GUIDE TO VOLUME 39

VOLUME 39 2002



INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE

Moh,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 39, 2002

EDITOR SATYAPRAKASH

COMPILERS SYED MOHAMMED ALI M.A., B.Lib. Sc.

HAR SARAN SHARMA M.A., B.Lib.Sc.



INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE

GURGAON . HARYANA 122 001 . INDIA

Rs. 2500: \$ 250

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE
IS PUBLISHED QUARTERLY IN MAY, AUGUST, NOVEMBER
AND FEBRUARY, WITH ANNUAL CUMULATION
REGISTRATION NO. 7454/63
ISSN 0017-5285
THIS CUMULATIVE VOLUME 39, 2002
FIRST PUBLISHED 2004
BY INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE,
GURGAON-122 001, HARYANA
SET IN 8 POINT SWITZERLAND AND
PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE ACADEMIC PRESS
GURGAON-122 001, HARYANA
© INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE 2004
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 500 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings:

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject' headings, e.g. Agriculture, Architecture, Community Development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, i.e. material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading e.g. material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute' Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions:

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subhaeds are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

Alphabetization:

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions:

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word' in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries:

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data:

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus(+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References:

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference drawn attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicated that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

Abbreviations & Signs Used

Acad	academy	Ja January
	August	Je June
Ag	America American	JI July
Am	annaviira	jt. auth.(s) Joint author(s)
annex	Anril	Kan Kannada
Ap	Annondicos	£ Pound
appdc	Annondiv	Mal Malayalam
appdx	Australian dollar	Mar Marathi
Aus \$	Autumn	Mon Monsoon
Aut	Pongali	Mr March
В	Dibliography	My May
bibliogr	British West Indian \$	Nineview deller
BWI \$		No. November
Cb	Cloth binding	0 1 1
Ch	Chinese	
	Compilation	Pa Paperback
Comp	{ Compiled	pl(s) Plate(s)
	Compiler	por(s) Portraits
contd	Continued	Portu Portuguese
Cr\$	Cruzeiro dollar	pseud Pseudonym
d	Pence	Reprinted
De	December	Repr Reprint
diag(s)	Diagram(s)	Reproduced
е	edition	s Shilling
E	English	Se September
ed	(Editor	Sk Sanskrit
	Edited	Spr Spring
fasc	fascicle	Sum Summer
Fe	February	Suppl Supplement
fig(s)	Figure(s)	SW fr Swiss franc
fr	franc	tab(s) table(s)
Fr	French	Tam Tamil
ft-n	Foot note(s)	Tel Telugu
G	Gujarati	(Translation
g.m.	General meeting	Tr Translator
gld	Guilder, Gulden	U Urdu
Й	Hindi	vol Volume
III(s)	Illustration(s)	Wint Winter
Inst	Institute	(Continued on later
Int	International	+ pages of the same issue
		- Continuing to date

Sample entry:

MYSTICISM

The mystic path. D.N. Dunlop Theosophist 124(3) De'2002 111-14

Explanation

An article entitled "The mystic path". by D.N. Dunlop will be found in journal *Theosophist* Volume 124 issue No. 3, dated December 2002 at pages 111-14

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE

with their abbreviations

AJSDJ: Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice

Abhigyan

Administrative Change

Administrator

Advent

Adyar Libr Bull: See Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)

Africa quart: Africa Quarterly

Aligarh Critical Misc: The Aligarh Critical

Miscellany

Aligarh J English Stud: The Aligarh Journal of

English Studies

Aligarh Law J: Aligarh Low Journal

Alternatives

Amritsar Law J: Amritsar Law Journal

Andhra Pradesh J Archaeol : Andhra Pradesh

Journal of Archaeology

Andhra Univ Law J: Andhra University Law Journal

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst: Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute

Ann Libr Inf Stud: Annals of Library and Information Studies

Ann Libr Sci Docum: Annals of Library Science and Documentation See Ann Libr Inf Stud

Anvesak

Art India

Artha Vijnana

Artha-vikas

Asian econ Rev: Asian Economic Review
Asian J Econ: The Asian Journal of Economics
Asian J Econ soc Stud: Asian Journal of
Economics and Social Studies

Asian J Psychol Educ: Asian Journal of Psychology & Education

Asian Stud: Asian Studies

Atlantic Literary Rev: Atlantic Literary Review

Bangalore Theological Forum

Bengal Past & Present

Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika

Bharatiya Sugar Bharatiya Vidya

Biblio

Bihar Puravid Parisad

Bombay Psychol: Bombay Psychologist

The Book Review

Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)

Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika

Bull Cult Res Inst: Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult: Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture

Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ: Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education

Business India

CIEFL Bull: Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin

Calcutta Hist J: The Calcutta Historical Journal

Chartered Accountant

China Report

Cochin Univ Law Rev: Cochin University Law

Review

Contr Indian Sociol (New series): Contribution

to Indian Sociology (New series)

Cooperative Perspective

Co-operators' Bull: Co-operators' Bulletin

Darshana int: Darshana International

Deccan Geographer

Decision

Defence Management Eastern Anthropologist

econ Affairs: Economic Affairs

econ and Pol Wkly: Economic and Political

Weekly

econ Stud: Economic Studies educ Rev: Educational Review Excellence in Supervision

Experiments in Educ: Experiments in

Education

Fin India: Finance India

Foreign Affairs Rep: Foreign Affairs Report Foreign Trade Rev: Foreign Trade Review

Gandhi Marq

Gandhian Perspectives

Geogr Rev India: Geographical Review of

India

Guru Nanak J Sociol: Guru Nanak Journal of

Sociology

Hamlet Stud: Hamlet Studies

Health and Population

HelpAge India

Herald Libr Sci: Herald of Library Science Himalayan Central Asian Stud: Himalayan and

Central Asian Studies

Hindi

Hispanic Horizon

Humanscape.

IASLIC Bull: IASLIC Bulletin

IASSI quart: Indian Association of Social

Science Institutions Quarterly

IFTP Bull: IFTP Bulletin

IJDB: International Journal of Development

Banking

IJDS: Indian Journal of Defence Studies

IJOLIS: Indian Journal of Information, Library and

Society

ILA Bull: Indian Library Association Bulletin IPE J Institute of Public Enterprise Journal

ISPT J Res Psychol & Educ Measurement : ISPT Journal of Research Psychology and

Educational Measurement India International

Centre Quarterly
India Mag: India Magazine

India Perspectives

India quart: India Quarterly Indian Arch: Indian Archives

Indian econ J: Indian Economic Journal Indian econ soc Hist Rev: Indian Economic and

Social History Review

Indian educ Rev: Indian Educational Review

Indian Fmg: Indian Farming

Indian Hist Rev: Indian Historical Review

Indian Horizons

Indian J Accounting: Indian Journal of Accounting

Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult

Indian Jagric Econ: Indian Journal of Agricultural **Economics**

Indian J American Stud: Indian Journal of American Studies

Indian J appl Linguistics: Indian Journal of **Applied Linguistics**

Indian Jappl Psychol: Indian Journal of Applied Psychology

Indian J Commerce: Indian Journal of Commerce Indian J Criminology: Indian Journal of Criminology

Indian J Econ: Indian Journal of Economics Indian J Federal Stud: Indian Joournal of Federal Studies

Indian J Gender Stud: Indian Journal of Gender Studies

Indian J Industr Relations: Indian Journal of Industrial Relations

Indian J int Law: Indian Journal of International

Indian J Lab Econ Indian Journal of Labour Economics

Indian J Management and Tourism: Indian Journal of Management and Tourism

Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet: Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics

Indian J Politics: Indian Journal of Politics Indian J Publ Adm: Indian Journal of Public Administration

Indian J Quantitative Econ: Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics

Indian J soc Wk: Indian Journal of Social Work Indian J Strategic Stud: Indian Journal of Strategic Studies

Indian J Training and Devel: Indian Journal of Training and Development

Indian Linguistics

Indian Lit: Indian Literature

Indian Management

Indian Mus Bull: Indian Museum Bulletin

Indian Numismatics Chron: Indian Numismatics Chronicle

Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly

Indian Police J: Indian Police Journal

Indian Psychol Rev: Indian Psychological

Indian Rly: Indian Railways

Indian Shipping

Indian Soc Sci Rev: Indian Social Science

Review

Indian Socio Legal J: Indian Socio-Legal Journal

Indian Worker

Indica

Indo-Asian Culture: See Indian Horizons

Indo-Iranica

Industr Relations: Industrial Relations

Inf Today and Tomorrow: Information Today and Tomorrow

int Stud: International Studies

Islam and mod Age: Islam and Modern Age

Islamic Cult: Islamic Culture

JFEIF: Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance

JICPR : Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research

J Accounting and Finance: Journal of Accounting & Finance

J Andhra Hist Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society

J Annamalai Univ (H): Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)

J Anthropological Survey of India: The Journal of Anthropological Survey of India

J Asian Stud: Journal of Asian Studies

J Asiatic Soc (Bengal): Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series): Journal of Asiatic Society Bombay (New Series)

J Bihar Puravid Parisad: Journal of Bihar Puravid Parisad

J Central Asian Stud: Journal of Central Asian Studies

J Community Guidance Res: Journal of Community Guidance and Research

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics: Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics

J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud: Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies

J Dharma: Journal of Dharma

J Educ soc Change: Journal of Education and Social Change

J educ Planning and Adm: Journal of **Educational Planning and Administration**

J Entrepreneurship: Journal of Entrepreneurship

J Family Welfare: Journal of Family Welfare

J Fin Management and Analysis: Journal of Financial Management and Analysis

J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha: Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha

J Haryana Stud: Journal of Haryana Studies

J Henry Martyn Inst: Journal of the Henry Martyn

J Higher Educ: Journal of Higher Education J Human Values: Journal of Human Values

JITC Sangeet Res Acad: Journal of ITC Sangeet

GIPL VOLUME 39, 2002

Research Academy

X

J Indian Acad Philosophy: Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy

J Indian Anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society

J Indian Educ: Journal of Indian Education

J Indian Hist: Journal of Indian History

J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers

J Indian Law Inst: Journal of the Indian Law Institute

J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society

J Indian Psychol: Journal of Indian Psychology

J Indian School Pol Econ: Journal of Indian School of Political Economy

J Indian Soc Oriental Art (New series): Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series)

J Indian Writing English: Journal of Indian Writing English

J Indological Stud: Journal of Indological Studies

J Inst Publ Adm: Journal of the institute of Public Administration

J Inst Publ Enterprise: Journal of Institute of Public Enterprise

J Islamic Sci: Journal of Islamic Science

J Karnatak Univ (H): Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)

J Lib Inform Sci: Journal of Library and Information Science

J Lit and Aesthetics: Journal of Literature and Aesthetics

J MS Univ Baroda: Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda

J Music Acad: Journal of Music Academy

J Numismatics Soc India: Journal of the Numismatics Society of India

J Objective Stud: Journal of Objective Studies

J orient Inst: Journal of Oriental Institute

Jorient Res: Journal of Oriental Research

J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information

J Psychol Res: Journal of Psychological Research

J Regional Hist: Journal of Regional History

J Religious Stud: Journal of Religious Studies

J Rural Devel: Journal of Rural Development

J Sangeet Res Acad : Journal of Sangeet Research Academy See J ITC Sangeet Res Acad

J Sikh Stud: Journal of Sikh Studies

J soc and econ Stud: Journal of Social and Economic Studies

J Univ Bombay: Journal of the University of Bombay

Jadavpur J Comp Lit: Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature

Jain J: Jain Journal

Jaina Antiquary

Janata

Kautilya

Kavya Bharati

Kelpro Bull

Khadi Gramodyog

Kisan World

Kurukshetra

Kurukshetra Law J: Kurukshetra Law Journal Kurukshetra Univ Res J: Kurukshetra

University Research Journal

Lalit Kala Contemporary

Language Forum

Libr Herald: Library Herald

Libr Progress (Int): Library Progress

(International)

Libr Sci with a Slant to Docum & Inf Stud:
Library Science with a Slant Documentation and
Information Studies

Literary Criterion

Literary Half-Yearly

Littcrit

Madhya Pradesh J Soc Sci: Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences

Maha Bharati (H)

Magadh Univ J: Magadh University Journal

Maha Bodhi

Maharashtra Cooperative quart: Maharashtra

Cooperative Quarterly

Mahila Vidhi Bharati

Mainstream

Malayalam Lit Surv: Malayalam Literary Survey

Man and Devel: Man and Development

Man and Life

Man in India

Management Accountant

Management and Lab Stud: Management and Labour Studies

Management in Government

Management Rev: Management Review

Manpower J: Manpower Journal

Manthan

Marg

Margin

MASS J Islamic Sci: MASS Journal of Islamic Science

Medieval Hist J: The Medieval History Journal Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions:

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions

Muslim India

Nagarlok

Nagariok

Nat Geogr J India: National Geographical Journal of India

Nat Geographer: National Geographer

New Age

Nimhans J: Nimhans Journal

North Eastern Geogr: The North Eastern

Geographer Organiser

Otherside: The Otherside

PSE econ Analyst: PSE Economic Analyst

Panjab Past and Present

Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts): Panjab University

Research Bulletin (Arts)
People's Democracy

Personality Stud and Group Behaviour :

Personality Study and Group Behaviour

Personnel Today

Perspectives in Educ: Perspectives in Education Police Res and Devel: Police Research and

Development

Pol Econ J India: Political Economy Journal of

India

Prabuddha Bharata

Prajnan

Pratibha India

Prestige J Management and Res : Prestige Journal of Management and Research

Primary Teacher

Productivity

Progr of Educ: Progress of Education

Psychol Res J: Psychological Research Journal

Psychol Stud: Psychological Studies

Punjab J English Stud: Punjab Journal of English

Studies

Punjab J Politics: Punjab Journal of Politics quart J All India Inst Local Self-Government:

Quarterly Journal of the All India Institute of Local Self-Government

quart J Mythic Soc: Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society

quart Rev Hist Stud: Quarterly Review of Historical Studies

RBI Bull: Reserve Bank of India Bulletin

Radical Humanist

Religion and Soc: Religion and Society

Resarun

Res & Devel J: Research and Development

Journal

Res J Philosophy soc Sci: Research Journal of

Philosophy and Social Sciences

Rev Devel & Change: Review of Development & Change

Rtam

Rural India

SEDME J: SEDME Journal

SRELS J Inf Management: SRELS Journal of

Information Management

Samvit

Samya Shakti Sangeet Natak

School Sci: School Science

Seminar Sevartham

Sikh Rev: Sikh Review soc Action: Social Action soc Change: Social Change soc Defence: Social Defence soc Scientist: Social Scientist soc Welfare: Social Welfare

Socialist Perspective

South Asia Res: South Asia Research

South Asian Anthropologist

South Asian Stud: South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev: South East Asian Review
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J: Sri
Venkateswara University Oriental Journal

Standards India

Stud in Hist: Studies in History

Stud in Humanities and Soc Sci: Studies in

Humanities and Social Science

Teacher Today

Theosophical Movement

Theosophist

Tibetan Bull: Tibetan Bulletin

Tribal Res Bull: Tribal Research Bulletin

Tribe Triveni Tulsi Prajna

USI J: USI Journal

Univ News: University News

Urban India

Utkal econ Papers: Utkal Economi Papers

Uttar Bharat Bhogol Patrika

Vanyajati Varta Vedanta Kesari Vedic Path Vidura

Vidya (Humanities)

Vikalpa Vishleshan

Vishveshvaranand Indological J
Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal

Visva-Bharati quart (New Series): Visva-

Bharati Quarterly (New Series) Vivekananda Kendra Patrika

World Affairs

Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

Abhigyan, (q)

Foundation for Organizational Research and Education, "Adhitam Kendra" B-18, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016, Rs 400 \$80

Administrative Change, (bi-a)

Centre for Administrative Change, 7 Jha, 5 Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 300: \$ 25: £ 12

Administrator, (q)

Wiley Eastern Ltd. 4835/24 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, Rs 250; \$ 30

Advent, (q)

Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry-605002; Rs 30; \$ 25; £ 16

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q)

See Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)

Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002, Rs 100; \$ 40; £ 16

The Aligarh Critical Miscellany, (bi-a)

'Gulfishan' Civil Lines, Aligarh-202001, (U.P.), India: Rs 60

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim
University, Aligarh

Aligarh Law Journal

Faculty of Law, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002

Alternatives, (q)

A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054 \$ 105

Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice, (a)

Dr. Babasahab Ambedkar National Institute of Social Sciences, Mhow-453441, M.P. Rs 100; \$ 14

Amritsar Law Journal, (bi-a)

Department of Laws, Guru Nanak Dev University Regional Campus, Jalandhar-144008; Rs 200: \$ 40: £ 30

Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology, (a)
Department of Archaeology and Museum, Govt.
of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad-500001

Andhra University Law Journal, (bi-a)

Faculty of Law, Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam A.P. 530003

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, (a)

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune-411004

Annals of Library and Information Studies, (q) INSDOC, 14, Satsang Vihar Marg, New Delhi-110067; Rs 400; \$ 75

Anvesak, (bi-a)

Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Thaltej Road, Ahmedabad, 380054; Rs 40

Art India, (q)

Art India Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., Jindal Mansion, 32 AG, Deshmukh Marg, Mumbai 400026; Rs 360; \$ 25; £ 14

Artha Vijnana, (q)

Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004; Rs 90; \$ 30; £ 15

Artha-Vikas, (bi-a)

Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar, 388020 (W.Rly.) Distt, Kheda, Gujarat; Rs 30; \$ 12

The Asian Economic Review (q)

The Indian Institute of Economics, Federation House, 11-6-841, Red Hills, Hyderabad-500004 Individual Rs 120; \$50; Institutional Rs 300; \$80

The Asian Journal of Economics, (q)

Dept. of Economics, Meerut University, Meerut-250005, India, Rs 150; \$ 25

Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)

Society for Asian Development, 125, Dwarkapuri, Muzaffarnagar-251001; Rs 200; \$ 60

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)

Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belangani, Agra 282004, Rs 285

Asian Studies, (bi-a)

Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, 1 Woodburn Park, Calcutta-700020; Rs 80; \$15

Atlantic Literary Review, (q)

Atlantic Publishers & Distributors, B-2, Vishal Enclave, Opp. Rajouri Gardan, New Delhi 110 027; Rs 400; \$ 30

Bangalore Theological Forum, (q)

United Theological College, 63 Miller's Road, Bangalore-560046. Rs 200; \$ 35

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)

Calcutta Historical Society, Bijay Manzil, 10-A, Diamond Harbour, Calcutta-700027

Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika, (bi-a)

Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Sansthan, Saraswati Kunj, Nirala Nagar, Lucknow-226007, Rs 60

Bharatiya Sugar, (m)

7, 'Chinar' Building, Near Agriculture College, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005; Rs 500; \$ 100

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kulapati Munshi Marg, Chowpatty, Bombay-400007 Rs. 100; \$ 60

Biblio, (m)

The Biblio Charitable Trust, D 6/34 Vasant Vihar Second Floor, New Delhi 110057; Rs 600; \$ 70

Bombay Psychologist, (bi-a)

Managing Editor, 27, Union Park, Pali Hill, Khar, Bombay-400025, Rs 30

The Book Review

The Book Review Literary Trust, 239 Vasant Enclave, New Delhi,-110057, Individual Rs 400; \$50; £35; Institutional Rs 500; \$75; £50

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)

Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Chennai-600020; Rs 250; \$ 30

Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika, (m) Municipal Extension Building, Mahapalika Marg, Mumbai-400001, Rs 5

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute Backward Classes
Weefore Deptt., Govt of West Bengal, P 1/4,
C.I.T. Scheme, VIIM, V.I.P. Road, P.O.
Kankurgachi, Kolkata-700054 Rs 50

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)

Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002, Rs 70; \$ 20

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)

The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta-700029, Rs 75; \$ 27; £ 18

Business India, (bi-m)

Nirmal, Nariman Point,14th Floor, Mumbai-400021; Rs 245; \$ 85

CIEFL Bulletin

Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500026, India Rs 40

The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)

Dept. of History, Univ of Calcutta, 51/2. Hazra Road, Calcutta-700019, Rs 50; \$ 20; £ 10

Chartered Accountant, (m)

Indraprastha Marg, Post Box No. 7100, New Delhi 110 002 Rs 400; \$ 75

China Report, (q)

Sage Publication Pvt. Ltd., 32 M—Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048 Rs 1025; \$ 168; £ 107

Cochin University Law Review (q)

Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022, Rs 120; \$ 24; £ 15

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (New Series)
(a)

Sage Publication India Pvt. Ltd., M-32 Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-48, Rs 895; \$ 152; £ 97

Cooperative Perspective, (q)

Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-411007, Rs 80

Co-operators' Bulletin, (m)

Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union, Vir Marg, Jammu-180001, J & K. Rs 120; \$ 6

Darshana International, (q)

Darshana International. Moradabad-244001, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 150; \$ 40; £ 26

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a)

The Deccan Geographical society, Kala Basant Sahaskasi Grih. Sanstha 808, Shivaji Nagar, Bhandarkar Road, Prabhat Lane-15, Pune-411004, Rs 100; \$ 25; £ 15

Decision (bi-a)

Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P.B. No. 16757, Kolkata-700 104, Rs 300; \$ 30

Defence Management, (bi-a)

College of Defence Management, Sainikpuri Post, Secunderabad-500094; Rs 200

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)

Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, Post Box No. 209 L-II/31, Sector 'B' Aliganj Housing Scheme Aliganj Lucknow-226004, Rs 1000; \$ 50

Economic Affairs, (q)

BC/144, Sector-1, Salt Lake City, P.B. No. 10868, Calcutta-7,00064, Rs 230; \$ 20

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)

Hitkari House, 284, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Mumbai-400001 Individual Rs 750; \$ 50 Institutional Rs 1000; \$ 150

Economic Studies, (q)

Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal, Rs 180

Educational Review, (m)

387, 9th Cross, Mahalaxmi Layout, Bangalore - 560 086: Rs 50; \$ 20; £ 10

Excellence in Supervision, (bi-m)

National Productivity Council, 31-13, SID Co Industrial Estate Amhaltar, Chennai-600098, India, Rs 175

Experiments in Education (m)

The S.I.T.U. Council of Educational Research, No. 3,I Trust Link Street, Mandavelipakkam, Chennai-600028, Rs 50; \$ 35

Finance India

Indian Institute of Finance, P.O. Box-8486 Ashok Vihar, II Delhi 110052. Rs 1000 \$ 100

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)

Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001, Rs 250; \$ 50

Foreign Trade Review, (q)

Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, D-21, Mehrauli Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016, Rs 120; \$ 15; £ 9

Gandhi Marg, (q)

Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Upadhyaye Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 180; \$ 40

Gandhian Perspectives, (bi-a)

Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspectives, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001, Rs 150; \$ 30

Geographical Review of India, (q)

Dept. of Geography, University of Calcutta, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019, Rs 400; \$ 110

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)

Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 40

Hamlet Studies

R.W. Desai, Rangoon Villa, 1/10, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110008; Rs 250; \$ 18.00

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)

National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Munirka, New Delhi-110067, Rs 15; \$ 15

HelpAge India, (tri-a)

C-14, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi 110016; Rs 150; \$ 20

Herald of Library Science, (q)

C-239, Indira Nagar, Lucknow-226016, Rs 260

Himalayan and Central Asian Studies, (q)

Himalayan Research and Cultural Foundation, BA/1G, D.D.A. Flots, Munirka, New Delhi 110 067 Rs 500; \$ 50; £ 35

Hindi, (q)

Mahatma Gandhi International Hindi University, 16 Second Floor, Siri Fort Road, New Delhi 110049; Rs 800; \$ 80

Hispanic Horizon, (semi-a)

Centre of Spanish Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067

Humanscape, (m)

Foundation for Humanization, P.O. Box 26922, Santacruz (West), Mumbai 400054 Rs 200; \$25

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)

P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Kolkata-700054; Rs 800; \$ 80

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)

40 Max Mueller Marg, New Delhi-110003; Rs 600; \$ 40

The India Magazine, (m)

Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Mumbai-400001, Rs 180

India Perspectives, (m)

256-A, 'A' Wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001

India Quarterly, (q)

Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110 001; Rs 300

Indian Accounting Review (bi-a)

Indian Accounting Review Research Foundation, 164/78, Lake Garden, Flat C-7, Calcutta 700045 Rs 300; \$ 30

Indian Archives (bi-a)

National Archives of India Janpath, New Delhi 110 001; Rs 175; \$5; £3.25

Indian Association of Social Sciences Institutes Journal (q)

Care of Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002, Rs 250; \$ 40

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q) Sage Publications M-32, Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048, Rs 1070; \$ 208; £ 130

Indian Economic Journal, (q)

Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagar, P.O. Mumbai-400098; Maharashtra, Rs 200; \$ 30; £ 20

The Indian Economic Review, (bi-a)

Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007; Rs 300; \$60; (Air Mail)

Indian Educational Review, (g)

Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 58; \$ 17.40; £ 5.80

Indian Farming, (m)

Director, Directorate of Information and Publications of Agriculture, Indian Council of Agricultural Research New Delhi-110012, Rs 180

Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)

Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 200; \$ 20

Indian Horizons, (g)

Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002, Rs 100; \$ 40; £ 16

Indian Journal of Accounting (semi-a)

Indian Accounting Association, Pt. J.L.N. Institute of Business Management, Vikram University, Ujjain 456 010, M.P. Rs 500; \$ 100

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (q)

Indian Adult Education Association, 17 B, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100; \$ 30

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)

The Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanade Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Mumbai-400001, Rs 300; \$100; £54

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)

American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 200; \$ 20

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)

Bahri Publications, 997 A/9 Govind Puri, P.B. No. 4453, New Delhi-110019; Rs 200; \$40

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)

The Madras Psychology Society, Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Chennai-600005, Rs 120

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)

School of Management Studies, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi 110068 Rs 600; \$ 100

Indian Journal of Criminology, (q)

Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras Chennai 600005; Rs 120; \$ 25

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)

Dept. of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Post Box No. 2005, Allahabad-211002, UP; Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)

Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, PB No. 2005, Allahabad-211002, Rs 300; \$ 125; £ 75

Indian Journal of Federal Studies

Centre for Federal Studies, Jamia Hamdard (Hamdard University) New Delhi

Indian Journal of Gender Studies, (bi-a)

Sage Publications India (P) Ltd., 32-M Block Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110 048; Rs 675; \$ 132; £ 84

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)

Sri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 4, Safdar Hashmi Marg, New Delhi-110001, Rs 450; \$85

Indian Journal of Information Library and Society, (q)

IJILS, Bharati Pub. Professor Para, Cuttack, 753003, India, Rs 280; \$ 60

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)

Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; \$35

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)

The Indian Society Labour Economies, IAMR Building, 3rd floor, I.P-Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110002 Individual Rs 200; \$ 40 Institutional Rs 500; \$ 100

Indian Journal of Management and Tourism,

Nayabas, Killikhana, Jodhpur 342002; Rs 500; \$ 110: £ 70

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics, (bi-a)

Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, L-II/31, Sector-'B', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Aliganj, Lucknow 226 024 Rs 500; \$ 30

Indian Journal of Politics, (q)

Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, India Rs 150;

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)

Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, (East), New Delhi-110002, Rs 120; \$50; £20

Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics, (bi-a)

Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab; Rs 80; \$ 15; £ 10

Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)

Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, P.B. 8313, Mumbai-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 425; \$ 100

Indian Journal of Training and Development,

Indian Society for Training and Development, B-41, Institutional Area, (Behind Qutab Hotel,) New Delhi-110016; Rs 500; \$50 £40

Indian Journal of Strategic Studies

Department of Defence and Strategic Studies,

University of Allahabad, Allahabad.

Indian Library Association Bulletin, (q)

Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukherjee Nagar, Delhi-110009, Rs 400; \$ 40

Indian Linguistics, (q)

Deccan College, Poona-411006, Rs 100; \$ 21

Indian Literature, (bi-m)

Sahitya Akademi, 'Swati', Mandir Marg, New Delhi-110 001 Rs 125; \$ 50

Indian Management, (m)

Business Standard Ltd. 2nd Flore, Pratap Bhawan, 5, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110 002, Rs 48

Indian Museum Bulletin, (a)

Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bengal, Rs 200; \$ 40; £ 20

Indian Philosophical Quarterly, (q)

Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra, Rs 250; \$ 100

Indian Police Journal, (q)

3rd Floor, Block No. 11 CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 30

Indian Psychological Review, (bi-m)

Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004, Rs 560; \$ 445; £245

Indian Railways, (m)

Ministry of Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, Room No. 311, New Delhi 110 001; Rs 80

Indian Shipping, (m)

Indian National Ship Owners' Association, 22, Maker Tower, F (2nd Floor), Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400005, Rs 575; \$ 35

Indian Social Science Review (bi-a)

Indian Council of Social Science Research, Aruna Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110067; Rs 565; \$ 116; £ 74

Indian Sociol-Legal Journal, (bi-a)

Indian Institute of Comparative Law, 6/146 Malviya Nagar, Jaipur-302017, Rs 100; \$ 21; £ 12

Indian Wildlife

Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003

Indian Worker, (w)

Indian Worker Publication Society, 4 Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi 110001 Rs 100

Indica, (bi-a)

Heras Institute of Indian History and Culture, St. Xavier's College, Mahapalika Marg, Mumbai-400001; Rs 300; \$ 35; £ 25

Indo-Iranica, (q)

Iran Society, 12, Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Kolkata-700 016, Rs 500; £ 70

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)

Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15, Park Street, Kolkata-700016

Information Today and Tomorrow, (q)

National Information System for Science &

Technology (NISSSAT), Deptt. of Scientific & Industrial Research, Technology Bhavan, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi 110 016

Institute of Public Enterprises Journal, (q)
I.P.E.J. Osmania University Campus,
Hyderabad-500007, A.P. Rs 50; \$ 20

 International Journal of Development Banking, (bi-a)

Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd. 163, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay-400020, Rs 100; \$ 40

International Studies, (q)

Sage Publications, M 32, Block Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-48, Rs 1025; \$ 198; £ 126

International Forum of Tax Payers Bulletin, (q)
P. 222 Block 'A', Lake Town, Calcutta-700089,
Rs 300: \$ 60

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)

Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia. Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40; \$ 16

Islamic Culture, (q)

The Academic and Cultural Publications Charitable Trust, P.O. Box 35, Banjara Hill Post Office, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500034 Rs 450; \$ 46; £ 32

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)

Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32, Rs 15; \$3.50

Jain Journal, (q)

Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta- ₹ 700007 Rs 60; \$ 20

Jaina Antiquary, (a)

Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Shri Jain Sidhant Bhawan, Arrah, Bihar, 802301 Rs 250; (Foreign) Rs 450

Janata (w)

National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar, Mumbai-400039, Maharashtra, India; Rs 100

Journal of Accounting and Finance, (bi-a)

The Research Development Association, 4-Ma-22, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004, India, Rs 500; \$ 200

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society,
(a)

Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai
Nagar Tamil Nadu.

The Journal of Anthropological Survey of India 27, Jawaharlal Nehru, Road, Kolkata-700016 Rs 340; \$ 106; £ 34

Journal of Archaeology.

Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Journal of Asian Studies, (bi-a)

Institute of Asian Studies, 21st East Street, Thiruvanmiyar, Madras-600041, Rs 35 Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)

1 Park Street, Kolkata-700016; Rs 200

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)

Town Hall, Mumbai-400023 Rs 200

The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parisad (a)
The Bihar Puravid Parisad, D/72, S.K. Puri, Patna
800001 (Price varies)

Journal of Central Asian Studies

Centre for Central Asian Studies, University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, P.O. Box 1074, Srinagar 190006. J & K

Journal of Community Guidance and Research, (tri-a)

14, Ranganathan Garderns, Anna Nagar, Madras-600040, Tamil Nadu, Rs 150; \$ 75

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics, (tri-a)

B/8 Sambalpur University Campus, Jyoti Vihar-768019, Orissa (India), Rs 200

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)

Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 18-21, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1, Rs 100; £ 20

Journal of Dharma, (q)

Dharma Research Association, Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029, Rs 140; \$ 30; £ 15

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration. (g)

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 250; \$ 85

Journal of Education and Social Change, (q)
Indian Institute of Education, 128/2, J.P. Naik
Road, Opp. Karve Road, Kathrud, Pune-411029;
Rs 360 \$ 60

Journal of Entrepreneurship (bi-a)

Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India Near Village Bhat, Via Ahmedabad Airport and Indira Bridge, P.O. Bhat, Ahmedabad-382 428, Gujarat; Rs 525; \$ 127; £ 81

The Journal of Family Welfare, (q)

Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021, Maharashtra, Rs 100; \$ 35;

Journal of Financial Management and Analysis, (bi-a)

Om Sai Ram Centre for Financial Management Research, 15 Prakash Cooperative Housing Society, Relief Road, Santa Cruz, (West) Mumbai 400054

Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance, (q)

National Institute of Bank Management, NIPM Post Office, Kondhwe Khurd, Pune-411048, India Rs 200; \$ 50

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, (q)

Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha,

Chandra, Shekhar Azad Park, Allahabad 211002; Rs 60; \$ 15

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)

Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana; Rs 30

Journal of the Henry Martyn Institute (Semi-a)
Henry Martyn Institute Box 153, Hyderabad
500 001; Rs 200; \$ 25

Jurnal of Human Values, (bi-a)

Sage Publications India (P) Ltd., 32 M-Block Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110048; Rs 660; \$ 126; £ 80

Journal of Higher Education, (q)

University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, Rs 120; \$ 48; £ 16

Journal ITC Sangeet Research Academy
Dept. of Academic Research ITC Sangeet
Research Academy, "ALDEEN" I, Netaji
Subhash Chander Bose Road, Tollygunge,
Kolkata-700040. Rs 57

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)

Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa MIG Housing Estate, Block R Flat-87 Calcutta-700037 Rs 80; \$ 12; £ 6

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)

Indian Anthropological Society, 25, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-16, Rs 150; \$ 50

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (q)

Indian Council of Philosophical Research, 36, Tughlaqabad Institutional Area, Mehrauli-Badarpur Road, New Delhi-110062; Rs 450 \$ 40

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)

National Council of Educational Research
and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg,
New Delhi-110016; Rs 36; \$ 10.80; £ 3.60

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
Indian Institute of Bankers, "The Arcade" 2nd
Floor, World Trade Centre, Cuffe Parade,
Mumbai-400005

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)

Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1, Rs 105

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (a)
Jammu Bet, Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001,
Rs 75; \$ 20

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)

The Institute of Yoga and Consciousness, Visakhapatnam-530017; Rs 100 \$ 20

Journal of Indian School of Political Economy,

'Arthabodh' 968/21-22, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune-411016, Rs 400; \$ 40

Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series), (a) Indian Society of Oriental Art, 15 Park Street Calcutta-700016, Rs 200; \$ 50; £ 9

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)

NIREL 4-29, Jayanagar, Gulbarga-585105,

Karnataka, India; Rs 200; \$ 40; £ 20

Journal of Indological Studies, (a)
Haryana Sahitya Akademi, 1563/18-D,
Chandigarh-160 018, Rs 60; \$ 15

Journal of the Institure of Asian Studies

Institure of Asian Studies, Chemmancherry, Chennai 600119, Tamil Nadu

Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)

Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Rs 40; \$ 12; £ 5

Journal of the Institute of Public Enterprise, (m)
Institute of Public Enterprise, Osmania
University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, Andhra
Pradesh Rs 300 \$ 50

Journal of Islamic Science, (bi-a)

Muslim Association for the Advancement of Science, 44 Darul Fikr, Ahmad Nagar, Dodhpur Aligarh-202002, U.P.; Rs 500; \$ 60 Individual Rs 150

Journal of the Karnataka University (Humanities), (a)

The Karnataka University, Dharwad, Karnataka Rs 8

Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration

See Administrator

Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)

Department of Library and Information Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007, Rs 80; \$ 18;

Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (bi-a)
"Reshmi", Pattathanam, Kolam 691021, Kerala,
Rs 150; \$ 25

Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baorda (social science)
The M.S. University of Baroda, Boroda-

390002 Journal of The Music Academy, (a)

The Music Academy Madras 306, T.T.K. Road, Chennai-600014, Rs 70; \$ 3

Journal of National Academy of Administration See Administrator

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)

Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi, Rs 25; \$ 6

Journal of Objective Studies, (q)

P.O. Box No. 61, Sir Syed Nagar, Aligarh-202002, (U.P.)

Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)

MS University of Baroda, Vadodara-390002, Gujarat, Rs 60

Journal of Oriental Research, (a)

The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road,

xviii

Mylapore, Chennai-600004, Tamil Nadu

Journal of Parliamentary Information, (q)

Lok Sabha Secretariat, Parliament House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 325

Journal of Peace & Gandhian Studies

Gandhi Media Centre, G-75/A, Laxminagar, New

Journal of Psychological Researches, (tri-a)

The Madras Psychology Society, Dept. of Psychology, Univ of Madras, Madras-600005. Rs 150; \$75

Journal of Regional History

Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005

Journal of Religious Studies, (bi-a)

Head, Publication Bureau, Punjabi University, Patiala 147002, Punjab. Rs 100 \$ 16 F 10

Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)

National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad, 500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 150; \$ 50; £ 40

Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)

Centre of German Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067

Journal of Sikh Studies, (a)

Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab, Rs 30

Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (tri-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar
Rs 145; \$ 50 £ 44

Journal of University of Bombay, (5 times in year) Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Mumbai

Kautilya, (bi-a)

Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Rs 20

Kavya Bharati, (bi-a)

Paul L. love, American College Madurai-625002, Tamil Nadu, Rs 30; \$ 7; £ 4

KELPRO Bulletin (bi-a)

Kerala Library Professionals' Organisation, C/o Kerala University Library, Thiruvananthapuram-695034, Kerala Rs 200; \$ 50

Khadi Gramodyog, (m)

Erla Road, Vile Parle (West), Bombay-400056, Rs 60

Kisan World, (m)

102, Mount Road, Guindy, Chennai-600032, Rs 100

Kurukshetra, (m)

Business Manager, Publications Division, Patiala House, New Delhi 110001 Rs 70; \$ 20

Kurukshetra Law Journal, (a)

Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Haryana, Rs 70

Kurukshetra University Research Journal

Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra-132119, Haryana, Rs 55 Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)

Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1, Rs 100

Language Forum, (bi-a)

Bahri Publications 997/A Street No. 9, Govind Puri, P.B. No. 4453, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019, Rs 300; \$ 75

Library Herald, (q)

Delhi Library Association, P.O. Box 1270, Ranganathan Bhavan, C Block Community Centre (Near CGHS Dispensary) Naraina Vihar. Delhi-110028 Rs 600; \$ 50

Library Science with a Slant to Documentation and Information Studies

Sarada Ranganathan Endowment for Library Science, UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd. 5 Ansari Road, P.B. No. 7015 New Delhi 110002 Rs 750; \$ 125

Literary Criterion, (q)

Dhvanyaloka, Mysore-6

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)

The Institute of Commonwealth and American Studies and English Language, "Anjali" 96, 7th Main, Jay Lakshmi Puram, Mysore-570012, Rs 100; \$ 20; £ 10

Littcrit, (bi-a)

T.C. 27/505, Kunnukuzhi, P.O. Trivandrum-695037, Kerala, Rs 100; \$ 15; £ 6

Madhya Bharati, (h)

The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)

Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, 19 Mahashweta Nagar, Dewas Road, Ujjain 456010; Rs 300; \$ 15

The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya
(Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (bi-a)

4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Kolkata 700 073 Rs 100; \$ 21

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)

The Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 100; \$10; £5

Mahila Vidhi Bharati (q)

Mahila Vidhi Bharati Parishad, B.H./48, East Shalimar Bagh, Delhi-110088 Individual Rs 120 Institutional Rs 150

Mainstream, (w)

Perspective Publications Pvt. Ltd. 145/1-D, Shahpur Jat (1st Floor) Near Asian Village, New Delhi-110049, Individual Rs 400; Institutions Rs 450: \$ 90

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)

Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Thrissur, Kerala-680020; Rs 80

Man and Development, (q)

Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Sector 19-A, Madhya Marg

Chandigarh, 160019, Rs 400; \$ 60; £ 35

Man and Life, (q)

The Institute of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, 727, Lake Town, Calcutta-700089; Rs 250; \$ 50

Man in India, (q)

The Manager, Man in India Office, 18 Church Road, Ranchi, 834001 S.E. Ry., Bihar, Rs 300;

Management Accountant, (m)

Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Kolkata-700016; Rs 300; \$ 150; (Air Mail); \$ 100 (Sea Mail)

Management and Labour Studies, (q)

Xavier Institute, P.B. No. 222 Jamshedpur-831001, Rs 100; \$ 20; £ 10

Management in Government, (q)

Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms and Public Grievances, Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament Street, New Delhi 110001 Rs 300; \$ 40

Management Review (q)

Indian Institute of Management, Bannerghatta Road, PO Box No. 4113 Jayanagar H.O. Bangalore 560041. Rs 400; \$ 40

Manpower Journal, (q)

Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 400; \$ 60

Manthan, (q)

Research and Development Foundation for Integral Humanism, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 200; \$ 40; £ 25

Marg, (q)

Marg Publications' Army and Navy Building, (3rd Floor) 148, M.G. Road, Mumbai-400001, Rs 795; \$ 53 (Air Mail)

Margin, (q)

N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-2; Rs 500; \$ 100

MASS Journal of Islamic Science, (bi-a)

Mass (The Muslim Association for the Advancement of Science), Al-Humera Muzamil Manzil Complex, Givil Lines, Aligarh-202002, U.P. Rs 570; \$ 110; £ 70

Medieval History Journal (bi-a)

Sage Publications India Pvt Ltd., 32 M-Block Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110 048; Rs 615; \$ 119; £ 76

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)

Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2 Jeevan Tara Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001, Rs 500; \$85

Muslim India (m)

Behind 29, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi 110001; Rs 120; \$ 25

Nagarlok, (q)

Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; \$ 15; £ 7.50

National Geographer, (bi-a)

Allahabad Geographical Society, 94A/13, Shuturkhana, Rajiv Nagar, Post Office Teliarganj, Allahabad-211004; Rs 100; \$ 18; £ 9

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)

National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5, Rs 500; \$ 125

New Age, (w)

Ajoy Bhavan, 15 Kokla Road, New Delhi-110002, Rs 150; \$ 80 (Air Mail) \$ 40 (Sea Mail)

Nimhans Journal, (q)

National Institute of Mental Health & Neuro Sciences, P.B. No. 2900, Bangalore 560 29 · Rs 300; \$ 80

North Eastern Geographer, (bi-a)

North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014, Assam, India

Organiser, (w)

Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., Sanskriti Bhavan, Deshbandhu Gupta Road, New Delhi-110055; Rs 325

The Otherside, (m)

Pratipaksh Prakashan, 6/105 Kaushalya Park, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016, Rs 100; \$ 50

PSE Economic Analyst, (bi-a)

Press & Publications Deptt., Guru Nanak Dev Univertsity, Amritsar-143005, Punjab; Rs 100; \$ 20; £ 15

The Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)

Department of Panjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala Rs 100; \$5; £2

Panjab University Research Bulletin, (Arts) (bi-a)

Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top Floor), Chandigarh-160014, Rs 60; \$ 12; £ 6

People's Democracy, (w)

4. Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Personality Study and Group Behaviour, (bia) Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (q)

NIPM, 45, Jhowtala Road, (1st Floor), P.B. 10275, Calcutta-700019, Rs 120; \$ 15

Perspectives in Education, (q)

Society for Educational Research and Development, 46, Harinagar, Gotri Road, Baroda-390007 Rs 170; \$ 40

Police Research and Development, (q)

Bureau of Police Research and Development, Block No. II, 3rd/4th Floor CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003

Political Economy Journal of India, (bi-a)

Centre for Indian Development Studies, 206, Sector 9 C, Chandigarh-160017 Rs 120; \$ 25

Prabuddha Bharata, (m)

Advaita Asharam, 5 Dehi, Entally Road

Kolkata-700014, Rs 60; \$ 20; £ 15

Prajnan, (q)

National Institute of Bank Management, NIBM Post Office Kondhwe Khurd, Pune-411048, Rs 200; \$ 45; £ 33

Pratibha India, (q)

B 2, IP Staff Flats, Shamnath Marg, Delhi-110054; Rs 150; \$ 18; £ 10

Prestige Journal of Management and Research (bi-a)

Prestige Institute of Management and Research 2, Education and Health Sector, Scheme-54, Indore 452 010 Rs 500; \$ 120

Primary Teacher, (q)

Publication Department, NCERT, NIE Compus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20

Productivity, (q)

National Productivity Council, Productivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 100; \$ 20

Progress of Education, (m)

Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan 1786, Sadashive Peth, Pune-411030; Rs 50; \$10; £4

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)

Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019, Rs 40; £ 15

Psychological Studies (tri-a)

National Academy of Psychology, Deptt of Psychology, Arts Faculty Extension Bldg, Delhi 110 007: Rs 400; \$ 35

Punjab Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)

Registrar, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005; Rs 60; \$ 20

Punjab Journal of Politics, (bi-a)

Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab, Rs 100; \$30; £20

Quarterly Journal of the All Indian Institute of Local Self-Government, (q)

Sthanikraj Bhavan, C.D. Barfiwala Marg, Andheri West, Bombay-400058

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)
The Mythic Society, Daly Memorial Hall, .
Nripatunga Road, Bangalore-560002, Rs 60;
\$9; £2.50

Quaterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Shakespeare
Sarani, Kolkata-700017, Rs 100; \$ 10

Radical Humanist, (m)

Indian Renaissance Institute, Sassoon Building (First Floor) Mahatma Gandhi Raod (New Kalaghoda) Fort, Mumbai 400001 Rs 250; \$75; £50

Religion and Society, (q)

CISRS Publication Trust and Society, P.O. Box 4600, 73 Millers Road, Bangalore 560046 Rs 100; \$ 40; £ 20; DM 80

Resarun, (bi-a)

Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal

Pradesh, Itanagar-791111

Research Bulletin, Calcutta, (bi-a)

Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12 Sudder Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 200

Research & Development Journal, (tri-a)

Research and Development Journal Helpage India, C-14, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-110016 Rs 150; \$ 20

Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Science, (semi-a)

Anu Books, Shivaji Road, Meerut-250001, U.P. Rs 24: \$ 10

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)

Dept. of Economic Analysis and Policy, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai-400001 Rs 800; \$ 300

Review of Development and Change

Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, II Main Road, Gandhinagar, Adyar, Chennai 600020 Rs 150; \$ 50; £ 40

Rtam, (bi-a)

Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001, Bs 60

Rural India (m)

Gopal Sadan, Hospital Road Gwalior-9 Rs 250; US \$ 55

SEDME, Journal (q)

Small Enterprises Development Management and Extension Journal, National Institute of Small Industry Extension Training, Yousufguda, Hyderabad-500045, Rs 400; \$ 100

SRELS Journal of Information Management, (q)
Institute of Information Studies, 702 'Upstairs'
42nd Cross, III Block, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore
560010: Rs 750: \$ 125

Samvit, (semi-a)

C-8A, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016, Rs 40; \$ 6; £ 4 (Air Mail)

Samya Shakti, (a)

Centre for Women's Development Studies, 25, Bhai Vir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110001, Rs 120

Sangeet Natak, (q)

Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan. Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001

School Science, (q)

Dept. of Education in Science and Mathematics, NCERT, NIE Campus, Sri Arobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016, Rs 26

Seminar, (m)

F-46, Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001, Rs 250; \$ 50; £ 35

Sevartham, (a)

St. Albert's College, Post Box-5, Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India, Rs 65; \$ 18

The Sikh Review, (m)

116, Karnani Mansion, 25-A. Park Street, Calcu a-700016, Rs 150; \$ 25; £ 15 (Air Mail)

Social Action, (q)

Social Action Trust, 10, Institutional Area, Lodi

Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 150; \$ 55

Social Defence, (q)

National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110066, Rs 100

Social Scientist

35A/1 (3rd Floor) Shahpur Jat, N .ar Asiad Village New Delhi-110049; Rs 350; \$ 60

Social Welfare, (m)

Central Social Welfare Board, Samaj Kalyan Bhavan, B-12, Qutab Institutional Area, South of IIT, New Delhi-110016, Rs 50; \$ 20

Socialist Perspective, (q)

Council for Political Studies, 140/20 B, South Sinthee Road, 1st Floor, Calcutta 700050, Rs 150; \$50; £30

Society and Change (q)

Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 8/B Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012, Rs 100; \$ 30

South Asia Research (bi-a)

Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd., 32-M, Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi 110048 Rs 785; \$83; £53

South Asian Anthropologist, (bi-a)

Sarat Chandra Roy Institute of Anthropological Studies, HI-98 Harmu Housing Colony, Ranchi 834012; Rs 300 \$ 40

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)

South Asian Studies Centre, Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rs 60; \$ 12; £ 7

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)

Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati

Standards India, (m)

Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002, Rs 700; \$ 245; £ 175

Studies in History, (bi-a)

(Centre for Historical Studies, JNU) Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., 32-M, Block Market, Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi-110048, Rs 860; \$ 132; £ 84

Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences, (bi-a)

Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Shimla 171005; Rs 300; 30

Teacher Today, (q)

Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, Rajasthan India, Rs 48; \$4; £2

Theosophical Movement, (m)

Theosophy Company (India) Pvt. Ltd., 40, New Marine Line, Bombay-400020, Rs 30; \$ 12; £ 4

Theosophist, (m)

Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar, Chinnai 600020, Rs 40; \$ 18;

Tibetan Bulletin

Department of Information and International Relations, Central Tibetan Administration Dharamsala 176215 H.P.

Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)

Tribal Research and Training Institute, Maharastra State, Pune 411001, Maharashtra

Tribe, (q

Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Ashok Nagar, P.O.B. 86, Udaipur, Rajasthan Rs 100: \$5

Triveni, (q)

Triveni Foundation (Regd.) 655, Chikkadpally, Hyderabad-500020; Rs 100; \$ 35

Tulsi-Prajna, (q)

Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Deemed University, Landnun 341306, Rajasthan; Rs 45

U.S.I. Journal, (q)

United Services Institution of India, Rao Tula Ram Marg, (Opp Signals Enclave) Post Box No. 8, Vasant Vihar Po, New Delhi-110057, Rs 250; \$ 65; £ 40

University News, (w)

Association of Indian Universities, A.I.U. House, 16, Kotla Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 600; \$ 140

Urban India, (bi-a)

National Institute of Urban Affairs, First Floor, Core-4B, India Habitat Centre, Lodhi Road, New Delhi 110 003; Rs 500; \$ 60

Utkal Economic Papers, (a)

Utkal University Bhubaneswar-751004 Orissa, India

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

Vanyajati, (q)

Bharatiya / damjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan, Dr. Ambedkar Marg, Jhandewallan, New Delhi-110055 Rs 60

Varta, (bi-a)

Bharatiya Arthic Shodh Sansthan, 482/378, Mumfordganj, Allahabad, 211002, (U.P.); Rs 30; \$ 10; £ 5

Vedanta Kesari, (m)

16, Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Chennai 600004, Rs 80; \$ 25

Vedic Path, (q)

The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 249404 Hardwar, Rs 100; \$6; £8

Vidura, (q)

Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annex, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi, Rs 100; \$50

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)

Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-380009, Rs 10

Vidya (Languages), (bi-a)

Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-380009,

GIPL VOLUME 39, 2002

xxii

Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)

Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India, Rs 400; \$45

Vishleshan, (q)

323, Saraswati Nagar, Ahmedabad-380015, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, Rs 100; \$ 100; £ 50

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishwa Bandhu Institute
of Sanskrit and Indological Studies,
Panjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur,

146021 Punjab, Rs 200; \$ 15; £ 5 Visva-Bharati Quarterly (New Series), (q) Santiniketan 731235, West Bengal, Rs 120; \$ 30

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)

Vivekananda Kendra, 3 Singrachari Street, Triplicane, Chennai 600005, Rs 250; \$ 25

World Affairs, (q)

D-322, Defence Colony, New Delhi 110024; Rs 500; \$ 40

Yojana, (f)

Yojana Bhavan, Sansad Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 70

2002

ABVP

See Akhil Bharatiya Vidyarti Parishad

ADB

See Asian Development Bank

AIDS

See Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

AITUC

See All India Trade Union Congress

AAKER, David A.

Where brands fit into business strategy; an interview. Manjari Raman *Indian Management* 41(9) De'2002 20-24

AARTI

Long wait for justice. Janata 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 11-12

ABAD AHMAD, ed.

See Singh, Anup K. and others jt. eds.

ABANDONED children

Abandoned children. Catherine Panter-Brick and Malcolm T. Smith, eds. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 231p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 207-08

ABBAIAH, R.

See Vasantha Kumar, T. and others jt. auths.

ABBASI, Razia Ismail

Another decade of doubt for the world's children. Mainstream 40(26) 15 Je'2002 19-21

ABDAL RAHMAN

Samdesarasaka of Abdal Rahman. H.C. Bhayani, ed. Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 2 pts. 1999, 116p.; 118p. Rs 65 each Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 192-93

ABDEL GHAFFAR F. and Bhuyan, K.C.

Regional variations in child mortality in North-Eastern Libya. *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 47-56

ABDELWAHAB el-EFFENDI, ed.

Rethinking Islam and modernity—Essays in honour of Fathi Osman. Leicester, Islamic Foundation. 2001, 194p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 93-94

ABDUL ALI

The style of Shah Wali-Allah as Arabic author in Hujjat-Allah al-Balighah in the historical perspective. *Islamic Cult* 76(3) Jl'2002 83-92 ft.p.

ABDUL AZEEZ, Shaik

Muslims in Tamil Nadu: Some aspects of their

inter-relationship with the social environment. *J*Anthropological Survey of India 46(3) Se'97
93-104 bibliogr

ABDUL AZIZ and Arnold, David D.

Decentralised governance in Asian countries. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 301p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Yojana 46 My'2002 49-50

ABDUL GAFFAR

Experimental and innovative programme of alternative primary education. *J Educ soc Change* 12(2-3) JI-De'98 40-51

ABDUL GAFOOR, P.K.

See Naseema, C. jt. auth.

ABDUL HAMID

See Rafeq, A. jt. auth.

ABDUL KALAM, A.P.J.

Communists opt out of national mainstream. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(50) 30 Je'2002 5 Economic self-reliance. Bharat Jhunjhunwala Janata 57(23) 30 Je'2002 12-13

Ignited minds: Unleashing the power within India. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2002, 205p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 19

Indian Leftists opposing Kalam: For whose sake? Ram Madhav *Organiser* 53(50) 30 Je'2002 4 Dr. Kalam in Rashtrapati Bhavan; reassertion of the Nehruvian ethos. L.K. Sharma *Mainstream* 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 5+

Kalam—The best choice. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 3

My visions for India—A.P.J. Abdul Kalam. Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 2

President Abdul Kalam. G.S. Bhargava Mainstream 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 18-19

The President and his successor. Muchkund Dubey Mainstream 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 11+

Sonia's doublespeak and after-thought: President speaks out for voter's right to know. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 54(8) 8 Se'2002 3 Transform India into a developed nation-A.P.J. Abdul Kalam. *Organiser* 54(3) 4 Ag'2002 3+ The vision and the nation. *Univ News* 40(34) 26 Ag'2002 14-17

The vision of India. Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 4-5

Visit to Gujarat

Kalam's healing touch on Gujarat: CEC-Centre

on confrontation course? Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 3

ABDUL KHALEQUE

Globalisation and Bangladesh. *Radical Humanist* 66(6) Se'2002 12-14

ABDUL SHABAN

Growth and disparities of incomes across Indian states. *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 31-48 bibliogr

---- and Sanjukta Sattar

Cointegration and causality between population and income in India. *Geogr Rev India* 64(1) Mr'2002 51-60 bibliogr

ABDULLAH, Hasan

International Urdu conference—A review. Mainstream 40(28) 29 Je'2002 23-29

Is it the beginning of a new dawn? Presidential election and national convention against fascism and imperialism *Mainstream* 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 12-16

ABDULLAH, Sheikh Mohammed

Sheikh Abdullah, what next? Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 25-29

ABHEDANANDA, Swami

Swami Abhedananda—A forgotten name in Indian politics. Jayasree Mukherjee quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 36-48 ft-n

Swami Vivekananda and Swami Abhedananda— Two kindred souls. Bhupendranath Seal *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(2) Fe'2002 49-52

ABHINAVAGUPTA

Abhinavabharata text: Restored. V.M. Kulkarni J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 94-102

ABHINAVA VIDYATHEERTHA, Sri

Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha. K. Narayanaswami Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 277-80

ABHYA NATH

Sensory process of tribal farmers inhabiting saline black soils in Gujarat: An introductory study. Rural India 65(1) Ja'2002 14-17

ABICHANDANI, Param A.

A lurking doubt. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 44-49

ABIDI, S.

Close your training shop, empower your staff. Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 14-15

ABILITY

See also Creative ability

Testing

See also

Teachers, Rating of

ABJAJANANDA, Swami

Swami Bodhananda. Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 58-59

ABNORMAL children

See Handicapped children

ABORIGINES, Australian

See Australian aborigines

ABORTION

Halt female foeticide. Praveen Prakash soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 29-32

Status of implementation—The PNDT Act. Ramakant Sharma soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 33-35

See also

Female infanticide

India

Maternal death and induced abortion—A critical analysis. Sudhir Gupta and others *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 57-60

Rajasthan

The changing pattern of medical termination of pregnancies in Rajasthan and India: A comparative analysis. Reeta Mohan and R.S. Goyal *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 39-46 Ensuring safe abortion services in Rajasthan (India): A challenge. Reeta Mohan *J Family Welfare* 47(1) Ap'2001 28-35

ABRAHAM, Joseph

Regionalism in international trade: Role of WTO. Yojana 46 Je'2002 26-29

ABRAHAM, P.

Notes on Ambedkar's water resources policies. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4772-74

ABSAR, Syeda Sharmin

Women garment workers in Bangladesh. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3012-16

ABSENTEEISM (Labour)

Overcoming absenteeism at Unique Scheweeps Limited. Santosh Rangnekar and others Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 245-47

Quality of working life and absenteeism behaviour. Sunita Malhotra and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 31-34 bibliogr

ABSOLUTE, The

See also

Brahma

ABSTRACTING and indexing services

See also

Information storage and retrieval systems

ABUSALEH SHARIFF and others

State-adjusted public expenditure on social sector and poverty alleviation programmes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 767-87

ACADEMIC achievement

A comparative study of academic achievement of primary teachers training students. P. Balasubramanian and R. Sivakumar *educ Rev* 44(12) De'2001 6-8

Educational aspiration and academic achievement. Kaushal Kishore and Sunita Prasad educ Rev 44(12) De'2001 8-11

Effect of T.V. viewing on elementary school children's academic achievement. K. Anuradha

and V.V. Bharathi *Perspectives in Educ* 18(1) Ja'2002 43-50 bibliogr-ft-n

ACADEMIC dissertations

See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC freedom

See University autonomy

ACCIDENTS

See also

Traffic accidents

ACCIDENTS, Traffic

See Traffic accidents

ACCOUNTANTS

Accountant's changing role. Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 51-57 See also

Accounting as a profession

ACCOUNTANTS, Professional ethics for

Conceptual developments in professional ethics and accountancy. Marilyn Pendergast *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 58-61

ACCOUNTING

Accountancy in India the accountant as manager. R.J. Goel *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 90-93

Accountancy in Pakistan a dynamic role. Najam I. Chaudhri *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 66-70

Accountancy in Sri Lanka towards corporate governance. Lal Nanayakkara *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 87-89

Accounting abroad: Infrastructure accounting. Chartered Accountant 50(5) Nv'2001 641-44 Accounting and reporting for intangibles. V.K. Vasal J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 23-36 bibliogr

Accounting during the Raj; the historical costs. Anil S. Dani *Chartered Accountant* 46(3) Se'97 31-35

Accounting for equity index futures. Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 51-60

Accounting standard 7 (Revised): Construction contracts. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 174-81

Accounting standard 24 discontinuing operations. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 900-02 Accounting standard 25 interim financial reporting. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 912-26

Accounting standard 26 intangible assets. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 927-47 Accounting standard 27 financial reporting of interests in joint venture. Chartered Accountant

50(8) Fe'2002 948-54 Accounting standard 28 : Impairment of assets. Chartered Accountant 50(12) Je'2002

Accounting standards a retrospect and a prospect. Kamal Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 144-48

Advanced accounting. Ashok Sehgal and Deepak Sehgal. New Delhi, Taxman. 2 vols. 2002,

1334p; 951p. Rs 295 each *Book Rev J Accounting and Finance* 16(1) Oc'2001Mr'2002 101-03

Business process re-engineering of small accounting firms. Deepak Rai Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 814-17

Collectivism vs. individualism and accounting values: A comparative study of the GAAPs of selected countries. Santanu Kumar Ghosh Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002 346-50

Comparative statement of international accounting standards and Indian accounting standards (as on July 1, 2002). *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) JI'2002 12-14

Comparision of accounting policies under the Indian GAAP and US GAAP. Falguni Bandyopadhyay *Management Accountant* 37(6) Je'2002 450-51

Concepts of fixed assets accounting. N.K. Sharma Chartered Accountant 50(12) Je'2002

Creative accounting fudging the figures. A.K. Mahindra *Chartered Accountant* 45(12) Je'97 36-41

Ethics and accounting. *Chartered Accountant* 45(11) My'97 14-15

Exposure draft proposed accounting standard; impairment of assets. *Chartered Accountant* 50(5) Nv'2001 610-40

GAAP: A journey from domestic to international platform. Shailendra Kr. Tiwari Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 105-09

Games accountants always play. Aarti Gupta and K. Seshadri *Business India* 637 5 Ag'2002 66-70

General clarifications on accounting standards. Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 312-16 The IASC and FASB: Stormy seas ahead. Syed Aftab Haider Chartered Accountant 47(4) Oc'98 33-35

The ICAI accounting for standards. Asish K. Bhattacharya Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 141-43

International accounting standards: A force to reckon with. Rupendra Singh Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 33-35

National accounting standards: Adapting to local needs. Y.H. Malegam *Chartered Accountant* 45(10) Ap'97 30-32

On accounting standards. V.T. Godse *Chartered Accountant* 46(7) Ja'98 39-42

Proposed accounting standard: Discontinuing operations. *Chartered Accountant* 49(12) Je'2001 31-39

Re-engineering of small accounting firms. Jitendra Gupta Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 818-19

Re-engineering of small accounting firms. Laxminiwas Sharma Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 820-22

Re-engineering of small CA firms. Asish K. Bhattacharyya *Chartered Accountant* 50(7) Ja'2002 825-29

Transformation from accounting to management—Indian perspective. N.D. Gupta Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 339-42 Vision of a small accounting firm in a liberalised economy. K.V. Mukundan Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 823-24

See also

Auditing

Cost accounting

Depreciation

Disclosure in accounting

Economic Value Added

Electronic accounting

Financial statements

Inflation (Finance) and accounting

Management accounting

Manpower accounting

Electronic data processing

Impact of EDI on accountants and auditors. A. Seetharaman and others *Chartered Accountant* 50(11) My'2002 1308-15 bibliogr

Information services

Infotech information accounting. Asishkumar Chauhan Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 36-38

What the accountant must know about data mining. Frank Grippo and Joel Siegal Management Accountant 37(4) Ap'2002 245-53

Research

Accounting research, theory construction and knowledge generation. V.K. Kumar *J Accounting and Finance* 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 70-87 bibliogr

Study and teaching

Accountancy in Bangladesh continuing education.

Anwaruddin Chowdhury Chartered Accountant
48(1) Jl'99 75-81

Future accounting education: Preparing for expanding the profession. P. Saravanan *Univ News* 40(33) 19 Ag'2002 9-11

ACCOUNTING and inflation (Finance)

See Inflation (Finance) and accounting

ACCOUNTING as a profession

Accountancy in Nepal the state of the profession. P.L. Srestha *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 82-86

Accountancy in Pakistan developing the profession. Khwaja Amjad Saeed Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 71-74

The accountancy profession in India—A critical evaluation of where we are. Abhijit Bandyopadhyay *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 84-88

Accounting profession the issues for the future. Bernard Cooke Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 96-99 Accounting profession Ukraine looks forward. Sergiy Balchenko *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 62-63

Bar on corporatisation carrying dead-weight. Ramesh C. Vaish *Chartered Accountant* 45(12) Je'97 20-21

Bar on corporatisation promoting the profession. H.M. Damania *Chartered Accountant* 45(12) Je'97 22-23

Conceptual developments in professional ethics and accountancy. Marilyn Pendergast *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 58-59

Emerging areas of professional development: Taking professional care of the nature: The environmental audit. Thirumoorthy Paramasivan *Chartered Accountant* 51(2) Ag'2002 148-55 From the press. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) JI'99 110-36

Professional role development accountancy. Francesco Serao *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 52-56

Prominent peer review practices around the globe—Ensuring quality audit. *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 76-83

The role of accounting professionals. Y.H. Malegam *Chartered Accountant* 46(7) Ja'98 10-14

Supply side management changing dimensions. Ashok Haldia *Chartered Accountant* 49(3) Se'2000 12-15

ACCREDITATION (Education)

Accreditation of universities: Anticipated paradoxes and suggested solutions. On Prakash *Univ News* 40(42) 21 Oc'2002 7-10

ACCREDITATION (Education)

Appropriate uses of assessment outcome. Antony Stella *Univ News* 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 1-7

Renewal of accreditation: Next cycle of assessment or re-accreditation? Antony Stella and A. Gnanam *Univ News* 40(42) 21 Oc'2002 1-6

ACHARJEE, Ranjit Kumar

Sri Chaitanya and Bengal Vaisnavism. Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 64-66

ACHARYA, Akash

Land acquisition, loss of employment and women's participation in income generation: A case study of coastal belt of South Gujarat. *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 79-86

ACHARYA, Alka

Political cooperation between India, China and Russia: Problems and prospects *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 49-55

See also Deshpande, G.P. jt. auth.

- and Deshpande, G.P.

A still moment in a volatile situation: Zhu Rongji visits India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 367-70

A Taibei diary. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49)

7 De'2002 4904-06

ACHARYA, B.T.

Un-organised sector concept of an organisation. Janata 57(26) 21 Jl'2002 5-9

ACHARYA, Kala

Buddhanusmrti: A glossary of Buddhist terms. Mumbai, Somaiya Pub. 2002, 425p. Book Rev Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 537-40; Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 90

ACHARYA, N.K.

Text book on intellectual property rights. Hyderabad, Asia Law H. 2001, 255p. Rs 180 Book Rev

SEDME J 29(3) Se'2002 87-88

ACHARYA, Poromesh

Education: Panchayat and decentralisation: Myths and reality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 788-96 bibliogr-ft-n

ACHARYA, S.S. and Chaudhri, D.P., eds.

Indian agricultural policy at the cross roads: Priorities and agenda. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2001, xii, 692p. Rs 995 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 722-25

ACHARYA, Sarthi and others

The Maharashtra rural credit programme: A field level reconnaissance. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(4) Oc'2001 639-67 tabs

ACHARYA, Shankar

India's medium-term growth prospects. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 JI'2002 2897-2906

Macroeconomic management in the nineties. econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1515-38 bibliogr-ft-n

ACHARYA, Sri Kumar

The changing pattern of education in early 19th century Bengal. Kolkata, Punthi Pustak. 1992, viii, 349p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Indian Arch 41(1) Ja-Je'92 48 ACHARYYA, Rajat and Moitra, Bhaswar

Effects of globalisation on industry and the environment. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 2001, 306p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1333

ACHAYA, K.T.

K.T. Achaya; a tribute. Vinod K. Huria econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3884-85

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic

See Academic achievement

ACKAH, William B.

Pan Africanism: Exploring the contradictionspolitics, identity and development in Africa, and the African diaspora. Ashgate, Aldershot. 1999. 123p. Book Rev

Africa quart 42(1) 2002 71-76

ACQUIRED Immune Deficiency Syndrome

Accelerating research and development. Seth Berkley *Seminar* 520 De'2002 27-30 Care without drugs. S. Ramasundaram *Seminar*

520 De'2002 51-52 Curse of AIDS—Its internal message for education. Kireet Joshi Avent 59(2) Ap'2002

The Delhi declaration: Parliamentarians' Commitment towards a world without AIDS, 11-12 May 2002. Seminar 520 De'2002 53 Do we still need more evidence? Indrani Gupta

Seminar 520 De'2002 23-26

Effect of AIDS prevention education programme in schools. V. Rengarajan and R. Sasikala *educ Rev* 45(2) Fe'2002 8-10

Ensuring universal access. Anand Grover Seminar 520 De'2002 48-50

Global resources for HIV/AIDS. Michel D. Kazatchkine and Caroline Comiti Seminar 520 De'2002 20-22

HIV preventive vaccines: Myth and reality. Jean-Louis Excler Seminar 520 De'2002 35-39

Moving beyond the beneficiaries of technology. Madhu Bala Nath *Seminar* 520 De'2002.31-34 Need for a rights sensitive legislation. Kapil Sibal *Seminar* 520 De'2002 40-43

The new challenge: Scaling up the education response to HIV/AIDS. *Perspectives in Educ* 18(4) Oc'2002 197-204

Positive lives: The story of Ashok and others with HIV. Kalpana Jain. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 520 De'2002 54-55

The primacy of gender in STD and HIV prevention programme: The case of female sex workers of Kottayam, Kerala. Jos Chathukulam and M.S. John *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 183-202 bibliogr

The problem. Meenakshi Datta Ghosh Seminar 520 De'2002 12-19

The right to know. Isabelle Claxton Seminar 520 De'2002 44-47

Shots in the dark: The way ward search for an AIDS vaccine. Jon Cohen. New York, Norton. 2001. Book Rev

Seminar 520 De'2002 55-57

Virus on the loose. Lionel Messias *Humanscape* 9(1) Ja'2002 29-30

Bibliography

Further reading. Seminar 520 De'2002 58-61 ACQUISITIONS of land

Gujarat

Land acquisition, loss of employment and women's participation in income generation: A case study of coastal belt of South Gujarat. Akash Acharya Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 79-86

ACQUISITIONS (Libraries)

Acquisition of grey literature in library: An enigmatic study. K.C.K. Panda and others Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 249-58

ACQUISITIONS (Periodicals)

Journal selection and the theory of marginal utility.
Sudip Ranjan Hatua Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(3)
Se'2001 107-10

Problems in subscription of periodicals in NCERT library: An evaluation. Anil Singh *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(1) Mr'2001 39-43 bibliogr

ADAJANIA, Nancy

Net culture: Between the fast lane and the slow. Art India 7(1) 2002 26-33

A yellow brick road through the lion kingdom. *Art India* 7(1) 2002 16-19

ADAK, Dipak Kr. and Mandal, Basata Kr.

An eco-demographic study of two culturally and occupationally different tribes: The Khampti and Miju Mishmi of Arunachal Pradesh. *Vanyajati* 49(4) Oc'2001 15-20

ADARSH KIRAN, P.

Biotechnology and food security for the poor. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 59-68

ADBHUTANANDA, Swami

Swami Adbhutananda. Swami Gautamananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 291-94

ADDED value tax

See Value-added tax

ADHAV, Kishor

Use of academic resources of colleges for quality and equity. *Univ News* 40(35) 2 Se'2002 8-11

ADDLAKHA, Renu

State legitimacy and social suffering in a modern epidemic: A case study of dengue haemorrhagic fever in Delhi. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(2) My-Ag'2001 151-79 bibliogr

ADESANYA, Abeke

Western European philosophy and gender: Some reflections. *Perspectives in Educ* 18(4) Oc'2002 207-16

ADESOJI, Oni A.

Globalisation: A menace to African values and education? Africa quart 42(1) 2002 1-11 bibliogr

ADHAV, Kisher and Joshi, Dinesh

Higher education in the 21st century. *Univ News* 40(24) 17 Je'2002 1-3

ADHIKARI, T.T.

Consumer cooperatives—In the era of open economy and liberalisation. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(1) Ja'2002 20-23

The present status of consumer cooperative movement in India. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(3) Mr'2002 2-5

ADHIKARY, Madhabmohan

See De, Samir Kumar jt. auth.

ADHYA, Sarmishtha

Evolution of women's educational system in ancient India. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 42-51 bibliogr

ADIO, W.F.

Managing CD-ROM services in two Nigerian university libraries. *Libr Herald* 40(2) Je'2002 131-37 bibliogr

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.

Of plans, planning and beyond. *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 136-44 bibliogr (Repr)

ADISWARANANDA, Swami

Fear of old age. Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 49-52

Swami Vivekananda: His message of Vedanta and the Western way. *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 92-104

ADIVASIS

See Tribes

ADMINISTRATION

See Management; Public administration

ADMINISTRATION, Agricultural

See Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public

See Public administration

ADMINISTRATION of justice

See Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE law

India

See also

Rule of law-India

ADOLESCENT girls

Little women. Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 12-14

Karnataka

Household and recreational activities of rural teenage girls. Jyoti C. Waddin and others *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 333-37

ADOPTION

India

Adoption laws: Need for reform. S. Aarthi Anand and Prema Chandra econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3891-93

ADORNO, Theodor

Theodor Adorno's aesthetic understanding: An ethical method for IR? Prem Kumar Rajaram Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 351-72 ft-n

ADULT education

Building library adult education programme. Rochna Srivastava and R.K. Srivastava *Univ* News 40(3) 21 Ja'2002 8-10

Role of open universities in continuing education. Sanjay L. Mahajan *Univ News* 40(43) 28 Oc'2002 8-15

India

Implementation of adult education and development programmes: Contradictions and distortions. M.V. Lakshmi Reddy *Univ News* 40(40) 7 Oc'2002 7-13

Universities in promoting adult education. V.P. Matheswara Univ News 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 3-5

See also

All India Adult Education—80th Conference, Shegaon, 2001

Kerala

Continuing education programme—Certain experiences from Kerala. V. Reghu *Indian J Adult Educ* 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 60-62

Tamil Nadu

Rural illiteracy drive through adult education programme in Thiruverumbur area Tiruchirapalli

district-Tamilnadu. M. Perumal Rural India 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 222-25

ADULT education of women Andhra Pradesh

Impact of adult education on women: A comparative study of three implementing agencies in Andhra Pradesh. J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 78-92 tabs

ADULTERY (Islamic law)

Nigeria

In defence of a condemned woman. Sona Khan India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 141-47

ADVAITA

Advaita in the modern world. William Page Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 105+

Advaita siddhi-Madhusudana Sarasvati. Vyomakesh Bhattacharya. Kolkata, Bhagavadratna. (Ben.) Rs 200 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000

Brahman-world illusion in Advaita Vedanta: A critique. M. Prabhakara Rao JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 129-46 ft-n

Doing Advaita—Malkanian way; a review article. G. Mishra JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 249-61

In friendship. Ann Myren Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 323-28

The integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo. Ram Shankar Misra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 437p. Rs 495 Book Rev

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 274-75

Mayavati: Swamiji's home of Advaita in the Himalayas. Swami Jitatmananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 72-80 Transmission of awakening. Aziz Kristoff. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 305p. Rs 225 Book Rev

JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 183-91 ADVANI, L.K.

No place for 'religious state' in our ethos-L.K. Advani. Organiser 54(20) 1 De'2002 5

ADVERTISING

Advertising and popular culture. Jib Fowles. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 278p. Book Rev Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 43-44

Celebrity endorsers and adolescents: A study of gender influences. Prashant Mishra and others

Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 59-66 bibliogr Code of conduct; a question of advertising. Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 27

Code of conduct; right to advertise. Amal Ganguli Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 28-30

Code of conduct; wrong to advertise. G. Narayanaswamy Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 31-32

The economics of information. Sampat Mukherjee and Arindam Ghosh Management Accountant 37(7) Jl'2002 494-500 bibliogr

It's the image that is imperfect: Advertising and

its impact on women. Indhu Rajagopal and Jennifer Gales econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3333-37 bibliogr-ft-n

A mad ad world. Austin Lobo and others Business India 629 15 Ap'2002 54-63

An old dog learns new tricks. Shweta Jain Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 40-45

Salts

Celebrity personality and its impact on ad believability with reference to salt. Smriti Johri and Sanjyot Pethe Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 66-73 bibliogr

Social aspects

Effectiveness of social advertising. Bikram Jit Singh Mann Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 142-46

India

Advertisement-sales response with a case study on a leading Indian company. Goutam K. Mukherjee and Dilip Roy Management Accountant 37(3) Mr2002 2002 166-71

AERIAL spraying and dusting in agriculture Kerala

Pesticide spraying in Kerala: Human cost and environmental loss. S. Rajendran econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2206-07

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

India

Rush hour in the skies. Rakesh Joshi Business India 628 1 Ap'2002 46-47

AESTHETICS

Art and representation: Contributions to contemporary aesthetics. Ananta Ch. Sukla. Westport, Praeger Pub. 2001, 282p. Book

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 127-29

Art as dialogue: Essays in phenomenology of aesthetic experience. Goutam Biswas. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, xiv, 155p. Rs 200

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 266-68

"East and West" and the concept of literature. Wolfgang Ruttkowski J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 89-125 bibliogr

The ritual essence of Rasa. Natalia R. Lidova J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 103-18 bibliogr

Synthetic reason, aesthetic order, the grammar of virtue. Nicholas F. Gier JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 27-42 bibliog-ft-n

See also

Art—Philosophy

Early works

Abhinavabharati text: Restored. V. M. Kulkarni J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 94-102

The traditions of Rasasutra. Rewaprasada Dwivedi J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 73-86 bibliogr-ft-n

AFFORESTATION

India

Plantation of trees on the wastelands difficult sites. Rakesh Nanda and Parladh S. Slathia *Cooperators' Bull* 45(6) Je'2002 2-5+

AFGHANISTAN

Imagined authenticity and state formation:
Afghanistan and Bangladesh. Subhoranjan
Dasgupta Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002
19-23

See also

Federal government—Afghanistan Sculpture, Buddhist—Afghanistan Terrorism—Afghanistan

American invasion

Afghan war—Some issues and implication. Sunil Banik Janata 57(20) 9 Je'2002 13-16; 57(21) 16 Je'2002 8-11

The fifth Afghan war and international law. V.S. Mani econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 294-98 ft-n

Lessons of the Afghan war. S.M. Daud Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 21-23

Lessons of the Afghan war. S.M. Daud Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 35-36

Operation wild goose chase. B. Raman *Organiser* 53(46) 2 Je'2002 10

Shadow of Afghan war. A.B. Shamsul econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4708-09

Economic development

Reconstruction of Afghanistan into a modern nation. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 118-20

Foreign relations

The march of folly in Afghanistan, 1978-2001.

Jagat Mehta. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2002, 224p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 16-17 Policing Afghanistan: Crux of the matter. Apratim Mukarji Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 17-18

History

Have Afghans never been conquered? Jitendera Kumar Sharma *Organiser* 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 9

When Maharaja Ranjit Singh annexed a slice of Afghanistan. Kuldip Singh Sikh Rev 50(3), Mr'2002 31-33

See also

Buddhism-Afghanistan-History

Politics and government

In Afghanistan Loya Jirga signifies peace and stability. Muzaffar Hussain *Organiser* 53(33) 3 Mr 2002 19

Stabilising Afghanistan: Overcoming conflicting priorities. Jagat S. Mehta Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 69-73

The Taliban phenomenon. Subash Chakravarty India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 65-74 bibliogr

Taliban: The story of the Afghan warlords. Ahmed

Rashid. London, Pan bks. 276p. £ 3.50 Book Rev

Organiser 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 14

AFONSO, Ave Cleto

Grass root democracy in Goa. Kurukshetra Nv'2001 23-25

AFRICA

See also

Education—Africa

Kinship—Africa

Nationalism-Africa

United Nations—Africa

Women in economic development—Africa

Commerce

The GATT Uruguay round agreements and their implications for sub-Saharan African economies. Ifeanyi C. Ezeonu and Andrew C. Okolie *Africa quart* 41(3) 2001 33-75 bibliogr

India

Focus: Africa; a programmer for enchancing India's trade with the Sub-Saharan African region. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 130-52 annex

Description and travel

Africa of my experience. M.M. Khurana *Africa* quart 42(1) 2002 110-22

Economic conditions

Pan Africanism: Exploring the contradictions-politics, identity and development in Africa, and the African diaspora. William B. Ackah. Ashgate, Alderson. 1999. 123p. Book Rev

Africa quart 42(1) 2002 71-76

Economic development

Francophone West Africa and globalization. Vanita Ray *Africa quart* 41(4) 2001 28-58 bibliogr

New partnership for Africa's development. Ahmed El Mansour Diop Africa quart 41(4) 2001 1-12 The role of the United Nations in support of the efforts of the African countries to achieve sustainable development; report of the Secretary-General, July 2001 (Extracts). Africa quart 41(3) 2001 122-46

Structural adjustment in Africa; a review article. S.C. Mehta *Africa quart* 42(1) 2002 61-70

Economic relations

Francophone West Africa and globalization. Vanita Ray *Africa quart* 41(4) 2001 28-58 bibliogr

Reflections on globalisation and the future of Africa. O. Lucky Ovwasa *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 28-42 bibliogr

India

India's economic relations with Francophone Africa 1965-2000: Hope and scope. Daleep Singh Africa quart 41(4) 2001 13-27 bibliogr Recasting Indo-African development cooperation. Rajen Harshe econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4116-20

Foreign relations

See also

East African Community

Politics

An introduction to African politics. Alex Thomson. New York, Routledge. 2000, ix, 277p. \$15.99 Book Rev

int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 98-99

King Leopold's ghost: A story of greed, terror and heroism in colonial Africa. Adam Hochschild. New York, Mariner bks. 1999, 367p. \$15 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3257-59

AFRICA, East

Commerce

The East African Community—Trade, economic and other implications. Damian M. Gabagambi *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 21-32 bibliogr

Foreign relations

India

India and East Africa; editorial. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 viii-xiv

AFRICA, West

See also

Financial institutions-Africa, West

AFRICAN historians

See Historians, African

AFRICAN philosophy

See Philosophy, African

AFRICAN poetry

The politics of culture: Evaluating the poetry of Latin America, Africa and India. S. Sreenivasan *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 96-101

AFRICAN trypanosomiasis

Abstracting and indexing

Bibliometric studies on African trypanosomiasis research literature: A review of authorship pattern. Udofia Iton Udofia Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(2) Je'2002 45-49 bibliogr

AFRICAN Union

African unification: Past experience and future promise. Satish C. Mehta *Africa quart* 41(4) 2001 89-100 bibliogr ft-n

AFRO-Asian politics

Reflections on Afro-Asianism Clovis Maksoud India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 19-26 (Repr)

AFSIR KARIM

Al-Qaeda post-September eleven: A dialogue between Raja Mohan and Major General Afsir Karim; in discussion with Geeti Sen. *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 34-49

AFTAB HAIDER, Syed

The IASC and FASB: Story seas ahead. Chartered Accountant 47(4) Oc'98 33-35

AGADI, Ramesh and Maruti Rao, N.

Bidriware industry—Problems and prospects.

Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002
762-69

AGARWAL, Alok and Patidar, Suresh

Stop corporate loot of public money. Janata 57(35) 22 Se'2002 7-8

AGARWAL, Amrapali

See Sharma, Narendra K. jt. auth.

AGARWAL, Anil

The man who would be king. Parthasarathi Swami and Lancelot Joseph *Business India* 631 13 My'2002 52-58

AGARWAL, Ashok

Cost accounting records under companies act.

Management Accountant 37(4) Ap'2002
254-60

AGARWAL, Bina

Economics and other social sciences: An inevitable divide? *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(3) Se-De'2001 389-99 bibliogr

AGARWAL, D.K.

Customer portfolio management: A win-win strategy for competitive competency and shared value. *Abhigyan* 20(2) JI-Se'2002 7-12

AGARWAL, Deepti

See Mittal, Abha jt. auth.

AGARWAL, N.P. and Agarwal, Sonia

Value added tax—Theories of justification. Chartered Accountant 50(11) My'2002 1295-99 bibliogr

AGARWAL, R.S.

Physical, financial and operational efficiency analysis of state transport units: A case study. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 452-59

AGARWAL, S.C. and Jain, Naresh

Corporatisation flaws in the law. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 153-55

AGARWAL, Sonia

See Agarwal, N.P. jt. auth.

AGARWAL, Sunil

Grass-roots endeavours in developing appropriate bio-technology. *Kurukshetra* 50(3) Ja'2002 20-23

Technology development and transfer at the grassroots level. *Kurukshetra* 50(5) Mr'2002 8-9

AGARWAL, V.K.

Indian Railway Welfare Organisation (IRWO): A perception. *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 29-30

AGARWAL, Vidya and Sharma, Uma Rani

Privatisation of higher education: Controversies and suggestions. *Univ News* 40(49) 9 De'2002 1-4

AGARWAL, Vinamra

See Das, Satyajit jt. auth.

AGARWALA, Binod Kumar

The foundations of modern liberalism: Inscription of art and morality in the perspective of modern metaphysics. *JICPR* 18(4) Oc-De'2001 43-73 bibliogr-ft-n

AGARWALA, Kamlesh N. and Tiwari, Murli D., eds.
IT and the Indian legal system. New Delhi,

Macmillan. 184p. Rs 295 Book Rev India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 17

AGARWALA, Tanuja

Human resource management: The emerging trends. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(3) Ja'2002 315-31 bibliogr

AGE

See also Old age

Physiological effect

See Ageing

AGE of marriage

See Marriage age

AGED

The aged as human resource: Potential and possibilities. Ravindra Kumar HelpAge India 8(3) Oc'2002 16-21

Interactive session on "Active participation of older persons in economic, social and political life". C. Gopal Reddy *HelpAge India* 8(3) Oc'2002 5-7

Level of satisfaction derived by the aged living with families and in senior citizen homes. R. Bakhshi and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(1) Mr'2002 14-20

Participation of older persons. Sugan Bhatia Help Age India 8(3) Oc'2002 8-15

Policies for senior citizens for next millennium.

Manjumohan Mukherjee soc Defence 50(146)
Oc'2000 57-63 bibliogr

Role of NGOs for older persons. Satwanti Kapoor and others soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 51-56

See also

Retirement income

Care and hygiene

Care of the elderly: Changing configurations. Arun P. Bali. Shimla, IIAS. 2001, 312p. Rs 400 Book Rev

HelpAge India 8(3) Oc'2002 31-32

Health of the elderly in India: Issues and implications. S. Siva Raju HelpAge India 8(1) Ja'2002 25-30

Health problems and health care of rural elderly. Raj Mani Tripathi *Yojana* 46 Mr 2002 29-32 Mobile medicare units: A success story in health

Mobile medicare units: A success story in health security of older persons. HelpAge India 8(1) Ja'2002 31-33

Old age health problems. Hazara Singh *Triveni* 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 30-32

Project 'NICE'—A national initiative on care for elderly. Rafiq ur Rahman soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 95-100

Prospects of health insurance in India with reference to older persons. R. Renganath *Help Age India* 8(1) Ja'2002 16-25

Education

See Education of the aged

Medical care
Age related disorders and disabilities. Vinod

Kumar soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 39-45 bibliogr

Societies and clubs

Perspectives and proposals for gerontocentric society: An Indian scene. Shilpa Gupta and others soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 20-31 bibliogr

Gujarat

Teenage reflections: Images and concerns on the elderly. Parul Dave and others *HelpAge India* 8(3) Oc'2002 22-25

India

HelpAge India—Hand in hand with older persons. S.S. Sandhu soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 64-71

India's elderly: Burden or challenge? S. Irudaya Rajan and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 356p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 419-20

Pune

Association of senior citizens (ASCOP)—Senior citizens' movement in Pune. M.G. Athavale soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 87-94

Tamil Nadu

Plight of oldage persons in rural Tamil Nadu. S. Gurusamy soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 17-31

AGED women

India

Effect of income, education and religion on the life satisfaction of the elderly retired women. S.S. Rayanagoudar and others *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 301-04

Socio-economic-psychological problems of aged women in India. Zeenat Kauser Kardigudda *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 291-300 bibliogr

AGEING

Ageing: Issues of modernization and role-play. K.K. Ganguly soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 32-38 bibliogr

Blissful ageing: Growing old is obligatory, growing-up is discretionary. Hari Swarup soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 15-19

AGERA, C.R.

Political prudence versus common weal with special reference to contemporary India. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 97-110 bibliogr

AGGARWAL, B.K. and others

Socio-economic dimensions of drug-addicts in Punjab: A comparative analysis. *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 129-44 tabs

AGGARWAL, Rajesh Kumar

See Parthi, Komila and others jt. auths.

AGGARWAL, Ritu

See Basu, Aparna jt. auth.

AGGARWAL, Suresh Chand

See Seth, Vijay K. jt. auth.

AGGARWAL, Usha

See Gupta, Neena jt. auth.

AGGARWAL, Vir Bala

Media and society challenges and opportunities. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2002. Rs 300 Book Rev

Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 45

AGNES, Flavia

Law, ideology and female sexuality: Gender neutrality in rape law. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 844-47

Transgressing boundaries of gender and identity. econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3695-98

AGNES, Thomas

Family planning as development mantra; a review article. Urvashi Dhamija *Mainstream* 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 21-23

AGNIHOTRI, Anita

Those who had known love. New Delhi, Srishti Pub. 2000, 204p. Rs 145 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 28

AGNIHOTRI, Satish Balram

High female literacy, low child population: Is there a threshold effect? econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4054-59

Sex ratio patterns in the Indian population—A fresh exploration. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 379p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 185-86

AGNIHOTRI, Vibha and Shukla, B.R.K.

Taste sensitivity and colourblindness: A genetic survey among the Brahmins of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 99-113 bibliogr tabs

AGNIHOTRI GUPTA, Jyotsna

New reproductive technologies: Women's health and autonomy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 695p. Rs 775 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 332-35

AGNIVESH, Swami and Thampu, Valson

Harvest of hate: Gujarat under siege. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, 140p. Rs 150 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Aq'2002 20-21

AGOCHIYA, Devendra

Every trainer's handbook. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 341p. Rs 390 Book Rev Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 250-54

AGRA

See also Brokers—Agra

History

The ochards and bazar of Agra and royal sport in Shah Jehan's days. Anthony D'Costa *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 135-42 ft-n

Monuments

See also Taj Mahal

Pollution

State of pollution control in Taj Trapezium, Agra. Brij Khandelwal *Janata* 57(19) 2 Je'2002 11-12

AGRA Summit, 2001

Agra summit: A futile exercise: Some lessons to be learnt. N.S. Gehlot Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 73-85

The Agra Summit. J.K. Baral int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 289-302 ft-n

Agra Summit: The Indian perspective. Veena Kukreja *Punjab J Politics* 26(1) 2002 123-41 bibliogr

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, Arun

Common property, forest management and the Indian Himalaya. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(2) My-Ag'2001 181-212 bibliogr Greener pastures: Politics, markets, and

community among a migrant pastoral people. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 219p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-se'2001 349-52

---- and Sivaramakrishnan, K., eds.

Social nature: Resources, representations and rule in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, x, 316p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 938; Seminar 516 Ag'2002 70-72

AGRAWAL, Arvind

Max Weber and modern sociological theories. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2001, 256p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 111-13

AGRAWAL, Binod C. and others

Children's television in India: A situational analysis. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 83p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 217-18

AGRAWAL, D.K.

Implementation of quality management system (ISO 9001 : 2000) in hospitals and nursing homes. Standards India 16(2) My'2002 11-13

AGRAWAL, P.K.

Horticulture sector in India—Latest status and major governmental policy interventions. *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 69-74

AGRAWAL, Raj

Globalisation of higher education and WTO. *Univ* News 40(34) 26 Ag'2002 1-9

AGRAWAL, Rakesh

Conserving forests in Uttarakhand: People's initiative. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3881-83

AGRAWAL, Rakesh Kumar and Bedi, Kiran

Transforming the self: Exploring effects of Vipassana on Delhi police trainees. J Human

Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 45-56 bibliogr-ft-n

AGRAWAL, Rashmi

Street children. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 1999, 199p. Rs 450; \$45 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 325-29

AGRAWAL, Richa

Green marketing: An emerging trend. *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(1) Ap'2001 111-16

AGRAWAL, Rita

Stress in life and at work. New Delhi, Response bks. 281p. Rs 225 Book Rev Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 439-43; Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 74-75

AGRAWAL, Suraksha and others

Screening for HLA antibodies in pregnant women of North India. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 91-97 bibliogr

AGRESSIVENESS (Psychology)

Shadow: The archetypal enemy. Rashna Imhasly Gandhy *Seminar* 513 My'2002 52-55

AGRIBUSINESS

See Agricultural industries

AGRICULTURAL administration

Management strategy for farm inputs. R.L.N. Murthy Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 57-59

AGRICULTURAL climatology

See Crops and climate

AGRICULTURAL colleges

India

Perceived communication climate in an agricultural university. Rajeev Bairathi and B.M. Sharma *Univ News* 40(9) 4 Mr 2002 5-9

AGRICULTURAL communication

See Communication in agriculture

AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit societies Jammu and Kashmir

Cooperative credit structure in Jammu and Kashmir. Manzoor Abduilah Co-operators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 21-22

AGRICULTURAL credit

Effects of risks and uncertainties on financing of farm business. C.P. Mall Management Accountant 37(2) Fe'2002 97-100

Empowering NGOs: The microcredit movement through Foucault's notion of *Dispositif*. Morgan Brigg *Alternatives* 26(3) JI-Se'2001 233-58 ft-n

Micro-credit and rural poverty: An analysis of empirical evidence. Pallavi Chavan and R. Ramakumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 955-65 bibliogr-ft-n

A model of non-interlinkage between a trader and a large farmer in a nash bargaining framework. Sarbjit Chaudhuri *Indian J Econ* 82(1) Jl'2001 45-56 bibliogr-ft-n

Priority sector lending: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Rajaram Dasgupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4239-45

Bangladesh

Micro credit finance models in Bangladesh—A visitor's perspective. T.N. Jha Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 58-68 bibliogr

Micro credit finance models in Bangladesh : Lessons for India. T.N. Jha *Yojana* 46 Fe'2002 23-30

Women development workers—Implementing rural credit programmes in Bangladesh. Anne Marie Goetz. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 443p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3025; Radical Humanist 65(12) Mr'2002 12-16

Himachal Pradesh

See also

Debts, Rural—Himachal Pradesh

India

Credit flow to agriculture: Sustaining rural sector. C.M. Choudhary *Kurukshetra* 50(4) Fe'2002

Lending to groups: It is worthwhile? Navin Bhatia and Anju Bhatia Yojana 46 Fe'2002 20-22

Priority sectors lending: Some major issues. Badruzzama Siddiqui Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 14-18

Regional rural banks: The forgotten case in financial sector reforms. Rakesh Malhotra Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 9-13 bibliogr

Revitalising rural credit system: Views of expert committee. K.J.S. Satyasai and A.S. Patil econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3235-38 tabs Rural credit and self-help groups: Micro-finance needs and concepts in India. K.G. Karmakar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 375p. Book Rev J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 240-42 Rural credit. Deepali Pant Joshi Yojana 46 Ja'2002 38-44

Rural credit system: Need for revamping. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 50(10) Ag'2002 4-8

Working and impact of rural self-help groups and other forms of micro financing. S.L. Shetty *Indian J agric Econ* 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 31-34 See also

Banks and banking, Rural—India

Jammu and Kashmir

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Jammu and Kashmir

Kerala

Utilisation and repayment of agricultural credit disbursed by 'PACSs' in Kerala. M. Udayakumar and G. Simon Thattil econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 115-26 tabs

Maharashtra

The Maharashtra rural credit programme: A field level reconnaissance. Sarthi Acharya and others Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 639-67 tabs Repayment of crop loans: A case study of retavade village (Pune district). R.D. Khodaskar Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 41-47

Vietnam

Who have more access to cheap credit in Vietnam? S.M.P. Senanayake and D.P. Ho *Indian J agric Econ* 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 241-46 bibliogr-ft-n

West Bengal

Institutional credit flow to West Bengal agriculture: Revisited. B. Samal *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 546-59

A study on the change in income in loanees in a rural credit system from some socio-economic and situational factors. P. Ray and others econ Arians 47(3) JI-Se'2002 183-89

AGRICULTURAL economics

See Agriculture-Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL education

Evolution of agricultural education. K. Perumalsamy and N. Arunachalam *Univ News* 39(52) 24 De'2001 1-3

AGRICULTURAL extension work

Expert extension system for agriculture development. Amit Gupta *Co-operators' Bull* 45(7) JI'2002 16-20

Extension education for human resource development. Birendra Kumar and B.S. Hansra. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, xii, 200p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 739-40 Remuneration of agricultural extension services through privatization. J.P. Yadav and J.P. Yadav Rural India 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 238-40

Education and training

Extension training and farmers' agricultural achievement: An empirical analysis. *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 107-18 bibliogr tabs

Linking research, education and extension: A viable alternative to the top-down approach. Souvik Ghosh *Kurukshetra* 50(9) Jl'2002 20-23

India

Agricultural extension for rural development: Issues and challenges. Shantanu Kumar and Uma Sah Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 3-7+

Reforms in agricultural extension: New policy framework. Rita Sharma econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3124-31

Role of NGOs in technology transfer. S.L. Intodia Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 15-19

AGRICULTURAL industries

Himachal Pradesh

Socio-economic empowerment of rural women through agri-business consortium—A success story of Samridhi Mahila Co-operative in Himachal Pradesh K.D. Sharma and others *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 7-14 tabs

India

Agri-business and extension management: Status, issues and strategies. Amit Gupta Cooperators' Bull 44(12) De'2001 7-9+ Research issues and strategies for agri-business management. Neelam Bhardwaj and others *Kurukshetra* 50(6) Ap'2002 33-37

Two-day national seminar on 'Agri-industries (including horticulture): Growth, problems, remedies' (15-16th February, 2002) Report. Shashi Jain and Bhawna Gupta *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 83-88

Nigeria

Investment analysis and management imperatives of agro-industrial enterprise in Nigeria: The case of Okomu Oil Palm Company. Prince Umor C. Agundu Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 21-26 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Changing profile of agri-industrial cooperatives in Tamil Nadu. N. Mohanan *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 27-34

AGRICULTURAL innovations

Advanced technology for increasing agricultural productivity. R.K. Sivanappan *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002 39-40

Better farm technology for better rural life. M.M. Pandey and S.S. Mandvikar *Kurukshetra* 50(6) Ap'2002 38-42

Changing agrarian structure and the choice between local labourer and migrant labourer. Biswajit Chatterjee and Amit Kundu *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 873-80

Computer application in agriculture. Shivali Gupta and Amit Gupta *Co-operators' Bull* 45(9) Se'2002 10-11+

Terms of trade, trade and technical change: Strategies for agricultural growth. Bhupat M. Desai econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 801-04 bibliogr

Transnational corporate science and regulation of agricultural biotechnology. Dominic Glover econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2734-40 bibliogr-ft-n

Andhra Pradesh

Agrarian transition and rural labour markets: Evidence from Telangana villages. A. Sudarshan Reddy and B. Venkateshwar Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 893-909 bibliogr tabs

Bihar

Small cultivators in Bihar and 'New' technology: Choice or compulsion? Kalpana Wilson econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1229-38 bibliogr-ft-n

China (People's Republic)

Agricultural biotechnology development, policy and impact in China. Jikun Huang and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2756-61 bibliogr

India

Agricultural biotechnology and new trends in IPR regime: Challenges before developing countries. Sachin Chaturvedi econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1212-22 bibliogr-ft-n

Agricultural intensification, technological change and female labour in India: An overview. Aparimita Mishra and Deepak Kumar Mishra IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 14-30 bibliogr Agricultural technology management agency: A new approach of technology dissemination. Sabyasachi Das and Biswarup Saha Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 34-37

Technological change in Indian irrigated agriculture: A study of water saving methods. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 2002, 330p. Rs 700 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 247-50

Kenya

Innovation and policy process: Case of transgenic sweet potato in Kenya. Hannington Odame and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2770-77 bibliogr

Smallholder access to biotechnology: Case of Rhizobium inocula in Kenya. Hannington Odame econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2748-55 bibliogr

Orissa

Farmer perceptions, varietal characteristics and technology adoption: A rainfed rice village in Orissa. K.G. Kshirsagar and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1239-46

AGRICULTURAL labourers

Changing agrarian structure and the choice between local labourer and migrant labourer. Biswajit Chatterjee and Amit Kundu *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 873-80

Disappearing peasantries? Rural labour in Africa, Asia and Latin America. Deborah Bryceson and others, eds. London. Intermediate Tech Pub. 2000, x, 333p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 193-97

Andhra Pradesh

Agrarian transition and rural labour markets: Evidence from Telangana villages. A. Sudarshan Reddy and B. Venkateshwar Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 893-909 bibliogr tabs Agrarian transition and rural workforce structure: Few village studies. C. Sivaramakrishna Rao and E. Revathi *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 911-26 tabs

Changes in agrarian structure in Andhra Pradesh and nature of agrarian transition, 1970-71 to 1990-91. G. Parthasarathy *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 881-91

Bihar

Changes in agrarian relations in twentieth century Bihar. K.K. Sharma and Parmanand Singh Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 933-44 bibliogr

A study of labour utilisation and demand function of family farms in Sabour Block of Bhagalpur district (Bihar). Rakesh Kumar and Chandra Sen Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 104-10

India

Abstracts of articles on changing agrarian relations and rural labour. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 1003-19

Changing agrarian relations and rural labour: Certain emerging issues. D. Narasimha Reddy Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 47-68 bibliogr tabs

Changing agrarian relations in India: Some reflections from recent data. Sucha Singh Gill and Ranjit Singh Ghuman Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 809-26

Does economic reform help rural labour? Kaliappa Kalirajan and Keijiro Otsuka *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 853-71 bibliogr Impact of new economic policy on agricultural labourers in India. Kanak Kanti Bagchi and Tapan Kumar Roy *econ Affairs* 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 7-17 bibliogr

Infrastructure, cost and labour income in agriculture. Nilabja Ghosh *Indian J agric Econ* 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 153-68 bibliogr

Rural development and agricultural labourer: An Indian retrospect. Sujay Mitra Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 51-55

Social security for agricultural labour. S.P. Singh Yojana 46 Mr'2002 20-27

See also

Rural-urban migration—India

Maharashtra

Transforming the tribal economy: Labour organisation and agricultural labourers in Maharashtra. Jayanti Ghanekar *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 945-56 bibliogr

Punjab

Casualisation of agricultural labour in Punjab. P.S. Rangi and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 957-70 bibliogr

States (India)

Irrigation, agrarian relations and agricultural labourers: A state-wise analysis. A. Narayanamoorthy and R.S. Deshpande *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 827-41 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation Russia

See also

Farm law-Russia

AGRICULTURAL libraries

Modernisation of agricultural university libraries. K. Perumalsamy and R. Karunanithi *Univ News* 40(5) 4 Fe'2002 8-12

India

Agricultural libraries vis-a-vis community information service (CIS) in Indian context. P. Visakhi and S.S. Srivastava IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 171-77

LIS user education courses in agriculture universities: An analysis into objectives and reality. Neena Singh Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(2)

Je'2002 37-44 bibliogr

Status of agricultural libraries in India: A critical analysis. S.P. Jain and Sunil Goria *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(1) Mr'2001 31-38 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL marketing

See Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL mechanization

See Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL policy

See Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL price policy

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

Agricultural prices and soil conservation: A comparative dynamic analysis. H.M. Gunatilake *Indian J agric Econ* 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 77-90 bibliogr

See also

Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL research

Research, extension and farmers partnership in agriculture development. A. Shaik Alauddin *Kisan World* 29(9) Se'2002 33-34

Tomorrow's crops: Best of old and new. Henry Llewen Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 41-43

India

Contributions of agricultural research. P.K. Joshi and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1193-95

Green revolution all hype? Arabinda Ghose Organiser 53(30) 10 Fe'2002 7-8

Linking research, education and extension: A viable alternative to the top-down approach. Souvik Ghosh *Kurukshetra* 50(9) Jl'2002 20-23

Mapping agricultural research in India: A profile based on CAB abstracts 1998. Subbiah Arunachalam and K. Umarani *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(4) De'2001 9-17 bibliogr

History

Kashyapiyakrishisukti : 1200-year-old agricultural manual. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 53(49) 23 Je'2002 12

Scientific experiments in British India: Scientists, indigo planters and the state, 1890-1930. Prakash Kumar *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(3) JI-Se'2001 239-70

AGRICULTURAL wages

Andhra Pradesh

Gender inequalities in the wages of agricultural labourers—A micro level study. Sita Vanka and N. Linga Murthy Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 333-38 bibliogr

Trends in agricultural wages and agrarian relations in Telangana region of Andhra Pradesh during 1960-61 to 1999-2000. M. Atchi Reddy and Sneha Nalla *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 927-31

India

Agricultural wages in India: A study of states

and regions. Sasank Sarmah Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 89-116 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Changing nature of wage contract in a developing agricultural region: A study of three villages of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Rajendra Prasad Singh and Srishna Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 971-84

AGRICULTURAL wastes

Agriculture wastes material for sustaining crop production. R.S. Chandel and others *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002 47-49

India

A note on multiple wastes multiple uses. K. Lakshmanan IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 153-58 bibliogr

AGRICULTURE

Expert systems in agriculture. V. Ganesan and others *Kisan World* 29(2) Fe'2002 17-18 Hi-tech agriculture. Kumarswamy *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 41-42

Intelligent ways of farming for profit. K. Krishnamurthy Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 43-44

Under utilization of benefit of agricultural science due to poor technology education. M. Mahadevappa Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 28-29

See also

Communication in agriculture
Diversification in agriculture
Horticulture

Organic farming

Plant breeding

Women in agriculture

Accounting

Accounting for agriculture. *Chartered Accountant* 45(10) Ap'97 16-17

Economic aspects

Market access impact on agricultural productivity:
Lessons from Thirteen studies. Mathias Von
Oppen and Damian Mulokozi Gabagambi Indian
J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-8 bibliogr
See also

Agricultural industries Agricultural wages

Farms, Size of

India

Agrarian crisis and global deflationism. Utsa Patnaik soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 3-30 bibliogr-ft-n

Capital formation and growth in agriculture: Neglected aspects and dimensions. S.D. Sawant and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr2002 1068-72 ft-n

Infrastructure, cost and labour income in agriculture. Nilabja Ghosh *Indian J agric Econ* 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 153-68 bibliogr

Tripura

Objective function in economic models of

decisions on production: Evidence from Swiddeners in Tripura. Malabika Das Gupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3556-59 bibliogr

Finance

Central government's expenditure on agriculture: A comparative analysis with its total expenditure. A. Subbiah *Rural India* 65(5) My'2002 88-90

Information services

Assessment of knowledge of sugarcane farmers on sustainable farming practices. Chandrasekhar S. Vaster and others Rural India 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 226-27

Cyber extension: Opening new vistas in agriculture. Kurukshetra Nv'2001 6-7

Information sources of rural poor—A study in U.S. Nagar district of Uttaranchal. Manish Kumar and others IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 123-33 Networking of agricultural information systems in Bangladesh (BD-AGRINET): A model. Md Hanif Uddin and Md Harun Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 1-19 bibliogr

Perception of adoption level in betelvine (Piper betel linn) in the context of some agro-economic and socio-personal factors in South 24-Parganas district, West Bengal. S.S. Maity and others econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 167-72 tabs

Utilisation frequency of information sources of tomato growers. K.C. Lalitha and others Rural India 65(6) Je'2002 128-29

Web-based information for agriculture and rural development. J.P.S. Ahuja and M.R. Rawtani *Univ News* 40(21) 27 My'2002 9-13 See also

Agricultural extension work

Prices

See Agricultural prices

Research

See Agricultural research

Study and teaching

Instructional aids and teaching methods in agricultural university. S.N. Pandey and R.S. Dalal *Univ News* 40(18) 6 My'2002 13-15

Taxation

Revenue estimates for a crop-specific agricultural tax. Indira Rajaraman and Nilabja Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1204-11 bibliogr ft-n

Andhra Pradesh

Agricultural modernization of Lambani farmers. Chandrashekhar S. Vaster and others Rural India 65(4) Ap'2002 83-84

Changes in agrarian structure in Andhra Pradesh and nature of agrarian transition, 1970-71 to 1990-91. G. Parthasarathy *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 881-91

'Prajateerpu': Food and farming futures for Andhra Pradesh: A citizens' jury/scenario workshop. Michel P. Pimbert and Tom Wakeford econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2778-87 bibliogr-ft-n

Asia

Our agrarian future: A medium-term perspective on Asian agriculture. V.S. Vyas econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5017-32 ft-n
The Uruguay Round Agreement on agriculture and poverty in developing countries in Asia. Meena Patel Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 1-23 bibliogr-ft-n

Asia, Southern

Food for thought! The experience of the SAARC region. Sanjeev Chopra. Panchkula, Wisdom H. 2002, 131p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4201-02

History

The new Cambridge history of India IV. 4: An agrarian history of South Asia. David Ludden. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 261p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 344-47

Bangladesh

Agricultural disaster management in Bangladesh. Hugh Brammer. Dhaka, Univ Press. 1999, xxii, 427p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2142-43

Impact of integrated approach to farming systems development: Case study of a marginal farmer, Bangladesh. M.K. Hasan and others *econ Affairs* 47(3) JI-Se'2002 173-82

Rural landlessness and institutional reforms: The case of Bangladesh agriculture. Mohammed Abdul Mannan Chowdhury. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1998, 403p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 90

Sonar Bangla? Agricultural growth and agrarian change in West Bengal and Bangladesh. Ben Rogaly and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 424p. Rs 505 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 266-68

Bengal

History

Kings and commerce on an agrarian frontier: Kalketu's story in Mukunda's Candimangal. David L. Curley *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(3) JI-Se'2001 299-324 ft-n

'Rayater Katha': Pramatha Chaudhuri and Tagore on rights of the peasants. Bipasha Raha quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 76-87 bibliogr

Bihar

Changes in agrarian relations in twentieth century Bihar. K.K. Sharma and Parmanand Singh Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 933-44 bibliogr

Social power and everyday class relations: Agrarian transformation in North Bihar. Anand

Chakravarti. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 311p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 38-39; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 553-54; Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 725-30 History

Land, power and market—A Bihar district under colonial rule, 1860-1947. Jacques Pouchepadass. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 574p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 265-66

Developing countries

Alternative perspectives on livelihoods, agriculture and air pollution: Agriculture in urban and periurban areas in a developing country. Neela Mukherjee. Aldershot, Ashgate Ltd. 2002, xxvii, 205p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 202-03 Doha declaration and agriculture in developing countries. R. Thamarajakshi econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 23-27

Gujarat

Tubewell capitalism: Groundwater development and agrarian change in Gujarat: Navroz K. Dubash. New Delhi, OUP. 2002. Book Rev Seminar 516 Ag'2002 72-74

India

Agricultural growth, employment and poverty: A policy perspective. R. Radhakrishna econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 243-50 bibliogr Agricultural growth, employment and poverty: A policy perspective. R. Radhakrishna Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 3-16 bibliogr Agricultural trade liberalization and the livelihood of small farmers in India. Vijay Paul Sharma Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De2001 113-20 Agriculture and economic recovery. R.S. Yadav New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 3+

Agriculture in India and Pakistan, 1900-95: A further note. Takashi Kurusaki *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3149-52

Agriculture sector is lying prostrate. Daya Krishna Organiser 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 34-37

Agroprocessing and contract farming. S.R. Ashokan and Gurdev Singh *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-6

Changing agrarian relations in India: Some reflections from recent data. Sucha Singh Gill and Ranjit Singh Ghuman *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 809-26

Contract farming for rural development. Shiv Kumar Gupta *Kurukshetra* 50(4) Fe'2002

Contract farming. Shiv Kumar Gupta Yojana 46 Mr'2002 28-29+

The disquieting rise in food subsidy. Daya Krishna Organiser 53(51) 7 JI'2002 14

Food security in India—Some ironic but hard truths. Arun Sud *Janata* 57(13) 21 Ap'2002 3-5+

Food security sacrificed on the altar of free market.

New Age 50(1) 4 Ja'2002 8-10

Global competitiveness of Indian agriculture. B. Bhattacharyya *Yojana* 46 Ja'2002 21-25

Globalisation and agricultural exports: Indian scenario. Perminder Khanna *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 156-59

Indian agricultural sector: Export scenario. Sabita Mahapatra *Mainstream* 40(26) 15 Je'2002 28-30

Indian agriculture and the multilateral trading system. Brajesh Jha. New Delhi, Bookwell Pub. 2001, xxvi, 275p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 111-14 Indian agriculture: Four decades of development. G.S. Bhalla and Gurmail Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, xiv, 309p. Rs 450 Book Rev

IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 154-58; Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 46-47; Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 178-81; Yojana 46 Jl'2002 49

Indian agriculture: Retrospects and prospects. Samar K. Datta *Yojana* 46 Ja'2002 8-14

Indian agriculture: The ecstasy and the agony. A.V.B. Menon *Kisan World* 29(6) Je'2002

Institutional reforms for agricultural growth. T.C.A. Anant *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 496-506 bibliogr-ft-n

Institutional reforms for agricultural development under new economic and technological environment. Mruthyunjaya and others *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 507-18 bibliogr The long transition: Essays on political economy. Utsa Patnaik. New Delhi, Tulika. 1999, xv, 460p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 412-13

Making Indian agriculture vibrant. N. Mahalingam Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 5-7

Modernising Indian agriculture: Priority tasks and critical policies. V.M. Rao and P.D. Jeromi. Mumbai, RBI. (DRG Study No. 21) 2000, 114p. Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 743-46 Need for mixed farming in India. K. Krishnamurthy Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 34

Performance of agricultural sector in independent India. K.N. Ravi Kumar and others *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 44(1) Ag'2002 8-13, 44(2) Sl'2002 9-15

Precautionary principle under Biosafety Protocol: Needs for a cautious approach. Swapan K. Bhattacharya econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2441-46

Precision agriculture for rural prosperity. Uttam Kumar Mandal and K.L. Sharma *Kurukshetra* 50(5) Mr'2002 43-46+

Rapporteur's report on institutional reforms for agricultural growth. Sucha Singh Gill Indian J

agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 637-51 bibliogr The risk-taking Indian farmer is diversifying. Ashok V. Desai *Indian Management* 41(7) Oc'2002 26-29

Role of farming systems in today's agriculture. A.S. Channabasavanna and D.P. Biradar *Kisan World* 29(10) Oc'2002 33-34

Sustainable farm sector development; need for strengthening infrastructure. A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 50(5) Mr'2002 3-7

Sustainability of agriculture in the 21st century.

A. Malaisamy Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 32-35

See also

Dry farming—India Horticulture—India Irrigation—India Land—India Waste lands—India

History

Gandhi's vision and values—The moral quest for change in Indian agriculture. Vivek Pinto. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 176p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 249-50

India, Southern

History

Spectres of agrarian territory in Southern India. David Ludden *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 233-57 ft-n

Maharashtra

Constraints faced by the extension personal working in single window system of agricultural department. G.K. Waman and K.A. Girase *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 235-37

Farmers perception about three village institutions in terms of agricultural development. K.V. Chorge and others *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 241-45

A study of ex-servicemen with respect to their participation in various agricultural development activities in Ratnagiri district. V.A. Palkar and others *Rural India* 65(4) Ap'2002 76-80

Nigeria

Exchange rate liberalization as a policy instrument for stimulating non-traditional agricultural exports in Nigeria. C.J. Arene and A.O. Okafor *econ Affairs* 46(4) Oc-De'2001 236-48 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

See also

Land tenure—Orissa

Pakistan

Agriculture in India and Pakistan 1900-95: A further note. Takashi Kurusaki econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3149-52

Philippines

The rice village saga: Three decades of green revolution in the Philippines. Yojiro Hayami and M. Kikuchi. Laguna, Philippines, IRRI. 2000, xiii, 274p. Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 734-38 Punjab

Crisis in agrarian economy in Punjab: Some urgent steps. H.S. Sidhu *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3132-38 ft-n

Green revolution reconsidered: The rural world of contemporary Punjab. Himmat Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xii, 302p. Rs 595 Book Revecon and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 711-13; Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 273-76 Problems in Punjab; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2969

History

Agricultural development in later nineteenth and early twentieth centuries South-East Punjab. Dipak Chattaraj *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 67-86 ft-n

Rajasthan

Agricultural development in Rajasthan. S.S. Somra *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 121-28

Coalition of interest: Partnership for processes of agricultural change. Ruth Alsop and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 308p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Yoiana 46 Je'2002 48

Disparities in agricultural development in Rajasthan. R.R. Bhakar *Asian econ Rev* 44(2) Ag'2002 318-25

See also

Crops and climate—Rajasthan Dairying—Rajasthan Women in agriculture—Rajasthan

Russia

The peasant question from Marx to Lenin: The Russian experience. Nirmal Kumar Chandra econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1927-38 bibliogr

Sri Lanka

The great sandy river: Class and gender transformation among pioneer settlers in Sri Lanka's frontier. Darshini Anna de Zoysa. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis. 2000. £35; Euro 15.90 Book Rev

soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 114-17

Tamil Nadu

Pattern of droughts and survival strategies of farm households in a drought-prone district in Tamil Nadu. L Umamaheswari and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(4) Oc-De'2001 683-95 bibliogr tabs

History

Events leading to the permanent sttlement in Vizagapatam district. P. Taviti Naidu quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 1-5 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Changing nature of wage contract in a developing agricultural region: A study of three villages of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Rajendra Prasad Singh and Srishna Singh Indian J Lab Econ 44(4)

Oc-De'2001 971-84

Unequal partners: Power relations, devolution and development in Uttar Pradesh. G.K. Lieten and Ravi Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 297p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 88-94

West Bengal

Agricultural growth in West Bengal in 1980s. S. Datta Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3858-60

Production of foodgrains in West Bengal: The scenario of the post liberalisation decade. Dhirendra Nath Konar econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 249-52 bibliogr

Resource use efficiency of Barga farms: An impediment to agricultural growth. Sujay Mitra econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 78-87 bibliogr Sonar Bangla? Agricultural growth and agrarian change in West Bengal and Bangladesh. Ben Rogaly and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 424p. Rs 505 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 266-68

Spatial dynamics of input and output in agriculture of West Bengal. Sunil Sadhukhan and Mrityunjoy Karmakar *Geogr Rev India* 64(2) Je'2002 133-47 bibliogr tabs

Water resource and agricultural productivity in Malda district. Anuradha Sengupta *Geogr Rev India* 64(1) Mr'2002 12-20

History

Crop, climate and malaria. : Ecological construction of an epidemic in colonial Bengal. Arabinda Samanta *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(52) 29 De'2001 4887-90 ft-n

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative Asia Pacific

Lessons for agricultural cooperatives in developing countries of Asia-Pacific region. Daman Prakash *Co-operators' Bull* 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'001 15-23

India

Co-operative marketing of fruits and vegetables in India: Need of the 21st century. S. Chowdhury econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 56-58+

West Bengal

Employment generation through common pool resource management. Sujay Mitra *Yojana* 46 My'2002 24-28

AGRICULTURE and state

See also

Agricultural administration

India

Indian agricultural policy at the cross roads: Priorities and agenda. S.S. Acharya and D.P. Chaudhri, eds. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2001, xii, 692p. Rs 995 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 722-25 India's policy on IPRs and agriculture: Relevance of FAO's new international treaty. Anitha

Ramanna econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4689-92

Need for paradigm shift; aditorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 896-97

Policy framework for reorienting agricultural development. Bhupat M. Desai *Indian J agric Econ* 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-21 bibliogr-ft-n See also

Land reforms-India

AGRONOMY

See Agriculture

AGUNDU, Prince Umor C.

Investment analysis and management imperatives of agro-industrial enterprise in Nigeria: The case of Okomu Oil Palm Company. Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 21-26 bibliogr

AHASANUL HAQUE and Mahbubur Rahman

Export marketing of readymade garments products from Bangladesh: Market prospect and challenges. *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 68-77

AHEMOUD, Abdulla M.

Impact of fluctuations in oil revenue on aggregate consumer expenditures in the GOC countries. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 26-32 bibliogr

AHIMSA

Ahimsa (Non-violence) in the Indian ethos. S.K. Chakraborty *J Human Values* 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 17-25

Rta through ahimsa: A Gandhian interpretation. Augustine Thottakara *J Dharma* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 327-48

Some perspectives of Ahimsa: Jainism vis-a-vis the Tibetan Buddhist experience. Arpita Chatterjee Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 20-29

AHLUWALIA, Harpreet

See Khushwant Singh jt. auth.

AHLUWALIA, Montek Singh

Economic reforms—A policy agenda for the future. Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 1-16

AHMAD SALIM

Lahore: 1947. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2001, 227p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 7-8

AHMED, A.K.N.

Pursuit of the Taliban—What next? Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 21-22+

AHMED, H.

See Iqbal, N. jt. auth.

AHMED, Humera

Raising resources for museums. *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 160-63

AHMED, M.

Be your own boss; an interview. Subash Chopra Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 8-9

AHMED, Perveen

The aesthetics and vocabulary of Nakshi Kantha. Dhaka, Bangladesh Nat Mus. 1997, 101p. \$20 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 67-68

AHMED, S. and others

Studies on variation in yield, cost and return of sugarcane under the spaced transplanting method and factors responsible for the variations in Bangladesh. *econ Affairs* 46(4) Oc-De'2001 210-14

AHMED, S.U.

See Islam, M.S. jt. auth.

AHMED, Salma

Telemedicine: A revolution in health care services. *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 124-28

AHMED RASHID

Jihad: The rise of militant Islam in Central Asia. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2002, 281p. Rs 295 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3022-23

Taliban: The story of the Afghan warlords. London, Pan bks. 276p. £3.50 Book Rev Organiser 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 14

AHMED-DAS, Farida and Barua, Indira, eds.

Communities of North East India: An anthropological perspective. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1996. *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 100-04

AHMEDABAD

Communal space over life space: Saga of increasing vulnerability in Ahmedabad. Darshini Mahadevia econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4850-58 bibliogr

Economic conditions

Poverty and vulnerability in a globalizing metropolis: Ahmedabad. Amitabh Kundu and Darshini Mahadevia. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2002, 398p. Rs 700 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8

Industries

History

The making of the industrial working class in Ahmedabad (1861-1915). Kunjlata N. Shah *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 253-60 ft-n

AHSON, S.I. and Prasad, T.V.

Bioinformatics education and research in India. *Univ News* 40(37) 16 Se'2002 12-17

AHUJA, Abha and others

Rural entrepreneurship training to women self help groups: Impact assessment. Rural India 65(6) Je'2002 112-19

AHUJA, Chintan Singh

The Sikh foundation launches Sikh arts calendar 2003. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 55

AHUJA, J.P.S. and Rawtani, M.R.

Web-based information for agriculture and rural development. *Univ News* 40(21) 27 My'2002 9-13

AHUJA, Jasbir Kaur

Adoration of a Gursikh. Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 45-47; Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002

24-26

Guru Gobind Singh—A saint soldier. Vevekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 223-30

AHUJA, Rajeev

See Srivastava, Jayati jt. auth.

AHUJA, Shiri

See Zillur Rahman jt. auth.

AIJAZ AHMAD, ed.

Karl Marx and Frederick Engels: On the national and colonial question: Selected writing. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2001, 252p. Rs 325 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 11

AIJAZUDDIN, F.S.

From a head, through a head, to a head: The secret channel between the US and China through Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 163p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 4-5; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 82-84

AIR

Pollution

Alternative perspectives on livelihoods, agriculture and air pollution: Agriculture in urban and periurban areas in a developing country. Neela Mukherjee. Aldershot, Ashgate Ltd. 2002, xxvii, 205p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 202-03 Perspectives of the silent majority: Air pollution, livelihood and food security: In depth studies through PRA methods on community perspectives in urban and peri-urban areas of Varanasi and Faridabad, India. Amitava Mukherjee. Aldershot, Ashgate Ltd. 2002, xxxiii, 440p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 202-03 Respiratory diseases and suspended particulate matter (PM₁₀), in Calcutta. Meera M. Hira Smith and A.R. Ghosh *Geogr Rev India* 63(4) De'2001 355-67 figs

AIR conditioning

Taxation

Central excise excisability of AC plants. Joseph Prabakar *Chartered Accountant* 50(2) Ag'2001 137-39

AIR plane industry and trade

India

See also

Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd.

AIR pollution

See Air-Pollution

AIR transport

See Aeronautics, Commercial

AITKEN, BIII

Branch line to eternity. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 280p. Rs 295 Book Rev
Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 37

AIYAR, Mani Shankar

Panchayati raj: The way forward. econ and Pol

Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3293-97

AJAYAKUMAR, P.P.

'Global village': The anti-environment in McLuhan's vision. *Littcrit* 28(1) Je'2002 106-12

AJAY BHAN SINGH

The cost of protection. Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 6-9

AJAY KUMAR

Total literacy campaign: A failed development discourse. *Mainstream* 40(38) 7 Se'2002 15-21; 40(39) 14 Se'2002 22-26 ft-n

AJAY KUMAR SINGH

Coordinating centre-state relations: Role and relevance of inter state council. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 155-75 ft-n

AJAY PRATAP

The hoe and the axe: An ethno history of shifting cultivation in Eastern India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiv, 158p. Rs 475 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3517-18; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 484-86

AJGAONKAR, Mihir

See Sadri, Sorab jt. auth.

AJISAFE, R.A.

Commercial bank's portfolio, composition and economic activity in Nigeria. *Indian J Econ* 82(4) Ap'2002 537-47 bibliogr

AJIT KUMAR

Statehood for Vidarbha. econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4614-17

AJIT SINGH

Human rights: Need for sensitising the learners. *Univ News* 39(52) 24 De'2001 6-9

Sahibzadae: Youngest martyrs in history. Barinderpal Singh Sokhi *Sikh Rev* 50(12) De'2002 26-30

AKBAR (Emperor)

On the identification of Akbar's 'Ibadat-Khanah at Fatehpur Sikri. R. Nath *Indica* 39(1) Mr'2002 51-60 ft-n

Shaikh Mubarak Nagauri—An apostle of Akbar's secularism. Maksud Ahmad Khan *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 163-76 bibliogr

AKBAR, M.J.

The shade of swords: Jihad and the conflict between Islam and Christianity. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2002, 352p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 4-7

AKELLA, Devi

A quest for reality: Deconstructing the democratic environments of learning organizations. *Vikalpa* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 57-64 bibliogr

AKHANDANANDA, Swami

Swami Akhandananda—A noble teacher. Santijiban Bhattacharyya *Samvit* 45 Mr'2002 32-36

AKHIL Bharatiya Vidyarti Parishad

Need of the hour: Employment-oriented

education—ABVP Deepak Kumar Rath Organiser 54(20) 1 De'2002 10

AKHTAR MAJEED

The plural society and it's fragments. Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 21-36 ft-n

Pluralism, ethnic diversity and multicultural identities... The idea of equality in a liberal democracy; a review article. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 176-81

— ed.

Constitutional nation building: Half a century of India's success. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2001, 209p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 179-83

AKSHEY KUMAR

Mumbai Rail Vikas Nigam. Indian Rly 47(8) Nv'2001 19-20

ALACKAPALLY, Sebastian

Being and language: Meeting ground for Bhartrhari and Heidegger. *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 193-206 ft-n

Being and meaning (Reality and language in Bhartrhari and Heidegger). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2002, xviii, 297p. Rs 490 Book Rev

J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr 2002 113-15

ALADE, Julius A. and others

Private pension plans—Strategy and benefit policy. Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 141-52 bibliogr

ALAEDDINI, Mohammad Ali

Rabindranath Tagore's assessment of man. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 55-61 ft-n

ALAGH, Yoginder K.

The powerhouse and its nemesis. Seminar 513 My'2002 73-76

ALAM M.J. and others

Economic analysis of winter vegetables in a selected area of Bangladesh. *econ Affairs* 46(4) Oc-De'2001 215-21 tabs

ALAMELU, K.

See Chidambaram, R.M. jt. auth.

ALAUDDIN, A. Shaik

Research, extension and farmers partnership in agriculture development. *Kisan World* 29(9) Se'2002 33-34

ALAVI, Hamza

Misreading partition road signs. econ and Pol-Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4515-23 ft-n

ALAVI, Seema, ed.

See Muzaffar Alam jt. ed.

ALBUQUERQUE, Teresa

Education in 19th century Bombay: Indo-Portuguese contribution. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 177-84 ft-n

ALCOHOLISM

Karnataka

The social cost of alcoholism (Karnataka). Vivek Benegal and others *NIMHANS J* 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 67-76 bibliogr

ALDERMAN, Harold, ed.

See Pinstrup-Andersen, Per and others jt. eds.

ALEAZ, K.P.

Krishna Mohun Bnerjea's dialogues on the Hindu philosophy. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 33(2) De'2001 99-125 ft-n

Nehemiah Nilakantha Sastri Goreh's rational refutation of the Hindu philosophical systems. Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 133-62 bibliogr-ft-n

ALEXANDER, Mervin

The citizens' guide to fight corruption. *Indian Rly* 47(9) De'2001 22-23

ALGEO, John

All that's Gould does not glitter. Theosophist 123(12) Se'2002 452-55

Four values in one world. *Theosophist* 123(9) Je'2002 327-32

Is theosophy a religion? Theosophist 124(2) Nv'2002 52-55

Questions and answers. *Theosophist* 123(10) Jl'2002 380-84; 123(11) Ag'2002 425-27 *See also* Burnier, Radha jt. auth.

ALI, N.

See Deshpande, S.S. jt. auth.

ALIERO, Ibrahim Hussaini

Islamic banking and the problems of financing small-scale enterprises: A critical review. *Islamic Cult* 76(3) Jl'2002 27-44 bibliogr

ALIGARH Muslim University

Convocation address

Challenges that India faces today. I.K. Gujral *Univ* News 40(17) 29 Ap'2002 12-14

ALL India Adult Education

50th Conference, Shegaon, 2001

The 50th All India Adult Education conference— Report. *Indian J Adult Educ* 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 63-80

ALL India Institute of Medical Sciences, Delhi Convocation address

Pressures of globalisation vs. holistic lifestyles. Murli Manohar Joshi *Univ News* 40(35) 2 Se'2002 15-19

ALL India Muslim Majlis-e-Mushawarat

Statement of Mushawarat study mission to J&K. Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 10-11

ALL India Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 1999

The Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 1999: A recipe for disaster. Balwant Singh Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 58-66

ALL India Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 2002

All India Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 2002. M.S. Rahi and Gurcharanjit Singh Lamba *Sikh Rev* 50(12) De'2002 61-62

ALL India Trade Union Congress

37th conference of AITUC: Calls for sustained struggles against privatisation. *New Age* 49(52) 28 De'2001 1-2

ALLEN, Richard and Trivedi, Harish, eds.

Literature and nation: Britain and India

1800-1990. London, Routledge. 2000, 400p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 27-28

ALMAR, K. and Murali, N.

Globalisation—For whom? Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 23-24

ALMATY Act

Crash of civilisations: Let billion voices rise. Ranjit Sau econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3251-53

ALMELU, S.

The Kols of Patha. Vanyajati 50(3) Oc'2002

ALOYSIUS, G.

Caste against nation in Ambedkar. *Radical Humanist* 65(10) Fe'2002 14-17+; 65(12) Mr'2002 24-26+

Interpreting Kerala's social development: A historico-sociological perspective. *Radical Humanist* 66(9) De'2002 2-13 bibliogr

Religion as emancipatory identity: A Buddhist movement among the Tamils under colonialism. New Delhi, New Age Int. 1998, 255p. Rs 200 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 95-96 Transcendence in modern Tamil Buddhism: A note on the rational and the liberative in popular religious perceptions. Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 35-50 ft-n

ALSOP, Ruth and others

Coalition of interest: Partnership for processes of agricultural change. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 308p. Rs 395 Book Rev Yojana 46 Je'2002 48

ALSTON, Wallace M.

The Church of the living God. Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 35-42

ALTBACH, Philip G.

Knowledge and education as international commodities: The collapse of the common good. *Univ News* 40(22) 3 Je'2002 1-4

— and ed.

The changing academic work place: Comparative perspectives. Mass, Boston College. 2000, x, 320p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 387-90

ALTER, Robert C.

Water for pabolee: Stories about people and development in the Himalayas. New Delhi Orient Longman. 2002, 240p. Rs 450 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 25; Seminar 516 Ag'2002 76-77

ALTER, Stephen

Amritsar to Lahore: Crossing the border between India and Pakistan. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 240p. Rs 250 Book Rev
Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 13-14

ALTRUISM

The practice of altruistic thought and action.

Wayne Gatfield *Theosophist* 123(4) Ja'2002 149-53

ALVARS

The Alvars. C. Jagannathachariar. Mumbai, Sri Ramanuja Mission. *Book Rev*

Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 55-56

Philosophy and theistic mysticism of the Alvars. S.M.S. Chari. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, 263p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr'2002 54

Seeking Vishnu in the hearts of men. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 92-103

ALZHEIMER

Alzheimer's and related disorders society of India (ARDSI)—A beacon of hope for the victims of dementia. K. Jacob Roy soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 77-86

AMALGAMATION of corporations

See Consolidation and merger of companies

AMAO, J.O. and others

Economics of yam production: A case study of small scale yam farmer's—Production system in Ogbomoso North local government area of Oyo state, Nigeria *Indian J Econ* 82(3) Ja'2002 389-402 bibliogr tabs

AMAR, C.

Training under participatory watershed management. *Kurukshetra* 50(11) Se'2002 20-23

AMARDEEP SINGH

Musical framework of Guru Granth Sahib. Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 25-31

AMAR KANT

Shaheed Bhagat Singh and his socio-political ideology. *Mainstream* 40(14) 23 Mr'2002 19-21

AMAR NATH SINGH

Clamour of a railway station. *Indian Rly* 48(2) My'2002 17-19

AMAR SINGH

A glimpse of Sikhs in Australia. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 53-54

Reversing the gaze: Amar Singh's diary a colonial subject's narrative of imperial India. Susanne Hoeber Rudolph and others. *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 625p. Rs 595 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 24-25

AMARENDRA KUMAR

Project financing by FIs: Strategies, procedures and appraisal. *Management Accountant* 37(2) Fe'2002 93-96

AMARJEET KAUR

Women empowerment and challenges posed by economic reforms. *New Age* 50(3) 18 Ja'2002

AMBALAVANAN, V. and Madheswaran, S.

Social protection for urban informal sector workers: Micro evidence from Erode district, Tamil Nadu. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4)

Oc-De'2001 601-19 bibliogr

AMBANI, Dhirubhai

Growth personified. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 12

The juggernaut rolls on. A.B. Ravi Business India 635 8 Jl'2002 62-64

A lifetime achievement. Naazneen Karmali Business India 635 8 Jl'2002 58-60

AMBANI, Mukesh D.

Building sustainable competitive strength. *Indian Management* 41(1) Ap'2002 64-70

AMBATKAR, Sanjay

Trends in foreign investment interaction between India and ASEAN in 1990s. *Asian econ Rev* 43(3) De'2001 362-72

AMBEDKAR, B.R.

Dr. Ambedkar, the constitution and reservation policy: A sociologist's view. J.V. Raghavendra Rao Janata 57(13) 21 Ap'2002 7-9+

B.R. Ambedkar: Life, work and relevance. M.L. Ranga, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 176p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Aq'2002 425-27

Caste against nation in Ambedkar. G. Aloysius Radical Humanist 65(10) Fe'2002 14-17+; 65(12) Mr'2002 24-26+

From periphery to centre stage: Ambedkar, Ambedkarism and Dalit future. K.C. Yadav, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 233p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 35-36

God as political philosopher: Buddha's challenge to Brahminism. Kancha Illaiah. Kolkata, Samya Pub. 2000, 244p. Rs 400 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 14

Growing up untouchable in India: A Dalit autobiography. Vasant Moon. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2002, xviii, 203p. Rs 250 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 32

Making India a social democracy. *Manthan* 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 44-48

Notes on Ambedkar's water resources policies. P. Abraham econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4772-74

Towards a casteless society: The Gandhi-Ambedkar debate. Maneesha Roy *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 363-66

AMBROSE, Susan A. and others, eds.

Journeys of women in science and engineering:
No universal constants. Philadelphia, Temple
Univ Press. 1997, 512p. \$59.95 Book Rev
Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 114-16

AMBUJA, R.

See Gopalakrishnan, S. and others jt. auths.

AMENORRHEA

Anthropometric measurements in primary amenorrhea. V. Lakshmi Kalpana and M. Satyanarayana *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 151-60 bibliogr tabs

AMERICAN literature

See also

Cooper, James Fenimore

AMERICAN poetry

American poetry / American life. Diane Moon Sautter *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 78-95

American poetry in private and in public. Jason Camlot *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 65-77

AMIN, Amina and Verma, Manju, trs.

New horizons in women's writing. Gandhinagar, Gujarat Sahitya Acad. 2002. *Book Rev* Seminar 519 Nv'2002 61-62

AMIN, G.H.

Consumer cooperatives in liberalised economy. Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 22-23

AMIN, M.R.

See Hasan, M.K. and others jt. auths.

AMIN, Shahid M.

Pakistan's foreign policy: A reappraisal. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 327p. Pak Rs 495 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 4-5

AMIN, Sonal K.

Laws relating to women. soc Welfare 49(4) JI'2002 17-21

AMIN, Sonia Nishat

The world of Muslim women in colonial Sengal, 1876-1939. Leiden, Brill, E.J. 1996, 313p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 20-21

AMINA BIBI, K. and others

Rapid propagation of horticultural crops—A biotechnological approach. *Kisan World* 29(6) Je'2002 59

AMINUL HOQUE, M. and Islam, M. Nurul

Effect of elimination of a specific disease on life expectation of Rangladesh. *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 155-63 bibliogr tabs

AMIR KHUSRAW

Pearls of the parrot of India: The Walters Art Museum Khamsa of Amir Khusraw of Delhi. John Seyller. Baltimore, Walters Art Museum. (Vol. 58, 2000). 176p. Book Rev Marg 53(4) Je'2002 107-08

AMIS, Martin

The Lawrentian vision of Martin Amis' London fields. Kenneth Asher J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 15-25

AMITAVA KUMAR

Bombay London New York: A literary journey. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002, 220p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 4-5; The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 21

Normalcy returns in Gujarat, like a vulture. *Biblio* 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 22-23

The shame of arrival. Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 41 43

AMIT PRAKASH

Jharkhand: Politics of development and identity.

Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2002. Book Rev Seminar 515 Jl'2002 58-60

AMJAD AL

Database creation for the university libraries. *Univ* News 39(51) 17 De'2001 11-14

AMJAD SAEED, Khwaja

Accountancy in Pakistan developing the profession. *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) JI'99 71-74

Economy of Pakistan. Lahore, Newfine Printing Press. 2002, 572p. Pak Rs 250 Book Rev Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 193-200

Income tax law with practical problems. Lahore, Inst Bus Management. 2001, xx, 399p. Rs 120 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 276-78

South Asian Economic Union by 2010. *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 104-12

AMMA, Balamani

Nature in the poems of Wordsworth and Balamani Amma—A comparison. P. Latha *Malayalam Lit* Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 51-55 bibliogr

AMOD KUMAR SINGH

Emotional intelligence and organisational success. *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(2) Oc'2001 176-83 bibliogr

--- and others

Role efficacy and role stress as moderators of organisational effectiveness. *Abhigyan* 19(3) Oc-De'2001 15-23 bibliogr

AMRESH SINGH

Personnel management at Wheel & Axle Plant. *Indian Rly* 48(8) Nv'2002 33-35

AMRIT KAUR

Sikhs in India: A view from America. Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 52-53

AMRITSAR

Akal Takht

Assumption of sovereignty by Sikhs at Akal Takht, Amritsar in 1765 A.D. Surinder Singh *Panjab* Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 44-48 ft-n

Blue star operation, 1984

1984 attack on Akal Takht. Mark Tully and Satish Jacob Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 40-48

AMTREX Hitachi Appliances Ltd.

Amtrex Hitachi Appliances Limited: Competing for the future. Anand Sridharan and N. Ravichandran *Vikalpa* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 67-89; 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 83-87

AMYGDALOID body

Acquisition and extinction of runway performance in amygdalectomized rats. S.K. Patra and A. Dash *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 79-84

ANALYSIS of content (Communication)

See Content analysis (Communication)

ANAND

Desert shadows: Malayalam novel. New Delhi,

Penguin. 270p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 220-24

ANAND, Mulk Raj

Transgressing bodies in postcolonial fiction.
Uppinder S. Mehan *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 24(1-2) 2001 1-13 bibliogr

ANAND, R.

See Manonmani, M. jt. auth.

ANAND, S. Aarthi and Chandra, Prema

Adoption laws: Need for reform. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3891-93

ANAND, U.K.

Children will change the world. soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 3-6

ANAND, V.

Southern railway on progressive path. *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 53-56

ANAND, V.K.

Economics and beyond. *Mainstream* 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 22-26 bibliogr

ANAND, Vinod

Poverty syndrome: An added dimension of concealed poverty. *Mainstream* 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 13-18 ft-n

ANAND, Y.P.

Challenge of September 11: A Gandhian perspective. *Mainstream* 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 17-19

ANANDAKRISHNAN, M.

Imperatives of interactivity in distance learning. *Univ News* 40(12) 25 Mr'2002 1-2

ANANDHA KRISHNAVENI, S. and Balamurugan,

Boosting organic farming through farm wastes. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 28-29

ANANDHI, S. and others

Work, caste and competing masculinities: Notes from a Tamil village. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4397-4406 ft-n

ANANDKUMAR, S.

See Nandini, A. and others jt. auths.

ANAND SINGH, K.

Top working in mango. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 63-64

ANANT, T.C.A.

Institutional reforms for agricultural growth. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 496-506 bibliogr-ft-n

--- and Jaivir Singh

An economic analysis of judicial activism. *econ* and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4433-39 bibliogr-ft-n

ANANT KUMAR

Mental health. Yojana 46 Mr'2002 42-43+

ANANTH, P.N.

A note on the status of fisheries extension education in India. *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 148-52 bibliogr

ANANTHAN, B.R.

Professionalising business education at first

degree level. *Indian J Commerce* 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 111-17

ANANTHARAMAN, R.N.

See Paul, A.K. jt. auth.

ANANYANANDA, Swami

Awakened India: Vivekananda's vision. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 151-58

ANBUMANI, V. and Ganesan, S.

A study of growth, marginal productivities, MRS, factor and elasticity of substitution in small metal product industry. *SEDME J* 29(2) Je'2002 45-58 bibliogr

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Changing profile of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. S.S. Sreekumar *Geogr Rev India* 63(4) De'2001 375-85

See also

Education, Higher—Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Fruit—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Tribes—Andaman and Nicobar Islands

n and Nicobar Isl History

History of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a study of India's freedom struggle, Kala Pani. L.P. Mathur. Delhi, Eastern bk Corp. 1985, vi, 288p. Book Rev

Indian Arch 41(2) JI-De'92 38-41

ANDERSON, Benedict

Long live the nation! *Biblio (Special Number)* Mr-Ap'2002 22-25

The nation in heterogeneous time. Partha Chatterjee *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 399-418 ft-n

ANDERSON, Cynthia D., ed.

See Myers, Kristen A. and others jt. eds.

ANDERSON, Lori

Emergency and public safety laws in Nepal. Seminar 512 Ap'2002 54-57

ANDERSON, Mary

Diagram of meditation. *Theosophist* 123(11) Ag'2002 406-10

The pilgrim and the pilgrimage. *Theosophist* 123(6) Mr'2002 207-11

A unique spiritual heritage: The history of the Theosophical Society from 1875 to 1907. Theosophist 124(2) Nv'2002 56-63

The universe is in us. Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 347-52

ANDERSON-RAJKUMAR, Eangeline

Significance of the 'Body' in feminist theological discourse. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 80-98 ft-n

ANDHRA PRADESH

See also

Adult education of women—Andhra Pradesh Agricultural innovations—Andhra Pradesh Agricultural labourers—Andhra Pradesh Agricultural wages—Andhra Pradesh Agriculture—Andhra Pradesh Children—Employment—Andhra Pradesh Community development—Andhra Pradesh Cotton growing—Andhra Pradesh Education—Andhra Pradesh Education, Primary—Andhra Pradesh Education, Tribal—Andhra Pradesh Festivals—Andhra Pradesh Forest management—Andhra Pradesh Free enterprise—Andhra Pradesh Hospitals-Andhra Pradesh Irrigation-Andhra Pradesh Land-Andhra Pradesh Land tenure—Andhra Pradesh Liquor traffic—Andhra Pradesh Medical care—Andhra Pradesh Milk production—Andhra Pradesh Naxalites—Andhra Pradesh Nutrition—Andhra Pradesh Panchayats—Andhra Pradesh Pollution-Andhra Pradesh Prohibition—Andhra Pradesh Public sector enterprises—Andhra Pradesh Rehabilitation, Rural—Andhra Pradesh Rice-Andhra Pradesh Social mobility-Andhra Pradesh Veterinarians—Andhra Pradesh Voluntary associations in community development-Andhra Pradesh Women, Rural-Andhra Pradesh Women in agriculture—Andhra Pradesh Women in business—Andhra Pradesh Women in community development-Andhra Pradesh

Economic conditions

Correlates of poverty and development indicators in drough-prone areas of Andhra Pradesh. B. Sambi Reddy *IASSI quart* 19(2) Oc-De'2000 45-56 tabs

Economic development

Regional development and human development in Andhra Pradesh: A districtwise analysis. Ghanashyama Mahanty Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 124-41 bibliogr

Economic policy

Economic reforms and panchayat raj institutions in Andhra Pradesh: A case of incompatibility. G. Krishna Reddy *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 144-54 bibliogr

New populism and liberalisation: Regime shift under Chandrababu Naidu in AP. G. Krishna Reddy *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 871-83 bibliogr-ft-n

History

See also

Buddhism—Andhra Pradesh—History
Public administration—Andhra Pradesh-History
History, Medieval

Pre-colonial India in practice: Society, religion, and identity in medieval Andhra. Cynthia Talbot. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 305p. Rs 595 Book

Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 18-20 The 13th century Saiva complex in Andhra Pradesh. Krishnendu Ray *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 53-60 bibliogr

Industries

See also

Handloom industry and trade—Andhra Pradesh Small-scale industries—Andhra Pradesh

Politics and government

Continuing militancy in Telangana. K. Murali *econ* and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 692-95

ANDHRA PRADESH State Road Transport Corporation

Marketing strategies for state transport undertakings—A case study of A.P.S.R.T.C. G. Somayajulu *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 52-67 tabs

ANDREW, Peter

Felt tents and pavilions: The Nomadic tradition and its interaction with princely tentage. London, Melisende. 1999, 2 vols. 1472p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 487-89

ANDREWS, C.F.

S.K. Rudra, C.F. Andrews and M.K. Gandhi: Friendship, dialogue and interiority in the question of Indian nationalism. Susan Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3532-41 bibliogr-ft-n

ANDREWS, Sonia and Sailesh Mohan

User charges in health care: Some issues. *Econ and Pol Wkly* 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3793-95

ANGELS (Islam)

See also

Angels in Shiite literature

ANGELS in Shiite literature

The place of angels in the Maqatil literature. Khalid Ahmad Sindawi *Islamic Cult* 76(3) Jl'2002 45-62 ft-n

ANGIER, Carole

The double bond: Primo Levi—A biography. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux. 898p. \$40 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 24

ANGLO-INDIANS family

Genealogy

Public genealogies: Documents, bodies and nations in Anglo-Indian railway family histories. Laura Bear *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(3) Se-De'2001 355-88 bibliogr

ANIL KUMAR and Garg, M.C.

Financing of small scale industries in Haryana by Haryana Financial Corporation (HFC) during post reform period. *SEDME J* 29(1) Mr'2002 43-56 tabs

ANIL SINGH

Applications of bar code technology in libraries. *Libr Herald* 40(1) Mr'2002 43-47 Problems in subscription of periodicals in NCERT

library: An evaluation. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(1) Mr2001 39-43 bibliogr

See also Gautam, J.N. jt. auth.

ANIMAL husbandry

Rajasthan

Factors affecting the attitude of farmers towards improved animal husbandry practices. Ramakant Sharma and P.N. Kalla *Rural India* 65(6) Je'2002 125-27

Tamil Nadu

Socio-economic dimensions of female participation in livestock rearing: A case study in Tamil Nadu. R. John Christy and M. Thirunavukkarasu *Indian J agric Econ* 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 99-103 bibliogr

ANIMAL industries

Laws and legislation

Animal laws of India. Maneka Gandhi and others, eds. New Delhi, Universal. 2001, e2. vii, 1048p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) Mr 2002 26

ANIMAL products

Marketing

Trade in livestock products in India: Trends, performance and competitiveness. Anjani Kumar and others *Indian J agric Econ* 56(4) Oc-De'2001 653-67 appdc tabs

ANIMALS

Transportation

Transport of animals—An overview of Indian standards. Suneeti Toteja and S.K. Singh Standards India 15(6) Se'2001 5-9

ANIMALS, Cruelty to

See Animals, Treatment of

ANIMALS, Protection of

See Wildlife conservation

ANIMALS, Treatment of

Biodiversity: Measures of conservation in Yajnavalkya-Samhita. Priyadarsan Sensarma *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 43(1) 2001 88-94 bibliogr

ANISUR RAHMAN

Economic and educational development of Muslim minority: An imperative for nation building. Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 19-21 bibliogr

--- ed.

Translation: Poetics and practice. New Delhi, Creative bks. 2002, 201p. Rs 450 Book Rev The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 31

ANITA, H.S.

Ethics and business—An introspection. *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 86-90

ANITA, S.

See Biradar, B.S. and others jt. auths.

ANITHA, P.R.

See Kalyani Devi, T. jt. auth.

ANJANA, R. and Raju, S.

Psychological functioning of Bhagvad Gita reciters. *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 159-61

ANJANEYULU, M.S.R.

Santi Sangramamu: A proscribed Telugu pamphlet. Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 25-30 ft-n

ANNUAL reports, Corporate

See Company reports

ANNUITIES

Taxation

India

Tax deferral and the efficiency of private constant annuities. Chu-Shiu Li and others *Indian J Econ* 82(2) Oc'2001 197-207 bibliogr

ANSARI, A.A.

Environmental accounting and reporting. *Indian J Commerce* 54(3) JI-Se'2001 84-96 bibliogr *See also* Paramasivan, Thirumoorthy jt. auth.

ANSARI, Asloob A.

Sir Syed Ahmed Khan: A centenary tribute. Delhi, Adam Pub. 2001, 496p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 82-84

ANSARI, Igbal A.

Reform the system of law enforcement for adequate protection of vulnerable sections. Janata 57(11) 7 Ap'2002 6-8

ANSARI, M. Athar

T.B. control through involvements of NGOs. Yojana 46 Ap'2002 31-32

ANSARI, M.H.

Militant Islam: Cause and effect. Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 7-9+; 66(3) Je'2002 30-34

ANSARI, M.T., ed.

Secularism, Islam and modernity: Selected essays of Alam Khundmiri. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 308p. Rs 250 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 568-70

ANSARI, Mehnaz

Traditional occupation, child labour and trade policy: A vicious circle around educational backwardness among Muslims. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(3) Jl'2001 333-53 bibliogr

ANSHUMAN and others

Youth and cooperatives: Some vital aspects. Co-operators' Bull 45(8) Ag'2002 24-25

ANTANI, Vinesh

Vinesh Antani. Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 25-26

ANTHARJANAM, Lalithambika

Amidst the waves. Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001 25-30

ANTHONY APPIAH, K.

Citizens of the world? Cosmopolitanism is the dialogue across and through differences. *Biblio* (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 6-10

ANTHRAX

Herbal treatment of anthrax. K.K. Lakshmanan Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 47

ANTHROPO geography

India, Northeastern

Anthropo-historical appraisal of a migrant

population in Assam, North East India. Ramendra Kumar Kar *Man and Life* 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 139-62 bibliogr

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropological explorations in gender: Intersecting fields. Leela Dube. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 268p. Rs 425 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 285-90 An anthropologist under the bed. Arthur Niehoff. Bonsall, Homonid Press. 1999, 490p. \$14.97 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 364-66

Anthropology, man, culture and Dharma. Gauri Shankar Bhat Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) Jl-De'2001 219-30 bibliogr

Communities of North East India: An anthropological perspective. Farida Ahmed Das and Indira Barua, eds. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1996. Book Rev

quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 100-04

Globalization and anthropology: Issues and challenges. P. Venkata Rao *Eastern Anthropologist* 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 25-37 bibliogr Text book of anthropological linguistics. K.K. Misra. New Delhi, Concept Pub Co. 2000, 180p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 369-70

Working back to individuals; a review article. A. Ghosh *Eastem Anthropologist* 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 89-92

See also

Medical anthropology

ANTHROPOMETRY

Anthropometric measurements in primary amenorrhea. V. Lakshmi Kalpana and M. Satyanarayana *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 151-60 bibliogr tabs

Review of anthropometric techniques. Ruma Purkait *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 185-91 bibliogr

India

Differences between recumbent length and stature within individuals among North Indian population. Kewal Krishan and J.C. Sharma Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 127-33 bibliogr

ANTHUVAN, M. Victor Louis

Call for a new international order; globalisationfor the benefit of top 20%. econ Stud 40(7) 1 Oc'2001 3-11

WTO agreements—Implications. econ Stud 40(9) 1 Nv'2001 3-8

What is ailing India? An enquiry into the social, economic and political realities. econ Stud 40(10) 16 Nv'2001 2-9

ANTIGENS and antibodies

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in

Myasthenia gravis: NIMHANS experience. Shripad A. Patil and others *Nimhans J* 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 33-37

Screening for HLA antibodies in pregnant women of North India. Suraksha Agrawal and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 91-97 bibliogr

ANTIMILITARISM

See Militarism

ANTIQUITIES

See also subdivision 'Antiquities' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Antiquities

ANTIQUITIES, Buddhist

See Buddhist antiquities

ANTIQUITY of man

See Man-Origin

ANUMANA

The Anumana reconsidered. S.M. Bhave *JICPR* 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 169-80 bibliogr ft-n

ANURADHA, K.

Knowledge about child mental health among municipal school teachers. *educ Rev* 45(7) Jl'2002 8-10

--- and Bharathi, V.V.

Effect of T.V. viewing on elementary school children's academic achievement. *Perspectives in Educ* 18(1) Ja'2002 43-50 bibliogr-ft-n

ANURAC

How to face competition from road sector and increase freight revenues of IR. *Indian Rly* 48(4) Ji'2002 17-19

ANWAR, Firdos

Nobility under the Mughals, 1628-1658. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 300p. Rs 600 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 25

ANWAR, Sadat

Build-up to the World Summit on Sustainable Development 2002: Some key aspects. Mainstream 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 7-9

Johannesburg summit 2002; rich nations fail to keep human concerns at the centre. *Mainstream* 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 30-32

ANXIETY

Anxiety in students. Sagar Sharma *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 49-53 bibliogr

AO, A. Lanu, ed.

Naga cultural attires and musical instruments. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 132p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 364

AO, Temsula

Head-hunting: Some thoughts. *Indian Horizons* 48(3) 2001 1-25

APABHRAMSA literature

Samdesarasaka of Abdal Aahaman. H.C. Bhayani, ed. Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 2 pts. 1999, 116p. 188p. Rs 65 each Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 192-93

APARNA, P.

See Rama Mohan, S. and others jt. auths.

APATANIS, The

Apatanis: A study in ecology and change. Arun Kumar Singh *J Anthropological Survey of India* 46(3) Se'97 1-91 bibliogr tabs

APEJI, E. Adeche

Library services to government parastatal's staff schools. *Libr Herald* 40(2) Je'2002 95-98 The role of the school library in promoting a reading culture. *Libr Herald* 39(4) Oc-De'2001 201-07

APPAKAVI, Kakunuri

First grammarian, first poet: A South Indian vision of cultural origins. David Shulman *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 353-73 ft-n

APPELBAUM, David

Vedanta: Inside and out. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 121-30 APPLE

Diseases and pests

A classical biocontrol technique to check apple scale. N. Raju *Kisan World* 29(11) Nv'2002 50

APURVANANDA, Swami

Mother's grace. Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 245-49

AQUATIC weeds

Making aquatic weeds eco-friendly. G. Santhanakumar and C. Jespin Ida *Kisan World* 29(4) Ap'2002 37

AQUINAS, St. Thomas

Saint Thomas Aquinas and the Indian Vedantists on mysticism, salvation and heavenly existence. Gopal Stavig *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 149-68 ft-n

ARA, Rifat

Forest fires—Menace to environment. Co-operators' Bull 45(7) JI'2002 9-10

ARABIC literature

See also

Shah Wali-Allah (1703-1762)

ARAL Sea Lake

Aral Sea: Environmental tragedy in Central Asia. Rama Sampath Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3797-3802 bibliogr ft-n

ARANI, A.M.

Challenges to higher education in Iran. *Univ News* 40(14) 8 Ap'2002 4-8

ARANJANIYIL, Gabriel

Transmigrations in the Upanishads and the Greek thought. J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 137-48

ARAPURA, J.G. and Sharma, Arvind

Nonviolence and non-dualism as bases of ecological ethics. *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 307-16

ARASANAYAGAM, Jean

Fire in the village. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2000, 88p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 210-11 ARAVANAN, S.

Enrichment of commerce education through accounting research. *Univ News* 40(19) 13 My'2002 10-12

Segment reporting—Towards more informed judgement. *Management Accountant* 37(10) Oc'2002 731-34

ARAVAZHI, D. and Chockalingam, S.M.

Total quality management (TQM) in small scale industries. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 20-22

ARAVINDA, Ch. and Renuka, S.

Women entrepreneurs: An exploratory study. SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 71-81 tabs

ARBIND KUMAR

Tribal participations. Seminar 514 Je'2002 27-31

ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeology, art and religion—New perspectives on Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xx, 342p. Rs 695 Book Rev Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 81-82

ARCHAEOLOGY as a profession

The 'Third space': The creation of archaeological knowledge in post-independence India. Sheena Panja Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-22 ft-n

ARCHITECTURE

The loneliness of a long distant future: Dilemmas of contemporary architecture. Romi Khosla. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2002, 252p. Rs 750 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 4-6; soc Scientist 30(7-8) Jl-Ag'2002 92-95

A moment in architecture. Gautam Bhatia. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2002, 167p. Rs 400 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 4-6 Conservation and restoration

People vs. objects. Himanshu Burte Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 5-7

The tale of two cities. Rahul Mehrotra Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 8-10

The world next door. Rahul Srivastava Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 14-16

Kerala

A heritage guide to Kerala. Heta Pandit. Goa, The author. 2001, 320p. Rs 750 Book Rev Marg 53(4) Je'2002 110

Orissa

See also

Temple architecture—Orissa

ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist

Buddhist architecture: Its literary tradition; with special reference to Kanheri and Nasik. Shobhana Gokhale *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 75 2000 87-93 bibliogr

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

Living with a difference. Shiladitya Sarkar Art India 7(2) 2002 42-45

Rajasthan

Merchant houses as spectacles of modernity in Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu. Anne Hardgrove Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 323-64 bibliogr figs See also

Havelis

Tamil Nadu

Merchant houses as spectacles of modernity in Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu. Anne Hardgrove Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Aq'2002 323-64 bibliogr figs

ARCHITECTURE, European

Kerala

Kochi: Beginnings of European architecture in India. Jayaram Poduval *Marg* 53(2) De'2001 13-24

ARCHITECTURE, Hindu

House-building according to the Matsya Purana. Jaya Chemburkar J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 16-28 bibliogr-ft-n

ARCHITECTURE, Indian

Architecture and study of history; a review article.

Meena Bhargava soc Scientist 30(9-10)
Se-Oc'2002 88-91

Architecture in medieval India: Forms, contexts, histories. Monica Juneja. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 640p. Rs 1095 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 20-22

A concise history of modern architecture in India. Jon Lang. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 205p. Rs 975 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 4-6

Govindadeva: A dialogue in stone; a review article. R. Nath *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 192-200

Hatkoti; religious sanctity and cultural heritage. Hari Chauhan *Marg* 53(3) Mr'2002 57-61 Ideals of sculptural art and architecture of the Mauryan age. R.C. Sharma *Indian Mus Bull* 34

1999 164-69 bibliogr

ARCHITECTURE, Industrial

At the edge of conception and perception; an interview. Girish Shahane *Art India* 7(1) 2002 50-52

ARCHITECTURE, Islamic

Srinagar's Jamia Masjid architectural masterpiece. Majeed Asmi *India Perspectives* 15(6) Je'2002 11-13

Gujarat

The unique wood-carved Muslim havelis of Patan. V.S. Pramar *Marg* 53(4) Je'2002 83-89

ARCHITECTURE, Library

See Library architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Moghul

Architecture of Mughal India. R. Nath *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 194-202 bibliogr

Mughal architecture. Ebba Koch. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 160p. Rs 750 Book Rev Marg 53(4) Je'2002 110-11 The new Cambridge history of India 1:7:
Architecture and art of the Deccan Sultanates.
George Michell and Mark Zebrowsky.
Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 297p.
Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 103-05 Nine-house (Navagriha) plan of Mughal buildings (1526-1648A.D.). R. Nath *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 127-34 ft-n

ARCHITECTURE, Rural

See Architecture, Domestic

ARCHITECTURE as a profession History

Building a nation: A Claude Batley-And the architectural profession in India. Mariam Dossal *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 245-52 ft-n

ARCHIVES

On changing definition and attribute determinants of archives. S. Sengupta *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 88-96 bibliogr

Patron and patronage: Archival interface in the global perspective. Sukumar Sarkar *Idian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 81-84

Repair of manuscripts and documents using a formulation of cellulose acetate paste with tissue paper: A substitute to solvent lamination technique. Yashodhara Joshi *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 133-35

Management

Automated records management. Pradyot Kumar Ghosh *Indian Arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 1-3

India

Archival training at National Archives of India: Genesis and present status. Sanjay Garg Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 115-28 bibliogr-ft-n

Information retrieval in archives and archival libraries in India: Models and techniques. A.R. Singh and Rajkumari Shrivastava *Indian Arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 28-32

Transfer of imperial records office from Calcutta to Delhi and the preliminary design of the record office. P.C. Pradhan *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 97-100

Transfer of records from Calcutta to New Delhi.

Doonger Singh *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93
101-06

Whither our documentary heritage? A.A.N. Raju *Univ News* 40(18) 6 My'2002 9-10 *See also*

National Archives of India

Uttar Pradesh

U.P. state archives: Growing responsibilities and tasks ahead. S.N. Sinha *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 85-87

West Bengal

Gleaning Calcutta from archival records: A study of early official British records for a historical construct on urbanization. Ranjit Sen *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 40-46 bibliogr

ARCHIVISTS

Archival training at National Archives of India: Genesis and present status. Sanjay Garg *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 115-28 bibliogr-ft-n

ARDHANARISVARA, Lord

Iconography

Ardhanarisvara in art and literature. Neeta Yadav. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 2001, xxiv, 256p. Rs 1800 *Book Rev*

Marg 53(2) De'2001 73

ARENE, C.J. and Okafor, A.O.

Exchange rate liberalization as a policy instrument for stimulating non-traditional agricultural exports in Nigeria. *econ Affairs* 46(4) Oc-De'2001 236-48 bibliogr tabs

ARGENTINA

See also

Debts, External—Argentina

Federal government—Argentina

Economic conditions

Argentina and East Asia: The peg does it yet again. Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 116-17

Crisis in Argentina. Andy McInerney New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 10

Who shot Argentina? Finger prints on smoking guns read IMF. New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 11 Economic policy

Argentina: Implosion of neo-liberalism. Frederic F. Clairmont econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1196-98

ARIF HASAN

The roots of elite alienation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4550-53

ARISTOTLE

Does Aristotle believe in liberation? Alpana Chakraborty *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 177-89 ft-n

What is Aristotelian syllogism? S.V. Bokil *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 351-59 ft-n

ARJUN DEV

Communalisation of education; Supreme Court judgement and after. *Mainstream* 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 7-13

Communalist historiography. Radical Humanist 66(1) Ap'2002 30-34

NCERT's new syllabus historically illiterate. Radical Humanist 65(12) Mr2002 30-31

New social science textbooks of NCERT. Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 9-16

ARJUN DEV (Guru)

The legacy of Guru Arjun Devji. Sangat Singh Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 33-39 bibliogr

Martyrdom of Guru Arjun Devji: A watershed in Indian religious tradition. Jamna Singh Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 19-21

ARJUNA

Arjuna's travels of epic proportions. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 47

ARMIES

See also Militarism

Officers

A different view point on appraisal system of army officers. B.P. Roy *Defence Management* 28(2) Nv'2001 73-82

ARNOLD, David D.

Science, technology and medicine in colonial India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 234p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 342-44

See also Abdul Aziz jt. auth.

AROGYASWAMY, R.N.P.

The age of the Rajhmal traps and the "Garo gap". Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 82-85

ARON, Ravi

A supply chain of expertise connects the West to India; an interview. Mukul Pandya *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 46-50

ARORA, B.N.

Chronicling US' lawless deeds. *Mainstream* 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 7-11

Great October revolution: Impact on Nehru. Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 27

Human rights: Paramountcy of right to life. Mainstream 40(51) 7 De'2002, 27-29

Vajpayee as PM; a brief miscellany of his doubletalk. *Mainstream* 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 15-16 Whys and wherefores of terrorism. *Mainstream* 40(39) 14 Se'2002 13-14

ARORA, Balveer and Radin, Beryl, eds.

The changing role of the All-India services: An assessment and agenda for future research on federalism and the All-India services. New Delhi, Centre for Policy Res. 2000, xiv, 212p. Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 118-20

ARORA, Dolly

Globalisation, governance and rights struggles. Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 9-13

ARORA, Guljit K.

Globalisation, federalism and decentralisation: Implication for India. New Delhi, Bookwell. xv, 248p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr 2002 199-201

ARORA, K.L.

Diplomatic and palaeography. *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 75-80

ARORA, Prabh Dayal

Deconstructing philosophy in The Serpent and the rope. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 94-99 bibliogr

ARORA, Sanjay and Chahal, D.S.

Boron deficiency in horticultural crops. Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 59-61

ARORA, Subhash C.

Women empowerment in India. Indian J Politics

36(3-4) JI-De'2002 123-33 bibliogr

ARPANA CAUR

The art of living. Seminar 515 Jl'2002 24-26 Myth and reality. Abhay Sardesai Art India 7(3) 2002 44

ARPI, Claude

Railway: China and India, where do we stand? Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 36-37

Mr Straw, do you know who created the Kashmir mess? Organiser 53(47) 9 Je'2002 11 What the hell were they doing in this galley?

Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 7

ARREST

On informal arrests and human rights violations. G.S. Bajpai IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 95-104

ARSECULERATNE, S.N.

Interactions between traditional medicine and 'Westem' medicine in Sri Lanka. soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 4-17 bibliogr-ft-n

ART

Art and representation: Contributions to contemporary aesthetics. Ananta Ch. Sukla. Westport, Praeger Pub. 2001, 282p. Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001

Art as adoration. Swami Vivekananda Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 56-64

The brotherhood of arts. Mabel Besant-Scott Theosophist 123(5) Fe'2002 194-95

Connecting prose and passion: The fine art of living. M. Sivaramakrishna Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 619-20

In praise of communication: Art and its discontents. Ranjit Hoskote Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 10-13

See also

Lithography

Photography, Artistic

Exhibitions

Choices and dilemmas: The curator's story. Ranjit Hoskote and Patrick Flores Art India 6(4) 2001 26-34

Economies of art-making. Flaudette May V. Datuin Art India 7(3) 2002 18-19

Gendering the public sphere. Shilpa Phadke Art India 7(1) 2002 68-69

The poetry of science. Roobina Karode Art India 7(2) 2002 54-56

Galleries and museums

Choices and dilemmas: The curator's story. Ranjit Hoskote and Patrick Flores Art India 6(4) 2001 26-34

Philosophy

Art of the modern age: Philosophy of art from Kant to Heidegger. Jean-Marie Schaeffer. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2000, 352p.

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001

136-37

How useful is the notion of 'Family resemblances' in the context of the arts? Ranjan K. Ghosh JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 186-89

Study and teaching

Place of visual arts in general teacher education. Bijender Singh Chauhan Univ News 40(19) 13 My'2002 12-14

Therapeutic use

See Art theraphy

ART, Buddhist

The Bodhisattva warriors. Shifu Nagaboshi Tomio. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xxv. 530p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 93-94

Buddhist art in Gandhara sculptures. Meena V. Talim Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 17-22

Mangalam: Symbols of continuity on the copingstones at Sanghol. Indira Dayal Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 23-20

ART, Decorative

Pakistan

Queens of the road. Jamal J. Elias Art India 7(3) 2002 20-21

ART, Folk

See Folk art

ART. Indian

Contemporary art in India: A perspective. Pran Nath Mago. New Delhi, NBT. 2001, 226p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 49; India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 199-202

Contemporary Indian art; other realities. Yashodhara Dalmia. Mumbai, Marg Pub. Rs 2250; \$66 Book Rev

Art India 7(3) 2002 67-69 Culture specificity, art language, and the practice

of modernism: An Indian perspective. R. Siva Kumar Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 9-20

Ideals of sculptural art and architecture of the Mauryan age. R.C. Sharma Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 164-69

Indian art. Partha Mitter. Oxford, OUP. 2001, 295p. £11.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 49

Is seeing more valuable than listening? Art India 7(1) 2002 70-72

The making of modern Indian art, the progressives. Yashodhara Dalmia. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 480p. Rs 3750 Book Rev Marg 53(2) De'2001 75-76

Mechanical reproduction and the world of the colonial artist. Partha Mitter Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 1-32 bibliogr Net culture: Between the fast lane and the slow.

Nancy Adajania Art India 7(1) 2002 26-33 The realm of the visual: Agency and modern civil society. Sandria B. Freitag Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 365-97 bibliogr-ft-n figs

A progressive patron. Laura Chowdhury-Haberl Art India 7(3) 2002 50-52

When was modernism: Essays on contemporary cultural practice in India. Geeta Kapur. New Delhi, Tulika. 2000, xv, 439p. Rs 1400 Book Rev

Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 78-79

ART, Modern

Culture specificity, art language, and the practice of modernism: An Indian perspective. R. Siva Kumar Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 9-20

When was modernism: Essays on contemporary cultural practice in India. Geeta Kapur. New Delhi, Tulika. 2000, xv, 439p. Rs 1400 Book Rev

Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 78-79

ART, Moghul

Mughal art and imperial ideology: Collected essays. Ebba Koch. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxvii, 317p. 299 ills. Book Rev Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 177-83

The new Cambridge history of India 1:7:
Architecture and art of the Deccan Sultanates.
George Michell and Mark Zebrowsky.

Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 297p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 103-05 Nizam VII's non-denominational patronage of art and culture. Syed Dawood Ashraf Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 137-47 bibliogr

ART, Prehistoric

See also

Rock paintings

ART, Singaporean

A yellow brick road through the lion kingdom. Nancy Adajania *Art India* 7(1) 2002 16-19

ART and society

Rediscovering the source. Kathleen Raine *India* int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 336-46 (Repr)

The role of the arts in social transformation. Kapila Vatsyayan *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 201-12 (Repr)

ART calenders

More than meets the eye: The circulation of images and the embodiment of value. Kajri Jain Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 33-70 bibliogr

Unity in diversity? Dilemmas of nationhood in Indian calendar art. Patricia Uberoi *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 191-232 bibliogr pls

ART collection

A scientist's patronage of art: Homi Bhabha's art collection. Gita Chadha and Vidya Kamat Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 23-26

ART festivals

Dance circuits redefined. Aditi De Art India 7(2) 2002 34-35

India

Coming full circle. Antara Bhattacharya Art India

7(2) 2002 20-22

ART objects

India

Voicing the material. Suresh Jayaram Art India 7(3) 2002 24-31

ART theraphy

Art work with emotionally disturbed school going children. Aruna Thyagarajan and Malavika Kapur NIMHANS J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 77-83 bibliogr

ARTIFICIAL satellites, Indian

Emergence of India as global space power: Conquering the skies. R. Brahmachari Organiser 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 7

ARTIFICIAL satellites in broadcasting

Satellites over South Asia: Broadcasting, culture and the public interest. David Page and William Crawley. New Delhi Sage Pub. 2000, 495p. Rs 450 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 130-31

ARTISTIC photography

See Photography, Artistic

ARTISTS

See also

Women artists

ARTS

Fine arts-Their refinement of man. Raparla Janardana Rao *Triveni* 70(4) Oc-De'2001 38-40

ARUCHAMI, M.

Private initiatives and quality imperatives in higher education. *Univ News* 40(8) 25 Fe'2002 1-4

ARUMUGAM, K.

Efforts to improve yield of sugarcane: "100 tonnes club" for sugar cane. *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 33-34

ARUN, G.

See Shivakumar, K. jt. auth.

ARUNACHALAM, A.M.M.

Fair and firm. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 8-12

ARUN KUMAR

The black economy in India. New Delhi, Penguin. 1999, 314p. xiv, Rs 250 Book Rev Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 465-73

Participatory irrigation management under water resources consolidation project in Haryana—An evaluation. *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 95-100

Rewriting the language of politics: Kisans in colonial Bihar. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 234p. Rs 475 Book Rev

soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 85-87

ARUN KUMAR, H.G. A modern day basavanna. Meera Menezes Art

India 6(4) 2001 48-49 ARUN KUMAR, S.

See Bhardwaj, Neelam and others it. auths.

ARUN KUMAR SINGH

Apatanis: A study in ecology and change. J Anthropological Survey of India 46(3) Se'97 1-91 bibliogr tabs

Indian diplomacy and the emerging world order:
Options, opportunities and constraints. *Indian J Politics* 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 31-42 ft-n

ARUN SHANKAR

Dot. coms: Will they make it? Business India 644 11 Nv'2002 55-60

Friend now, foe later? Business India 646 9 De'2002 62-66

Remaking NIIT. Business India 640 16 Se'2002 70-76

Spectrum squeeze. Business India 638 19 Ag'2002 50-58

Two of a kind. Business India 641 30 Se'2002 60-64

ARUNA, C. and Chandramohan Reddy, T.

Perceived formal and informal suport to widows in a rural farming community. *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 345-52

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

See also

Tribes—Arunachal Pradesh

ARUNACHALAM, N.

See Perumalsamy, K. jt. auth.

ARUNACHALAM, Subbiah and Rino, S.I.

Life sciences research in India: A profile based on BIOSIS 1998. Inf Today and Tomorrow 20(4) De'2001 18-22

— and Umarani, K.

Status of mathematics research in India in 1990 and 1994: An analysis basd on *MathSci. Inf Today and Tomorrow* 20(4) De'2001 23-30 bibliogr

ARUNAGIRINATHAR (Saint)

Arunagirinathar: The master of poetic rhythm. R.M. Ramaseshan and R. Krishnan Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 236-40

ARVIND RAO

Coining a currency Europe's euro. Chartered Accountant 46(3) Se'97 28-30

ARVINDER SINGH

Chinese imprint on pan-Asianism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3109-10

Understanding China's 'Go-West' campaign. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 121-27

ARYA, I.C.

Irrigation system in Rajasthan. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 339-46

ARYA Samaj

The legacy of women's uplift in India: Contemporary women leaders in the Arya Samaj. J.E. Llewellyn. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 204p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 343-46

ARYANS

The quest for the origins of Vedic cultures: The Indo-Aryan migration debate. Edwin Bryant. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xi, 387p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 23-24

ASADUDDIN, M.

In conversation. *The Book Review* 26(7) JI'2002 8-11

ASARI, Gopala Krishnan

See Sathiya Suman, A. jt. auth.

ASEEM PRAKASH

See Datar, Chhaya jt. auth.

ASESHAPRANA, Pravrajika

The yoga of service. Samvit 45 Mr'2002 23-27 ASHER, Kenneth

The Lawrentian vision of Martin Amis' London fields. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 24(1-2) 2001 15-25

ASHER, Mukul G.

Case for a provident and pension funds authority. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 688-89

ASHOK KUMAR

Invisible arm of Pakistan government: The all-pervading ISI. *Organiser* 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 11 Issueless Congress, a baffled lot: BJP riding high. *Organiser* 54(22) 15 De'2002 5

Mufti's "healing touch" aggravates terror.

Organiser 54(21) 8 De'2002 3

Muslims after 9/11: Glee triumphs over grief. Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 10-11

The problem of coordination in planning. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 341-72 bibliogr War on terrorism far from over. *Organiser* 53(34) 10 Mr'2002 9

Western press appreciates India's stand on terrorism. *Organiser* 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 5 *See also* Mittal, R.K. jt. auth.

ASHOK KUMAR, Y.

Transparency in the voluntary sector. *soc Welfare* 48(11) Fe'2002 34-35

ASHOK KUMAR and others

Profitability, risk and diversification in mountain agriculture: Some policy issues for slow growth crops. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 356-65 tabs

ASHOK SINGH

Destination India: Why education precedes marketing. *Indian Management* 41(9) De'2002 58-61

ASHOKAN, S.R. and Gurdev Singh

Agroprocessing and contract farming. Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-6

ASHUTOSH KUMAR

Dominant concerns and possible solutions. Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 19-21

Why Kashmir matters? Issues and politics. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 157-62 bibliogr

--- and Sanjay Kumar

Assembly elections: Decline of identity politics. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1384-88

Reflections on the recent assembly elections in Punjab. *Mainstream* 40(22) 18 My'2002 19-23

ASIA

See also

Agriculture—Asia

Education—Asia

Ethnology—Asia

Food supply—Asia

Prostituion—Asia

Railways-Asia

Woman-Employment-Asia

Commerce

The Uruguay Round Agreement on agriculture and poverty in developing countries in Asia. Meena Patel *Indian J Econ* 82(1) Jl'2001 1-23 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Asian merchants and businessmen in the Indian Ocean and the China Sea. Denys Lombard and Jean Aubin, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 375p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4121-22

Economic conditions

Asian economic crisis: Causes consequences and policy lessons, economic and social commision for Asia and the Pacific. New York, United Nations. (Development papers No. 20). 1999, 186p. Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 1-8

The Uruguay Round Agreement on agriculture and poverty in developing countries in Asia. Meena Patel *Indian J Econ* 82(1) Jl'2001 1-23 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic development

Democracy, market economics and development—An Asian perspective. Farrukh Iqbal and Jong-II You. Washington, The World Bank. 2001. *Book Rev*

econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 5-6

Education and development: Lessons from Asian experience. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 219-66 bibliogr tabs

Economic relations

See also

Investments, Foreign, in Asia

Foreign relations

War at the top of the world: The clash for the mastery of Asia. Eric S. Margolis. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 250p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 8

History

See also

Shipping—Asia—History

Politics

Ethnic futures: The state and identity politics in Asia. Joanna Pfaff-Czarnecka and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 209p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 410-12

The political dimensions of the Asian crises. Uwe

Johannen and others, eds. New Delhi, Select bks. 2000, 267p. Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 1-8

Reorienting India: The new geo-politics of Asia. B.G. Verghese. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2001, xiv, 303p. Rs 500 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 43-44

War at the top of the world: The clash for the mastery of Asia. Eric S. Margolis. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 250p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 8

Religions

Nation and religion: Perspectives on Europe and Asia. Peter van der Veer and Hartmut Lehmann, eds. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1999, 231p. Book Rev

Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 105-07

ASIA, Central

See also

Marine pollution—Asia, Central Nomads—Asia, Central Terrorism—Asia, Central

ASIA, Eastern

See also

Finance—Asia, Eastern

Money-Asia, Eastern

Economic conditions

Argentina and East Asia: The peg does it yet again. Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 116-17

The East Asian crisis: Globalisation conundrum. Bibek Debroy Chartered Accountant 47(4) Oc'98 19-23

East Asian economies: The miracle, a crisis and the future. Bhanoji Rao. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2001 xv, 175p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2889

ASIA, Southeastern

See also

Investments, Foreign—Taxation—Asia, Southeastern

Commerce

Trends in intra Saarc trade. Sanjeev Chopra and Pankaj Naithani *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 146-55 figs

Economic conditions

South East Asia into the twenty first century— Crisis and beyond. Abdul Rahaman Embong and Jurgen Rudolph, eds. Malaysis, Penerbit Univ Kebangsaan. 2000, 231p. Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 1-8

South-East Asian crisis: An analysis. Surendra S. Yadav And P.K. Jain *J Accounting and Finance* 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 26-42

Economic relations

The experts group meeting, Bo'ao, Hainan, China, 18-19 November 2000, for the foundation of the Bo'ao Forum for Asia. Manoranjan Mohanty *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001 375-76

Industries

The effects of taxes on FDI in South East Asian manufacturing industries. Norma Mohammad Saad Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 373-83 bibliogr

ASIA, Southern

See also

Agriculture—Asia, Southern Communalism—Asia, Southern

Community development—Asia, Southern

Ecology-Asia, Southern

Ethnology-Asia, Southern

Food supply—Asia, Southern

Free enterprise-Asia, Southern

Hygiene, Public-Asia, Southern

Irrigation-Asia, Southern

Islam-Asia, Southern

Kinship-Asia, Southern

Militarism-Asia, Southern

Nationalism-Asia, Southern

Prostitution-Asia, Southern

Religion and politics-Asia, Southern

Social science research—Asia, Southern

Violence-Asia, Southern

Water resources development-Asia, Southern

Women-Asia, Southern

Women in missionary work—Asia, Southern

Commerce

Trade, finance and investment in South Asia. T.N. Srinivasan, ed. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2002, 476p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 27-28

Defences

Globalization and non-traditional security in South Asia. Abdur Rob Khan. Dhaka, Academic Press. 2001, 291p. \$25 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 28-29 Security and governance in South Asia. P.R. Chari. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001. Book

Rev

Seminar 512 Ap'2002 68-69

Security in South Asia. Mohan P. Lohani, ed. Kathmandu, Inst of Foreign Affairs. 2001, 131p. Rs 300 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 6
Security in the new millennium: Views from South
Asia. Rajesh Basrur. New Delhi, India Res
Press. 2001, 249p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 28-29

Economic development

Social impact of globalisation in South Asia. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 22-25

South-South solidarity: Reflections from Kathmandu. Ashish Bose econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4369-70

Economic history

Institutions and economic change in South Asia. Burton Stein and Sanjay Subrahmanyam, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 314p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 246-48 See also

Agriculture-Asia, Southern-History

Economic relations

The dynamics of South Asia: Regional cooperation and SAARC. Eric Gonsalves and Nancy Jetly, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 277p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 330-34
The South Asian challenge. Khadija Haq, ed.
Karachi, OUP. 2002, 332p. Rs 595 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 87
See also

Investments, Foreign, in South Asia South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation South Asian Economic Union (Proposed)

Historiography

Interesecting paths in early South Asian historiography: A review. James Heitzman Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 101-11

History

Reading subaltern studies: Critical history, contested meaning and the globalisation of South Asia. David Ludden, ed. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 442p. Rs 695 Book Revecon and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2223-28

Nuclear policy

The nuclearization of South Asia. Kamal Matinuddin. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 356p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 26-27

Politics

Alternative South Asian futures. Mahnaz Ispahani Seminar 517 Se'2002 17-23

Emerging perspectives. J.N. Dixit *Seminar* 517 Se'2002 24-31

Ethnicity, identity and the state in South Asia. Kousar J. Azam *ed.* New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2001, xii, 345p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 72

Hectoring hegemon. Ajai Shukla Seminar 517 Se'2002 56-60

Intra and inter-state conflicts in South Asia. Sudhir Jacob George, ed. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2001, 310p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 28-29

Legitimacy and conflict in South Asia. Subrata K. Mitra and Dietmar Rothermund, eds. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, viii, 279p. Rs 550 Book Rev

int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 317-19

Pathways to security. Deepa Ollapally Seminar 517 Se'2002 31-35

Peace as process: Reconciliation and conflict resolution in South Asia. Ranabir Samaddar and Helmut Reifeld, eds. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 238p. Rs 600 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 45

Peace in South Asia: Pipe-dream or real possibility? Rohini Hensman econ and Pol Wlkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1800-05 ft-n

Restructuring South Asian security. Vinod Saighal. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2000, 295p. Book Rev

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 121-23

South Asia without SAARC. Imtiaz Ahmed Seminar 517 Se'2002 36-43

The South Asian drama. Kuldip Nayar Janata 56(40) 23 De'2001 3+

South Asian security and its impact on China. Du Youkang China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 141-63

The stability-instability paradox: Nuclear weapons and brinkmanship in South Asia. Michael Krepon and Chris Cagne, eds. Washington, HLS Centre. 2001, 103p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 6

Women, war and peace in South Asia: Beyond victimhood to agency. Rita Manchanda. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 304p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 17-18; Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 122-23

Population

Health and population in South Asia from earliest times to the present. Sumit Guha. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 178p. Rs 475 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1036 Social conditions

Negotiation and social space: A gendered analysis of changing kin and security networks in South Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa. Carla Risseeuw and Kamla Ganesh, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 354p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 352-56

Social impact of globalisation in South Asia. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 22-25 See also

Muslims in South Asia

ASIA Pacific

See also

Agriculture, Cooperative—Asia Pacific Rural poor—Asia Pacific

Foreign relations

Russia

Russia and Asia-Pacific security. Gennady Chufrin. Stockholm, Stockholm Int Peace Res Inst. 1999, vii, 166p. *Book Rev* int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 199-201

ASIA Pacific Economic Cooperation

The possibility of deterritorializing democracy:
Agonistic democratic politics and the APEC NGO forums. Marc G. Doucet *Alternatives* 26(3)
JI-Se'2001 283-316 ft-n

ASIAN Development Bank

Asian Development Bank and Pakistan: Case study of access to justice programme. A. Ercelawn and M. Nauman econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4561-64

Kerala and the ABD's hidden agenda. V.R. Krishna lyer *Mainstream* 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 15-18

ASIAN Games, Pusan, 2002

Pusan Asian Games: A great sporting spectacle in offing. D.K. Bharadwaj *Yojana* 46 Jl'2002 44-47+

ASIANS in Great Britain

Representing black Britain: Black and Asian images and television. Sarita Malik. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 201p. £17.99 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 16-17

ASIANS in the United States

Legal invention of an artefact: Birth of identity in Asian America. Anurima Banerji econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4152-63 bibliogr-ft-n

ASIT NARAYAN

Social marketing concept and application with special reference to family planning in Bihar. *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 113-21 bibliogr

ASMELASH, Yoseph

UNCTAD; harmonising standards. Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 105-07

ASMI, Majeed

Srinagar's Jamia Masjid architectural masterpiece. *India Perspectives* 15(6) Je'2002 11-13

ASOKA (Emperor)

Ashoka: His images. Shyamalkanti Chakravarti Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 189-93

Ashoka: Promulgator of Buddhism beyond the shores of India. Jaikishandas Sadani *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 205-15

Asoka and the Tamil country: The evidence of archaeology. R. Nagaswamy *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 39-49 bibliogr

Asoka—The unifier. S.K. Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 61-67

Asoka through his edicts: Astrologically. A.B. Chaudhuri *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 244-59 hibliogr

The Asokan sculpture—A stylistic resume. Asok Kumar Bhattacharya *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 170-74 bibliogr

Discovery of remains of Ashokan pillar at Kachhi Ghat—Patna City. Vinod Krishna Kanoria and Umesh Prasad *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 110-20

The Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela and the Bhabru edict of Asoka—A critical study. Sashi Kant. 168p. Book Rev

quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001

The pictorial programme of Asoka's Dhamma.

D.C. Bhattacharyya *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 181-88

Scripts

Scripts used by Asoka. Saikat Bandyopadhyay Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 148-59 bibliogr

ASSADI, Muzaffar

Hindutva policies in coastal region: Towards a social coalition. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2211-13

Kudremukh: Of mining and environment. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4898-4901

ASSAM

See also

Dissertations, Academic—Assam Fertilizers and manures—Assam

Field crops—Assam

Land-Assam

Migration, Internal—Assam

Research—Assam

Tribes-Assam

Violence-Assam

Woman-Employment-Assam

Women in agriculture—Assam

History, Naval

Navigational activities in ancient Assam. Byomakesh Tripathy *Indica* 39(1) Mr'2002 31-38

Industries

See also

Small-scale industries—Assam

History

See also

Tea industry and trade—Assam—History
Politics and government

Assam: Roll-call of the dead. Udayon Misra econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3781-85

Social conditions

Communicative rationality, Bhakti Movement and the significance of the other. Archana Barua *Indian Horizons* 48(3) 2001 108-19

ASSAMESE fiction

The multi-cultural dimensions of the Asamiya novel. Tilottoma Misra *Indian Horizons* 48(3) 2001 26-37 bibliogr

ASSAMESE literature

See also

Sarma, Apurba

ASSAYAG, Jackie

Nationalism: An imported product or an invented tradition? *Indian Horizons* 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 141-48

ASSESSMENT

See also

Taxation, Exemption from

ASTHANA, H.S.

Cognitive psychology: Some theoretical issues. *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 11-18 bibliogr *See also* Vagrecha, Y. S. jt. auth.

ASTHANA, M.D. and Madrano, Pedro

Towards hunger free India: Agenda and

imperatives. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, liii, 592p. Rs 895 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 627-29

ASTHANA, Sunita

A prelude to the storm: Socio-economic background of 1857. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 19-32 bibliogr

ASTROLOGY

Astrology and the future of India. Girish Mishra Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 91-97

Study and teaching

Vedic astrology in the universities: A virtual dialogue. Manabi Majumdar and Parthasarathi Majumdar econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4891-92

ASTROLOGY, Indian

Asoka through his edicts: Astrologically. A.B. Chaudhuri *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 244-59 bibliogr

ASTRONOMY

Two unique astronomical phenomena. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 18-19

ASTRONOMY, Indian

Indus Valley—Was it the cradle of Indian astronomy. Ramatosh Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 32-37

Solar signs of the Harappan period. Ajana Chaudhuri *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 23-31 bibliogr

History

Disciplinary boundaries and the civilizational encounter: The mathematics and astronomy of India in Delambre's *Histoire* (1800-1820). Dhruv Raina *Stud in Hist* 17(2) JI-De'2001 211-43 ft-n

ASUNDI, A.Y.

See Pawinun, Prapat jt. auth.

ASVAGHOSA

Is Asvaghosa the poetic preacher or the people's preacher? V. Lalitha Kumari *Triveni* 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 52-53

ASWAJIT SINGH

A self-driven alliance. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 37(1) Ja'98 30-32

ATAL, Krishna Kumar

Environmental management at Wheel & Axle Plant. *Indian Rly* 48(8) Nv'2002 23-27

ATAL, Yogesh

Mandate for political transition: Re-emergence of Vajpayee. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 300p. Rs 375 Book Rev

IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 133-36

Perspectives on educating the poor. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1997, 161p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 189-91

ATAUR RAHMAN

Hindu nationalism and ethnic cleansing Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 23-26

ATCHI REDDY, M. and Nalla, Sneha

Trends in agricultural wages and agrarian relations in Telangana region of Andhra Pradesh during 1960-61 to 1999-2000. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 927-31

ATHARVAVEDA

The Atharvaveda: A study. Swami Harshananda Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr'2002 48-50

ATHAVALE, M.G.

Association of senior citizens (ASCOP)-Senior citizens' movement in Pune. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 87-94

ATHUKORALA, Premachandra and Rajapatirana, Sarath

Liberalization and industrial transformation: Sri Lanka in international perspective. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 248p. Rs 545 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 14-15

ATHYAL, Jesudas M., ed.

Relevant patterns of Christian witness in India: People as agents of mission. Thiruvalla, Christhava Sahithya Samithy. 2000, 269p. Book Rev

Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 259-61

ATMABODHANANDA, Swami

Religion—What it meant to Sri Ramakrishna. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(2) Fe'2002 43-45

ATMAPRIYANANDA, Swami

The appeal of the Upanishads today. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(2) Fe'2002 59-68; 53(3) Mr'2002 108-17

Collected works of Swami Tejasananda; a review article. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(7) Jl'2002 381-83

The culture of the Mahabharata. *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Oc'2002 383-87

-and tr.

Bhiksukopanisad. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(3) Mr'2002 51-52

ATMARUPANANDA, Swami

Prabuddha Amerika : Awakened America? Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 329-40

ATMASHRADDHANANDA, Swami

Learning to live with life: In the light of Swami Vevekananda's teachings. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 553-58

ATMASTHANANDA, Swami

Swami Vivekananda the man. *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 239-45

ATOMIC power

India

Signs of maturity; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3772

Rajasthan

Hard realities; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1076

ATOMIC power plants

India

Nuclear powerhouse. Shrikant Modak *Business India* 636 22 Jl'2002 46-52

Madhya Pradesh

A nuclear power plant in Chutka—Invitation to disaster. *Janata* 56(40) 23 De'2001 7-8

ATOMIC warfare

Mad mad mad world. M.A. Rane Janata 57(28) 4 Ag'2002 4+

ATOMIC weapons

Nuclear risk reduction measures between India and Pakistan. Achin Vanaik econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2845-48

Nuclear weapons and Indian security. Bharat Karnad. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 517 Se'2002 68-69

Nuclearisation of divided nations: Pakistan-India-Koreas. Prakash Nanda. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2001, 215p. *Book Rev*

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 100-10

Out of the nuclear shadow. Smitu Kothari and Zia Mian. New Delhi, Rainbow Pub. 2001, 525p. Rs 275 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 26-27; World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 146-49

Steps to devalue / delegitimize nuclear weapons. Manpreet Sethi *int Stud* 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 65-78

Winnable nuclear war? Rhetoric and reality. N.D. Jayaprakash econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 196-98

India's nuclear testing and the Clinton administration: From estrangement to engagement but with no prospects of strategic alliance. Rathnam Indurtry *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 21-60 ft-n

Testing

India's nuclear security. Raju G.C. Thomas and Amit Gupta, *eds*. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 323p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 135-41 Pokhran and beyond: India's nuclear behaviour. Ashok Kapur. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 264p. Rs 545 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 187-92

Asia

Possession and deployment of nuclear weapons in South Asia: An assessment of some risks. R. Rajaraman and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2459-66 ft-n

India

India's emerging nuclear posture: Between recessed deterrence and ready arsenal. Ashley J. Tellis. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 885p. Rs 895 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 7

The roots of rhetoric: Politics of nuclear weapons in India and Pakistan. Haider K. Nizamani. New

Delhi, India Res Press. 2001, 160p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 26-27

Israel

Nuclear Pakistan and Israel. P.R. Kumaraswamy World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 126-34

Pakistan

Islamabad's pyongyang connection. N.K. Pant Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 32-33

Nuclear Pakistan and Israel. P.R. Kumaraswamy World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 126-34

The roots of rhetoric: Politics of nuclear weapons in India and Pakistan. Haider K. Nizamani. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2001, 160p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 26-27

Unveiling of a nuclear terrorism state: Pakistan is the hub of both terrorism and nuclear proliferation. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 7

ATRE, T.N.

Driving a coach-and-four over the village cart and gaav-gada. S.H. Despande econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2239-44 ft-n

ATTAHIR YUSUF and Nyomori, Robert O.

Uncertainty, planning sophistication and performance in small New Zealand firms. *J Entrepreneurship* 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-19 ft-n tabs

ATTENTION

Selective attention in normal and learning disabled children. Nirlipta Patnaik *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 113-20 bibliogr

ATTITUDE (Psychology)

Seating preference and seat placement as indicators of privacy preference. Nachiketa Tripathi *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 129-38 bibliogr

ATTRI, B.L. and others

Under utilized fruits of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 45-46

ATUL KUMAR SINGH

See Sharma, Ramesh Chandra jt. atuhs.

ATWOOD, Margaret

Margaret Atwood: Twenty-five years of Gothic tales. Coral Ann Howells *Littcrit* 28(1) Je'2002 10-27 bibliogr

AUBIN, Jean, ed.

See Lombard, Denys jt. ed.

AUDINARAYANA, N.

See Sheela, J. jt. auth.

AUDITING

Audit under section 115 JB of the Income-Tax Act, 1961. *Chartered Accountant* 50(2) Ag'2001 182-92

Auditing and assurance standard (AAS) 25 : Comparatives. Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 491-96

Auditing and the profession. Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 31-32

Auditing ERP and the accountant. Vivek Karve Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001 27-28 Building an effective internal audit group. Deepjee

A. Singhal and Manish I. Pipalia Chartered Accountant 51(1) JI'2002 26-31

Exposure draft; audit sampling. Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 58-61

Exposure draft auditing and assurance standard (AAS): Auditor's report on financial statements. *Chartered Accountant* 51(5) Nv'2002 497-504 Exposure draft; auditing and assurance standard (AAS) on communications of audit matters with those charged with governance. *Chartered Accountant* 51(3) Se'2002 242-44

Exposure draft; auditing and assurance standard (AAS) on terms on audit engagement. *Chartered Accountant* 51(3) Se'2002 238-41

Exposure draft proposed statement on standard auditing practices on comparatives. *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 17-22

Exposure draft; quality control for audit work. Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 51-57

Exposure draft proposed statement on standard auditing practices on comparatives. *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 17-22

Exposure draft: Statement on standard auditing practices (SAP) 4 (Revised): Auditor's responsibility to consider fraud and error in an audit of financial statements. *Chartered Accountant* 51(5) Nv'2002 509-25

Exposure draft statement on standard auditing practices (SAP) 10 (Revised) Using the work of another auditor. *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 23-25

Fundamentals of practical auditing. Ravinder and Virender Sharma. New Delhi, PHI. 632p. Rs 175 Book Rev

Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 96 Guidance note on audit of expenses. Chartered Accountant 50(5) Nv'2001 653-60

Independence of auditor: Inadequate safeguards.

Jal E. Dastur *Chartered Accountant* 46(4) Oc'97
10-15

Internal audit; five best practices. Ram Sarvepalli Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 27-30

The internal auditor; friend or foe? P. Balaji Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 39-41

Material misstatements audit materiality. Dolphy D'Souza *Chartered Accountant* 50(2) Ag'2001 119-22

A new approach; adding value to audit. Joy Kumar Jain and Niladri Roy *Chartered Accountant* 49(6) De'2000 14-20

New roles and risks contemporarising audit. Shailesh Haribhakti *Chartered Accountant* 46(2) Ag'97 30-32

Peer review; auditing auditors. Uday M. Chitale Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 58-62 Peer review: Enhancing audit quality. Chartered

Accountant 51(2) Ag'2002 145-47

Prominent Peer review practices around the globe—Ensuring quality audit. Seema Gerotra and Mohit Baijal *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) JI'2002 76-83

Russian audit at the threshold. Alexander Ruf Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 57-61

Statement on standard auditing practices (SAP) 6 (Revised): Risk assessments and internal control. *Chartered Accountant* 50(12) Je'2002 1468-78

Statement on standards auditing practices (SAP) 10 (revised): Using the work of another auditor. Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 344-46 Statement on standard auditing practices (SAP) 23 related parties. Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 255-58

Statement on standard auditing practices (SAP) 24: Audit considerations relating to entities using service organisations. *Chartered Accountant* 51(2) Ag'2002 158-60

See also

Accounting

AUDITORS

Rotation of auditors. P.N. Shah Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 528-30

AUGE, Mark

Working back to individuals; a review article. A. Ghosh *Eastern Anthropologist* 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 89-92

AUGUSTINE, Saint

European saints and mystics. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(1) Ja'2002 28-32

AULUCK, Shanti

Psychology in Indian philosophical thought. *J Indian Psychol* 20(1) Ja'2002 13-22 bibliogr

AURANGZEB (Emperor)

Jizya—Its reimposition during the reign of Aurangzeb: An examination. S.M. Azizuddin Husain *Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 87-121 ft-n

Sufis and soldiers in Awrangzeb's Deccan: Malfuzat-i-Naqshbandiyya. Simon Digby, tr. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxviii, 275p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 362-65

AUROBINDO, Sri

The ascent of sight in Sri Aurobindo's Savitri. Jugal Kishore Mukherjee. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Int Centre of Educ. xiii, 92p. Rs 70 Book Rev

Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 55-56

The book of fate. Prema Nandakumar Advent 59(1) Fe'2002 23-31

The integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo. Ram Shankar Misra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 437p. Rs 495 *Book Rev JICPR* 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 274-75

Integral yoga; the yoga of transformation (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int

Centre Educ 54(1) Fe'2002 4-13

The parable of sati. (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(1) Fe'2002 44-49

Savitri's yoga: The yoga of supramentalisation. Nikhil Kumar *Advent* 59(4) Nv'2002 53-56

Sri Aurobindo and nationalism. Kireet Joshi Advent 59(3) Aq'2002 6-11

Sri Aurobindo and traditionalism. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 59(2) Ap'2002 23-33

Sri Aurobindo answers (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(1) Fe'2002 54-74; 54(2) Ap'2002 52-75; 54(3) Ag'2002 58-81; 54(4) Nv'2002 58-81

Sri Aurobindo, the divine mother and a new global system. William Netter World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 46-53

Meeting between East and West: The vision of Sri Aurobindo. Thomas Aykara *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 169-77

The message of Sri Aurobindo. Karan Singh World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 20-35

Talk of 25 January 1956 (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 54(3) Ag'2002 43-57

War and conquest (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(4) Nv'2002 38-41

Work, meditation, bhakti (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 54(3) Ag'2002 32-33

A world in turmoil. Mira Aster Patel World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 36-45

AUSTRALIA

See also

Elections—Australia

Railways—Australia

Stock exchange—Australia

Vocational education—Australia

Foreign population

See also

Sikhs in Australia

Social conditions

Multiculturalism in Australia; perspectives and problems. A.S. Narang *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 29-53 bibliogr

AUSTRALIAN aborigines

The plight of Australian aborigines. Parimal K. Roy Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 10-13 bibliogr

AUSTRALIAN poetry

Anthologising the nation. John Kinsella J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 171-75

Contemporary Australian poetry: An introduction. John Hawke *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 176-81

AUTHORITY (Religion)

Broadening sources of authority through community consensus: A preliminary search.

David Emmanuel Singh Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 168-83 ft-n

AUTHORS, Indian

Biography

Who is an Indian writer: An enquiry into biographical structuring and recording literary history. K.C. Dutt *Indian Lit* 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 188-96

AUTHORS and publishers

See also

Copyright

AUTHORS women

See Women authors

AUTHORSHIP

Authorship pattern in different disciplines. Amit Kumar Bandyopadhyay *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(4) De'2001 139-47 bibliogr

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES

My friend, my enemy. Ismat Chughtai. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 284p. Rs 350 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 54

My girlhood: An autobiography. Taslima Nasreen. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 232p. Rs 350 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 38

My reminiscences. Gur Rattan Pal Singh. Chandigarh, 1999, vi, 250p. Rs 450 Book

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 258-60

AUTOMATIC data storage

See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMATION in documentation

See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMOBILE accidents

See Traffic accidents

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade India

Automobile industry poised to accelerate: Study.

Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(7)
Fe'2002 26-29

Getting it right, the second time. Prasad Sangameshwaran Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 20-24

'Lemon law' on Indian auto users. Suneeti Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 819-21

Product development: Learning from 'Reva' experience. Rishikesha T. Krishnan econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1787-89
See also

Maruti Udyog Ltd.

AUTOMOTIVE transportation

See Transportation, Road

AUTONOMY, University

See University autonomy

AVATARS

God and the three avatars. Clarence Pedersen Theosophist 123(10) Jl'2002 374-79 See also Incarnation

AVTAR SINGH

Principles of mercantile law. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 2000, cl, vi, 956p. Rs 325 Book Rev Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 461

AWADHESH KUMAR SINGH

See Udai Pratap Singh jt. auth.

AWASTHI, Neeru

Stress and burnout among library professionals in the universities and colleges of Punjab, Haryana and Chandigarh. *Libr Herald* 40(1) Mr'2002 75-86

AYKARA, Thomas

Meeting between East and West: The vision of Sri Aurobindo. *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 169-77

AYKKARA, Suresh

Kim fook. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 103-07

AYOADE, John A.A.

Local elections or not? Nigerians settle in the courts. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 188-93

AYODEJI, Ifegbesan

Students' perceptions of environmental education elements in Nigerian junior secondary school curricula. *Perspectives in Educ* 18(1) Ja'2002 59-64 bibliogr-ft-n

AYODHYA Temple issue

Ayodhya issue and freedom of expression. P. Radhakrishnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4099-4100

AYURVEDA

Ayurveda (science of life). Swami Harshananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 288-90

Ayurveda (The gentle health system). Hans H. Rhyner. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 144p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 223-24

Kottakkal Arya Vaidya Sala celebrates its centenary; regain the integral vision of ayurveda—Padmasree Dr. P.K. Warrier. *Organiser* 54(19) 24 Nv'2002 11

Power, culture and medicine: Ayurvedic pharmaceuticals in the modern market. Madhulika Banerjee *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(3) Se-De'2002 435-67 bibliogr-ft-n

Public policy and ayurveda: Modernising a great tradition. Madhulika Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1136-46 bibliogr-ft-n

Stress-free work with yoga and ayurveda. Vinod Verma. New Delhi, New Age bks. 2000, 193p. Rs 185 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 319

AYYAPPA PANIKER, K.

Afterwords: Ayyappa Paniker in conversation with A.K. Ramanujan (Chicago, 1982). Guillermo Rodriguez Martin *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 139-50

Kaleidoscopic perceptions: An outsider's reading of Ayyappa Paniker's translated poetry. Trivandrum, Nat Educ Res Centre. 2001, 219p. Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 200-03 Two loves, two texts. Krishna Rayan J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 151-53

AZAD, Abul Kalam

Remembering Maulana Azad. Firoz Bakht Ahmed Organiser 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 14

AZAD, Muhammad Husain

Ab-e-Hayat: Shaping the canon of Urdu poetry. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xv, 474p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 152-57

AZAD, Nirmal S.

Doha WTO conference and the third world. Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 5-7

The state and capitalist social planning: Political economy of development. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 21 De'2002 75-78 bibliogr

AZAM, Kousar J., ed.

Ethnicity, identity and the state in South Asia. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2001, xii, 345p. Rs 500 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 72

AZHWARS

The impact of the work of Azhwars and Nayanmars on the culture of our land. N. Subramanya Pillai *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 104-06

AZIZUDDIN HUSAIN, S.M.

Jizya—Its reimposition during the reign of Aurangzeb: An examination. *Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 87-121 ft-n

AZMI, Kaifi

Kaifi Azmi. M. Anees Chishti Mainstream 40(23) 25 My'2002 11-13

AZOLLA

Azolla—A sustainable feed substitute for livestock. Kamalasanan Pillai *SEDME J* 28(4) De'2001 51-58

В

BJP

See Bharatiya Janata Party

BHP Limited

BHP Limited: Risk management strategy. Sidharth Sinha *Vikalpa* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 65-82

B.R. Ambedkar Open University Convocation address

Reshaping the new educational landscape. H. lan Macdonald *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 124-27

BSP

See Bahujan Samaj Party

BABANI, Anoop

The dread reality. *Business India* 628 1 Ap'2002 64-66

BABRI masjid

Demolition of

Babri Masjid dispute: Rule of law and building confidence. Iqbal A. Ansari econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4698-4701

December 6 remember the tragedy in 1992. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 40(51) 7 De'2002 5-8+

BABTIWALE, Vinay

Information technology at WAP. Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 37-41

BABU, B.V.

See Kar, Subrata K. and others it. auths.

BABU, T.K. Suresh

Competition and competitiveness among states. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1281-84 bibliogr-ft-n

Evaluating industrial bank loans—Application of analytic hierarchy process. *Abhigyan* 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 27-35

BABU RAO, G.

See Reddy, S. and others it. auths.

BACHMANN, Talis

Microgenetic approach to the conscious mind. Amsterdam, John Benjamins Pub. 2000, 281p. Euro 48 *Book Rev*

Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 162-64

BACKWARD classes

See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

BADAMI, Anita Rau

The Hero's walk. London, Bloomsbury Pub. 2001, 368p. £15.99 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 6

BADAR ALAM IQBAL

Development aid attracting capital. Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 28-32

Emerging scenario of global trade in services.

Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002
774-80

Global FDI scenario of developing world. Chartered Accountant 46(7) Ja'98 34-38 Recent trends in world development. Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 23-30

BADRI NARAYAN

Deconstructing 'official': Language, identity and politics; Hindi language and Bhojpuri dialect of a region. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 100-11 bibliogr

BADRUDDIN

Democracy in Goa: A state of coalition politics. Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 63-73 Higher education in India: Some reflections. educ Rev 45(1) Ja'2002 6-8

BAGALI, M.M.

Demystifying empowered culture: A case of a practising organisation. *J Entrepreneurship* 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 33-53

Empowerment: Creating strategies in managing HR for high performance. *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 113-20

BAGCHI, Amaresh

Enforcing the constitution's common market mandate: Time to invoke article 307. econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2303-08 bibliogr-ft-n

'Equalisation' as goal of centre-state transfers: Iqbal Gulati's golden legacy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2679-82

BAGCHI, Amiya Kumar

Capital and labour redefined: India and the third world. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2002, 336p. Rs 575 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3727 Creating public discredit for asset-grabbing. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1585-86 The other side of foreign investment by imperial powers: Transfer of surplus from colonies. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2229-38 bibliogr-ft-n

--- and others

Are listed Indian firms finance constrained? Evidence for 1991-92 to 1997-98. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 727-36 bibliogr-ft-n

BAGCHI, Debasis

Vigilance, a positive management tool. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 12-16

BAGCHI, Jasodhara

Freedom in an idiom of loss. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 15-20

---- and Dasgupta, Subhoranjan

The problem. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 12-14

— and ed.

See Patel, Sujata and others it. eds.

BAGCHI, Jayanta

World Trade Organisation: An Indian perspective. Kolkata, Eastern Law H. 2001, 243p. Rs 400 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4718

BAGCHI, Kanak Kanti and Roy, Tapan Kumar

Impact of new economic policy on agricultural labourers in India. *econ Affairs* 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 7-17 bibliogr

BAGCHI, Kanan Gopal

Professor Kanan Gopal Bagchi. Sunil Kumar Munsi Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 391-93

BAGCHI, Nandita

Metaphors and morality. Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 229-35

BAGCHI, Sanjoy

Exim policy 2002-07. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1488-90

What happened at Doha? econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4782-85

BAGCHI, Soumen

See Ghosh, Soumya Kanti jt. auth.; Jha, Gangadhar jt. auth.

BAGH caves

Bagh caves; a predicament for conservators. Phanikant Mishra and Ritu Mishra Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 47-56

BAHAI faith

See Bahaism

BAHAISM

The Baha'i faith's guide to right living. Jamshed K. Fozdar *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 500-01 The second millennium—A perspective from the Baha'i faith. A.K. Merchant *J Dharma* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 534-43

BAHRAICHI, Mohammed Idrees Ambar

Of life literature and laurels... *Pratibha India* 19(1) Oc-De'2001 19-20

BAHUJAN Samaj Party

Bahujan movement—The Muslim shift and the OBC hurdle. Suryakant Waghmore Radical Humanist 66(9) De'2002 21-23

Manu Sharanam Gachchhami; implications of BSP-BJP alliance. Ram Puniyani *Janata* 57(16) 12 My'202 6-7

BAHULKAR, Shrikant

See Tachikawa, Musashi and others jt. auths.

BAHURUPIAS, The

Social mobility of Nomadic: Bahurupias in the Hyderabad twein cities. G. Eswariah *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 231-41

BAIDYA NATH PRASAD SINGH

Faintish picture of employment in Bihar: Sketched by the Bihar State Finance Commission. *econ Affairs* 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 71-77

BAIJAL, Mohit

See Gerotra, Seema jt. auth.

BAIJAL, Pradip

Privatisation: Compulsions and options for economic reform. econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4189-95

Privatisation: Gains to taxpayers-and employees. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1595-98

BAIJU, E.B.

See Cheruvalath, Reena jt. auth.

BAILEY, Gauvin Alexander

The end of the "Catholic Era" in Mughal painting. Marg 53(2) De'2001 47-60 ft-n

BAIRATHI, Rajeev and Sharma, B.M.

Perceived communication climate in an agricultural university. *Univ News* 40(9) 4 Mr'2002 5-9

BAJAJ, Parminder

Quality standards for fruit and vegetable industry. Standards India 16(3) Je'2002 9-14

BAJAJ family

The usual reasons. Roy Pinto Business India 635 8 Jl'2002 71-73

BAJPAI, G.S.

On informal arrests and human rights violations. IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 95-104

BAJPAI, Kanti

Foreign policy dilemmas. Seminar 519 Nv'2002

Through a looking glass: Strategic prisms and the Pakistan problem. India int Centre quart

28(2) Mon'2001 119-32 ft-n

BAJWA, K.S.

Purpose of Godfrey Thomas Vigne's travels in Kashmir, Ladakh and Balistan (1835-39). Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 87-93

BAKAYA, Ravi M.

R.M. Jambhekar. Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 21-23

BAKAYA, Santosh

Gandhi, King, and the redemptive power of love and nonviolence. Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 181-92 bibliogr-ft-n

BAKERY employees

Maharashtra

Health security and occupational safety for informal migrant workers: The case of bakery industry. Ritu Dewan Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 585-99 bibliogr

BAKSHI, Indu

Understanding children and their problems. Mumbai, Vakils. 1999, 146p. Rs 150 Book

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 34-35

BAKSHI, Manas

Faith in man and relevance of Rabindranath Tagore. Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 49-50

BAKHSHI, R. and others

Level of satisfaction derived by the aged living with families and in senior citizen homes. Indian Psychol Rev 58(1) Mr'2002 14-20

BAKSHI, Rajni

Life-worlds: One, two, how many? JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 77-84

BAKHTIARI, Sadegh

The challenges of Islamic banking in Iran. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 47-57 bibliogr

BAL, Gurpreet and Judge, Paramjit S.

Terrorism and rural entrepreneurship in Punjab. J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 191-208

BAL, Ramakanta

Wittgenstein on relativism. Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 499-506 ft-n

BALA, Swapan Kumar

See Sen, Dilip Kumar and others jt. auths. BALACHANDRA, P.

See Bala Subrahmanya, M.H. and others jt. auths.

BALACHANDRAN, G.

Conflicts in the international maritime labour market: British and Indian seamen, employers, and the state, 1890-1939. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 71-100 ft-n

John Bullion's empire : Britain's gold problem and India between the two wars. London, Curzon Press. 1996, xii, 252p. £45 Book Rev Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 289-93

BALAGOPAL, K.

Reflections on 'Gujarat Pradesh' of 'Hindu Rashtra'. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002

BALAIAH, D. and others

Fertility attitudes and family planning practices of men in a rural community of Maharashtra. J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 56-57 bibliogr

BALAJI, P.

The internal auditor; friend or foe? Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 39-41

BALAKRISHNA, H.G.

Cultural ideologies and the implementation of constitutional provisions. Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 5-11

BALAKRISHNAN, I.

See Sehgal, Sanjay it. auth.

BALAKRISHNAN, P. and Pushpangadan, K.

TFPG in manufacturing: The 80s revisited. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 323-25

BALAKRISHNAN, Pulapre

The budget and the economy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1083-85

Globalisation and Keynesian reach. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3412-13

BALAKRISHNAN, S.

Bhakti: The fifth purushartha. Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 394-97

BALAMURUGAN, P.

See Anandha Krishnaveni, S. jt. auth.

BALANCE of nature

See Ecology

BALANCE of payments

India

Trade and dependence: Essays on the Indian economy. Sunanda Sen. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 315p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 324-28

BALANCE of trade

Empirical evidence of the J-curve hypothesis. Kishore G. Kulkarni and Alpna Bhatia Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 43-50 bibliogrft-n

India

Disquieting rise of trade deficit. Daya Krishna Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr2002 17 See also

Balance of payments-India

BALANCE sheets

See Financial statements

BALA SUBRAHMANYA, M.H. and others

R & D behaviour, objectives and performance of small scale industries in Karnataka. SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 1-18 bibliogr tabs

and others

Research and development in small industry in Karnataka. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4010-17 ft-n

BALASUBRAMANIAM, A.

The play of image and idea. Ashrafi Bhagat Art India 7(3) 2002 46-47

See also Sakthivel, N. and others jt. auths.

BALASUBRAMANIAM, C.K.

See Subramanian, K.P. jt. auth.

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K. and others

Labour, market linkages and gender: Case study of a village in Tamil Nadu. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4390-96 bibliogr

BALASUBRAMANIAN, P. and Sivakumar, R.

A comparative study of academic achievement of primary teachers training students. *educ Rev* 44(12) De'2001 6-8

BALASUNDARAM, Franklyn

Dalits and Christian mission in the Tamil country. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corpn. 1997, 192p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 93-94

BALAVATSKY, H.P.

The voyage to India of HPB and Col. Olcott. D.P. Sabnis *Theosophist* 123(6) Mr'2002 228-29

BALAYOGI, G.M.C.

Address by the speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogi at the 64th conference of presiding officers of legislative bodies in India. *J Parliamentary Inform* 47(3) Se'2001 289-98 Address by the speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogi at the symposium on "Indian Legislatures-Vision for 21st century". *J Parliamentary Inform* 47(3) Se'2001 299-304 Cooperative sector: Some issues. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'2001 7+

Inaugural address by the speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogi at the fifth North-East region commonwealth parliamentary association conference. *J Parliamentary Inform* 47(2) Je'2001 153-56

BALCHENKO, Sergiy

Accounting profession Ukraine looks forward. Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 62-63

BALI, Arun P.

Care of the elderly: Changing configurations. Shimla, IIAS. 2001, 312p. Rs 400 Book Rev HelpAge India 8(3) Oc'2002 31-32

BALL, Colin

Citizens and governance. Seminar 514 Je'2002 14-16

BALDEV SINGH

Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur: Distortion in history text books. *Sikh Rev* 50(7) Jl'2002 25-26

BALI, H.N.

Partition of India: Was it unavoidable or a handiwork of self-seekers? *Organiser* 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 22-25

BALSLEV, Anindita Niyogi

If India were India, she could lead the world. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 140-48

BALUCHISTAN

Nomadism and colonialism: A hundred years of Baluchistan 1872-1972. Fred Scholz. Karachi. OUP. 2002, 328p. Rs 695 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 81

BALWADIS

Pratham-Preparing the very young. Farida

Lambay Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 28-29 BALWANT SINGH

The Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 1999: A recipe for diaster. Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 58-66

BAMBOO

Bamboo, environment and rural development : Some facts. *Kurukshetra* 50(9) Jl'2002 15

BAMBOO work

Environmentally sound technological interventions: Starting from scratch. Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 17

Innovative experience: Human powered bamboo carts. *Kurukshetra* 50(9) Jl'2002 16

BANA, Sarosh

Can India have a hub port? Business India 632 27 My'2002 55-58

Generating controversy. *Business India* 620 10 De'2001 62-67

Powergloom. Business India 627 18 Mr'2002 60-66

BANANA

Banana cultivation at Hosur: Attempt to spread modern cultivation techniques. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 29(5) My'2002 50-51

Nendran banana in Trichy district in the context of prevailing drought. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 29(11) Nv'2002 55-56

Diseases and pests

Devastating disease of nanjangud rasabal-E the panama (Wilt) disease. K. Krishnamurthy *Kisan World* 29(4) Ap'2002 49

Panama wilt disease of banana. R. Karthikeyan and others *Kisan World* 29(11) Nv'2002 53

Marketing

Marketing of banana in selected areas of Bangladesh. J.A. Begum and S.K. Raha *econ Affairs* 47(3) JI-Se'2002 158-66

BANARAS

See Varanasi

BANDA SINGH

Banda Bahadur's conquest of Sarhind. Joginder Singh Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 40-43

BANDE, Usha

Eco-tourism and mountains. *Yojana* 46 Ag'2002 20-24

BANDHOPADHYAYA, D.

'The mighty storm'—The author's response. Abani Lahiri *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 150-54

BANDYOPADHYAY, Abhijit

The accountancy profession in India—A critical evaluation of where we are. Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 84-88

BANDYOPADHYAY, Amit Kumar

Authorship pattern in different disciplines. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 139-47 bibliogr

BANDYOPADHYAY, D.

Madrasa education and the condition of Indian Muslims. econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1481-84

The mighty storm! Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 113-22

Panchayats in Kamataka: Two steps back. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3572-73 Recipe for industrial revival. econ and Pol Wklv 36(52) 29 De'2001 4788-91

A socialist extraordinaire. Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr2002 4-5

- and others

Convergence of programmes by empowering SHGs and PRIs. econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2556-61 bibliogr

BANDYOPADHYAY, Falguni

Comparision of accounting policies under the Indian GAAP and US GAAP. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 450-51

BANDYOPADHYAY, J. and others

Dams and development: Report on a policy dialogue. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4108-12

BANDYOPADHYAY, Kallol

Vendor development to reduce cost. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 594-95

BANDYOPADHYAY, Saikat

Scripts used by Asoka. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 148-59 bibliogr

BANDYOPADHYAY, Sandip

Making history meaningful to children. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 152-61

BANDYOPADHYAY, Saradindu

Blood at sunset. Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 61-82

BANDYOPADHYAY, Sekhar

Caste, protest and identity in colonial India: The Namasudras of Bengal, 1872-1974. Richmond, Surrey, Curzon Press. 1997, xii, 324p. Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 263-65

Bengal: Rethinking history, essays in historiography. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 326p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 15-16

BANDYOPADHYAY, Sumahan

Jai Bangla Bapla: A typical Santal marriage. Vanyajati 50(1) Ja'2002 18-23 bibliogr

BANDYOPADHYAY, Tamal

Why the bank VRS worked-or did it? Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 30-33

BANDYOPADHYAYA, Sanjiban

Economic reforms and its effect on public sector in India; a critical analysis. Management Accountant 37(7) JI'2002 502-05+

BANERJEA, D.

Significant contributions from Asian countries on kinetics and mechanisms of inorganic reactions. JAsiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 1-19 bibliogr

BANERJEA, Krishna Mohun

Krishna Mohun Banerjea's dialogues on the Hindu

philosophy. K.P. Aleaz Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 99-125 ft-n

BANERJEA, S., ed.

See Basu, A.K. and others it. eds.

BANERJEE, Abhijit and others

Strategy for economic reform in West Bengal. econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4203-18

BANERJEE, Amalendu

Copper smelting at the Hinterland of ancient port city Tamralipta. Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 61-73

BANERJEE, Arindam

Optimal retail pricing model under multi-period consumer purchase planning horizon. Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 43-80 bibliogr

Roadmap for successful CRM implementation. Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 48-52 See also Sinha, Piyush Kumar and others jt. auths.

BANERJEE, Ashish

Challenges before Indian urbanism. Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 128-33

ed.

See Sen, Geeti jt. ed.

BANERJEE, Ashok

Agency costs and free cash flows; the stakeholder's stake. Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 42-47

Amalgamation anomalies. Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 14-15

Risk bonds; insuring against catastrophes. Chartered Accountant 48(6) De'99 21-25

BANERJEE, Benoy Kumar

Tagore's Gitanjali and Yeat's The Tower-A study in 'Soul-making'. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(5) My'2002 203-05

BANERJEE, Bhabatosh

Accounting for corporate environmental management in India. Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 904-08 bibliogr

Corporate financial reporting practices in India. Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 1-17

Regulation of corporate accounting and reporting in India. Kolkata, World Press. 2002, xv, 220p. Rs 250 Book Rev

J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 74-75

and Basu, Arun Kumar

Corporate financial reporting. Kolkata, Univ of Calcutta. 275p. Book Rev Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 940-41

BANERJEE, Bireswar

Changing rural society of India. Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001 247-57 bibliogr

BANERJEE, G.D.

Tea marketing is no more a fashionable slogan in India. IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 32-62 bibliogr tabs

BANERJEE, Himadri

Origins of Sikhism in Eastern India. Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 34-39

BANERJEE, Madhulika

Power, culture and medicine: Ayurvedic pharmaceuticals in the modern market. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(3) Se-De'2002 435-67 bibliogr-ft-n

Public policy and Ayurveda: Modernising a great tradition. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1136-46 bibliogr-ft-n

BANERJEE, Ranjan

Literature in the Maurya empire. *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 142-47

BANERJEE, Ratnabali

See Bhattacharya, Sutanu jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Roma

The Rani of Jhansi regiment and women empowerment. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 88-99

BANERJEE, Ruchira

The chronicle of a war foretold: Henry Becher's impressions of Tipu Sultan's Mysore. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 205-12 ft-n

BANERJEE, Shubhanker

The eradication of illiteracy. soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 30-32

BANERJEE, Subrata

Terrorism—Expression of a deeper malaise; editorial. *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 v-xviii

BANERJEE, Sumanta

Asia and US global strategy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4187-88

Gujarat carnage and a cynical democracy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1707-08

Indo-Pak brinkmanship: At the end, what are we left with? econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2550-51

Judging the judges. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 919-21

Judging the judges. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4983-84

Naxalbari: Between past and future. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2115-16

Nepal: A new flashpoint? econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3715-16

Retributive justice. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3322-23

Two elections—Two sides of the coin. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4481-82

When the 'Silent majority' backs a violent minority. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1183-85

BANERJEE, Sushanta K. and others

Has emigration influenced Kerala's living standards? A micro level investigation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1755-65 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BANERJEE-GUHA, Swapna

Critical geographical praxis: Globalisation and

socio-spatial disorder. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4503-09 bibliogr Shifting cities: Urban restructuring in Mumbai. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 121-28

BANERJI, Anurima

Legal invention of an artefact: Birth of identity in Asian America. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4152-63 bibliogr-ft-n

BANERJI, Arun

Revisiting the exchange standard, 1898-1913 : II-Operations. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1353-62 ft-n

Revisiting the exchange standard, 1898-1913: Rise of prices: An unsettled controversy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4455-65 ft-n

BANERJI, Arun Kumar and Bhattacharya, Purusottam, eds.

People's Republic of China at fifty: Politics, economy nd foreign relations. New Delhi, Lancer's bks. 2001, 319p. Rs 580 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 21

BANERJI, Chitrita

The hour of the Goddess: Memories of women, food and ritual in Bengal. Kolkata, Seagull Pub. 2001, 120p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 282-85

BANERJI, D.

WHO: Opportunity for change. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Ny'2002 4668-69

BANERJI, Debashis

See Shah, Mihir jt. auth.

BANESHANANDA, Swami

Kena Upanisad. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(2) Fe'2002 37-43

BANG, Abhay and others

Child mortality in Maharashtra. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4947-65 bibliogr

BANGALORE

Cleaning up the garden city. Kathyayini Chamaraj Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 23-27

Civic improvement

Citizens' voice: State's response strategies for strengthening urban local governance. Jennifer Jalal *Urban India* 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 25-26 bibliogr

Slums

Living in India's slums: A case study of Bangalore. Hans Schenk, ed. New Delhi Manohar Pub. 2001, 311p. Rs 600 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8

Urban poor

Urban poverty alleviation in Bangalore: Institutional and community—Level dilemmas. Joop W. De Wit econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3935-42

BANGLADESH

Imagined authenticity and state formation: Afghanistan and Bangladesh Subhoranjan

Dasgupta Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 19-23

See also

Agricultural credit—Bangladesh

Agriculture—Bangladesh

Chick-pea—Bangladesh

Civil rights-Bangladesh

Civil service—Bangladesh

Communalism—Bangladesh

Diseases—Reporting—Bangladesh

Education of women-Bangladesh

Embroidery-Bangladesh

Excavations (Archaeology)—Bangladesh

Family planning—Bangladesh

Farmers-Bangladesh

Folk art-Bangladesh

Irrigation-Bangladesh

Islam-Bangladesh

Labour policy-Bangladesh

Life expectancy—Bangladesh

Marriage-Bangladesh

Museology-Bangladesh

Museum techniques—Bangladesh

Offences against women—Bangladesh

Shrimp fisheries—Bangladesh

Sugar-cane—Bangladesh

Vegetables—Bangladesh

Water, Underground—Bangladesh

Woman-Employment-Bangladesh

Woman-Legal status, laws, etc.-Bangladesh

Women in economic development—Bangladesh

Antiquities

Recent discovery of Rouletted Ware in Mahasthangarh region of Bangladesh: An archaeological perspective. Shah Sufi Mostafizur Rahman Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 121-31 bibliogr figs

Description and travel

Encountering Bangladesh. Seeme Qasim India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 163-73

Economic development

Contemporary issues in development: Essays in honour of Q.K. Ahmad. Asit K. Biswas and others, eds. Dhaka, Academic Press Pub. 552p. Rs 500 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 91

Economic policy

The role of bureaucratic elite in the policy making process in Bangladesh. Pranab Kumar Panday Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 47-60 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic relations

Globalisation and Bangladesh. Abdul Khaleque Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 12-14

Foreign population

See also Hindus in Bangladesh Indians in Bangladesh

History

Fiction

Liberation heroes: A saga of Bangladesh. Sarat Chandra Misra. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. Rs 200 Book Rev

Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 212-13

Industries

See also

Jute industry and trade-Bangladesh

Readymade garments industry and trade-Bangladesh

Textile industry and fabrics—Bangladesh

Finance

Financial management tools: A brief study of their applicability in the changing industrial environment of Bangladesh. Dilip Kumar Sen and others J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 42-69

Religions

Religion and religiosity in rural Bangladesh: Islamic institutions in reality. Mohammed Shairul Mashreque Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 133-44 bibliogr

BANGLADESIS in Assam

Migration, identity and conflict in the North East: The case of Assam. Anindita Dasgupta Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 33-53 bibliogr

BANGLADESIS in West Bengal

The marginal nation: Transborder migration from Bangladesh to West Bengal. Ranabir Samaddar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 227p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 403-05

BANIK, Arindam and Bhaumik, Pradip K.

Project management in the Caribbean: A case study approach. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 23 Se'2002 4036-40

BANIK, Sunil

Afghan war-Some issues and implication. Janata 57(20) 9 Je'2002 13-16; 57(21) 16 Je'2002 8-11

BANK audit

See Bank examinations

BANK clerks

See Bank employees

BANK employees

Work behaviour and job satisfaction: A study in banking industry. Sunita Malhotra and others Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 43-48

India

Occupational stress and job performance: A study in banking industry. Nirmala Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 1-13 bibliogr

Why the Bank VRS worked-or did it? Tamal Bandyopadhyay Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 30-33

BANK examinations

Audit classification; banking benchmarks. V.

Rengaswamy and R.S. Mani Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 48-50

BANK for International Settlements

Did BIS regulations shorten debt maturity in developing countries? Dilip Ratha *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1421-23 bibliogr

BANK Interests

See also

Bank rate

BANK loans

Evaluating industrial bank loans-Application of analytic hierarchy process. T.K. Suresh Babu Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 27-35 tabs

India

Bank advances transparent banking. N. Syamasundaran Chartered Accountant 49(5)
Nv'2000 47-48

Non-performing loans of PSU banks: Some panel results. Indira Rajaraman and Garima Vasishtha econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 429-35 See also

Bank rate-India

BANK management

Issues in asset liability management: More on the regulatory framework. A.V. Rajwade *econ* and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 832-33

BANK mergers

India

The big picture. Parthasarathi Swami and Aloka Majumdar *Business India* 628 1 Ap'2002 50-57

BANK rate

India

Issues in asset liability management. A.V. Rajwade econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 378-79

RBI cuts bank rate to spur industrial growth. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(5) De'2001 11-23

Small savings and market mythology. N.A. Mujumdar econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 207-08

BANK stocks

Stock audit. S.R. Guha Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 431-33

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKRUPTCY

Dissolved defunct company? Beware of Bona Vacantia. Divyang P. Majumdar Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 265-69

Redefining the debtor-creditor relationship: NPA ordinance. M.K. Datar econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3786-89

India

Prediction of corporate failure. D.S. Chundawat and Shurveer S. Bhanawat *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 78-91 bibliogr

BANKS and banking

Credit risk management: International experience

and Indian perspective. Lokanath Mishra Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 419-24

Tuning customer services for maximising the banks profitability. K. Elumalai *Management Accountant* 37(6) Je'2002 425+

What it takes to be the best. Parthasarathi Swami and Aloka Majumdar *Business India* 645 25 Nv'2002 72-80

See also

Agricultural credit Bank mergers

Bank stocks

Investments banking

Money

Accounting

Disclosure of information in the banking sector: Time to revamp the rules. P. Saravanan Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 436+

Automation

Electronic banking: A paradigm shift. Partha De Sarkar and others *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 77-85

Auditing

See Bank examinations

Employees

See Bank employees

India

Banking sector reform in India: A study. Anindya Bhukta *Yojana* 46 Jl'2002 5-9

Banking sector reforms: A critical overview. M.G. Bhide and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 399-408 bibliogr

Can the Indian public sector banks be strengthened? Alok Khare *New Age* 49(52) 28 De'2001 3-4

The Citi didn't sleep, and it paid off. Aloka Majumdar *Business India* 645 25 Nv'2002 82-84

Commercial banks net profits up in 2000-01: RBI report. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(6) Ja'2002 17-21

Cost efficiency of universal banking in India: Further evidence from cross section data. Dilip Kumar Chanda *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 327-40

Cost of credit of commercial banks in a deregulated environment. K.G.K. Subba Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 660-64

Cues for a new banking era. K.P. Singh and N.K. Bishnoi *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 74-78

Credit card in India at the growth stage in plc. Tapash Ranjan Saha *Management Accountant* 37(8) Ag'2002 613-17

Credit growth and response to capital requirements: Evidence from Indian public sector banks. Ashok K. Nag and Abhiman Das econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002

3361-68 bibliogr

Deregulation and performance of public sector banks. T.T. Ram Mohan econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 393-97

Determinants of off-balance sheet activities: An empirical analysis of public sector banks. D.M. Nachane and Saibal Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 421-27 bibliogr

Empowering banks—NPAs to PAs. Akhilesh R. Bhargava *Organiser* 54(23) 22 De'2002 17 Governance culture and adaptive efficiency: State and market relationships in public sector banks. D.N. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(18) 4 My'2002 1723-27 ft-n

How well have public sector banks done? A note. Errol D'Souza econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 868-70

Improving performance and productivity in banking sector through CRM. Alok Mittal and Jayant Sonwalkar *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 40-52

Investments of scheduled commercial banks (as on March 31, 2001). RBI Bull 56(4) Ap'2002 181-215

Issues in asset liability management. A.V. Rajwade econ and Pol Wlky 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 378-79; 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 617-18; 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1017-18; 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1186-87; 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1394-95

Learning to compete against the unorganised sector. Prasad Sangameshwaran *Indian Management* 41(4) Jl'2002 56-59

Making social banking purposive. Badruzzama Siddiqui *Kurukshetra* 50(8) Je'2002 11-13+ Merchant banking—A bird's eye view. P. Mohana

Rao Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 925-29

Non-performing loans of PSU banks: Some panel results. Indira Rajaraman and Garima Vasishtha econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 429-35

Pricing of banking assets and liabilities under basel capital accord regime. Gurudas Saha Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 770-73

Privatisation of public sector banks. Gurbachan Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3378-80 bibliogr

Public sector banks in India: Should they be privatised? K.B.L. Mathur econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2245-56 bibliogr-ft-n

Public sector banks—Quo va dis? Indian Worker 46(13) 1 JI'2002 4

Reforming Indian debt markets. R.H. Patil econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 409-20

Risk and productivity change of public sector banks. Abhiman Das econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 437-48 bibliogr ft-n

Risk assessment of public sector banks. A.S. Kantawala Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 45-52

Social responsibility and profit motive of commercial banks. N.K. Sharma *Yojana* 46 Jl'2002 13-15

Some issues of growth and profitability in Indian public sector banks. Saumitra Chaudhuri econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2155-62 ft-n A study of changes in the ownership of Indian commercial banks—A historical review. A.S. Rana Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 259-68 bibliogr

'Swadeshi' banks and industrial finance: An experience in pre-independence India. Dilip Kumar Chanda IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 31-44

Taxonomic evaluation of banks' profitability performance: A case study of public sector banks in India. Bhairav-H. Desai and Mayuri J. Farmer Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 885-91

Voluntary Retirement Scheme in banking industry. Meera Lal Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 751-57

Why banks don't look like banks no more. Pradeep Pandya Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 60-65

WTO and Indian banking sector: The road ahead. Mathew Joseph and Rupa Rege Nitsure econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2315-22 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Consumer credit—India Money—India

History

See also

Mercantile Bank of India—History
Statistics

International banking statistics of India—September 30, 2001. RBI Bull 56(4) Ap'2002 163-80

Money, banking and finance. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 483-508 tabs

Nigeria

Commercial bank's portfolio, composition and economic activity in Nigeria. R.A. Ajisafe *Indian J Econ* 82(4) Ap'2002 537-47 bibliogr

Vietnam

See also

Agricultural credit—Vietnam

West Bengal

See also

Agricultural credit—West Bengal BANKS and banking, Central

India

See also

Reserve Bank of India

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

India

Change in role of RCS from regulator to chief mentor in the new millennium. S.K. Soni Cooperators' Bull 45(10) Oc'2002 8-14

Co-operative banks in India: Strengthening through corporate governance. Vepa Kamesam RBI Bull 56(8) Ag'2002 551-57

Deposit insurance for cooperative banks: Is there a road ahead? Sujan Hajra econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4800-06 bibliogr-ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Cooperative banking in the competitive environment. S. Dharamrajan *Co-operators' Bull* 45(10) Oc'2002 5-7

BANKS and banking, International

India

Statistics

International banking statistics of India-March 31, 2002. RBI Bull 56(9) Se'2002 563-81

BANKS and banking, Investment

See Investment banking

BANKS and banking, Islamic

Islamic banking and the problems of financing small-scale enterprises: A critical review. Ibrahim Hussaini Aliero Islamic Cult 76(3) Jl'2002 27-44 bibliogr

Iran

The challenges of Islamic banking in Iran. Sadegh Bakhtiari *Asian econ Rev* 44(1) Ap'2002 47-57 bibliogr

BANKS and banking, Rural India

Banking for rural development in India: Progress, problems and prospects. G.V. Joshi and others, eds. Mangalore, Mangalore Univ. 324p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 502-03
Lending to groups: Is it worthwhile? Navin Bhatia and Anju Bhatia Yojana 46 Fe'2002 20-22
Regional rural banks: The forgotten case in financial sector reforms. Rakesh Malhotra Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 9-13 bibliogr See also

Agricultural credit-India

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Bareilly Kshetriya Gramin Bank

BANKS and banking, Universal

Banking on universality. Joydeep Sen econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4770-71

BANNERJÍ, Himani

Inventing subjects: Studies in hegemony, patriarchy and colonialism. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 222p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 23

BANSAL, Gaurav

See Chauhan, Shyam Sunder Singh jt. auth.

BANWET, D.K.

See De Sarkar, Partha and others jt. auths.; Shee, H.K. and others jt. auths.

BAPTISM and Church membership India

Baptism and Church membership in India: A socio-cultural perspective. George Oommen

Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

BAPU REDDY, J.

Globalising the poetric word. *Triveni* 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 9-13

BARAL, J.K.

The Agra Summit. *int Stud* 39(3) JI-Se'2002 289-302 ft-n

BARBORA, Sanjay

Ethnic politics and land use: Genesis of conflicts in India's North-East. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1285-92

BARDIA, S.C.

Segment reporting: Overall considerations. Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 725-30

BAREILLY Kshetriya Gramin Bank

Marketing of financial services: Innovations by BKGB. Rakesh Malhotra *Kurukshetra* 50(8) Je'2002 14-15

BARIK, Satyasundar

After the storm. *Humanscape* 9(2) Fe'2002 31-32

BARLOW, Colin, ed.

Modern Malaysia in global economy: Political and social change into 21st century. Glos, Edward Elgar Pub. Book Rev
Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 351-53

BARNES, Barry

Understanding agency: Social theory and responsible action. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 163p. £14.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 18-19; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 287-88

BAROOAH, Nirode K.

Virendranath Chattopadhyaya, the League against imperialism phase and fateful turn of events (1926-31). *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 22 De'2001 111-30 ft-n

BAROOAH, P.K. and Sharma, N.N.

A bibliometric study of research papers to evaluate the collection development program of library. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 157-65

BAROT, Rohit

Raja Rammohan Roy and his association with Bristol. *Vedanta Kesari* 89 My'2002 183-86

BARROS, Carlos

The humanisation of nature in the middle ages. *Medieval Hist J* 4(2) JI-De'2001 149-78 ft-n

BARRY, John

Rethinking green politics. London, Sage Pub. 1999, 29p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 27-28

BARSAMIAN, David

Post-11 September scenario—Tariq Ali interview. Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 29-32

BARSE, Myrtle A.

Social implications of Voluntary Retirement Scheme: A study of Mumbai. econ and Pol

Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4828-35

BARTHWAL, Brijesh

150 years of GSI: A profile. Yojana 46 Je'2002 9-13

BARU, Rama V.

Private health care in India: Social characteristics and trends. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 184p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 420-21

BARU, Sanjaya

Strategic consequences of India's economic performance. econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2583-92 bibliogr-ft-n

BARUA, Archana

Communicative rationality, Bhakti Movement and the significance of the other. Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 108-19

Technology and the centrality of person. Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 517-28 ft-n

BARUA, Indira, ed.

See Ahmed Das, Farida jt. auth.

BARUA, Pulak

The hands-on school. Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 22-23

BARUAH, Saniib

Gulliver's troubles: State and militants in North-East India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4178-82 bibliogr

BARUAH, Sriparna B.

Indigenous entrepreneurs of North East: Factors affecting the survival and sustainability of small scale entrepreneurs-With special focus on Assam and Manipur. Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 101-10 tabs

BARVE, Vijay

Secularism—Means favouring the minorities. Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 10-11

BASAK, Jyotish Ch.

Cloning: Social or scientific priority? Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 517-28

BASALOGLU, Hulki

See Cimen, Mehmet jt. auth.

BASAVESHWARA, Sri

Dates of the main events in the life of Sri Basaveshwara: A social reformer in early medieval Karnataka. G.S. Dikshit Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 111-18 ft-n

BASHA, B.S. Chand

Living and working conditions of child labour. Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 175-82

BASIC education

See Education, Basic

BASKARAN, M. William

Mahatma Gandhi's peace army : A paradigm. Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 429-39 bibliogr-

BASRUR, Rajesh

Security in the new millennium: Views from South Asia. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2001, 249p.

Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 28-29

BASU, Adhir K. and others, eds.

Perspectives in statistical sciences. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiv, 304p. Rs 595 Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 16

Strategic cost management. Kolkata, Univ of Calcutta. 120p. Book Rev Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 943-44

BASU, Aparna and Aggarwal, Ritu

Indian scientific literature in science citation index: Areport. Inf Today and Tomorrow 20(4) De'2001

and Nagpaul, P.S.

National mapping of science-India: Multidisciplines. Inf Today and Tomorrow 19(3) Se'2000 3-7

BASU, Arun Kumar

See Banerjee, Bhabatosh jt. auth.

BASU, B.

See Brahmachari, R. it. auth.

BASU, Kaushik

Has poverty in India declined? Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 36-39

See also Maity, Monalisa and others jt. auths.

BASU, Kunal

The opium clerk. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 314p. Rs 350 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 60-61

BASU, Malika

Carrying Tahirih's torch. Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 15-17

Total woman. Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 27-28+

BASU, Prabal Kumar

Signposts: Bengali poetry since independence. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, 275p. Rs 395 Book

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 18-19

BASU, Pradip

Marxism, enlightenment and postmodernism. Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 61-73; 29(3-4) De'2001 Mr'2002 183-206 biblioar

BASU, Ranjan

Migration and the migrants in Calcutta metropolitan area. Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 344-54

BASU, Reeta

Swami Vivekananda's idea of socio-economic development of India. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 33-39

BASU, Rumku

New economic policies and emerging issues in centre-state fiscal relations in India. Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 145-66

BASU, S.

Reminiscences of a cooperator. Co-operators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 18-20

BASU, Srimati

She comes to take her rights: Indian women, property and propriety. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 305p. Rs 350 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 57

BASU, Subhashranjan Start

Changing environmental scenario of the Indian sub-continent. Kolkata, ACB Pub. 2002, 469p. Rs 1050 Book Rev

Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 205-09

BASU, Sudeep

See Srinivas, Burra jt. auth.

BASUMATARI, Hareswar

The means. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 57-60

BATAILLE, Georges

Religion and erotic love in Lewis' The Monk and Maturin's Melmoth the wanderer, with reference to Georges Bataille's ideas on eroticism. Archna Sahni *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 148-57 bibliogr-ft-n

BATES, H.E.

The scarlet sword. London, Cassell Military Paperbacks. 2001. (Repr). 213p. £36.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 17-18

BATLEY, Claude

Building a nation: A Claude Batley—And the architectural profession in India. Mariam Dossal *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 245-52 ft-n

BATTA, R.N. and Bhatti, J.P.

Environmental policy in developing countries: Some fundamental issues. *Man and Devel* 23(4) De'2001 7-22 bibliogr

BAULS sect

The Bauls of Bengal. K.M. Sen. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2001, 106p. Rs 150 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 37

Bauls: The wandering minstrels of Bengal. Rita Nath *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 305-09

BAUMER, Bettina and Das, Rajendra Prasad eds. Silparatnakosa of Sthapaka Niranjana Mahapatra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, ix, 228p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr2002 97

BAVINCK, Maarten

Marine resource management: Conflict and regulation in the fisheries of the Coromondel Coast. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 394p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 309-14

BAVISKAR, Amita

The politics of the city. Seminar 516 Ag'2002 40-42

BAWA, Anupam

See Bhatia, B.S. jt. auth.

BAWA, P.S.

Police can't forget human rights. Radical Humanist 66(4) JI'2002 11-13

BAWA, R.S.

Challenges and opportunities of globalisation—

Implications for India. *Indian econ J* 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 1-8 bibliogr

BAWA, S.K.

Decision making pattern of employed women. Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 105-11

BAWA, Ujagar Singh

Some issues confronting the Sikh nation. Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 38-43

BAWA, Vasant Kumar

Administrative and political modernisation in the Asaf Jahi state: Hyderabad under Salar Jung I during 1853-83, and the seventh Nizam during 1911-1945. *Islamic Cult* 76(2) Ap'2002 47-114 ft-n

BAXI, Upendra

The future of human rights. New Delhi, OUP. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 512 Ap'2002 72-73

Notes on holocaustian politics. Seminar 513 My'2002 77-83

Operation 'enduring freedom'. Seminar 518 Oc'2002 50-61 ft-n

The second Gujarat catastrophe. econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3519-31 bibliogr-ft-n Sense and sensibility. Seminar 511 Mr'2002 33-39

- and others, eds.

Reconstructing the republic. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1999, 431p. Rs 595 Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 303-05

BAYLY, C.L.

Eric Stokes: The peasant armed—The Indian revolt of 1857. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 261p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 11

BAYTI, Jamnalal

Interdisciplinary approach: A new device for research. *Univ News* 40(20) 20 My'2002 12-17

BEADS industry and trade West Bengal

History

Bead industry of ancient India—A case study at South Bishnupur. Rita Dutta Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 10-34 bibliogr

BEAR, Laura

Public genealogies: Documents, bodies and nations in Anglo-Indian railway family histories. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 355-88 bibliogr

BEARAK, Barry

Massacre of Sikhs: A Kashmiri mystery. Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 49-64

BEATO, Felice

Beato's Delhi: 1857, 1997. Jim Masselos and Narayani Gupta. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 124p. Rs 1000 Book Rev Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 81-83

BEAUTY

See Aesthetics

BECHER, Henry

The chronicle of a war foretold: Henry Becher's impressions of Tipu Sultan's Mysore. Ruchira Banerjee Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 205-12 ft-n

BECKERLEGGE, Gwilym

The Ramakrishna Mission: The making of a modern Hindu movement. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 219p. Rs 495 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20

BEDI, Kiran

See Agrawal, Rakesh Kumar jt. auth.

and others

New governance opportunities for India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 374p. Rs 295 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 220-22

BEE culture

A taste of honey! B.N. Putatunda soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 25-26

BEEDI manufacture and trade

Karnataka

Changing face of beedi industry: A study in Kamataka. D. Rajasekhar and G. Sreedhar econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4023-28

BEEDI workers

Tamil Nadu

Impact of social security initiatives in organised sector: The case of women beedi workers in rural areas of Tamil Nadu. Velayutham Saravanan Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 621-32

BEEKEEPING

See Bee culture

BEENA, S.J.

See Nair, Sujatha A. and others jt. auths.

BEG, A.S.

A new pursuit of Plato's "First": From second letter to sophist statesman. Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 109-33

BEGUM, J.A. and Raha, S.K.

Marketing of banana in selected areas of Bangladesh. econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 158-66

BEHARI, Bankey

Guru Nanak. Vevekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 204-10

BEHAVIOURALISM (Psychology)

Behavioral implications of budgetary control and a few theories of motivation-A relationship. Barnali Chaklader Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 37-39

BEHERA, Bhagirath

See Ratna Raddy, V. and others jt. auths. and Ratna Reddy, V.

Environment and accountability: Impact of industrial pollution on rural communities. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 257-65

BEHERA, Bijaya Kumar

See Massania, B.S. jt. auth.

BEHERA, Manaranjan

See Misra, S.N. and others jt. auths.

BEHERA, Subhakanta

Constructing religious identity: Rituals in the Jagannath cult. Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 145-53 bibliogr

BEING

See Ontology

BELIEF and doubt

Life beliefs: Comparing New York, Kohima and Pune students. Usha Ram and others Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 87-90 bibliogr McTaggart's thoughts on belief, fact, and truth. Ramesh Kumar Sharma JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 1-46 bibliogr-ft-n

BELKO, Nura A.

See Yaqub, Nuhu O. jt. auth.

BELL, Duncan S.A.

Language, legitimacy, and the project of critique. Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 327-50 ft-n

BELLIAPPA, K.G.

Restructuring railways. Indian Rly 47(10) Ja'2002 17-19+

BELLON, M.R.

See Kshirsagar, K.G. and others jt. auths.

BELTRAN, Carlos Lopez and Serrano, Pedro

Gulf streams: Poetics and communities. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 18-28

BENAGI, V.I.

See Vaddi, M.H. and others it. auths.

BENEGAL, Vivek and others

The social cost of alcoholism (Karnataka). Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 67-76 bibliogr

BENEI, Veronique

Missing indigenous bodies: Educational enterprise and Victorian morality in mid-19th century Bombay Presidency. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1647-54 bibliogr-ft-n See also Fuller, C.J. jt. auth.

BENG, Chew N., ed.

See Meng, Tan Teck and others it. eds.

BENGAL

See also

Caste-Bengal

Education—Bengal

Folk art-Bengal

Forests and forestry-Bengal

Marriage, Mixed-Bengal

Missionaries-Bengal

Peasant uprisings—Bengal

Renaissance—Bengal

Rural poor—Bengal

Vaisnavism-Bengal

Economic history

Kings and commerce on an agrarian frontier: Kalketu's story in Mukunda's Candimangal. David L. Curley Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 299-324 ft-n

See also

Agriculture—Bengal—History

Peasantry—Bengal—History
Historiography

Bengal: Rethinking history, essays in historiography. Sekhar Bandyopadhyay, ed. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 326p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 15-16 History

Bengal—From pre-history to history. Asok Dutta Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 86-91 bibliogr

Boats of Bengal: Eighteenth century portraits: Robert L. Hardgrave, *Jr.* Balthazar Solvyns. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 134p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 10-11 Exploring emotional history: Gender, mentality and literature in the Indian awakening. Rajat Kanta Ray. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xii, 333p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4513-14

See also

Agriculture-Bengal

Justice, Administration of—Bengal—History

History, Modern

Postwar revolt of the rural poor in Bergal: Memoirs of a Communist activist. Abani Lahiri. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2001, 173p. Rs 475 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 12-13 Industries

See also

Textile industry and fabrics—Bengal Social conditions

History

Colonial romanticism: Late nineteenth century Bengal. Rajat Kanta Ray and Nupur Chaudhuri Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 147-56 ft-n

BENGALI devotional literature

Mother of my heart, daughter of my dreams: Kali and Uma in the devotional poetry of Bengal. Rachel Fell McDermott. New York, OUP. 2001, xvii, 437p. Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 570-72

BENGALI fiction

Women's images, men's imagination: Female characters in Bengali fiction in late nineteenth and early twentieth century. Banani Mukhia. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 167p. Rs 325 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 629-30
Translations into English

First light, a novel. Sunil Gangopadhyay. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001. *Book Rev Mainstream* 40(24) 1 Je'2002 21-23

Four chapters: Rabindranath Tagore. Rimli Bhattacharya, tr. New Delhi, Srishti Pub. 2002, 149p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 35

Those who had known love. Anita Agnihotri. New Delhi, Srishti Pub. 2000, 204p. Rs 145 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 28

BENGALI language

Revisiting the 'Bengal renaissance': Literary Bengali and low-life print in colonial Calcutta. Anindita Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4329-38 ft-n

BENGALI literature

See also

Tagore, Rabindranath

BENGALI poetry

Bengali poetry today: A reader's perspective. Barnali Roy *Indian Lit* 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 181-87

Signposts: Bengali poetry since independence. Prabal Kumar Basu. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, 275p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 18-19

BENGALI short stories

See Short stories, Bengali

BENJAMIN, N. and Mohanty, B.B.

Nationalism and religiosity among the freedom fighters. *Mainstream* 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 17-20

BERKLEY, Seth

Accelerating research and development. Seminar 520 De'2002 27-30

BERKSON, Carmel

The life of form in Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 2000, 523p. Rs 900 Book Rev Marg 54(1) Se'2002 72-73

BERMAN, Pearl S.

Case conceptualization and treatment planning. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 190p. \$52 Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 96-97

BERMAN, Peter, ed.

See Visaria, Leela and others jt. eds.

BERNIS, Gerard de

The privatisation scenario in France. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 150-62

BERNSTORFF, Dagmar

The European Parliament—A citizen's view. *India* int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 10-18

—— ed.

See Welck, Stephan F. Von jt. ed.

BERRIDGE, G.R. and James. Alan

A dictionary of diplomacy. Hampshire, Palgrave. 2001, x, 270p. £52.50 Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 305-06; Wold Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 116-17

BERTMAN, Martin A.

Beauty: Kant's discussion. *Indian Philosophical* quart 28(4) Oc'2001 463-70

BESANT, Annie

Dr Annie Besant—A legend. D.P. Sabnis Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 25-26 Annie Besant: From theosophy to nationalism.

Jvoti Chandra. Delhi, K.K. Pub. 2001, 257p. Book Rev

Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 34-35

Dr. Annie Besant's work for education in India. N. Sri Ram Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 6-10

BESANT-SCOTT, Mabel

The brotherhood of arts. Theosophist 123(5) Fe'2002 194-95

BESSANT, Judith, ed.

See Cook, Sandy it. ed.

BETAL, Himanshu R.

Use of statistical techniques to study urbanization in North Bengal. Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001 258-76 figs

BETEILLE, Andre

Antinomies of society: Essays on ideologies and institutions. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 297p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Cont Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se'-De'2002 555-56; India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 192-95

Essays on approach and method. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 288p. \$13 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4913-14

Institutions and inequalities: Essays in honour of Andre Beteille. Ramachandra Guha and Jonathan P. Parry, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, ix, 302p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 273-74

BETELVINE

Perception of adoption level in betelvine (Piper betel linn) in the context of some agroeconomic and socio-personal factors in South 24-Parganas district, West Bengal. S.S. Maity and others econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 167-72 tabs

BEZBARUAH, M.P. and Roy, Niranjan

Factors affecting cropping intensity and use of fertilisers and high yielding variety seeds in Barak valley. Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 169-79 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BHABHA, Homi Jehangir

A scientist's patronage of art: Homi Bhabha's art collection. Gita Chadha and Vidya Kamat Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 23-26 BHADORIA, P.B.S.

See Rakshit, Amitava and others jt. auths. BHADRA, Mita

Changing attitudes and marriage practices among the Rajbansi of West Bengal. Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 317-28 tabs BHADRALOK

In the name of culture. Tithi Bhattacharya South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 161-87 ft-n BHAGABATI, Abani Kumar

Biodiversity and associated problems in the Islands of the Brahmaputra, Assam. Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 330-43

BHAGAT, Ashrafi S.

A cerebral voyage. Art India 7(1) 2002 54-56 The play of image and idea. Art India 7(3) 2002

BHAGAT, Oinam and Bimol Akoijam, A.

Assembly election: Trends and issues. econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 519-24

BHAGAT, R.B.

Challenges of rural-urban classification for decentralised governance. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2413-16 bibliogr-ft-n

BHAGAT SINGH (Shaheed)

Shaheed Bhagat Singh and his socio-political ideology. Amar Kant Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr'2002 19-21

BHAGAVAD-GITA

The art of living according to the Bhagavad Gita. Swami Krishnananda Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 528-31

Bankimchandra Chattopadyay's Srimadhbagabadgita. Hans Harder, tr. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 243p. Rs 550 Book

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 14

The Bhagavadgita casts its spell on the West. Swami Tathagatananda Prabuddha Bharata 107(8) Ag'2002 416-21 bibliogr

Bhagavad Gita-Curtain raising. D. Surya Rao Triveni 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 17-19

Concepts of God in the Bhagavadgita Swami Vereshananda Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 171-73; 89 Je'2002 218-20

Gitanidharshana: Similes of the Bhagavad Gita. Anantanand Rambachan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 75p. Rs 195 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 239-40

The possibility of supermoralism in the Bhagvadgita. Shivnarayan Joshi Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 529-36 ft-n Psychological functioning of Bhagvad Gita reciters. R. Anjana and S. Raju Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 159-61

Quest for realization: J. Krishnamurti, the Bhagavadgita and G.I. Gurdjieff. Tribhuvan Kapur. New Delhi, Sterling. 1999, 125p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 625-26 Relevance of Srimadbhagvad Gita in management education (Combining the best of East with the best of West). Upinder Dhar and Santosh Dhar Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 49-60

The relevance of the Bhagavad Gita in the new millennium. Krishna Verma Samvit 45 Mr'2002 49-53

The role of the Bhagavad-Gita in Indian history. Premnath Bazaz Radical Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 6-9

Srimad Bhagavadgita: Sri Vasistha's version. K.N. Subramaniam. Chennai, Samata bks.

1999, 80p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata* 107(5) My'2002 55; *Vedanta Kesari* 89 My'2002 199-200

Two trends in modern commentarial literature on the Gita. Arvind Sharma *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(4) Ap'2002 163-65

BHAGRA, Arun

Down memory lane. *Indian Rly* 48(8) Nv'2002 29-30

BHAGWAN PRASAD

Ancillary development. SEDME J 29(1) Mr 2002 19-24

BHAGWAT, Vidyut

Women's studies in the university: Engagements and disruptions. *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 235-43

BHAGWATI, Jagdish

Free trade today. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xiii, 128p. Rs 295 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002

Going it alone: The case for relaxed reciprocity in freeing trade. MIT Press. 2002, 592p. \$60 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5010-13

BHAGWATI PRASAD

Labour cooperatives; potential force for employment generation. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(12) De'2001 10-16

BHAGYALAKSHMI, J.

Towards participatory rural communication. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 57-60

BHAIRAMKAR, M.S.

See Chorge, K.V. and others jt. auths.

BHAJANANANDA, Swami

Mayavati and its message. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 62-71

BHAKAR, R.R.

Disparities in agricultural development in Rajasthan. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 318-25

BHAKTI

Bhakti: A contemporary discussion. Daya Krishna and others, eds. New Delhi, ICPR. 2000, vi, 257p. Rs 300 Book Rev JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 168-77

Bhakti in Jainism. Swami Brahmeshananda *Jain J* 36(2) Oc'2001 89-95

Bhakti: The fifth purushartha. S. Balakrishnan Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 394-97

Communicative rationality, Bhakti Movement and the significance of the other. Archana Barua *Indian Horizons* 48(3) 2001 108-19

Is bhakti so easy? Swami Brahmeshananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 257-60

Myths, saints and legends in medieval India. Charlotte Vaudeville. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, viii, 334p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 209-11

Work, meditation, bhakti (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 54(3) Ag'2002 32-33

BHAKTI marga

See Bhakti

BHAL, Kanika T. and Sharma, Poonam

Managerial ethical behaviour: Results of a comparative study. *Vikalpa* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 51-58 bibliogr

BHALLA, G.S. and Gurmail Singh

Indian agriculture: Four decades of development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, xiv, 309p. Rs 450 Book Rev

IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 154-58; Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 46-47; Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 178-81; Yojana 46 Jl'2002 49

BHANAWAT, Shurveer S.

See Chundawat, D.S. jt. auth.

BHANDARE, Murlidhar C., ed.

The world of gender justice. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2000, 284p. *Book Rev* World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 152-54

BHANDARE, S.S.

Some pre-budget reflections; herculean tasks before the next Finance Minister! *Chartered Accountant* 46(7) Ja'98 22-27

BHANDARE, Sunil

The process of economic development-Opportunities and problems in the Indian context. Radical Humanist 66(9) De'2002 14-20+

BHANDARI, J.S. (1937-2001)

Prof. J.S. Bhandari (1937-2001). Abhik Ghosh Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 413
Professor J.S. Bhandari (1937-2001). S.M. Patnaik Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 375-81 bibliogr

BHANOJI RAO

East Asian economies: The miracle, a crisis and the future. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 2001, xv, 175p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2889 Standards of teaching and research in economics. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1980

BHANU BHUSHAN and Sharma, V.V.

Reaching out with electricity. *Yojana* 46 Mr'2002 16-17

BHAR, B.K.

Cost accounting—Methods and problems. Kolkata, Academic Pub. 938p. Rs 265 Book Rev

Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 33-34

BHARADWAJ, D.K.

Commonwealth games: Bonding goodwill and friendship. Yojana 46 Je'2002 40-42

Magic of world cup football comes to Asia. *Yojana* 46 My'2002 39-41+

Pusan Asian Games: A great sporting spectacle in offing. Yojana 46 Jl'2002 44-47+

BHARADWAJ, Sanjay Kumar

US policy and its implications for South Asia : Following September 11 terrorist assault. Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 9-11

BHARAT Petroleum Corporation Ltd.

Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited (BPCL). Anand Teltumbde and others Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 45-58 annex

BHARATA NATYAM

Bharatanatyam: Education and values. Geeta Chandran *Pratibha India* 19(1) Oc-De'2001 23-24

BHARATHI, N.B.E.

Conversion as autonomous choice: Re-reading Pandita Ramabai's conversion. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 33(2) De'2001 126-39 bibliogr -ft-n

BHARATHI, V.V.

See Anuradha, K. jt. auth.

BHARATI, Chandrasekhara

The life and times of Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati. N. Nanjunda Sastry. Bangalore, Lalitha Pra. vii, 198p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Ap'2002 54-55

BHARATI Tele Ventures Ltd.

Can he do it? Bhakti Chuganee Business India 634 24 Je'2002 46-53

BHARATIYA Janata Party

BJP and the evolution of Hindu nationalism: From periphery to centre. Partha S. Ghosh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 460p. Rs 800 Book Rev Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 447-54

BJP, carlyle and ass. Prabhakar Gatade Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 24-26

BJP: Groping in the dark. C.N. Chitta Ranjan Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 11-12

BJP is falling back on communal propaganda and jingoism. Shameem Faizee *New Age* 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 1-2

BJP towards historic victory. Pramod Kumar Organiser 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 10-11

The BJP's game plan in UP. Zoya Hasan New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 15

BJP's reins to young hands. G.A. Shekhar Organiser 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 3

Manu Sharanam Gachchhami; implications of BSP-BJP alliance. Ram Puniyani *Janata* 57(16) 12 My'2002 6-7

National council meet in Delhi: A sankalp diwas for BJP. Deepak Kumar Rath *Organiser* 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 12-13

No alternative to triumph over crisis. Ramesh Patange *Organiser* 53(43) 12 My'2002 10-11 Old agendas, new images; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3308-09

The polity: BJP prepares for the morrow. Mahesh Rangarajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1303-04

Post Goa; BJP is on the right track. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 4

The RSS and the BJP—A division of labour. A. G. Noorani. New Delhi, Left Word bks. 2000, 112p. Rs 75 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 98-100 Revamping of government and party—A mixed bag: New look BJP in command-Opposition is jittery. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 3

See also

Venkaiah Naidu, M.

Election manifesto

BJP election manifesto released: BJP promises growth-oriented Uttaranchal. Ravindra Saini Organiser 53(30) 10 Fe'2002 5

Haryana unit

Time for BJP to stand on its own feet in Haryana— Dr Harsh Vardhan. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 54(9) 15 Se'2002 9

BHARDWADA, Charul and Mahajan, Vinay

Drinking water crisis in Kutch: A natural phenomenon? econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4859-66

BHARDWAJ, Arya Bhushan

Peace and value education: A Gandhian viewpoint. Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 90-94

BHARDWAJ, Gopa

See Amod Kumar Singh and others jt. auths.; Mishra, Padmakali jt. auth.

BHARDWAJ, K.K.

Tanzania towards sustainable growth and enduring democracy. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 12-24 bibliogr

BHARDWAJ, Mahesh

Human rights protection and promotion: The role of police. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 373-91 bibliogr

BHARDWAJ, Neelam

See Malik, Netrapal and others jt. auths.; Singh, B.K. and others jt. auths.

- and others

Research issues and strategies for agri-business management. *Kurukshetra* 50(6) Ap'2002 33-37

BHARGAVA, Akhilesh R.

Budget blues. Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 17 Defaulting debt. Organiser 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 18

Deficit and debt. Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr'2002

Disinvestment—Review time. Organiser 53(48) 16 Je'2002 10

FDI—Then and now. *Organiser* 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 20-21

The fortune 500. Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 4 Growth personified. Organiser 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 12

The missing links. *Organiser* 54(8) 8 Se'2002

The ostrich approach. Organiser 43(34) 10

Mr'2002 10-11+

Perils of privatisation. Organiser 54(16) 3

Nv'2002 54-55

Recession in or out. Organiser 53(39) 14

Ap'2002 24-25

Reviving the bourses. Organiser 53(51) 7

JI'2002 17

Taxation and reforms. Organiser 54(20) 1 De'2002 17

Terror globalised. Organiser 53(25) 6 Ja'2002

USAE. Organiser 53(29) 3 Fe'2002 3

BHARGAVA, Bal Krishna

Hindu Succession Act, 1956; judicial intervention. Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 38-43

BHARGAVA, G.S.

Mahendrabhai Desai : A journalist's homage. Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 25-26

President Abdul Kalam. Mainstream 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 18-19

Reporting Gujarat election campaign. *Mainstream* 40(51) 7 De'2002 31-32

BHARGAVA, Meena

Architecture and study of history; a review article. soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 88-91

Forests, people and state: Continuities and changes. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4440-46 ft-n

BHARGAVA, Pushpa M.

GMOs: Need for appropriate risk assessment system. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1402-06

BHARGAVA, R.

Empowering banks—NPAs to PAs. Organiser 54(23) 22 De'2002 17

BHARGAVA, Sunil

World Trade Organisation: An appraisal of challenges and opportunities for the Indian accountancy profession. *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 62-75

World Trade Organisation GATS regime: Implications for the accountancy sector. Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 534-45

BHARGAVA, Vidhi

See Gupta, Lalit jt. auth.

BHARTRHARI

Analysis of how and what we know by a word (in the context of Bhartrhari). D.N. Tiwari *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 291-317 ft-n

Being and language: Meeting ground for Bhartrhari and Heidegger. Sebastian Alackapally *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 193-206 ft-n

Being and meaning (Reality and language in Bhartrhari and Heidegger). Sebastian Alackapally. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2002, xviii, 297p. Rs 490 Book Rev

J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 113-15

Regarding sphota. D.N. Tiwari JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 157-83 bibliogr-ft-n BHARUCHA, Sheriarji Dadabhai

Zoroastrian adoration. *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 48-50

BHASHANJALY, Shaily

Need for empowerment of women. soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 21-22

BHASIN, Avtar Singh, ed.

India-Sri Lanka relations and Sri Lanka's ethnic conflict, 1947-2000. New Delhi, India Res Press. 5 vols. 2001, 2953p. Rs 5500 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 85

BHASIN, Prem

Chandrashekhar as I know him. Janata 57(15) 5 My'2002 11-12

Pramila Dandavate. *Janata* 57(2) 3 Fe'2002 5-6

Selected works of Jayaprakash Narayan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 525 Book Rev Janata 56(41) 30 De'2001 7-8

BHASKAR, B.V.

See Mittal, Rajesh and others jt. auths.

BHASKARANANDA, Swami

The Hindu way of life. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 507-10

BHAT, Harinarayana

The commentary of Visnubhatta on the Anargha-Raghava of Murali. Pondicherry, Inst. Francais De Pondicherry. 1998, 2 pts. 322p. Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 2000 198-201

BHATE, Surya R., ed.

See Hoghughi, Masud S. and others jt. eds.

BHATACHARJI, Sukumari

A revaluation of Valmiki's Rama. soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 31-49

BHATIA, Alpna

See Kulkarni, Kishore G. jt. auth.

BHATIA, Anju

See Bhatia, Navin jt. auth.

BHATIA, B.S. and Bawa, Anupam

Determinants and paradoxes of market share. Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 39-76 appdc bibliogr tabs

---- and Gurcharan Singh

E-commerce—Skirting the issues. *Indian J Commerce* 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 51-57

BHATIA, Bela

A step back in Sabarkantha. Seminar 513 My'2002 35-38

BHATIA, Gautam

A moment in architecture. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2002, 167p. Rs 400 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 4-6

BHATIA, Kanika

The divine shringars; costumes of shrinathji. Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 3-8

BHATIA, M.L.

Urdu Mushaara in historical perspective. *India Perspectives* 15(6) Je'2002 24-26

BHATIA, Mohan

CAATs general audit software. Chartered

Accountant 49(6) De'2000 33-36

BHATIA, Navin and Bhatia, Anju

Lending to groups: Is it worthwhile? Yojana 46 Fe'2002 20-22

BHATIA, Prabha

See Malhotra, Sunita and others jt. auths.

BHATIA, Raiesh

Measuring gender disparity using time use statistics. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3464-69

BHATIA, Ravi P.

Judiciary and Gandhi's views on simplifying the legal procedure. Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr 2002 490-94

BHATIA, Sugan

Participation of older persons. HelpAge India 8(3) Oc'2002 8-15

BHATIA, V.P.

The importance of Svami Dayanand. Organiser 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 40-43

BHATNAGAR, Ravi Kant

State intervention and scope of human development. Yojana 46 Se'2002 44-45

BHATT, Gauri Shankar

Anthropology, man, culture and Dharma. Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 219-30 bibliogr

Professor R.D. Singh (1927-2001). Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 383-86

BHATT, Gunjan and Kataria, S.K.

Mahila sarpanchas: On the move. soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 24-28

BHATT, P.R.

Exchange rate of Indian rupee vis-a-vis major international currencies. Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 421-41 bibliogr tabs

Financial crises of Latin America and East Asia: A comparison. Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 123-43 bibliogr tabs

BHATT, Ravindra C.

Two characters of a story. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 79-82

BHATTA, Kumarila

Kumarila against relativism. Mohini Mullick JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 206-10

BHATTACHARJEA, Aditya

Competition policy: India and the WTO. econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4710-13

BHATTACHARJEA, Ajit

We need total transparency. Mainstream 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 9+

BHATTACHARJEE, Debashish

The 'New left', globalisation and trade unions in West Bengal: What is to be done? Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 447-57

BHATTACHARJEE, Indrani

Competence and language acquisition: Determining the conceptual limits of Chomskyan nativism. Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 441-54 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARJEE, Kallol

Genesis of the absent peace and need of the hour. Mainstream 40(44) 19 Oc'2002 7-9

BHATTACHARJEE, Subhra

Policy failure during financial crises: The Japanese experience. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 9-19 bibliogr

BHATTACHARJEE, Sukalpa

See Dhamala, Ranju R. jt. auth.

BHATTACHARJI, Sukumari

Tracing the roots of Sanskrit. Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 19-22

BHATTACHARYA, Abanti

China and the Taiwan question. Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 19-21

BHATTACHARYA, Abhijit, ed. See Sen, Abhijit jt. ed.

BHATTACHARYA, Antara

Coming full circle. Art India 7(2) 2002 20-22

BHATTACHARYA, Asish K.

Companies Bill, 1997 flawed vision. Chartered Accountant 46(3) Se'97 10-15

The ICAI accounting for standards. Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 141-43

On the need for voluntary disclosures. Chartered Accountant 50(1) JI'2001 9

Privatisation the question of valuation. Chartered Accountant 49(12) Je'2001 15-18

Re-engineering of small CA firms. Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 825-29

Voluntary disclosures. Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 9-11

BHATTACHARYA, Asok Kumar

The Asokan sculpture—A stylistic resume. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 170-74 bibliogr James Prinsep and his pictorial views of Benares. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 125-27

BHATTACHARYA, Basabi and Mukherjee, Jaydeep

Is financial sector improvement sufficient for overall economic development? A case study for Indian economy. Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 139-56 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, Benoytosh

Select works of Benoytosh Bhattacharya. Shyamalkanti Chakravarti. Naihati, BCC. 1997, 12, 190p. Rs 440 Book Rev Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 245-46

BHATTACHARYA, D.K.

Distance education in management. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 70-75

Mesolithic in India: An anthropological view. Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 57-70 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, Dipak

Achieving six sigma through HR strategy—A focus on desired organisational practices. Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 253-59

BHATTACHARYA, G.C.

Teaching of human rights at the B.Ed. level :

Needs and objectives. Univ News 39(52) 24 De'2001 3-6

BHATTACHARYA, Gouriswar

Essays on Buddhist Hindu Jain iconography and epigraphy. Dhaka, Int Centre for Study of Bengal Art. 2000, 654p. Taka 2000; \$45 Book Rev Marg 53(4) Je'2002 108-09

BHATTACHARYA, Kamala

Agricultural land use in Barddhaman block, Barddhaman district. *Geogr Rev India* 64(1) Mr'2002 69-77

BHATTACHARYA, Kaushik and Bhattacharyya, Indranil

Impact of increase in oil prices on inflation and output in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(51) 22 De'2001 4735-41 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Nabarun

The blind cat. *Indian Lit* 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 38-43

BHATTACHARYA, Neeladri and Ramaswamy, Vijaya

Sarvepalli Gopal 23 April 1923-20 April 2002. *The Book Review* 26(6) Je'2002 4-6

BHATTACHARYA, Prabir C.

Urbanisation in developing countries. econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4219-28 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, Pradip

Karma: Electable, immutable and inexorable. *J Human Values* 7(2) JI-De'2001 117-30 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Pranab Kumar

Legal framework of electronic commerce: A study with reference to Information Technology Act 2000. *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 201-07

BHATTACHARYA, Purusottam, ed. See Banerji, Arun Kumar jt. ed.

BHATTACHARYA, Rabindra N.

Environmental economics : An Indian perspective. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, Rs 550 Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 508-09; Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 185-96; Indian J agric econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 247

BHATTACHARYA, Ramkrishna

Haribhadra's Saddarsana Samuccaya: Verses 81-84: A study. *Jain J* 36(3) Ja'2002 134-48 appdc ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Rimli tr.

Four chapters: Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Srishti Pub. 2002, 149p. Rs 195 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 35

BHATTACHARYA, S. and Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S. Internet licensing: The software dimension. Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 337-54 bibliograms.

- and others

Development of women's education in India : 1850 to 1920. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 2001, 562p. Rs 1495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 17

BHATTACHARYA, Sabyasachi

Towards a federal structure: An historical perspective. *Radical Humanist* 66(2) My'2002 2-4

BHATTACHARYA, Sakti, ed.

See Kundu, Kalyan and others jt. eds.

BHATTACHARYA, Sutanu and Banerjee, Ratnabali

Internationalisation of higher education and restructuring of academic courses. *Univ News* 40(48) 2 De'2002 1-9

BHATTACHARYA, Swapan K.

Precautionary principle under Biosafety Protocol: Needs for a cautious approach. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2441-46

BHATTACHARYA, Tithi

In the name of culture. South Asia Res 21(2)
Aut'2001 161-87 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Vyomakesh

Advaita siddhi-Madhusudana Sarasvati. Kolkata, Bhagavad-ratna. (Ben). Rs 200 *Book Rev J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 235-37

BHATTACHARYYA, Ananda

In search of primary sources on Sannyasi and Fakir uprising in Bengal. *Indian Arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 4-14 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, B.

Global competitiveness of Indian agriculture. *Yojana* 46 Ja'2002 21-25

Doha WTO: An evaluation. *Yojana* 46 Fe'2002 5-8

A promising start in the new millennium. *Yojana* 46 My'2002 5-6+

---- and De, Prithwis K.

Impact of import liberalisation on industrial production and exports. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 351-61 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYYA, Bhupendra Kr

Future of Hindus in Bangladesh. *Organiser* 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 39-40

BHATTACHARYYA, D.C.

The pictorial programme of Asoka's Dhamma. *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 181-88

BHATTACHARYYA, Dipak Kumar

Strategic management and human resources through human resource information systems: Aperspective study. *Abhigyan* 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 17-24 bibliogr

WTO and Indian labour. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(4) Ap'2002 579-92 tabs

BHATTACHARYYA, Indranil

See Bhattacharya, Kaushik jt. auth.

BHATTACHARYYA, Jaya

Disintegration of the Mauryan empire. *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 81-84 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYYA, Jita

FDI in developing countries with special reference to India. Management Accountant 37(5)

My'2002 365-70

BHATTACHARYYA, Krishna Chandra

Krishna Chandra Bhattacharyya on Swaraj in Ideas: Some problems and reflections. Raghunath Ghosh JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 213-22

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.

Indian demonology: The inverted pantheon. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 234p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 275-78

Non-Buddhist religio-philosophical systems in Mauryan India. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 194-204

BHATTACHARYYA, Santiliban

Swami Akhandananda—A noble teacher. Samvit 45 Mr'2002 32-36

BHATTACHARYYA, Sukanta

Caste, class and politics in a village: The case of Rayan in Burdwan district, West Bengal. Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 167-82

BHATTARAI, Baburam

Triangular balance of forces. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4606-10

BHATTI, J.P.

See Batta, R.N. jt. auth.

BHAUMIK, Dhrubajyoti and Sarkar, Dilip Kumar Whither DGHC: Political fisticuffs and after. Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) Jl-De'2001 97-101 ft-n

BHAUMIK, Pradip K.

See Banik, Arindam jt. auth.

BHAUMIK, Prashun, ed.

See Kumar, Amrita jt. ed.

BHAUMIK, Subir

Disaster in Tripura. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 68-71

BHAUMIK, Sumon Kumar

Peasant uprisings in Bengal: A case for preference falsification. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4741-45

BHAUMIK, T.K.

Implications of China's entry into WTO; some observations. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 78-83

BHAVANI, T.A.

Small-scale units in the era of globalisation: Problems and prospects. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3041-52 bibliogr-ft-n

BHAVE, Anjali

WTO from; an Indian perspective. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 605-12

BHAVE, S.M.

The Anumana reconsidered. JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 169-80 bibliogr-ft-n

Vyapti and sets. Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 541-48 ft-n

BHAVE, Vinoba

Vinoba Bhave's global vision of positive peace.

Geeta Mehta Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 457-66 bibliogr-ft-n

BHAYANI, H.C.

Dr. H.C. Bhayani (1917-2000). V.M. Kulkarni J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 235-36

ed.

Samdesarasaka of Abdal Rahaman. Ahmedabad Prakrit Text Soc. 2pts. 1999, 116p.; 118p. Rs 65 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 192-93

BHELANDE, Anjali

Changing strategies of survival and resistance: Eden Robinson's "Queen of the North" and Monkey Beach. Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 86-97 bibliogr

BHIDE, Ajit V.

See Joseph Raj, M. Antony and others jt. auths.

BHIDE, Amita

See Acharya, Sarthi and others jt. auths.

BHIDE, M.G. and others

Banking sector reforms: A critical overview. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 399-408

BHIDE, Shashanka and Panda, Manoj

Evaluating quality of budgets with a composite index. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1177-80

BHIKSUKOPANISAD

Bhiksukopanisad. Swami Atmapriyananda, tr. Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr 2002 51-52

BHINDARANWALE, Sant

Sant Bhindranwale—Not an Osama precursor-A rejoinder to Vir Sanghvi. Kharak Singh and Gurdip Singh Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 49-54 BHOG, Dipta

Gender and curriculum. econ and Pol Wkly

37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1638-42 BHOJAK, Amrtalal Mohanial

See Dhurandharasuri jt. auth. BHOJAK, Kashmira

See Dave, Parul and others it. auths.

BHOJPURI dialects

Deconstructing 'official': Language, identity and politics; Hindi language and Bhojpuri dialect of a region. Badri Narayan Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 100-11 bibliogr

BHOLA, Harbans Singh

Sikhism as a world religion: Parallels and interconnections. Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 54-58

BHOLE, L.M.

Gramswaraj: A twenty-first century imperative. Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 43-58 bibliogr-

Which leadership model-Gandhian or Machiavellian? J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 131-45

See also Manoj Kumar and others jt. auths.

BHOOTHALINGAM, Ravi

Dance of the dragon and the elephant. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 64-77

BHOPAL

Gas poison tragedy

Long wait for justice. Aarti Janata 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 11-12

BHOSALE, Anuradha

Role of philanthropy in community development. Janata 56(39) 16 De'2001 14-15

BHOSLE, Varsha

Hate campaign—Whose? And against whom? Organiser 54(21) 8 De'2002 9+

BHOWMICK, Ashutosh

Role of private sector in rural development. *econ Affairs* 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 52-55

BHOWMICK, P.K.

Rethinking tribal culture in India. Kolkata, Bhattacharya, R.N. 2001, 420p. Rs 685 *Book Bev*

Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 250-52

BHOWMICK, Mousumi, ed.

See Shahin Akhtar jt. ed.

BHOWMIK, Sharit K. and More, Nitin

Coping with urban poverty: Ex-textile mill workers in Central Mumbai. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4822-27

BHOWMIK, Someswar

Politics of film censorship: Limits of tolerance. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3574-77

BHUKTA, Anindya

Banking sector reform in India: A study. *Yojana* 46 Jl'2002 5-9

BHUKYA, Bhangya

See Ramaswamy, Gita jt. auth.

BHUPINDER SINGH

Impact of the 1997 assembly elections on the political development in Punjab. *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 163-71 bibliogr

Tribal products and development. IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 1-13

BHUSE, V.H. and Ghule, S.T.

Constraints in cultivation of medicinal plants. Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 59-60

BHUTANI, V.C.

Historical geography of Kashmir from the earliest times to c.1935. *Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 1-40 bibliogr ft-n

BHUTESHANANDA, Swami

Sri Ramakrishna in world-consciousness. Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 90-92

Religion and life: Swami Bhuteshanandaji's answers to questions. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(4) Ap'2002 25-26

Swami Bhuteshananda—A pictorial biography. Kolkata, Somsar Sri Ramakrishna Seva Mandira. 2001, 120p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 34

Swami Vivekananda, the limitless. Vedanta

Kesari 89 Je'2002 210-13

What is Vedanta? Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 84-90

BHUYAN, K.C.

See Abdel Ghaffar F. jt. auth.

BIBLE

The Bible on culture, belonging or dissenting? Lucien Legrand. Bangalore, Theological Pub. 2001, xviii, 190p. *Book Rev*

Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 267-69

The warrior god and the prince of peace biblical perspectives on war and peace. Paul Kalluveettil *J Dharma* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 291-308

Study

Reclaiming the cross: Bible studies for young Christians facing contemporary issues. Somen Das. Hong Kong, CCA-WSCF AP. 2000, v, 149p. *Book Rev*

Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 265-66

Versions

Important issues in the translation of the Bible in the Indian context. T. Johnson Chakkuvarackal Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 163-75 ft-n

BIBLE, N.T.

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

The significance of Mircea Eliade for the study of New Testament. J.G. Muthuraj Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 38-59 ft-n

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also

Classification

BICYCLE industry and trade India

Swastik Cycles Limited. Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 128-30

BIDABADI, Farhad Shirani

See Khan, Akram A. jt. auth.

BIDRIWARE industry and trade

India

Bidriware industry—Problems and prospects. Ramesh Agadi and N. Maruti Rao *Management Accountant* 37(10) Oc'2002 762-69

BIDWAI, Praful

The tyranny of global system; an interview with Noam Chomsky. *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 302-09 (Repr)

BIG business

India

See also

Ambani, Dhirubhai Bajaj family

Tatas BIGO, Didier

Security and immigration: Toward a critique of the governmentality of unease. *Alternatives* (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 63-92 ft-n

BIHAR

See also

Agricultural innovations—Bihar

Agricultural labourers—Bihar

Agriculture—Bihar

Caste—Bihar

Community development—Bihar

Education-Bihar

Education, Primary—Bihar

Educational innovations—Bihar

Employment and unemployment—Bihar

Ethnology-Bihar

Family planning—Bihar

Farmers-Bihar

Fish culture—Bihar

Forests and forestry-Bihar

Maize-Bihar

Millet-Bihar

Rape-Bihar

Rural poor-Bihar

Rural settlement—Bihar

School management and organization—Bihar

Sociology, Rural-Bihar

Transportation, Rural—Bihar

Women-Bihar

Civilization

A new approach to explain culture in prehistory. Manoj Kumar Singh Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 55-71 bibliogr

Economic conditions

Bihar economy through the plans. K.N. Prasad. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 624p. Rs 890 Book Rev

Yojana 46 My'2002 50

Economic history

See also

Agriculture—Bihar—History

Land—Bihar—History

History

See also

Police—Bihar—History

History, Ancient

Discovery of remains of Ashokan pillar at Kachhi Ghat-Patna city. Vinod Krishna Kanoria and Umesh Prasad Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 110-20

Social conditions

Social power and everyday class relations: Agrarian transformation in North Bihar. Anand Chakravarti. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 310p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 38-39

BIJAPUR

Kings and rulers

Mealecao: The runaway prince of Bijapur. Joseph Velinkar Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 193-99 ft-n

BIJLANI, C.G.

Railway staff college: A journey of excellence 1952-2002. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 133-36

BIJUKUMAR. A.

Weapons of mass destruction. Yojana 46 Mr'2002 36-40

BIKRAM SINGH

Bikram Singh: A larger-than-life role. C.R. Irani Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 59-60

BILINGUALISM

Sounds and words in early language acquisition: A bilingual account. B. Lakshmi Bai. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, 142p. Rs 225 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 36

BIMAL PRASAD, ed.

Jayaprakash Narayan : Selected works (1936-1939). New Delhi, Manohar Pub. vol. 2. 2001, xxiii, 318p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 500-02

BIMBRAHW, J.R.

The mystique of Guru Granth Sahib. Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 14-15

BIMOL AKOIJAM, A.

See Bhagat, Oinam jt. auth.

BINDESHWAR, Pathak, ed.

Social justice and development of weaker sections. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1997, 360p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 254-55

BIODIVERSITY

Biodiversity and associated problems in the Islands of the Brahmaputra, Assam. Abani Kumar Bhagabati Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 330-43

BIOENERGY

Abstracting and indexing

Application of Bradford's and Lotka's distribution to bio-energy literature: A study based on ten abstracting services. M.C. Shukla and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(1) Mr'2001 3-30 bibliogr tabs

BIOFERTILISERS

Seaweeds as biofertilisers. K.K. Lakshmanan Kisan World 29(3) Mr 2002 75

BIOGAS

Biogas-An energy alternative for India. Bindu Marwah and Aseem Verma Kurukshetra 50(9) JI'2002 46-47

BIOINFORMATICS

Bioinformatics education and research in India. S.I. Ahson and T.V. Prasad Univ News 40(37) 16 Se'2002 12-17

Biotechnology and bioinformatics. Jayanti Ghose Yojana 46 JI'2002 40-43

Introduction to bioinformatics. Kaiser Jamil Sedme J 28(4) De'2001 69-76

BIOLOGICAL warfare

Weapons of mass destruction. A. Bijukumar Yojana 46 Mr 2002 36-40

BIOLOGY

Ability testing

Causative factors for underachievement in biology. H.V. Vamadevappa Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 171-78 bibliogr Ecology

See Ecology

BIOMEDICAL libraries

Automation

Impact of information technology (computers) on biomedical information centres and libraries (ICIs) in India: A critical evaluation. Surya Nath Singh and B.S. Garg Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(2) Je'2002 51-66 tabs

BIOSAFETY, Protocol

Precautionary principle under Biosafety Protocol: Needs for a cautious approach. Swapan K. Bhattacharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2441-46

BIOTECHNOLOGY

Agricultural biotechnology development, policy and impact in China. Jikun Huang and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2756-61 bibliogr

The biotech century: Harnessing the gene and remaking the world. Jeremy Rifkin. Putnam Pub. 1998, 272p. \$24.95 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1658-59

Biotech science, biotech business: Current challenges and future prospects. Ian Scoones econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2725-33 ft-n

Biotechnological tools in the conservation of plant genetic resources. D. Packiaraj and K. Sakthivel Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 36-37

Biotechnology and bioinformatics. Jayanti Ghose *Yojana* 46 Jl'2002 40-43

Biotechnology and food security for the poor. P. Adarsh Kiran Sedme J 28(4) De'2001 59-68 Biotechnology for sustainble rural development. Jitendra Prakash Sedme J 28(4) De'2001 1-20 bibliogr

Biotechnology in developing countries: Perspectives. G. Ravi Kumar and others *Yojana* 46 Je'2002 33-36

A biotechnology story: Notes from India. Shiv Visvanathan and Chandrika Parmar econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2714-24 bibliogr-ft-n

Ensuring 'safe use' of biotechnology: Key challenges. Aarti Gupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2762-69 bibliogr

Grass-roots endeavours in developing appropriate bio-technology. Sunil Agarwal *Kurukshetra* 50(3) Ja'2002 20-23

Several aspects of fisheries biotechnology that relate to rural application / development. T. Rajyalakshmi Sedme J 28(4) De'2001 21-32 Smallholder access to biotechnology: Case of Rhizobium inocula in Kenya. Hannington Odame econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2748-55 bibliogr

Transnational corporate science and regulation

of agricultural biotechnology. Dominic Glover econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2734-40 bibliogr-ft-n

BIPAN CHANDRA

Essays on colonialism. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 1999, 365p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 347-48

--- and others, eds.

A narrative of communal politics, Uttar Pradesh 1937-39. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. Book Rev

Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 181-85

BIR BAHADUR SINGH

A necessary journey: A story of friendship and reconciliation. Urvashi Butalia *Alternatives* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 147-64

BIRADAR, B.S. and others

Periodicals use pattern by medical practitioners of Shimoga city. *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(2) Je'2001 65-71 bibliogr

BIRADAR, D.P.

See Channabasavanna, A.S. jt. auth.

BIRDS

See also

Ornithology

BIRDS in arts

Splendid olumage: Indian birds by British artists. Jagmohan Mahajan. New Delhi, Timeless bks. 2001, 148p. Rs 2500 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 24-25

BIRENDRA KUMAR and Hansra, B.S.

Extension education for human resource development. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, xii, 200p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 739-40 BIRHORS, The

Birhor of Raigarh district: Economic life. D.K. Mishra and others *Man and Life* 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 243-46

A case study of the Birhors—A primitive hunting and gathering tribe of Hazaribag. Sabir Hussain and Kanchan Roy *J Anthropological Survey of India* 46(4) De'97 55-65 bibliogr tabs

Culture, ecology and tradition—The inter-actional patterns in shaping the modes of behaviour in a primitive tribe. R.M. Sarkar *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 5-22 bibliogr

Society and change of rehabilated Birhores paper based on the study of the "Demotand Tanda" at Hazaribagh dist. of Jharkhand, Chotanagpur platue. Manish Srivastava Vanyajati 50(3) Jl'2002 1-5 bibliogr

BIRINDERPAL SINGH

Problem of violence: Themes in literature. Shimla, IIAS. 1999, 179p. Rs 360 Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 229-30

BIRTH control

See Family planning

BIRTHAL, Pratap S.

See Joshi, P.K. and others jt. auths.

al-BIRUNI

Al-Biruni, the pioneer indologist. M.S. Khan Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 33-67 ft-n Alberuni's India. Edward C. Sachau, ed. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, ix, 820p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 19

BISHAN DASS

Bishan Dass master craftsman for the maestros. Sudipta Biswas India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 36-39

BISHNOI, N.K.

See Singh, K.P. jt. auth.

BISHNOI, Sudheer

See Harcharan Singh it. auth.

BISHNUPUR

Antiquities

Bead industry of ancient India-A case study at South Bishnupur. Rita Dutta Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 10-34 bibliogr

BISWAL, Ashutosh

See Joshi, Sneha M. jt. auth.

BISWAL, Pratap Chandra and Veerashekharappa Stock market development and economic growth in India. Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 459-64 bibliogr

BISWAS, A.K.

Why are the nouveau riche hurling aerated beverage bottles at president Narayanan? Mainstream 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 15-17

BISWAS, Anil

Agrarian relations and new challenges in West Bengal. Janata 57(24) 7 Jl'2002 3-7

BISWAS, Arun Kumar

Science and technology in India during the Mauryan era. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 216-43 bibliogr

- and Sarkar, Jagatpati

James Prinsep's scientific contributions and an era (1820-1840) of cross-cultural knowledge transfer. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 104-24 bibliogr

BISWAS, Asit K.

See Modak, Prasad jt. auth.

and others, ed.

Contemporary issues in development: Essays in honour of Q.K. Ahmad. Dhaka, Academic Press Pub. 552p. Rs 500 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 91

BISWAS, Didhiti

Some observations on the Samagana. J ITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 51-54

BISWAS, Goutam

Art as dialogue: Essays in phenomenology of aesthetic experience. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1995, xiv, 155p. Rs 200 Book Rev JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 266-68

BISWAS, Jayjit

The internet; using the Net. Chartered Accountant

50(1) JI'2001 23-26

BISWAS, Mrinal

Print media now an open question. Janata 57(33) 8 Se'2002 1-4

BISWAS, Pares Chandra

Building ICT skills for quality teacher education. Univ News 40(50) 16 De'2002 1-7

Integration of technology and curriculum for quality higher education. Univ News 40(33) 19 Aq'2002 1-5

Quality curriculum development vis-a-vis the UGC model. Univ News 40(29) 22 JI'2002 4-10 Reflection on National Eligibility Test: A case study on the education syllabus. Univ News

40(22) 3 Je'2002 4-8 BISWAS, Praseniit

Neo-liberal prognostications of social science institutions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5055-56

BISWAS, Rongili and Marjit, Sugata

Political lobbying an fiscal federalism: Case of industrial licences and letters of intent. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 716-25

BISWAS, S.N.

Empowerment: Development of collective efficacy. Co-operators' Bull 45(7) JI'2002 3-6+

BISWAS, Shampa

"Nuclear apartheid" as political position: Race as a postcolonial resource? Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 485-522 ft-n

BISWAS, Soutik

Is Hinduism in danger? BJP's siege mentality. Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 50-55

BISWAS, Sudipta

Bishan Dass master craftsman for the maestros. India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 36-39

BISWAS, Urmi Nanda

Goal setting attributes and organisational climate in manufacturing and health sectors. Abhigvan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 25-32 bibliogr

and Mathew, Reena

Impact of perceived empowerment on managerial effectiveness: Study of a manufacturing organisation. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 68-79 bibliogr

BJORKMAN, J.W.

Changing state/society relations: Broad-brush approaches and analytic models. Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 12-22 bibliogr

BLACK, Jan Knippers

Inequality in the global village: Recycled rhetoric and disposable people. Kumarian Press. 1999, xi, 275p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 15

BLACK money

India

Black assessment and settlement commission: Changing dimensions. T.N. Manoharan Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 30-35 The black economy in India. Arun Kumar. New Delhi, Penguin. 1999, 314p. xiv, Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De 2001 465-73

BLACKWELL, Roger D. and Stephan, Kristina Customers rule! Why the e-commerce honeymoon is over and where winning business

go from here. New York, Crown Business. 2001, 244p. \$27.50 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 91-93

BLASVATSKY, H.P.

Be-ness and nothingness in *The Secret Doctrine*. Robert S. Corrington *Theosophist* 123(8) My'2002 302-06

BLAUFUSS, Mary Schaller

Listen to the voices: Re-examining the creation of mission goals. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 34(1) Je'2002 176-85 ft-n

BLOCK, Walter

See Muller, James T. jt. auth.

BLOOD donation

Blood donation: A marketing perspective Savita Hanspal and Soma Sen Gupta *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 132-37

BLY, Robert and Dutta, Sunil, trs.

The lightning should have fallen on Ghalib: Selected poems of Ghalib. New Delhi, Rupa. 1999, 146p. Rs 150 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 31-32

BOAS, Franz

Franz Boas: The construction of race and origin of African American studies. Frank A. Salamone Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-23 bibliogr

BOBBIO, Norberto

Religion and politics in Aldo Capitini. *Gandhi Marg* 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 5-26

BODA, Tulsi

Hate and organised terror against Muslims in Gujarat. *Janata* 57(14) 28 Ap'2002 4-8

BODHANANDA, Swami

Swami Bodhananda. Swami Abjajananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 58-59

BODHENDRA SARASWATI, Swami

Swami Bodhendra Saraswati. Vevekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 281-86

BODHI, Bhikkhu, ed.

See Thera, Nyanaponika it. ed.

BODHISATTVAS

The Bodhisattva warriors. Shifu Nagaboshi Tomio. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xxv, 530p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr2002 93-94

Meaningful to behold, the Bodhisattva's way of life. Geshe Kelsang Gyatso. Delhi Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 414p. Rs 295 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 279-80

BODO short stories

See Short stories, Bodo

BOKIL, Milind

De-notified and nomadic tribes: A perspective.

econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 148-54 ft-n

BOKIL, S.V.

What is Aristotelian syllogism? *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 351-59 ft-n

BOMBAY

See Mumbai

BOMBAY Dock Labour Board

Bombay Dock Labour Board 1948-1994: From insecurity to security to insecurity? Ernesto Noronha *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(52) 29 De'2001 4851-58 bibliogr-ft-n

BOMBS

See also

Guided missiles

BONNERJEE, Peter

See Sadri, Sorab and others jt. auths.

BONUS system

India

Payment of bonus act made nugatory. C.S. Ramaswamy New Age 50(5) 1 Fe'2002 7

BOOK buying (Libraries)

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

BOOK industries and trade

The status of books in the foreseeable future. Shyama Rajaram *Libr Herald* 40(2) Je'2002 99-105 bibliogr

BOOKKEEPERS

See Accountants

BOOKKEEPING

See also

Financial statements

BOOKS

Conservation and restoration

Degradation of material: Its causes. Jyoti Misra *IASLIC Bull* 47(3) Se'2002 162-66 Trends in pest control. V.V. Talwar *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 129-32

BOOPATHI, T.

See Karthikeyan, R. and others jt. auths.

BORA, Shakuntala

Belief in immortality. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(4) Oc'2002 435-44 ft-n

BORAH, Ruplekha and Kalita, Mira

Extent of participation and postures adopted in performance of farm activity by women in Assam. *Rural India* 65(1) Ja'2002 7-10

BORON

Boron deficiency in horticultural crops. Sanjay Arora and D.S. Chahal *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 59-61

BOSE, Ajoy

Resident alien. Seminar 515 Jl'2002 34-37

BOSE, Ashish

Curbing female foeticide: Doctors, governments and civil society ensure failure. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 696-97

South-South solidarity: Reflections from Kathmandu. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26

Oc'2002 4369-70

BOSE, Kurethara Sukumaran

Mind and the destiny of the self: A contribution to Indian secularism. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n

Mind and the destiny of the self: A study of Dogen.

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97
ft-n

Mind and the destiny of the self: Maya, ancient and modern. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 47-85 ft-n

BOSE, P.R.

See Pradosh Nath jt. auth.

BOSE, Samarendra Krishna

Sri Ramakrishna and the spiritual awakening of India. *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 144-50

BOSE, Subhas Chandra

The militarism of Subhas Chandra Bose. Anil Baran Ray *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 172-81 ft-n

Netaji Subhas and Dr. Hedgewar. Shrikant Joshi Organiser 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 26-28

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose and his Balsenas: An inspiration for he past and future generations. G.V.G. Krishnamurty *Organiser* 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 31-33

The sign of the tiger: Subhas Chandra Bose and his Indian legion in Germany, 1941-45. Rudolf Hartog. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 206p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 20-21

Subhas Chandra Bose: His attitude towards students and their movements. Swagata Ghosh Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 81-99 bibliogr-ft-n

BOSE, Subrata and Moulik, T.K.

Greenhouse Gas Emission reduction: An opportunity for India. *Man and Devel* 23(4) De'2001 48-63 bibliogr

BOSE, Sugata, ed.

See Rogaly, Ben and others jt. eds.

BOTANY

Manipur

Biological specimens and their importance to the visitor through Natural History Museum. L. Dhanapati Devi *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 114-17

BOTANY, Medical

Constraints in cultivation of medicinal plants. V.H. Bhuse and S.T. Ghule *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002 59-60

Cultivation of medicinal and aromatic plants for enterprise development: A note. K. Narasimha Reddy Sedme J 28(4) De'2001 121-24

Cultivation of medicinal plants for health and prosperity. K.K. Lakshmanan *Kisan World* 29(4) Ap'2002 59-61

The natural pharmacy (centella asiatica). J.D. Nirmalatha and V.J. Kiran Kisan World 29(11)

Nv'2002 49

Periwinkle—Unique medicinal plant. R. Senthil Kumaran and others *Kisan World* 29(2) Fe'2002 41

BOTHRA, Lata

Mahavira's vision on business/occupation/management. Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 30-36

BOUNDARIES

Referenda as a solution to the national-identity/ boundary question: A empirical critique of the theoretical literature. Baogang He *Alternatives* 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 67-97 ft-n

BOURDIEU, Pierre (1930-2002)

Pierre Bourdieu (1930-2002): A personal tribute. Meenakshi Thapan econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 826-28

Pierre Bourdieu (1930-2002): A sociologist in action. Roland Lardinois econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1019-21

BOWWAN, Robert M.

Terrorism: Face the truth about terrorism. New Age 50(9) 1 Mr'2002 10

BOYS

Employment

See Children-Employment

BRAHMA

See Brahman

BRAHMACHARI, Parameswar

Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 211-22

BRAHMACHARI, R.

America's war against terror. Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 9+

Bali blast hits Indonesian economy badly. Organiser 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 17

China dumps Marxism: First step towards multiparty democracy. *Organiser* 54(23) 22 De'2002 10-11

Could September 11 have been averted? Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 11

Emergence of India as global space power: Conquering the skies. *Organiser* 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 7

Opium returns to China. Organiser 54(5) 18 Aq'2002 41-44

Terrible 9/11: Post-mortem finds shambolic transition of government to blame. *Organiser* 54(11) 29 Se'2002 10

- and Basu, B.

System of time reckoning in ancient India. J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 20-47 bibliogr

BRAHMAN

Brahman-world illusion in Advaita Vedanta: A critique. M. Prabhakara Rao *JICPR* 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 129-46 ft-n

BRAHMAN mythology

See Mythology, Hindu; Vedas

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.

Dr. Brahmananda on "Money income prices in 19th century India". S.L.N. Simha Indian econ

J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 86-95

J.K. Mehta, the philosopher economist. *Indian* econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 96-99

The political economy of D.R. Gadgil. *Indian econ* J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 82-94

Thinking underlying the budget: Some major issues. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1001-05

BRAHMANANDA, Swami

Worldly life and spirtitual life. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 538

BRAHMANS

Taste sensitivity and colourblindness: A genetic survey among the Brahmins of Uttar Pradesh. Vibha Agnihotri and B.R.K. Shukla *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 99-113 bibliogr tabs

BRAHMAPRANA, Pravrajika

Vedanta: Death and the art of dying. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(12) De'2002 605-10

BRAHMAPUTRA Valley

Biodiversity and associated problems in the Islands of the Brahmaputra, Assam. Abani Kumar Bhagabati *Geogr Rev India* 63(4) De'2001 330-43

BRAHMASUTRA

The Shastra and the Brahmasutra. N. Jayashanmugam Advent 59(3) Ag'2002 12-18

BRAHMESHANANDA, Swami

Acaranga; the crest-jewel of Jain scriptures. *Jain J* 36(3) Ja'2002 122-29

Bhakti in Jainism. Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 89-95 The ideals of service in Jainism. Jain J 36(4) Ap'2002 180-85

Is bhakti so easy? Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 257-60

Jain Acarya Sthulabhadra. Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 82-88

Jain monastic rules. *Jain J* 36(3) Ja'2002 113-21

Jain monasticism. *Jain J* 36(3) Ja'2002 105-12 The ladder of spiritual ascent according to Jainism. *Jain J* 36(4) Ap'2002 186-96

Principles of Jainism and practical Vedanta. Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 48-52 Tapas in Jainism. Jain J 36(4) Ap'2002 171-79

BRAIN drain

The migration of knowledge workers: Second generation effects of India's brain drain. Binod Khadria. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 240p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 181-84 India

Brain drain and education systems. J.S. Rajput econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3404-05

BRAMMER, Hugh

Agricultural disaster management in Bangladesh. Dhaka, Univ Press. 1999, xxii, 427p. Rs 750 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2142-43

BRAND, Dirk

South Africa making multiculturalism a reality. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 200-04

BRAND names

See Trade marks

BRANDS (Commerce)

See Trade marks

BRAR, Harpal

Marxism and the emancipation of women. 2000, 538p. Book Rev

soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 88-92

BRAR, Jaswinder Singh

Basic education, health care and economic growth in Punjab: Achievements, gaps and imbalances. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 51-63 bibliogr fabs

BRASS, Paul R.

India, Myron Weiner and the political science of development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3026-40 ft-n

- and Vanaik, Achin, eds.

Competing nationalisms in South Asia. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2002, 297p. Rs 525 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 70-71; Seminar 518 Oc'2002 70-71

BRAY, Mark

The costs and financing of education: Trends and policy implications: Education in developing Asia. Hong Kong, ADB; Univ of Hong Kong. 2002. \$12 Book Rev

Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 243-44 Double-shift schooling: Design and operation for cost effectiveness. Paris, IIEP. 2000, e2. 92p. £10.99 Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 517-18

---- and Lucy, Steward, eds.

Examination systems in small states: Comparative perspectives on policies, models and operation. London, Commonwealth Sectt. 1998, 292p. £12.99 Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 405-06

BRAZIL

See also

Elections—Brazil

BREAST feeding

Infant's right to breast feeding. Bikash Das Yojana 46 Ap'2002 33-35+

The influence of child mortality and breastfeeding on inter-birth intervals in Sri Lanka. Lakshman Dissanayake *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 21-30 bibliogr tabs

BREAUX, Charles

Journey into consciousness: The chakras, tantra and jungian psychology. Delhi, Motilal

Banarsidass. 1998, 238p. Rs 175 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 239

BREMAN, Jan

Communal upheaval as resurgence of social Darwinism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1485-88

An informalised labour system: End of labour market dualism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(52) 29 De'2001 4804-21 bibliogr-ft-n

____ ed.

See Parry, Jonathan P. and others jt. eds.

BRIDAL customs

See Marriage customs and rites

BRIGG, Morgan

Empowering NGOs: The microcredit movement through Foucault's notion of *Dispositif. Alternatives* 26(3) JI-Se'2001 233-58 ft-n

BRIHADARANYAKA Upanishad

The Brihadaranyaka Upanishad; Madhu Kanda. Nitya Chaitanya Yati. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. Vol. I. 1994, xxviii, 656p. Rs 300 Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(1) Ja'2002 37-38

A study of the Brihadaranyaka Upanishad. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 59(4) Nv'2002 14-40

BRIJ MOHAN

The rise and fall of social practice: Epistemologies of change: Professor D.P. Mukerjee memorial lecture Indian Social Science Association 2000. *IASSI quart* 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 1-19 bibliogr

BRINJAL

Brinjal cultivation in clay soil aspects that need special attention. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 29(4) Ap'2002 43-44

BRITANNIA Ltd., Delhi

Turnaround without tears: A case study of Britannia, Delhi branch. D.K. Srivastava *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 759-69

BRITISH rule in India

British political hegemony in Travancore. A. Sathiyaraj *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 61-69 bibliogr

Colonial hegemony and popular resistance: Princes, peasants and paramount power. Hira Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 274p. Rs 375. Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 429-30

Colonial India and the making of Empire Cinema. Prem Chowdhry. Manchester, Manchester Univ Press. 2000. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 490-92; Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 298-300

Dishonoured by history, 'criminal tribes' and British colonial policy. Meena Radhakrishna. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 192p. Rs 435 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 6-9; econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 391-92

Dominance without hegemony: History and power in colonial India. Ranajit Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xv, 245p. Rs 425 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Aq'2002 403-05

Ecology, the Sikh legacy and the Raj: Punjab, 1849-1887. Chhanda Chattopadhyay. Kolkata, Minerva. 1997, xi, 89p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev. 38(4), Oc-De/2001.

Indian econ scc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 471-73

The great Indian education debate: Documents relating to the orientalist—Anglicist controversy, 1781-1843. Lynn Zastoupil and Martin Moir, eds. London, Curzon Press. 1999, xvi, 357p. Book Rev

South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 219-21

A historical study of twentieth-century literature on the British women in the Raj. Punita Raval Arora quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 6-18 bibliogr

Imperial encounters: Religion and modernity in India and Britain. Peter Van Der Veer. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2001, viii, 205p. \$17.95; £11.95 Bok Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 567-68

The Indian National Congress and the Raj. B.R. Tomlinson. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1976, 200p. Rs 55 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 7-8 John Bullion's empire: Britain's gold problem and India between the two wars. G. Balachandran. London, Curzon Press. 1996, xii, 252p. £45 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 289-93

Language politics, elites, and the public sphere: Western India under colonialism. Veena Naregal. New Delhi. Permanent Black. 2001, xii, 300p. Rs 575 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 15-16 Liberalism and empire: A study in nineteenthcentury political thought. Uday Singh Mehta. Chicago. Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, 232p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 475-77

Life style of the English men at Surat during the seventeenth century. Pramod Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 67-73 bibliogr-ft-n

Portuguese-Maratha-British designs on the Island of Salsette. Eugene J. D'Souza *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 213-20 ft-n

Power, politics and the people, studies in British imperialism and Indian nationalism. Partha Sarathi Gupta. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 521p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 18-19; India

int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 153-55
Profiles in transition: Of adventurers and administrators in South India. 1750-1810.
Sanjay Subrahmanyam Indian econ soc Hist

Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 197-231 ft-n
Psychoanalysis in colonial India. Christiane

Hartnack. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, vii, 243p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 561-63

Religion and colonial modernity: Rethinking belief and identity. Dilip M. Menon econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1662-67 ft-n See also

Curtis, Lionel George East India Company

Lawrence, Henry Prinsep family

BRITISH women

See Women, British

BROCA, D.S.

The distribution of Indian stock returns: A tale of two tails. *Decision* 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 129-40 bibliogr

BROKER, Gulabdas

Personality and disease. *Indian Lit* 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 50-56

BROKERS

See also

Stock exchange

Accounting

Guidance note on accounting for equity index options and equity stock options. *Chartered Accountant* 50(12) Je'2002 1445-58

Agra

Customer orientation for developing long term relationships in stockbroking: A study of Agra subbrokers and investors. K. Santi Swarup Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 27-34

BROOKS, Douglas Refrew and others

Meditation revolution: A history and theology of the Siddha-yoga lineage. New Delhi, Muktabodha Ind Inst Res Inst; Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 710p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 317-19

BROSIUS, Christiane

Hindutva intervisuality: Videos and the politics of representation. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 265-95 bibliogr

BROTHELS

See Prostitution

BROTHERHOODS

Universal solidarity: Need for spiritual contemplation and action. Kireet Joshi *Advent* 59(4) Nv'2002 5-13

BROUWER, Jan

Indigenous knowledge on South Indian hereditary craftsmen. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay* (New Series) 75 2000 1-15 bibliogr-ft-n

BROWN, Jennifer

See Hanstad, Tim and others jt. auths.

BROWN, Judith M.

Gandhi: Prisoner of hope. New Delhi, OUP. 1990, 441p. Rs 275 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 14-15

BROWN, Louise

Sex slaves: The trafficking of women in Asia. London, Virgo Press. 2001, 276p. £4.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 19-20

BROWN, Shelley

Vedanta in the third millennium. Samvit 45 Mr'2002 37-43

BROWN, W.D.S.

Immortality, Theosophist 123(12) Se'2002 464-67

BRUCE, Margaret

See Hines, Tony jt. auth.

BRUTEAU, Beatrice

'Remain in Bhavamukha': The empowering of a new wholeness. *Prabuddha Bharata* (*Centenary Number*) 100 Ja'95 373-79

BRUYA, Brian

A Staccato response to Brian Bruya's 'Strawson and Prasad on Freedom'. Rajendra Prasad *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 216-22

Strawson and Prasad on determinism and resentment. *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 198-216

BRYANT, Edwin

The quest for the origins of Vedic cultures: The Indo-Aryan migration debate. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xi, 387p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 23-24

BRYANT, M. Darrol, ed.

See Lamb, Christephor jt. ed.

BRYCESON, Deborah and others, eds.

Disappearing peasantries? Rural labour in Africa, Asia and Latin America. London, Intermediate Tech Pub. 2000, x, 333p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 193-97

BUBER, Martin

Nationalism as a spiritual sensibility: Martin Buber and Gandhi. Sarojini Henry *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 287-306 bibliogr-ft-n

BUCH, M.N.

Gujarat and the failure of governance. *India int* Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 11-19

An open letter to Gujarat CM Narendra Modi. Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 23-24

BUCH, Nirmala

Madhya Pradesh panchayati raj: Absence of real devolution. *Kurukshetra* 50(8) Je'2002 38-41

BUCHBINDER, Eli

See Eisikovlts, Zvi jt. auth.

BUCHY, Marlene

See Lama, Anupama jt. auth.

BUCK, William

Mahabharata. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xxiii, 417p. Rs 195 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 241-42

Ramayana. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xxix, 432p. Rs 195 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 242-43

BUDANIA, Rajpal

India's national security dilemma: The Pakistan factor and India's policy response. New Delhi, Indus Pub. 2002. *Book Rev*

Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 153-59

BUDDHA (Lord)

From Gautama to Buddha: The journey of an ascetic. Sthitaprajna Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 59-62

Numerical discourses of the Buddha. Nyanaponika Thera and Bhikkhu Bodhi, eds. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 331p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 366-69

Steps into enlightenment: The wanderings of Buddha. S. Sivapada Sundaram *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Je'2002 48-58

The Tripitaka and Gautama Buddha. B.N. Sikdar Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 266-70

Two streams-One fountain. Cecil Messer Theosophist 123(5) Fe'2002 177-82

Iconography

A reading of the 108 auspicious illustrations on the Buddha footprint in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Weldemar C. Sailer *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 35-50 bibliogr

BUDDHISM

Ashoka: Promulgator of Buddhism beyond the shores of India. Jaikishandas Sadani *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 205-15

Buddhism and theosophy: Our family tree. Muriel Daw *Theosophist* 124(3) De'2002 92-96

Buddhist elements in Urdu literature. Masoodul Hasan *Indian Lit* 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 168-80 bibliogr

Emotional coping strategy as a precursor of psycho-immunity within the frame-work of Buddhist system. S.N. Sinha and others *J Indian Psychol* 20(2) JI'2002 33-35

Hinduism and Buddhism. Ananda K. Coomaraswamy. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, xxiii, 87p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 457-60 Methodological studies in the history of religions: With special reference to Hinduism and Buddhism. N.S.S. Raman. Shimla, IIAS. 1998, 255p. Book Rev

JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 263-67 See also Karma

Pali literature

Worship (Buddhism)

Zen Buddhism

Education

Importance of Veda in the Buddhist education in the post-Gupta period. Sarita Khettry quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 52-57 bibliogr

Afghanistan

History

Bamiyan Buddhas. Rao S. Maradani *Triveni* 70(4) Oc-De'2001 18-20

Andhra Pradesh

History

Buddhist schools in early Andhra. Ajay Mitra Shastri *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 31-38 ft-n

Himalayan region

Buddhism in the Western Himalaya—A study of the Tabo Monastery. Laxman S. Thakur. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 355p. Rs 695 Book Rev Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 79-81

India

God as political philosopher: Buddha's challenge to Brahminism. Kancha Illaiah. Kolkata, Samya Pub. 2000, 244p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 14

Religion as emancipatory identity: A Buddhist movement among the Tamils under colonialism. G. Aloysius. New Delhi, New Age Int. 1998, 255p. Rs 200 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 95-96

Karnataka

History

Mauryan Buddhism: Unique evidences from Sannati and Kanaganahalli in Karnataka. D. Jitendra Das *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 50-53

Sri Lanka

New evidences of Mauryan rule in South India and Srilanka's Buddhism: Spread and integration. I.K. Sarma *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 35-38 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Transcendence in modern Tamil Buddhism: A note on the rational and the liberative in popular religious perceptions. G. Aloysius *Religion and Soc* 47(2) Je'2002 35-50 ft-n

BUDDHISM monasticism and religious orders See Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhism

BUDDHIST antiquities

A reading of the 108 auspicious illustrations on the Buddha footprint in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Weldemar C. Sailer *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 35-50 bibliogr

BUDDHIST architecture

See Architecture, Buddhist

BUDDHIST art

See Art, Buddhist

BUDDHIST art and symbolism

Mangalam: Symbols of continuity on the copingstones at Sanghol. Indira Dayal *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 23-30

BUDDHIST Idols and images

See Idols and images, Buddhist

BUDDHIST literature

Buddhanusmrti: A glossary of Buddhist terms. Kala Acharya. Mumbai, Somaiyya Pub. 2002, 425p. *Book Rev*

Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 537-40

Buddhist hermeneutics. Donald S. Lopez, ed. Honolulu, Univ of Hawai. 1988, x, 299p. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 214-21

Glimpses of the Sanskrit Buddhist literature. Kameshwar Nath Mishra, ed. Varanasi, CIHTS. Vol. 1. 1997, lx, 224p. Rs 160 Book Rev J Religious Atud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 211-14

BUDDHIST logic

Buddhist logic. T.H. Stcherbatsky. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vols. 1-2. 1993, xii, 560p.; viii, 470p. Rs 350 set *Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(5) My'2002 212-13

BUDDHIST medicine

See Medicine, Buddhist

BUDDHIST painting

See Painting, Buddhist

BUDDHIST philosophy

See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDDHIST pilgrims and pilgrimages See Pilgrims and pilgrimages, Buddhist

BUDDHIST way of life

The Buddhist way of life. D. Rewatha Thero Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 502-06

BUDGET

Government budgeting: Principles and practices. C.N. Sudrasanan. Chennai, Sree Sudarsan Pub. 2001, xix, 306p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 113-16

India

Bold initiatives needed on agriculture and rural employment. S. Mahendra Dev econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1088-91

The budget and the economy. Pulapre Balakrishnan econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1083-85

Budget blues. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 17

Budget for reform and consolidation. Mahesh C. Purohit *Chartered Accountant* 46(7) Ja'98 16-20 Budget—Statement on failed experiment. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(8) Mr'2002 5-7

Budget 2002: Expectations belied. *Indian Worker* 46(8) 16 Ap'2002 6

Budgetary arithmetic, fiscal imprudence and macroeconomic implications. D. Tripati Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2081-85 bibliogr

Can the budget stimulate growth? Bibek Debroy Yojana 46 Ap'2002 5-6+

Central budget 2002-2003: editorial. econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 3-4

Continuing the reform process. Ratna M. Sudarshan *Yojana* 46 Ap'2002 9-11

Creating public discredit for asset-grabbing. Amiya Kumar Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1585-86

Direct tax provisions; sweeping changes. P.N. Shah *Chartered Accountant* 45(9) Mr'97 26-28

Evaluating quality of budgets with a composite index. Shashanka Bhide and Manoj Panda econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1177-80

The Finance Act, 2002. P.N. Shah Chartered Accountant 51(1) JI'2202 39-57

Financial sector and the budget 2002-03. Renu Kohli econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1092-93

Fiscal responsibility and budget management bill: Offering credible commitments. Ajit Karnik econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 251-56 Fiscal terrorism unleashed. J. George Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 29-30

Focus on rural infrastructure and poverty alleviation programmes in union budget 2002-03. G. Srinivasan *Kurukshetra* 50(6) Ap'2002 18-21

The growth budget; a break from the past. Bibek Debroy Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 24-25

Indirect tax proposals; some issues of concern.

Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 30-32

Indirect taxes; accounting exercise, not structural reform. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 903-05 Integrate common man with market. Shivaji Sarkar Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 10-11 Is the budget becoming a fiscal non-event? N.J. Jhaveri econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1180-82

A market-friendly budget; end of the bear run? P.N. Vijay *Chartered Accountant* 45(9) Mr'97 33

Missing the grand design; budget 2002-03. Fernando Franco Radical Humanist 66(1) Ap'2002 12-16

Nowhere to go. Atul Sood Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr'2002 9-12+

On with second generation reforms. R.C. Rajamani Yojana 46 Ap'2002 12-14

The ostrich approach. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 53(34) 10 Mr'2002 10-11+

Patently anti-voter. Bharat Jhunjhunwala Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002 24+

A primer on required tax policy. Errol D'Souza econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1175-76

A prisoner of ideological hang-ups. Kamal Navan Kabra Mainstream 40(12) 9 Mr'2002 7-8+ Raised on sand; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 807-08

Realistic budget. Jayashree Sengupta Yojana 46 Ap'2002 7-8+

Rigorous pursuance of Washington consensus. Girish Mishra Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 9-10+

Sadly disappointing budget. Ruddar Datt Janata 57(10) 31 Mr'2002 3-4; Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002 21-23

Salient features of the Finance Bill, 2002: Direct taxes. Ved Jain Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1098-1110

Sinha has not done it! Ashok Upadhyay Business India 626 4 Mr'2002 61-64

Stock market response to union budget. Susan Thomas and Ajay Shah econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 455-58

Tax policy as revealed in the budget for 2002-03. R.J. Chelliah econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1006-08

Thinking underlying the budget: Some major issues. P.R. Brahmananda econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1001-05

Union budget and flow of funds. M.K. Datar econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1085-87

Union budget hits common man: Rs. 12,700 crore extra taxes on individuals and corporates. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(8) Mr'2002 12-14

Union budget-2002/2003 : Job done, commendably. Arun Sathe Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 17

Will it deliver? Kamala Prasad Mainstream 40(15) 30 Mr'2002 17-20 See also

Railway budget—India

Maharashtra

Reading between the lines: Maharashtra budget 2002-03. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1311-14

States (India)

Social sector expenditures in the 1990s: Analysis of central and state budgets. S. Mahendra Dev and Jos Mooij econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 853-66 bibliogr-ft-n

BUDGET in business

Application of simulation model to judge the risk capital budgeting. S.G. Sharma

Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002

Sunset budgeting—A respite from the traditional budgeting syndrome. Ravi K. Jain and Gaurav Sarolia J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 88-90

See also

Zero base budgeting

BUDH PRAKASH

Indian Railways Institute of Civil Engineering. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 139-42

BUDIMAN, Manneke

Growing closures? Seminar 518 Oc'2002 27-34 bibliogr

BUILDING industry

See Construction industry

BULL, Sara Chapman (Saint)

Saint Sara: The life of Sara Chapman Bull, the American mother of Swami Vivekananda. Pravrajika Prabuddhaprana. Kolkata, Sri Sarada Math. 2002, 536p. Rs 150 Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 347-48

BULLA, Bhagwantappa

See Sabanna, Talwar and others jt. auths.

BULLIYYA, G.

Variation in morphogenetic traits among Vannekulakshatriyas of Andhra Pradesh. Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 145-49 bibliogr

BULLS and bears

See Stock exchange

BUNDELKHAND University, Jhansi

Bundelkhand University, Jhansi: A profile. Univ News 40(39) 30 Se'2002 1-3

BUNDI painting

See Painting, Bundi

BUPATHY, R.

Taxation of salaries: Revised rules for valuation of perquisites. Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1111-17

BURANGE, L.G.

Import-intensity in the registered manufacturing sectors of India. Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 42-52

BUREAU of Indian Standards

Key role of planning in the progress of BIS. Standards India 15(11-12) Fe-Mr'2002 12-14

BURKE, Anthony

Aporias of security. Alternatives 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-27 ft-n

BURKE, Gerald

Financing lifelong learning: A review of needs and options. J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 301-31 bibliogr-ft-n

BURKITT, Ian

Bodies of thought: Embodiment, identity and modernity. London, Sage Pub. 1999, 163p. £14.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 19-20

BURMA

See Myanmar

BURMAN, Rachna

GATS: Shutters up? Business India 635 8 JI'2002 66-70

The mouse that roared. Business India 637 5 Ag'2002 52-58

BURNIER, Radha

Presidential address. Theosophist 123(4) Ja'2002 123-39

Questions and answers. Theosophist 123(10) JI'2002 380-84; 123(11) Ag'2002 425-27

and Algeo, John

Questions and answers. Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 16-19

BURTE, Himanshu

People vs. objects. Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 5-7

BUSBY, Cecilia

The performance of gender: Anthropology of everyday life in a South Indian fishing village. London, Anthone Press. 2000, xviii, 262p. £16.99 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 418-20

BUSH, George W.

George W. Bush's two-faced foreign policy. Brahma Chellaney Organiser 54(11) 29 Se'2002 11

BUSINESS

Beyond business, from merchant charity to corporate citizenship. Pushpa Sundar. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 2000, xiv, 393p. Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 117-18

Business is combat: A fighter pilot's guide to winning modern business warfare. James D. Murphy. New York, Regan bks. 2000, 207p. Book Rev

Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 109-11

Can there be spirituality in business too? Gitanjali Dash Advent 59(2) Ap'2002 16-20

Strategy and the business landscape: Text and cases. Pankaj Ghemawat. Mass., Addison Wesley. 380p. \$67.50 Book Rev

Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 96-97

See also Accounting

Advertising

Budget in business

Business enterprises

Electronic business

Financial statements

Women in business

Social aspects

See Industry—Social aspects Study and teaching

See Business education

BUSINESS call centres

Global call. Arundhuti Dasgupta Indian

Management 41(6) Se'2002 31-35

Hello Jessie, goodbye Jayanti. Arundhuti Dasgupta Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 36-40

BUSINESS consultants

How to become a strategic management consultant-Some cues. Prasanth Srinivas Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 893-98

BUSINESS education

Business education for human resource development. S.A. Tiwari Univ News 40(19) 13 My'2002 15-16

Business education in the new millennium. B.P. Singh and others Univ News 40(35) 2 Se'2002

Commerce education in the new millennium. Santosh Gupta Univ News 40(26) 1 JI'2002

Emergence of service sector and challenges before business education. J. Madegowda Univ News 40(12) 25 Mr2002 6-8

Enrichment of commerce education through accounting research. S. Aravanan Univ News 40(19) 13 My'2002 10-12

Making commerce courses job oriented: A study of potentialities. S.B. Sadar Univ News 40(43) 28 Oc'2002 15-17

Professionalising business education at first degree level. B.R. Ananthan Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 111-17

BUSINESS enterprises

Business process re-engineering: A new light on the revival scheme at the state government level. Tarun Kanti Ghosh Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 662-65

Process centric enterprise approach: The imperative for surviving in today's dynamic world. K.R. Sreedhar Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 658-61

BUSINESS ethics

Business ethics: Concepts and cases. Sorab Sadri and others. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1998, 319p. Rs 350 Book Rev

J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 197-200

A case for the centrality of ethics in organizational transformation. Raymond D. Smith J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 3-16 bibliogr-ft-n

The code of conduct meeting society's needs. Arvind H. Dalal Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 14-18

Company culture : The relationship of organizational values to business excellence. M.J. Hooper and T. Pye J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 27-43 bibliogr-ft-n

Corporate ethical dilemmas: Indian models for moral management. Ananda Das Gupta JHuman Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 171-91 bibliogrft-n

eCFO: Sustaining value in the new corporation.

Cedric Read and others. Chickester, Wiley. 2001, 372p. \$33.95 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 91-92

Ethics and accounting. Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 14-15

Ethics and business—An introspection. H.S. Anita Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 86-90

Ethics and the code of conduct. N. Vittal Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 19

Ethics is making all the difference. Atul Dhingra and M.R.P. Singh *Indian Management* 39(7) JI'2000 24-27

Getting strategically ethical. Sachin Sinha *Indian Management* 39(7) Jl'2000 42-44

Managerial ethical behaviour: Results of a comparative study. Kanika T. Bhal and Poonam Sharma *Vikalpa* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 51-58 bibliogr

Resolution of ethical dilemmas through argumentative dialogues in a group. Damodar Suar *J Human Values* 7(2) JI-De'2001 147-57 bibliogr-ft-n

Valuing 'self' in the corporate sector. Ganesh Prasad Das *J Human Values* 7(2) JI-De'2001 159-69

BUSINESS records

Tame the paper tiger before it gets you. Dilip K. Chakrabarty *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 107-09

BUSINESS failures

See Bankruptcy

BUSINESS mortality

See also

Bankruptcv

BUSINESS process outsourcing

Global call. Arundhuti Dasgupta Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 31-35

Weighing the pros and cons of outsourcing. *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 42-44

BUSINESSMEN

India

Businessman of the year 2002; the panel discussion. *Business India* 646 9 De'2002 48-49

Panel discussion. Naazneen Karmali *Business* India 620 10 De'2001 52-53

The spirit of innovation. Business India 621 24 De'2001 44-46

Webs of trade: Dynamics of business communities in Western India. Philippe Cadene and Denis Vidal, eds. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 196p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 473-74

See also

Mittal, Sunil

BUSINESSWOMEN

See Women in business

BUTALIA, Urvashi

A necessary journey: A story of friendship and

reconciliation. Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 147-64

The nowhere people. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 79-82

The other side of silence: Voices from the partition of India. New Delhi, Viking. 1998, vi, 278p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 161-63

-- ed.

Speaking peace. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2002, 315p. Rs 350 *Book Rev The Book Review* 26(10) Oc'2002 17-18; *Seminar* 515 Jl'2002 57-58

BUTANI, Saroj

The genesis of a work in the quest for harmony and eternal unity. *Samvit* 45 Mr'2002 11-16 Varanasi at the crossroads; a review article. *Samvit* 46 Se'2002 54-58

BUWAYHIDS

Twelver Shiite scholarship and Buyid domination: A glance on the life and times of Ibn Babawaih al-Shaikh al-Saduq (d.381/991). Muhammad Ismail Marcinkowski *Islamic Cult* 76(1) Ja'2002 69-99 ft-n

BUZAN, Barry

South Asia moving towards transformation: Emergence of India as a great power. *int Stud* 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-24 ft-n

C

CD

See Community development

CPI

See Communist Party (India)

CPM

See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CSIR

See Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

CABALA

The Qabalah. Elias Gewurz Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 31-33

CABBAGE

Cabbage as an intercrop in sugar cane. M.L. Kapur and others *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 51

CABINET systems

See also

Coalition governments

CADENE, Philippe and Vidal, Denis

Webs of trade: Dynamics of business communities in Western India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, 196p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 473-74

CAGNE, Chris, ed.

See Krepon, Michael jt. ed.

CAIRO, Peter

See Dotlich, David jt. auth.

CAKRABARTI, Mukunda

Kings and commerce on an agrarian frontier:

Kalketu's story in Mukunda's Candimangal. David L. Curley Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 299-324 ft-n

CALASSO, Roberto

Roberto Calasso: A brief profile. Arjun Mahey The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 12-13

CALCUTTA

See Kolkata

CALDWELL, Sarah

Oh terrifying mother: Sexuality, violence and worship of the goddess Kali. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 475-76

CALENDAR, Sikh

The Sikh foundation launches Sikh arts calendar 2003. Chintan Singh Ahuja Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 55

CALLEWAERT, Winand M. and Taillieu, Dieter,

Devotional literature in South Asia: Current research 1997-2000. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 232p. Rs 700 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 32

CALLIGRAPHY, Indian

Prinsep and the decipherment of two early Indian scripts. I.K. Sarma Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 80-82 bibliogr

CAMELS

Rajasthan

Constraints causing serious concern to the camel owners in Bikaner district of Rajasthan. Deepa Gupta and others Rural India 65(5) My'2002 105-08

CAMLOT, Jason

American poetry in private and in public. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 65-77

CAMPBELL, Jacquelyn C., ed.

Empowering survivors of abuse. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 332p. \$25.95 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27

CAMPUS disorders

See Student movements

CANADA

See also

Election law—Canada

English literature—Canada

Municipal government—Canada

Welfare state—Canada

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Canada

CANADIAN fiction

Surviving no man's land: An analysis of the element of self-destructiveness in Fall on Your Knees. Shirin Kudchedkar Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 28-40

Asian authors

Confronting stereoscopic visions with double visions: Memory, history and humour in Lela Sujir's Fabular Docu-Fiction The Dream of the Night Cleaners Coomi Vevaina Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 49-59 bibliogr

Caribbean authors

Complex identities: Caribbean Canadian women fiction writers. Mary Conde Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 66-75 bibliogr

The margin outside the mosaic: Immigrant experience in Cyril Dabydeen's fiction. Evangeline Shanti Roy Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 60-65

Sri Lankan authors

The personal and the political: Shyam Selvadurai's Funny Boy. Sudha P. Pandya Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 41-48

CANADIAN literature

Hitting home: (Mis)re/presenting Canada abroad. Gerry Turcotte Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 5-9 See also

Atwood, Margaret Macdonald, Ann-Marie McLuhan, Marshall Robinson, Eden

Asian authors

See also

Sujir, Lela

Caribbean authors

See also Dabydeen, Cyril

Sri Lankan authors

See also

Selvadurai, Shyam

CANADIAN poetry

"Very New" Canadian poetry in 2001. Todd Swift J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 102-07

North American Indian authors

North American Indian women's poetry and mainstream feminism. M. Dasan Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 76-85 bibliogr

CANALS

Puniab

History

Curse amidst blessing: Canal irrigation in colonial South-Eastern Punjab, 1858-1919. Dipak Chattaraj Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 122-46 ft-n

CANCER

Prevent cancer through nutrition. Rita Jain and others soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 12-14

Psychological aspects

Cancer related problems and interventions. Y. Khokhar and C.P. Khokhar Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 93-98

CANDRAKIRTI

Madhyamika sunyata: A reappraisal. G.C. Nayak. New Delhi, ICPR. 2001, xi, 93p. Rs 250

Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 540-42

CANNON, Terry, ed.

China's economic growth: Impact on regions,

migration and the environment. New York, St. Martin's Press. 2000, xi, 309p. £55 Book Rev China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 393-96

CAPILA, Anjali

Images of women in the folk songs of Garhwal Himalayas: A participatory research. New Delhi. Concept Pub. 2002, 370p. Rs 550 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 33-34: Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 277-79

CAPITAL

See also

Venture capital

CAPITAL Account Convertibility

Capital account convertibility. K.L. Sharma Chartered Accountant 50(5) Nv'2001 644-46 Full rupee convertibility courting disaster. Dalip S. Swamy Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97

Full rupee convertibility the right recipe. Bibek Debroy Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97

CAPITAL and labour

See Industrial relations

CAPITAL exports

See Investments, Foreign

CAPITAL formation

See Saving and investment

CAPITAL gains tax

India

Expert group proposals: Capital gains: A critique. Dilip K. Sheth Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 40-44

CAPITAL imports

See Investments, Foreign

CAPITAL investments

The black and scholes model. S. Sarkar Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 43-46

Economic value added and ROI: A comparative analysis. H.C. Sardar and Deepak J. Thakkar Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 18-28

How to structure your capital for risk. Sewakinder S. Grewal Indian Management 41(4) JI'2002

Personal investment planning. Ram Kumar Yadav Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 64-67

Regulating investment: Reading between the lines. Sanjivani Vaze econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3242-43

India

The year of the cautious investor. Business India 621 24 De'2001 50-51 **CAPITAL** market

See Money market

CAPITALISM

Capitalism in the age of globalisation: The management of contemporary society. Samir Amin. London, Zed bks. £12.95 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1407-12

Capitalism, socialism and democracy:

Combining for welfare, justice and equity. M.M. Sankhdher and Stuart Nagel. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 2001, 278p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 236-38

Communism, socialism, capitalism: Through the eyes of an urban middle class teenager. Shreyas Sridhar Janata 57(31) 25 Ag'2002

Impact of globalisation on society. Jaspal Singh Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 119-37 bibliogr People's movement against global capitalism. P.R. Dubhashi econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 537-43

CAPITINI, Aldo

Religion and politics in Aldo Capitini. Norberto Bobbio Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 5-26

CAPRA, Fritjof

The new vision of reality: Parallels between modern physics and eastern mysticism. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 72-81 (Repr)

The Tao of physics. London, Wildwood H. 1975. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 30

CAR festival

Gujarat

Jagannath rath yatra: Symbol of nationalism. Deepak Kumar Rath Organiser 54(1) 21 JI'2002 5

CAR service (Freight)

See Railways-Freight

CARBON blade industry and trade India

Difficult times ahead for carbon black industry due to recession. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(7) Fe'2002 29-31

CARDIFF, Gary Bunt

Virtually Islamic: Computer-mediated communication and cyber Islamic environments. Univ of Wales. 2000, 189p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 88-89

CAREER education

See Vocational education

CAREY, Peter

True history of the Kelly gang. London, Faber and Faber. 2001, 424p. Rs 295 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 4

CARIBBEAN area

See also

Water resources development—Caribbean area Foreign population

See also

Indians in Caribbean area

CARRIAGE and wagon making India

See also

Wheel and Axle Plant

CARTOGRAPHY

See also

Geomorphological mapping

India

Visualising India's geo-body: Globes, maps, bodyscapes. Sumathi Ramaswamy *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 151-89 bibliogr

History

Chitra: Cities and monuments of eighteenthcentury India from French archives. Jean-Marie Lafont. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 162p. Rs 750 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 19

CASCI, Simonetta

Lucknow nawabs: Architecture and identity. econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3711-14

CASE, Margaret H.

Seeing Krishna: The religious world of a Brahman family in Vrindaban. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 167p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 12-13

CASH flow

Merits and weaknesses of net present value model and an inquiry for the revised net present value model. Dipen Roy Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 901-05

See also

Discounted cash flow

CASHEW nut industry and trade

India

Cashew: Cashing in on exports. K.C. John econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3324-25

Cashew: Problems and prospects. T.G. Mamatha *Yojana* 46 My'2002 46-48

Kerala

Experience and identity. Anna Lindberg. Sweden, Lund Univ. 2001. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 218-19; 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1512-14

CASOLARI, Marzia

Role of Benares in constructing political Hindu identity. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1413-20 ft-n

CASSEN, R.H.

Well-being in the 1990s: Towards a balance sheet. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2789-94 bibliogr-ft-n

CASSETTE

Cassette culture, popular music and technology in North India. Peter Manuel. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 302p Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 36

CASTE

Caste discrimination—A global concern. Smita Narula Radical Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 31-35

Swamiji on sense and non-sense of castes. Swami Gautamananda *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 189-95

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Lambadas, The

Bengal

Swami Vivekananda and the institution of caste in Bengali Hindu society (Prof. S.P. Sen memorial lecture, 2001). Amitabha Mukherjee quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 19-35 bibliogr

See also

Namasudras

Bihar

Caste and morphology of rural settlement. J.P. Singh *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 155-65 bibliogr

Social power and everyday class relations: Agrarian transformation in North Bihar. Anand Chakravarti. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 310p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 38-39 See also

Sakadwipi Brahmans

Himachal Pradesh

Power of pollution: Social and ritual dimensions of conflict and protest. Mahesh Sharma *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 393-421 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Caste against nation in Ambedkar. G. Aloysius Radical Humanist 65(10) Fe'2002 14-17+; 65(12) Mr'2002 24-26+

Caste, culture and cosmos. Patrizia Norelli-Bachelet *World Affairs* 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 120-38

Caste indentity in changing India. Mahesh Gavaskar *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2267-68

Castes of mind: Colonialism and the making of modern India. Nicholas B. Dirks. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 315p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 11-12

One step outside modernity: Caste identity politics and public sphere. M.S.S. Pandian econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1735-41 ft-n

Perspectives on Indian society and history: A critique. Hetukar Jha, ed. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2002, 125p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 14

Varna duties and castes in modern context. Swami Sarvasthananda Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 495-99

The varna trophic system: An ecological theory of caste formation. Purnendu S. Kavoori econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr 2002 1156-64 bibliogr-ft-n

History

Mahatma Gandhi's views on Varnashrama and untouchability. Alok Bajpai *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 96-101 ft-n

India, Southern

'Four makes society': Women's organisation,

Dravidian nationalism and women's interpretation of caste, gender and change in South India. Glynis George Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 495-524 bibliogr-ft-n

Jodhpur (Former princely state)

Collaboration and conflict: Artisanal jati panchayats and the eighteenth century Jodhur state. Nandita Prasad Sahai Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 77-101 ft-n

Kerala

See also

Nayars

Madhya Pradesh

See also

Gaduliya lohars

Puniab

Caste and untouchability in rural Punjab. Surinder S. Jodhka econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1813-23 bibliogr-ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Social and political dominance in western UP: A response to Sudha Pai. Roger Jeffery and others Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 213-35

See also

Mallahs, The

West Bengal

Caste, class and political conflict: Perceptions of social change in West Bengal villages. Satadal Dasgupta J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 48-76 bibliogr tabs

See also

Rajbansis, The

CASTE and politics

India

Caste and democratic politics in India. Ghanshyam Shah, ed. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 440p. Rs 695 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 36-37

Community and identities, contemporary discourses on culture and politics in India. Surinder S. Jodhka, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 269p. Rs 300 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 28-29

India: Reading between contradictions. Dipankar Gupta Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 110-21

India's silent revolution: The rise of the lower castes in North Indian politics. Christophe Jaffrelot. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 506p. Rs 795 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 36-37

Uttar Pradesh

Caste mobilisation in Uttar Pradesh and its impact on assembly elections 2002. Vivek Kumar Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 9-11+

West Bengal

Caste, class and politics in a village: The case of Rayan in Burdwan district, West Bengal.

Sukanta Bhattacharyya Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 167-82

CASTRO, Fidel

Tribute to Indira Gandhi. Mainstream 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 7-8

CATALOGUES, College

Nigeria

On-line public access catalogue (OPAC) use in Nigerian academic libraries: A case study from the University of Agriculture, Abeokuta. A.A. Oduwole and others Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 20-27 bibliogr

CATALOGUING

Acts to facts catalogue. Bijaypada Mookerjee and Shivanand Mishra IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr2002 55-57

Wynar's introduction to cataloging and classification. Arlene G. Taylor. Colorado, Libraries Unlimited. e9. 2000, xx, 552p. Book

Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 164-65 See also

Subject headings

CATHOLIC Church

Roman Catholicism in America. Chestler Gillis. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, x, 365p. Book Rev

Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 103-05

CATHOLIC literature

The Portuguese contribution to Catholic Tamil literature in the sixteenth century. S. Jeyaseela Stephen Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 185-92 ft-n

CATTLE

See also

Dairy cattle

CATTLE breeds

India

Taking care of our cattle resources. Arabinda Ghose Yojana 46 Ja'2002 45-47

CAUVERY, R.

See Meenakshi, R. and others it. auths.

CAUVERY river

Water-rights

Cauvery, courts and some larger questions: Elusive search for judicial reason. Videh Upadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3583-85

Propitious time for launching the river-linking project: A gentle nudge by the Prime Minister could click. Arabinda Ghose Organiser 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 7

Sharing deficits; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3384-85

CEBECI, Oguz

In search of Turkish poetry. J Lit and Aesthetics 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 55-64 bibliogr

CEMENT industry and trade

Finance

Financial appraisal of cement industry in India.

Nand Kishore Sharma Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 622-25

India

Factor intensity, efficiency, productivity and government policy in cement industry. Rakesh Kumar *Indian J Econ* 82(3) Ja'2002 373-87 bibliogr tabs

House incentives to boost cement demand.

Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions
43(10) My'2002 11-15

Leveraging liberalisation: The case of Indian cement industry. Pradosh Nath and P.R. Bose econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 JI'2002 3199-3203

Turkey

Privatization, ownership and technical efficiency: A study of the Turkish cement industry. Seref Saygili and Erol Taymaz *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 14-33 bibliogr-ft-n

CENSUS

See also subdivision 'Census' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Census

CENTRAL Building Research Institute Deptt of Library Science

Computerization of CBRI Library: A practical approach. Abha Mittal and Deepti Agarwal *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(3) Se'2001 111-16

CENTRAL philosophy (Buddhism) See Madhyamika (Buddhism)

CENTRALIZATION in government

See Decentralization in government

CENTRE-state fiscal relations

See Federal and state fiscal relations

CENTRE-state relations

See Federal and state relations

CERAMICS

Ceramics goes conceptual. Kristine Michael Art India 7(3) 2002 32-35

CESARI, Jocelyne

Global multiculturalism: The challenge of heterogeneity. *Alternatives (Suppl)* 27 Fe'2002 5-19 ft-n

CEYHAN, Ayse and Tsoukala, Anastassia

The securitization of migration in Western societies: Ambivalent discourses and policies. Alternatives (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 21-39 ft-n

CHADHA, G.K. and Sahu, P.P.

Post-reform setbacks in rural employment: Issues that need further scrutiny. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1998-2026 ft-n

CHADHA, Gita

Plagiarism in physics: Time for introspection. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4995-96

---- and Kamat, Vidya

A scientist's patronage of art: Homi Bhabha's art collection. Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 23-26

CHADHA, Rajendra

History needs to be retold. Organiser 53(28)

27 Ja'2002 29-31

Mushrooming madrasas—A menace to nation. Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 5+

CHAE YOUNG KIM

A comparison of Alfred North Whitehead's and Carl Gustav Jung's idea of religion: Special reference to their lectures on religion. *J Dharma* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 417-28

CHAHAL, Devinder Singh

Essentiality and relevance of Guru Nanak's ideology. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 15-23 bibliogr

See also Arora, Sanjay it. auth.

CHAHAL, Hardeep

E-marketing curriculum an its challenges to Indian universities. *Univ News* 40(34) 26 Ag'2002 9-13

CHAITANYA, Sri

Sri Chaitanya and Bengal Vaisnavism. Ranjit Kumar Acharjee *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Fe'2002 64-66

Sri Chaitanya: Embodiment of divine love. Swami Pramathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Jl'2002 250-52

Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu. Parameswar Brahmachari *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 211-22

The vindication of Sri Chaitanya Satchidananda Dhar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(3) Mr'2002 99-102

CHAITANYA YATI, Nitya

The Brihadaranyaka Upanishad; Madhu Kanda. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. Vol. I. 1994, xxviii, 656p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(1) Ja'2002 37-38

CHAKKUVARACKAL, T. Johnson

Important issues in the translation of the Bible in the Indian context. *Bangalore Theological Forum* 34(1) Je'2002 163-75 ft-n

CHAKLADER, Barnali

Behavioral implications of budgetary control and a few theories of motivation—A relationship. Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 37-39

CHAKMA, Suhas

Do ends justify means? Seminar 512 Ap'2002 27-33

CHAKRABARTI, Arindam

Keep trying: Potter on freedom within Karma. Bull Remakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) Jl'2002 270-77

CHAKRABARTI, Dilip K.

The issues in East Indian archaeology. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1998, viii, 152p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) JI'2000 194-97

Tame the paper tiger before it gets you. *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 107-09

Terracotta of the Harappan civilization with special reference to Indian sites. *Marg* 54(1) Se'2002

12-19 ft-n

CHAKRABARTI, Kunal

Partition stories with a difference. The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 33-34

Religious process: The puranas and the making of a regional tradition. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. 368p. Rs 645 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 18-19; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002

and Sen, Geeti

Interpretations of Indian history; an interview with Romila Thapar. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 286-93 (Repr)

CHAKRABARTI, Mohit

A hundred devotional songs of Tagore. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 104p. Rs 250 Book

Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 118-19 Teacher education: New dimensions. Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 12-14

CHAKRABARTI, S.B.

Ethnic situation in Chotanagpur and Santal parganas: Prologue. J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 1-2

CHAKRABARTY, Dipesh

Provincializing Europe: Postcolonial thought and historical difference. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 301p. Rs 595 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 9-11

CHAKRABARTY, Manjiri

Technological knowledge. Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 483-94 ft-n

CHAKRABORTY, Achin

Issues in social indicators, composite indices and inequality. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1199-1202 bibliogr

CHAKRABORTY, Alpana

Does Aristotle believe in liberation? Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 177-89 ft-n

CHAKRABORTY, Aparna

Music as the adoration of the divine. Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 65-69

CHAKRABORTY, Chandan

West Bengal state conference of CPI: Build struggle-oriented and more powerful party. New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 8-9

CHAKRABORTY, Debesh

See Majumdar, Sanghamitra jt. auth.

CHAKRABORTY, Dipesh

Provincializing Europe: Postcolonial thought and historical difference. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2000, 301p. Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 133-34

CHAKRABORTY, Joya

See Pandey, G.P. jt. auth.

CHAKRABORTY, Lekha S.

Fiscal deficit and rate of interest: An econometric

analysis of the deregulated financial regime. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1831-38 bibliogr-ft-n

See also Chakraborty, Pinaki jt. auth.

CHAKRABORTY, Nitya

US wish list on economic reforms in India. New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 7

CHAKRABORTY, Pinaki and Chakraborty, Lekha

I.S. Gulati: Our teacher. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 JI'2002 2855

CHAKRABORTY, Pratik

Science, morality, and nationalism: The multifaceted project of Mahendra Lal Sircar. Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 245-74 ft-n

CHAKRABORTY, S. and others

Correlation and regression analysis among the parameters of job satisfaction of medical representatives. Indian Psychol Rev 58(1) Mr'2002 52-56 bibliogr

CHAKRABORTY, S.K.

Ahimsa (Non-violence) in the Indian ethos. J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 17-25

CHAKRABORTY, Satyesh C.

A research report on informal economy of solid waste disposal in the city of Calcutta—Strategies of intervention towards a viable and ecofriendly domestic disposal system. Kolkata, Ekta Eco Found. 148p. Rs 250 Book Rev Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 187-88

CHAKRABORTY, Somen

Communications Convergence Bill fraught with dangerous consequences. Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 37-40

CHAKRAVARTI, Anand

Doubly alienated Muslims: Some implications of the Gujarat carnage. econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4246-48

Social power and everyday class relations : Agrarian transformation in North Bihar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 311p. Rs 525 Book

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 38-39; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 553-54: Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 725-30

CHAKRAVARTI, Aroop

Bipin Chandra Pal and his vision. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 167-71

CHAKRAVARTI, Koyeli and Roy, Apurbo

Interpersonal relationships and human dignity. Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-JI'2002 191-99 ft-n

CHAKRAVARTI, Ranabir

Trade in early India: Themes in Indian history. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 506p. Rs 650 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 2139-41

CHAKRAVARTI, Shyamalkanti

Ashoka: His images. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 189-93

James Prinsep and the earliest museum of India. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 164-66

--- ed.

Select works of Benoytosh Bhattacharya. Naihati, BCC. 1997, 12, 190p. Rs 440 Book Rev Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 245-46

CHAKRAVARTI, Sipra

Vaisnava themes in pre-Mughal paintings. *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 64-75 bibliogr

CHAKRAVARTI, Sudeshna, tr.

Meghe dhaka tara. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 32-36

CHAKRAVARTI, Uma

Exploring a 'No-conflict' zone: Interest, emotion and the family in early India. *Stud in Hist* 18(2) JI-De'2002 165-87 ft-n

From a Kashmir notebook. *Biblio* 6(7-8) JI-Aq'2001 14-16

- and Gill, Preeti, eds.

Shadow lives: Writings on widowhood. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 489p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 60

CHAKRAVARTTY, Nikhil

Nikhilda—A glorious human being. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 40(28) 29 Je'2002 5-6

CHAKRAVARTY, Deepita

Work organisation and employment contracts: Technological modernisation in textile firms. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 743-49 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAKRAVARTY, Suhash

The Taliban phenomenon. *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 65-74 bibliogr

CHAKRAVORTY, Aruna

Policeman, police thyself. Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 10-13

Two commissioners and a city; an interview with Sharad Kale and D.M. Sukthankar. *Humanscape* 9(10) Oc'2002 7-10

CHALAM, K.S.

Globalisation of education and indegenisation of knowledge. *Univ News* 40(16) 22 Ap'2002 1-3

Rethinking social sciences. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 921-22

CHALAPATI RAO, I.V.

Are religion and psycho-therapy on the same wave length? *Triveni* 71(4) Oc-De'2002 5-7

The case for human rights. Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 5-7

A garland for the myriad-minded Sankara. *Triveni* 71(3) JI-Se'2002 9-11

Meditation—Yoga. Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001

Music-Its myriad faces. Triveni 71(2)

Ap-Je'2002 5-8

CHAMARAJ, Kathyayini

Cleaning up the garden city. Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 23-27

Education: Rights and wrongs. Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 23-25

Holes in the bill. Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 11-12+

A lesson learnt. Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 5-8

CHAMBAL Valley Development Project

Broken promises and state-induced impoverishment: Story of Gandhi Sagar displaced people. Ram Pratap Gupta *Man and Devel* 24(2) Je'2002 72-84

CHAMOLA, S.D.

See Chauhan, R.S. and others jt. auths.

CHAMPAKALAKSHMI, R.

Reconstructing medieval South India Vijayanagara historiography. Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 73-74

CHAMUNDA (Goddesses)

Iconography

Two images of the Goddess Chamunda. Rangan Kanti Jana *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 51-52

CHAN Buddhism

See Zen Buddhism

CHANAKYA

See Kautilya

CHANANA, Karuna

View from the margins: Sociology of education and gender. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3717-21 bibliogr-ft-n

CHANDA, Ashok and Kabra, Shilpa

Human resource strategy: Architecture for change. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 313p. Rs 245 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 151-54

CHANDA, Dilip Kumar

Cost efficiency of universal banking in India: Further evidence from cross section data. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 327-40

'Swadeshi' banks and industrial finance: An experience in pre-independence India. IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 31-44

CHANDAK, Ashok

Service tax; a primer for the accountant. Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 13-21 Service tax; expanding revenue base. Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 46-51

CHANDAR, K.M.

See Rajashekar, H.M. jt. auth.

CHANDAVARKAR, Anand

Is the IMF a lender of first or last resort? econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3699

CHANDEL, R.S. and others

Agriculture wastes material for sustaining crop production. *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002 47-49

CHANDERSHEKHAR

See Garg, Mahesh Chand jt. auth.

CHANDHOKE, Neera

Beyond secularism: The rights of religious minorities. Delhi, OUP. 1999, 321p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 405-07

CHANDI (Goddesses)

The Chandi charitar-An analysis. Jaswant Kumar Sharma Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 37-43 ft-n

CHANDIDAS

Anukshanikam. Vijayawada, Navajyoti Pub. 1985, 935p. Rs 70 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 24

CHANDIGARH

See also

Elections-Chandigarh

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes-Chandigarh

Municipal Corporation

Recasting Chandigarh Municipal Corporation. Gopal Krishan econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2553-55

CHANDIRAMANI, Nilima

Legal factors in TRIPS. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 200-03

CHANDOLA, Harish

Congress' victory turns sour. Mainstream 40(17) 13 Ap'2002 25-26

CHANDRA, Jyoti

Annie Besant: From theosophy to nationalism. Delhi, K.K. Pub. 2001, 257p. Book Rev Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 34-35

CHANDRA, K.R. ed.

See Vijayashilchandramuni, Acharya jt. ed.

CHANDRA, Nirmal Kumar

India in the 1990s: The impact of globalization. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 57-75 ft-n The peasant question from Marx to Lenin: The Russian experience. econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1927-38 bibliogr

CHANDRA, Prema

See Anand, S. Aarthi jt. auth.

CHANDRA, Sudhir

Enslaved daughters: Colonialism, law and women's rights. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xii, 249p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 279-83

A Hindu's protest. Seminar 513 My'2002 49-52

CHANDRA, Sushma

New health policy focuses on primary sector. Yojana 46 Jl'2002 25-27+

CHANDRAGUPTA

Chandragupta—The founder and conqueror. Anasua Sengupta Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 54-60 bibliogr

CHANDRAKANDAN, K.

See Nandini, A. and others jt. auths.

CHANDRAKANTA

The black snow. Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002

83-92

CHANDRAKANTH, M.G.

Valuation of natural and environmental resources: Methodology and estimation. Indian Jagric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 23-30

CHANDRAMOHAN REDDY, T.

See Aruna, C. jt. auth.

CHANDRAN, Geeta

Bharatanatyam: Education and values. Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001 23-24

CHANDRASEKARAN, A.S.

Statistical methods and their application in the ISO 9001-2000 quality management system. Standards India 15(10) Ja'2002 14-26

CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P.

Democratic decentralisation and the planning principle: The transition from below. soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 41-56

and Jandhyala, B.G. Tilak

India's socio-economic database: Surveys of selected areas. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2000. 472p. Rs 750 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 30

CHANDRASEKHAR, S.

Minorities and Marxists trampling weaker communities in Kerala; an interview-Vellapalli Natesan. Organiser 53(48) 16 Je'2002 9

O. Rajagopal initiates massive railway development in Kerala. Organiser 53(50) 30 Je'2002 10-11

RSS-Christian dialogue in Kerala: Conversion is violence against Hinduism-K.S. Sudarshan. Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 7

CHANDRASEKHARA BHARATI, Sri

Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati. K. Narayanaswami Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 271-76

CHANDRASHEKAR, C.R. and others

Manual on counselling for lay counsellors. Bangalore, Prasanna Counselling Centre, 1996. 39p. Rs 30 Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 97-99

CHANDRASHEKAR REDDY, G.

Recharging ground water in arid areas. Yojana 46 My'2002 33-34+

CHANDRASHEKHAR

Chandrashekhar as I know him. Prem Bhasin Janata 57(15) 5 My'2002 11-12

CHANDRE GOWDA, M.J.

Improving groundnut productivity in Karnataka state. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 54-55

CHANDRIKA, B.

Arya. Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001 31-36

CHANGADEVA (Saint)

Changadeva. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 193

CHANGE, Linguistic

See Linguistic change

CHANGE, Social

See Social change

CHANNABASAVANNA, A.S. and Biradar, D.P.

Poultry by-product to a void pollution. *Kisan World* 29(5) My'2002 52-53

Ratoon management of sugarcane for higher productivity and profitability. *Kisan World* 29(2) Fe'2002 23-24

Role of farming systems in today's agriculture. Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 33-34

CHANTIA, Alok

Hand clasping and armfolding among Dhankut of Bahraich district of U.P. *Vanyajati* 49(4) Oc'2001 13-14

A study on the inheritance of hand clasping, arm folding and handedness on two social groups of Indo-Nepal border (India). *Vanyajati* 50(3) Oc'2002 5-7 bibliogr

CHAPPLE, Christopher Key and Tucker, Mary Evelyn, eds.

Hinduism and ecology: The intersection of earth, sky and water. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 600p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 22-23

CHARACTER education

See Moral education

CHARI, P.R.

Security and governance in South Asia. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001. *Book Rev Seminar* 512 Ap'2002 68-69

See also Krishna, Ashok jt. auth.

— ed.

India towards millennium. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 273p. Rs 500 *Book Rev Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 446-47

CHARI, S.M.S.

Philosophy and theistic mysticism of the Alvars. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1997, 263p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr'2002 54

CHARI, Seshadri

Elections, CEC style; to hold or not to hold. Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 3

Inching towards a dicisive war on terrorism.

Organiser 53(47) 9 Je'2002 3

The Kathmandu handshake. Organiser 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 3

Musharraf's terror game on Jammu turf. Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 3

People's man. *Organiser* 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 17

Politics and reforms. Organiser 53(40) 21 Ap'2002 11

Post-Godhra scenario; NHRC's skewed approach. *Organiser* 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 11-13

Shila daan at Ayodhya; faith wins a round. Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 3

Target democracy. Organiser 53(23) 23 De'2001 3

Ties strengthened. Organiser 54(22) 15 De'2002 3

Tough action against a hostile neighbour. Organiser 53(24) 30 De'2001 3

Truth triumphs. *Organiser* 54(23) 22 De'2002 3 US-UK efforts in Kashmir for peace or foothold? *Organiser* 53(48) 16 Je'2002 3

World remembers 9/11. Organiser 54(10) 22 Se'2002 3

CHARITABLE uses, trusts, and foundations Taxation

India

Taxation of charitable trusts. Raja J. Chelliah *econ* and *Pol Wkly* 36(52) 29 De'2001 4779-81; *Janata* 57(5) 24 Fe'2002 11-13

CHARITIES

Beyond business, from merchant charity to corporate citizenship. Pushpa Sundar. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 2000, xiv, 393p. Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 117-18

CHARSLEY, Simon R. and Karanth, G.K.

Challenging untouchability: Dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 441-43

CHARTERED Accountants

The code of conduct meeting society's needs. Arvind H. Dalal *Chartered Accountant* 49(5) Nv'2000 14-18

A disciplinary perspective; do the right thing. P.N. Shah Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 8-12

CHARUMATHI, B.

A scan on corporate social accounting. *J Accounting and Finance* 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 57-64

CHATHUKULAM, Jos

See John, M.S. jt. auth.

- and John, M.S.

Five years of participatory planning in Kerala: Rhetoric and reality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(49) 7 De'2002 4917-26 bibliogr-ft-n

The primacy of gender in STD and HIV prevention programmes: The case of female sex workers of Kottayam, Kerala. *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 183-202 bibliogr

CHATRAPATI SINGH

India's forest policy and forest laws. Dehra Dun, Natraj Pub. 2000, 338p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 36

CHATTARAJ, Dipak

Agricultural development in later nineteenth and early twentieth centuries South-East Punjab. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 67-86 ft-n

Curse amidst blessing: Canal irrigation in colonial South-Eastern Punjab, 1858-1919. *Indian Hist* Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 122-46 ft-n

CHATTERJEE, A.K. and Chatterjee, Rekha

An odyssey of the art and culture of the North

East Indian tribes. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 135-49 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, Arpita

Some perspectives of Ahimsa: Jainism vis-a-vis the Tibetan Buddhist experience. Jain J 37(1) JI'2002 20-29

CHATTERJEE, Ashoke

Gujarat's agony and Gandhi's talisman. Mainstream 40(17) 13 Ap'2002 10+

CHATTERJEE, Biswaiit and Kundu, Amit

Changing agrarian structure and the choice between local labourer and migrant labourer. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 873-80

CHATTERJEE, Chhanda

Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Looking beyond the national frontiers. Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 31-34 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, Indrani

Gender, slavery and law in colonial India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xii, 286p. Rs 525 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 279-83

CHATTERJEE, Manish Ranjan, tr.

Balika Badhu: A representative anthology of Bengali short stories. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, 334p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 34

CHATTERJEE, P.K. and Prasad, A.

Customer orientation in B,B marketing: Making it happen in engineering consultancy sector. Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2003 35-43 bibliogr Marketing engineers' role defined. Management 39(11) Nv'2000 31-40

CHATTERJEE, Partha

Institutional context of social science research in South Asia. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3604-12

The nation in heterogeneous time. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 399-418 ft-n

and Ghosh, Anjan, eds.

History and the present. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, ix, 273p. Rs 575 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 6-7

and others

Social science research capacity in South Asia. New York, SSRC. (SSRC Working Paper Series Vol. 6). 2002. Book Rev Seminar 515 Jl'2002 60-61

CHATTERJEE, Premashish

Thus flowed Sarasvati... Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 25-28

CHATTERJEE, Rajat

Overcoming weaknesses, analysing threats and exploring opportunities: A new WTO paradigm. Univ News 40(13) 1 Ap'2002 5-8

CHATTERJEE, Rekha

List of ornaments from North Eastern states in the anthropology section Indian Museum, Calcutta. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 178-91 See also Chatterjee, A.K. jt. auth.

CHATTERJEE, Sati

Great women of ancient India. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(6) Je'2002 227-33

CHATTERJEE, Shankar and Prasad, O.S.D.V.

A study of a primitive tribe of Andhra Pradesh. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 223-30

CHATTERJEE, Sibranjan

Swami Vivekananda's contribution to political thought. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 455-62 bibliogr

CHATTERJEE, Sita K.

The humane Guru Nanak. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 451-52

CHATTERJI, Jyotsna

Women and communalism. Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 60-65

CHATTERJI, Rakhahari, ed.

Politics India: The state-society interface. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2001. Rs 450 Book

Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 103-06

CHATTISGARH

Chattisgarh-New challenges ahead. Ajay K. Singh Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 43-45

CHATTOPADHYAY, Arup and Banerjee, Pradipta Stock returns, inflation and foreign exchange rate changes in India: An empirical examination of their interrelations. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 618-21 bibliogr

CHATTOPADHYAY, Chhanda

Ecology, the Sikh legacy and the Raj: Punjab, 1849-1887. Kolkata, Minerva. 1997, xi, 89p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 471-73

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gouranga P.

Managing organisational process: A threefold educational approach. Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 81-126 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATTOPADHYAY, Molly and Seddon, David

Life histories and long-term change: Rural livelihoods and gender relations in a West Bengal village. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4935-40

CHATTOPADHYAY, Paresh

Marx on Capital's globalisation: The dialectic of negativity. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1839-42 bibliogr

CHATTOPADHYAY, Rachana and Ghosh, Anjali Predicting entrepreneurial success: A sociopsychological study. J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 21-31 ft-n

CHATTOPADHYAYA, B.D.

Confronting fundamentalisms: The possibilities of early Indian history. Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 103-20 ft-n

CHATTOPADHYAYA, D.P.

Kant on categories: Forward and backward. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 13-26 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Kamaladevi

Crafts and the future. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 112-21 (Repr)

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Kamaladevi (1903-1988)

Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya: A biography. Reena Nanda. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 168p. Rs 345 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 20-21; The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 33-34

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Virendranath

Virendranath Chattopadhyaya, the League against imperialism phase and fateful turn of events (1926-31). Nirode K. Barooah Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 111-30 ft-n

CHATTOPADYAY, Bankimchandra

Bankimchandra Chattopadyay's Srimadbhagabadgita. Hans Harder, tr. New Delhi. Manohar bks. 2001, 243p. Rs 550 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 14

CHATURVEDI, I.S.

The widening crevice: Values and ethics. Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 15-24

CHATURVEDI, Sachin

Agricultural biotechnology and new trends in IPR regime: Challenges before developing countries. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1212-22 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATURVEDI, Shubhra

See Gupta, Shilpa and others jt. auths.

CHATURVEDI, Vibha

Causality of karmic justice. JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 129-56 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAUDHARI, Umrao Singh

Teacher education and challenges of change. *Univ News* 40(20) 20 My'2002 11-12

CHAUDHARY, D.R. and Shukla, L.M.

Boron in soils ans crops of India. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 27-28

CHAUDHRI, D.P., ed.

See Acharya, S.S. jt. ed.

CHAUDHRI, Najam I.

Accountancy in Pakistan; a dynamic role. Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 66-70

CHAUDHRY, D.R.

The great dilemma. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 63-64

CHAUDHURI, A.B.

Asoka through his edicts: Astrologically. *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 244-59 bibliogr

CHAUDHURI, Ajana

Solar signs of the Harappan period. *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 23-31 bibliogr

CHAUDHURI, Alok Kumar

Nalini Mohan Sanyal: A forgotten linguist and scholar. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(11) Nv'2002 463-66

CHAUDHURI, Amit, ed.

The Picador book of modern Indian literature. New

Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 638p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 35-36; The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 56-57

CHAUDHURI, Arindam

Count your chickens before they hatch. New Delhi, Vikas. 2001, xiii, 192p. Rs 225 Book Rev

J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 73-76

CHAUDHURI, Asim

Swami Vivekananda—A manager extraordinaire. Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 37-44

CHAUDHURI, Buddhadeb

Traditional knowledge and wisdom-relevance in the present day world. *Geogr Rev India* 64(2) Je'2002 157-64 bibliogr

CHAUDHURI, Dipak Kumar

Prohibition of sati in tribal societies: A study of the records of Tripura Secretariat Archives. *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 61-65 bibliogr

CHAUDHURI, Maitrayee

Learning through teaching th 'Sociology of gender'. *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 245-61 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAUDHURI, Parimal

Unmasking the veil of Islamic Bangladesh. Organiser 54(22) 15 De'2002 10+

CHAUDHURI, Pramatha

'Rayater Katha': Pramatha Chaudhuri and Tagore on rights of the peasants. Bipasha Raha *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 76-87 bibliogr

CHAUDHURI, S.K. and Roy, S.B.

Standards on environment and safety in mining industry—Role of BIS. Standards India 16(3) Je'2002 18-20

CHAUDHURI, Sarbjit

A model of non-interlinkage between a trader and a large farmer in a nash bargaining framework. Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 45-56 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAUDHURI, Saumitra

Some issues of growth and profitability in Indian public sector banks. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(22) 1. Je'2002 2155-62 ft-n

CHAUDHURI, Sudip

Economic reforms an industrial structure in India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 155-62 ft-n

TRIPS agreement and amendment of patents act in India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3354-60 bibliogr

CHAUDHURI, Sujit

A 'god-sent' opportunity? Seminar 510 Fe'2002 61-67

CHAUDHURI, Udit

The riots and the larger decline. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4483-86

CHAUDHURY, Mahasweta

Epistemology with or without a knowing subject. Kolkata, Progressive Pub. 2001, xvii, 202p.

Rs 250 Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 396-98

CHAUDHURY, Samrat and Varma, Nitin

Between gods / goddesses / demons and 'Science': Perceptions of health and medicine among plantation labourers in Jalpaiguri district. Bengal. soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 18-38 ft-n

CHAUHAN, Anju

Multiculturalism-A perspective on women, a minority group in the work force. Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 118-22

CHAUHAN, Asish Kumar

Infotech information accounting. Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 36-38

CHAUHAN, Bijender Singh

Place of visual arts in general teacher education. Univ News 40(19) 13 My'2002 12-14

CHAUHAN, C.P.S.

Higher education in India: Challenges of global trends. Univ News 40(17) 29 Ap'2002 4-9

CHAUHAN, Daisy and Chauhan, S.P.

Ethical dilemmas faced by managers: Some real life cases. Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 370-85

CHAUHAN, Hari

Hatkoti; religious sanctity and cultural heritage. Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 57-61

CHAUHAN, Pallavi R.

See Patel, Minakshi K. jt. auth.

CHAUHAN, Poonam

Restructuring of teacher education for quality improvement. Univ News 39(53) 31 De'2001 14-16

CHAUHAN, R.S. and others

Estimation of demand and supply and adoption of quality seed in Haryana. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 467-78 tabs

CHAUHAN, Ravinder

Joint family in a changing society: A case study of Himachal Pradesh. Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 573-83 bibliogr

CHAUHAN, S.P.

See Chauhan, Daisy jt. auth.

CHAUHAN, Shyam Sunder Singh and Bansal,

Various dimensions of women's empowerment. soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 10-17

CHAUHAN, Trepan Singh

Kumaoni language and literature. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 108-13

Rajula Malushahi. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 114-16

CHAULIA, Sreeram

The not-so-invisible hand in Kashmir. Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 17-18

Western alarmism and Indo-Pak tensions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2551-52

CHAVAN, N.D.

Technical efficiency of the Indian sugar industry.

Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 809-22

CHAVAN, Pallavi and Ramakumar, R.

Micro-credit and rural poverty: An analysis of empirical evidence. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 955-65 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAVAN, V.M.

See Sawant, B.S. jt. auth.

CHAWLA, Anu

See Lobo, Austin and others it. auths.

CHAWLA, Deepak

Testing stability of beta in the Indian stock market. Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 1-22 bibliogr

CHAWLA, J.K. and others

Economic feasibility of renovation of village ponds for irrigation in Kandi area of Punjab. Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr2002 91-98

CHAWLA SINGH, Maina

Gender, religion, and "Heathen lands": American missionary women in South Asia (1860-1940s). New York, Garland Pub. 2000, ix, 393p. Book

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 17-18; econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1037

CHEE FEE MIN

See Seetharaman, A. and others jt. auths.

CHEEMA, C.S.

See Neetu Bala jt. auth.

CHELLANEY, Brahma

George W. Bush's two-faced foreign policy. Organiser 54(11) 29 Se'2002 11

CHELLIAH, R.J.

Task force recommendations on direct taxes. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002

Tax policy as revealed in the budget for 2002-03. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1006-08

Taxation of charitable trusts. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4779-81; Janata 57(5) 24 Fe'2002 11-13

CHEMBURKAR, Jaya

House-building according to the Matsya Purana. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 16-28 bibliogr-ft-n

CHEMICAL engineering

National mapping of science-India: Chemistry and chemical engineering. N.S. Mehta Inf Today and Tomorrow 19(3) Se'2000 8-9

CHEMICAL industry and trade

India

Changing scenario of costing and MIS in chemical industry. Prasant Kumar Varma Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 934-36

Technology acquisition and productivity growth: A study of large chemical firms in India. Biswanath Goldar Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 457-69

CHEMISTRY

National mapping of science-India: Chemistry

and chemical engineering. N.S. Mehta Inf Today and Tomorrow 19(3) Se'2000 8-9

Citation indexes

Indian Journal of Chemistry section A-An analysis of citation pattern. Bidyarthi Dutta and B.K. Sen Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(3) Se'2001 121-27

Study and teaching

Learning chemistry through distance education: The UNED experience. Soledad Esteban Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 68-70

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic

Significant contributions from Asian countries on kinetics and mechanisms of inorganic reactions. D. Banerjea J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 1-19 bibliogr

CHEN, Martha Alter

Perpetual mourning: Widowhood in rural India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 419p. Rs 625 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr 2002 848-51

CHENCHUS, The

A study of a primitive tribe of Andhra Pradesh. Shankar Chatterjee and O.S.D.V. Prasad Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 223-30

CHENG RUISHENG

Areas of possible political cooperation between China, Russia and India in the new century. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 87-88

China and India: Challenges and opportunities for the transformation of ancient relations in the future. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 89-94 China and India; transforming historical Sino-Indian relations. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 18-26

CHENNAI

Housing

Impact of housing policy: Sites and services schemes in Chennai city. M. Vijayalakshmi Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 285-94 bibliogr

Medical care

Morbidity and utilisation of healthcare services: A survey of urban poor in Delhi and Chennai. Ramamani Sundar and Abhilasha Sharma econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4729-40 bibliogr

Slums

Morbidity and utilisation of healthcare services : A survey of urban poor in Delhi and Chennai. Ramamani Sundar and Abhilasha Sharma econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4729-40 bibliogr

CHENOY, Anuradha M.

Militarism and women in South Asia. Janata 57(5) 24 Fe'2002 4

Militarism and women in South Asia. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2002, 184p. Rs 250 Book

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 13-14; Seminar 517 Se'2002 71-72

CHERIAN, A.

Sectional editorial. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 63-66; 201-04

and Vats, Aditi

Decision making pattern of rural women regarding farm, animal husbandry, home and family related decisions of hill, Bhabur and Tarai zone of U.P. State. Rural India 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 228-34 tabs

CHERIAN, Dilip

Beyond the collapse of the steel frame. Seminar 519 Nv'2002 32-35

CHERIAN, P.J. and others

William Logan's Malabar manual. Thiruvananthapuram, Gazetteers Dept. 2 vols. ccccxxii, 750p. Rs 900; \$50 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1902-03

CHERUVALATH, Reena and Baiju, E.B.

Can consciousness be explained? JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 222-26

CHETANANANDA, Swami

Vivekananda: East and West. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95

CHETHIMATTAM, John B.

Christian leadership and inter-religious apostolate. J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 52-67

Hundred years of Hindu-Christian dialogue. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 393-404

CHEUNG, Fanny M. and others, eds.

Breaking the silence: Violence against women in Asia. Hong Kong, Equal Opportunities Commission. 1999, 209p. Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 124-26

CHHABRA, Sagari

In the refugee camps—Compensation and closure. Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 5-6+ CHHIBBAR, Y.P.

The Prevention of Terrorism Ordinance, 2001. Janata 56(44) 20 Ja'2002 13-15

CHHIPA, Ram Kishor

Encounter with Ram Kishor Chhipa. India Mag 6(7) Je'86 74-76

CHHOTORAY, Sudarshan

The other side of kindness. Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 19-22

Troubled waters. Humanscape 9(7) Jl'2002

Waiting to go home. Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 17-18

CHIBBER, M.L.

defence Higher management-Future imperatives. Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 1-10 bibliogr-ft-n

CHICK-pea

Bangladesh

Adoption of HYV chickpea and the profitability of chickpea cultivation in the high barind tract of

Bangladesh. Quazi Md. Shafiqul Islam and others econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 100-07 tabs

CHIDAMBARAM, P.

Economic reforms in the second decade: Issues of governance. *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 19-33

CHIDAMBARAM, R.

Technology imperatives of national development. Univ News 40(41) 14 Oc'2002 13-18

CHIDAMBARAM, R.M. and Alamelu, K.

Educational loans: An education. *Univ News* 39(51) 17 De'2001 6-8

CHIDANANDA, Swami

Vedantic wisdom: Way to real happiness. Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 253-56

CHIDBHAVANANDA, Swami

Swami Chidbhavanandaji, K. Subrahmanyam Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 353-58

CHIGUDU, Hope

See Knight, Barry and others jt. auths.

CHIKKANNA, K.T.

A friend indeed. Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 39-42

CHILD abuse

See Cruelty to children

CHILD development

See Children-Growth

CHILD health

See Children-Care and hygiene

CHILD labour

See Children-Employment

CHILD mental health

Knowledge about child mental health among municipal school teachers. K. Anuradha educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 8-10

CHILD molesting

India

The agony of child rape. K.N. Gupta soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 25-31

Innocence revished. G. Ravindran Nair soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 32-34

CHILD psychology

See Child study

CHILD rearing

See Children-Management

CHILD study

Perception of class room environment of middle school children. M. Mishra *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(2) Je'2002 79-84 bibliogr

Selective attention in normal and learning disabled children. Nirlipta Patnaik *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 113-20 bibliogr

Street children. Rashmi Agrawal. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 1999, 199p. Rs 450; \$45 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 325-29

Understanding children and their problems. Indu Bakshi. Mumbai, Vakils. 1999, 146p. Rs 150 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 34-35 See also

Child mental health

Cognition (Child psychology)

CHILD welfare

See also

Abandoned children

Children-Law

Integrated Child Development Services

CHILDREN

Another decade of doubt for the world's children. Razia Ismail Abbasi *Mainstream* 40(26) 15 Je'2002 19-21

Children will change the world. U.K. Anand soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 3-6

Care and hygiene

The first five years—A critical perspective on early childhood care and education in India. Mina Swaminathan, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 312p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 523-26

Gender in reproductive and child health policy. Rachel Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3369-77

Education

See Education of children

Employment

Against child labour: Indian and international dimensions and strategies. Klaus Voli, ed. New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 1999, xv, 360p. Rs 600 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 415-16

Child labour: Policy options. Kristoffel Lieten and Ben White, eds. Amsterdam, Aksant Acad Pub. 2001, 160p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 205-06 Children's lifeworlds: Gender, welfare and labour in the developing world. Olga Nieuwenhuys. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 1999, 228p Rs 425 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 43-44 Coping with child labour. Indian Worker 46(11) 1 Je'2002 3

EC support to child labour; awareness programme in Bihar and Jharkhand. econ Stud 40(8) 16 Oc'2001 3-4

The invisible child. Binaifer Unwalla-Braganza
Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 21-22

Andhra Pradesh

Elimination of child labour. D. Dhananjay *J Educ* soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 84-95 Living and working conditions of child labour. B.S. Chand Basha *Man and Life* 27(3-4) JI-De'2001

India

Child labour in India—Tracing the root of the problem. Soumyandra Kishore Datta IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 80-91

175-82

Labour under contract farming in India: Issues of gender and child labour. Sukhpal Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 843-52 bibliogr Traditional occupation, child labour and trade policy: A vicious circle around educational backwardness among Muslims. Mehnaz Ansari *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(3) JI'2001 333-53 bibliogr

Rajasthan

Some reflections on child labour in Jodhpur district. Rekha Wazir *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 89-99

Tamil Nadu

Child labour in Tamil Nadu in the 1980s: A preliminary account of its nature, extent and distribution. D. Jayaraj and S. Subramanian econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 941-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Growth

Early childhood counts: A programming guide on early childhood care for development. Judith Evans and others. Washington DC, World Bank. 407p. *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 400-03

Empowering children for better development. K.S. Gupta *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(2) Oc'2001 210-24 tabs

The first five years: A critical perspective on early childhood care and education. Mina Swaminathan, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 382p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 318-22 See also

Integrated Child Development Services

Language

Modification in language structure of children in accordance with the age of the listener. A. Sadguna and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(2) Je'2002 58-63 bibliogr

Law

The convention on the rights of the child: International law support for children. A. Glenn Mower. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1997, ix, 185p. Book Rev int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 201-04

Management

Child-rearing practices among the Garo of Assam in matrilineal context. B.K. Medhi and Queenbala Marak *Eastern Anthropologist* 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 81-87 bibliogr

Child rearing practice among the plain dwelling Garos of Goalpara district, Assam. Birinchi K. Medhi and Queenbala Marak *Man and Life* 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 213-22 bibliogr

Child rearing practices among the semi-nomadic Lohar-Gadiyas; a preliminary observation. Ankur Yadav and others *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 391-95

Child rearing practices and mother-child

relationship as related to socialization patterns in slum mothers. S. Dube *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(1) Mr'2002 2-7

See also

Cruelty to children

Mortality

Child mortality in Maharashtra. Abhay Bang and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4947-65 bibliogr

The effect of maternal health programmes on infant and child survival in India. P. Mohanachandran Nair and others *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 61-69

The influence of child mortality and breastfeeding on inter-birth intervals in Sri Lanka. Lakshman Dissanayake *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 21-30 bibliogr tabs

Regional variations in child mortality in North-Eastem Libya. Abdel Ghaffar F. and K.C. Bhuyan J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 47-56

Nutrition

Child growth and nutrition in developing countries: Priorities for action. Per Pinstrup-Andersen and others, eds. New Delhi OUP. 1997, 447p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 431-32

Food intake and nutrient distribution patterns at two times of year among children of a rural Rajput community, Rajasthan, India. Anita Saxena and Stanley J. Ulijaszek *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 115-25 bibliogr tabs Nutritional profile and growth of Rajput children in Himachal Pradesh. Rajan Gaur and others *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 31-41 bibliogr

CHILDREN, Abandoned

See Abandoned children

CHILDREN, First-born

Timing of marriage and spacing of first birth: A time series analysis study. M.N. Sivakumar *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 263-76 bibliogr tabs

CHILDREN and war

The impact of war on children. Graca Machel. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 230p. Rs 350 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 8-9

CHILDREN education

See Education of children

CHILDREN's rights

The convention on the rights of the child: International law support for children. A. Glenn Mower. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1997, ix, 185p. Book Rev

int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 201-04

Holes in the bill. Kathyayini Chamaraj Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 11-12+

CHILLI

Dry chilli production in Karnataka. R. H. Patil Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 49-50

CHIMNI, B.S.

WTO and environment: Legitimisation of unilateral trade sanctions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 133-39 bibliogr-ft-n ed.

International refugee law; a reader. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, xxix, 613p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 413-15; econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2572-73

CHINA (People's Republic)

See also

Distance education—China (People's Republic)
Education—China (People's Republic)
Education of women—China (People's Republic)
Employment and unemployment—China (People's Republic)

Free enterprise—China (People's Republic)
Industrial relations—China (People's Republic)
Moral education—China (People's Republic)
Nationalism—China (People's Republic)
Stock exchange—China (People's Republic)
Tourist trade—China (People's Republic)

Commerce

Implications of China's entry into WTO; some observations. T.K. Bhaumik World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 78-83

A report on China's competitiveness. R. Gopalan *China Report* 37(4) Oc-De'2001 481-524 tabs Asian merchants and businessmen in the Indian Ocean and the China Sea. Denys Lombard and Jean Aubin, *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 375p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4121-22

India

Prospects of trade and investment in India and China. Atul Sarma int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 25-43 tabs

Economic conditions

China's bleak economic picture. S.P. Seth econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1986

Economic development

China's economic growth: Impact on regions, migration and the environment. Terry Cannon, ed. New York, St. Martin's Press. 2000, xi, 309p. £55 Book Rev

China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 393-96 China's role in a changing world; challenges and prospects. Xu Jian World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 51-57

The Chinese economic miracle: Lessons to be learnt. Alok Ray econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3835-48 bibliogr-ft-n

Chinese miracle more hype than reality. Bharat Jhunjhunwala *Manthan* 23(2) Ap-Je'2002

A paper dragon? Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 56-57

A report on China's competitiveness. R. Gopalan China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 481-524 tabs

Economic planning

Report on the outline of the tenth five-year plan to the National People's Congress by Premier Zhu Rongji *China Report* 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 259-77 **Economic policy**

Understanding China's 'Go-West' campaign. Arvinder Singh *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 121-27

Watching China change. Robert C. Cosbey. New Delhi, Sterling. 2001, 303p. Book Rev China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 136-39

Economic relations

The Indian Ocean Economic Rim and China. Yang Guang Africa quart 41(3) 2001 90-95 See also

Investments, Foreign, in China (People's Republic)

Asia

Chinese imprint on Pan-Asianism. Arvinder Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3109-10

Foreign relations

China and the world in the twenty-first century; a multipolar world. Surjit Mansing World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 58-63

The China connection. Swaraj Singh Seminar 517 Se'2002 52-55

China in the post-Soviet world; developing a Chinese model. Mira Sinha Bhattacharjea World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 28-36

China's membership of WTO: A few impressions.

C. Satapathy econ and Pol Wkly 37(23)

8 Je'2002 2208-10

People's Republic of China at fifty: Politics, economy and foreign relations. Arun Kumar Banerji and Purusottam Bhattacharya, eds. New Delhi, Lancer's bks. 2001, 319p. Rs 580 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 21
Role of China in establishing a multipolar world.
Wu Miaofa World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001
46-50

India

Areas of possible political cooperation between China, Russia and India in the new century. Cheng Ruisheng China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 87-88

China and India: Challenges and opportunities for the transformation of ancient relations in the future. Cheng Ruisheng *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 89-94

China, the world and India. Mira Sinha Bhattacharjea. New Delhi, Sanskriti. 2001, xvi, 480p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 246-48 Crossing a bridge of dreams: 50 years of India-China. G.P. Deshpande and Alka Acharya, eds. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, x, 538p. Rs 750 Book Rev China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 249-53
Drifting towards protocol friendship. D. Sen
Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 19-20

The possibility and prospects for developing Russia-India-China relations. Yang Chengxu China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 95-99

Post-normalisation period in Sino-Indian relations. J.P. Panda *Mainstream* 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 20-24

Protracted contest: Sino-Indian revalry in the twentieth century. John W. Garver. New Delhi, OUP. (Repr.) 2001, xiv, 447p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 19-20
The self as centre in the emerging world of the twenty-first century: A Sino-Indian perspective.
Manoranjan Mohanty China Report 38(1)

Sino-Indian relations in the new millennium: Challenges and prospects. C.V. Ranganathan China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 129-40

Speech by Li Peng, Chairman, Standing Committee of the National People's Congress at the India International Centre, New Delhi. 13 January 2001: 'Deepening understanding, fostering friendship and strengthening cooperation. *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001 397-402

A still moment in a volatile situation: Zhu Rongji visits India. Alka Acharya and G.P. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 367-70

Towards an understanding of the bases of cooperation between China, India and Russia. C.V. Ranganathan *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 43-48

The triangle of Russia-China-India: Pros and contras, Alexander G. Yakovlev *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 101-03

See also

Ja-Mr'2002 1-10

Sino-Indian War, 1962

India-History

China and India; transforming historical Sino-Indian relations. *World Affairs* 5(4) Oc-De'2001 18-26

Russia

Areas of possible political cooperation between China, Russia and India in the new century. Cheng Ruisheng China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 87-88

Political cooperation between India, China and Russia: Problems and prospects. Alka Acharya China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 49-55

The possibility and prospects for developing Russia-India-China relations. Yang Chengxu China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 95-99

Russia and China; partners for peace. Mikhail L. Titarenko *World Affairs* 5(4) Oc-De'2001 38-45

Strategic interaction between Russia and China: A basis for development of bilateral cooperation.

Vladimir Myasnikov *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 77-86

Treaty of good-neighbourliness and friendly cooperation between the People's Republic of China and the Russian Federation, Moscow, 16 July 2001. *China Report* 37(4) Oc-De'2001 577-84

The triangle of Russia-China-India: Pros and contras. Alexander G. Yakovlev *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 101-03

Tibet

China's Tibet policy. Dawa Norbu. Surrey, Curzon Press. 2001, 470p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2313-14

History

Changing regions and China: Historical perspectives. Takeshi Hamashita *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001 333-51

Comment on Murata Yujiro's 'A discourse of the "Chinese Nation" in modern China.' Madhavi Thampi *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001 371-74

Comment on Takeshi Hamashita's 'Changing regions and China: Historical perspectives'. Brij Tankha *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001 353-55 A discourse on the 'Chinese nation' in modern China. Murata Yujiro *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001 357-69

Industries

See also

Computer industry and trade—China (People's Republic)

Military policy

Interpreting China's grand strategy: Past, present, and future. Michael D. Swaine and Ashley J. Tellis. Washington, RAND. 2000, xx, 283p. *Book Rev*

China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 133-34

Navy

China's naval power. Srikanth Kondapalli. New Delhi, Knowledge World. 2000, xxxiv, 252p. Rs 650 Book Rev

China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 243-46

Politics and government

China and democracy: Reconsidering the prospects for a democratic China. Suisheng Zhao, ed. London, Routledge. 2000, ix, 275p. £15.99 Book Rev

China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 139-42
Marxism, China dn development: Reflections on theory and reality. A. James Gregor. London, Transaction Pub. 2000, xi, 283p. £22.95 Book Rev

China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 390-92 The party-state relationship in post-Mao China. Sujian Guo China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 301-15

People's Republic of China at fifty: Politics, economy and foreign relations. Arun Kumar

Banerji and Purusottam Bhattacharya. eds. New Delhi, Lancer's bks. 2001, 319p. Rs 580 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 21 **Rural conditions**

What's a peasant to do? Village becoming town in Southern China. Gregory Eliyu Guldin. Boulder, Westview Press. 2001, 312p. Book

China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 525-30

CHINAI, Rupa

Linbu Bhosle's crime. Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 27-29

CHINESE civilization

See Civilization, Chinese

CHINESE essays

The Chinese essay. David Pollard, ed. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 2000, xiv, 372p. \$49.50 Book Rev

China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 387-89

CHINESE in foreign countries

The Chinese diaspora. Vinod C. Khanna. China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 427-43

Culture of the Chinese diaspora. Huang I-shu China Report 37(4) Oc-De2001 445-49

Role of foreign direct investment in the Chinese economy with special reference to the overseas Chinese: Its implication for India. Biplove Choudhary China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 463-74

The role of overseas Chinese and people of Indian origin in the development of their respective countries of origin: A comparative analysis. Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 33-36

CHINESE poetry

Poems from three Chinese poets. Vikram Seth India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 81-86

CHINMAYANANDA, Swami

Swami Chinmayananda—The man and his mission. Niranjanananda Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 387-93

CHINNUSAMY, C.

See Ramesh, T. and others jt. auths.

CHIN-WEN TING

See Miao-Sheng Chen jt. auth.

CHIPKO Movement

Of myths and movements, rewriting Chipko into Himalayan history. Haripriya Rangan. Verso. 272p. \$20 Book Rev

Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 19-20

CHISHTI, M. Anees

Kaifi Azmi. Mainstream 40(23) 25 My'2002

CHISHTI, Sumitra

Globalization, international economic relations and the developing countries. int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 227-43

CHITALE, A.K.

See Gopal, R.C. and others jt. auths.

CHITALE, Uday M.

Peer review; auditing auditors. Accountant 45(11) My'97 58-62

CHITHRA, L.

See Janaki, P. jt. auth.

CHITNIS, B.V.

Enron imbroglio: A power engineer's perspective. econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1553-57

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N.

BJP: Groping in the dark. Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 11-12

CHITTARANJAN Locomotive Works

Chittaranjan Locomotive Works: Pioneer in manufacturing electric locomotive. Surinder Jain Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 89-94

CHNG NAI WEE

More light. Adele Tan Art India 7(3) 2002 58-59

CHOCKALINGAM, S.M.

See Aravazhi, D. jt. auth.

CHOEGYAL, Rinchen Khando

Education without discrimination; an interview with Rinchen Khando Choegyal. Geeti Sen India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 80-88

CHOKHLA GARASIAS, The

Musical instruments used by the tribe-Chokhla Garasia of Poshina region in District Sabarkantha. Bhasker L. Punjani Vanyajati 50(1) Ja'2002 7-9

CHOLERA, Asiatic

Goa

History

Drugs, health, bodies and souls in the tropics : Medical experiments in sixteenth-century Portuguese India. Ines G. Zupanov Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-43 ft-n

CHOMSKY, Noam

Chomsky on terrorism. New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 11

Competence and language acquisition: Determining the conceptual limits of Chomskyan nativism. Indrani Bhattacharjee Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 441-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Is Chomsky's lingustics non-empirical: A reply to the current orthodoxy. Amitabha Dasgupta JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 151-70 ft-n

The new military humanism: Lessons from Kosovo. Monroe, Maine, Common Courage Press. 1999, 199p. \$15.95 Book Rev Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 25-26

Roque states: The rule of force in world affairs. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2000, Rs 295 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 26-29 The tyranny of global systems: an interview with Noam Chomsky. Praful Bidwai India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 302-09 (Repr)

CHOPRA, Amarjit

Problems and possibilities: Planning audit in PSUs. Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000

CHOPRA, H.R.

See Sharif Moghaddam, Hadi jt. auth.

CHOPRA, Kanchan

Social capital and development processes: Role of formal and informal institutions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2911-16 bibliogrft-n

and Gulati, S.C.

Migration, common property resources and environmental degradation: Interlinkages in India's arid and semi-arid regions. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 163p. Rs 350 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 730-32

CHOPRA, R.M.

Ethical basis of Sikhism. Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002

CHOPRA, Ravi M.

Naam: The language of divine power. Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 6-11

CHOPRA, S.K.

Sustainable energy development in India in the 21st century: Role of science and technology. Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 35-47 tabs

CHOPRA, Sanjeev

Food for thought! The experience of the SAARC region. Panchkula, Wisdom H. 2002, 131p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4201-02

and Naithani, Pankaj

Trends in intra Saarc trade. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 146-55 figs

CHOPRA, Subash

Be your own boss! an interview. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 8-9

CHOPRA, Vipla

Food processing industry in India. Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 50-55 bibliogr

CHOPRA, Yash

Yash Chopra: Fifty years in Indian cinema. Rachel Dwyer. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2002, 256p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 36

CHORGE, K.V. and others

Farmers perception about three village institutions in terms of agricultural development. Rural India 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 241-45

CHOTANAGPUR

Famines

Gender, forests and famine in 19th century Chotanagpur, India. Vinita Damodaran Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 133-63 bibliogr-

CHOUBE, Ramesh

See Patni, Swati and others jt. auths.

CHOUDHARY, Biplove

Role of foreign direct investment in the Chinese

economy with special reference to the overseas Chinese: Its implication for India. China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 463-74

CHOUDHARY, C.M.

Credit flow to agriculture: Sustaining rural sector. Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 23-25

CHOUDHARY, Santi Rani

See Rath, Arundhati it. auth.

CHOUDHURI, Indra Nath

The book of Tao: Parallels in Indian philosophy. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 89-97 Indian literature—Dialectics of continuity and

change. Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 71-109

CHOUDHURI, Usha

Vedic ritual and its symbolism. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 196-203

CHOUDHURY, Ashok

See Sinha, Biswajit jt. auth.

CHOUDHURY, Binoy Krishna

New options for energy management. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 84-89

CHOUDHURY, D.A.

See Hasan, M.K. and others jt. auths.

CHOUDHURY, Mita

Potential selectivity bias in data: Evaluation of a firm-level database on Indian industry. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 758-66 bibliogr

CHOUDHURY, Sanghamitra

Falun Gong and China's anxiety. Mainstream 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 25-27

CHOUDHURY, Utpal

On quality feature: Highlighting a salient aspect. Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 28-29

CHOUGALE, Praveen

Accreditation by NAAC and destiny of the colleges in rural areas. Univ News 40(25) 24 Je'2002 7-11

CHOUGULE, S.N.

See Ghule, S.T. and others jt. auths.

CHOWDARY, R.R.N.

Technology management : A systems perspective. Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 39-49

CHOWDARY, T.H.

Doomed from within? Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002 10-11

The emerging 'New class'. Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 45-46

Information technology for development: Necessary conditions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3886-89

Interconnection dispute: Basic considerations. econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4184-86

Restructure Jammu and Kashmir. Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 17

Rural and village public telephones: A sensible solution. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002

Sense and nonsense on village public telephones. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1315

Telecom: Policy response to change. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3317-18

Telecom regulation and consumer welfare. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4354-56

Terrorism in China, Russia and India. Organiser 53(52) 14 JI'2002 14

VSNL investment in Tata Tele Services. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2201-02

CHOWDHARY, Rekha

Lone's liberal legacy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2398-2400 ft-n

CHOWDHRY, Prem

Breaking the stereotype. Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001

Colonial India and the making of Empire Cinema: Image, ideology and identity. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 308p. Rs 450; £16 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 30-31; econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4512-13; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 490-92: Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 298-300

CHOWDHURY, Anwaruddin

Accountancy in Bangladesh countinuing education. Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99

CHOWDHURY, Bill

A progressive patron. Laura Chowdhury-Haberl Art India 7(3) 2002 50-52

CHOWDHURY, Nazneen and Sultana, Fahmida

Contraceptive behaviour of married adolescents in Bangladesh: Evidence from Bangladesh demographic and health survey, 1993-94. J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 56-60

CHOWDHURY, Shah Saeed Hassan and others

The size effect on the speed of stock price adjustment to information in the Indian stock market. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 111-23 bibliogr

CHOWDHURY, Vasant

The Gosaba rupee and Sir Daniel Hamilton. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 1-2

CHOWDHURY, S.

Co-operative marketing of fruits and vegetables in India: Need of the 21st century. econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 56-58+

CHOWDHURY-HABERL, Laura

A progressive patron. Art India 7(3) 2002 50-52 CHRIST

See Jesus Christ

CHRISTIAN ethics

Moral theologizing in the liberative and pluralistic context of India. George Therukattil J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr2002 33-51 ft-n

CHRISTIAN literature, Tamil

History

The Portuguese contribution to Catholic Tamil literature in the sixteenth century. S. Jeyaseela Stephen Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 185-92

CHRISTIAN studies

Placing Christian studies in the right perspective. B. Narasingaraja Naidu Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 301-08 ft-n

CHRISTIANITY

Christianity: A survey of development in the second millennium. Francis Thonippara J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 480-95

The impact of ancient Indian thought on Christianity. V.W. Deshpande. New Delhi, APH Pub. 1996, 359p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 97-100 On conversion, mission and the reign of God: A meditation in exile. Marc H. Ellis Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 184-207

See also

Worship (Christianity)

India, Southern

Missions: Cross-cultural encounter and change in Western India. M.D. David. Delhi, ISPCK. 2001, xx, 438p. Rs 150 Book Rev Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 87-89

West Bengal

Christianity and tribal identity: A case study of the Santals of Bhimpore, in the district of Midnapore, West Bengal. Shyamal Kumar Jana Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 195-206 bibliogr

CHRISTIANITY and Islam

See Islam and Christianity

CHRISTIANS

Origin of the myth of a tolerant pluralistic Islamic society: Myths and politics. Bat Ye' or Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 10-11

Trinitarian experience of a Christian and Advaitic experience of a Hindu. Jojo Joseph J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 207-31

CHRISTIANS in India

Christian leadership and inter-religious apostolate. John B. Chethimattam J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 52-67

Relevant patterns of Christian witness in India: People as agents of mission. Jesudas M. Athyal, ed. Thiruvalla, Christhava Sahithya Samithy. 2000, 269p. Book Rev

Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 259-61

Towards a Dalit liberative hermeneutics: Rereading the psalms of lament. K. Jesurathnam Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 1-34 ft-n

Toward peoples' spirituality Christian response to the rising fundamentalism. Antony Kalliath J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 68-90 ft-n See also

Goreh, Nehemiah Nilakantha Sastri (1825-1895) Tiwari, Yisu Das

CHRISTIANS in Tamil Nadu

Dalits and Christian mission in the Tamil country.
Franklyn Balasundaram. Bangalore, Asian
Trading Corpn. 1997, 192p. Book Rev
J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 93-94

CHRISTOF, Martin, ed.

See Dalmia, Vasudha and others jt. eds.

CHRISTY, R. John and Thirunavukkarasu, M.

Socio-economic dimensions of female participation in livestock rearing: A case study in Tamil Nadu. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 99-103 bibliogr

CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY

Mechanical reproduction and the world of the colonial artist. Partha Mitter Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 1-32 bibliogr A secret of their own country: Or, how Indian nationalism made itself irrefutable. Christopher Pinney Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 113-50 bibliogr-ft-n See also

Lithography

CHRYSTAL, Ellen J., ed.

The courage to stand alone (conversations to U.G. Krishnamurty). Delhi, New Age bks. 126p. *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 377-79

CHU-SHIU LI and others

Tax deferral and the efficiency of private constant annuities. *Indian J Econ* 82(2) Oc'2001 197-207 bibliogr

CHUFRIN, Gennady

Russia and Asia-Pacific security. Stockholm, Stockholm Int Peace Res Inst. 1999, vii, 166p. Book Rev

int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 199-201

CHUGANEE, Bhakti

Bigger and better. Business India 639 2 Se'2002 46-53

Can he do it? *Business India* 634 24 Je'2002 46-53

The man who got India talking. Business India 646 9 De'2002 50-60

CHUGTAI, I.B.

See Sen Gupta, M. and others it. auths.

CHUNDAWAT, D.S. and Bhanawat, Shurveer S. Prediction of corporate failure. *Indian J*

Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 78-91 bibliogr

CHURCH

The Church of the living God. Wallace M. Alston Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 35-42

The third shift—Towards a chrismatic community. W.S. Milton Jeganathan, ed. Delhi, ISPCK. 2002. Book Rev

Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 192-93

CHURCH membership and baptism

See Baptism and Church membership

CHURCH polity

See also

Baptism and Church membership

CHURCHES

Goa

Churches of Goa. Jose Pereira. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 104p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Indica* 39(1) Mr'2002 99-100

CHWEN-CHI LIU

See Chu-Shiu Li and others jt. auths.

CIMEN, Mehmet and Basaloglu, Hulki

A morphometric study on the third trochanter in the human femur. *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 23-29 bibliogr

CINEMA

See Moving-pictures

CIRCUMCISION

'Circumcision' in Jewish religion. D. Kamalakar Jayakumar *Bangalore Theological Forum* 33(2) De'2001 21-37 ft-n

CITARISTI, Ileana

The making of a guru: Kelucharan Mohapatra: His life and times. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 186p. Rs 500 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 51

CITIES and towns

The cultural economy of cities; Essays on the geography of image-producing industries. Allen J. Scott. London, Sage Pub. 2000, x, 245p. £18.99 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Aq'2002 422-24

France

See also

Etampes—Riots, 1792

Gujarat

See also

Ahmedabad

Haryana

See also

Faridabad

India

Evaluation of the mega city scheme. V.K. Dhar Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 1-24

See also

Bangalore

Delhi

Hyderabad

Maharashtra

See also

Mumbai

Pakistan

See also

Baluchistan

Islamabad

Tamil Nadu

See also Chennai

Uttar Pradesh

See also Lucknow

History

See also Agra—History Varanasi—History

West Bengal

See also Kolkata

CITIES and towns, Movement to

See Rural-urban migration; Urbanization

CITIZENSHIP

See also

Self determination, National

CITROEN, Carin

The rhythm of life. *Theosophist* 123(4) Ja'2002 146-48

CITY government

See Municipal government

CITY planning

India

The cultural economy of cities: Essays on the geography of image-producing industries. Allen J. Scott. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 245p. £18.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8

Orissa

Whither urban planning? Planned townships under environmental seize of proliferating informal sector activities and haphazard urban growth: Case of two planned towns in Orissa. Rajkishor Meher *Urban India* 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-23 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Rajasthan

The scope for increasing the effectiveness of master planning in Rajasthan. Christopher Rogers *Urban India* 20(2) JI-De'2000 37-55 bibliogr

CIVIL aviation

See Aeronautics, Commercial

CIVIL disobedience

See Government, Resistance to

CIVIL-military relations

See Militarism

CIVIL rights

A call to the human rights community. Janata 57(9) 24 Mr'2002 15-16

The case for human rights. I.V. Chalapati Rao Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 5-7

The future of human rights. Upendra Baxi. New Delhi, OUP. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 512 Ap'2002 72-73

Globalisation: The roots of human rights violation. Sanjay Mangala Gopal Janata 57(34) 15 Se'2002 9-12; 57(35) 22 Se'2002 11-13 Good times bad times sad times; The collected writings of M.A. Rane. Mumbai, The author.

505p. Rs 300 Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000

Human rights and poverty eradication: A talisman for the commonwealth. New Delhi, Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative. 2002.

Book Rev

Seminar 512 Ap'2002 69-70

Human rights and tribal communities: Some issues of deprivations and development. P.N. Pandey soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 33-42 bibliogr

Human rights: Need for sensitising the learners. Ajit Singh *Univ News* 39(52) 24 De'2001 6-9 Human rights today. Santosh Khanna, *ed.* Delhi, Vidhi Bharti Parishad. 2001, 208p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Mahila Vidhi Bharati 29 Oc-De'2001 91-93 The language of human rights and rights-Talk in society. Nayeema Haque Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 405-18 ft-n

The law of human rights. Richard Clayton and Hugh Tomlinson. New Delhi, OUP. 2 vols. 1670p; 285p. £180 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4621-23

Live and let others live: Human rights perspective. B.S. Raghavan *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 602-05

Models of citizenship rights. Thomas Fleiner Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 1-14

Refugees and human rights. Sanjay K. Roy, ed. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 2001, 413p. Rs 750 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2450-51

Women: Human rights perspective. Nilima Srivastava soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 29-33 See also

Children's rights

Study and teaching

Human rights education: Pivotal role of the teachers. Nisha Singh *Univ News* 40(40) 7 Oc'2002 13-17

Teaching of human rights at the B.Ed. level: Needs and objectives. G.C. Bhattacharya *Univ News* 39(52) 24 De'2001 3-6

Bangladesh

Communalism in Bangladesh is a human rights issue: Dissension and divisiveness must not be encouraged. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 17-18

Human rights in Bangladesh: Focus on communal persecution. Shahriar Kabir *Janata* 57(31) 25 Ag'2002 12-16

India

Brahminism, a hindrance to the emergence of a vibrant civil society and the establishment of human rights and dignity for Dalits, tribals and women in India. Brindavan C. Moses *Religion and Soc* 47(3) Se'2000 41-51 ft-n

Functional equivalents of human rights in different religio-cultural traditions relevant for India. B.K. Roy Burman *Mainstream* 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 27-32

Human rights and communal riots. M.A. Rane

Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 7-9

Human rights and empowerment of women. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 21 De'2002 15-18

Human rights and police reforms. Rajindar Sachar *Mainstream* 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 17+

Human rights and the police. Rajindar Sachar Janata 57(40) 27 Oc'2002 3-4

Human rights: Paramountcy of right to life. B.N. Arora *Mainstream* 40(51) 7 De'2002 27-29

Human rights protection and promotion: The role of police. Mahesh Bhardwaj *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 373-91 bibliogr

Human rights—What next. V.M. Tarkunde Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 1

Need for human rights conscience to realise the constitution's objectives. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 7-10

Police can't forget human rights. P.S. Bawa Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 11-13

Religious fundamentalism and human rights. Hasan Mansur *Religion and Soc* 47(3) Se'2000 37-40

State and human rights violation. Prakash Louis Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 25-27

India, Northeastern

Human rights and insurgency: The North-East India. Ranju R. Dhamala and Sukalpa Bhattacharjee. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2002, 196p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 166-67

Jammu and Kashmir

Human rights in Kashmir. A.G. Noorani econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1081-82 Kashmir: The dirty war. Prabhu Ghate econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 313-22 ft-n

Punjab

Amnesty for police officers: Politics of truth and reconciliation. Ujjwal Kumar Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3326-28

Pakistan

Human rights in Pakistan—A grave concern. Sangeeta Mall Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 1-3+

Human rights in Pakistan: A matter of grave concern. Sangeeta Mall *Mainstream* 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 18-20

Tibet

Of human rights and human wrongs: A brief study of the human rights situation in Tibet-2001. Tibetan Bull 6(1) Ja-Ap'2002 11-13

CIVIL service

Bangladesh

Image and weakness of Bangladesh civil service; An overview. A.T.M. Obaidullah *Administrative* Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 42-68 bibliogrft-n

Gujarat

A civil service failure: How can credibility be

restored? J.B. D'Souza econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3492-93

India

Inducing client-focus in bureaucracy: The citizen's charters in India. Arvind K. Sharma and Indu Sharma. New Delhi, IIPA. 2002, 243p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 244-47 Public services reform. S.S. Meenakshisundaram *Seminar* 514 Je'2002 17-21

Pakistan

Perils of a self-serving bureaucracy. Shahid Kardar *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4565-67 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

History

The subordinate services in U.P. 1834-1947. Ramesh Chandra Sharma and Atul Kumar Singh *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 28-37 bibliogr

CIVILIZATION

The asymmetric dialogue of civilisations. Rajiv Malhotra *World Affairs* 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 78-95 The broken pitcher of dogmas. Lokesh Chandra *World Affairs* 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 150-59

Crash of civilisations: Let billion voices rise. Ranjit Sau econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3251-53

Rise and fall of civilizations. Raojibhai C. Patel Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 10; 66(1) Ap'2002 10-11; 66(3) Je'2002 23-24; 66(5) Ag'2002 3-5; 66(7) Oc'2002 7-9

Scientific materialism and religious provincialism:
Two major obstacles to the emerging global civilization. Georg Feuerstein *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 271-73

See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Chinese

Culture of the Chinese diaspora. Huang I-shu China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 445-49

CIVILIZATION, Hindu

The quest for the origins of Vedic culture: The Indo-Aryan migration debate. Edwin Bryant. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xi, 387p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 23-24

CIVILIZATION, Indus Valley

See Indus Valley civilization

CIVILIZATION, Islamic

The 'Ulama of Farangi Mahall and Islamic culture. Francis Robinson. Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267p. Rs 545 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 90-92

India

Indo-Muslim traditions, 1200-1750: Towards a framework of study. Richard M. Eaton South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 1-19 ft-n

CIVILIZATION, Modern

Gandhi and Rousseau as critics of modern civilization: A comparative perspective. K.P. Mishra Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 161-72 bibliogr-ft-n

CIVILIZATION, Occidental

Occidentalism: Modernity and subjectivity. Couze Venn. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 256p. £19.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 19-20

CIVILIZATION, Oriental

Occidental influences

See East and West

CIVILIZATION and science

See Science and civilization

CIVILIZATION and technology

See Technology and civilization

CLAIRMONT, Frederic F.

Argentina: Implosion of neo-liberalism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1196-98 Debacle of neo-liberalism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 384-88 ft-n

Elections in Germany and Brazil: Critical outcomes. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4611-14

Global steel: Towards a meltdown econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1500-02 ft-n

Hugo Chavez: The fall and rise. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1797-99

Porto Alegre: 'Another world is possible'. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 929-30

CLARK, Michael P., ed.

Revenge of the aesthetic: The place of literature in theory today. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 2000, 251p. Book Rev

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 134-36

CLARKE, Prema

Teaching and learning: The culture of pedagogy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 223p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr2002 33

CLARKE, Sathianathan

Serving proclamation unto salvation: Historicotheological perspectives of Wesleyan Mission in early twentieth century. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 154-67 ft-n

CLASS conflict

See Social conflict

CLASS struggle

See Social conflict

CLASSIFICATION

Books

Triune system of classification. Biswajit Sinha and Ashok Choudhury. Delhi, Eastern bk Linkers. 1994, 65p. Rs 75 Book Rev Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 265-66 Wynar's introduction to cataloging and classification. Arlene G. Taylor. Colorado,

Libraries Unlimited, e9, 2000, xx, 552p. Book

Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 164-65 See also

Classification, Dewey Decimal

CLASSIFICATION, Dewey Decimal

Classification, new subjects and dewey decimal classification overcoming 18th edition, limitations. B.T. Gangu and R. Pommal Rao Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr'2002 13-22 bibliogr

CLAXTON, Isabelle

The right to know. Seminar 520 De'2002 44-47

CLAYTON, Richard and Timlinson, Hugh

The law of human rights. New Delhi, OUP. 2 vols. 1670p.; 285p. £180 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4621-23

CLERGY

India

The Christian clergy in India: Social structure and social roles. T.K. Oommen and Hunter P. Mabry. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. 1. 2000, 375p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 34-35; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 411-13; Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 243-46

CLERKS

See also

Bank employees

CLIMATIC change

Kyoto protocol to the United Nations framework convention on climate change. Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 138-56

CLINTON, William Jefferson

Visit to India

Why are the nouveau riche hurling aerated beverage bottles at president Narayanan? A.K. Biswas Mainstream 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 15-17

CLONING

Cloning: Social or scientific priority? Jyotish Ch. Basak Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 517-28

COAL industry and trade

India

Groping for a policy; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1564-65

COALITION governments

Democracy in Goa: A state of coalition politics. Badruddin Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 63-73 bibliogr

Punjab

Ethnicity, party system and coalition politics in Punjab in 1990s. Sutapa Lahiry Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 29-44 bibliogr

Mechanising manure application for coconut in drought prone areas. S.S. Nagarajan Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 61-62

Disease and pest resistance

Control of eriophyid mite. R. Manian and others Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 31

Karnataka

Coconut economy and neera tapping. S. Rajendran econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4361-62

Kerala

Blue print for reviving coconut based economy of Kerala state. P. Rethinam and P.K. Thampan *Kisan World* 29(6) Je'2002 47-54

COCONUT industry and trade Kerala

Costs and margins in coconut marketing: Some evidence from Kerala. R. Ramakumar *Indian Jagric Econ* 56(4) Oc-De'2001 668-82 bibliogr tabs

COCONUT oil

Industrial and medicinal uses of coconut oil. A Arul Swaminathan *Kisan World* 29(11) Nv'2002 47-48

COFFEE

Tamil Nadu

History

In those days there was no coffee: Coffeedrinking and middle-class culture in colonial Tamilnadu. A.R. Venkatachalapathy *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 301-16 ft-n

COFFEE trade

India

Bitter, not better; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3309

Turning to home market; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 177

COGNITION

Cognitive psychology: Some theoretical issues. H.S. Asthana *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 11-18 bibliogr

Effect of listening to panchatantra stories on cognition: An empirical study. B.K. Man Mohan Singh and N. Sowgandhi *J Indian Psychol* 20(1) Ja'2002 51-56

See also

Knowledge, Theory of

COGNITION (Child psychology)

Cognitive self and its development in different quality of schools. R.C. Mishra *J Indian Psychol* 20(2) Jl'2002 1-10 bibliogr

COHEN, Jon

Shots in the dark: The way ward search for an AIDS vaccine. New York, Norton. 2001. Book Rev

Seminar 520 De'2002 55-57

COHEN, M.

Counselling addicted women: A practical guide. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 2000, 250p. \$24.95 Book Rev

Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 677-79

COHEN, Robin and Rai, Shirin M., eds.

Global social movements. London, Athlone

Press. 2000, 231p. *Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001
336-39

COIMBATORE

Industries

A study on entrepreneurial values in Coimbatore city. R. Varadarajan and C. Ramalingam SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 83-89

Metal work

A study of growth, marginal productivities, MRS, factor and elasticity of substitution in small metal product industry. V. Anbumani and S. Ganesan SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 45-58 bibliogr

COINS, Greek

Kings and coins in India: Greek and Saka selfadvertisement. R. Morton Smith. New Delhi, Harman Pub. 1997, 154p. Rs 440 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 200-04

COINS, Indian

Art on punch-marked coins. Chhanda Mukherjee Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 160-63

Kings and coins in India: Greek and Saka selfadvertisement. R. Morton Smith. New Delhi, Harman Pub. 1997, 154p. Rs 440 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 200-04

COLLECTIVE bargaining

See also

Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

COLLEGE autonomy

See University autonomy

COLLEGE libraries

See Libraries, University and college

COLLEGE of Defence Management, Secunderabad

CDM's kwik march. R.K. Sanan Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 83-94

COLLEGE students

Personality

See College students—Psychology

Psychology

Relationship between PSI experience and materialism—Spiritualism orientation among college students of Kerala. K.A. Sebastian and V. George Mathew *J Indian Psychol* 20(1) Ja'2002 38-42 bibliogr

COLLEGE teachers

India

A vocation in crisis: Reflections on the state of college/university teachers. Avijit Pathak Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 79-81

COLLEGE teachers, Rating of

Feedback from students: An exercise worth undertaking. Vasudha Joshi *Univ News* 40(41) 14 Oc'2002 10-12

COLLEGE teaching

Self sufficiency in university teaching programmes: An integrated strategy. Ram Gopal Gupta and Nageshwar Rao *Univ News* 40(9) 4 Mr'2002 10-13

Teaching approaches of college teachers. S. Arockia Doss and P.N. Muthiah Perspectives in Educ 18(2) Ap'2002 107-14 bibliogr

COLLEGES

See Universities and colleges

COLLEGES and universities

See Universities and colleges

COLLINS, L. and Lapierre, D.

Freedom at midnight. New Delhi, Vikas. 1975. Rs 45 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 28

COLOUR blindness

Genetic aspects

Taste sensitivity and colourblindness: A genetic survey among the Brahmins of Uttar Pradesh. Vibha Agnihotri and B.R.K. Shukla Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 99-113 bibliogr-tabs

COMANS, Michael

Extracting the essence of the sruti: The srutisara-samuddharanam of Totakacarya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, xxv, 121p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 53

COMITI, Caroline

See Kazatchkine, Michel D. jt. auth.

COMMERCE

Emerging scenario of global trade in services. Badar Alam Iqbal Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 774-80

Export certification in WTO regime. Shashi Sareen Standards India 16(7) Oc'2002 9-10 Globalization, trade in LDC's: Reflections on the consequences and opportunities of trade liberalization. Aristotle Emami and Shah M. Tarzi Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 177-92 Regionalism in international trade: Role of WTO. Joseph Abraham Yojana 46 Je'2002 26-29 Trade and monetary regionalism. Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4493-94 ft-n

World trade developments in 2001. Indian Shipping 54(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 7-9

See also

Electronic commerce

General Agreement on Trade and Services World Trade Organization

also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Commerce

Curricula

Reorienting the commerce curriculum. Mukesh Dhunna and others Univ News 40(8) 25 Fe'2002 14-16

COMMERCIAL aeronautics

See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL corners

See Speculation; Stock exchange COMMERCIAL crimes

See White collar crimes

COMMERCIAL education

See Business education

COMMERCIAL ethics

See Business ethics

COMMERCIAL finance companies

India

Management; the NBFC factor. Lakshmikant Garg Chartered Accountant 49(12) Je'2001 25-30

COMMERCIAL law

See also

Business names

Maritime law

COMMERCIAL policy

Trade liberalisation and poverty: Revisiting the age-old debate. Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4941-46 bibliogr See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, e.g. India-Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL products

India

See also

Forest products-India

COMMODITY exchanges

India

Indian agricultural commodity futures markets: A performance survey. Gopal Naik and Sudhir Kumar Jain econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3161-73 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Sagging agricultural commodity exchanges: Growth constraints and revival policy options. K.G. Sahadevan econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 JI'2002 3153-60

COMMONS

India History

Claims on the commons: Political power and natural resources in pre-colonial India. Sumit Guha Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 181-96 ft-n

COMMONWEALTH Games, Manchester, 2002

Commonwealth games: Bonding goodwill and friendship. D.K. Bharadwaj Yojana 46 Je'2002 40-42

COMMONWEALTH Parliamentary Association Conference, Gangtok, 2001

Inaugural address by the speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogi at the Fifth North-East Region Commonwealth Parliamentary Association conference. J Parliamentary Inform 47(2) Je'2001 153-56

COMMUNAL riots

Crossing the gods: World religions and worldly politics. N.J. Demerath. New Jersey, Rutgers Univ Press. 2001, xv, 284p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 9-12

Bengal, 1946

Jinnah's direct action and communal disturbances in Bengal, 1946. Ch. M. Naidu quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 73-81 bibliogr

Gujarat

Adivasis, Hindutva and post-Godhra riots in Gujarat. Lancy Lobo *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4844-49 bibliogr

The agony in Gujarat: A report on Gujarat riots.
Shankar Sharan Mainstream 40(24)
25 My'2002 7-10

Ahmedabadi youth: What causes moral amnesia? S. Ganesh and Mrudul Mody *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(21) 25 My'2002 1969-73

Appeal; funds are required urgently to rebuild the lives of riot-victims in Gujarat. *Humanscape* 9(7) Jl'2002 4-5

BJP's Gujarat war. Arun Majumder *Mainstream* 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 4-5

Barbaric acts in Gujarat—Interim observations; report of concerned citizens tribunal. *Radical Humanist* 66(4) Jl'2002 14+

Broken bodies, injured souls. Jayashree Velankar *Humanscape* 9(7) Jl'2002 22-24

Censure motion on Gujarat sent wrong signals. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(43) 12 My'2002 3-4

A civil service failure: How can credibility be restored? J.B. D'Souza *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3492-93

Communal carnage in Gujarat: Letter written to the National Human Rights Commission. Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 17-19+

Communal riots in Gujarat. Janata 57(20) 9 Je'2002 5-6

Communal upheaval as resurgence of social Darwinism. Jan Breman *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1485-88

The communal virus will destroy the country— Searing cries of agony in Gujarat; editorial. Radical Humanist 66(1) Ap'2002 1-2

Congress looks for votes, not peace: Sonia-in Jinnah's footsteps. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(42) 5 My'2002 3

Cry, my beloved country. Harsh Mander Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 4-6; Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002 7-8+

Dangerous decline towards fanaticism: Who is a secular force; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 66(3) Je'2002 1-5

Death of Indian pluralism? Ramaswamy R. Iyer econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2993 Dialogue with RSS mocks; the victims of Sangh genocide in Gujarat. Joseph D'Souza and John Dayal Janata 57(12) 14 Ap'2002 6

Doubly alienated Muslims: Some implications of the Gujarat carnage. Anand Chakravarti econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4246-48

Economic consequences of Gujarat carnage. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 40(17) 13 Ap'2002 4-5+

Excerpts from editors Guild's fact finding mission report on Gujarat. Mainstream 40(21)

11 My'2002 19-25

Excerpts from report of concerned citizens tribunal—Gujarat 2002. *Mainstream* 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 5-10

For a more humane society. A.M. Shah Seminar 513 My'2002 58-60

From Gandhar to Godhra. Muzaffar Hussain Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 19

From Khilafat to Godhra. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 7; 53(48) 16 Je'2002 7

Games, secular media plays. Pierre Prakash Organiser 54(3) 4 Ag'2002 10-11

Godhra and Ahmedabad visit. V.K. Tripathi Janata 57(11) 7 Ap'2002 10-11

Godse has won. G.G. Parikh Janata 57(11) 7 Ap'2002 3

Gujarat and international public opinion. Ambrose Pinto *Mainstream* 40(22) 18 My'2002 15-18

Gujarat and its bhasmita. Meghnad Desai Seminar 513 My'2002 56-57

Gujarat and the failure of governance. M.N. Buch *India int Centre quart* 29(2) Mon'2002 11-19 Gujarat and the secular discourse. Prem Singh *Janata* 57(25) 14 Jl'2002 10-12

Gujarat backs Modi's efforts. S.V. Ramakrishnan Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 10

Gujarat carnage and a cynical democracy. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(18) 4 My'2002 1707-08

The Gujarat carnage-life, liberty and accountability. Aruna Roy *Vidura* 39(4) Oc-De'2002 13-14

Gujarat carnage 2002: A report to the nation. Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 16-17

Gujarat carnage 2002—Complicity of right wing Hindu organisations is clear. *Radical Humanist* 66(4) Jl'2002 15-16

Gujarat: Four months down the road: A report for the fraternity and reconciliation forum. Muchkund Dubey and Syeda Hameed Mainstream 40(30) 13 Jl'2002 13-21

Gujarat: Healing and immunising; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1375-76

Gujarat holocaust; an IPS officer's letter to his colleagues. Vibhuti Narain Rai *Mainstream* 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 17-18

The Gujarat I saw. Nakul Sawhney Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 25-26

Gujarat needs food-light, not just silver-lining. Batuk Vora *Mainstream* 40(16) 6 Ap'2002

Gujarat riots: Communalization of state and the civic society. Jayanti Patel Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 11-14+

Gujarat riots in the light of the history of communal violence. Asghar Ali Engineer econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5047-54

Gujarat riots; is the 'Steel frame' cracking? M.M. Khajooria *Mainstream* 40(24) 1 Je'2002 11-13

Gujarat riots; who's responsible? S.G. Kashikar Organiser 53(44) 19 My'2002 7

Gujarat—Victims of violence need urgent relief and rehabilitation. Bharat Dogra *Janata* 57(8) 17 Mr'2002 3

Gujarat viewed from a Hindu angle. Balraj Puri Janata 57(25) 14 Jl'2002 6+

Gujarat violence: A personal diary. Alaknanda Patel econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4985-87

Gujarat violence: Meaning and implications. Riaz Ahmad econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1870-73

Gujarati print media's role in the carnage. Batuk Vora *Mainstream* 40(18) 20 Ap'2002 6-8

Gujarat's agony and Gandhi's talisman. Ashoke Chatterjee *Mainstream* 40(17) 13 Ap'2002 10+

Gujarat's burning train: India's inferno? Shreekant Sambrani econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1305-10

Harvest of hate: Gujarat under siege. Swami Agnivesh and Valson Thampu. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, 140p. Rs 150 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 20-21

Hate and organised terror against Muslims in Gujarat. Tulsi Boda *Janata* 57(14) 28 Ap'2002 4-8

A Hindu's protest. Sudhir Chandra Seminar 513 My'2002 49-52

I could set fire to the world, but I must control myself... Jyoti Punwani *Humanscape* 9(7) Jl'2002 15-17

In Gujarat Sagari Chhabra Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 11-15

In search of Gandhi. Tridip Suhrud Seminar 513 My'2002 61-63

In the refugee camps—Compensation and closure. Sagari Chhabra *Mainstream* 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 5-6+

Indian version of fascism in Gujarat. Rakesh Gupta Mainstream 40(24) 1 Je'2002 25-26 India's wake-up call: The communal cancer lives! Harold A. Gould Janata 57(32) 1 Se'2002 3-4

International community and Gujarat carnage. S.K. Singh Mainstream 40(21) 11 My'2002

Organiser 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 9

Is secularism good for business? Cyrus Guzder Seminar 513 My'2002 68-72

Island of peace. Suverchala Kashyap Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 6-7

Lamps in darkness; hope amidst despair. Harsh Mander *Mainstream* 40(38) 7 Se'2002 11-12 Lessons from Gujarat. B.G. Verghese *India int* Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 20-30 Lest we forget: Gujarat 2002. Amrita Kumar

and Prashun Bhaumik, eds. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, 154p. Rs 195 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) Jl-Aq'2002 20-21

Main findings of a women's team to Gujarat. Mainstream 40(18) 20 Ap'2002 4

Making sense of Gujarat. Bhikhu Parekh Seminar 513 My'2002 26-31

Meaning and implications of Gujarat outrage. Muchkund Dubey *Mainstream* 40(15) 30 Mr'2002 7-9

Moral catastrophes and immoral reasoning. S Subramanian *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2567-69

NHRC's preliminary comments and recommendations on the Gujarat situation. *Mainstream* 40(17) 13 Ap'2002 11-17

No place for 'religious state' in our ethos—L.K. Advani. *Organiser* 54(20) 1 De'2002 5

Normalcy returns in Gujarat, like a vulture. Amitava Kumar *Biblio* 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 22-23

Notes on holocaustian politics. Upendra Baxi Seminar 513 My'2002 77-83

Obituary of a culture. Ashis Nandy Seminar 513 My'2002 15-18

An open letter to Gujarat CM Narendra Modi. M.N. Buch *Mainstream* 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 23-24

Ordeal by fire. Suguna Ramanathan Seminar 513 My'2002 23-25

Passing blame on Godhra Muslims. David Hardiman econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1785

The pathology of Gujarat. Achyut Yagnik Seminar 513 My'2002 19-22

Politics over governance; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 895-96

Post-Godhra scenario; NHRC's skewed approach. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 11-13

The powerhouse and its nemesis. Yoginder K. Alagh Seminar 513 My'2002 73-76

The price of madness. Suneeta Kaul Business India 627 18 Mr'2002 68-70

The problem. Harsh Sethi Seminar 513 My'2002 12-14

Proxy war spreads to Gujarat. N.S. Rajaram Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002 5

Pseudo-secular brigade aborts peace efforts in Gujarat: BJP's fitting reply let the people decide. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(40) 21 Ap'2002 3

Putting Gujarat in perspective. Steven I. Wilkinson econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1579-83

Re-building our lives. Seminar 513 My'2002 64-67

Reflections on Gujarat happenings and the VHP

threat in Ayodhya. Satyapal Dang Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 10-11

Reflections on 'Gujarat Pradesh' of 'Hindu Rashtra'. K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2117-19

Report from Gujarat—A communal carnage? No-It's a case of genocide. D.N. Pathak *Radical Humanist* 66(3) Je'2002 16

Report of the CPI-ML mission to Ahmedabad. Mainstream 40(15) 30 Mr'2002 11-13

Reports. Seminar 513 My'2002 84-93

Resisting images of violence: Criticality tolerance and secularism after Gujarat. Ravi Kumar *Mainstream* 40(40) 21 Se'2002 20-23

Retributive justice. Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3322-23

The riots and the larger decline. Udit Chaudhuri econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4483-86

Riots in Ahmedabad. N.G. Mavalankar *Janata* 57(17) 19 My'2002 3-4

Rising from the ashes. Amrish Patel Humanscape 9(7) JI'2002 20-21

Scraps from a very bloodied table. Dilip D'Souza Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 4-5

Searing cries of agony in Gujarat. R.M. Pal Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 7-8

The second Gujarat catastrophe. Upendra Baxi econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3519-31 bibliogr-ft-n

Second visit to Gujarat. V.K. Tripathi Janata 57(17) 19 My'2002 5-8

Semiotics of terror: Muslim children and women in Hindu rashtra. Tanika Sarkar econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2872-76

The smouldering cauldron. Surendra Mohan Mainstream 40(15) 30 Mr'2002 15-16

Some reflections on Godhra; tilted neutrality is no neutrality. R. Geetha *Organiser* 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 9

The state of lies and the lies of the state: The Gujarat pogrom and the future of India. Imtiaz Ahmad Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 3-6+

A step back in Sabarkantha. Bela Bhatia Seminar 513 My'2002 35-38

Surviving Gujarat 2002. Nivedita Menon econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2676-78

Taking charge. Humanscape 9(7) JI'2002 24-26

That was once my home. Meena Menon Humanscape 9(7) Jl'2002 6-14

Third visit to Gujarat villages. V.K. Tripathi Janata 57(20) 9 Je'2002 3+

This 'unique' land. Joseph Macwan Seminar 513 My'2002 32-34

To call Narendra Modi Chhote Sardar is an insult to that great man. I.G. Patel *Mainstream* 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 7-8

Track down perpetrators of Godhra carnage: Mud-slinging by "secularists" besmirch India's reputation. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 3

Tribal voice and violence. Ganesh Devy Seminar 513 My'2002 39-48

Truth about the train incident on February 27. Mainstream 40(15) 30 Mr'2002 4-5

Vajpayee and BJP must instantly remove Narendra Modi. Medha Patkar *Janata* 57(12) 14 Ap'2002 7

The Vedic Taliban. Mukul Dube econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1885-86

What is responsible for communal riots? K. Nanavati Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 17-18

When the 'Silent majority' backs a violent minority. Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1183-85

Where do we proceed now? Prakash Louis Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 10-13

Whither Gujarat? Violence and after. Achyut Yagnik and Suchitra Sheth *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1009-11

Work together—Bring peace. *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 9

India

Communal riots: Review of 2001. Asghar Ali Engineer econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 100-04

Communal violence as consumable capsules... as if people mattered. Arvind Elangovan *Mainstream* 40(27) 22 Je'2002 9-10

The deadly ethnic riot. Donald L. Horowitz. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xvii, 588p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 9-12 Ethnic conflict and civic life: Hindus and Muslims in India. Ashutosh Varshney. London, Yale Univ Press. 2002, ix, 382p. £35 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 9-12; econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3921-22; Seminar 513 My'2002 94-95

Human rights and communal riots. M.A. Rane Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 7-9

The making of a riot narrative. Mahesh Daga Seminar 519 Nv'2002 36-40

Neighbours and strangers. Don Miller. Delhi, Rainbow. 1999, 184p. Rs 225 Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 105-07

Reflections on communal violence in India. Swami Tyagananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(6) Je'2002 319-20

Reform the system of law enforcement for adequate protection of vulnerable sections. Iqbal A. Ansari *Janata* 57(11) 7 Ap'2002 6-8

Maharashtra

Able handling of recent riots. Asghar Ali Engineer econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002

4352-53

Mumbai

Urban violence in India: Identity politics. 'Mumbai', and the postcolonial city. Thomas Blom Hansen. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001. Book Rev

Seminar 513 My'2002 96-98

West Bengal

History

Noakhali riots and Mahatma Gandhi's mission for Hindu-Muslim unity. M. Naidu quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 88-95 bibliogr COMMUNALISM

Asia, Southern

Attacking the roots of South Asian communalism. M.B. Naqvi Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 20-22

Bangladesh

Cummunalism in Bangladesh is a human rights issue: Dissension and divisiveness must not be encouraged. R.M. Pal Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 17-18; Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 6-7+

Bengal

Carving blocks: Communal ideology in early twentieth century Bengal. Pradip Kumar Datta. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 312p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 406-08

Gujarat

Beyond federalism and constitutionalism painful politics and implications of communal consideration in Gujarat. Arshi Khan Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 27-29

Communal conflagration and the Gujarat assembly elections. P.B. Rathod Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 21-22

Communal space over life space: Saga of increasing vulnerability in Ahmedabad. Darshini Mahadevia econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4850-58 bibliogr

Culture of communalism in Gujarat. Rajni Kothari econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4823-25

Narendra Modi's one-day cricket: What and why? Girish Patel econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4826-37

Haryana

Heartwarming communal harmony. Satyapal Dang Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 12-13

India

Anatomy of the politics of communalism. Sailendra Nath Ghosh Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 13-15

Communal angle in Indian politics. Harish Sharma. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 203p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Administrative Change Ja-De'2001 116-17 28(2)-29(1) Communalism-Threat to the unity of the country. R.M. Pal Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 2-3

Economic roots of communalism in India. Girish Mishra Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 11-15; 40(41) 28 Se'2002 19-24

Hindu-Muslim communalism: A panchnama. Jayant Gadkari. Mumbai, D.D. Kosambi Educ Trust. 1999, 253p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 86-89 Methodical worlds: Partition, secularism, and communalism in India. Sankaran Krishna Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 193-217 ft-n On the mechanics of Hindu communalism. Girish Mishra Mainstream 40(20) 4 Mr'2002 7-9 Regeneration of India-Its imperatives. Surendra Mohan and Chandra Bhal Tripathi, eds. New Delhi, Soc for Communal Harmony. 2001, xxi, 249p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 23-26 Secular challenge to communal politics-A reader. P.R. Ram. Mumbai, Vikas Adhyayan Kendra. 1999, 306p. Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001

Secularists and the problem of communalism. Prem Singh Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 25-27

Understanding the causes of communalism in post--independence India: Severity and challenges for future. Pradeep Kumar Parida Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 14-25 bibliogr Women and communalism. Jyotsna Chatterji

Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 60-65

Maharashtra

Some thoughts on communalization of education in Maharashtra. Wandana Sonalkar Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 18-19

Uttar Pradesh

History

A narrative of communal politics, Uttar Pradesh, 1937-39. Bipan Chandra and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. Book Rev

Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 181-85

COMMUNICATION

Critical issues in communication: Looking inwards for answers-Essays in honour of K.E. Eapen. Srinivas R. Melkote and Sandhya Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 491p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1807-10

ICT for the differently-abled. D. Venkateshwarlu Univ News 40(47) 25 Nv'2002 9-10

In praise of communication: Art and its discontents. Ranjit Hoskote Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 10-13

Interface of culture and communication. A.F. Mathew Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 299-316

The interpersonal communication process. Gourav Malik Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 68-70

Trespassing into communication: Encounters and experiences. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 35-44 bibliogr

The value of communication technology. Sampat Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 37(6) Je'2002 417-18

See also

Mass media

Content analysis

See Content analysis (Communication)

What can information and communication technologies do for the rural poor? Karunamay Subuddhi *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 73-80 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Telecommunication—India

Telecommunication, Rural-India

COMMUNICATION, Rural

India

Towards participatory rural communication. J. Bhagyalakshmi *Yojana* 46 Ja'2002 57-60

COMMUNICATION Convergence Bill, 2000

Communications Convergence Bill fraught with dangerous consequences. Somen Chakraborty *Mainstream* 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 37-40

COMMUNICATION in agriculture

Cyber extension: Opening new vistas in agriculture. Kurukshetra Nv'2001 6-7

Information and communication technologies in rural development. Souvik Ghosh *Kurukshetra* Nv'2001 2-5

What can information and communication technologies do for the rural poor? Karunamay Subuddhi *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 73-80 bibliogr

COMMUNICATION in education

Information and communication technology in education: Changes and challenges D.R. Goel and others *Univ News* 40(20) 20 My'2002 1-10

Is information and communication technology reshaping the learner support? Manjulika Srivastava and V. Venugopal *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 43-54 bibliogr

Perceived communication climate in an agricultural university. Rajeev Bairathi and B.M. Sharma *Univ News* 40(9) 4 Mr'2002 5-9

COMMUNICATION in management

More effective communication: A manual for professionals. J.V. Vilanilam. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 238p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 444-46

Study and teaching

Teaching communication: Where do Indian

business schools stand? Ujvala Rajadhyaksha Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 49-56

COMMUNICATION in medicine

Periodicals use pattern by medical practitioners of Shimoga city. B.S. Biradar and others *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(2) Je'2001 65-71 bibliogr

COMMUNICATION of technical information

Information and communication technologies in rural development. Souvik Ghosh *Kurukshetra* Nv'2001 2-5

COMMUNICATION research

See also

Content analysis (Communication)

COMMUNISM

Communism, socialism, capitalism: Through the eyes of an urban middle class teenager. Shreyas Sridhar *Janata* 57(31) 25 Ag'2002 9-10

See also

Marxism

China (People's Republic)

See also

Communist Party (China People's Republic)

Nepal

Rumblings in Himalayan kingdom. Aravinda R. Deo *Organiser* 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 4

COMMUNIST parties

India

Communists opt out of national mainstream. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(50) 30 Je'2002

COMMUNIST Party (China (People's Republic) Changing colour from within Mira Sinha

Changing colour from within. Mira Sinha Bhattacharjea *China Report* 37(4) Oc-De'2001 475-79

China dumps Marxism: First step towards multiparty democracy. R. Brahmachari *Organiser* 54(23) 22 De'2002 10-11

Excerpts from President Jiang Zemin's speech marking the eightieth anniversary of the founding of the Communist Party of China, Beijing, 1 July 2001. *China Report* 37(4) Oc-De'2001 559-75

The party-state relationship in post-Mao China. Sujian Guo *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001

Sixteenth party congress; China's reforms enter a new stage. Sujit Dutta *Mainstream* 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 4-6+

Sixteenth party congress of Communist Party of China. G.P. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4997-98

Smooth transition in China Hu Jintao marches forward; Jiang fails to secure his place in Chinese Communist history. Ravindra Sharma Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 17-18

COMMUNIST Party (India)

Draft political resolution. New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 5-14

National council resolutions. New Age 50(4)

25 Ja'2002 7

History

The Communist Party of India and India's freedom struggle, 1937-47. Utpal Ghosh. Kolkata, Pearl Pub. 1996, xii, 274p. Rs 230 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 228-32 Kerala unit

CPI Kerala state conference; call for Left unity and vibrant struggles. Soni Thengamom New Age 50(6) 8 Fe'2002 3+

West Bengal unit

West Bengal state conference of CPI: Build struggle-oriented and more powerful party. Chandan Chakraborty New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 8-9

COMMUNIST Party (Israel)

Israeli CP leaders' call to oppose govt's Palestine policy. Orit Shochat New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 13-14

COMMUNIST Party (Maoist, Nepal)

Nepal: A new flashpoint? Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3715-16

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India) Punjab unit

Reflections on split in CPI-M in Punjab. Satya Pal Dang Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002

COMMUNITY development

Biotechnology for sustainable rural development. Jitendra Prakash SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 1-20 bibliogr

Cooperation as an instrument of rural development. Katar Singh Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 8-12

Criteria and indicators of sustainability in rural development: A natural resource perspective. Anil K. Gupta, ed. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2001, Ivi, 424p. Rs 900 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 251-54

Empowerment: Development of collective efficacy. S.N. Biswas Co-operators' Bull 45(7) JI'2002 3-6+

Small media for development. P. Vijayalakshmi soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 27-29 See also

Women in community development

Finance

Budget for rural development : Role of government, banks and PRIs. A.R. Patel Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 15-21

Information services

Creation of a virtual library for rural development : A case of CLIC. K.A. Raju Inf Today and Tomorrow 21(1) Mr'2002 15-16

Village information centre: A strategy of using information technology for rural development. Netrapal Malik and others IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 103-12

Andhra Pradesh

Social marketing: An approach to rural development through Janma Bhoomi programme. A. Shankaraiah and others Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 138-41 See also

Voluntary associations in community development-Andhra Pradesh

Asia, Southern

Water for food and rural development : Approaches and initiatives in South Asia. Peter P. Mollinga, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 377p. Rs 495 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 740-43

Bihar

Where are the poor households of the villages of North Bihar in the programmes of rural development? D.M. Diwakar Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 252-84 bibliogr tabs

Himalayan region

Himalayan common property resources : Ecology and community-based sustainable development. Varunendra Vikram Singh Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 13-17

India

Agricultural extension for rural development : Issues and challenges. Shantanu Kumar and Uma Sah Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 3-7+ Are project created institutions sustainable? Ranjita Mohanty Seminar 514 Je'2002 32-35 Bamboo, environment and rural development: Some facts. Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 15 Community, organisation and representation: Implications for development. Indrajit Roy econ and Pol Wlky 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3591-95

Contract farming for rural development. Shiv Kumar Gupta Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002

Developing India: Problems of grassroots development. Samit Kar Mainstream 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 19-20

Economic empowerment through self-reliance. T.R. Gurumoorthy soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 14-17

Focus on rural infrastructure and poverty alleviation programmes in union budget 2002-03. G. Srinivasan Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 18-21

Institutional framework for development of backward rural areas. S.P. Jain and K.N. Raju Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 23-32

Institutionalisation of rural entrepreneurship through NGOs: Introspection from the case studies. Naresh Singh J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 55-73 ft-n

Mass media; crucial role in promoting rural development. H.D. Dwarakanath Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 4-10+

Need to strengthen the biovillage movement. M.S. Swaminathan Yojana 46 My'2002 7-8+ New directions to rural development programmes. V.S. Gupta Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 29-31+

People-centered development projects through PRA. B. Tamilmani Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 34-38

People's participation in development: Some issues. K. Raghupathi Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 24-28

Role of panchayats in rural reconstruction. Mahi Pal Yojana 46 Ja'2002 61-63+

Role of private sector in rural development. Ashutosh Bhowmick econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 52-55

Rural development and agricultural labourer: An Indian retrospect. Sujay Mitra Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 51-55

Rural development in India: Putting the caste last. Suryakant Waghmare Radical Humanist 66(5) Aq'2002 20-24 ft-n

Rural development: New perceptions. N.A. Mujumdar econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3983-87

Rural development: Role of state. Suryakant Waghmore econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3001-03 bibliogr-ft-n

Rural development work of Ramakrishna Mission. Swami Shashankananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 227-35

Rural management: Issues and relevance. Papia Roy Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002

Rural psychology in India: Issues and approaches. Chandra B.P. Singh Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 404-19

Rural reconstruction. M. Venkaiah Naidu Yojana 46 Ja'2002 5-7

Some aspects of rural development. Bankimchandra V. Vaidya Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 22-25

The strategy. Mahi Pal Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 37-38

Sustainable technology for rural development. Radhakrishna Rao Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 41-42

Technology transfer and rural reconstruction. B.S. Hansra Yojana 46 Ja'2002 26-29

Village secretariat: State initiative for rural development. J.V.K.V. Pandit Rural India 65(5) My'2002 97-101

See also

Agricultural extension work-India

Jharkhand

Tribal participation. Arbind Kumar Seminar 514 Je'2002 27-31

Karnataka

Panchayats and rural development: A ray of hope. D.V. Gopalappa SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 37-44

Orissa

People's participation and rural development. D.K. Giri Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 11-16 Punjab

Growth without development and its political implications. Jagrup S. Sekhon Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 85-97 bibliogr-ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Poverty alleviation programmes and development of minorities: A study of Rampur district in Uttar Pradesh. R.S. Tiwari Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 100-07 ft-n See also

Voluntary associations in community development-Uttar Pradesh

COMPANIES

Bar on corporatisation carrying dead-weight. Ramesh C. Vaish Chartered Accountant 45(12) Je'97 20-21

Corporate excellence: A conceptual framework and scale development. Biswajeet Pattanayak and others Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 420-33 tabs

Cyberspace and the repositioning of corporations. S. Shiva Ramu. Hyderabad, Univ Press. 1999, 298p. Rs 295 Book Rev Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 89-95

The fortune 500. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 4

Growing global: A corporate vision masterclass. Stan Shih. Singapore, Wiley. 2002. \$29.95 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 89-91

Turnaround excellence: Insights from 120 cases. Pradip N. Khandwalla. New Delhi, Response bks. 489p. Rs 795 Book Rev Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001

What the charts indicate. Pradeep Raje Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 68-69

Accounting

Accounting treatment of MODVAT on inputs and capital goods. Chartered Accountant 50(12) Je'2002 1459-60

Assurance on sustainability reporting. Lakshmi Kant Garg Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 234-37

Regulation of corporate accounting and reporting in India. Bhabatosh Banerjee. Kolkata, World Press. 2002, xv, 220p. Rs 250 Book Rev J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 74-75

Finance

Another money rate cut? Haseeb A. Drabu Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 60-61 Asset securitisation—Towards transformation of

finance function. **Thirumoorthy Paramasivan and A.A. Ansari Chartered Accountant 50(11) My'2002 1319-28

Company financing, capital structure, and ownership: A literature survey-Part I. Suprita Sengupta Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 153-82 ft-n

Corporate finance: Theory and practice. S.R. Vishwanath. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 515p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 269-70

Credit crunch and slow down. O.M. Kejriwal Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 329-34 The debt-equity mix. Lalit K. Khanna Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 10-11

Determinants of capital structure in India. Mahesh Chand Garg and Chander Shekhar Management Accountant 37(2) Fe'2002 86-92

Evaluating industrial bank loans—Application of analytic hierarchy process. T.K. Suresh Babu Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 27-35

Finances of large public limited companies, 2000-01. RBI Bull 56(4) Ap'2002 217-36 Finances of public limited companies, 2000-01.

RBI Bull 56(9) Se'2002 583-624

Financial engineering—A conceptual view. T. Satyanarayana Chary Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 19-25

Financial engineering—Derivatives and risk management. Keith Cuthbertson and Nitzsche Dirk. New York, Wiley. 776p. \$55.95 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 92-93

IAS 33: Earnings per share. Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 12-13

Management strategies of venture capital funded firms. K. Ramachandran J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 129-41 ft-n

Merchant banking—A bird's eye view. P. Mohana Rao Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001

Merits and weaknesses of net present value model and an inquiry for the revised net present value model. Dipen Roy Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 901-05

Operational issues of venture capital financing: An assessment in Indian context. R.K. Raul Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 75-83 Project financing by FIs: Strategies, procedures and appraisal. Amarendra Kumar Management

Accountant 37(2) Fe'2002 93-96

Strategic financial planning—A suggested framework. M. Subrahmanya Sarma and N. Kusuma Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 648-52

Unlocking firm value; management buyouts. Jayant M. Thakur Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 53-57

See also Dividends

Taxation

The auditor's role: Reports and certificates. H.N. Motiwalla Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000

Change in method of valuation of inventories : A taxation aspect. M.K. Tewatia Chartered Accountant 51(2) Ag'2002 161-65

Corporatisation flaws in the law. S.C. Agarwal and Naresh Jain Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 153-55

Finance Bill, 1997: The accounting implications. Bansi S. Mehta Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 36-39

Fiscal laws and accounting-Need for convergence. T.N. Manoharan Chartered Accountant 51(1) JI'2002 95-98

Share application money; the taxation conundrum. Ajay Somani Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 27-29

Technical service fees; the taxation tangle. V.K. Gupta Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 58-61

Valuation

APV: The preferred DCF approach. Samir S. Mogul Chartered Accountant 51(1) JI'2002 110-17

Change in method of valuation of inventories: A taxation aspect. M.K. Tewatia Chartered Accountant 51(2) Ag'2002 161-65

India

The A,B,C of a professional manager; an interview. A. Thothathri Raman Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 21-29

Are listed Indian firms finance constrained? Evidence for 1991-92 to 1997-98. Amiya Kumar Bagchi and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 727-36 bibliogr-ft-n

Changing scenario of the corporate sector and dangers ahead. Ruddar Datt Janata 57(19) 2 Je'2002 3-6

Changing scenario of the corporate sector and dangers ahead. Ruddar Datt Mainstream 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 11-14

Entering prime time. Business India 621 24 De'2001 61

Going global. Jayant Sinha Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 43

Good going, could be better. Lancelot Joseph Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 66-69

The greening of the bourses. A.B. Ravi Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 95

India INC wage bill shows sharp upswing in H1 of 2001-2002. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(6) Ja'2002 32-33

Is there any truth? Lancelot Joseph Business India 638 19 Ag'2002 59-62

Managing in turbulent times. A.B. Ravi Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 78-79

On relevance of knowledge capital and earning estimation methodologies for select companies in India. Keyur Thaker *Decision* 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-24

Panel discussion. Naazneen Karmali Business India 620 10 De'2001 52-53

The ratio that reveals. K. Seshadri Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 98

Reading corporate fortunes. Ashok V. Desai *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 26-29

Reliance's strategy for future growth. Zillur Rahman and Shiri Ahuja *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 17-21

Reduction in interest rate helps companies to cut costs by 5.2 per cent in 2001-02. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(12) Jl'2002 26-29

The right yardstick. K. Seshadri Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 100

Size does not matter. Shivanand Kanavi and Meera Shenoy *Business India* 620 10 De'2001 54-60

Sweat that money. A.B. Ravi Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 82-84

Way to go. Roy Pinto Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 87

See also

BHP Limited

Dabur India

Excel Exports Ltd.

Holding companies-India

Japan

Rising Sun to rising Yen. Vijay Batra Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 68-72

United States

Weighing the pros and cons of outsourcing. Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 42-44

COMPANIES, Government

Accounting

Governmental accounting—A re-examination. N.D. Gupta and Naveen Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 51(5) Nv'2002 484-90

Auditing

Reports of the CAG. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 123-25; 50(3) Se'2001 253-56; 50(5) Nv'2001 661-63; 50(7) Ja'2002 810-13; 50(9) Mr'2002 1096-97; 50(12) Je'2002 1466-67; 51(1) Jl'2002 123; 51(2) Ag'2002 156-57; 51(3) Se'2002 231-33; 51(5) Nv'2002 531-33

COMPANIES, Holding

See Holding companies

COMPANIES, International

Empire of Du Ponts. econ Stud 40(12) 16 De'2001 10-13

Measuring motivational climate in Indian organizations: A comparative study on MNCs and PSUs. Ravindra Kumar Pradhan and others *Abhigyan* 19(3) Oc-De'2001 5-13 bibliogr

TNCs reduce growth and increase unemployment. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 54(21) 8 De'2002 17+

India

Second thoughts on the Indian consumer. Prasad Sangameshwaran *Indian Management* 41(1) Ap'2002 54-58

Talking business with MNCs. Rakesh Joshi Business India 645 25 Nv'2002 107-08

COMPANIES Act, 1956

Inspection, investigation and other similar provisions in the Companies Act 1956. Prasanth Srinivas *Chartered Accountant* 51(4) Oc'2002 329-34

The working group recommendations Companies Act, 1956. *Chartered Accountant* 45(9) Mr'97 36-41

COMPANIES BIII, 1997

Companies Bill, 1997 flawed vision. Asish K. Bhattacharyya *Chartered Accountant* 46(3) Se'97 10-15

COMPANY law

Section 630 no smooth ride. Shantimal Jain *Chartered Accountant* 50(2) Ag'2001 126-30 Working group report scope for rewrite. Jal E. Dastur *Chartered Accountant* 45(12) Je'97 29-35

See also

Consolidation and merger of companies India

See also

Companies Act, 1956

COMPANY reports

Corporate business reporting: Consensus between preparers and auditors. Gyan Chandra *J Accounting and Finance* 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 3-22 bibliogr tabs

Segment reporting: Overall considerations. S.C. Bardia Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 725-30

Segment reporting—Towards more informed judgement. S. Aravanan • Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 731-34

COMPARATIVE psychology

See Psychology, Comparative

COMPARISON

Comparative method and strategies of comparison. Anupama Roy *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 1-15 bibliogr

COMPETITION

Building sustainable competitive strength. Mukesh D. Ambani *Indian Management* 41(1) Ap'2002 64-70

Business beyond barriers. Satyajit Das and Vinamra Agarwal *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 22-30 bibliogr

Competency, not intelligence that matters. Rajiv Noronha *Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 60-65

Competing against / with time. A.M. Shah Indian

Management 39(5) My'2000 45-50 bibliogr Competition policy: India and the WTO. Aditya Bhattacharjea econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4710-13

Competitive strategies and new venture performance. Rinalini Pathak Kakati and U.R. Dhar Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 13-26 bibliogr Emerging challenges and global competition. Yerram Raju Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 82-88

Market analysis based on an entropy measure for the degree of competition. Dulip Roy and Isita Lahiri Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 45-53 bibliogr

A new approach beyond competition. M.J. Xavier Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 81-86

A parametric model of the competitive abilities of firms and personnel management. Ales Gregar *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(2) Oc'2001 225-28

COMPUTER Assisted Audit Techniques

CAATs general audit software. Mohan Bhatia Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 33-36

COMPUTER industry and trade

Cyberspace and the repositioning of corporations. S. Shiva Ramu. Hyderabad, Univ Press. 1999, 298p. Rs 295 Book Rev Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 89-95 See also

Information technology

China (People's Republic)

Friend now, foe later? Arun Shankar Business India 646 9 De'2002 62-66

Leveraging information technology for greater cooperation between India and China. Gautam Soni World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 84-88

India

Competitiveness of Indian software industry: An empirical study. H.K. Shee and others *Indian J Commerce* 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 75-103 appdc bibliogr

Configuration of Indian software industry. Pradosh Nath and Amitava Hazra econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 737-42 bibliogr-ft-n

Financial and operating performance of IT enabled industries. M. Sakthivel Murugan Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 899-903

Friend now, foe later? Arun Shankar Business India 646 9 De'2002 62-66

Gearing up. Aarti Gupta Business India 639 2 Se'2002 54-57

The Indian software saga. Narayana N.R. Murthy *Indian Horizons* 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 63-70

Leveraging information technology for greater cooperation between India and China. Gautam Soni World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 84-88 Niche players in the telecom software industry are looking at good times ahead. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 44(1) Ag'2002 27-29

Software industry: Challenges ahead. Sanjivani Vaze econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 982-83

'Trust' as a foundation for strategic alliances in global software outsourcing. Abhoy K. Ojha Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 3-12 bibliogr

What size the 'New' economy? A conduit approach. Kalyan Raipuria econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1062-67

United States

The wellness revolution: How to make a fortune in the next trillion dollar industry. Paul Zane Pilzer. John Wiley. 258p. Rs 1195 Book Rev Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 82

COMPUTER science research

India

Institutional distribution in computer science research in India: A study. Anup Kumar Das and Aruna Karanjai Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr'2002 23-27 bibliogr

COMPUTERS

Computer centres: A profile with problems and prospects. B.S. Sawant and V.M. Chavan *Univ News* 40(15) 15 Ap'2002 8-13

Online education: The quality imperative. K.B. Powar *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 87-91 bibliogr

See also

Information technology

Internet

Study and teaching

Remaking NIIT. Arun Shankar Business India 640 16 Se'2002 70-76

COMPUTERS in education

Effect of computer-assisted instruction on self-regulated learning. S. Kadhiravan and V. Suresh *Perspectives in Educ* 18(3) Jl'2002 161-69 bibliogr

CONDE, Mary

Complex identities: Caribbean Canadian women fiction writers. *Littcrit* 28(1) Je'2002 66-75 bibliogr

CONDUCT of life

See also

Ethics

CONFLICT, Social

See also

Social conflict

CONFLICT (Management)

Leveraging functional conflicts. Prashant Mishra and Upinder Dhar Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) JI'2002 113-19

CONSCIOUSNESS

Can consciousness be explained? Reena Cheruvalath and E.B. Baiju *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 222-26

The conscious pendulum: A physicist's

approach. Radhey Shyam Kaushal *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(1) Ja'2002 65-78 ft-n

Consciousness incarnate: Concept of body in Merleau-Ponty and Ramanuja. Wilson Edattukaran *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 178-92

Consciousness is supreme. Swami Prabuddhananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(8) Ag'2002 413-15

In search of the roots of consciousness: A biological approach. Siddhartha Ganguli *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(9) Se'2002 372-77 bibliogr

Journey into consciousness: The chakras, tantra and jungian psychology. Charles Breaux. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 238p. Rs 175 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 239

Microgenetic approach to the conscious mind. Talis Bachmann. Amsterdam, John Benjamins Pub. 2000, 281p. Euro 48 Book Rev

Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 162-64 Reflections on John Searle's philosophy of consciousness. Ramakant Sinari JICPR 18(3)

JI-Se'2001 91-106 bibliogr-ft-n

The state of being. Baroness Mellina D'Asbeck Theosophist 123(10) Jl'2002 385-91

Structure of mind and structured mind. Sangeetha Menon *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 335-44

See also

Self consciousness

CONSCRIPTS labour

See Contract labour

CONSENSUS (Social sciences)

See also

Legitimacy of governments

CONSERVATION of buildings

See Architecture—Conservation and restoration

CONSERVATION of forests

See Forest conservation

CONSERVATION of natural resource

See also

Nature conservation

Thailand

Redefining nature: Karen ecological knowledge and the challenge to the modern conservation paradigm. Pinkaew Laungaramsri. Chennai, Earthworm bks. 2001. *Book Rev*

Seminar 516 Ag'2002 77-79

CONSERVATION of nature

See Nature conservation

CONSERVATION of the soil

See Soil conservation

CONSERVATION of water

See Water conservation

CONSERVATION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

CONSOLIDATIONS and merger of companies

How to make M&A work. Puneet Dublish Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 64-67

India

Accounting for amalgamations: An overview and a survey of practices in India. S. Venkatesh and Miridula Sudhakaran *Chartered Accountant* 46(7) Ja'98 28-33

Amalgamation anomalies. Ashok Banerjee Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 14-15

Mergers and acquisitions; the law of mergers.
M.K. Michael Chartered Accountant 48(6)
De'99 31-36

A valuable prize. Shrikant Modak *Business India* 625 18 Fe'2002 58-60

CONSTELLATIONS

Constellations in Vedic ritual tradition. Sindhu S. Dange *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 75 2000 29-41 bibliogr-ft-n

CONSTITUTIONAL law

India

See also

Rule of law-India

CONSTITUTIONS

See also subdivision 'Constitution' under names of countries, e.g. India—Constitution

CONSTRUCTION industry

Accounting

Accounting standard 7 (Revised) construction contracts. *Chartered Accountant* 50(12) Je'2002 1436-44

Standards

Structural safety through standards. Rachna Sehgal Standards India 16(2) My'2002 24-26

CONSULTANTS, Business

See Business consultants

CONSULTING engineers

Customer orientation in B2B marketing: Making it happen in engineering consultancy sector. P.K. Chatterjee and A. Prasad *Vikalpa* 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 35-43 bibliogr

CONSUMER advertising

See Advertising

CONSUMER credit

Consumers' satisfaction measurement in using plastic money. Parimal H. Vyas *Indian J Commerce* 54(3) JI-Se'2001 53-64 bibliogr

India

The art of leveraged living. A.B. Ravi and Shrikant Modak *Business India* 629 16 Ap'2002 47-53

Consumer credit towards better receivables. M.S. Narsimhan *Chartered Accountant* 48(6) De'99 26-30

CONSUMER organizations

See Cooperative societies

CONSUMER preference

Why kids mean business. Deepak Halan Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 46-49

CONSUMER protection

Consumers rights protection—Role of

government and NGOs. M.N. Sehgal Cooperators' Bull 45(3) Mr'2002 11-14

Green marketing: An emerging trend. Richa Agrawal Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 111-16

Consumer grievance redressal under the consumer protection act. Deepa Sharma. Delhi, New Century Pub. 2002, 288p. Rs 480 Book Rev

Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 124-25

Consumer rights and their protection in India. Amitav Sinha Standards India 16(1) Ap'2002

History of consumerism in India. V.S. Vadivel Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 292-96 Role of voluntary consumer organisation in consumer protection. S. Rajamohan Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 36-38

CONSUMER Protection Act, 1986

History of consumerism in India. V.S. Vadivel Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 292-96

CONSUMER rationing

See Rationing, Consumer

CONSUMERS

India

Getting a fix on the new middle-class consumer. Madhukar Sabnavis Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 52-54

Pondicherry (Union Territory of)

Buying behaviour in the hinterland. Shivakumar and G. Arun Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 55-57

CONSUMPTION (Economics)

Consumption spree-skewed investment. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(10) My'2002 9-10

The never-ending story of consumption. Darryl D'Monte Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 30-32

India

Stock market volatility and household's consumption: The Indian experience 1975-76: 1998-99. N.K. Taneja and J.C. Sharma Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 259-91 bibliogr-ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Food security, poverty and consumption pattern among the rural households in Kancheepuram district of Tamil Nadu. P.N. Jayakumar and others Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 154-64 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Migration pattern, poverty profile and consumption pattern: A study of unregistered informal sector workers in cities of Agra and Kanpur in Uttar Pradesh and Puri in Orissa. R.S. Tiwari and M.S. Goel Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 311-35 bibliogr tabs

CONTAINER Corporation of India Ltd.

Container Corporation of India Ltd. A.K. Kohli

Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 145-46 CONTENT analysis (Communication)

R U on internet: Automatic abstracting and summarizing tools. Vimal Kumar Varun Inf Today and Tomorrow 21(2) Je'2002 12-16

CONTENT management

Essence of content management: Introductory address. D. Kamalavijayan IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr'2002 12-17

CONTRACT labour

Gujarat

Improving quality of the among informal industrial workers: Lessons from an innovative approach. Amita Shah Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 641-50

India

Labour under contract farming in India: Issues of gender and child labour. Sukhpal Singh Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 843-52 bibliogr

CONVERSION

Religious conversion-contemporary practices and controversies. Christephor Lamb and M. Darrol Bryant, eds. New York, Cassell. 1999, 342p. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 244-45

Yisu Das-Witness of a convert. Henningsson J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 27-39

India

Conversion as autonomous choice: Re-reading Pandita Ramabai's conversion. N.B.E. Bharathi Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 126-39 bibliogr-ft-n

Dalits, conversions and dignity. Ambrose Pinto Radical Humanist 65(10) Fe'2002 28-31

Missionaries, converts and the state in colonial India. Tanika Sarkar Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 121-33

Madhya Pradesh

Religion and culture in Bastar: The politics of 'conversion'. Nandini Sundar Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 255-72 bibliogr-ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Anti-conversion ordinance by Tamil Nadu government commendable initiative: RSS. K.S. Sudarshan Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002

Jayalalitha's politics of Aryanisation of Dravidanadu. N.A. Karim Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 4-5+

Necessity and validity of Tamil Nadu act banning conversion. P. Venugopal Organiser 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 5+

CONVERTIBLE bonds

Bibliography

The convertible debenture: An annotated bibliography. Sudha Vepa SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 73-94 bibliogr

CONVICTION

See Belief and doubt

CONWAY, Martin

Trends in world shipbuilding. *Indian Shipping* 54(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 37-41

COOK, Sandy and Bessant, Judith, eds.

Women's encounters with violence. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1997, 268p. \$22.95 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27

COOKE, Bernard

Accounting profession the issues for the future. Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 96-99

COOKERY (Mangoes)

Value added processing of mango and mango waste. Surendra Kumar Sood SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 109-20

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.

Hinduism and Buddhism. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, xxiii, 87p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) Jl-De'2001 457-60

COOPER, James Fenimore

Frontier syndrome mythologized in James Fenimore Cooper's The last of the Mohicans. Harpreet Pruthi *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 123-30 ft-n

COOPER, Robert

The new liberal imperialism. Janata 57(14) 28 Ap'2002 9-12

COOPER, Zarine

See Foster, Michel jt. auth.

COOPERATION

Co-operation—A social movement. T.R. Gurumoorthy *Co-operators' Bull* 45(6) Je'2002 21-24

See also

Cooperative societies

Asia Pacific

See also

Agriculture, Cooperative

India

Cooperative movement in India—A comparative view. Madhvendra Prasad *Co-operators' Bull* 45(7) Jl'2002 7-8

Cooperative movement in 21st century-Challenges. Mohan Dharia *Co-operators' Bull* 45(4) Ap'2002 7-9+

Cooperative movement: The synergy of Indian economic planning. K.K. Jandial *Co-operators'* Bull 45(5) My'2002 15-16

National policy on cooperative—A critique. P.R. Dubhashi *Co-operators' Bull* 44(12) De'2001 4-6

See also

Banks and banking, Cooperative—India Cooperative societies—India

COOPERATIVE agriculture

See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE banks

See Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE credit societies, Agricultural

See Agricultural cooperative credit societies

COOPERATIVE distribution

See Cooperative societies

COOPERATIVE fisheries

See Fisheries, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE housing

See Housing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE marketing of farm produce

Removal of quantitative restrictions—Role of agro-marketing cooperatives. Gopal Naik Cooperators' Bull 45(8) Ag'2002 13-23

India

Agricultural marketing cooperatives: Some issues. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(4) Ap'2002 10-11

COOPERATIVE production

See Cooperative societies

COOPERATIVE societies

Cooperation as an instrument of rural development. Katar Singh *Kurukshetra* 50(4) Fe'2002 8-12

A new option for cooperatives in the offing. *Cooperators' Bull* 45(10) Oc'2002 15-17 See also

Women in cooperative societies

Auditing and inspection

Cooperative audit. Anil Gupta *Co-operators' Bull* 45(3) Mr'2002 19-20+

Law

Enabling law essential for self-reliant cooperatives. Amrita Patel *Co-operators' Bull* 45(4) Ap'2002 12-16

Law and legislation

See also

Multi State Cooperative Societies Act, 2000

Management

Corporate governance in liberalised economic environment. N.U.K. Sherwani *Co-operators'* Bull 45(11) Nv'2002 7-13

Leadership development in cooperative sector.
A.R. Srinath *Co-operators' Bull* 45(1) Ja'2002

Leadership in cooperatives. Kuldeep Singh Cooperators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 12-15

Need for higher education in cooperative management. G. Veerakumaran *Co-operators'* Bull 45(5) My'2002 20-22

Personnel management

Dimensions of human resource development in cooperatives. A.R. Srinath *Co-operators' Bull* 45(4) Ap'2002 2-6

HRD priorities for cooperatives—Need for reevaluation. S.N. Tiwary *Co-operators' Bull* 45(3) Mr'2002 6-10

Motivatory role of personnel management in cooperatives. R. Perumsal *Co-operators' Bull* 45(6) Je'2002 17-20

Himachal Pradesh

Socio-economic empowerment of rural women through agri-business consortium-A success story of Samridhi Mahila Co-operative in Himachal Pradesh. K.D. Sharma and others Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 7-14 tabs India

The changing role of government in the

development of co-operatives. P.M. Meera Mohiadeen Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 35-36

Consumer cooperatives in liberalised economy. G.H. Amin Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002

Consumer cooperatives-In the era of open economy and liberalisation. T.T. Adhikari Cooperators' Bull 45(1) Ja'2002 20-23

Co-operatives in the new millennium. R. Selvaraju, ed. New Delhi, Vikas. 2000, xiii, 245p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002

Cooperative movement-Beacon-light of progress. S. Harbans Singh Co-operators' Bull 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'2001 5-6

Cooperative sector: Problems and prospects. R.V. Misra Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002

Cooperative sector: Some issues. G.M.C. Balayogi Co-operators' Bull 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'2001 7+

D.R. Gadgil on cooperative commonwealth. Nilakantha Rath econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1323-29

14th Indian Cooperative Congress; recommendations/resolutions. Co-operators' Bull 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'2001 8-14

Hard decisions needed by cooperatives to survive in the present scenario. M.L. Khurana Co-operators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 3-7+

Labour cooperatives; potential force for employment generation. Bhagwati Prasad Cooperators' Bull 44(12) De'2001 10-16

On the emergence and survival of co-operation. Katar Singh Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 18-23 bibliogr

The present status of consumer cooperative movement in India. T.T. Adhikari Co-operators' Bull 45(3) Mr'2002 2-5

Regional youth seminar 2001 for Asia and the Pacific country report of India. Co-operators' Bull 45(6) Je'2002 10-16

Role-gole and vision for the cooperative movement. M.N. Sehgal Co-operators' Bull 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'2001 24-27

Youth and cooperatives : Some vital aspects. Anshuman and others Co-operators' Bull 45(8) Ag'2002 24-25

Jammu and Kashmir

Cooperative in J&K-Some issues and some

measures for revival. Gh. Mohi-ud-Din Kohlay Co-operators' Bull 45(1) Ja'2002 12-14

Cooperative movement in Jammu and Kashmir. Co-operators' Bull 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'2001

J&K self-relient act and its relevance. A.A. Zargar Co-operators' Bull 45(1) Ja'2002 24-25

Tamil Nadu

See also

Industrial cooperatives—Tamil Nadu

COOPERATIVE stores

See Cooperative societies

COPPER smelting

West Bengal

History

Copper smelting at the Hinterland of ancient port city Tamralipta. Amalendu Banerjee Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 61-73

COPYING processes

Impact of information technology (reprography) on biomedical information centres and libraries (ICLs) in India: A critical evaluation. Surva Nath Singh and B.S. Garg Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(3) Se'2002 113-18

COPYRIGHT

See also

Patent laws and legislation

India

Distance education, use of computers and problem of copyright. Dharam Kumar and Pardeep Rai Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 119-30 bibliogr

CORBETT, Jim

Jim Corbett: The man and his mission, T. Shyama Krishna Triveni 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 11-12

CORE curriculum

See Education-Curricula

CORNELISSEN, Matthiis

Pondicherry manifesto of Indian psychology. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 168-69

COROMANDEL Fertilizers Ltd.

Leverage, capital structure, divident policy and practices. P. Veni and V.S. Narayana Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 941-46

COROMONDEL Coast

See also

Fisheries-Coromondel Coast

CORONARY heart disease

Psychological aspects

Knowledge, attitude, practice (KAP) study on coronary artery disease. Latha and Suresh Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 100-105 bibliogr

CORPORATE debt

Debt securitisation; making money from money. G.D. Gupta Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 34-39

CORPORATE finance

See Companies-Finance

CORPORATE merger

See Consolidation and merger of companies

CORPORATION reports

See Company reports

CORPORATION tax

See Companies—Taxation

CORPORATIONS

See Companies

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

See also

Distance education-India

CORRINGTON, Robert S.

Be-ness and nothingness in the *The Secret Doctrine Theosophist* 123(8) My'2002 302-06

CORRUPTION

Curruption: A social scientific analysis. S.L. Sharma *IASSI quart* 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 20-31 Corruption, are accountants watchdogs? John Gruner *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) JI'99 100-01

Global corruption report 2001. Robin Hodess and others. Berlin, Transparency Int. 2001, 314p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 308-09 Pathology of corruption. Debendra Kumar Panigrahi Mainstream 40(51) 7 De'2002 20+

The citizens' guide to fight corrution. Mervin Alexander *Indian Rly* 47(9) De'2001 22-23

The corrupt society: The criminalization of India from independence to the 1990s. Chandan Mitra. New Delhi, Viking. 1998, xii, 209p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 110-11

Corruption at the grassroots: The shades and shadows. N. Narayanswamy. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 198p. Rs 275 Book Rev Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 208-09 Privatisation and corruption. Prashant Bhushan Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 15-17

Systemic failure, not a scam: Credible probe into allotments will restore confidence. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 16-18

Punjab

Anti-corruption drive in Punjab: Is Amrinder Singh serious? Satyapal Dang Mainstream 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 9-11

Reflections on the PPSC scandal. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 40(22) 18 My'2002 9-10 COSBEY, Robert C.

Watching China change. New Delhi, Sterling. 2001, 303p. *Book Rev*

China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 136-39

COSMETICS industry

India

Product awareness in Indian customers: A study

of cosmetics, toiletries and health foods. Smriti Johri and Sanjyot Pethe *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(1) Ap'2001 98-102

COSMOLOGY

Before the beginning and after the end (Beyond the universe of physics: Rediscovering ancient insights). Rishi Kumar Mishra. New Delhi, Rupa. 2000, xxii, 568p. Rs 395 Book Rev JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 285-91

Current speculations about the origin of the universe. Jayant V. Narlikar *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 115-26

The universe is in us. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 123(9) Je'2002 347-52

Swami Vivekananda and scientist Nichola Tesla. Joy Sen *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(10) Oc'2002 408-14 bibliogr-ft-n

The universe is in us. Mary Anderson Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 347-52

COSMOLOGY, Hindu

Caste, culture and cosmos. Patrizia Norelli-Bachelet *World Affairs* 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 120-38

COSMOLOGY, Persian

Symbolism of the personage of Derdowsi and Persian cosmology in the literary traditions of various societies, East and West: Significance of Shah-Nameh in Asiatic characteristics of statecraft. S. Setudeh-Nejad *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 43(1) 2001 95-100 ft-n

COSMOPOLITISM

See Internationalism

COST accounting

Cost accounting—Methods and problems. B.K. Bhar. Kolkata, Academic Pub. 938p. Rs 265 Book Rev

Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 33-34

Cost accounting records under companies act. Ashok Agarwal *Management Accountant* 37(4) Ap'2002 254-60

Cost and management accounting in the new millennium: Challenges and opportunities. Dilip Kumar Sen and others Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 569-75

Draft cost accounting standard on allocation and apportionment of overhead. *Management Accountant* 37(9) Se'2002 689-96

Draft cost accounting standard on capacity determination. *Management Accountant* 37(8) Ag'2002 629-31

Draft cost accounting standard on cost of production for captive consumption.

Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 697-99

Exposure draft on classification of cost.

Management Accountant 37(2) Fe'2002

Marginal costing—A dynamic approach. L. Kailasam Management Accountant 37(8)

Ag'2002 577-79

Revised cost audit order, 2001: A veritable boon to industry. A.V. Ramana Rao *Management Accountant* 37(8) Ag'2002 576

Strategic cost management. A.K. Basu and others, eds. Kolkata, Univ of Calcutta. 120p. Book Rev

Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001

COST Accounting Records (Aluminium) Amendment Rules, 2001

Cost Accounting Records (Aluminium) Amendment Rules-2001. *Management* Accountant 37(5) My'2002 371-86

COST Accounting Records (Bulk Drugs) Amendment Rules, 2001

Cost Accounting Records (Bulk Drugs) Amendment Rules, 2001. Management Accountant 37(4) Ap'2002 291-304

COST Accounting Records (Electricity Industry) Rules, 2001

Cost Accounting Records (Electricity Industry) Rules-2001. *Management Accountant* 37(4) Ap'2002 271-76+

COST and Management Accountants, 43rd Convension, 2002

43rd national convention of Cost and Management Accountants Kolkata, 11 to 13 January 2002. *Management Accountant* 37(2) Fe'2002 108-14

COST and standard of living

Standard of living: Myth or reality. P.S. Sundaram *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Jl'2002 261-62 India

Dreams come alive. Austin Lobo and Sekhar Seshan *Business India* 641 30 Se'2002 53-59

Kerala

Has emigration influenced Kerala's living standards? A micro level investigation. Sushanta K. Banerjee and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1755-65 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

West Bengal

Level of living, land use and employment potential: Case study of a grass-root economy in a backward region of West Bengal. Asit Munshi Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 305-17 ft-n

COST Audit Report Rules, 2001

Cost Audit Report Rules, 2001—A critical review.
D. Radha Krishnan Management Accountant
37(6) Je'2002 426-28

Cost Audit Report Rules, 2001: An opportunity for management audit. A.V. Ramana Rao Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 925-27

Guidelines on the Cost Audit Report Rules, 2001. V.R. Kedia *Management Accountant* 37(3) Mr'2002 172-77

COST control

Materials management in the context of cost control and reduction. M.V. Rama Prasad Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 429-30

Strategic cost management. Bidhan K. Mitra Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 653-57+

Vendor development to reduce cost. Kallol Bandyopadhyay Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 594-95

COST reduction

See Cost control

COTTAGES

See also

Architecture, Domestic

COTTON

Field survey shows complete failure of Bt. cotton. Janata 57(42) 17 Nv'2002 7-8

Varieties

Bt cotton in India: Controversy visited. Sudarshan lyengar and N. Lalitha *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 459-66 bibliogr-ft-n

COTTON breeding

Bt cotton: Confusion prevails. Suman Sahai econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1973-74

India adopts Bt cotton. E.C. Thomas *Yojana* 46 Je'2002 14-17

COTTON growing

Andhra Pradesh

Bt cotton: Farmers' reactions. G. Shourie David and Y.V.S.T. Sai econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4601-02

India

The raging controversy over growing Bt. cotton in India. P. Venugopal Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 13-14

COTTON industry and trade

India

Reorganising procurement; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3864-65

Punjab

Production and export of cotton from Punjab. Jagdeep Kaur and others *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 166-73

COTTON seed

Technological and storage studies-Hybrid cotton seed-TCHB 213. G. Sasthri and others *Kisan World* 29(8) Ag'2002 53-54

COUNCIL for Scientific and Industrial Research Dept of Libraries

Marketing in CSIR libraries and information centres: A study on promotional efforts. Rajesh Singh and N.R. Satyanarayana IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr'2002 45-54

COUNSELLING

Manual on counselling for lay counsellers. C.R. Chandrashekar and others. Bangalore, Prasanna Counselling Centre. 1996, 39p.

Rs 30 Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 97-99

COUNTRY finance

See Local finance

COURSES of study

See Education-Curricula

COURTRIGHT, Paul B.

Ganesha, lord of obstacles, lord of beginnings. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2001, xxi, 274p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(1) Ja'2002 37

COURTS

See also

International Criminal Court

India

Courts and their judgments. Arun Shourie. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, viii, 454p. Rs 495 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 544-49; Seminar 519 Nv'2002 64-66

An economic analysis of judicial activism. T.C.A. Anant and Jaivir Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4433-39 bibliogr-ft-n

Judging the judges. Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4983-84

The judiciary on the reverse cycle? H. Mahadevan New Age 50(6) 8 Fe'2002 8-9 Press, politics and judiciary. Soli J. Sorabjee Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 7-10

Role of the judiciary—Boon or bane? Soli J. Sorabjee *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 260-70 (Repr)

Whither the judiciary? Rajindar Sachar *Janata* 57(19) 2 Je'2002 7+; 57(31) 20 Ag'2002 5+

Tamil Nadu

Of guns and poses: A study of security in courts. Swapna Sundar *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2204-05

COW

Cow is sacred. Asha Swami Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 38-39

COWARD, Martin

Community as heterogeneous ensemble:
Mostar and multiculturalism. Alternatives 27(1)
Ja-Mr'2002 29-66 ft-n

COWASJEE, Saros

Strange meeting. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 83-88

CRAFTS (Handicrafts)

See Handicraft

CRANNEY, Brenda

Local environment and lived experience: The mountain women of Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*Seminar 519 Nv'2002 63-64

CRAWLEY, William

See Page, David jt. auth.

CREATIVE ability

Creativity, society and science. Jayant V.

Narlikar India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 164-70 (Repr)

Ego identity as related to creativity in late adolescence. Kyung H. Lee *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 67-77

Understanding creativity. Dharmendra Goel Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 103-06

CREDIT

Credit risk management: International experience and Indian perspective. Lokanath Mishra Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 419-24

See also

Consumer credit

Regulation

Credit policy—Prudent and / or half. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(11) Je'2002 9-10

India

Credit crunch and slow down. O.M. Kejriwal Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 329-34 Credit growth and response to capital requirements: Evidence from Indian public sector banks. Ashok K. Nag and Abhiman Das econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3361-68 bibliogr

Microcredit not charity. S.C. Joshi soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 12-13

SHGs, micro-credit and empowerment. K. Sudha Rani and others soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 18-22

Self-help groups innovations in financing the poor. Laxmi R. Kulshrestha and Archana Gupta *Kurukshetra* Nv'2001 26-29+

Types of SHGs and their work. Archana Sinha soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 14-17

See also

Banks and banking—India Consumer, Credit—India

Statistics

Money, banking and finance. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 483-508 tabs

States (India)

Role and impact of microfinance on poor: A study of clients using micro credit in two South Indian states. Biswaroop Das. Ahmedabad, Friends of Women's World Banking. 2001, 270p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 100-02

West Bengal

Poor recovery of SEEUY loan: A case study. Samir Kumar Sinha Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 25-33

CREDIT, Consumer

See Consumer credit

CREDIT cards

Consumers' satisfaction measurement in using plastic money. Parimal H. Vyas Indian J

Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 53-64 bibliogr Credit card in India at the growth stage in plc. Tapash Ranjan Saha Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 613-17

CREDIT unions

See Banks and banking, Cooperative

CRESPO, Ricardo F.

A middle ground epistemological position: Economics as a classical practical science. JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 53-74 bibliogr-ft-n

CRICKET

An Indian cricket omnibus. R. Guha and T.G. Vaidyanathan. New Delhi, OUP. 1994, 166p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 16-17

The Picador book of cricket. Ramachandra Ghua, ed. New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 476p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 26

Start of play: Cricket and culture in eighteenth century England. David Underdown. London. Penguin, 2001, 288p. £8.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 27-28

History

A corner of a foreign field: The Indian history of a British sport. Ramachandra Guha. New Delhi, Picador India. 2002, 440p. Rs 495 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 30-31

CRIME and criminals

See also

Delinquent women

International Criminal Court

Prostitution

CRIME and criminals, Sexual

See Sex crimes

CRIME without victims

See also

Drug abuse

CRIMES against women

See Offenses against women

CRIMINAL law

See also

Offenses against women

CRIMINAL tribes

India

Dishonoured by history, 'criminal tribes' and British colonial policy. Meena Radhakrishna. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 192p. Rs 435 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 6-9

CRIMINALS in politics

India

Genuine concern about criminalisation of politics. Surendra Mohan Mainstream 40(31) 20 JI'2002 8+

Sonia's doublespeak and after-thought : President speaks out for voter's right to know. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002

Weeding out criminal in politics. Krishan Kant

Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 7-9 CRITICISM

Colonial modernity: A critique. Kanchana Mahadevan Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 193-211 bibliogr-ft-n

Contexts and conflicts: Essays in criticism. P.K. Rajan. New Delhi, Creative bks. 2001, 146p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 113-15

The crumbling walls of criticism: Scaling criticism in the 20th century. Swapan Majumdar Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 5-13

Literary criticism in the new millennium. Rajnath Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 14-26

Politics and the literary intellectual. Shelley Walia Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 38-42

Studies in literary criticism. Mohit K. Ray. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 2001, x, 262p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 391-95

See also

Aesthetics

CROP yields

Dissemination of private hybrids and crop yields in the semi-arid tropics of India. Bharat Ramaswami and others Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 39-51

CROPS

See Field crops

CROPS and climate

Rajasthan

Agro-ecological evaluation of Bhilwara district for crop suitability. R.S. Singh and others Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 165-73 bibliogr tabs

CROSSLEY, Nick

The social body: Habit, indentiv and desire. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 170p. £16.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 18-19

CROWDING stress

Feeling of crowding and social behaviour. 1. Phookan Indian Psychol Rev 58(2) Je'2002 85-91 bibliogr

CRUELTY

See also

Animals, Treatment of

CRUELTY to children

Maintaining change: Relapse prevention for adult male perpetrators of child sexual abuse and a personal relapse prevention manual. Hilary Eldridge. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988. Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 91-92

Poor child. Murli Desai Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 8-10

CRUELTY to the aged

Abuse of older persons. Sneh Lata Tandon soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 1-14 bibliogr

CUCUMBERS

Karnataka

Constraints in production of Gherkins in North Karnataka. S.S. Guledagudda and G.K. Hiremath *Rural India* 65(1) Ja'2002 11-13

CULLET, Philippe

Amended Patents Act and access to medicines after Doha. econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2778-80

CULTURAL relations

See also subdivision 'Cultural relations' under names of countries, e.g. India—Cultural relations

CULTURALLY deprived children

See Socially handicapped children

CULTURE

Athropology, man, culture and Dharma. Gauri Shankar Bhatt *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 219-30 bibliogr

Culture and Sahaj marg yoga. K.C. Aravinda Rajagopal *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Ja'2002 31-32 Cultural-pluralism in the Western and Indian philosophy. Prasenjit Maiti *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 87-99 bibliogr

Culture matters and how. Amartya Sen Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 23-31 ft-n

Historical identity and cultural difference: A critical note. Saurabh Dube econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 77-81 ft-n

Interface of culture and communication. A.F. Mathew *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 299-316 bibliogr

Reading and culture. M.P. Satija Univ News 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 15-17

See also

Multiculturalism

Popular culture

CULTURE, Popular

See Popular culture

CULTUS, Jewish

See also

Worship (Judaism)

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Davey

Guru Gobind Singh: The measure of greatness. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 31-32

History of the Sikhs. New Delhi, Rupa. 474p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 73

CURLEY, David L.

Kings and commerce on an agrarian frontier: Kalketu's story in Mukunda's Candimangal. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 299-324 ft-n

CURRENCY

See Money

CURRICULUM planning

The mechanism of culturally sensitive globalisation yankee cola or knowledge vaccine. Vijay Kapur *Indian J Commerce* 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 104-10 bibliogr

Quality curriculum development vis-a-vis the UGC model. Pares Chandra Biswas *Univ News* 40(29) 22 Jl'2002 4-10

CURRIE, Robert

America's war on terrorism—A letter from Nicaragua. *Radical Humanist* 66(2) My'2002 36-37+

CURTIS, Lionel George

Introduction of responsible government in India: Lionel Curtis and the origin of dyarchy. Rajita Shukla *quart Rev Hist Stud* 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 49-57 bibliogr

CUSTERS, Peter

Capital accumulation and women's labour in Asian economies. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, 401p. Rs 430 *Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 300-02

CUSTOM duties

India

Customs valuation in India. C. Satapathy. Mumbai, MVIRDC. 2002, x, 240p. Rs 375 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2712

Duty exemption and remission schemes: Case for review. Toms Joseph and George K. Tharian econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 909-10

See also

Tariff

CUSTOM duties, Internal

See Octroi

CUSTOMER service

Marketing success through customer service— A measure of competitive strength. M.A. Sahaf Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 1-6 bibliogr Serving the customer on merit. Robert E. Wollan and Paul F. Nunes Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 16-20

CUSTOMS (Tariff)

See Tariff

CUT flowers

Post harvest quality control for cut flowers. Kaleem Mohammed Khan and Mohammed Afaq Khan *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 55-67 bibliogr

CUTHBERTSON, Keith and Dirk, Nitzsche

Financial engineering—Derivatives and risk management. New York, Wiley. 776p. \$55.95 . Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 92-93

CYBERNETICS

Social aspects

Cyberspace as meta-nation: The net effects of online E-publicanism. Tomothy W. Luke Alternatives 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 113-42 ft-n

CYCLONES

Orissa

After the storm. Satyasundar Barik Humanscape 9(2) Fe'2002 31-32 Lessons from Orissa super cyclone: Need for integrated warning system. Biswanath Dash

econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4270-71

Social mobilisation for rehabilitation: Relief work in cyclone-affected Orissa. Kumar Das econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4784-88

ח

DDA

See Delhi Development Authority

DABHOL Power Corporation

The great Indian ostrich trick. Praful Bidwai New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 4

DABIR, N.

Women in distress. Nagpur, Rawat Pub. 2000. 252p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 675-77

DABRAL, Mangalesh

Avaz bhi ek jagah hai (Poems in Hindi). New Delhi, Vani Pra. (H). 2000, 90p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 47

DABUR India

Battling MNCs on home turf. Manoj Narula Business India 631 13 My'2002 68-74

DABYDEEN, Cyril

The margin outside the mosaic: Immigrant experience in Cyril Dabydeen's fiction. Evangeline Shanti Roy Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 60-65

DAFTARY, Farhad, ed.

Intellectual traditions in Islam. London, Tauris, I.B. 2000, 252p. Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 102-13

DAFTUAR, Chittranjan N.

Effective leadership styles in Indian organizations: A look within. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 6-23 bibliogr

Job satisfaction among government officers: A comparison of three measures. Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 33-39 bibliogr

- and Nair, Priya

Organizational culture—Construction of a scale. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 117-26

DAGA, Mahesh

The making of a riot narrative. Seminar 519 Nv'2002 36-40

DAHAL, Ram Kumar

Education politics in Nepal. Jeduc Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 435-62 bibliogr

DAIRAT-AL-MAARIF

The Da'irat al-Ma'Arif. Mohd. Suleman Siddiqi Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 199-216 ft-n DAIRIES

See Dairying

DAIRY cattle

Rajasthan

Economic analysis of commercial dairy herds in arid region of Rajasthan. Khem Chand and others Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002

224-33 tabs **DAIRY** industry See Dairying **DAIRY** products

Marketing

Marketing of dairy products through E-commerce. V. Selvaraj Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 27-28 DAIRYING

Is technology gender neutral in employment? R. Mallikarjuna Reddy Yojana 46 My'2002 16-18

Rajasthan

Economic analysis of commercial dairy herds in arid region of Rajasthan. Khem Chand and others Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 224-33 tabs

West Bengal

Constraints faced by the dairy farm women in adopting clean milk production practices Monalisa Maity and others Rural India 65(5) My'2002 102-04

DAIYA, Kavita

"Honourable resolutions": Gendered violence, ethnicity, and the nation. Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 219-47 ft-n

DALAI LAMA

The bond of pure relationship between the Dalai Lamas and the Tibetan people; Tibetans mark 360 years of Gaden Phodrang. Samdhong Rinpoche Tibetan Bull 6(2) My-Je'2002 14-15 A brief biography of the fifth Dalai Lama: Founder of Gaden Phodrang. Tibetan Bull 6(2) My-Je'2002 12-13

Conflicts should be resolved non-violently: Make 21st century a century of dialogue. Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr2002 7

The Dalai lamathon. Tibetan Bull 6(2) My-Je'2002 19-21

Deconstructing the Dalai Lama on Tibet. Bharati Puri econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3500-03 bibliogr

Happy birthday, your holiness; Kashag's statement on his holiness' 67th birthday. Tibetan Bull 6(2) My-Je'2002 21-22

His Holiness Tenzin Gyatso the XIVth Dalai Lama of Tibet; an interview. Geeti Sen and Rajiv Mehrotra India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 222-28 (Repr)

His Holiness the Dalai Lama speaks at the European parliament. Tibetan Bull 5(5) Nv-De'2001 24-27

Promote globally a political culture of non-violence and dialogue-Dalai Lama. Tibetan Bull 6(1) Ja-Ap'2002 14-15

Tibet China relationship is in a new phase; an interview with Dalai Lama. Tricia Fitzgerald Tibetan Bull 6(2) My-Je'2002 16-18

DALAL, Arvind H.

The code of conduct meeting society's needs. Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 14-18

VDIS, 1997 amnesty and honesty. Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 10-14

DALAL, Bharat

See Sahu, Subrat jt. auth.

DALAL, Chetan

Case study Trojan Horse frauds. Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 24-27

DALAL, R.S.

See Pandey, S.N. jt. auth.

DALAWARI, Bhagwant Singh

Loyalty to Gurbani principles—A liberating force. Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 26-32

Reflections on *Amrit*: The gift of nectar and the present times. *Sikh Rev* 50(12) De'2002 31-36

Significance of Amrit. Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 25-28

DALBIR SINGH

Groundwater markets in fragile environments: Key issues in sustainability. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 180-96 bibliogr

DALEEP SINGH

India's economic relations with Francophone Africa 1965-2000: Hope and scope. *Africa quart* 41(4) 2001 13-27 bibliogr

DALIP SINGH

Emotional intelligence at work: A professional guide. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 198p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 301-03; J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 76-79; Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 274-75

DALIT literature

Tamil Dalits in search of a literature. M. Kannan and Francois Gros South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 21-65 ft-n

DALIT poetry

The poetry of Re(z)sisters: First nations women and Stri Dalit poetry: A comparision. M. Dasan *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 24(1-2) 2001 45-53 bibliogr

DALITS

Gujarat

The 'Dalit' category and its differentiations. A.M. Shah econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1317-18

India

Cultural subordination and the Dalit challenge. Ghanshyam Shah, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. II. 2000, 200p. Rs 295 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 33-34

'Dalit': A term asserting unity. Sunita Reddy Bharati econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4339-40

Dalit identity and politics. Ghanshyam Shah. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 263p. Rs 295 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1255-57 The Dalit world view and self identification. Subhadra Mitra Channa *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 245-54 bibliogr

Dalitisation, a superior alternative; an interview. Kancha Ilaiah *Janata* 57(16) 12 My'2002 1-5 Dalits, conversions and dignity. Ambrose Pinto *Radical Humanist* 65(10) Fe'2002 28-31

From periphery to centre stage: Ambedkar, Ambedkarism and Dalit future. K.C. Yadav. ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 233p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 35-36

Empowering the oppressed-grassroots advocacy movements in India. John G. Sommer. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 207p. Rs 225 *Book Rev Kurukshetra* 50(4) Fe'2002 46-47

In search of a bougeoisie: Dalit politics enters a new phase. Aditya Nigam econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1190-93

Oppression and denial: Dalit discrimination in the 1990s. Sukhadeo Thorat *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 572-78

Towards a Dalit liberative hermeneutics Rereading the psalms of lament. K. Jesurathnam Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 1-34 ft-n

Karnataka

Challenging untouchability: Dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka. Simon R. Charsley and G.K. Karanth. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988 Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 441-43
Tamil Nadu

Dalits and Christian mission in the Tamil country. Franklyn Balasundaram. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corpn. 1997, 192p. Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) Jl-De'2001 93-94 Tamil Dalits in search of a literature. M. Kannan and Francois Gros South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 21-65 ft-n

DALITS in literature

Representing the underdogs: Dalits in the literature of Premchand. Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 51-79 ft-n

DALITS women

See Women, Dalits

DALMIA, Vasudha and others, eds.

Charisma and canon: Essays on the religious history of the Indian subcontinent. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, x, 461p. Rs 650 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1900-01; Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 359-62

DALMIA, Yashodhara

Between the lotus and the gun. Art India 7(1) 2002 64

Contemporary Indian art; other realities. Mumbai, Marg Pub. Rs 2250; \$66 Book Rev Art India 7(3) 2002 67-69

The making of modern Indian art, the

progressives. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 480p. Rs 3750 Book Rev Marg 53(2) De'2001 75-76

DALVI, C.R.

Money power and corruption in elections. Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 7-10; 66(7) Se'2002

DALVI, Mahesh M. and Karmarkar, Prakash G. Assessment of a college library for accreditation of the parent organisation. Univ News 40(29)

22 JI'2002 13-14

DAMAI, N.B.

My past life and friendship with the tribal people of Arunachal Pradesh. Vanyajati 50(3) Oc'2002 8-12

DAMAN PRAKASH

Lessons for agricultural cooperatives in developing countries of Asia-Pacific region. Cooperators' Bull 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'2001 15-23

DAMANIA, H.M.

Bar on corporatisation promoting the profession. Chartered Accountant 45(12) Je'97 22-23

DAMASK roses

Himachal Pradesh

Economics of cultivation and distillation of damask rose: A case study in Palampur (Himachal Pradesh). Kehar Singh and Virendra Singh Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 696-707

DAMODARAN, Vinita

Gender, forests and famine in 19th-century Chotanagpur, India. Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 133-63 bibliogr-ft-n

DAMODHAR, P.

Education for medical librarianship. Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 9-11

The World Commission on Dams-2000, dams and development: A new framework for decisionmaking. London, Earthscan Pub. 2001, 448p. \$29.95; £20 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 26

India

Dams and development: Report on a policy dialogue. J. Bandyopadhyay and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4108-12 See also

Narmada dam Sardar Sarovar dam

Tehri dam

Madhya Pradesh

A correspondence on man dam. Digvijay Singh Janata 57(22) 23 Je'2002 6-7

Maharashtra

Dams and development. Anant Phadke econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1016

Orissa

Dams and tribal displacement in Orissa. Sujit Kumar Mishra Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 5-8

DANCING

India

New directions in Indian dance: Trends of innovation and change. Rajika Puri India Mag 6(7) Je'86 36-45

Transformation as creation. Mukund Lath. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1998. Rs 450 Book Rev JICPR (Special Number) Mr 2002 138-54

DANDAPAT, D.R., ed.

See Basu, A.K. and others jt. eds.

DANDAVATE, Madhu

Gender injustice. Janata 56(44) 20 Ja'2002

Ram Mandir at Ayodhya; shall we forget history? Janata 57(10) 31 Mr'2002 5-6

Social roots of gender injustice. Indian J Adult Educ 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 5-13

DANDAVATE, Pramila

Pramila Dandavate. G.G. Parikh Janata 56(43) 13 Ja'2002 3-5

Pramila Dandavate. Prem Bhasin Janata 57(2) 3 Fe'2002 5-6

DANEWALIA, B.S.

Turning points in the history of the Sikhs—A new testament on the Punjab. Chandigarh, Orion Pub. 500p. Rs 525 Book Rev Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 78-80

DANG, Satyapal

Anti-corruption drive in Punjab: Is Amrinder Singh serious? Mainstream 40(29) 6 Jl'2002

Hard look at free power-supply for agriculture. Mainstream 40(44) 19 Oc'2002 23-24

Heartwarming communal harmony. Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 12-13

J & K scenario. Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002

On Congress-CPI electoral alliance in Punjab. Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr2002 6+

Reflections on Gujarat happenings and the VHP threat in Ayodhya. Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 10-11

Reflections on split in CPI-M in Punjab. Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 25-26

Reflections on the PPSC scandal. Mainstream 40(22) 18 My'2002 9-10

Terrorism connot be fought with guns alone. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 59-61

DANGE, Sadashiv A.

Towards understanding Hindu myths. New Delhi, Aryan bks. 1996, Ixiv, 497p. Rs 900 Book

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 201-03

DANGE, Sindhu S.

Constellations in Vedic ritual tradition. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 29-41 bibliogr-ft-n

DANGURIA THARUS, The

Reproductive pattern of the Danguria Tharus of

Uttar Pradesh and opportunity of natural selection. A. Srivastava and B.R.K. Shukla *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 79-83 tabs

DANI, Anil S.

Accounting during the Raj; the historical costs. Chartered Accountant 46(3) Se'97 31-35

DANIEL, E. Valentine

Charred Iullabies: Chapters in an anthropography of violence. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1996, xii, 252p. Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 409-10

DANIELS-RAMANUJAN, Molly and Harrison, Keith, eds.

Uncollected poems and prose: A.K. Ramanujan. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 107p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 37

DANQING HUANG

Developing information resources for distance education in China. *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 55-60

DAPTARDAR, Vaidehi

See Sawant, S.D. and others jt. auths.

DARA SHUKOH

The spiritual journey of Dara Shukoh. Tasadduq Husain soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 54-66 ft-n

DAREINI, Ali Akbar, tr.

The rise and fall of the Pahlavi dynasty: Memoirs of former General Hussein Fardust. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xxii, 463p. Rs 795 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 86

DARJEELING

Transit systems

The toy train cynosure of Darjeeling. R.P. Lama Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 102-06

DARJEELING Gorkha Hill Council

Whither DGHC: Political fisticuffs and after.
Dhrubajyoti Bhaumik and Dilip Kumar Sarkar
Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4)
JI-De'2001 97-101 ft-n

DARSHAN SINGH

Mitigating violence against women. soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 3-7

Nature and tradition of martyrdom in the Sikh religion. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 111-23 bibliogr-ft-n

DARUWALLA, Keki N.

Night river. New Delhi, Rupa. 2000. Rs 95 Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 197-99 The yavana cometh. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 32-37

DAS, Abhiman

Risk and productivity change of public sector

banks. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 437-48 bibliogr-ft-n

See also Nag, Ashok K. jt. auth.

DAS, Anup Kumar

See Sen, B.K. and others jt. auths.

— and Dutta, Bidyarthi

Presentation of results of research: Linear and non-linear forms. *Univ News* 40(2) 14 Ja'2002 11-13

Training and development programmes for library and information professionals. *Univ News* 40(1) 7 Ja'2002 11-14

— and Karanjai, Aruna

Institutional distribution in computer science research in India: A study. *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(1) Mr'2002 23-27 bibliogr

--- and Sen, B.K.

Journal of Biosciences—An analysis of citation pattern. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(2) Je'2001 59-63

DAS, Anupreeta

Interview with Digvijay Singh, Chief Minister of Madhya Pradesh. Seminar 519 Nv'2002 45-49

DAS, Arvind N.

Arvind Das and the working classes in India. Peter Waterman *Biblio* 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 38-39 The end of geography. *Biblio* (*Special Number*) Mr-Ap'2002 34-36

DAS, Ashish Kumar

Amulra: An ancestor summoning ritual among the Mundas of Eastern India. *Vanyajati* 50(1) Ja'2002 4-6

Governor as a factor of Indian federalism. *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 86-90

DAS, Badal Chandra

Rural women in micro-enterprises: Concern and challenges. soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 9-13

DAS, Bhaskar and Sengupta, S.

Incidence of middle phalangeal hair among the Sonowal Kacharis of Assam. *Vanyajati* 50(3) Jl'2002 21-23

DAS, Bhupendra Chandra

The mimamsakas on yogaja pratyaksa: A critique. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(4) Oc'2002 419-34 ft-n

DAS, Bikash

Infant's right to breast feeding. Yojana 46 Ap'2002 33-35+

DAS, Biswaroop

Role and impact of microfinance on poor: A study of clients using micro credit in two South Indian states. Ahmedabad, Friends of Women's World Banking. 2001, 270p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 100-02

DAS, Debabrata

The metaphysics of naam. Sikh Rev 50(11)
Nv'2002 6-13

Samkhya philosophy and Zoroastrianism.

Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 107-09

Sikhism and Samkhya philosophy, Kolkata, Sk

Pustak Bhandar. 2002, xi, 84p. Rs 100 Book

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 488-89

Time-experience and human consciousness. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(10) Oc'2002

Timeless and Akal: Comparative study of Western and Indian concepts. Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 16-21

DAS, Dibakar and Das, Anasua

A list of Indian metal sculptures in the archaeology section of the Indian Museum. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 167-93

DAS, Ganesh Prasad

Valuing 'self' in the corporate sector. J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 159-69

DAS, Jitendra Kumar

Responding to green concerns: The roles for government and business. Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 3-12 bibliogr

DAS, Jogendra Kr.

Sociological study of legislatures: A review. Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 143-61 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, Kantilal

Quantificational parity and vernacular disparity (All: with "Any", "Each" and "Every", "Some" with "At least one"). Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 29-42

DAS, Kumar

Social mobilisation for rehabilitation: Relief work in cyclone-affected Orissa. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4784-88 ft-n

DAS, Nabina

Ekal schools: Lessons with saffron hue. Janata 57(4) 17 Fe'2002 8-9

DAS, Nimai

See Sarker, Debnarayan jt. auth.

DAS, Pranab Kumar

See Bagchi, Amiya Kumar and others jt. auths. DAS, R.P. and Jain, Raj K.

Job choice by MBAs through recruitment ADs-A study. Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 201-09 bibliogr

DAS, Rajendra Prasad, ed.

See Baumer, Bettina jt. ed.

DAS, Satyajit and Agarwal, Vinamra

Business beyond barriers. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 22-30

DAS, Shrimati

Gender justice and empowerment. soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 14-19+

DAS, Sisir

A bride for Jagannatha. Dronequill. 271p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 201-03 DAS, Smriti

See Singh, Subrata and others jt. auths. DAS, Somen

Reclaiming the cross: Bible studies for young

Christians facing contemporary issues. Hong Kong, CCA-WSCF AP. 2000, v, 149p. Book

Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 265-66

DAS, Subendu

Globalisation and workers in developing countries: Can social partnership become a model for industrial relations? Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 375-88 bibliogr

DAS, Suhasini

A partition diary. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 43-46

DAS, Sujata

Financial problems of small scale industries in Assam (A case study of Kamrup district). SEDME J 29(1) Mr2002 57-66

DAS, Suranjan

Kashmir and Sindh-Nation-building, ethnicity and regional politics in South Asia. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 2001. Rs 380 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3812-17

DAS, Veena and others

Exploring tradition and modernity; a review article. Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 183-202 bibliogr

eds.

Tradition, pluralism, and identity: In honour of T.N. Madan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 476p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 367-69

DASAN, M.

North American Indian women's poetry and mainstream feminism. Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 76-85 bibliogr

The poetry of Re(z)sisters: First nations women and Stri Dalit poetry: A comparision. J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 45-53 bibliogr

D'ASBECK, Baroness Mellina

The state of being. Theosophist 123(10) JI'2002 385-91

DASGUPTA, A.

D.C. electric locomotives: A vanishing breed, Indian Rly 48(3) Je'2002 12-13

DASGUPTA, Amitabha

Is Chomsky's linguistics non-empirical: A reply to the current orthodoxy. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 151-70 ft-n

DASGUPTA, Ananda

Corporate ethical dilemmas: Indian models for moral management. J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 171-91 bibliogr-ft-n

DASGUPTA, Anindita

Migration, identity and conflict in the North East: The case of Assam. Himalayan Central Asian. Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 33-53 bibliogr

DAS GUPTA, Anirban

Tech talk: Couplings on the Indian railways. Indian Rly 48(5) Ag'2002 25+

DASGUPTA, Arundhuti

Global call. Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 31-35

Hello Jessie, goodbye Jayanti. *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 36-40

Why Godrej is captivated by EVA. *Indian Management* 41(4) Jl'2002 35-39

DASGUPTA, Ashesh

Inter-spouse communication, family formation and nation building: Patna—A case study. *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 177-84 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Ashin

The world of the Indian ocean merchant 1500-1800: Collected essays of Ashin Das Gupta. Uma Das Gupta. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiii, 511p. Book Rev

The Book Rev 26(5) My'2002 5-6

DASGUPTA, Chadananda

Cinema, Marxism and the mother goddess. *India* int Centre quart Wint'2001 Spr'2002 122-33 (Repr)

DASGUPTA, Chandrasekhar

War and diplomacy in Kashmir 1947-48. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 210p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 7-8; econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2709-12; 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3812-17; Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 51-54; Organiser 53(30) 10 Fe'2002 17; Seminar 518 Oc'2002 66-68

DASGUPTA, Malabika

Objective function in economic models of decisions on production: Evidence from Swiddeners in Tripura. econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3556-59 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Nupur

The early upland dwellers: Evidences for evolution of human societies in the mountains and hills. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 32-41 bibliogr

DASGUPTA, Partha

Human well-being and the natural environment. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxii, 305p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4289-94

DASGUPTA, Parthasarathi

See Kharbanda, Vikas jt. auth.

DASGUPTA, Purnamita and Lele, Sharachchandra

Water resources, sustainable livelihoods and ecosystem services. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1709-11

DASGUPTA, R.K.

Sri Ramakrishna's religion. Kolkata, Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult. 130p. Rs 40 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 237

Swami Vivekananda's idea of Vedanta. Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 15-20 Swami Vivekananda's religion. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(5) My'2002 193-97; 53(6) Je'2002 241-45; 53(7) Jl'2002 278-83; 53(8) Ag'2002 322-26; 53(9) Se'2002 355-59; 53(10) Oc'2002 415-19; 53(11) Nv'2002 467-72 Vedanta in Bengal. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(1) Ja'2002 21-27; 53(2) Fe'2002 54-58; 53(4) Ap'2002 153-58

DASGUPTA, Rajaram

Priority sector lending: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4239-45

DASGUPTA, S.P.

The ancient Indian science of the earth as enunciated by Kautilya. *Geogr Rev India* 63(3) Se'2001 203-38 bibliogr

The Indian concept of monsoon circulation. *Geogr Rev India* 64(3) Se'2002 193-213

DASGUPTA, Satadal

Caste, class and political conflict: Perceptions of social change in West Bengal villages. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 43(1) 2001 48-76 bibliogr tabs

DASGUPTA, Subhoranjan

Anatomy of elections in Germany. *Mainstream* 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 4-5

History's creative counterpart. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 21-27 bibliogr

Imagined authenticity and state formation: Afghanistan and Bangladesh. *Mainstream* 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 19-23

A novel protest against globalisation. soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 50-60 ft-n

The Tin Drummer's odyssey—Essays on Gunter Grass. Kolkata, Dasgupta and Co. 92p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 25-26 See also Bagchi, Jasodhara jt. auth.

DAS GUPTA, Uma

Lokamata Nivedita and Indian education. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(8) Ag'2002 327-33

The world of the Indian ocean merchant 1500-1800: Collected essays of Ashin Das Gupta. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiii, 511p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 5-6

DASH, A.

See Patra, S.K. jt. auth.

DASH, Biswanath

Lessons from Orissa super cyclone: Need for integrated warning system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4270-71

DASH, Chinmaya Kumer

See Misra, R.N. jt. auth.

DASH, Gitanjali

Can there be spirituality in business too? Advet 59(2) Ap'2002 16-20

DASH, Nirod Kumar

Implications of constructivism for instructional design in open and distance learning. *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 33-38

DASH, P.L.

Tribute to a Russian trader: Afanasy Nikitin. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2134-36

DASH, Purna Chandra and Murty, K.N.

Evaluation of hospital performance in Andhra Pradesh using combined utilisation and productivity analysis. *Margin* 33(2-3) Ja-Je'2002 92-118

DASH, V.L.N.

See Kar, Subrata K. and others jt. auths.

DASTUR, Jal E.

Independence of auditor: Inadequate safeguards.

Chartered Accountant 46(4) Oc'97 10-15

Working group report scope for rewrite. Chartered

Accountant 45(12) Je'97 29-35

DATA processing

See Information storage and retrieval systems

DATAR, Chhaya and Aseem Prakash

Engendering community rights: A case for women's access to water and wasteland. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 223-46 bibliogr-ft-n

DATAR, M.K.

Redefining the debtor-creditor relationship: NPA ordinance. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3786-89

Revitalising growth: Idiom and message. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 373-75

Union budget and flow of funds. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1085-87

DATT, Ruddar

Changing scenario of the corporate sector and dangers ahead. *Janata* 57(19) 2 Je'2002 3-6; *Mainstream* 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 11-14

Human development: India in the world context. Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 127-46 tabs

Irrational disinvestment policy; case for disbanding ministry of disinvestment. Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 7-8+

Irrational disinvestment policy. Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 13-14+

National Commission on Labour report; internally inconsistent. *Mainstream* 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 21-25

Sadly disappointing budget. Janata 57(10) 31 Mr'2002 3-4

Sadly disappointing. Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002 21-23

DATTA, A.K.

Passenger reservation system(PRS) and freight operations information system (FOIS). *Indian Rly* 48(4) JI'2002 14-16

DATTA, Amlan

Life-world—Private and public. JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 19-21

DATTA, Asok

Harappan civilization an overview in the light of recent discoveries. *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 13-22 bibliogr

Northern Black Polished Ware (NBPW)—A typical marker of Mauryan cultural expansion. *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 102-09

DATTA, Indira

See Mamgain, Rajendra P. and others jt. auths.

DATTA, K.L. and Sharma, Savitha

Facets of Indian poverty. New Delhi, Concept Pub. xxi, 175p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Asian econ Rev* 44(2) Ag'2002 354-55

DATTA, Nirmal

Iris Murdoch: Epitome of goodness. *Panjab Univ* Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 131-37 bibliogr

DATTA, Prabhat

Development administration: New agenda. *Administrative Change* 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 32-41 bibliogr-ft-n

Metropolitan Planning Committee: West Bengal shows the way. *Mainstream* 40(30) 13 Jl'2002 27-29

DATTA, Pradip Kumar

Carving blocks: Communal ideology in early twentieth century Bengal. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 312p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 406-08

Hindu-Muslim love and its prohibitions: The social importance of literature in early modern Bengal. Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 323-33 ft-n

DATTA, Ramesh C.

Economic reforms, redundancy and national renewal fund: Human face or human mask? *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 675-89 bibliogr

Life after voluntary retirement: Some plain truths. Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 475-94

DATTA, Samar K.

Indian agriculture: Retrospects and prospects. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 8-14

DATTA, Soumyendra Kishore

An analysis of productivity trend in the Indian cotton mill industry. *Indian econ J* 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 65-72

Child labour in India—Tracing the root of the problem. *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 80-91

DATTA, Subhashish

E-Commerce: An overview in the Indian context.

Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002
410-13

DATTA, V.N.

Iqbal, Jinnah and India's partition: An intimate relationship. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5033-38 ft-n

DATTA GHOSH, Meenakshi

The problem. Seminar 520 De'2002 12-19

DATTAGUPTA, Sobhanlal

Marxism, modernity and history: Towards an alternative understanding. *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 144-51

DATTARAY, S.

Agricultural growth in West Bengal in 1980s. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3858-60

DATTATREYA

Dattatreya: He learned from everything—Even from insects. Yogacharya Hansraj Yadav Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 33-43

DATUIN, Flaudette May V.

Economics of art-making. Art India 7(3) 2002 18-19

DAUD, S.M.

Lessons of the Afghan war. Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 21-23; 66(3) Je'2002 35-36

DAULAT-SINGH, Devika

Women in India: How free? How equal? India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 91-102

DAVAR, Bhargavi V.

Mental health of Indian women: A feminist agenda. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 281p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 421-23; 36(3) Se-De'2002 563-65

Mental health: Serious misconceptions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 20-22

DAVE, Nalini V.

Motivation in Indian management. Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 24-26

DAVE, Parul and others

Teenage reflections: Images and concerns on the olderly. HelpAge India 8(3) Oc'2002 22-25

DAVID, Comandante

An interview with Comandante David, Tzotzil member of the Zapatista Delegation to Mexico city, 2001. Nicholas Higgins *Alternatives* 26(3) JI-Se'2001 373-82 ft-n

DAVID, G. SHOURIE and Sai, Y.V.S.T.

Bt cotton: Farmers' reactions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4601-02

DAVID, Jacques-Louis

Family fictions: Painting and the politics of gender in the making of Republican France. Monica Juneja Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 335-58 ft-n pls

DAVID, M.D.

Missions: Cross-cultural encounter and change in Western India. Delhi, ISPCK. 2001, xx, 438p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 87-89

DAVIDAR, David

The house of blue mangoes. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002, 421p. Rs 395 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 26

DAVIDSON, Arnold I., ed.

Foucault and his interlocutors. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1997. Book Rev
J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 230-34

DAVIDSON, Robyn ed.

The picador book of journeys. London, Picador.

2001, 467p. £16 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 32-33

DAVIS, F. Hadland

The mystical poetry of Persia. Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 354-56

DAVIS, Richard H.

Lives of Indian images. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, viii, 331p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 624-25

DAVIS, Roy Eugene

The path of light. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 155p. Rs 95 Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 224-25

DAW, Muriel

Buddhism an theosophy: Our family tree. *Theosophist* 124(3) De'2002 92-96

DAWOOD ASHRAF, Syed

Nizam VII's non-denominational patronage of art and culture. *Islamic Cult* 76(2) Ap'2002 137-47 bibliogr

DAYA KRISHNA

Agriculture sector is lying prostrate. *Organiser* 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 34-37

The disquieting rise in food subsidy. *Organiser* 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 14

Disquieting rise of trade deficit. *Organiser* 53(37) 31 Mr'2002 17

Fifty-five years of India's freedom. *Organiser* 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 59-62

Fiscal deficit; horrendous legacy of debt to posterity. *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 18 Globalisation on the decline? *Organiser* 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 9

Golden age of globalisation-7000 years of Indian economy. New Delhi, Swadeshi Jagaran Pra. 372p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 13

A grim scenario in America. *Organiser* 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 17

Growth perspective of tenth plan. Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 17

Kant's doctrine of the categories: Some questions and problems. *JICPR* 18(4) Oc-De'2001 1-11

Our golden path to greener pastures. *Organiser* 53(49) 23 Je'2002 17

Possible worlds. JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001

The problematic and conceptual structure of classical Indian thought about man, society and polity. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 198p. Book Rev

JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 113-37 Stagnate savings miss the target. Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 17 Sustainable development—How? Organiser

54(12) 6 Oc'2002 14

TNCs reduce growth and increase unemployment. Organiser 54(21) 8 De'2002 17+

WIR-2001: America on the down-escalator. Organiser 53(24) 30 De'2001 11

WIR-2002: World FDI suffered steep fall in 2001. Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 52-53

Where is globalisation leading us to? Organiser 54(23) 22 De'2002 14

DAYAL, Indira

Mangalam: Symbols of continuity on the copingstones at Sanghol. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 23-30

DAYAL, John

See D'Souza, Joseph jt. auth.

DAYAL, P.P.

Accreditation and autonomy: A pipe dream? Univ News 40(47) 25 Nv'2002 11-14

DAYANANDA, Swami

The importance of Svami Dayanad. V.P. Bhatia Organiser 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 40-43 Life of Swami Dayananda. Vandematharam Veerabhadra Rao Vivekananda Kendra Patrika

31(1) Fe-Je'2002 295-304 DAYA RAM

Land use in Harvana: Past, present and future. Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 148-56 bibliogr tabs

D'COSTA, Anthony

Early jesuit notices on the Kanheri and Elephanta caves. Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 61-69 ft-n The ochards and bazar of Agra and royal sport in Shah Jehan's days. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 135-42 ft-n

DE, Amal Kumar

A garland for Vivekananda. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(1) Ja'2002 5-11

DE, N.C.

IPP Ltd. and other W.B. State undertakings close down: Futility of Marxist alternative economic policy exposed. Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 19

DE, Prithwis K.

See Bhattacharyya, B. jt. auth.

DE, Samir Kumar and Adhikary, Madhabmohan Library science in danger of losing its identity. Univ News 40(32) 12 Ag'2002 6-8

DEAD (in religion, folklore, etc.) Tamil Nadu

Cognition of death among the Malai Malasar of Coimbatore district in Tamil Nadu. Navin Sigamany and P. Govinda Reddy Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 9-12 bibliogr

DEATH

A dilemma in reactions towards death. S.P. Singh Indian Psychol Rev 58(1) Mr'2002 27-30 Vedanta: Death and the art of dying. Pravrajika Brahmaprana Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 605-10

DEATH (European religion)

Cultures of death: Warrior suicide in medieval Europe and Japan. Stephen Morillo Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 241-57 ft-n

DEATH (Japanese religion)

Cultures of death: Warrior suicide in medieval Europe and Japan. Stephen Morillo Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 241-57 ft-n

DEATON, Angus and Dreze, Jean

Poverty and inequality in India: re-examination. econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3729-48 bibliogr-ft-n

DEB, Amiyansu

A reply to 'Apology for bivalence'. Amit Kr. Sen. Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 507-15

DEB, Kushal

Vacuous critics of Indian secularism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4466-68

Mapping multiculturalism. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2002, 317p. Rs 550 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 8

DEB, Siddhartha

The point of return. New Delhi, Picador. 2002, 227p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 6-7

DEBBARMA, Debal

Image. Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 3-8

DEBEIJAK, Ales

Reflections on elusive "Common dreams": Perils and hopes of European identity. Alternatives 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-31 ft-n

DEBENTURES

India

Managing portfolios properties of bonds. Kunal Vasu Malik Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 43-46

DEBROY, Aditi

A social profile of the Garo Hills district. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 165-76 bibliogr

DEBROY, Bibek

Can the budget stimulate growth? Yojana 46 Ap'2002 5-6+

The East Asian crisis: Globalisation conundrum. Chartered Accountant 47(4) Oc'98 19-23 Full rupee convertibility the right recipe. Chartered

Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 16-20 The growth budget; a break from the past.

Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr97 24-25 National human data reservations. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 12-14

DEBTS, External

Determinants of sovereign defaults: What does the empirical evidence tell us? Sujata Verma econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4817-22

Argentina

Restructuring Argentina's debt: How is it going to happen? Mitu Gulati econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 30-31

Developing countries

Development financing and changes in circumstances. Boliver Moura Rocha. London, Kegan Paul. 1999, xi, 171p. \$110; £65 Book Rev

int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 197-99

Did BIS regulations shorten debt maturity in developing countries? Dilip Ratha *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1421-23 bibliogr

India

Developing bond markets in emerging economies: Issues and Indian experience. Y.V. Reddy RBI Bull 56(4) Ap'2002 239-61

An economy on loan: The unholy nexus of borrowing and lending. S.G. Vombatkere *Mainstream* 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 25-29

DEBTS, Public

India

Debt and investment survey: An underutilised tool. K.J.S. Satyasai econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 823-25

Maharashtra

Defaulting debt. Akhilesh R. Bhargava *Organiser* 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 18

States (India)

Twelfth Finance Commission and states' debt burden. S. Gurumurthi econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4135-42

DEBTS, Rural

Himachal Pradesh

Nature and extent of indebtedness among the tribals and non-tribals in Himachal Pradesh. Shiv Dayal Sharma *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 145-49

India

Indebtedness of rural households and labour productivity. R.K. Sharma and Surendra Meher Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 985-1002 tabs

DECENTRALISATION in government

The convergence around local civil society and the dangers of localism. Kristian Stokke and Giles Mohan soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 3-24 bibliogr

Democratic decentralisation and the planning principle: The transition from below. C.P. Chandrasekhar soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 41-56

Public action and the dialectics of decentralisation: Against the myth of social capital as 'the missing link in development'. John Harriss soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 25-40 bibliogr

Asia

Decentralised governance in Asian countries. abdul Aziz and David D. Arnold. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 301p. Rs 375 *Book Rev Yojana* 46 My'2002 49-50

Himachal Pradesh

See also

Panchayats—Himachal Pradesh

Kerala

Local democracy and development: People's campaign for decentralised planning in Kerala. T.M. Thomas Isaac and Richard W. Franke. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2000, xiv, 353p. Rs 200 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 13-14 Sri Lanka

Discourse and practice of Singhalese nationalism:
Role of local knowledge and decentralisation.
Jakob Rosel econ and Pol Wkly 37(30)
27 Jl'2002 3111-18

DECISION-making

Decision making pattern of employed women. S.K. Bawa *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 105-11

Intuitive decision making. Prabhati Pati *Indian Management* 37(1) Ja'98 89-95 bibliogr

Leadership in decision-making. Anuradha Tambe and Venkat R. Krishnan *Indian Management* 39(5) My'2000 69-79 bibliogr

DECORATION and ornament, Tribal

List of ornaments from North Eastern states in the anthropology section Indian Museum, Kolkata. Rekha Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 178-91

DEEPAK

See Punia, B.K. and others jt. auths.

DEEP MALVINDER SINGH

African women in development. Africa quart 41(4) 2001 59-72 ft-n

DEFECTIVES

See Handicapped

DEFENCES, National

See also subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, e.g. India—Defences

DEFICIT financing

India

Deficit and debt. Akhilesh R. Bhargava *Organiser* 53(37) 31 Mr'2002 5

Fiscal deficit and rate of interest: An econometric analysis of the deregulated financial regime. Lekha S. Chakraborty econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1831-38 bibliogr-ft-n

Fiscal deficit; horrendous legacy of debt to posterity. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 18

DEFICIT spending

See Deficit financing

DEFLATION (Finance)

Agrarian crisis and global deflationism. Utsa Patnaik soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 3-30 bibliogr-ft-n

DEGNBOL-MARTINUSSEN, John

Policies, institutions and industrial development: Coping with liberalisation and international competition in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub.

2001, 260p. Rs 475 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 22-23

DEHEJIA, Harsha V. and others

Despair and modernity: Reflections from modern Indian painting. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 123p. Rs 195 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 47-48

DEHEJIA, Vidya, ed.

India through the lens: Photography 1840-1911.

Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 313p. Rs 3000 Book
Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 20-22

DEISE, Martin V. and others

Executive's guide to E-business from tactics to strategy. London, Wiley. *Book Rev Indian Management* 39(11) Nv'2000 91-95

DELEURY, G.A.

The Varkari panth. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 185-92

DELHI

Adab nama. Renuka Narayanan *Seminar* 515 JI'2002 42-45

The age that was. Anjolie Ela Menon Seminar 515 Jl'2002 14-17

The art of living. Arpana Caur Seminar 515 Jl'2002 24-26

City improbable: An anthology of writings on Delhi. Khushwant Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2001, 286p. Rs 395 *Book Rev Biblio* 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 27

Delhi: Many windows in time and space. Syed S. Shafi *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 127-39

Delhi, urban space and human destinies. Veronique Dupont and others, eds. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 261p. Rs 475 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 343-46

The hole under Delhi. Peter Popham Seminar 515 Jl'2002 18-20

A Kayastha's view. Ravi Dayal Seminar 515 Jl'2002 21-23

Learning to belong. Pavan K. Varma Seminar 515 Jl'2002 31-33

Literature's Delhi. Ranjana Sengupta Seminar 515 Jl'2002 52-56

Of people and places. Jasleen Dhamija *Seminar* 515 Jl'2002 45-51

Resident alien. Ajoy Bose Seminar 515 Jl'2002 34-37

Tyrannies at work. Madhu Jain Seminar 515 Jl'2002 38-41

Wither, the walled city. Satish Jacob Seminar 515 Jl'2002 26-30 See also

Ecology—Delhi Electric power—Delhi Insurance, Health—Delhi Labour supply—Delhi Medical care—Delhi Municipal elections—Delhi Muslims, Kashmiri—Delhi

Police-Delhi

Rehabilitation—Delhi

Rural-urban migration—Delhi

Terrorism-Delhi

Trade unions-Delhi

Watershed management—Delhi

City planning

The problem of coordination in planning. Ashok Kumar *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 341-72 bibliogr

History

The present in Delhi's pasts. Sunil Kumar. New Delhi, Three Essays. 2002, xiv, 131p. Rs 140 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4431-32

Shahjahanabad: A city of Delhi, 1638-1857. Shama Mitra Chenoy. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1998, 244p. *Book Rev Medieval Hist J* 4(2) JI-De'2001 283-88 *See also*

Photography—Delhi-History

Housing

The changing face of a South Delhi residential colony. V. Nath *Urban India* 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 87-94

Vehicular pollution control in Delhi: Need for integrated approach. Vinish Kathuria econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1147-55 bibliogr Slums

Morbidity and utilisation of healthcare services:
A survey of urban poor in Delhi and Chennai.
Ramamani Sundar and Abhilasha Sharma econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4729-40 bibliogr

The politics of the city. Amita Baviskar *Seminar* 516 Ag'2002 40-42

Rural migrants and labour segmentation: Microlevel evidence from Delhi slums. Indrani Gupta and Arup Mitra econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 163-68 bibliogr-ft-n

Transit systems

Delhi MRTS project. E. Sreedharan *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 81-87

Zooming on track. Yeshi Selii Business India 632 27 My'2002 50-54

DELHI Cooperative Societies Bill, 2001

The Delhi Cooperative Societies Bill 2001 - A commendable initiative. M.L. Khurana Cooperators' Bull 45(3) Mr'2002 15-18

DELHI Development Authority

The problem of coordination in planning. Ashok Kumar *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 341-72 bibliogr

DELHI University

Ethnography of reservation in Delhi University. Virginius Xaxa econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2849-54 **Employees**

HRD in universities: Study of Delhi University. J.P. Sharma. New Delhi, Aravali bks Int. 188p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 97

DELHI Vidyut Board

Privatisation of Delhi Vidyut Board: Inscrutable are the ways of 'God'. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 12

DELINQUENT women

Women in distress. N. Dabir. Nagpur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 252p. Rs 495 Book Rev Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 675-77

DELVOYE, Francois, ed.

See Muzaffar Alam and others jt. eds.

DEMAND and supply

See Supply and demand

deMEL, Neloufer

Women and the nation's narrative: Gender and nationalism in twentieth century Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 304p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 9-11

DEMERATH, N.J.

Crossing the gods: World religions and worldly politics. New Jersey, Rutgers Univ Press. 2001, xv, 284p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 9-12

DEMOCRACY

Basic demographic techniques and applications. K. Srinivasan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 225p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 322-24
Capitalism, socialism, and democracy:
Combining for welfare, justice and equity. M.M.
Sankhdher and Stuart Nagel. New Delhi, Deep
& Deep Pub. 2001, 278p. Book Rev
Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 233-36

Democracy in India. Niraja Gopal Jayal, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 571p. Rs 750 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4623-25

Democracy is key to human development. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 26-28+

Democratic trends among the Indian tribes. L.K. Mahapatra and Sheela Mahapatra *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 118-34 bibliogr

Independence or freedom? An aspect of South Africa's transition to democracy. M.S. Prabhakara Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 167-73

Mill's classical theory of democracy. Rajni Srivastava Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 237-51 ft-n

The possibility of deterritorializing democracy: Agonistic democratic politics and the APEC NGO forums. Marc G. Doucet *Alternatives* 26(3) JI-Se'2001 283-316 ft-n

A post-colonial end to history? A reflection on the relation between democracy and

communitarianism. Dulali Nag Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 525-49 bibliogr

Radical democracy. M.N. Roy *Radical Humanist* 66(1) Ap'2002 47-50

Reviving democracy: Citizens at the heart of governance. Barry Knight and others. London, Earthscan. 2002 Book Rev
Seminar 514 Je'2002 58-63

Safeguarding democracy: Role of opposition in Indian parliament. G.C. Malhotra *J Parliamentary Inform* 47(2) Je'2001 161-84

Strengthening parliamentary democracy: Some observations and suggestions. Usha Kapoor *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 59-64 bibliogr

The success of India's democracy. Atul Kohli, ed. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2001, xiv, 298p. Rs 695 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 39-41; 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4197-4201; Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 129-38; soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 84-91

Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam: A global alliance for comprehensive democracy in the era of globalisation. Vijay Pratap *Janata* 57(18) 26 My'2002 25-31+

Work, democracy and development. Prayag Mehta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 203p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 229-30; Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 403-06

DEMONIAC possession

See also

Spirit possession

DEMONOLOGY, Indian

Indian demonology: The inverted pantheon. N.N. Bhattacharyya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 234p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 275-78

DENA, Lal

See Singh, R.P. jt. auth.

DENGUE

State legitimacy and social suffering in a modern epidemic: A case study of dengue haemorrhagic fever in Delhi. Renu Addlakha *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(2) My-Ag'2001 151-79 bibliogr

DEO, Aravinda R.

Rumblings in Himalayan kingdom. *Organiser* 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 4

DEODHAR, Lalita

See Tachikawa, Musashi and others jt. auths.

DEODHAR, Satish Y.

Educational services: Issues for India in WTO negotiations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(19) 11 My'2002 1791-95 bibliogr

- and Tirupati, Devanath

Indian Food Specialities Limited. Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 55-68

DEOSTHALEE, Pravin G.

Gender, age, and educational maturity in relation to job satisfaction. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 47-50 bibliogr

DEPRECIATION

Different methods of providing depreciation. Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 15-16

DERAILMENTS

See Railways-Accidents

DEREZOTES, D.S.

Advanced generalist social work practice. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 2000, 252p. \$39.95 Book Rev

Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 668-70

DERNE, Steve

The Indian women's movement and feminist theory: An assessment of Mackinnon's model. *Man in India* 81(3-4) Jl-De'2001 251-62 bibliogr

DE ROOVER, Jakob

The vacuity of secularism: On the Indian debate and its Western origins. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4047-53 bibliogr

DERRIDA, Jacques

Deconstructing philosophy in The Serpent and the rope. Prabh Dayal Arora *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 94-99 bibliogr

Polylectics: A reading of Derridean strategies of reason. Ratnamuthu Sugathan *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-JI'2002 379-93 ft-n

DER VEER, Peter Van

Empathy or empire? Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 10-13

Imperial encounters: Religion and modernity in India and Britain. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 178p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 19-20

de SA, Bailon

The heritage of Goa. Yojana 46 Ap'2002 27-28 DESAI, A.R.

Peasant struggles in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, 765p. Rs 140 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 8-9

DESAI, Anita

A probe into female individuality: Anita Desai's successful attempt at viewing an introvert heroine against the social backdrop of Calcutta. Usha Kapur Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 25-27

DESAI, Ashok V.

A decade of reforms. econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4627-30

How the future looks, for industry and the markets. Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 26-29

Reading corporate fortunes. *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 26-29

The risk-taking Indian farmer is diversifying. *Indian Management* 41(7) Oc'2002 26-29

and Fernandes, Kshema

Has the recovery arrived? Indian Management

41(8) Nv'2002 26-29

DESAI, Bhairav H. and Farmer, Mayuri J.

Taxonomic evaluation of banks' profitability performance: A case study of public sector banks in India. *Management Accountant* 36(12) De'2001 885-91

DESAI, Bharat H.

Attack on Parliament; India's options and international law. *Mainstream* 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 15-16

DESAI, Bhupat M.

Policy framework for reorienting agricultural development. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-21 bibliogr-ft-n

Political obstacles to economic reforms. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3682-84 bibliogr Terms of trade, trade and technical change: Strategies for agricultural growth. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 801-04 bibliogr

DESAI, Devangana

Earlier names of the Khajuraho temples. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 75 2000 42-48 bibliogr-ft-n

Khajuraho. New Delhi, OUP. 107p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr2002 99-100

DESAI, Govindamurthy

He feared freedom. Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 43-48

DESAI, Kamal

The dark Sun and the woman who wore a hat. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 1999, 166p. Rs 140 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 103-08

DESAI, Mahendrabhai

Mahendrabhai Desai : A journalist's hornage. G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 25-26

DESAI, Meghnad

Gujarat and its bhasmita. *Seminar* 513 My'2002 56-57

Marx's revenge. London, Verso. 2002, 372p. £19 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3724-26

DESAI, Murli

Poor child. Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 8-10 DESAI, P.D.

Income Tax Act towards simplicity. Chartered Accountant 45(12) Je'97 24-28

DESAI, Radhika

Tryst with fate: India and Pakistan in the war on terrorism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3456-63 ft-n

DESAI, Rajendra

Latur to Kutch—A journey with a difference. Humanscape 9(2) Fe'2002 29-30

DESAI, Ziyaud-Din A.

An album with miniatures by the Persian Safavid painter Sultan Muhammad. Marg 53(4)

136

Je'2002 75-81 ft-n

DE SARKAR, Partha and others

Electronic banking: A paradigm shift. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 77-85

DESAS (Saint)

Desas-The Vaishnava saints of Karnataka. B.N.K. Sharma Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 183-84

DESERTS

India

Innovation for combating desertification. A. Nandini and others Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002

DESH BANDHU and Gurjeet Kaur

Market-oriented strategy for distance education: A case study of University of Jammu. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 117-23

DESHIKATMANANDA, Swami

The rule of rajdharma. Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 16-19

DESHINGKAR, Priya

Political economy of the animal feed and food contamination debate in India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2001 1437-46 ft-n

DESHMUKH, C.D.

The challenges of the seventies and the role of the Gandhians; editorial. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 12-13 (Repr)

Views on education. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 14-18 (Repr)

DESHMUKH, M.D.

See Bang, Abhay and others jt. auths.

DESHMUKH, Nanaji

Work together-Bring peace. Organiser 53(47) 9 Je'2002 9

DESHMUKH, Umesh M.

Effectiveness of inventory control function in engineering industries. Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 9-15

DESHPANDE, Anirudh

Interpretative possibilities of historical fiction: Study of Kiran Nagarkar's Cuckold. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1824-30 bibliogr-

DESHPANDE, G.P.

Globalisation, regionalism and nationalism. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 27-31

Modern Indian drama: An anthology. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 2000, 754p. Rs 250 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 53

Philosophical discourse in modern Marathi. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1987-91 Sixteenth party congress of Communist Party of China. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4997-98

See also Acharya, Alka jt. auth.

Selected writings of Jotirao Phule. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2002, 247p. Rs 450 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 32-33; The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 17-18

and Acharya, Alka, eds.

Crossing a bridge of dreams: 50 years of India-China. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, x, 538p. Rs 750 Book Rev

China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 249-53

DESHPANDE, H.V.

Quality and excellence in higher education: A vision. Univ News 40(14) 8 Ap'2002 1-4

DESHPANDE, J.V.

Deteriorating primary education: Quack remedy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4268-69

DESHPANDE, L.K.

Labour flexibility in India. Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 389-412

DESHPANDE, Purushottam Laxman

Purushottam Laxman Deshpande (1919-2000). Vimal Shah J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 233-35

DESHPANDE, R.S.

Suicide by farmers in Karnataka: Agrarian distress and possible alleviatory steps. econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2601-10 bibliogr See also Narayanamoorthy, A. jt. auth.; Rao, V.M. jt. auth.

DESHPANDE, R.V.

Managing the municipalities. Indian Management 39(7) JI'2000 73-75

DESHPANDE, R.Y.

Nagin-Bhai tells me. Aurosoorya. 82p. Rs 60 Book Rev

Advent 59(1) Fe'2002 32-33

DESHPANDE, S.H.

Driving a coach-and-four over the village cart and qaav-gada. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2239-44 ft-n

DESHPANDE, S.S. and Ali, N.

Gender issues in technology: Development and dissemination. Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 24-27

DESHPANDE, Satish

Social science research capacity in South Asia: Some questions for discussion. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3628-30

DESHPANDE, Shashi

Shashi Deshpande's The Binding Vine: A quest for the anchor of life. Evangeline Shanti Roy Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 75-82

DESHPANDE, V.W.

The impact of ancient indian thought on Christianity. New Delhi, APH Pub. 1996, 359p.

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 97-100

DESIGNS

See also

Indian Designs Act, 1911

deSILVA, K.M.

Elections and after: Opportunity to restore stability. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr2002

838-43 ft-n

The Sri Lankan imbroglio. *India int Centre quart* 28(2) Mon'2001 149-62 ft-n

DE'SILVA, W. Indralal

Correlates of marital postponement in Sri Lanka. J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 42-50 bibliogr

DE'SOUZA, Peter Ronald, ed.

Contemporary India: Transitions. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 388p. Rs 475 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 559-61

DESTINY

See Fate and fatalism

DEUSSEN, Paul

Philosophy of the Upanishads. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xiv, 429p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr'2002 53-54 Swami Vivekananda and Paul Deussen. Bhupendranath Seal Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(1) Ja'2002 3-4

DEUTSCH, Eliot

Eliot Deutsch on levels of being: A critique. M. Prabhakara Rao *JICPR* 18(4) Oc-De'2001 170-85 bibliogr-ft-n

DEVA, Indra and Shrimala

Society and culture in India: Their dynamics through the ages. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1999, xi, 295p. Rs 550 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2)
My-Ag'2001 264-66

DEVADAS, Rajammal P.

Human security—Some issues, challenges and suggestions. *SEDME J* 28(3) Se'2001 19-31 **DEVAHUTI.** D.

The unknown Hsuan-tsang. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxix, 185p. Rs 495 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1511-12

DEVANATHAN, R.

The three language formula and Sanskrit. *Univ News* 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 12-16

DEVANATHAN, S. and Prabakaran, T.

Time management of headmasters on selected variables at primary level. educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 16-19

DEVARAJ, P.I. and Shyamaka, K.

Relevance of Gandhian ideals in the scheme of value education. *Gandhi Marg* 24(2) JI-Se'2002 173-79

DEVARAJAN, G.

Welcome address. IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr'2002

DEVASAHAYAM, M.G.

Menace of middlemen: Advocating an alternative food security system. *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 142-45

DEVASENATHIPATHI, M.

Condition of buildings of panchayat union elementary schools in Tamil Nadu. educ Rev

45(3) Mr2002 59

DEVASSIA, P.C.

An Indian poet contemplates on the life of Jesus Christ: A critical appreciation of the Kristu-Bhagavata of Prof. P.C. Devassia. Augustine Thottakara *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 250-74

DEVA SURI

A propos of Deva Suri-Kumudacandra encounter: Some views examined in retrospect. M.A. Dhaky *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 75 2000 49-59 bibliogr-ft-n

DEVDUTT

Indian parliament is fifty. Janata 57(22) 23 Je'2002 3-4

DEVELOPING countries

See also

Agriculture—Developing countries
Debts, External—Developing countries
Ecology—Developing countries
Environmental policy—Developing countries
Finance—Developing countries
Foreign exchange problem—Developing
countries

Industrial relations—Developing countries
Labour policy—Developing countries
Land reforms—Developing countries
Local government—Developing countries
Rural poor—Developing countries
Saving and investment—Developing countries
Urbanization—Developing countries

Commerce

The millennium round of trade negotiations: A developing country perspective. Manoj Pant int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 213-26 ft-n

Economic conditions

A study of financial policies and the prevention of economic crisis in developing countries. Yogeshwari Phatak *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(1) Ap'2001 82-97

Economic development

Politics and development: A critical introduction.
Olle Tornquist. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000,
197p. Rs 275 Book Rev
Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001

131-32 , Annual Number) 22 De 2001

State, development and social protest: Third world perspectives. Jayabrata Sarkar *Man and Devel* 24(2) Je'2002 1-13 bibliogr

Economic relations

See also

Investments, Foreign, in developing countries

Politics

Our divided world. Alexander Solzhenitsyn India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 50-63 (Repr)

Politics and development: A critical introduction. Olle Tornquist. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 197p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001

Walker Collection Haridwar

131-32

DEVELOPMENT administration

Development administration: New agenda. Prabhat Datta Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 32-41 bibliogr-ft-n

DEVELOPMENT banks

Asia

See also

Asian Development Bank

DEVELOPMENT economics

Issues in development economics. Gautam Gupta and others, eds. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2000, xiv, 150p. Rs 150 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1259-60

DEVENDRA MOHAN

Real potential. Business India 638 19 Ag'2002 42-48

DEVI, M.S. and Rayalu, T.R.

A study on differences between self and joint decisions in personal affairs, children's affairs and household affairs for both working and nonworking women in urban families. Indian Psychol Rev 58(2) Je'2002 103-12 figs

DEVI (Goddesses)

Devi: Goddesses of India. John Stratton Hawley and Donna Marie Wulf, eds. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 352p. Rs 295 Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 250-54

DEVINDER KUMAR

See Sunil Dutt jt. auth.

DEVOTION

The meaning of devotion. Bhupendra R. Vora Theosophist 124(2) Nv'2002 67-71

DEVOTIONAL literature, Bengali

See Bengali devotional literature

DEVOTIONAL literature, Indian

Devotional literature in South Asia: Current research 1997-2000. Winand M. Callewaert and Dieter Taillieu, eds. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 232p. Rs 700 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 32

DEVOTIONAL songs, Hindu

Adoration in Hindu devotional songs. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 74-80

DEVY, G.N.

Of many heroes: An Indian essay in literary historiography. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 1998, 213p Rs 290 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 188-91

ed.

Painted words: An anthology of tribal literature. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002, 302p. Rs 295 Book

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 26

DEVY, Ganesh

Tribal voice and violence. Seminar 513 My'2002 39-48

DEWAN, Bhushan

Net, a boon for SMEs. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 27-28

DEWAN, Ritu

Health security and occupational safety for informal migrant workers : The case of bakery industry. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 585-99 bibliogr

DEWEY decimal classification

See Classification, Dewey Decimal

DEY, Nikhil

Struggles and achievements. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 4-7

- and Vyasulu, Vinod

Ups and downs in Karnataka. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 18-19

DEY, Prasanta Kumar

Application of analytic hierarchy process to benchmarking of project management performance: An application in the Caribbean public sector. Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 29-48 bibliogr

DEY, Sanku

Utilisation and career profile of doctorates in science and technology of the North Eastern universities: An analysis. J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 487-503 tabs

de'ZOYSA, Darshini Anna

The great sandy river: Class and gender transformation among pioneer settlers in Sri Lanka's frontier. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis. 2000. £35; Euro15.90 Book Rev soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 114-17

DHAKA

Municipal Corporation

Accounting system of urban local governments: A comparison between Calcutta and Dhak city (Municipal) Corporations. Kanchan Purohit Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 77-128

DHAKA, Rajvir S.

Panchayati raj institutions in Haryana: A field study. Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 46-48

DHAKY, M.A.

Hutheesing heritage: The Jain temple of Ahmedabad, Ahmedabad, H.K. Trust. 1998, 72p. Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000

A propos of Deva Suri-Kumudacandra encounter: Some views examined in retrospect. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 49-59 bibliogr-ft-n

DHAL, Manoranjan and Srivastava, Kailash B.L. Trade unionism: Perceptions and attitudes of workers, managers and leaders. Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 177-98 bibliogr

DHALL, Manju

Amartya Sen and the women's year of empowerment. Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 17-18

DHAMALA, Ranju R. and Bhattacharjee, Sukalpa

Human rights and insurgency: The North-East India. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2002 196p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 166-67

DHAMEJA, Alka

See Sahni, Pardeep jt. auth.

DHAMIJA, Jasleen

Of people and places. Seminar 515 JI'2002 45-51

DHAMIJA, Urvashi

Family planning as development mantra; a review article. Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 21-23

DHANANJAY, D.

Elimination of child labour. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 84-95

DHANAPATI DEVI. L.

Biological specimens and their importance to the visitor through Natural History Museum. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 114-17

DHANARAJ, P. Prince

Impact of trade unions, employment and technology on wages: A study of the cotton textile mills in Madurai district. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4846-50

DHANDA, Amita

Legal order and mental disorder. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 354p. Rs 450 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 421-23; Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 93-96

- and Parashar, Archana, eds.

Engendering law: Essays in honour of Lotika Sarkar. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1999, xiv, 415p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 274-77

DHANKUTS, The

Anthropometry

Hand clasping and armfolding among Dhankut of Bahraich district of U.P. Alok Chantia Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 13-14

A study on the inheritance of hand clasping, arm folding and handedness on two social groups of Indo-Nepal border (India). Alok Chantia Vanyajati 50(3) Oc'2002 5-7 bibliogr

DHAR, Biswajit

An assessment of the Doha ministerial conference. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 67-69+

Dissecting the monterrey consensus. Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002 9-11 DHAR, M.K.

Megawati braves Islamists to fight terrorism. Organiser 53(23) 23 De'2001 14 DHAR, Santosh

See Dhar, Upinder jt. auth.

and others

Personality and age as predictors of occupational

self efficacy amongst professionals. Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 32-39 bibliogr

CHAR, Satchidananda

Holy Mother Sarada—The guiding power of the Ramakrishna movement. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(12) De'2002 499-502

The vindication of Sri Chaitanya. Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(3) Mr'2002 99-102

DHAR, Sisir K.

Jayaprakash Narayan: The man and the evolution of his thoughts. Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 3-12

Let the socialists think. Janata 56(38) 9 De'2001 1-3+

On building a socialist movement in India. Janata 57(20) 9 Je'2002 7-9

Socialism of the coming age and its foundation. Janata 57(18) 26 My'2002 11-22 bibliogr

DHAR, U.R.

See Pathak Kakati, Rinalini jt. auth.

DHAR, Upinder

See Dhar, Santosh and others jt. auths.; Mishra, Prashant jt. auths.; Pethe, Sanjyot jt. auth.

and Dhar, Santosh

Relevance of Srimadbhagvad Gita in management education (Combining the best of East with the best of West). Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 49-60

and others

Ruby Woollens Ltd. Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 248-52

People, process and organisations: Emerging realities. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2000, xvii, 321p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) JI'2002 128-30

DHAR, V.K.

Evaluation of the mega city scheme. Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 1-24

DHARAM KUMAR and Rai, Pardeep

Distance education, use of computers and problem of copyright. Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 119-30 bibliogr

DHARAMRAJAN, S.

Cooperative banking in the competitive environment. Co-operators' Bull 45(10) Oc'2002 5-7

DHARIA, Mohan

Cooperative movement in 21st century-Challenges. Co-operators' Bull 45(4) Ap'2002

Development of wastelands and other natural resources for a self-reliant India. Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 25-28

DHARIYA, S.K.

See Chorge, K.V. and others jt. auths.

DHARMA

Anthropology, man, culture and Dharma. Gauri Shankar Bhatt Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 219-30 bibliogr

Ashrama duties in the modern context. Swami Mukhyananda Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 464-70

Dharma and Svadharma. Vamadeva Shastri Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 524-27

The Dharma of India. Raimon Panikkar World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 106-19

Dharma: The micro-chip of morality. Shivani Sharma Angiras J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 198-203

Transition to the global society: Towards a Dharma for the new millennium. Karan Singh Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 287-94

What is Dharma? Swami Tattwamayananda Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 488-94

DHARMADHIKARI, T.N.

Vedic sacrifice and Visnu. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 60-72 ft-n

DHARMARAJAN, H.

U.N. returned unit: A command challenge (Part-1). Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 61-72

DHARMARAJAN, S.

Productivity of co-operative spinning mills. Kisan World 29(3) Mr 2002 83-87

DHARMASUTRAS

Dharmasutras. Patrick Olivelle. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xviii, 767p. Rs 1295 Book

Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2000 186-92

DHASMANA, R.P.

What is needed is real democracy at all levels. Janata 56(39) 16 De'2001 12-13

DHAVALIKAR, M.K.

Kokasa: A great sculptor. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se2001 47-54 ft-n

DHAWAN, B.D.

Studies in traditional and modern irrigated agriculture. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 2000, xiv, 210p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 732-34 Technological change in Indian irrigated agriculture: A study of water saving methods. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 2002, 330p. Rs 700 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 247-50

DHAWAN, S.M.

Quest for quality: Strategies and application in library and information services. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn. 2001, xxvi, 868p. Rs 995 Book Rev Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(1) Mr'2001 44-45

DHAWAN, Satish

A tribute to Satish Dhawan. Amulya K.N. Reddy econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 195-96

DHILLON, Balwant Singh

Early Sikh scriptural tradition: Myth and reality. Amritsar, Singh Bros. 1999, 308p. Rs 395 Book

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000

Tradition of Gurbani transmission and rival traditions. J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 138-52 bibliogr-ft-n

DHILLON, Sulakhan Singh

Guru Nanak's mind and historical research. Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr2002 11-18

DHIMAN, A.K.

See Sinha, S.C. jt. auth.

DHINAKARAN, P.

See Srinivasan, P. and others jt. auths.

DHINGRA, Atul and Singh, M.R.P.

Ethics is making all the difference. Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 24-27

DHODY, K.M.

Delhi cheshire homes—Disability and community's role. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 72-76

DHOLAKIA, Jitendra

Impact of communal riot in Gujarat on the economy and future of Gujarat. Janata 57(29) 11 Ag'2002 3-4

DHUMATKAR, Abhidha S.

Forgotten propagator of science: Kolhapur's Balaji Prabhakar Modak. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4807-16 ft-n

DHUNNA, Mukesh and others

Reorienting the commerce curriculum. Univ News 40(8) 25 Fe'2002 14-16

DIAZ, S.M.

Tirukkural. Coimbatore, Ramananda Adigalar Foundation. 2 vols. 2000, 1333p. Rs 500 Book

Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 625-26

DIBRUGARH University

Convocation address

Entrepreneurial and innovative education. Yashwant Sinha Univ News 40(2) 14 Ja'2002

DIESEL Component Works, Patiala

DCW cost effective power upgrades. G.K. Wadhwa Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 113-15

DIESEL Locomotive Works, Patiala

DLW quest for technology. J.K. Kohli Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 97-100

DIESEL locomotives

India

Diesel locomotive export—A challenge. A.K. Sharma Indian Rly 47(9) De'2001 13-16

DIETRICH, Gabriele

Sardar Sarovar Project: Braving the rising waters. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3878-80

DIGBY, Simon, tr.

Sufis and soldiers in Awrangzeb's Deccan:

Malfuzati-i-Naqshbandiyya. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxviii, 275p. Rs 595 Book Rev Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 362-65

DIGVIJAY SINGH

A correspondence on man dam. Janata 57(22) 23 Je'2002 6-7

Interview with Digvijay Singh, Chief Minister of Madhya Pradesh. Anupreeta Das Seminar 519 Nv'2002 45-49

DIGNAGA

Dignaga's interpretation of the perceptual universe. Shyamali Sanyal Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 97-104

DIKSHIT, G.S.

Dates of the main events in the life of Sri Basaveshwara: A social reformer in early medieval Karnataka. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001

Traditional system of tanks irrigation in Karnataka: Its rise and fall. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 66-68

DILBAGH KAUR

See Ganesan, R. and others it. auths.

DILEEP, B.K. and others

Contract farming in tomato: An economic analysis. Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 197-210 bibliogr tabs

DILIP KUMAR, T.V.B.

Exchange rate barrier and Indian economy. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 984-87

DIMASA KACHARIES, The

Descent groupings, belief system and social structure among the Dimasa Kacharies of Assam. Babul Roy Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 73-99 bibliogr-ft-n

DIMEO, Paul and Mills, James, eds.

Soccer in South Asia: Empire, nation, diaspora. London, Cass, Frank. 2001, 200p. £42.50 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 29-30

DIMOWO, Frank A. and Edo, Samsoon

Empirical analysis of the impact of direct foreign investment on the economy of Nigeria. Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 443-57 appdc bibliogr

DIMRI, Megha

See Jain, Rita and others jt. auths.

DINESH CHAND

Community managed rural water supply: Sector reform approach. Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002

DINESH MOHAN

Road traffic crashes, injuries and public health. econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4656-62 bibliogr

DIOCESES

Karnataka

Roots to fruits: Karnataka Central Diocese-Report of the first thirty years. Kenneth Gill. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corpn. 2001. Book Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 270-71

DIOP, Ahmed El Mansour

New partnership for Africa's development. Africa quart 41(4) 2001 1-12

DIPLOMACY

Dictionaries

A dictionary of diplomacy. G.R. Berridge and Alan James. London, Palgrave. 2001, ix, 270p. Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 305-06; World

Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 116-17

DIPLOMATICS

Diplomatic and palaeography. K.L. Arora Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 75-80

DIRECT taxation

See Income tax; Taxation

DIRK, Nitzsche

See Cuthbertson, Keith jt. auth.

DIRKS, Nicholas B.

Castes of mind: Colonialism and the making of modern India. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 315p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 11-12

DISABLED

See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT

See also

Militarism

DISASTER management

India

Maps and disaster management. Pramod K. Mishra econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4676-77

DISASTERS

Managing disasters in the new millennium. Pardeep Sahni and Alka Dhamija Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 127-37

Bangladesh

Agricultural disaster management in Bangladesh. Hugh Brammer. Dhaka. Univ Press. 1999, xxii, 427p. Rs 750 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2142-43

DISCLOSURE in accounting

Cooperative accounting information system. M. Karthikeyan Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 434-35

Disclosure of information in the banking sector: Time to revamp the rules. P. Sarvanan Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 436+ Disclosure of unutilised monies raised from promoters. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 955

The Indian trend disclosing EPS. V.K. Vasal Chartered Accountant 46(3) Se'97 18-22

On the need for voluntary disclosures. Asish K. Bhattacharya Chartered Accountant 50(1) JI'2001 9

Voluntary disclosures. Asish K. Bhattacharyya

Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 9-11

DISCOUNTED Cash Flow

APV the preferred DCF approach. Samir S. Mogul Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 110-17

DISCRIMINATION, Racial

See Race discrimination

DISEASES

Reporting

Bangladesh

Effect of elimination of a specific disease on life expectation of Bangladesh. M. Aminul Hoque and M. Nurul Islam Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 155-63 bibliogr tabs

DISNEY, Anthony

What was the Estado Da India? Four contrasting images. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 161-68

DISPUTES, Labour

See Labour disputes

DISSANAYAKE, Lakshman

The influence of child mortality and breastfeeding on inter-birth intervals in Sri Lanka. J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 21-30 bibliogr tabs

DISSERTATIONS, Academic

Standards for the Ph.D. degree. V.H. Mulimani Univ News 39(51) 17 De'2001 8-11

Assam

A bibliometric study of research papers to evaluate the collection development program of library. P.K. Barooah and N.N. Sharma Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 157-65

India

Declining quality of doctoral research in Indian universities. S.S. Khanka Univ News 40(9) 4 Mr'2002 1-5

India, Northeastern

Utilisation and career profile of doctorates in science and technology of the North Eastern universities: An analysis. Sanku Dey Jeduc Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 487-503 tabs

DISTANCE education

Distance education: Maladies and remedies. R.K. Singh and Harish Kumar Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 18-22

Distance education: The new El Dorado for commercial adventurism. Thomas Joseph Univ News 40(15) 15 Ap'2002 4-8

Distance education: The third wave in higher education. Nalin K. Shastree Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 3-12

E-laboratories for distance education. P. Nageswara Rao and others Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 83-86

Imperatives of interactivity in distance learning. M. Anandakrishnan Univ News 40(12) 25 Mr'2002 1-2

Implications of constructivism for instructional design in open and distance learning. Nirod Kumar Dash Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002

33-38

ISO 9000 for open and distance learning: An analysis. Satish Rastogi Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 92-96

Interactive radio counselling in distance education. R.C. Sharma Univ News 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 8-11

Learner feedback for improving quality of distance education programmes. Sanjaya Mishra Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 102-06 Marketing in distance education: Towards developing a conceptual framework. Dinesh K. Gupta Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 110-17 Networking and partnership in open distance education. Sanjay Gupta and Santosh Panda Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 23-26 bibliogr Retention in open and distance learning system. Ramesh C. Sharma Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 27-32 bibliogr

Information services

Information communication technology in distance education in India: A challenge, S.L. Mahajan Univ News 40(19) 13 My'2002 1-9

Standards

Quality assurance in open and distance learning institutions. Zeenat S. Shafi Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 96-99

China (People's Republic)

Developing information resources for distance education in China. Danqing Huang Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 55-60

India

Distance education, use of computers and problem of copyright. Dharam Kumar and Pardeep Rai Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 119-30 bibliogr

Employment prospects of distance education in India: A case study on IGNOU graduates. Ashok Kumar Gaba Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 106-10

Practices of distance education in the 21st century: A pragmatic approach. Romesh Verma Univ News 40(38) 23 Se'2002 7-10 Services with sensitivity: Distance education for learners with special needs. Kameshwari Moorty Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 61-67 bibliogr

Jammu and Kashmir

Market-oriented strategy for distance education: A case study of University of Jammu. Desh Bandhu and Gurjeet Kaur Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 117-23

Maharashtra

Distance higher education in Maharashtra: A case study. Nalini A. Lele and R.R. Rausaria Univ News 40(36) 9 Se'2002 6-12

DISTRIBUTION (Probability theory)

A market demand curve construction for a good by using bivariate probability distribution method. Miao-Sheng Chen and Chin-Wen Ting

Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 495-508 bibliogr

DISTRIBUTION of income

See Income

DISTRICT Institute of Education and Training

A study on the staff development programme for BRC personnel in Pudukkottai DIET. B. Rajah Swaminathan and others educ Rev 45(2) Fe'2002 13-18

DISTRICT nurses

See Nurses and nursing

DIVAN, Shyam and Rozencranz

Environmental law and policy in India: Cases. materials and statutes. New Delhi, OUP. e2. 2001, 837p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 233-39; Seminar 516 Ag'2002 75-76

DIVERSIFICATION in agriculture

Diversification in agriculture: How to do it? S.S. Sangwan Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 20-22

Himachal Pradesh

Profitability, risk and diversification in mountain agriculture: Some policy issues for slow growth crops. Ashok Kumar and others Indian Jagric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 356-65 tabs

Himalayan region

Diversified farming: A new hope for hill farmer. Amit Gupta Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 24+

DIVIDENDS

Finance Bill, 1997: The accounting implications. Bansi S. Mehta Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 36-39

The impact of dividends and retained earnings on the market price of shares: A study of selected enterprises of the pharmaceutical industry in India. Dilip Kumar Sen and others J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 43-49 bibliogr

India Inc. dividend payment up by 17.7 per cent during 2000-01. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(10) My'2002 22-26

DIWAKAR, D.M.

Where are the poor households of the villages of North Bihar in the programmes of rural development? Rev Devel & Change 6(2) Jl-De'2001 252-84 bibliogr tabs

DIXIT, Annapurna

Sickness in small scale industries. econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 141-50 DIXIT, J.N.

Emerging perspectives. Seminar 517 Se'2002

India and Pakistan—Beyond the Agra summit. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 133-48 DIXIT, Pradeep Kumar

Raag and Rasa. JITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 80-84 bibliogr DIXON, Norm

United States: War on terrorism to go nuclear? New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 11

D'MONTE, Darryl

Ahmedabad's alienated textile workers. India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 129-39 ft-n The never-ending story of consumption. Humanscape 9(3) Mr2002 30-32

Ripping the fabric: The decline of Mumbai and its mills. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 290p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 31-32; econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4510-12; Seminar 519 Nv'2002 58-59

DOBASH, R. Emerson and Dobash, Russell P., eds.

Rethinking violence against women. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 276p. \$24.95 Book

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27

DOBASH, Russell P., ed.

See Dobash, R. Emerson jt. ed.

DOBSON, R. Barrie, ed.

See Vauchez, Andre and others jt. eds.

DOCUMENTATION

See also

Library science

DOGEN

Mind and the destiny of the self: A contribution to Indian secularism. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n

DOGRA, Bharat

Attempting harmony of livelihood and conservation in forests. Yojana 46 My'2002 44-45

Disha-Giving direction to the women of Saharanpur. soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002

Gujarat-Victims of violence need urgent relief and rehabilitation. Janata 57(8) 17 Mr 2002 3

Land reforms, productivity and farm size. econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 532-33

Requirements of good legislation. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 28-29

Tribals' peaceful struggle against poverty: A report from Chitrakut. Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 39-42

Women farm workers: Need to organise them. Yojana 46 Fe'2002 31-32

Women self-help groups: Kindling spirit of entrepreneurship. Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002

DOGRI literature

A brief survey of Dogri (modern) literature. Nilamber Dev Sharma Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 116-26

DOGRI poetry

Contemporary Dogri poetry-An overview. Shivanath Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 127-31

DOIG, Stephen J. and others

Has outsourcing gone to far? Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 10-16

DOMESTIC economy

See Home economics

DOMESTIC science

See Home economics

DOMESTIC service

See Servants

DOMESTIC violence

Law of domestic violence: The lawyers collective. Indira Jaisingh, ed. Delhi, Universal Law Pub. 2001, 262p. Rs 225 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 57

DONNAN, Hastings, ed.

Interpreting Islam. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2002, 196p. Rs 280 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 96-97

DONNER, Henrike

One's own marriage: Love marriages in a Calcutta neighbourhood. South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 79-94 ft-n

DOONGER SINGH

Transfer of records from Calcutta to New Delhi. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 101-06

DORONILA, Amando

A separatist threat and presidential crisis fuel federalism in the Philippines. Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 178-83

DOSHI, Nagin

Nagin-Bhai tells me. R.Y. Deshpande Aurosoorya. 82p. Rs 60 Book Rev Advent 59(1) Fe'2002 32-33

DOSS, S. Arockia and Muthiah, P.N.

Teaching approaches of college teachers. Perspectives in Educ 18(2) Ap'2002 107-14 bibliogr

DOSSAL, Mariam

Building a nation: A Claude Batley-And the architectural profession in India. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 245-52 ft-n

and Maloni, Ruby, eds.

State intervention and popular response: Western India in the nineteenth century. Mumbai, Popular. 1999, Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001

337-39

DOSTOYEVSKY, Fyodor

Dostoyevsky's the brothers Karamazov: A semiotic perspective. Deepinder Jeet Randhawa Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 74-80

DOTLICH, David and Cairo, Peter

Unnatural leadership: Going against intuition and experience to develop 10 new leadership instincts. Jossey-Bass. 268p. Rs 1275 Book

Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 82

DOTY, Roxanne Lynn

Desert tracts: Statecraft in remote places.

Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 523-43 ft-n

DOUBT and belief

See Belief and doubt

DOUCET, Marc G.

The possibility of deterritorializing democracy: Agonistic democratic politics and he APEC NGO forums. Alternatives 26(3) JI-Se'2001 283-316 ft-n

DOWNES, Andrew S.

Indices of labour market regulation: Principles and cases. Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 117-26 bibliogr

DOWRY

When will dowry murders end? Mousumi Majumdar soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 30-31

DRABU, Haseeb A.

Another money rate cut? Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 60-61

DRATH, Wilfred

The deep blue sea: Rethinking and source of leadership. San Francisco, CCI. 2001, 187p. \$27.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 34

DRAUPADI cult

Draupadi among Rajputs, Muslims and Dalits: Rethinking India's oral and classical epics. Alf Hiltebeitel. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiv, 560p. Rs 593 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2570-71

DRAVID, N.S.

A note on Nyaya-view of indicative statements. Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 549-53

DRAVIDIANS

Kinship

Dravidian kinship. Thomas R. Trautmann. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1995, 470p. Rs 650 Book

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 188-94

DREZE, Jean

Information, democracy and the military establishment. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 10-12

On research and action. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 817-19

See also Deaton, Angus jt. auth.

and Sen, Amartya

India: Development and participation. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xxviii, 512p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 29; econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3514-17; Seminar 514 Je'2002 64-65

DRINKING water

Gujarat

Drinking water crisis in Kutch: A natural phenomenon? Charul Bhardwada and Vinay Mahajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4859-66

DROPOUTS

India

Social work intervention. Sneh Lata Tandon and Kamini Mahalingam soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 3-7

DROUGHTS

India

Break in monsoon precipitation does not mean drought or famine. Organiser 54(4) 11 Ag'2002

Despair on drought; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3215-16

Drought management techniques for dryland development. K. Srinivasulu and others Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 29-33

Monsoon blues to impact economic growth: Drought to cost Rs. 5000 crore more in food subsidy. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(1) Ag'2002 16-21

Monsoon plays truant. Organiser 54(4) 11 Ag'2002 10

Vicious circle of droughts and scarcity works: Why not break it? Indira Hirway Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 708-21 bibliogr

Karnataka

Food security in drought-prone areas: A study in Karnataka. V.M. Rao and R.S. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3677-81 bibliogr-ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Pattern of droughts and survival strategies of farm households in a drought-prone district in Tamil Nadu. L. Umamaheswari and others Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 683-95 bibliogr tabs

DRUG abuse

Punjab

Menace of drug abuse in Punjab: An opinion survey. Sarabjeet Singh and others Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 41-45

Socio-economic dimensions of drug-addicts in Punjab: A comparative analysis. B.K. Aggarwal and others Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 129-44 tabs

DRUG addiction

See Drug abuse

DRUG habit

See Drug abuse

DRUG trade

See Pharmaceutical industry and trade **DRUGS**

See also

Botany, Medical

Prices and sale

Prices of prescription drugs: Marginal rise in cardiovascular products. Wishvas Rane econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3402-04 Rising drug prices and public health. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(8) Mr 2002

DRUIJVEN, Peter C.J.

Environmental aspects in the urban fringe: A kaleidoscopic view. Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 233-42 bibliogr

DRY farming

Agroforestry; a boon to dryland farmers. N. Sakthivel and others Kisan World 29(5) My'2002

Drought management techniques for dryland development. K. Srinivasulu and others Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 29-33

Watershed development in dryland farming regions. B. Hemalatha and Y.V.R. Reddy Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 10-13

Tamil Nadu

Economics of dryland farming: A study in Manapparai Taluk Tiruchirapalli district in Tamilnadu. K. Revathi Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 293-300 tabs

DRYLAND farming

See Dry farming

D'SILVA, Emmanuel and Nagnath, B.

Behroonguda: A rare success story in joint forest management. econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 551-57

D'SOUZA, Dilip

Branded by law: Looking at India's denotified tribes. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, xxiv, 200p. Rs 200 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 391-92 The disaster after the disaster. Humanscape 9(2) Fe'2002 23-25+

The Narmada dammed, an inquiry into the politics of development. New Delhi, Penguin. 212p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 18-19; Seminar 519 Nv'2002 59-60

Scraps from a very bloodied table. Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 4-5

D'SOUZA, Dolphy

Material misstatements audit materiality. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 119-22

D'SOUZA, Errol

Financial markets, human resource policies and flexibility. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 750-57 bibliogr

How well have public sector banks done? A note. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr2002 868-70 Impact of economic reforms on rural employment. Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 35-38 Secure livelihoods. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4)

Oc-De'2001 503-17 bibliogr-ft-n D'SOUZA, Eugene J.

Portuguese-Maratha-British designs on the Island of Salsette. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 213-20 ft-n

D'SOUZA, Eustace

14 questions to America's anti-terrorism "Crusade" and the media. Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 33-35

D'SOUZA, J.B.

A civil service failure: How can credibility be restored? econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3492-93

No trumpets or bugles: Recollections of an unrepentant Babu. Mumbai, Allied. 2002, 234p. Rs 190 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3255-56

D'SOUZA, Joseph and Dayal, John

Dialogue with RSS mocks; the victims of Sangh genocide in Gujarat. Janata 57(12) 14 Ap'2002

D'SOUZA, Rohan

Capitalism's ecological crisis. Seminar 516 Ag'2002 59-64 ft-n

Colonialism, capitalism and nature: Debating the origins of Mahanadi Delta's hydraulic crisis (1803-1928). econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1261-72 ft-n

Crisis before the fall: Some speculations on the decline of the Ottomans, Safavids and Mughals. soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 3-30 bibliogr-ft-n

DU YOUKANG

South Asian security and its impact on China. China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 141-63

DUA, Nisha

See Aggarwal, B.K. and others jt. auths.

DUBASH, Navroz K.

Tubewell capitalism: Groundwater development and agrarian change in Gujarat. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xiii, 287p. Rs 595 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4429-30; Seminar 516 Ag'2002 72-74

DUBE, Leela

Anthropological explorations in gender: Intersecting fields. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 268p. Rs 425 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 100-04; econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3120-22; Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 285-90; Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 437-75

DUBE, Mukul

Political parties and income tax. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3894

The Vedic Taliban. econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1885-86

DUBE, S.

Child rearing practices and mother-child relationship as related to socialization patterns in slum mothers. Indian Psychol Rev 58(1) Mr'2002 2-7

DUBE, Saurabh

Historical identity and cultural difference: A critical note. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 77-81 ft-n

Untouchable pasts: Religion, identity, and power

among a central Indian community, 1780-1950. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001, 308p. Rs 550 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1332-33; Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 246-49

DUBEY, Muchkund

After the elections in J&K. Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 11-12

The main task lies at home. New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 15

Meaning and implications of Gujarat outrage. Mainstream 40(15) 30 Mr'2002 7-9

and Hameed, Syeda

Gujarat: Four months down the road: A report for the fraternity and reconciliation forum. Mainstream 40(30) 13 Jl'2002 13-21

DUBEY, R.M. and Srivastava, Ashish

Technical education needs greater push. Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 28-31

DUBEY, Sanjeev

Export processing zones: An evaluation. Yojana 46 Mr'2002 30-31+

DUBHASHI, Medha

Issues of concern for housing cooperatives. Cooperators' Bull 45(10) Oc'2002 18-20

DUBHASHI, P.R.

National policy on cooperative—A critique. Cooperators' Bull 44(12) De'2001 4-6

People's movement against global capitalism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 537-43

DUBLISH, Puneet

How to make M&A work. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 64-67

DUBY, Georges

Georges Duby and the medieval peasantry. Paul Freedman Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 259-71 ft-n

DUGGAL, Bindu

A national policy for social sciences in India. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 162-65

DUGGAL, Ravi

Resource generation without planned allocation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 16-19

DUKOR, Maduabuchi

Theistic humanism—African philosophical tradition. JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 47-76 bibliogr-ft-n

DULEEP SINGH, Maharaja

Relics of Maharaja Duleep Singh. Gian Singh Kotli Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 44-47

DUNLOP, D.N.

The mystic path. Theosophist 124(3) De'2002 111-14

DUPONT, Vernoque and others, eds.

Delhi, urban space and human destinies. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 261p. Rs 475 Book

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 343-46

DURABLE goods, Consumer

Government incentives fail to prop up the consumer durables sector. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(11) Je'2002 26-30

India

Controversy rules. Manoj Narula Business India 634 24 Je'2002 58-62

Growth of consumer durables industry hit by poor demand, tough competition. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(6) Ja'2002 21-28 Product differentiation and market demand for TNCs in an emerging economy: The case of Indian durable consumer goods industries. Murali Patibandla Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 74-81 bibliogr-ft-n

DURAN, Khalid

See Pipes, Daniel jt. auth.

DURGA, S.A.K.

Solmisation (Sargam) practice in voice training. JITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 1-5

DURKHEIM, Emile

Emile Durkheim: A methodological criticism. Arvind Sharma Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 203-09 ft-n

DURRANY, K.S.

Cultural ideologies-Political manifestations. Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 52-59

DURRELL, Lawrence

Monsieur or the prince of darkness. London. Faber & Faber. 1974, 296p. £1.50 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 31

DUTCH East India Co.

The treaty of Mavelikara 15th August 1753 : Need for re-assessment. M.O. Koshy Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 79-86 ft-n

DUTIES

See also

Octroi

DUTT, K.C.

Who is an Indian writer: An enquiry into biographical structuring and recording literary history. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 188-96

DUTTA, Ajit Kumar

Indian painting: An overview. Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 41-42

DUTTA, Anuradha and Pant, Kiran

Assessment of the economic status of the people of Garhwal hills, Uttaranchal. econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 230-35

DUTTA, Asok

Bengal-From pre-history to history. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 86-91 bibliogr

DUTTA, Bidyarthi

See Das, Anup Kumar jt. auth.; Sen, B.K. and others jt. auths.

and Sen, B.K.

Indian Journal of Chemistry section A-An analysis of citation pattern. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(3) Se'2001 121-27

DUTTA, Deepti

Samkhya-A prologue to yoga. Delhi, Khanna Pub. 2001, 220p. Rs 350 Book Rev JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 232-36

DUTTA, Ella

Abanindranath Tagore; a new context. Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 21-34

DUTTA, Rita

Bead industry of ancient India-A case study at South Bishnupur. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 10-34 bibliogr

DUTTA, Subhabrata

Abolition of poverty in India: A realistic appraisal. Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 37-46 bibliogr Women empowerment-A distant dream. soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 7-9

DUTTA, Subrata

Urbanisation and development of rural small enterprises: Studying the linkage with focus on West Bengal. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3181-89 bibliogr

DUTTA, Sudipt

In the big league. Business India 636 22 JI'2002 66-73

DUTTA, Suiit

Sixteenth party congress; China's reforms enter a new stage. Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 4-6+

DUTTA, Sumansh

The determinants of children's educational attainments: A socio-economic empirical study on tribals of Tripura. Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 267-87 bibliogr tabs

DUTTA, Sunil, tr.

See Bly, Robert jt. tr.

DUTTA, Tinni

Romantic poetry: A psychoanalytically oriented study. Kolkata, Mukhopadhyay. 2002, xii, 116p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(10) Oc'2002 443-44

DUTTA-GUPTA, Ananya

The idea of service in Milton's poetry. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(10) Oc'2002 424-34 bibliogr-ft-n

DUTTA-MAJUMDER, Dwijesh

Tagore-Einstein dialogue on science religion and reality. Janata 57(36) 29 Se'2002 3-5+

DUTTA ROY, Sudipta

Reason or revelation? Locke on the ground of religion. Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 17-27 ft-n

DWARAKANATH, H.D.

Mass media; crucial role in promoting rural development. Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 4-10+

DWIVEDI, O.P.

India's environmental policies, programmes and stewardship. London, Macmillan. 235p. £45 Book Rev

Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 196-205

DWIVEDI, P.N.

Energising the power sector. Yojana 46 Mr'2002 18-19+

DWIVEDI, R.S.

Human relations and organisational behaviour: A global perspective. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2001, xvi, 909p. Rs 298 Book Rev Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002

Managing human resources: Industrial relations in Indian enterprises. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub. 2000, xii, 548p. Rs 195 Book Rev Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 271-74; 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 195-98

DWYER, Rachel

Yash Chopra: Fifty years in Indian cinema. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2002, 256p. Rs 450 Book

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 36

and Pinney, Christopher, eds.

Pleasure and the nation: The history, politics and consumption of public culture in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 366p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 34-35; The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 36

DYSON, Ketaki Kushari

A various universe: A study of the journals and memoirs of British men and women in the Indian subcontinent 1765-1856. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, vi, xxi, 406p. Rs 495 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 155-58

E-business

See Electronic business

E-commerce

See Electronic commerce

EAPEN, K.E.

Critical issues in communication: Looking inwards for answers-Essays in honour of K.E. Eapen. Srinivas R. Melkote and Sandhya Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 491p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1807-10

EAPEN, Mridul

Rural industrialisation in Kerala: Its dynamics and local linkages. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 249p. Rs 400 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3599-3600

EARNEST, Malhar F.

See Goel, D.R. and others it. auths.

EARTH science research

India

National mapping of science: Earth sciences research in India. Inf Today and Tomorrow 21(1) Mr'2002 3-12

EARTH sciences

India

National mapping of science-India: Earth sciences. J.R. Sahu Inf Today and Tomorrow 19(3) Se'2000 10-11+

History

The ancient Indian science of the earth as enunciated by Kautilya. S.P. Das Gupta Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001 203-38 bibliogr

EARTHQUAKES

Gujarat

The disaster after the disaster. Dilip D'Souza Humanscape 9(2) Fe'2002 23-25+

Ethnography of an earthquake. P.D. Khera econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1021-23

Kutch—A year after. Meena Menon Humanscape 9(2) Fe'2002 6-22

Latur to Kutch-A journey with a difference. Rajendra Desai Humanscape 9(2) Fe'2002

Suffering and healing among the survivors of Bhui earthquake. Kumar Ravi Priya Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 106-12 bibliogr

Sum total. Humanscape 9(2) Fe'2002 26-28 India

Reducing earthquake losses: Towards a national perspective. Krishna S. Vatsa econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1503-07 bibliogr

EASHVARAIAH, P.

Reprojecting revolution: Combining the national and the international in Marxism. Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 107-26 bibliogr

EAST African Community

The East African Community—Trade, economic and other implications. Damian M. Gabagambi Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 21-32 bibliogr

EAST and West

Meeting between East and West: The vision of Sri Aurobindo. Thomas Aykara J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 169-77

Western European philosophy and gender: Some reflections. Abeke Adesanya Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 207-16

EAST India Company

John Stuart Mill's draft despatches to India and the problem of bureaucratic authorship. Martin Moir Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 1-8 bibliogr Life style of the English men at Surat during the seventeenth century. Pramod Sangar Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 67-73 bibliogr-ft-n

EASTERN question

See also East and West

EATON, Richard M.

Essays on Islam and Indian history. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 275p. Rs 595 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 12

Indo-Muslim traditions, 1200-1750: Towards a framework of study. South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 1-19 ft-n

EBENSTEIN, Alan

Friedrich Hayek (A biography). New York, St. Martin's Press. 2001, 403p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 223-24

ECOLOGICAL research

India

Scientists or spies? Ecology in a climate of cold war suspicion. Michael Lewis econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2323-32 bibliogr-ft-n

ECOLOGY

Corporate environmental responsibility and auditor's role. L.N. Loli and Vibha Gahi Management Accountant 37(7) Jl'2002 506-09

Ecological impact and implications of human activities on environment. O.P. Sharma and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(2) Je'2002 92-98

Effects of globalisation on industry and the environment. Rajat Acharyya and Bhaswar Moitra. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 2001, 306p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1333
Emerging areas of professional development:
Taking professional care of the nature: The environmental audit. Thirumoorthy Paramasivan Chartered Accountant 51(2) Ag'2002 148-55
Emerging issues in environmental accounting.
R.K. Gupta Management Accountant 37(8)
Ag'2002 583-86

Environment, society and international relations: Towards more effective international agreements. Gabriela Kutting. London, Routledge. 2000, xi, 173p. Book Rev

int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 311-15

Environmental audit; developing audit programmes. Bhaskar Mukherjee *Chartered Accountant* 48(6) De'99 37-40

The environmental audit. T.R. Roy Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 580-82

Environmental issues and role of accountants. Hamendra Kumar Porwal *J Accounting and Finance* 16(1) Oc'2001 Mr'2002 37-41

Eco-system and ecological imbalance. R. Padmanabhan *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 99-101

Ecology and economics: An approach to sustainable development. Ramprasad Sengupta. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xvii, 264p. Rs 495 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 129-30 Ecology, power, and liberation. A. Jayabalan Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 449-56 bibliogr-ft-n

Environment, health and development—An anthropological perspective. P. Dash Sharma, ed. Ranchi, S.C. Roy Inst Anthrop Stud. 2000,

133p. Rs 250 Book

Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 406-08 Environmental awareness among secondary school teachers: A study. G.C. Pradhan educ Rev 45(2) Fe'2002 5-7

Environmentalism: A global history. Ramachandra Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiv, 161p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Aq'2001 268-70

Environmentalist of the poor. Ramachandra Guha econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 204-07 Hinduism and ecology: The intersection of earth, sky and water. Christopher Key Chapple and Mary Evelyn Tucker, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 600p. Rs 695 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 22-23

Kingdom of God and ecology: A parabolic perspective. V.J. John *Bangalore Theological Forum* 34(1) Je'2002 93-123 ft-n

Liberation ecologies: Environment, development, social movements. Richard Peet and Michael Watts, eds. London, Routledge, 1996. Book Rev

Seminar 516 Ag'2002 79-81

Planet dialectics: Explorations in environment and development. Wolfgang Sachs. London, Zed bks. 1999. Book Rev Seminar 516 Ag'2002 79-81

Responding to green concerns: The roles for government and business. Jitendra Kumar Das Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 3-12 bibliogr

Rethinking green politics. John Barry. London, Sage Pub. 1999, 29p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 27-28

Rooted in the land: Essays on community and place. William Vitek and Wes Jackson, eds. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1996. Book Rev Seminar 516 Ag'2002 79-81

Standards on environment and safety in mining industry—Role of BIS. S.K. Chaudhuri and S.B. Roy Standards India 16(3) Je'2002 18-20 See also

Human ecology

Accounting

Environmental accounting and reporting. A.A. Ansari *Indian J Commerce* 54(3) JI-Se'2001 84-96 bibliogr

Study and teaching

Environmental education. M. Kodeeswara Ramanathan educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 1-4 Nigeria

Students' perceptions of environmental education elements in Nigerian junior secondary school curricula. Ifegbesan Ayodeji *Perspectives in Educ* 18(1) Ja'2002 59-64 bibliogr-ft-n

Asia, Southeastern

Religion and ecology in India and Southeast Asia. David L. Gosling. London, Routledge. 2001, 210p. Rs 550 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 15 Asia, Southern

Polity, ecology and landscape: New writings on South Asia's past. Mahesh Rangarajan *Stud in Hist* 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 135-47 ft-n

Delhi

Environmental aspects in the urban fringe: A kaleidoscopic view. Peter C.J. Druijven *Geogr Rev India* 64(3) Se'2002 233-42 bibliogr The politics of the city. Amita Baviskar *Seminar* 516 Ag'2002 40-42

Developing countries

Conducting environmental impact assessment for developing countries. Prasad Modak and Asit K. Biswas. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. Book Rev Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 230-33

Why people protest: An analysis of ecological movements in the third world. Subhash Sharma. New Delhi, Allied. 2001, 278p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 40(18) 20 Ap'2002 21 Himalayan region

Himalayan common property resources: Ecology and community—Based sustainable development. Varunendra Vikram Singh Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 13-17

India

Between local and global responsibilities. Jayanta Bandyopadhyay *Seminar* 516 Ag'2002 21-25 Capitalism's ecological crisis. Rohan D'Souza *Seminar* 516 Ag'2002 59-64 ft-n

Changing environmental scenario of the Indian sub-continent. Subhashranjan Basu, ed. Kolkata, ACB Pub. 2002, 469p. Rs 1050 Book Rev

Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 205-09

Changing environmentalism. Sunita Narain Seminar 516 Ag'2002 15-20

Ecological journeys: The science and politics of conservation in India. Madhav Gadgil. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 257p. Rs 575 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 27; The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 65

Ecology and economy. I. Satya Sundaram soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 32-35

Environment and water conservation. Jaya Mitra Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 104-12

Environmental economics: An Indian perspective. Rabindra N. Bhattacharya. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiii, 291p. Rs 550 Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 508-09; Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 185-98; Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 247

Environmentalism and political economy. Dunu Roy Seminar 516 Ag'2002 65-69

Greening or greenwash? Ashish Kothari Seminar 516 Ag'2002 48-52

Landscapes and lives: Environmental dispatches

from rural India. Mukul Sharma. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Book Rev

Seminar 516 Ag'2002 81-82

Religion and ecology in India and South East Asia. David L. Gosling. London, Routledge. 2001, 210p. £15.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 21-22

Rethinking participation. Kishore Saint Seminar 516 Ag'2002 53-58

Saffronising green. Mukul Sharma Seminar 516 Ag'2002 26-31 ft-n

Social nature: Resources, representations and rule in India. Arun Agrawal and K. Sivaramakrishnan, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, x, 316p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 938; Seminar 516 Ag'2002 70-72

India, Ancient

Environmental thinking in ancient India. Sukumar Pathak *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(5) My'2002 190-92

India, Northeastern

Ecology and sustainable development. P.S. Ramakrishnan. New Delhi, NBT. 2001, 198p. Rs 70 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 28-29

Karnataka

History

Ecological awareness in medieval Karnataka. Jyotsna Kamat *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 103-10 ft-n

Rajasthan

Migration, common property resources and environmental degradation: Interlinkages in India's arid and semi-arid regions. Kanchan Chopra and S.C. Gulati. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 163p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 730-32

Tamil Nadu

Community, place and citizenship. Ajantha Subramanian *Seminar* 516 Ag'2002 35-39 bibliogr

Internal to external-transformation of the ecology and the body system: Conceptions of ecology, health and development in South Indian villages.

V. Sujatha Rev Devel & Change 6(2)

JI-De'2001 225-51 bibliogr

Tibet

China's great western development strategy and rural empowerment in Tibet: Is there a link? Tibetan Bull 6(3) JI-Se'2002 30-31

Uttaranchal

Managing ecosystems for women's health and sustainable development: An illustration from the Kumaon, Uttaranchal. Ratna M. Sudarshan *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 207-22 hibliogr

Water in Kumaon: Ecology, value and rights. Gopal K. Kadekodi and others, eds. Nainital,

Gyanodaya Pra. 2000, xx, 256p. Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 114-17

ECONOMETRICS

Experiments in 'Participatory econometrics' : Improving the connection between economic analysis and the real world. Vijayendra Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1887-91 bibliogr

ECONOMIC assistance

Development aid attracting capital. Badar Alam Igbal Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 28-32

Official development assistance: The human rights approach. Arjun Sengupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2001 1424-36 ft-n

ECONOMIC assistance, Japanese, in India

Rent-seeking and India's electric power development-The interaction of internal political economy and Japan's foreign aid policy. Yasushi Suzuki Indian econ J Oc-De'2001-2002 26-41 bibliogr-ft-n

ECONOMIC assistance, Scandinavian, in India Donors' dilemmas: Scandinavian aid to the Indian family planning programme, 1970-80. Sunniva Engh soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 39-61 bibliogr-ft-n

ECONOMIC assistance in India

Financing urban development: Flow of fund from external sources. Shipra Maitra econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4647-55

Kerala and the ADB's hidden agenda. V.R. Krishna Iyer Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr'2002

ECONOMIC assistance in Pakistan

Asian Development Bank and Pakistan: Case study of access to justice programme. A. Ercelawn and M. Nauman econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4561-64

ECONOMIC conditions

See also subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC development

The convergence around local civil society and the dangers of localism. Kristian Stokke and Giles Mohan soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 3-24 bibliogr

Culture matters and how. Amartya Sen Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 23-31 ft-n

Democracy is key to human development. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 26-28+

Depoliticizing development—The World Bank and social capital. John Harris. New Delhi, Left Word bks. 2001, 145p. Rs 250 Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 191-97

Development as colonialism. Edward Goldsmith World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 18-36 Development strategies and developing

countries. Murasoli Maran Organiser 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 10-11

Development theory: Deconstructions/ reconstructions. Jan Nederveen Pieterse. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001, xii, 195p. Rs 275 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 12-13

Economic development and population displacement: Can everybody win? Chris De Wet econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4637-46 bibliogr

Economic reforms: Development and finance. M. Narasimham. New Delhi, UBSPD. 2002, 428p. Rs 425 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 75-78

Evaluation frameworks for development programmes and projects. Reidar Dale. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 151p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 237-40 Faltering development and the post-modernist discourse. G.K. Lieten soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 67-83 bibliogr

Globalisation on the decline? Daya Krishna Organiser 54(1) 21 JI'2002 9

HDI-FAQs. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002

Has the recovery arrived? Ashok V. Desai and Kshema Fernandes Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 26-29

Human well-being and the natural environment. Partha Dasgupta. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxii. 305p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4289-94

Humanism, development and peace : Communication in India re-visioned. Kiran Ramachandran Nair Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 203-08

Indicators of development with a special reference to investment in human capital (A comparative study of 21 countries). D. Kumaran educ Rev 45(2) Fe'2002 1-4

It's your right now. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 20-21

Marxism, China and development: Reflections on theory and reality. A. James Gregor. London, Transaction Pub. 2000, xi, 283p. £22.95 Book Rev

China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 390-92

Nehruvian model of economic development and its relevance today. Girish Mishra Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 13-15+

A new institutional approach to economic development. Satu Kahkonen and Mancur Olson, eds. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001. 354p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 153-57 Participation and empowerment: Rhetorics and realities. R.R. Prasad Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 4-11 bibliogr

152

Politics of development. *Manthan* 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 4-5

Public action and the dialectics of decentralisation: Against the myth of social capital as 'the missing link in development'. John Harriss soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 25-40 bibliogr

Recent trends in world development. Badar Alam Iqbal Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 23-30 Social development and the empowerment of marginalised groups—Perspective and strategies. Debal K. Singharoy, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 248p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 249-53
Sustainable development—Problems and challenges of 21st century. Baidyanath Misra IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 57-77 bibliogr Trade liberalisation and poverty: Revisiting the age-old debate. Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4941-46 bibliogr Trespassing into communication: Encounters and experiences. P.C. Joshi Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 35-44 bibliogr

Understanding development: People, markets and the state in mixed economies. Ignacy Sachs. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, viii, 204p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 123-26

Work, democracy and development—Sociopsychological monitoring of organisations and programmes. Prayag Mehta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 203p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 403-06 See also

Voluntary associations in economic development Women in economic development

World economics

World Summit on Sustainable Development, 2002, Johannesburg

also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Economic development

ECONOMIC growth

See Economic development

ECONOMIC history

See also subdivision 'Economic history' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India— Economic history

ECONOMIC planning

Democratic decentralisation and the planning principle: The transition from below. C.P. Chandrasekhar soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 41-56

The state and capitalist social planning: Political economy of development. Nirmal S. Azad *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 21 De'2002 75-78 bibliogr

See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g.

India-Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy

Economic liberalisation is not industry deregulation: Implications and agenda for strategy research in liberalising economics. Sougata Ray *Decision* 28(2) JI-De'2001 191-206 bibliogr

Economic reforms: Development and finance. M. Narasimham. New Delhi, UBSPD. 2002, 428p. Rs 425 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 75-78

Labour markets and economic reform under the Washington consensus: What happened to income inequality? Rolph van der Hoeven Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 321-46 bibliogr

Towards alleviation of poverty: Institutions and social mobilisation. Burra Srinivas and Sudeep Basu *Man and Devel* 24(2) Je'2002 26-36 bibliogr-ft-n

World Bank—CII study on competitiveness:
Delimiting the scope of reform agenda. K.N.
Harilal and M. Suresh Babu econ and Pol Wkly
37(25) 22 Je'2002 2410-12

See also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC relations

See also subdivision 'Economic relations' under names of countries e.g. India—Economic relations

ECONOMIC research

Standards of teaching and research in economics. Deena Khatkhate econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2487-89

ECONOMIC security

See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC statistics

See Econometrics

ECONOMIC thought

History

A history of economic thought: The LSE lectures. Lionel Robbins. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxviii, 359p. Rs 595 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 851-52

ECONOMIC Value Added

EVA as a tool of shareholders value creation. Pravin Saxena and P.D. Saini *Indian J Accounting* 32 De'2001 79-85

EVA research: A review for searching the issues.

Lalit Gupta and Vidhi Bhargava Indian J
Accounting 32 De'2001 37-53 bibliogr

Economic Value Added and ROI: A comparative analysis. H.C. Sardar and Deepak J. Thakkar Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 18-28

Economic Value Added reporting in India. Y.V. Reddy and R. Satish *Indian J Accounting* 32

De'2001 62-69 Romancing EVA. R. Jagannathan *Indian* Management 41(4) Jl'2002 30-34

Why Godrej is captivated by EVA. Arundhuti Dasgupta Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 35-39

ECONOMICS

Ecology and economics: An approach to sustainable development. Ramprasad Sengupta. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xvii, 264p. Rs 495 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 129-30 Economics and beyond. V.K. Anand Mainstream 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 22-26 bibliogr Economics and other social sciences: An inevitable divide? Bina Agarwal Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001

389-99 bibliogr

Experimental economics. Sampat Mukheriee Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002

Inexact can be nobel. Kala Seetharam Sridhar econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4491-92

See also

Consumption (Economics)

Indian Economic Association

Labour and labouring classes

Macroeconomics

Recession (Economics)

Risk

World economics

Ability testing

Mastery learning strategies—Their effectiveness on achievement in economics in relation to cognitive style. Sunil Dutt and Devinder Kumar educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 49-51

Study and teaching

Standards of teaching and research in economics. Bhanoji Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1980

Standards of teaching and research in economics. Deena Khatkhate econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2487-89

Towards more relevant teaching of economics. C.T. Kurien Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 7-14

ECONOMICS, Mathematical

See also

Econometrics

ECONOMISTS

Passions and craft: Economists at work. Michael Szenberg, ed. Ann Arbor, Univ of Michigan Press. 1998, xv, 307p. \$22.95 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 939-40

EDATTUKARAN, Wilson

Consciousness incarnate: Concept of body in Merleau-Ponty and Ramanuja. J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 178-92

EDIB, Halide

Inside India. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 272p.

Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 18

EDIBLE oils and fats industry and trade

India

Vision: Edible oil. Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 3+

EDIGER, Marlow

How much mathematics do high school students need? An assessment. educ Rev 45(1) Ja'2002 1-5

Portfolios in student literature. educ Rev 45(7) JI'2002 5-8

EDLESON, Jeffrey L. and Eisikovits, Zvi C., eds. Future interventions with battered women and their families. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1996, 244p. \$19.95 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27

EDO, Samsoon

See Dimowo, Frank A. it. auth.

EDUCATION

Contemporary issues and redefinition of educational aims. Pratibha Khanna Univ News 40(1) 7 Ja'2002 1-4

Education according to Vedanta. Swami Pitambarananda Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 598-602

Education in the context of the changing world. V.K. Patil and others Univ News 40(17) 29 Ap'2002 1-3

Education in the twenty-first century. Karan Singh Yojana 46 Se'2002 6-8+

Globalisation of education and indegenisation of knowledge. K.S. Chalam Univ News 40(16) 22 Ap'2002 1-3

Improving school effectiveness. Scheernes. Paris, IIEP. 2000, 137p. \$15 Book

Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 251-53 Information technology for quality education of learning society. Univ News 40(44) 4 Nv'2002 11-16

Knowledge and education as international commodities: The collapse of the common good. Philip G. Altbach Univ News 40(22) 3 Je'2002 1-4

Learning to live together. Perspectives in Educ 18(2) Ap'2002 69-77

One decade of education for all: The challenge ahead. Rosa Maria Torres. Buenos Aires, IIEP. 2000, 94p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001

R & D, education, and productivity: A retrospective. Zvi Griliches. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 2000, 127p. \$39.95 Book

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001

Reclaiming education. James Tooley. London,

Cassell. 2000, vi, 258p. *Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm* 15(4) Oc'2001
513-16

Understanding gender in relation to education and development. Lalit Kishore *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 32-35

WTO and education. Chitra Naik *Manthan* 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 61-63

See also

Adult education

Business education

Communication in education

Distance education

Education of children

Education of the aged

Education of women

Library education

Moral education

Radio in education

Aims and objectives

Views on education. C.D. Deshmukh *India int* Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 14-18 (Repr)

Costs

Double-shift schooling: Design and operation for cost effectiveness. Mark Bray. Paris, IIEP. 2000, e2. 92p. £10.99 Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 517-18

Curricula

Communalisation of education; Supreme Court judgement and after. Arjun Dev *Mainstream* 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 7-13

Education, curriculum and human development. Swadesh Taneja and V.V. Raghavan *Univ News* 40(29) 22 Jl'2002 1-4

Hindutva and the subversion of education. Ambrose Pinto Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 12-24

NCERT's new syllabus historically illiterate. Arjun Dev *Radical Humanist* 65(12) Mr'2002 30-31

National curriculum framework and its values: A parent's perspective. R. Rajesh *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4273-77

On saffronisation of education. Hiren Gohain econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4597-99

An overview of the politics of education during the year 2001. Anil Sadgopal *Radical Humanist* 65(12) Mr'2002 17-19+

Reflection on National Eligibility Test: A case study on the education syllabus. P.C. Biswas *Univ News* 40(22) 3 Je'2002 4-8

Text books and imagined history: The BJP's intellectual agenda. Mushirul Hasan *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 75-90 bibliogr The timing of the new NCERT syllabi shows utter contempt for teachers and students; curriculum as politics. *New Age* 50(9) 1 Mr'2002 8 UGC and curricula: A direction for timely

change. M.K. Yagnik and S.S. Sharma Univ News 40(25) 24 Je'2002 6

Women's organisations' critique of SC judgement on NCERT's national curriculum framework. Mainstream 40(44) 19 Oc'2002 21-22

Finance

The costs and financing of education: Trends and policy implications: Education in developing Asia. Mark Bray. Hong Kong, ADB; Univ of Hong Kong. 2002 \$12 Book Rev

Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 243-44 Educational loans: An education. R.M. Chidambaram and K. Alamelu Univ News 39(51) 17 De'2001 6-8

Australia

Financing lifelong learning: A review of needs and options. Gerald Burke *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(3) JI'2001 301-31 bibliogr-ft-n

Information services

Educational information centres and services in India. Sudha Mathur and Sarita Kapoor *Libr Herald* 40(3) Se'2002 195-210 appdc Information and communication technology in education: Changes and challenges. D.R. Goel and others *Univ News* 40(20) 20 My'2002

Philosophy

Krishnamurti's philosophy of education. G. Vadaparayana *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(4) Oc'2002 505-15 ft-n

Political aspects

Communalising education: History textbook controversy. Mridula Mukherjee and Aditya Mukherjee *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 22 De'2001 33-37

Research

See Educational research

1-10

Standards

Knowledge management for quality open education. Romesh Verma *Univ News* 40(28) 15 Jl'2002 8-11

Quality assurance of new forms of education. Antony Stella *Univ News* 40(7) 18 Fe'2002 7-12

Quality in education: A teacher's perspective. Louis Vernal *Univ News* 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 4-8

Strengthening the roots of life-long learning: The quest for quality. Sandhya Paranjpe Perspectives in Educ 18(2) Ap'2002 95-106 bibliogr

Total quality management in education. Marmar Mukhopadhyay. New Delhi, NIEPA. 2001. Book Rev

Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 185-88

Africa

Globalisation: A menace to African values and education? Oni A. Adesoji *Africa quart* 42(1) 2002 1-11 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

The hands-on school. Pulak Barua Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 22-23

Asia

Education and development: Lessons from Asian experience. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 219-66 bibliogr tabs

Bengal

The changing pattern of education in early 19th century Bengal. Sri Kumar Acharya. Kolkata, Punthi Pustak. 1992, viii, 349p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Indian Arch 41(1) Ja-Je'92 48

Bihar

Problems of universal education in Bihar and Jharkhand. J.P. Singh *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 32-56 bibliogr tabs

China (People's Republic)

Learning from contrasting: A hermeneutic approach to the culture-specific dimension of education in China. Jorgen From and Carina Holmgren *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001 317-29

Europe

Education and earnings in Europe: A cross country analysis of the returns to education. Colm Harmon and others, eds. Cheltenham, Edward Elger. 2001, 332p. £65 Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 538-39

Hyderabad (Former princely state)

Progress of education in Hyderabad state during 1911-1948. Sheela Raj *Islamic Cult* 76(2) Ap'2002 115-36 ft-n

India

Dr. Annie Besant's work for education in India. N. Sri Ram *Theosophist* 124(1) Oc'2002

Basic issues of Indian education (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 54(1) Fe'2002 50-53

The concept of education in Indian culture. Satkari Mukhopadhyaya Samvit 46 Se'2002 29-31

De-intellectualisation of education. Romila Thapar Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 15-17

Determinants of household expenditure on education in India: A preliminary analysis. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak Asian econ Rev. 44(2) Ag'2002 326-32 tabs

Education as a fundamental right in India:
Promises and challenges. Saroj Pandey
Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 139-48
bibliogr

Education, media and society. B.G. Verghese Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001

Education to home. M.D. Tiwari Univ News

40(7) 18 Fe'2002 1-7

Education poverty in India. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-44 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Education today: Role of the state, market and voluntary agencies. Sulabha Natraj *Univ News* 40(37) 16 Se'2002 1-5

Educational reform by Gandhian techniques for building an industrial society. R. Kabilan *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 153-61

Empowering urban poor through education. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 10-11

A flexible approach to education for all. Lalit Kumar soc Welfare 48(12) Mr'2002 3-6

Globalisation of Indian education. Dinesh K. Paliwal *Univ News* 40(39) 30 Se'2002 9-15 Indian education: Challenges and opportunities. M.G.K. Menon *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 102-11 (Repr)

India's educational vision. Swami Ranganathananda *Kisan World* 29(6) Je'2002 23-25

The need of the new century: Hindu philosophy based education system. M.G. Vaidya Organiser 54(9) 15 Se'2002 4

Perspectives on educating the poor. Yogesh Atal. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1997, 161p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 189-91 A possible answer to saffronisation of education. Avijit Pathak Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 23-26

Tethinking education at the time of war. Avijit Pathak *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 22 De'2001 53-56

Right to education: Real or farcical? Syed Shahabuddin *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 22 De'2001 51-52

What ails Indian education and what fails Indian economy. Kunal Ghosh *Mainstream* 40(20) 4 My'2002 19-23

See also

Adult education—India
Distance education—India
Ekal Vidyalaya Foundation of India
Literacy and illiteracy—India
Moral education—India

India, Ancient

Ancient Indian thought: A component of liberal education. K. Paddayya *Univ News* 39(53) 31 De'2001 3-9 bibliogr

Jharkhand

Problems of universal education in Bihar and Jharkhand. J.P. Singh *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 32-56 bibliogr tabs

Karnataka

A lesson learnt. Kathyayini Chamaraj Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 5-8

Kerala

Education in Kerala: An overview. Sajith Sukumaran *Humanscape* 9(1) Ja'2002 17-21

Off the beaten track. Shwetha E. George Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 15-16

Maharashtra

Some thoughts on communalization of education in Maharashtra. Wandana Sonalkar *Radical Humanist* 65(10) Ja'2002 18-19

History

Missing indigenous bodies: Educational enterprise and Victorian morality in mid-19th century Bombay Presidency. Veronique Benei econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27. Ap'2002 1647-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Papua New Guinea

Designing an effective learner support system. Andrew Chola Nyondo *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 38-43

Rajasthan

Inter-rural and inter-urban networks: A study of migrant student of Chittorgarh in Rajasthan. V. Karuppaiyan *Man and Life* 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 163-74

Uttar Pradesh

History

Lessons from schools: The history of education in Banaras. Nita Kumar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 233p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 478-80

West Bengal

Non-formal education: 2000. Atanu Sen *J Educ* soc Change 12(2-3) Jl-De'98 139-47 See also

Education of women-West Bengal

EDUCATION, Basic

The gender gap in basic education: NGOs as change agents. Rekha Wazir, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 286p. Rs 295 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 574-76

India

Indian education report—A project of basic education. R. Govinda, ed. New Delhi, NIEPA. Rs 300 Book Rev

Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 245-49

Punjab

Basic education, health care and economic growth in Punjab: Achievements, gaps and imbalances. Jaswinder Singh Brar Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 51-63 bibliogr tabs

EDUCATION, Business

See Business education

EDUCATION, Elementary

Universal elementary education—An eminently achievable agenda; an interview with Mr. Dilip Ranjekar. Sangeeta Mall Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 14-18

India

Elementary eduation as a fundamental right: The issues. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4609-13

Panchayats and elementary education. Buddhadeb Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1850-51 ft-n

Orissa

Finance

Financing of elementary education: Reviewing the experiences of Orissa. Sailabala Debi *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(3) Jl'2001 355-68 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Condition of buildings of panchayat union elementary schools in Tamil Nadu. M. Devasenathipathi educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 59

West Bengal

Innovative ideas in elementary education. Tushar Mukherjee *J Educ soc Change* 12(2-3) JI-De'98 109-20

EDUCATION, Ethical

See Moral education

EDUCATION, Higher

The changing academic work place: Comparative perspectives. Philip G. Altach, ed. Mass, Boston College. 2000, x, 320p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 387-90

Early intervention programs: Opening the door to higher education. Robert H. Fenske and othes. *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 395-97

Enrolment projection in higher education. Madhu Parhar *Univ News* 40(27) 8 Jl'2002 1-4

Evaluation in higher education: A suggested scheme. G.C. Pradhan *Univ News* 40(8) 25 Fe'2002 4-10

Faculty development for excellence in higher education. M. Akhtar Siddiqui *Univ News* 40(18) 6 My'2002 1-5

General higher education: Time for a rethinking.
M.R. Kurup Univ News 40(6) 11 Fe'2002

Globalisation of higher education and WTO. Raj Agrawal *Univ News* 40(34) 26 Ag'2002 1-9 Higher education: An investment for empowerment. Thomas Joseph *Univ News* 40(44) 14 Nv'2002 1-4

Higher education at crossroads: Challenges from within and without. A.N. Maheshwari *Univ* News 39(53) 31 De'2001 1-3

Higher education: Challenges, excellence and future. L.A. Patil *Univ News* 40(27) 8 Jl'2002

Higher education in the 21st century. Kishor

Adhav and Dinesh Joshi Univ News 40(24) 17 Je'2002 1-3

Internationalisation of higher education and restructuring of academic courses. Sutanu Bhattacharya and Ratnabali Banerjee Univ News 40(48) 2 De'2002 1-9

Overcoming weaknesses, analysing threats and exploring opportunities: A new WTO paradigm. Rajat Chatterjee Univ News 40(13) 1 Ap'2002

Privatisation of higher education: Controversies and suggestions. Vidya Agarwal and Uma Rani Sharma Univ News 40(49) 9 De'2002 1-4 Rationalisation of higher education. Chhaya Goel and D.R. Goel Univ News 40(26) 1 JI'2002 1-4

Resource generation in higher education. L. Gogoi educ Rev 45(1) Ja'2002 15-18

Restructuring higher education incorporating national service. S. Gregory Univ News 40(18) 6 My'2002 11-12

Values in higher education: A sociological appraisal. Raj Singh J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 73-77 bibliogr

WTO, GATS and higher education: An Indian perspective. K.B. Powar Univ News 40(23) 10 Je'2002 5-13 bibliogr

See also

Higher education of women Universities and colleges

Automation

Role of information technology in higher education in the 21st century. G.P. Pandey and Joya Chakraborty Univ News 25 Fe'2002 11-14

Curricula

E-marketing curriculum and its challenges to Indian universities. Hardeep Chahal Univ News 40(34) 26 Ag'2002 9-13

Integration of technology and curriculum for quality higher education. Pares Chandra Biswas Univ News 40(33) 19 Ag'2002 1-5

Finance

Resource generation in higher education. L. Gogoi Univ News 40(1) 7 Ja'2002 6-9 Self-financed courses in the universities and colleges. K. Sudha Rao and Mithilesh Singh Univ News 40(43) 28 Oc'2002 1-7

Standards

Academic innovations and the role of the principal. K.N. Madhusudanan Univ News 40(47) 25 Nv'2002 1-8 bibliogr

Access and / or quality in higher education. Zeenat S. Shafi Univ News 40(2) 14 Ja'2002

Appropriate uses of assessment outcome. Antony Stella Univ News 40(10) 11 Mr'2002

Private initiatives and quality imperatives in higher education. M. Aruchami Univ News

40(8) 25 Fe'2002 1-4

Quality and excellence in higher education: A vision. H.V. Deshpande Univ News 40(14) 8 Ap'2002 1-4

Quality assessment and governance audit in higher education. Lalit Gupta and L.C. Parwani Univ News 39(51) 17 De'2001 1-6

2002: The year of quality in higher education. Latha Pillai and B.S. Ponmudiraj Univ News 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 1-2

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Higher education in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. N. Rajavel Univ News 40(23) 10 Je'2002 14-15

India

Academic governance: Issues of quality assurance and accreditation. Latha Pillai and B.S. Ponmudiraj Univ News 40(36) 9 Se'2002 4-5

Access to higher education. Madhu Parhar Univ News 40(45) 11 Nv'2002 5-9

Accreditation by NAAC and destiny of the colleges in rural areas. Praveen Chougale Univ News 40(25) 24 Je'2002 7-11

Challenging the post-accreditation complacency. Antony Stella Univ News 40(27) 8 Je'2002

Constituting a field: Women's studies in higher education. Rekha Pappu Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 221-34 bibliogr

Contract appointments and standards in higher education. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4670-71

Higher education in India: Challenges of global trends. C.P.S. Chauhan Univ News 40(17) 29 Ap'2002 4-9

Higher education in India: Some reflections. Badruddin educ Rev 45(1) Ja'2002 6-8

Multiculturalism and higher education in India and America. Shobha Shinde Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr2002 1-4

Prospects of restructuring of higher education. Baidyanath Misra Univ News 40(2) 14 Ja'2002 1-6

Subjectwise performance in UGC-NET: A comparative study. Shakeel Ahmad Univ News 40(30) 29 JI'2002 8-14

Women's studies and higher education: The troubled journey. Kumud Sharma Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 209-19

India, Northeastern

Management of institutions of higher education in the North-East. Subhas Chandra Saha Univ News 40(17) 29 Ap'2002 10-11

Iran

Challenges to higher education in Iran. A.M. Arani Univ News 40(14) 8 Ap'2002 4-8 Maharashtra

Distance higher education in Maharashtra: A case study. Nalini A. Lele and R.R. Rausaria Univ News 40(36) 9 Se'2002 6-12

Nigeria

Giving a human face to appraisal criteria of academic staff in Nigerian universities. Chinedum Mordi *Perspectives in Educ* 18(3) Jl'2002 179-83 bibliogr

United States

Consequences of affirmative action in US higher education: A review of recent empirical studies. Thomas E. Weisskopf econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4719-34 bibliogr-ft-n Multiculturalism and higher education in India and America. Shobha Shinde Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 1-4

EDUCATION, Intercultural

See Intercultural education

EDUCATION, Islamic

See Islam-Education

EDUCATION, Moral

See Moral education

EDUCATION, Preschool

The first five years—A critical perspective on early childhood care and education in India. Mina Swaminathan, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 312p. Book Rev
J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001

EDUCATION, Primary

Andhra Pradesh

Jeevan Shala. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 31-39

Bihar

Innovative and experimental NFE project.

Dwarko Sundrani *J Educ soc Change* 12(2-3)

JI-De'98 121-28

Haryana

Jeevan Shala. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 31-39

India

PROPEL. Kimmo Kosonen *J Educ soc Change* 12(2-3) Jl-De'98 52-73

Karnataka

Factors influencing elementary schools. A.V. Yadappanavar soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 10-14

Maharashtra

Deteriorating primary education: Quack remedy. J.V. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4268-69

Orissa

Innovative education in remote Lanjia Saora villages. Rabindranath Patra *J Educ soc Change* 12(2-3) Jl-De'98 74-83

People's action for primary education. Nirupama J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 96-108

Rajasthan

Experimental and innovative programme of alternative primary education. Abdul Gaffar *J Educ soc Change* 12(2-3) JI-De'98 40-51

States (India)

The new segregation: Reflections on gender and equity in primary education. Vimala Ramachandran and Aarti Saihjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1600-13 bibliogr-ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Impact of noon meal scheme on enrolment and retention. M. Thangaraj soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 15-20

West Bengal

Education: Panchayat and decentralisation: Myths and reality. Poromesh Acharya econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 788-96 bibliogr-ft-n

EDUCATION, Rural

India

Elementary education in rural India: A grassroots view. A. Swaminathan and P.R. Gopinathan Nair, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 574p. Rs 695 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 31
Rural education and rural reconstruction. C.
Jayanthi Yojana 46 Ja'2002 54-56

Karnataka

Community pressure for higher quality of education: Rural primary schools in Karnataka.

N. Mythili econ and Pol Wkly 37(24)
15 Je'2002 2349-55 bibliogr-ft-n

EDUCATION, Secondary

Curricula

Secularism no bar to teaching religions: Indicted, 'secular' fundamentalists on the run. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 54(11) 29 Se'2002

EDUCATION, Technical

See Technical education

EDUCATION, Tribal

Tribal education: Problems and issues. N.K. Ambasht. Delhi, Venkatesh Pra. 2001. Rs 350 Book Rev

Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 408-09

Andhra Pradesh

Correlating academic prowess and socioeconomic factors. K. Suman Kalyani and O.R. Radha Krishna soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002

Tribal parents' awareness about educational incentives in Andhra Pradesh. P. Sudhakara Reddy and K. Raja Reddy *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(3) Jl'2001 377-86 bibliogr

Orissa

Tribal education in Mayurbhunj. A.V. Yadappanavar soc Welfare 48(12) Mr 2002

EDUCATION, Vocational

See Vocational education

EDUCATION and politics

See Politics and education

FDUCATION and state

India

Education reforms: Inspired incompetence. Krishna Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 822-23

Secular education and the federal polity. Romila Thapar The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 8-10 See also

Higher education and state-India History

The great Indian education debate: Documents relating to the orientalist—Anglicist controversy. 1781-1843. Lynn Zastoupil and Martin Moir. eds. London, Curzon Press. 1999, xvi, 357p. Book Rev

South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 219-21

EDUCATION for librarianship

See Library education

EDUCATION of adults

See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

The bamboo children. Shoba Raja Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 24-26

Early childhood education: Postcolonial perspectives from India. Radhika Viruru. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 189p. Rs 225 Book

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 32

Education: Rights and wrongs. Kathyayini Chamaraj Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 23-25 The first five years: A critical perspective on early childhood care and education. Mina Swaminathan, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998 382p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 318-22

The write stuff. Martin Macwan Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 17-20

India

The right to education. Eduardo Faleiro Mainstream 40(18) 20 Ap'2002 19-20 Will it come true\ Suraiya Tabassum soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 36-40

History

Early childhood education: Postcolonial perspectives from India. Radhika Viruru. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 189p. Rs 225 Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 572-74

Maharashtra

Determinants of child schooling in rural Maharashtra: A district level analysis. R. Nagarajan and S. Madheswaran J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 463-85 appdc bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Innovative education centres. Jagannath Raju J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 129-38 Innovative education in remote Lanjia Saora

villages. Rabindranath Patra J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 74-83

Integrated education for tribal children. Puran Chandra Mohanty J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 18-30

Tripura

The determinants of children's educational attainments: A socio-economic empirical study on tribals of Tripura. Sumansh Dutta Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 267-87 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

An econometric analysis of child education in an ethnic society. Kaushal K. Srivastava and Tanuja Srivastava Indian J Econ 82(1) JI'2001 57-72 bibliogr

Teach the children. Anand Jha Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 9-11

EDUCATION of girls

See Education of women

EDUCATION of the aged

Education in the evening of life. Indira Jai Prakash soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 46-50

EDUCATION of women

Carrying Tahirih's torch. Malika Basu Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 15-17

Education of the women. Rohini Sudhakar Univ News 40(35) 2 Se'2002 11-14

The gender gap in basic education: NGOs as change agents. Rekha Wazir. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 286p. Rs 225 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 20-21

Understanding gender in relation to education and development. Lalit Kishore J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 32-35

Bangladesh

Effect of education on age at marriage and fertility in Bangladesh. Mohammed Nurul Islam and Samad Abedin Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 339-43

China (People's Republic)

Barriers confronting rural disadvantaged girls' right to education in China. Wang Qiang Jeduc planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 369-76

India

Continuing neglect; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2968-69

Development of women's education in India: 1850 to 1920. S. Bhattacharya and others. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 2001, 562p. Rs 1495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 17

Empowering women with education. C. Jayanti Kisan World 29(6) Je'2002 26-27

Female literacy and empowerment. Jasjit Kaur soc Welfare 48(12) Mr'2002 7-8

Gender and curriculum. Dipta Bhog econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1638-42

India, Ancient

Evolution of women's educational system in ancient India. Sarmishtha Adhya quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 42-51 bibliogr

Karnataka

Women's education in Western Ghats regions of Karnataka. Usha Ramkumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2076-80

Maharashtra

Pre-adolescent girls in municipal schools in Mumbai. Vicha Kishori and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1643-46

Orissa

Promoting girls' schooling in Orissa. Jyotirmayee Kar and Jyotsnamayee Kar Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 61-79 bibliogr-ft-n

History

Development of female education in British Orissa: Problems and prospects Bina Sharma quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 82-94 bibliogr

Punjab

History

Female education in the Punjab: A survey (1882-1919). Amrit Walia Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 109-20 ft-n

Rajasthan

Educating tribal girls. Pramod Misra and A.K. Kapoor soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 23-29 States (India)

Oh! To be born and educated. Leena Mehendale Mainstream 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 17-23

West Bengal

Enrolment, dropout and grade completion of girl children in West Bengal. Piyali Sengupta and Jaba Guha econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1621-37 bibliogr-ft-n

High female literacy, low child population: Is there a threshold effect? Satish B. Agnihotri econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4054-59

EDUCATIONAL administration

Educational leadership and learning: Practice, policy and research. Sue Law and Derek Glover. Buckingham, Open Univ Press. 2000, 305p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) JI'2001

Quality management system in educational and professional institutes. S.N. Pyne Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 15-18

State, school and community: Role of State Institute of Educational Management and Training in a changing perspective. Sudhanshu Bhushan, ed. Patna, SIEMAT. 2000, 124p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) JI'2001 398-400

See also

School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL change

See Educational innovations

EDUCATIONAL innovations'

Bihar

Innovative and experimental NFE project. Dwarko Sundrani J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 121-28

Orissa

Innovative and experimental education in remote tribal pockets in Orissa. Sarat Kumar Sahoo J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 7-17

Rajasthan

Experimental and innovative programme of alternative primary education. Abdul Gaffar J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 40-51

EDUCATIONAL planning

See also

School management and organization

India

Information requirements for educational planning: Limitations and gaps in the existing system. Arun C. Mehta J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 41-60 bibliogr

EDUCATIONAL policy

See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL psychology

See also

Students—Psychology

EDUCATIONAL research

Methodology

Methodology of educational research: A few problems and issues. Sunirmal Roy Perspectives in Educ 18(1) Ja'2002 23-29

EDUCATIONAL sociology

Social implications of schooling: Knowledge, pedagogy and consciousness. Avijit Pathak. New Delhi, Rainbow Pub. 2002, 260p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 13-15 View from the margins: Sociology of education and gender. Karuna Chanana econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3717-21 bibliogrft-n

EDUCATIONAL technology

Role of educational technology in teaching. Rameshwari Pandya educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements

Subjectwise performance of UGC-NET: A comparative study. Shakeel Ahmad Univ News 40(30) 29 Jl'2002 8-14

See also

Grading and marking (Students)

EDWARDS, Bob and Kellet, Rachel Life in plastic. Mapusa, Other India Press. 2000, 368p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 28-29

EDWIN, P.G. (1928-1997)

Professor P.G. Edwin-Teacher extra-ordinary (1928-1997). T.P. Sankarankutty Nair quart Rev

Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 58-62

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

Measurement of output efficiency among total manufacturing sectors of major Indian states. T. Vasantha Kumar and others Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 430-42 bibliogr tabs

EFFICIENCY rating

See Teachers, Rating of

EGO (Psychology)

Ego identity as related to creativity in late adolescence. Kyung H. Lee Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 67-77

EGOISM

Imperfection is of the ego-Perfection is of the soul. Swami Kriyananda Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 11-15

EINSTEIN, Albert

Albert Einstein and Max Planck: Nature, science and the absolute. Klaus K. Klostermaier Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 341-46

Albert Einstein and Max Planck: Nature, science and the absolute. Klaus K. Klostermaier Theosophist 123(8) My'2002 288-93; 123(9) Je'2002 341-46

Tagore-Einstein dialogue on science religion and reality. Dwijesh Dutta Majumder Janata 57(36) 29 Se'2002 3-5+

EISIKOVLTS, Zvi and Buchbinder, Eli

Locked in a violent embrace: Understanding and intervening in domestic violence. New Delhi, Sage Pub. .2000, 178p. \$24.95 Book

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 17-18

EISIKOVITS, Zvi C., ed.

See Edleson, Jeffrey L. jt. ed.

EKAL Vidyalaya Foundation of India Ekal schools: Lessons with saffron hue. Nabina Das Janata 57(4) 17 Fe'2002 8-9

EKBLADH, David

Globalisation and the language of modernisation. World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 52-64

EKERETE, P.P.

Marketing of petroleum products and the national economy of Nigeria. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 33-46 bibliogr

EKKA, William

Ethnic situation among the Oraons. Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 31-36 bibliogr

EKWENSI, Cyprian

Precarious poise : The dialectics in Cyprian Ekwensi's Beautiful Feathers. K. Radhakumari Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 83-88

ELANGOVAN, Arvind

Communal violence as consumable capsules... as if people mattered. Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 9-10

ELDRIDGE, Hilary

Maintaining change: Relapse prevention for adult male perpetrators of child sexual abuse

and a personal relapse prevention manual. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998. Book Rev Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 91-92

ELECTION law

Canada

Canada electoral reform and federal tensions. Brian K. Smith Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002

India

Citizen-voter and the right to know. Ujiwal Kumar Singh Mainstream 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 13-16 Electoral reform bill: Too little, too late. B. Venkatesh Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3105-07

Electoral 'Reform'; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3564

Electoral reforms-A distant dream. Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 1-2

Lakshmanrekha for constitutional authorities : Expedite electoral reforms to cleanse the system. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(1) 21 JI'2002 3-4

New president and electoral reforms ordinance. Mahi Pal Singh Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 18-19; Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 22-23

Reforming Indian electoral process. Sanjay Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3489-91

ELECTIONS

Corrupt practices

Money power and corruption in elections. C.R. Dalvi Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 7-10; 66(7) Oc'2002 11-13

Australia

War and Australian elections. S.P. Seth econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4707

Brazil

Elections in Germany and Brazil: Critical outcomes. Frederic F. Clairmont econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4611-14

Chandigarh

Electoral democracy, political preferences and Dalit assertion in Chandigarh. Navprit Kaur Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 139-56 ft-n Delhi

See also

Municipal elections-Delhi

Germany

Anatomy of elections in Germany. Subhoranjan Dasgupta Mainstream 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 4-5 Elections in Germany and Brazil: Critical outcomes. Frederic F. Clairmont econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4611-14

Gujarat

CEC or a socio-political activist? Apex Court opinion sought on Gujarat order. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 5

Communal conflagration and the Gujarat assembly elections. P.B. Rathod Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 21-22

Contestation and negotiations: Hindutva sentiments and temporal interests in Gujarat elections. Ghanshyam Shah econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4838-43

EC: Vindictive and partisan. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(19) 24 Nv'2002 3

Elections, CEC style; to hold or not to hold. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 54(7) 1 Se'2002 3 How true is English media's prediction of Gujarat polls? Of venom-spewers and hate-mongers. Sridhar Patel *Organiser* 54(23) 22 De'2002 5 Issueless Congress, a baffled lot: BJP riding high. Ashok Kumar *Organiser* 54(22) 15 De'2002 5

Reporting Gujarat election campaign. G.S. Bhargava *Mainstream* 40(51) 7 De'2002 31-32

Truth triumphs. Seshadri Chari Organiser 54(23) 22 De'2002 3

India

Mandate for political transition: Re-emergence of Vajpayee. Yogesh Atal. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 300p. Rs 375 *Book Rev IASSI quart* 19(2) Oc-De'2000 133-36

Jammu and Kashmir

After the elections in J&K. Muchkund Dubey Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 11-12

After the polls in J&K. Balraj Puri *Janata* 57(39) 20 Oc'2002 7-8

Assembly elections in J&K: BJP launches its campaign. Khajuria S. Kant *organiser* 54(8) 8 Se'2002 4

Assembly elections 2002: Under the shadow of fear. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4357-60

By bullet or by ballot in J&k? Shankar Sharan Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 7-8

Face of terrorism. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 54(11) 29 Se'2002 19

High turnout in the first phase of election in J&K: Rebuff to Pakistan's evil designs. *Organiser* 54(11) 29 Se'2002 9

J&K assembly polls 2002: Elections with high stakes. M.M. Khajooria *Mainstream* 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 24-26

J&K elections widespread violence marks phase-III. Khajuria S. Kant *Organiser* 54(13) 13 Oc'2002 10-11

J&K poll verdict; NC ousted. Khajuria S. Kant Organiser 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 5

Jammu by-election: Losers all. Balraj Puri econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1316

The Kashmir verdict and after the continuing importance of NC. Anil Nauriya Janata 57(39) 20 Oc'2002 6+

Lessons of the Kashmir elections. Rajindar Sachar *Mainstream* 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 5-6 Search for meaningful choices. Karuna Thakur *Mainstream* 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 13+ The second phase of polling in J&K: Unprecedented enthusiasm in Jammu. Khajuria S. Kant *Organiser* 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 7 Significance of Jammu-Poonch by-election. Balraj Puri *Janata* 57(12) 14 Ap'2002 1-2

Two elections—Two sides of the coin. Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4481-82

Verdict is against separatism and dynasty:
Democracy wins, Pak-sponsored terrorism
defeated. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 54(14)
20 Oc'2002 3

What does election in J&K mean? Balraj Puri Janata 57(40) 27 Oc'2002 9-10+

Jordan

Parliamentary elections and political parties in Jordan (1989-1997). Ghazi Saleh Nahar *Indian J Politics* 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 1-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Maharashtra

See also

Local elections—Maharashtra

Manipur

Assembly election: Manifestation of growing crisis. Bhagat Oinam econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2683-86

Assembly election: Trends and issues. Oinam Bhagat and A. Bimol Akoijam econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 519-24

Heavy turnout shows insurgents their place in Manipur. Organiser 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 4

Nigeria

See also

Local elections-Nigeria

Pakistan

Elections: Continuity rather than change. S. Akbar Zaidi econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4501-02

Two elections—Two sides of the coin. Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4481-82

Punjab

Assembly elections: Decline of identity politics.
Ashutosh Kumar and Sanjay Kumar econ and
Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1384-88

Impact of the 1997 assembly elections on the political development in Punjab. Bhupinder Singh *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 163-71 bibliogr

On Congress-CPI electoral alliance in Punjab. Satyapal Dang Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr'2002

Punjab assembly elections: Sharply polarised electorate. P.S. Verma econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2281-84

Punjab vidhan sabha elections 2002: A preelection analysis. Rajinder Kaur *Mainstream*

40(9) 16 Fe'2002 19-21 Reflections on the recent assembly elections in Punjab. Ashutosh Kumar and Sanjay Kumar

Mainstream 40(22) 18 My'2002 19-23 SAD-BJP combine all set to win at the hustings. Organiser 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 4

Sri Lanka

Elections and after: Opportunity to restore stability. K.M. DeSilva econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 838-43 ft-n

States (India)

Assembly poll verdict : BJP bites the dust : editorial. Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 2-4 BJP is falling back on communal propaganda and jingoism. Shameem Faizee New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 1-2

BJP on wayout in all four states. New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 1

BJP routed in all four states. Shameem Faizee New Age 50(9) 1 Mr'2002 1

BJP's defeat in assembly elections: Basic issues back to the fore. Asghar Ali Engineer econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 912-13 Digitalise elections. Shivendra K. Sinha Organiser 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 9+

Time to do some soul-searching: Mandate not against ideology but its dilution. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(34) 10 Mr'2002 5

Tamil Nadu

Send her victorious. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 911-12

Uttar Pradesh

Caste mobilisation in Uttar Pradesh and its impact on assembly elections 2002. Vivek Kumar Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 9-11+ Electoral identity politics in Uttar Pradesh: Hung assembly again. Sudha Pai econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1334-41 bibliogr

Open letter to political parties in UP election fray. Kripa Shankar Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002

Political prospects in UP: Pointers from a prepoll survey. A.K. Verma econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 525-27

UP assembly elections: Caste dominates ideology. A.K. Verma econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1975-80

The verdict and after. Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 3

Uttaranchal

Assembly elections: Marginal difference. Sanjay Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1879-82

BJP to sweep polls in Uttaranchal—Bhagat Singh Koshyari; an interview. Organiser 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 11

BJP towards historic victory. Pramod Kumar Organiser 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 10-11

Don't play with sentiments of soldiers; Vajpayee warns the Congress. Pramod Kumar Organiser 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 3-4

Time for introspection. Pramod Kumar Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 9

ELECTRIC communication

See Telecommunication

ELECTRIC power

Costs

Cost audit application in power sector. Rana Ghosh Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 7-14+

Delhi

Power crisis in the capital. Shelley Vishwajeet Business India 633 10 Je'2002 55-58

Himachal Pradesh

Himachal: Packed with power. Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr'2002 12

India

Challenges before power sector in the next decade. D.V. Khera Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 17-28

Energising the power sector. P.N. Dwivedi Yojana 46 Mr'2002 18-19+

Generating controversy. Sarosh Bana Business India 620 10 De'2001 62-67

In support of a people's plan for power sector reform. Amulya Reddy econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4578-79

Investment profitability in bridging the power gap in India. Joel Ruet Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 15-25 bibliogr-ft-n

The political economy of power. S.L. Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3433-44

Power sector reforms: If wishes were horses. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 621-26 ft-n

Power shortage of black outs. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(9) Ap'2002 7-8 Power—The infrastructure muddle. Rajendra Prabhu and K.N. Gupta Organiser 54(3) 4 Ag'2002 9

Privatisation of power sector experiments and experiences. D.V. Ramana J Inst Publ Enterprise 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 102-29 bibliogrft-n

Reaching out with electricity. Bhanu Bhushan and V.V. Sharma Yojana 46 Mr'2002 16-17 Rent-seeking and India's electric power development-The interaction of internal political economy and Japan's foreign aid policy. Yasushi Suzuki Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 26-41 bibliogr-ft-n

Sustainable energy development in India in the 21st century: Role of science and technology. S.K. Chopra Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 35-47 tabs

Turnaround in power; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 3-4

Underutilising alternatives; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3565

Maharashtra

Enron imbroglio: A power engineer's perspective. B.V. Chitnis econ and Pol Wkly 164

37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1553-57 See also

Dabhol Power Corporation

ELECTRIC power plants

See also

Water power electric plants

ELECTRIC utilities

Rates

Electricity pricing by electricity boards: Some issues and considerations. T.S. Gujral Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002

Electricity Regulatory Commissions: The jury is still out. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2195-2200

Electricity tariffs and farm sector. D.M. Nanjundappa Yojana 46 Mr'2002 10-15

Electricity tariffs and farm sector in Karnataka. D.M. Nanjundappa Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 129-38

Greenhouse Gas Emission reduction: An opportunity for India. Subrata Bose and T.K. Moulik Man and Devel • 23(4) De'2001 48-63 bibliogr

Puniab

Hard look at free power-supply for agriculture. 40(44) Satyapal Dang Mainstream 19 Oc'2002 23-24

ELECTRICITY Bill, 2001

Electricity Bill, 2001: Need for a fresh look. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1874-78

ELECTRIFICATION of railways

See Railways-Electrification

ELECTRONIC accounting

New audit strategy for "E"-accounting system. R.V.S. Reddy Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 35-38

ELECTRONIC apparatus and appliances Standards

Environmental testing of electronic items-A review of standardizations. Harcharan Singh and Sudheer Bishnoi Standards India 15(11-12) Fe-Mr'2002 9-11

ELECTRONIC business

Dot.coms: Will they make it? Arun Shankar Business India 644 11 Nv'2002 55-60

Executive's guide to E-business from tactics to strategy. Martin V. Deise and others. London, Wiley. Book Rev

Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 91-95 Global competitiveness, e-Business reality? Ganesh Natarajan Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 16-18

ELECTRONIC commerce

Customer service on the internet. Jim Sterne. e2. Book Rev

Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 96-97 Customers rule! Why the e-commerce honeymoon is over and where winning business go from here. Roger D. Blackwell and Kristina Stephan. New York, Crown Business. 2001, 244p. \$27.50 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 91-93

E-Commerce: An overview in the Indian context. Subhashish Datta Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 410-13

E-commerce edge to retailers. S. Shajahan Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 29-34

E-commerce in the new millennium. U.G. Shanmuga Sundaram Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 193-200

E-commerce: Security is a business issue and not a technology issue. A. Sudhakar and N. Krishna Kishore Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 784-87

E-commerce—Skirting the issues. B.S. Bhatia and Gurcharan Singh Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 51-67

Electronic-commerce: Challenges and prospects. M.M. Maji Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 208-12

E-enabled entrepreneurship and north east region. S.S. Khanka Yojana 46 Jl'2002 28-30+

EDI and E-commerce auditing challenge. A Rafeg and Abdul Hamid Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 21-26

Emerging influence of internet on the professional services of Indian business firms: A study. S. Shajahan Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 1-5 bibliogr

Impact of E-commerce on industry perceptions. Augustine Gavini and P. Rekha Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 183-92

Legal framework of electronic commerce: A study with reference to Information Technology Act 2000. Pranab Kumar Bhattacharya Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 201-07

ELECTRONIC data processing

EDI and E-commerce auditing challenge. A Rafeq and Abdul Hamid Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 21-26

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

Globalisation and workplace relations in electronics industry in India, China, Malaysia and the Philippines. Sarosh Kuruvilla and Stephen Frenkel Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 429-45 bibliogr

ELECTRONIC marketing

Study and teaching

E-marketing curriculum and its challenges to Indian universities. Hardeep Chahal Univ News 40(34) 26 Ag'2002 9-13

ELECTRONICS in agriculture

Electronic media for agricultural and rural development. Shantanu Kumar and others Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 38-42

ELEMENTARY education

See Education, Elementary

ELEPHANTA caves

Early jesuit notices on the Kanheri and Elephanta caves. Anthony D'Costa Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 61-69 ft-n

ELIADE, Mircea

The significance of Mircea Eliade for the study of new testament. J.G. Muthuraj Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 38-59 ft-n

ELIAS, Jamal J.

Queens of the road. Art India 7(3) 2002 20-21

ELIOT, T.S.

The T.S. Eliot prize: A window on British poetry today. Ruth Padel J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 7-11

T.S. Eliot's response to Shelley. Subhas Sarkar Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(12) De'2002 516-20

Where the drams cross: T.S. Eliot and French poetry. Chinmoy Guha. Kolkata, Papyrus. 2000, 252p. Rs 200 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 16

ELIOT, Vivienne

Painted shadow: A life of Vivienne Eliot. Carole Seymour-Jones. London, Constable. 2001, 682p. £ 20 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 26-27

ELLEN, Ilfeld

See Evans, Judith and others jt. auths.

ELLIS, Jaye

International regimes and the legitimacy of rules: A discourse-ethical approach. Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 273-300 ft-n

ELLIS, Marc H.

on conversion, mission and the reign of God: A meditation in exile. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 184-207 ft-n

ELUMALAI, K.

Tuning customer services for maximising the banks profitability. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 425+

EMAMI, Aristotle and Tarzi, Shah M.

Globalization, trade and LDCs: Reflections on the consequences and opportunities of trade liberalization. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 177-92

EMANICIPATION of women

See Woman-Rights of women

EMBONG, Abdul Rahaman and Rudolph, Jurgen, eds.

South East Asia into the twenty first century-Crisis and beyond. Malaysis, Penerbit Univ Kebangsaan. 2000, 231p. Book Rev Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 1-8

EMBROIDERY

Bangladesh

The aesthetics and vocabulary of Nakshi Kantha. Perveen Ahmed. Dhaka, Bangladesh Nat Mus. 1997, 101p. \$ 20 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 67-68

EMERGENCY powers

See War and emergency powers

EMERSON, R.W.

Thoreau and Emerson. K.V. Raghupathi Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 22-25

EMIGRATION and immigration

Security and immigration: Toward a critique of the governmentality of unease. Didier Bigo Alternatives (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 63-92 ft-n

Europe, Western

Defining social constructivism in security studies: The normative dilemma of writing security. Jef Huysmans Alternatives (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 41-62 ft-n

The securitization of migration in Western societies: Ambivalent discourses and policies. Ayse Ceyhand and Anastassia Tsoukala Alternatives (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 21-39 ft-n

EMIGRATION and immigration law **United States**

Legal invention of an artefact: Birth of identity in Asian America. Anurima Banerii econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4152-63 bibliogrft-n

EMOTIONS

Emotional coping strategy as a precursor of pyscho-immunity within the frame-work of Buddhist system. S.N. Sinha and others J Indian Psychol 20(2) JI'2002 33-35

Emotional intelligence at work: A professional guide. Dalip Singh. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 200p. Rs 195 Book Rev

J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 76-79

Emotional intelligence: What is the evidence? Nutankumar S. Thingujam Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 54-69 bibliogr

Exploring emotional history: Gender, mentality and literature in the Indian awakening. Rajat Kanta Ray. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xii, 333p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 157-61

EMPLOYEE absenteeism

See Absenteeism (Labour)

EMPLOYEE and employer relations See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEE-employer relations See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEE ownership

India

Employee stock options-bubbles burst? R.K. Raul Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 7-10

EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of

Great Britain

Unfair dismissal law in UK: A question of balance. B. Vidyadhar Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 1-9

EMPLOYEES, Training of

Close your training shop, empower your staff. S. Abidi Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 14-15

Giving a competitive edge to R&D and training firms. O.N. Wakhlu Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 51-57

See also

Retrainings, Occupational

EMPLOYEE's representation in management

Workers participation in management, a field study. E.V.K. Padmini and R. Syam Chand Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 28-33

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

Equity in employment in selected countries. Harish C. Jain Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 347-62 bibliogr

Globalising unemployment. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 40-42

Technological progress, redundancy and rehabilitation of workers: A theoretical note. Bhaskar Majumder Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 727-36

Bihar

Faintish picture of employment in Bihar: Sketched by the Bihar State Finance Commission. Baidya Nath Prasad Singh econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 71-77

China (People's Republic)

Jobless millions haunt China's growth. Batuk Vora Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 16+ India

Casualisation of urban labour force: Analysis of recent trends in manufacturing. Jesim Pais econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 631-52 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Economic reforms, redundancy and national renewal fund: Human face or human mask? Ramesh C. Datta Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 675-89 bibliogr

Employment and unemployment situation in 1990s: How good are NSS data? Indira Hirway econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2027-36; Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 69-87 bibliogr-ft-n

Employment opportunities and other relevant sources. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 43-47 Is technology gender neutral in employment? R. Mallikarjuna Reddy Yojana 46 My'2002 16-18

Labouring over joblessness. Indian Worker 46(14) 16 Jl'2002 4+

A new development paradigm: Employment, entitlement and empowerment. Arvind Virmani econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2145-54 ft-n

Poverty reduction strategies in a market economy. Avtar Singh Sahota Kurukshetra 50(9) JI'2002 4-13

Redundancy or labour hoarding: The experience of Indian manufacturing sector. Vijay K. Seth and Suresh Chand Aggarwal Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 709-26 bibliogr

Rehabilitation of redundant workers: The NRF experience. Rajendra P. Mamgain and others Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 789-801

Report of the task force on employment opportunities. Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 169-78

Un-organised sector concept of an organisation. B.T. Acharya Janata 57(26) 21 Jl'2002 5-9

Japan

Economic restructuring and employment adjustment: Lessons from Japanese experience. Hemlata Rao Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 771-88 figs tabs

Karnataka

Mysore Kirloskar: Workers' alternative to unemployment. Sureshramana Mayya econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2053-57

Kerala

Other side of unemployment in Kerala. A.M. Shaljan econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4651

See also

Kochi-Employment and unemployment

Orissa

Service sector employment in Orissa: Past trends and emerging issues. Deepak Kumar Mishra and Golak B. Nath Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 178-84 bibliogr

Punjab

Jobless in Punjab. Gopal Krishan Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 43-45

Youth unemployment problem in Punjab: An appraisal. M.S. Sidhu Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 161-76 bibliogr

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural Gujarat

Rural employment scheme a non-starter in Gujarat. Batuk Vora New Age 50(1) 4 Ja'2002

India

Agri-clinics for rural employment. K. Rajan and others Yojana 46 My'2002 36-38

Agricultural growth, employment and poverty: A policy perspective. R. Radhakrishna Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 3-16 bibliogr Agricultural growth, employment and poverty: A policy perspective. R. Radhakrishna econ

and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 243-50 bibliogr Bold initiatives needed on agriculture and rural employment. S. Mahendra Dev econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1088-91

Impact of economic reforms on rural employment. Errol D'Souza Indian Jagric Econ

57(1) JI-Mr'2002 35-38

Post-reform setbacks in rural employment: Issues that need further scrutiny. G.K. Chadha and P.P. Sahu econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1998-2026 ft-n

Regional significance and determinants of rural

non-farm employment: A micro-level study from India. G. Gangadhara Rao Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 142-53 bibliogr

Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana : Evolution, assessment and future prospects. Mahi Pal Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 29-33 Punjab

Growth and determinants of rural non-farm employment in Punjab. Himal Chand Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 98-112 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal Employment generation through common pool

resource management. Sujay Mitra Yojana 46 My'2002 24-28

Level of living, land use and employment potential: Case study of a grass-root economy in a backward region of West Bengal. Asit Munshi Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 305-17 ft-n

EMPLOYMENT of children

See Children-Employment

EMPLOYMENT of women

See Woman-Employment

ENERGY conservation

Standards

Role of Indian standards on energy conservation and pollution control. Anjan Kar and R.P. Mishra Standards India 16(3) Je'2002 5-8

ENERGY resources

See Power resources

ENGELS, Frederick

Karl Marx and Frederick Engels: On the national and colonial question: Selected writings. Aijaz Ahmad, ed. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2001, 252p. Rs 325 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 11

ENGH, Sunniva

Donors' dilemmas: Scandinavian aid to the Indian family planning programme, 1970-80. soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 39-61 bibliogr-ft-n

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

Able handling of recent riots. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4352-53

BJP's defeat in assembly elections: Basic issues back to the fore. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 912-13

Communal riots: Review of 2001. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 100-04

Gujarat riots in the light of the history of communal violence. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5047-54

Indian Muslims, fifty years in independent India: An evaluation. Janata 57(6) 3 Mr 2002 20-21

ENGINEERING

Study and teaching

ARCS model of motivational design in medical . and engineering education. B. Srinivas and others Univ News 40(50) 16 De'2002 7-11 Revamping manufacturing education in the

context of globalisation. P. Radhakrishnan and C.R. Swaminathan Univ News 40(46) 18 Nv'2002 6-9

ENGINEERING, Industrial

See Industrial engineering

ENGINEERING industries and trade Inventories

Effectiveness of inventory control function in engineering industries. Umesh M. Deshmukh Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 9-15

ENGINEERS

An artificial neural network based framework in the prediction of engineering manpower in comparison to Markov modelling. J. Paul Choudhury and others Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 11-19 bibliogr

India

A study on the perceptions of entrepreneurial potential of PG engineering students of Anna University. G. Rajendran and others Sedme J 29(2) Je'2002 1-18 bibliogr tabs

ENGLISH drama

Indian authors

Cinderella still: Recent Indian English drama. M.K. Naik Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 43-60 Three English plays. Gurcharan Das. New Delhi, OUP. 206p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 62-63

ENGLISH fiction

Atonement. Ian McEwan. London, Cape, J. 2001, 374p. £9.80 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 5-6

Half a life. V.S. Naipaul. New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 227p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 46-47; The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 54

Monsieur or the prince of darkness. Lawrence Durrell. London, Faber & Faber. 1974, 296p. £1.50 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 31

The piano tuner. Daniel Mason. Picador. 2003, 357p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 16

The scarlet sword. H.E. Bates. London, Cassell Military Paperbacks. 2001. (Repr). 213p. £36.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 17-18

True history of the Kelly gang. Peter Carev. London, Faber and Faber. 2001, 424p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 4 Indian authors

Bombay London New York: A literary journey. Amitava Kumar. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002, 220p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 4-5; The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 21

A bride for Jagannatha. Sisir Das. Dronequill. 271p. Rs 195 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 201-03

Circles of silence: An Indian love story. Preeti Singh. London, Hodder. 2001, 503p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 34-35 Dissent in recent Indian fiction in English. Subha Tiwari Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 17-21 The evening gone. Suguna Iyer. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 185p. Rs 200 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 60-61 Forster and further: The tradition of Anglo-Indian fiction. Sujit Mukherjee. Mumbai, Orient Longman. 1993, 296p. Rs 175 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 15-16 Fury, Salman Rushdie, New Delhi, Rupa, 2001, 259p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 44-45 Heat and dust. Ruth Prawer Jhabvala. London, Murrary, J. 1975, 192p. £3.95 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 31

The Hero's walk. Anita Rau Badami. London, Bloomsbury Pub. 2001, 368p. £15.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 6

The hosue of blue mangoes. David Davidar. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002, 421p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 26 The Imam and the Indian: Prose pieces. Amitav Ghosh. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 362p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 5-6; The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 30-31

The opium clerk. Kunal Basu. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 314p. Rs 350 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 61

Orange moon. Sharat Kumar. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2000, 198p. Rs 185 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 28 The point of return. Siddhartha Deb. New Delhi, Picador India. 2002, 227p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 6-7

Reaching Bombay Central. Shama Futehally. New Delhi, Viking. 2002, 154p. Rs 225 Book

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 17 Riot: A novel. Shashi Tharoor. New Delhi Penguin. 2001, 288p. Rs 295 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 6-7

Saguna. Krupa Sathianadhan. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xv, 179p. Book Rev

Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 103-06 Transgressing bodies in postcolonial fiction. Uppinder S. Mehan J Comparative Lit and

Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 1-13 bibliogr Vendetta and other stories. Subramanian. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2001, 100p. Rs 120 Book Rev

Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 27-28 The visiting moon. Susan Visvanathan. New Delhi, Indialnk. 2002, 153p. Rs 250 Book

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 27

ENGLISH language

In defence of 'Bhasha' vis-a-vis the English language. Prem Singh Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 29-31

Etymology

German-English word list for students of theology. Rudolf Ficker Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 208-27

Latin-English word list for students of theology. Rudolf Ficker Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 228-52

Study and teaching

Gujarati learners of English and their oral expression: An analysis. R.M. Pravinchandra educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 52-53

Importance of dictation linguistic and pedagogic view point. Intakhab Alam Khan educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 5-7

India

Linguistic decolonisation: The case of English education in India. M.R. Gosai Univ News 40(41) 14 Oc'2002 1-7

Rethinking concerns of English language education in India. Hitesh D. Raviya Univ News 40(45) 11 Nv'2002 10-11+

Study and teaching (Primary)

Standard of English of the fifth standard students in the rural areas of Villupuram district, Tamil Nadu. J. Tharmakumar Jesubackthan and others educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 11-13

ENGLISH literature

See also

Eliot, T.S.

Eliot, Vivienne

Frost, Robert

Lessing, Doris

Milton, John

Murdoch, Iris

Naipaul, V.S.

Wordsworth, William

Yeats, W.B.

Canada

Postcolonialism: My living. Arun Mukherjee. Toronto, TSAR. 1998. Book Rev

Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 100-03

Indian authors

Indian English literature 1980-2000. M.K. Naik and Shyamala A. Narayan. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 2001. Rs 495 Book Rev

Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 118-21

Literature and nation: Britain and India 1800-1990. Richard Allen and Harish Trivedi, eds. London, Routledge. 2000, 400p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 27-28 The perishable empire: Essays on Indian writing in English. Meenakshi Mukherjee. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 212p. Rs 545 Book Rev Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 115-18

The waffle of the toffs. M. Prabha. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2000, 272p. Rs 250 Book Rev Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 97-100

The Indian diaspora: A minority view. P.P. Raveendran *Littcrit* 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 27-34 bibliogr

See also Narayan, R.K.

Rajarao

Periodicals

Literary journals in English: A melancholy spectacle. G.S. Balarama Gupta *Littcrit* 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 61-65

ENGLISH poetry

Echoes. Sruti Mohapatra. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2000, 87p. Rs 100 Book Rev J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 211

From parched creek. Kim Taplin. Bradford, Redbeck Press. 72p. £6.95 Book Rev

JLit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 192-94 The hybrid muse: Postcolonial poetry in English. Jahan Ramazani. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 2001, 223p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 30-31 The idea of service in Milton's poetry. Ananya Dutta Gupta Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(10) Oc'2002 424-34 bibliogr-ft-n

Modern poetry and Robert Frost. Nasser Maleki Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 62-66 bibliogr

Poems of nation, anthems of empire: English verse in the long eighteenth century. Suvir Kaul. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 348p. Rs 595 *Book*

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 5-6; The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 28-30

Readers and writers in contemporary poetry in Britain. Patricia William Oxley J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 12-17

The T.S. Eliot prize: A window on British poetry today. Ruth Padel *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 7-11

Indian authors

The exile as writer. R. Parthasarathy *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 125-38 bibliogr Father: Wake us in passing. Gopi Krishnan Kattor. Trivandrum, The Poetry Chain. 2001, 36p. *Book Rev*

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 209-10 Half-opened door. M. Mohankumar. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2000. Book Rev

Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 106-08
The heritage of growth: A study of Jayanta Mahapatra's A whiteness of bone. Niranjan Mohanty Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 81-93

My poetry: A small, late wish. Jayantha Mahapatra J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 113

Night river. Keki N. Daruwalla. New Delhi, Rupa.

2000, Rs 95 Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 197-99 Nightmares and daydreams. M. Mohankumar. New Delhi, Virgo Pub. 2002 Rs 160 Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 207-08 Suzhou Park and other poems. Vikram Seth India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 213-15 (Repr)

Used book. Makarand Paranjape. New Delhi, Indialog Pub. 2001, 119p. Rs 250 Book Rev J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 204-06

Sri Lankan authors

Fire in the village. Jean Arasanayagam. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2000, 88p. Rs 150 Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 210-11 Poetry in English: The case of Sri Lanka. D.C.R.A. Goonetilleke J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 166-70

Translations into Spanish

Gulf streams: Poetics and communities. Carlos Lopez Beltran and Pedro Serrano J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 18-28

ENGLISH short stories

See Short stories, English

ENRON

The Enron debacle. Kavaljit Singh *Janata* 56(39) 16 De'2001 7-8; *New Age* 50(6) 8 Fe'2002 7

ENRON Power plants

Enron imbroglio: A power engineer's perspective. B.V. Chitnis econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1553-57

ENRON Power Project

Enron lesson—Rebuff bullying. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(7) Fe'2002 7-8 Enron scandal: An object lesson in MNC's perfidy. R.S. Yadav New Age 50(5) 1 Fe'2002 1-2

ENRON scandal

Another world is possible. John J. Sweeney New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 13

Last tango in Houston: Enron and Bush. Tim Wheeler New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 12 USAE. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 53(29) 3 Fe'2002 3

ENTREPRENEUR

Development of entrepreneurial task motivation scale. Anjali Ghosh *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 153-58 bibliogr

Job-seeker to entrepreneur. C.K. Sardana Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 20-21

Predicting entrepreneurial success: A sociopsychological study. Rachana Chattopadhyay and Anjali Ghosh *J Entrepreneurship* 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 21-31 ft-n

Terrorism and rural entrepreneurship in Punjab. Gurpreet Bal and Paramjit S. Judge J Entrepreneurship 10(2) Jl-De'2001 191-208

India

Grassroots entrepreneurship through self-help groups (SHGs). N. Manimekalai and G. Rajeswari SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 77-98 bibliogr tabs

A study on the perceptions of entrepreneurial potential of PG engineering students of Anna University. G. Rajendran and others SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 1-18 bibliogr tabs

ENVIRONMENT

See Ecology

ENVIRONMENT and state

See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL control

See Environmental law

ENVIRONMENTAL education

See Ecology—Study and teaching

ENVIRONMENTAL ethics

Ecofeminism and ethics of care. M.S. John Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 93-103 bibliogr Is this the legacy we shall leave behind? A critical examination of environmental ethics. S. Jayashree Sadri Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 229-37 bibliogr

Nonviolence and non-dualism as bases of ecological ethics. J.G. Arapura and Arvind Sharma Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 307-16

ENVIRONMENTAL law

Gujarat

Environmental audit green accounting. Nagesh Kini Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 36-38

India

Environmental law and policy in India: Cases, materials and statutes. Shyam Divan and Armin Rozencranz. New Delhi, OUP. e2. 2001, 837p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 233-39; Seminar 516 Ag'2002 75-76

Malaysia

Environmental compliance versus growth: Lessons from Malaysia's regulations on palm oil mills. Vinish Kathuria and Nisar A. Khan econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3993-99 bibliogr-ft-n

ENVIRONMENTAL management

See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL policy

ISO 14001 standards: Technological upgradation in biotech enterprises. N. Srilakshmi Sedme J 28(4) De'2001 41-50

Developing countries

Environmental policy in developing countries: Some fundamental issues. R.N. Batta and J.P. Bhatti Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 7-22 bibliogr

India

Accounting for corporate environmental management in India. Bhabatosh Banerjee Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 904-08 bibliogr

Environmental law and policy in India: Cases, materials and statutes. Shyam Divan and Armin Rozencranz. New Delhi, OUP. e2. 2001, 837p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 233-39

India's environmental policies, programmes and stewardship. O.P. Dwivedi. London, Macmillan, 235p. £45 Book Rev

Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 196-205

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution

See Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL protection

Environmental protection through standards. D.R. Kohli Standards India 15(7) Oc'2001

Green marketing: An emerging trend. Richa Agrawal Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 111-16

See also

Landscape protection

Auditing and inspection

Taking professional care of the nature: The environmental audit. Thirumoorthy Paramasivan Chartered Accountant 51(2) Ag'2002 148-55

India

Indian tradition of ecological protection and religion. Kiran Prasad Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 64-75

Mining laws vs. public hearing mining: Undermining peoples participation. Janata 57(10) 31 Mr'2002 9-14

EPIC poetry, Indian

Yadavendramahodaya of Nilakantha with the commentary of V.S. Ranade. Siddharth Yeshwant Wakankar. Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Pra. 2000, 284p. Rs 500 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 188-89

EPIC literature, Hindu

Draupadi among Rajputs, Muslims and Dalits: Rethinking India's oral and classical epics. Alf Hiltebeitel. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiv, 560p. Rs 693 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2570-71

EPIC literature, Indian

See also

Mahabharata, The

EPISTEMOLOGY

See Knowledge, Theory of

EQUALITY

Inequality in the global village: Recycled rhetoric and disposable people. Jan Knippers Black. Kumarian Press. 1999, xi, 275p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 15

Institutions and inequalities: Essays in honour of Andre Beteille. Ramachandra Guha and Jonathan P. Parry, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1999,

ix, 302p. Rs 595 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 273-74

Liberal democracy and its slippages. Harbans Mukhia econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 213-17 ft-n

Social justice and economic equality. T.K. Oommen Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 5-6

See also Individualism

India

Many faces of gender inequality. Amartya Sen New Age 49(52) 28 De'2001 8-10+

Poverty and inequality in India: A reexamination. Angus Deaton and Jean Dreze econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3729-48 bibliogr-ft-n

Pluralism and equality values in Indian society and politics. Imtiaz Ahmad and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 372p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 143-52 ERCELAWN, A. and Nauman, M.

Asian Development Bank and Pakistan: Case study of access to justice programme. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4561-64

ERICKSON, Stephen A.

Childhood, Western theology and the spiritual. Theoscphist 123(5) Fe'2002 183-87

EROSION

Rainfall simulation for erosion assessment. E.K. Kurien and S. Senthilvel Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 44-45

EROTIC literature

Religion and erotic love in Lewis' The Monk and Maturin's Melmoth the wanderer, with reference to Georges Bataille's ideas on eroticism. Archna Sahni Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 148-57 bibliogr-ft-n

ESPOSITO, John L.

The Oxford history of Islam. New York, OUP. 1999, 749p. \$49.95 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 8

Unholy war: Terror in the name of Islam. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 196p. Rs 295 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3022-23

and Voll, John O.

Islam and democracy. New York, OUP. 1996, 232p. Rs 550 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 9-10

ESTEBAN, Soledad

Learning chemistry through distance education: The UNED experience. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 68-70

ESWARAN, R.

See Pandian, Punithavathy jt. auth. ESWARIAH, G.

Social mobility of Nomadic: Bahurupias in the

Hyderabad twin cities. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 231-41

ETAMPES

Riots, 1792

The 1792 food riot at Etampes and the French revolution. Sukla Sanyal Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 23-50 ft-n

ETHICAL education

See Moral education

ETHICS

Agreement and adherence to employee ethics-A case study. P. Panchalan Indian Management 39(7) JI'2000 17-23

Can moral reasoning be purely deductive? Gautam Sinha Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 57-64

Classical Indian ethical thought: A philosophical study of Hindu, Jaina and Buddhist morals. Kedar Nath Tiwari. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, x, 172p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 33-34

Ethics and development. D. Nesy Prabuddha Bharata 107(8) Ag'2002 422-28

Four values in one world. John Algeo Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 327-32

Good life in Mahabharata: Purusarthas revisited in the light of narrative ethics. Rekha Jhanji Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 1-7

The integral nature of the categorical imperative. Margaret D. Jewett and Hope K. Fitz J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 86-96 ft-n

Metaphors and morality. Nandita Bagchi Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 229-35 Moral theologizing in the liberative and pluralistic context of India. George Therukattil J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 33-51 ft-n

Moral values and judgement as a function of age and sex. S. Thakur and T.K. Kang Indian Psychol Rev 58(1) Mr2002 8-13

A note on values. Raghav Menon India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 310-14 (Repr)

A peep into ethics and metaethics. Abha Singh Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-JI'2002 201-27 bibliogr

The role of Bhavana in moral and spiritual development. Jaideva Singh Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 309-12

Self and others in moral discourse: Kant. existentialists, liberals and communitarians. Saral Jhingran Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 471-90 ft-n

Spirituality and moral life. Mrinal Miri Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 46-62 See also

Altruism

Belief and doubt

Business ethics

Christian ethics

Environmental ethics

Hindu ethics

Managerial ethics

Military ethics

Moral education

Political ethics

Self realization

Self respect

Sikh ethics

Spirituality

Woman-Social and moral question

ETHICS, Commercial

See Business ethics

ETHICS, Military

See Military ethics

ETHICS, Political

See Political ethics

ETHICS, Sikh

See Sikh ethics

ETHIOPIA

Commerce

India

Ethiopia-India relations: A historical perspective. Negash Kebret Africa quart 31(3) 2001 76-89

Economic development

Environmental rehabilitation and livelihood impact: Emerging trends from Ethiopia and Gujarat. H.S. Shylendra econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3286-92 bibliogr

Foreign relations

India

Ethiopia-India relations: A historical perspective. Negash Kebret Africa quart 41(3) 2001 76-89

ETHNOBOTANICAL museums and collections Ethnobotany in perspective of museum. D.C. Pal Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 106-13

ETHNOBOTANY

Maharashtra

Ethnobotanical and ethnomedicinal observations in Jalgaon district of Maharashtra. S.R. Kshirsagar and D.A. Patil Vanyajati 50(3) JI'2002 9-14

ETHNOLOGY

Asia

Ethnic futures: The state and identity politics in Asia. Joanna Pfaff-Czarnecka and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 209p. Rs 195 Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 410-12

Asia, Southern

Ethnicity and nation-building in South Asia. Urmila Phadnis and Rajat Ganguly. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 467p. Book Rev

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 113-16

Australia

See also

Australian aborigines

Bihar

Inter-ethnic relation in Bihar with reference to tribal

and Hindu communities. Umesh Kumar Verma J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 13-16 bibliogr

Ethnicty and regional unrest. Amitabha Sarkar Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 237-41 See also

Khasis, The

Man, Prehistoric-India

India, Northeastern

Cultural predicament. Sujata Miri Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 38-46

Ethnic politics and land use: Genesis of conflicts in India's North-East. Sanjay Barbora econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1285-92

Society in the Brahmaputra valley. Monirul Hussain Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 66-92 bibliogr

India, Southern

Towards an ethnography of the workplace: Hierarchy, authority and sociability on the South Indian textile shop-floor. Geert De Neve South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 133-60 ft-n

Jharkhand

Ethnic situation in Chotanagpur and Santal parganas: Prologue. S.B. Chakrabarti J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 1-2

Meghalaya

'Ka Shnong' the microcosm of Hynniewtrep society. A.K. Nongkynrih Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 120-52 bibliogr

EURO

The British and the Euro. Nigel Harris econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 619-20 Coining a currency Europe's Euro. Arvind Rao Chartered Accountant 46(3) Se'97 28-30 Taking stock of Euro. R. Maheswari and L. Suganthi Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 50-56

EUROPE

See also

Education—Europe Industrial relations—Europe

Right and left (Political science)—Europe

Commerce

History

Origins of the European economy : Communications and commerce, AD 300-900. Michael McCormick. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 1130p. £40 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2139-41

Gujarat-History

The devolution of purchase risks by the European trading companies in Coromandel and Gujarat, 1600-1800. Shantha Hariharan South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 67-77 ft-n

India-History

Cooperation and conflict among European

traders in the Indian Ocean in the late eighteenth century. Om Prakash Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 131-48 ft-n

Description and travel

Pilgrimage to Europe. Swami Gokulananda Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 31-36: 107(3) Mr'2002 23-28

History

Provincializing Europe: Postcolonial thought and historical difference. Dipesh Chakrabarty, New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 301p. Rs 595 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 9-11: J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 133-34 See also

Suicide—Europe—History

Internal security

The securitization of migration in Western societies: Ambivalent discourses and policies. Ayse Ceyhan and Anastassia Tsoukala Alternatives (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 21-39 ft-n

Politics

The intellectual new right, the European radical right and the ideological challenge to liberal democracy. Alberto Spektorowski int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 165-82 ft-n

Reflections on elusive "Common dreams": Perils and hopes of European identity. Ales Debeljak Alternatives 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-31 ft-n

Religions

Nation and religion: Perspectives on Europe and Asia. Peter van der Veer and Hartmut Lehmann, eds. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1999, 231p. Book Rev

Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 105-07

EUROPE, Western

See also

Emigration and immigration—Europe, Western Internal security

Defining social constructivism in security studies: The normative dilemma of writing

security. Jef Huysmans Alternatives (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 41-62 ft-n **EUROPEAN** architecture

See Architecture, European

EUROPEAN Parliament

The European Parliament—A citizen's view. Dagmar Bernstorff India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 10-18

EUROPEAN Union

Eastern extension of European Union: Restraint or chance for Muslim world? Jakob Rosel econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4364-79

EUROPEAN women

See Women, European

EUROPEANS in Kerala

Kochi: Beginnings of European architecture in India. Jayaram Poduval Marg 53(2) De'2001

EUROPEANS in Maharashtra

'White Man's embarrassment' : European vagrancy in 19th century Bombay. Aravind Ganachari econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2477-86 ft-n

EVANGELICALISM

Tamil Nadu

Protestant origins in India: Tamil Evangelical Christians, 1706-1835. D. Dennis Hudson. Cambridge, Curzon Press. 2000, xi, 220p. Book Rev

South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 225-27

EVANS, Judith and others

Early childhood counts: A programming guide on early childhood care for development. Washington DC, World Bank. 407p. Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 400-03

EVERINGHAM, Jo-Anne

Mahila Sanghas as feminist groups: The empowerment of women in coastal Orissa. Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 43-60

EXAMINATIONS

Examination systems in small states : Comparative perspectives on policies, models and operation. Mark Bray and Steward Lucy, eds. London, Commonwealth Sectt. 1998, 292p. £12.99 Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) JI'2001 405-06

EXCAVATIONS (Archaeology) Bangladesh

Recent discovery of Rouletted Ware in Mahasthangarh region of Bangladesh: An archaeological perspective. Shah Sufi Mostafizur Rahman Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 121-31 bibliogr figs

India

The excavated Mauryan sites in Northern and Eastern India. Amita Ray Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 85-101 bibliogr

EXCEL Exports Ltd.

Excel Exports: The dilemma of entering domestic market. Mala Srivastava and others Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 129-31

EXCHANGE, Stock

See Stock exchange

EXCISE duties

India

Central excise excisability of AC plants. Joseph Prabakar Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 137-39

Central excise; the myth of simplification. S.S. Gupta Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000

Central excise transaction value. S. Madhavan Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 32-36 Excise and customs duty reform. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(4)

174

26 Ja'2002 285-88

Excise on MRP levy and the law. T.R. Rustagi Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 24-26 Procedure for removal of excisable goods on payment of duty. Arindam Lahiri Chartered

Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 266-68

Section 4A, central excise act multiple MRP. Abhijit Saha Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 28-31

EXCLER, Jean-Louis

HIV preventive vaccines: Myth and reality. Seminar 520 De'2002 35-39

EXECUTIVES

Empowerment: A perceptual analysis. K.S. Gupta Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 32-42 bibliogr

Executive burnout: Contribution of role related factors. Radha R. Sharma Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 81-95 bibliogr tabs Metaphors and managers: New ways of thinking and seeing. S. Raghu Raman and S. Ramachander Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 3-12

Motivational analysis of managerial behaviour in a public sector organisation. Padmakali Mishra and Gopa Bhardwaj Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 167-75 tabs

Woes of middle managers. M.S. Vardani and others Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 34-35

See also

Women executives

Recruiting

Job choice by MBAs through recruitment ADs-A study. R.P. Das and Raj K. Jain .Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 201-09 bibliogr

Salaries, pension, etc.

India

India's highest-paid executives. Parthasarathi Swami and others Business India 633 10 Je'2002 44-54

India

Building sustainable competitive strength. Mukesh D. Ambani Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 64-70

Human resource development climate: An empirical study among private sector managers. Padmakali Mishra and Gopa Bhardwaj Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 66-80 bibliogr tabs

EXECUTIVES, Rating of

A comparative study of creative climate of private and public sector undertakings. M.G. Shahnawaz and others Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 25-30

Emotional intelligence at work: A professional guide. Dalip Singh. New Delhi Response bks. 2001, 198p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 301-03

Impact of perceived empowerment on managerial effectiveness : Study of a manufacturing organisation. Urmi Nanda Biswas and Reena Mathew Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 68-79 bibliogr

Impact of professionalism on managerial selfactualisation and job performance. Gauri Shankar and Geeta Man Mohan Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 14-20 bibliogr

needs and managerial Occupational effectiveness: An empirical study. Omer Bin Sayeed and Shanmugam Yuvaraj Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 22-40 bibliogr

Personality and age as predictors of occupational self efficacy amongst professionals. Santosh Dhar and others Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 32-39

Self-monitoring, transformational leadership, and personal effectiveness: The human resource imperative. Sunita Rai and Arvind K. Sinha Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 80-97 bibliogr

EXECUTIVES, Training of

Close your training shop, empower your staff. S. Abidi Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 14-15

Every trainer's handbook. Devendra Agochiya. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 341p. Rs 390 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(2). Oc'2002 250-54

Training for organisational transformation. Rolf P. Lynton and Udai Pareek. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2 pts. 2000, 328; 432p. Rs 450; Rs 525 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) JI'2002 120-23

EXEMPTION from taxation

See Taxation, Exemption from

Exercise participation motives in older Asian Indians. Gregory S. Kolt and others Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 139-47 bibliogr

EXISTENTIALISM

Notes for an existentialist perception of human condition. Satya P. Gautam Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 158-66

EXPENDITURES, Public

Public spending and the poor: Theory and evidence. Van De Dominique Walle and Nead Kimberly, eds. Washington DC, World Bank. 619p. \$69.95 Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 403-04

India

Social sector expenditures in the 1990s: Analysis of central and state budgets. S. Mahendra Dev and Jos Mooij econ and Pol

Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 853-66 bibliogr-ft-n

State-adjusted public expenditure on social sector and poverty alleviation programmes. Abusaleh Shariff and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 767-87

See also

Budget-India

Uttar Pradesh

Deeper into the debt trap. Kripa Shankar econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4902-03
Deteriorating state of finances in Uttar Pradesh: Implications on growth and equity. Alka Singh Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 285-90

EXPORTS

See Commerce

EXTENSION work, Agricultural

See Agricultural extension work

EXTERNAL debts

See Debts, External

EZEONU, Ifeanyi C. and Okolie, Andrew C.

The GATT uruguay round agreements and their implications for sub-saharan African economies. *Africa quart* 41(3) 2001 33-75 bibliogr

F

FACTORY and trade waste

See also

Agricultural wastes

FAILURE (in business)

See Bankruptcy

FAINZANG, Sylvie

Of malady and misery: An Africanist perspective on European illness. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis. 2000, xi, 114p. Euro15.90 *Book Rev soc Scientist* 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 106-08

FAITH

Faith in the age of uncertainty. Sima Sharma, ed. Delhi, Indialog Pub. 2000, 228p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 29-30 See also

Salvation

FAITH (Sikhism)

Faith of new age. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 31-39 bibliogr

FAIZ, Faiz Ahmed

Poems by Faiz Ahmed Faiz. V.G. Kiernan, tr. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 288p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 12

FAIZEE, Shameem

BJP is falling back on communal propaganda and jingoism. *New Age* 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 1-2

BJP routed in all four states. New Age 50(9)

Gujarat one year after the quake. New Age 50(5)

1 Fe'2002 8-9+

FAKIRS

In search of primary sources on Sannyasi and Fakir uprising in Bengal. *Indian Arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 4-14

FALEIRO, Eduardo

The right to education. *Mainstream* 40(18) 20 Ap'2002 19-20

FALINSKI, Jozef

See Liberale, Laura jt. auth.

FALK, Richard

In opposition to war against Iraq. Seminar 518 Oc'2002 46-49

FALUN GONG

Falun Gong and China's anxiety. Sanghamitra Choudhury *Mainstream* 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 25-27

FAMILY

Sources of stressors in family organisation development of scale (FOSS). N. Telaprolu and R. George *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 121-26

Himachal Pradesh

See also

Joint family—Himachal Pradesh

India

Urbanization of family in India. J.P. Singh Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 39-55 bibliogr

See also

Widows-India

History

Exploring a 'No-conflict' zone: Interest, emotion and the family in early India. Uma Chakravarti Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 165-87 ft-n

History-Sources

Public genealogies: Documents, bodies and nations in Anglo-Indian railway family histories. Laura Bear Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 355-88 bibliogr

Japan

Initial resistance to the structure of patriarchy in Japan. Rajesh Kumar quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 102-09 ft-n

Maharashtra

Home, family and kinship in Maharashtra. Irina Glushkova and Rajendra Vora, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 7, 231p. Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 217-19

Punjab History

Punjabi saga-1857-2000: The monumental story of five generations of a remarkable Punjabi family. Prakash Tandon. New Delhi, Rupa. 2000, 664p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 10

Uttaranchal

Assessment of the economic status of the people of Garhwal hills, Uttaranchal. Anuradha Dutta and Kiran Pant econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001

176

230-35

FAMILY life education

See also

Home economics

FAMILY planning

Family planning as development mantra; a review article. Urvashi Dhamija Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 21-23

Reproductive rights for women—Human rights issue. Kiran Prasad soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 20-23

See also Abortion

Bangladesh

Contraceptive behaviour of married adolescents in Bangladesh: Evidence from Bangladesh demographic and health survey, 1993-94. Nazneen Chowdhury and Fahmida Sultana J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 56-60 Factors affecting utilisatin of MCH services in Bangladesh. Begum Zainab and others J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 68-78

Bihar

Five per cent post-survey check of the National Family Health Survey in Bihar. R.J. Yadav and Padam Singh J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 33-37

Inter-spouse communication, family formation and nation building: Patna-A case study. Ashesh Das Gupta Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 177-84 bibliogr

Social marketing concept and application with special reference to family planning in Bihar. Asit Narayan Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 113-21 bibliogr

Goa

Sociocultural determinants of contraceptive method choice in Goa and Kerala, India. T. Rajaretnam J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 1-11 bibliogr

Haryana

Problems towards health and family welfare programmes in India. Sudhir Ranga IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 92-102

India

Collateral concerns. Lotika Sarkar and Usha Ramanathan Seminar 511 Mr'2002 40-43 Convergence of gender actions and rural population stabilization. B.K. Pattanaik Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 33-36

Donors' dilemmas: Scandinavian aid to the Indian family planning programme, 1970-80. Sunniva Engh soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 39-61 bibliogr-ft-n

Estimation of couple protection rate. S. Mukerjee J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 38-41

Fertility and family planning behaviour in Indian society. M.M. Krishna Reddy. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 1996. Book Rev

J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98

Gender matters. Vanita Nayak Mukherjee Seminar 511 Mr'2002 67-75 bibliogr

Incentives and disincentives: Necessary, effective, just? Gita Sen and Aditi Iyer Seminar 511 Mr'2002 44-50

India's family planning programme : An unpleasant essay. Arup Maharatna econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 971-81 bibliogr-

Is culture influencing family planning acceptance? R. Mutharayappa Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 277-89

Shrinking spaces. Imrana Qadeer Seminar 511 Mr'2002 51-57 bibliogr

Bibliography

Further reading. Seminar 511 Mr'2002 81-83 Sociocultural determinants of contraceptive method choice in Goa and Kerala, India. T. Rajaretnam J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 1-11 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Fertility attitudes and family planning practices of men in a rural community of Maharashtra. D. Balaiah and others J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 56-57 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

IUD (Cu-T) retention rates in three districts of Tamil Nadu. P. Muniappan and M. Somasundaram J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 61-65

Uttar Pradesh

Perceptions of basic health workers (males) on increasing their involvement in family planning promotional efforts. R.B. Gupta and others JFamily Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 36-49 bibliogr

West Bengal

Differences in family planning status between the middle class and poor in Calcutta: Reasons and remedies—A comparative study. Narayan Sen J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 14-27 bibliogr

FAMINES

On the centenary of a famine: Food sovereignty. New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 12

FARAAZ MEHMOOD and Gulrez Aazem

Shilpgram in Udaipur: Organising craftspeople. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4278

FARANGI Mahall

The Ulama of Farangi Mahall and Islamic culture in South Asia. Francis Robinson, New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267p. Rs 545 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4859-60

FARID, Sheikh

Sheikh Baba Farid—Patriarch of Panjabi Sufism. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 40-41

FARIDABAD

The city of hope: The Faridabad city. L.C. Jain. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1998, 330p. Rs 400

Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 105-06

Food supply

Perspectives of the silent majority: Air pollution, livelihood and food security: In depth studies through PRA methods on community perspectives in urban and peri-urban areas of Varanasi and Faridabad, India. Amitava Mukherjee. Aldershot, Ashgate Ltd. 2000, xxxiii, 440p. Book Rev

Indian J. Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 202-03

FARM design

See Farm layout

FARM labourers

See Agricultural labourers

FARM law

Russia

Farm land law of Russia: Changing course of history? R.G. Gidadhubli and Arun Mohanty econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3587-90

FARM layout

Meghalaya

Farm planning in hills of Meghalaya for augmentation of income and employment visa-vis preservation of natural resource base. S.N. Goswami *Indian J agric Econ* 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 211-23 tabs

FARM management

India

See also

Farm mechanization—India

FARM mechanization

India

Agricultural mechanization in rural area. K. Rangasamy and others *Kisan World* 29(4) Ap'2002 35-36

FARM planning

See Farm layout

FARM produce

Marketing

Indian agricultural commodity futures markets: A performance survey. Gopal Naik and Sudhir Kumar Jain econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3161-73 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Institutional reforms—A case study of agricultural markets in India. M.S. Jairath *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 535-45

A model of non-interlinkage between a trader and a large farmer in a nash bargaining framework. Sarbjit Chaudhuri *Indian J Econ* 82(1) Jl'2001 45-56 bibliogr-ft-n

Sagging agricultural commodity exchanges: Growth constraints and revival policy options. K.G. Sahadevan econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3153-60 See also

Cooperative marketing of farm produce

FARM workers

See Agricultural labourers

FARMER, Mayuri J.

See Desai, Bhairav H. jt. auth.

FARMERS

Future time orientation of young adult, matured middle aged and old aged farmers living in developed, developing and under-developed villages. O.P. Sihag *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(1) Mr'2002 37-46 bibliogr

See also

Peasantry

Bangladesh

Impact of integrated approach to farming systems development: Case study of a marginal farmer, Bangladesh. M.K. Hasan and others econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 173-82

Bihar

Rewriting the language of politics: Kisans in colonial Bihar. Arun Kumar. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 234p. Rs 475 Book Rev soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 85-87

Gujarat

Sensory process of tribal farmers inhabiting saline black soils in Gujrat: An introductory study. Abhay Nath Rural India 65(1) Ja'2002 14-17

Karnataka

Assessment of knowledge of sugarcane farmers on sustainable farming practices. Chandrasekhar S. Vaster and others *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 226-27

Electricity tariffs and farm sector in Karnataka. D.M. Najundappa *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 129-38

Suicide by farmers in Karnataka: Agrarian distress and possible alleviatory steps. R.S. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2601-10 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Farmers perception about three village institutions in terms of agricultural development. K.V. Chorge and others *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 241-45

Suicides of farmers in Maharashtra: A socioeconomic analysis. B.B. Mohanty *Rev Devel* & *Change* 6(2) Jl-De'2001 146-89 bibliogr tabs

FARMER's cooperatives

See Agricultural cooperative credit societies; Agriculture, Cooperative

FARMING

See Agriculture

FARMING, Dry

See Dry farming

FARMS, Size of

Land reforms, productivity and farm size. Bharat Dogra econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 532-33

Maharashtra

Farm investment and income pattern of farm size groups in Maharashtra. P.P. Pawar and others econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 88-93 tabs

FAROOQI, N.R.

Some aspects of classical Sufism. Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 1-32 ft n

FAROOQUI, Amar

Dissecting NCERT's new social science textbooks. Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 7-10

FAROUQUI, Ather

Urdu education in India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 106

Urdu language and education: Need for political will and strategy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2406-07

Urdu should be brought into mainstream secular education. Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 24-26

FARRANDS, Chris

Touching friendship beyond friendship: Friendship and citizenship in global politics. Alternatives 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 143-73 ft-n

FARRUKH IQBAL and Jong-II You.

Democracy, market economics development-An Asian perspective. Washington, The World Bank. 2001. Book Rev econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 5-6

FARUQI, Atiq Ahmad

Regional conflicts in Persian Gulf states. Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 43-62 ft-n

FARUQI, Shamsur Rahman

The destruction of Vali's tomb at Ahmedabad: An act that deserves to be condemned by all lovers of arts and letters; letter to the editor. The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 17

Early Urdu literary culture and history. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 211p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review . 26(8) Ag'2002 36

FASCISM

Fascism-Its philosophy, profession and practice. M.N. Roy Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 35-37

Europe

The rise of fascism in Europe in the twentieth century: Lessons for today. Martin Gilbert India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 31-38

FASHION

Fashion marketing: Contemporary issues. Tony Hines and Margaret Bruce. Butterworth. 242p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 83

FATALISM

See Fate and fatalism

FATE and fatalism

The book of fate. Prema Nandakumar Advent 59(1) Fe'2002 23-31

FATEHPUR SIKRI

Monuments

On the identification of Akbar's 'Ibadat-Khanah

at Fatehpur Sikri. R. Nath Indica 39(1) Mr 2002 51-60 ft-n

FEDER, Lillian

Naipaul's truth: The making of a writer. New Delhi, Indialog Pub. 2001, 269p. Rs 295 Book

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 55

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations India

Centre-state transfer of resources: The population factor. T, Ravi Kumar and Murali Dhar Vemuri econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3406-09

Development priorities and financial allocations. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(5) De'2001 9-10

Economic liberalization and fiscal distribution in Indian federation. Nirmal Jindal Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 113-26 ft-n

Enforcing the constitution's common market mandate: Time to invoke article 307. Amaresh Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2303-08 bibliogr-ft-n

New economic policies and emerging issues in centre-state fiscal relations in India. Rumku Basu Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 145-66

Rationalizing fiscal federalism vis-a-vis rural local governments. M.A. Oommen Janata 57(44) 1 De'2002 9-10

Regional development criteria and horizontal devolution under the Finance Commission awards. T. Ravi Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4671-75

A system at stake; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1960-61

FEDERAL and state relations

India

Centre-state relations in India: A plea for state autonomy. S.S. Tiwana Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 1-27 bibliogr

Coordinating centre-state relations: Role and relevance of inter state council. Ajay Kumar Singh Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 155-75

Indian federalism : Issues in union-state relations. Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002

Recent trends in centre-state relation. Ananta Shukla Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 98-108

FEDERAL government

Civil society and multiethnic conflicts: Federal principles of conflict resolution. Radmila Nakarda Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 15-26 bibliogr

Federalism and rights of minorities: An agenda for the third millennium. Arshi Khan Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 27-51 ft-n

Models of citizenship rights. Thomas Fleiner

Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 1-14 The relevance today of the federal idea. Ronald L. Watts Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 1-5

Afghanistan

A federal arrangement for Afghanistan. Reeta Chowdhari Tremblay Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 184-89

Federalism in Afghanistan: A recipe for disintegration. Omar Zakhilwal Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 190-94

Argentina

Argentina turning point for federalism. Ernesto Rezk Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 194-99

Germany

The German constitutional court takes on the principle of 'solidarity'. Paul Bernd Spahn Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 159-65

India

The changing role of the All-India services: An assessment and agenda for future research on federalism and the All-India services. Balveer Arora and Beryl Radin, eds. New Delhi, Centre for Policy Res. 2000, xiv, 212p. Book Rev Administrative Change Ja-De'2001 118-20

Federalism without a centre: The impact of political and economic reform on India's federal system. Lawrence Saez. New Delhi, Sage pub. 2002, Book Rev

Seminar 518 Oc'2002 73-76

Globalisation, federalism and decentralisation: Implication for India. Guljit K. Arora. New Delhi, Bookwell. xv, 248p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 199-201

Governor as a factor of Indian federalism. Asish Kumar Das Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002

Need to review the federal system. Mahesh Chandra Sharma Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 50-54

Six-tier federalism a must. Sailendra Nath Ghosh Seminar 514 Je'2002 53-57

Towards a federal structure: An historical perspective. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 2-4

Mexico

Making Mexican federalism work: After the election of Vicente Fox. Yemile Mizrah Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 166-71

Nigeria

Federalism and ethnic conflict in Nigeria. Rotimi T. Suberu. Washington, US Inst of Peace Press. 2001, 247p. Book Rev

Africa quart 41(4) 2001 101-06

Oil wealth, federalism and democracy in Nigeria. Chika B. Onwuekwe Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 172-77

Philippines

A separatist threat and presidential crisis fuel

federalism in the Philippines. Amando Doronila Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 178-83

Russia

Russia's federalism: Legacies, reforms and prospects. Andreas Heinemann-Gruder Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 69-100 ft-n

Sri Lanka

See also

Decentralization in government—Sri Lanka **United States**

Presidential politics and the future of the U.S. Supreme Court. John Kincaid Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 138-53

Yugoslavia

Yugoslav federalism: Unsuccessful model of a multi-national community. Slobodan Samardzic Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 66-86 ft-n

FEDERALISM

See Federal government

FELDMAN, Herbert

The Herbert Feldman omnibus comprising three volumes: Revolution in Pakistan, from crisis to crisis, the end and the beginning. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 924p. PKR 895 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 20-21

FEMALE infanticide

Curbing female foeticide: Doctors, governments and civil society ensure failure. Ashish Bose econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 696-97

India

Death by fire: Sati, dowry death and female infanticide in modern India. Mala Sen. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 270p. Rs 250; £20 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 21

Gender differentials in adult mortality: With notes on rural-urban contrasts. N. Krishnaji and K.S. James econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4633-37

FEMALE offenders

See Delinquent women

FEMININE health

See Woman-Health and hygiene

FEMUR

A morphometric study on the third trochanter in the human femur. Mehmet Cimen and Hulki Basaloglu Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 23-29 bibliogr

FENSKE, Robert H. and others

Early intervention programs: Opening the door to higher education. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) JI'2001 395-97

FERDOWSI

Symbolism of the personage of Ferdowsi and Persian cosmology in the literary traditions of various societies, East and West: Significance of Shah-Nameh in Asiatic characteristics of statecraft. S. Setudeh-Nejad J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 95-100 ft-n

FERNANDES, Aureliano

Changing role of panchayats in the new millennium. Kurukshetra Nv'2001 13-22

FERNANDES, Kshema

See Desai, Ashok V. jt. auth.

FERNANDES, Leela

Producing workers-The politics of gender, class, and culture in the Calcutta jute mills. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 199p. Rs 395 Book

Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 401-03

FERNANDO, Antony

Religion that leads to war religion that leads to peace. J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 279-90

FERNANDO, Tyronne

Alien winds across paradise: A new look at Sri Lanka's foreign relations through the ages. New Delhi, Viking. 2002, 91p. Rs 350 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 86

FERTILITY, Human

Causes of fertility decline in India and Bangladesh: Role of community. S. Mahendra Dev and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4447-54 bibliogr-ft-n

District level estimates of fertility from India's 2001 census. Christophe Z. Guilmoto and S. Irudaya Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 665-72 ft-n

Do population policies matter? Fertility and politics in Egypt, India, Kenya, and Mexico. Anrudh Jain, ed. New York, Population Council. 1998, xix, 202p. Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 432-34

Fertility and family planning behaviour in Indian society. M.M. Krishna Reddy. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 1996. Book Rev

J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 162-66

Fertility and women's autonomy. Vimala Ramachandran Seminar 511 Mr'2002 76-80 Fertility attitudes and family planning practices of men in a rural community of Maharashtra. D. Balaiah and others J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 56-67 bibliogr

Fertility of migrants of rural origin and urban nonmigrants: A comparative study in an urban setting. M.N. Sivakumar Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 71-89 bibliogr tabs

Fertility transition in Karnataka: Levels, trends and implications. T.V. Sekher and others econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4742-52 bibliogr tabs

Impact of income and education on fertility. Harvinder Kaur J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 70-76

The influence of child mortality and breast feeding on inter-birth intervals in Sri Lanka. Lakshman Dissanayake J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 21-30 bibliogr tabs

Inter-spouse communication, family formation and nation building : Patna—A case study. Ashesh Das Gupta Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 177-84 bibliogr

Occupational status of urban couples and their fertility: A study. Kalyani Veleti Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 377-84 bibliogr

Reproductive pattern of the Danguria Tharus of Uttar Pradesh and opportunity of natural selection. A. Srivastava and B.R.K. Shukla Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 79-83 tabs

Socio-cultural and religious correlates of nuptiality in Punjab. Komila Parthi and others Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 123-43 bibliogr tabs

Some observations on fecundity from the desert regions of Rajasthan state. K.N. Misra and T. Ramnath J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 51-55 bibliogr-ft-n

Timing of marriage and spacing of first birth: A time series analysis study. M.N. Sivakumar Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 263-76 bibliogr tabs

FERTILIZER industry and trade India

Fertiliser industry in India: Moulded by government policies. S. Venkateshwarlu and Anindya Sen econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 326-36

Long-term plan needed; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1297-98 See also

Indian Farmers Fertilizer Corporation Ltd.

FERTILIZERS and manures

Bio-compost from rice straw and distillery effluent. Rajeev Kaushik and H.C. Joshi Yojana 46 My'2002 9-11

Integrated nutrient management in agriculture. V.K. Jalali and Rakesh Nanda Co-operators' Bull 45(7) JI'2002 14-15

A note on multiple wastes multiple uses. K. Lakshmanan IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 153-58 bibliogr

Zinc: A must micronutrient for rice. R.H. Patil and S.T. Hundekar Kisan World 29(3) Mr 2002

See also Biofertilizers Organic fertilizers Soil fertility

Assam

Factors affecting cropping intensity and use of fertilisers and high yielding variety seeds in Barak valley. M.P. Bezbaruah and Niranjan Roy Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 169-79 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Food security in India—Some ironic but hard

truths. Arun Sud Janata 57(13) 21 Ap'2002 3-5+

FESTIVALS

See also

Art festivals

Andhra Pradesh

Medaram Jatra. D. Ramakrishna Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 41-44

Guiarat

See also

Car festival—Gujarat

Vijayanagar

Jainism: Religious practice and festivals in Vijayanagar empire. Jagadeesh G. Kivudanavar Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 66-70

FEUDALISM

India

History

Early medieval Indian society: A study in feudalisation. R.S. Sharma. Kolkata, Orient Longman. 2001, x, 374p. Book Rev Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 157-61 The feudal order: State, society and ideology in early medieval India. D.N. Jha, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, xi, 539p. Book

Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 161-71

FEUERSTEIN, Georg

Scientific materialism and religious provincialism: Two major obstacles to the emerging global civilization. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 271-73

FICKER, Rudolf

German-English word list for students of theology. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 208-27

Latin-English word list for students of theology. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 228-52

FICTION

Early novels in India. Meenakshi Mukherjee, ed. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 2002, 278p. Rs 140 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 24

FIDLER, Peter

See Webster, Leila jt. auth.

FIELD crops

Genetically modified crops. Mihir Shah and Debashis Banerji Seminar 516 Ag'2002 43-47

Fertilizer and manures

Nutrient use efficiency for bumper harvest. Amitava Rakshit and others Yojana 46 My'2002 12-15

Assam

Factors affecting cropping intensity and use of fertilisers and high yielding variety seeds in Barak valley. M.P. Bezbaruah and Niranjan Roy Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 169-79 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

Measuring inefficiency in crop production on degraded lands. Jai Singh and others Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 65-76 bibliogr

India, Central

Evaluation of crop potential for Narmada basin. Alaka Gadgil and others Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 1-11 bibliogr

Raiasthan

Agro-ecological evaluation of Bhilwara district for crop suitability. R.S. Singh and others Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 165-73 bibliogr tabs

FIGURINES

See Terra-cottas

FIJI

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Fiji

Politics and government

Fiji-A precarious coalition. Shubha Singh. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 194p. Rs 295 Book

Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 353-54; The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 22-23

FINANCE

See also

Deflation (Finance)

Asia, Eastern

Coping with capital account crises: Financial cooperation in East Asia. Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 704-06 Financial crises of Latin America and East Asia: A comparison, P.R. Bhatt Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 123-43 bibliogr tabs

Developing countries

A study of financial policies and the prevention of economic crisis in developing countries. Yogeshwari Phatak Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 82-97

India

Financial sector reforms and India's economic development. N.A. Mujumdar. Delhi, Academic Foundation. 2 vols. 2002, 319p.; 328p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3259-60

See also

Banks and banking-India

Korea, South

Causes, aftermath and lessons of the Korean financial crisis and the need of an intra-regional financial safety net in East Asia. Yong-Suk Oh China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 213-36 Financial development and economic growth in South Korea: A note on testing demandfollowing or supply-leading hypothesis. Tsangyao Chang and Yuan-Hong Ho Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 153-60 bibliogr

Latin America

Financial crises of Latin America and East Asia:

A comparison. P.R. Bhatt Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 123-43 bibliogr tabs

FINANCE, Municipal

See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Public

India

See also

Budget-India

Deficit financing—India

Taxation-India

Maharashtra

Withering away of canons of financial propriety: Maharashtra's finances. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 95-100

States (India)

State finances in India: Issues and challenges. M. Govinda Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3261-71 bibliogr-ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Fiscal stabilization and state finances: A case study of Uttar Pradesh. Naseem A. Zaidi Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 569-79

FINANCE Act, 2002

The Finance Act, 2002. P.N. Shah Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 39-57

FINANCIAL institutions

Africa, West

The informal sector and microfinance institutions in West Africa. Leila Webster and Peter Fidler. Washington, The World Bank. 1996, xv, 365p. \$50 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 126-29

India

The future of financial institutions. Anuraag Saxena and Naresh Grandhy Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 301-02

Issues in asset liability management. A.V. Rajwade econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 378-79

See also

Banks and banking-India Investment trusts-India

FINANCIAL management

Cash management: Float-a useful tool. S.K. Tiwari Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 260-64

Financial management tools: A brief study of their applicability in the changing industrial environment of Bangladesh. Dilip Kumar Sen and others J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 42-69

Organisation of regulatory functions: A single regulator? Nachiket Mor and Rupa Rege Nitsure econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002

Strategic financial planning—A suggested framework. M. Subrahmanya Sarma and N. Kusuma Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 648-52

Strategic financial planning—A suggested framework. M. Subrahmanya Sarma and N. Kusuma Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 648-52

FINANCIAL statements

Accounting standard 25 interim financial reporting. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002

Accounting standard 27 financial reporting of interests in joint venture. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 948-54

Corporate business reporting: Consensus between preparers and auditors. Gyan Chandra J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 3-22 bibliogr tabs

Corporate financial reporting. Bhabatosh Banerjee and Arun Kumar Basu. Kolkata, Univ of Calcutta. 275p. Book Rev

Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001

Corporate financial reporting practices in India. Bhabatosh Banerjee Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 1-17

Economic value added and ROI: A comparative analysis. H.C. Sardar and Deepak J. Thakkar Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 18-28

Exposure draft auditing and assurance standard (AAS): Auditor's report on financial statements. Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002, 497-504

Exposure draft: Statement on standard auditing practices (SAP) 4 (Revised): Auditor's responsibility to consider fraud and error in an audit of financial statements. Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 509-25

Interim financial reporting; an empirical analysis. V.K. Vasal Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97

Predicting stock returns using financial statement information: Some Australian evidence. Kenneth Goh Kian Aik and J. Wickramanayake J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 3-25 appdc bibliogr

Presentation of financial statements. Hemendra K. Porwal and Sangeeta Porwal Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 29-36

FINCH, Alison

Women's writing in 19th century France. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 407p. £40 Book Rev

int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 306-08

FIRE (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Indian fire ritual. Musashi Tachikawa and others, Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2001, xii, 221p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 18-19

FIRES

See also

Forest fires

FIRM, J.

See Lipton, M. jt. auth.

FIRM names

See Business names

FIRMS

See Business enterprises

FIROZ BAKHT AHMED

Remembering Maulana Azad. Organiser 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 14

FIRTH, Kathleen and Hand, Felicity, eds.

India: Fifty years after independence. Leeds. Peepal Tree Press. 2001, 168p. £10.99 Book

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 11-12

FISCAL policy

India

Budgetary arithmetic, fiscal imprudence and macroeconomic implications. D. Tripati Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2081-85 bibliogr

Fiscal policy and growth. Ajit Karnik econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 829-31

Fiscal responsibility and budget management . bill: Offering credible commitments. Ajit Karnik econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 251-56 Fiscal transparency. Indira Rajaraman econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4881-86 See also

Monetary policy-India

Japan

Policy failure during financial crises: The Japanese experience. Subhra Bhattacharjee Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 9-19 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Fiscal stabilization and state finances: A case study of Uttar Pradesh. Naseem A. Zaidi Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 569-79

FISH culture

Bihar

Makhana—Fish cultivation for better economics. G.P. Reddy Yojana 46 My'2002 42-43 **FISHERIES**

Finance

Financial analysis of fishnet works-A case study. K. Thiripurasundari Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 674-76

Study and teaching

India

A note on the status of fisheries extension education in India. P.N. Ananth IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 148-52 bibliogr

Coromondel Coast

Marine resource management: Conflict and regulation in the fisheries of the Coromondel Coast. Maarten Bavinck. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 394p. Rs 595 Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001

309-14

India

Several aspects of fisheries biotechology that relate to rural application / development. T. Rajyalakshmi SEDME J 28(4) De'2001

21-32

Kerala

Recreational fisheries development in India: A study of economics and management with special reference to Kerala. Ramakrishnan Korakandy. New Delhi, Daya Pub H. 2000, xx, 348p. Rs 650 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002

117-19

Tamil Nadu

Community, place and citizenship. Ajantha Subramanian Seminar 516 Ag'2002 35-39 bibliogr

FISHERIES, Cooperative

Jammu and Kashmir

Fisheries cooperatives and women-J & K perspective. Muzamil Jan Co-operators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 8-9+

FISHERMEN

India

Troubled waters. Sudarshan Chhotoray Humanscape 9(7) Jl'2002 28-30

Orissa

Shrimp culture in Chilika Lake: Case of occupational displacement of fishermen. Kishor C. Samal econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1714-18 bibliogr-ft-n

FISHERWOMEN

India

The performance of gender: Anthropology of everyday life in a South Indian fishing village. Cecilia Busby. London, Anthone Press. 2000, xviii, 262p. £16.99 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 418-20

FISK, Robert

One year on-A view from the Middle East. Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 25-28

FISKE, Neil and Silverstein, Michael

The democratisation of luxury. Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 14-18

FITZ, Hope K.

See Jewett, Margaret D. jt. auth.

FITZGERALD, Tricia

Tibet China relationship is in a new phase; an interview with Dalai Lama. Tibetan Bull 6(2) My-Je'2002 16-18

FITZSIMMONS, Lorna

Artistic subjectivity in Nabokov's The Defense and Invitation to a beheading. J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 55-60

FLAGS

India

National flag. R.A. Jahagirdar Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 12-15

FLEINER, Thomas

Models of citizenship rights. Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 1-14

FLORES, Patrick

See Hoskote, Ranjit jt. auth.

FLORICULTURE

Avenues for floriculture in Shevroy Hills. R. Murugesan and others *Kisan World* 29(6) Je'2002 57-58

Floriculture—An innovative industry for rural people. Bankimchandra V. Vaidya *Kurukshetra* 50(9) JI'2002 34-37

FLOWERS

Marketing

Existing marketing system for flowers in Sathyamangalam Taluk, Erode district, Tamil Nadu. A. Selvaraj econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 59-64

FLY ash

Utilization of fly ash in agriculture. P. Sindhumole Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 23

FLYING bombs

See Guided missiles

FOLK art

Bangladesh

The aesthetics and vocabulary of Nakshi Kantha. Perveen Ahmed. Dhaka, Bangladesh Nat Mus. 1997, 101p. \$20 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 67-68

Bengal

Folk artists of Bengal and contemporary images; a case of reverse appropriation. Jyotindra Jain *Marg* 53(3) Mr'2002 35-46

India

Bastar folk arts: Shrines, figurines and memorials. Michel Foster and Zarine Cooper. Mumbai, Project for Cult Stud. 1999, 208p. Book Rev

Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 411-12

FOLK lore

Museums

See Ethnobotanical museums and collections

FOLK lore of laughter

See Laughter (in religion, folk-lore, etc.) FOLK-music

Meghalaya

Fading notes: The muin-playing women of the Khasis. Desmond L. Kharmawphlang *Indian Horizons* 48(3) 2001 101-07

FOLK songs

Uttaranchal

Images of women in the folk songs of Garhwal Himalayas: A participatory research. Anjali Capila. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2002, 370p. Rs 550 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 33-34; Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 277-79

FOLK tales

See Tales

FOOD (in religion, folklore, etc.)

The hour of the Goddess: Memories of women, food and ritual in Bengal. Chitrita Banerji. Kolkata, Seagull Pub. 2001, 120p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 282-85

Meals as type-scenes in the third gospel. A.M. Okorie *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 130-37 bibliogr-ft-n

FOOD contamination

Political economy of the animal feed and food contamination debate in India. Priya Deshingkar econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2001 1437-46 ft-n

FOOD habits

Himalayan regions

Food culture in the Eastern Himalayas. Jyoti Prakash Tamang *Himalayan Central Asian Stud* 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 107-18 bibliogr tabs

FOOD industry and trade

Fruit and vegetable processing industry: Need for policy priority. P.V. Suryaprakasa Rao SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 85-92

India

Agroprocessing and contract farming. S.R. Ashokan and Gurdev Singh *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-6

Food processing industry in India. Vipla Chopra Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 50-55 bibliogr

Food processing that enhances nutrition. M. Marimuthu soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 15-16 Looking closely at the various segments of modern food processing industry in India. S.L. Kansra Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 15-26 tabs

FOOD supply

Biotechnology and food security for the poor. P. Adarsh Kiran Sedme J 28(4) De'2001 59-68 On the centenary of a famine: Food sovereignty. New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 12

Asia

Food security: Agenda for Asian economies. Surjit Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2418-21

Asia, Southern

Water for food and rural development: Approaches and initiatives in South Asia. Peter P. Mollinga, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 337p. Rs 495 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4633-34; Indian J agric econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 740-43

India

Building a national food security system: The challenge and the strategy. Akram A. Khan and Farhad Shirani Bidabadi *Indian J Econ* 82(2) Oc'2001 177-96 bibliogr tabs

The disquieting rise in food subsidy. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 14

Efficiency and equity of food market interventions. Bharat Ramaswami econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1129-35 bibliogr Environment, food security and natural

resources: Lacunae in 10th plan approach paper. Ashish Kothari New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 8-9

Excluding the needy: the public provisioning of food in India. Madhura Swaminathan soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 34-58 bibliogr Food insecurity atlas of rural India. M.S. Swaminathan Chennai. M.S. Swaminathan Res Found; World Food Programme. 2001, xiv. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 197-98; Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 197-201

Food security and community grain banks. M.S. Swaminathan Yojana 46 Ja'2002 15-19 Food security in India—Some ironic but hard truths. Arun Sud Janata 57(13) 21 Ap'2002

Food security sacrificed on the altar of free market. New Age 50(1) 4 Ja'2002 8-10

Foodgrain surpluses: Causes and policy C.H. Hanumantha Rao implications. Mainstream 40(21) 11 My'2002 13-18

Menace of middlemen: Advocating an alternative food security system. M.G. Devasahayam Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 142-45

Towards hunger free India: Agenda and imperatives. M.D. Asthana and Pedro Madrano. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, Iiii, 592p. Rs 895 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 627-29

Vajpayee govt attributes overflowing food godowns to change in dietary pattern. R.S. Yadav New Age 50(1) 4 Ja'2002 3-4

Weakening welfare. Madhura Swaminathan. New Delhi, Left Word bks. 2000, 152p. Rs 275 Book Rev

soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 83-86 Karnataka

Food security in drought-prone areas: A study in Karnataka. V.M. Rao and R.S. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3677-81 bibliogr-ft-n

Orissa

Elimination of hunger: A study in an underdeveloped block of Orissa. S.N. Misra and Shibalal Meher Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 59-71 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Food security, poverty and consumption pattern among the rural households in Kancheepuram district of Tamil Nadu. P.N. Jayakumar and others Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 154-64 bibliogr tabs

FOOD trade

See Farm produce—Marketing **FOOTBALL**

Magic of world cup football comes to Asia. D.K.

Bharadwaj Yojana 46 My'2002 39-41+ FOOTBALL World Cup, Brazil

Football, Carnival, Samba and Lula. Ash Narain Roy Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 5-6

FORBES, Duncan

The Buddhist pilgrimage. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 251p. Rs 295 Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata 107(8) Ag'2002 433-34

FORBES, Geraldine

The new Cambridge history of India: Women in modern India. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. Vol. IV.2. 1996, xx, 290p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) JI'2000 242-46

FOREIGN aid programme

See Economic assistance

FOREIGN exchange

See also

Forward exchange

Accounting

Accounting for foreign exchange transactions. Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 240-52

Rates

Empirical evidence of the J-curve hypothesis. Kishore G. Kulkarni and Alpna Bhatia Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 43-50 bibliogrft-n

An empirical examination of dynamic linkages in exchange rates. S.S.S. Kumar Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 51-54

Exchange rate barrier and Indian economy. T.V.B. Dilip Kumar Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 984-87

Exchange rate of Indian rupee vis-a-vis major international currencies. P.R. Bhatt Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 421-41 bibliogr tabs

Exposure draft accounting standard (AS) 11 (revised 2002): The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates. Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 318-25

Price, quality and exchange rate: Strategy in trade of vertically and horizontally differentiated goods. Aparna Sau Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 157-90 bibliogr tabs

RBI intervention in the Forex market: Results from a tobit and logit model using daily data. Soumya Kanti Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2333-48 bibliogr-ft-n

Real exchange rate stationarity in managed floats: Evidence from India. Renu Kohli econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 475-82

Rising Sun to rising Yen. Vijay Batra Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 68-72

Stock returns, inflation and foreign exchange rate changes in India: An empirical examination of their interrelations. Arup Chattopadhyay and Pradipta Banerjee Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 618-21 bibliogr

The trade regime and the exchange rate : Evidence from India. Sweta Ch aman Saxena

Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 121-44 appdc bibliogr-ft-n

FOREIGN exchange futures

See Forward exchange

FOREIGN exchange problem

Developing countries

International reserve holdings by developing countries: Why and how much? Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1915-17 ft-n

India

The \$50 billion question. Parthasarathi Swami Business India 626 4 Mr'2002 52-58

Equity for services. Prakash Hebalkar Business India 628 1 Ap'2002 63

India's foreign exchange reserves; policy, status and issues. Y.V. Reddy econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1906-14

FOREIGN exchange remittances

Kerala

Has emigration influenced Kerala's standards? A micro level investigation. Sushanta K. Banerjee and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1755-65 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

FOREIGN investments

See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN population

See Emigration and immigration

FOREIGN relations

see also subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, e.g. India-Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade policy

See Commercial policy

FOREIGN trade promotion

India

Impact of import liberalisation (.. export performance of Indian economy. Anubhuti Shukla econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 199-209

FOREST conservation

Uttarakhand

Conserving forests in Uttarakhand: People's initiative. Rakesh Agrawal econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3881-83

FOREST fires

Forest fires—Menace to environment. Rifat Ara Co-operators' Bull 45(7) JI'2002 9-10

FOREST law

See Forestry laws and legislation

FOREST management

People's approach in forest management. Rakesh Kumar and Kiran N. Rawat Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 44-46

Whose forest is it anyway? Subrata Singh and others Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 10-12 See also

Watershed management

Andhra Pradesh

Behroonguda: A rare success story in joint forest

management. Emmanuel D'Silva and B. Nagnath econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 551-57

Himalayan regions

Common property, forest management and the Indian Himalaya. Arun Agrawal Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 181-212 bibliogr

India

Branching out: Joint forest management in India. Nandini Sundar and others. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Book Rev

Seminar 519 Nv'2002 60-61

Forest management technologies in rural India. K.K. Kaushal Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 43-45

Gendered communication and access to social space: Issues in forest management. V.L.V. Kameswari econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 797-800

Joint forest management for sustenance. J.S. Samra Yojana 46 Ja'2002 49-53

Nepal

Gender, class, caste and participation: The case of community forestry in Nepal. Anupama Lama and Marlene Buchy Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 27-41 bibliogr

FOREST planting

See Afforestation

FOREST preservation

See Forest conservation

FOREST products

India

Tribal products and development. Bhupinder Singh IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 1-13

Uttar Pradesh

Attempting harmony of livelihood and conservation in forests. Bharat Dogra Yojana 46 My'2002 44-45

FOREST protection

See also

Plants, Protection of

West Bengal

Measuring social capital: Forest protection committees in West Bengal. Neela Mukherjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 JI'2002 2994-97

FOREST Research Institute, Dehradun

Excellence in forestry education. Narayan Datt Tiwari Univ News 40(26) 1 JI'2002 18-20

FORESTATION

See Afforestation

FORESTERS

India

Ethnography of the forest guard: Contrasting discourses, conflicting roles and policy implementation. Sudha Vasan econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4125-33 bibliogr-ft-n

FORESTRY laws and legislation

Gujarat

Repopulating the landscape : Space against

place in Narmada Valley. Judy Whitehead econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1363-69 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Law, strategies, ideologies: Legislating forests in colonial India. Akhileshwar Pathak. New Delhi, OUP. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 516 Ag'2002 74-75

FORESTS and forestry

See also Afforestation

Law

See Forestry laws and legislation

Bengal

Contested belonging: An indigenous people's struggle for forest and identity in sub-Himalayan Bengal. B.G. Karlsson. London, Curzon Press. 2000, xviii, 310p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3722-24

Bihar

Gender, forests and famine in 19th-century Chotanagpur, India. Vinita Damodaran Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 133-63 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Agroforestry; a boon to dryland farmers. N. Sakthivel and others Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 35-37

Branching out: Joint forest management in India. Nandini Sundar and others. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 289p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 35

Forest degradation in India: Extent and determinants. V. Ratna Reddy and others Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 631-51 appdc bibliogr

India: Alleviating poverty through forest development. Nalini Kumar and others. Washington, The World Bank. 2000, xxv, 195p. \$22 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 119-21

A new moral economy for India's forests? Discourses of community and participation. Roger Jeffery and Nandini Sundar, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 304p. Rs 425 Book

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001

The social construction of Indian forests. Roger Jeffery, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 187p. Rs 400 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 23-24

Jharkhand

Enhancing women's mobility in a forest economy: Transport and gender relations in the Santal Parganas, Jharkhand. Nitya Rao Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001

Malaysia

An application of resource depletion to the system of national accounts: A case study of forest resource in Malaysia. A.H.M. Mustain Billah Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 519-35 bibliogr

Orissa

Women and community forests in Orissa: Rights and management. Neera M. Singh Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 257-70 bibliogr-

Uttar Pradesh

History

Forests, people and state: Continuities and changes. Meena Bhargava econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4440-46 ft-n

Uttaranchal

Peoples' participation in social forestry: A study in Nainital district. B.K. Singh and others IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 71-79 bibliogr tabs Usufruct in Uttaranchal: Some findings. Varunendra Vikram Singh Yojana 46 Mr'2002 48-49

West Bengal

Women's participation in forestry: Some theoretical issues. Debnarayan Sarker and Nimai Das econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4407-12 bibliogr-ft-n

FORESTS and forestry (in religion, fiction, etc.) Himalayan region

The Eastern Himalaya: Wetlands, forests and beliefs. B.P. Singh Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 76-92

FORI, Auntie

Letters to Auntie Fori: The 5,000 year history of the Jewish people and their faith. Martin Gilbert. New York, Schocken bks. 2002, 460p. £ 20 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 23

FORSTER, E.M.

India in the works of Kipling, Forster and Naipaul. Purabi Panwar. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 186p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 184-86

FORTUNES

See Income

FORWARD exchange

An examination of forward market efficiency using cointegration techniques. Hafizur Rahman and Shekar Bose Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 483-94 bibliogr

FOSTER, Michel and Cooper, Zarine

Bastar folk art: Shrines, figurines and memorials. Mumbai, Project for Cult Stud. 1999, 208p. Book Rev

Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 411-12

FOUCAULT, Michel

Empowering NGOs: The microcredit movement through Foucault's notion of Dispositif. Morgan Brigg Alternatives 26(3) JI-Se'2001 233-58

Foucault and his interlocutors. Arnold I. Davidson, ed. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1997. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 230-34

FOWLES, Jib

Advertising and popular culture. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 278p. Book Rev Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 43-44

FOZDAR, Jamshed K.

The Baha'i faith's guide to right living. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 500-01

FRANCE

See also

Free enterprise-France

Railways-France

Rock paintings—France

Foreign relations

India

India and France in a multipolar world; proceedings of a seminar, 16-17 February 2000. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 233p. Rs 340 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 182-86

History

Revolution

The 1792 food riot at Etampes and the French revolution. Sukla Sanyal Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 23-50 ft-n

History, Modern

The empire within: The colonial popular front in France, 1934-1938. James E. Genova Alternatives 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 175-209 ft-n

Kings and rulers

Rex scholaribus impendebant: The king's image as patron of learning in thirteenth century French and Spanish chronicles: A comparative approach. Manuel Alejandro Rodriguez de la Peria Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 21-36 ft-n

FRANCHISE

See Polls

FRANCIS, Jaya

See Dhar, Santosh and others jt. auths.

FRANCO, Fernando

Missing the grand design; budget 2002-03 Radical Humanist 66(1) Ap'2002 12-16

and others, eds.

The silken swing: The cultural universe of Dalit women. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000, 330p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 128-31

FRANK, Katherine

Indira, the life of Indira Nehru Gandhi. New York, Houghton Mifflin Pub. 2002, x, 567p. \$35 Book Rev

Univ News 40(19) 13 My'2002 29-30

FRANKE, Richard W.

See Isaac, T.M. Thomas jt. auth.

FRAUD

Case study Trojan Horse frauds. Chetan Dalal Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 24-27 Controlling fraud on the internet : A CAPA perspective. Russell G. Smith and Gregor Urbas. Australian Inst of Criminology. 2001. Book Rev Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 941-43

Employee fraud the enemy within. G. Kali Prasad Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 20-23

Exposure draft: Statement on standard auditing practices (SAP) 4 (Revised): Auditor's responsibility to consider fraud and error in an audit of financial statements. Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 509-25

United States

Addressing corporate crime: Lessons from Washington. Mitu Gulati and Kim Krawiec econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3329-30

FRAWLEY, David

Religious diversity and biodiversity. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 64-77

FREDERICK, John and Kelly, Thomas L.

Fallen angels: The sex workers of South Asia. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2000, 168p. Not for Sale.

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 19-20; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 38-39

FREE enterprise

Competitiveness through privatisation. Janina Gomes econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002

Perils of privatisation. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 54-55

Privatization and public-private partnerships. E.S. Savas. New Delhi, East-West Press. 2001, 368p. Rs 175 Book Rev

Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 35

Privatisation—Some do's and don'ts. A. Telang and S.S. Kaptan Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 71-73

Privatisation: Theory and evidence. T.T. Ram Mohan econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4865-71 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

Disinvestment in Andhra Pradesh state level public enterprises. V. Gangadhar and M. Yadagiri J Inst Publ Enterprise 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002

Asia, Southern

Social effects of privatisation in South Asia. Gopal Joshi Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 413-18

China (People's Republic)

Is China falling prey to capitalism. R. Brahmachari Organiser 54(1) 21 JI'2002 17

France

The privatisation scenario in France. Gerard de Bernis J Inst Publ Enterprise 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 150-62

India

Disinvestment-A fad or social objective: In pursuits of killing golden goose. P.R. Samanta Organiser 54(22) 15 De'2002 17+

Disinvestment: An Indian perspective. B.K.S. Prakasha Rao and S.V. Ramana Rao Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 92-101 bibliogr Disinvestment blues. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(2) Se'2002 7-8

Disinvestment in central public sector enterprise: Some reflections. K. Trivikram J Inst Publ Enterprise 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 141-49 bibliogr Disinvestment in public sector units in India: A critical analysis. Pradeep Kr. Singh and S.K. Khatik Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 928-33

Disinvestment: Means and ends; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3771-72 Disinvestment-Review time. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 53(48) 16 Je'2002 10 The disinvestment scenario. Raghunath Rau Yojana 46 Je'2002 46-47

IPCL disinvestment: Unholy intent: The grand bluff. Organiser 53(48) 16 Je'2002 11 Irrational disinvestment policy; case for disbanding ministry of disinvestment. Ruddar Datt Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 7-8+ Irrational disinvestment policy. Ruddar Datt

Janata 57(6) 3 Mr2002 13-14+ An overview disinvestment: 1992-2001. R.K. Mishra Chartered Accountant 49(12) Je'2001

10-14

Post-PSU privatisation blues. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(3) Oc'2002 7-8 Privatisation: A mid-life crisis. Rakesh Joshi and Shrikant Modak Business India 640 16 Se'2002 44-53

Privatisation and corporate control; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1563-64 Privatisation and corruption. Prashant Bhushan Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 15-17

Privatisation and disinvestment in public sector undertakings in India. Neelam Jain Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002

Privatisation: Compulsions and options for economic reform. Pradip Baijal econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4189-95

Privatisation: Gains to taxpayers-and employees. Pradip Baijal econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1595-98

Privatisation of petroleum sector. V. Krishna Organiser 54(9) 15 Se'2002 10-11

Privatisation of power sector experiments and experiences. D.V. Ramana J Inst Publ Enterprise 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 102-29 bibliogrft-n

Privatisation: The changing scenario and major issues in the Indian context. Sudipta Ghosh Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002

788-90

Privatisation the question of valuation. Ashish K. Bhattacharya Chartered Accountant 49(12) Je'2001 15-18

Public enterprise reforms in India: Restructuring and privatisation. Atul Sarma J Inst Publ Enterprise 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 34-51 ft-n

Public sector disinvestment: Reassessing the role of the state. Sandeep Shastri Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 7-12 ft-n

Restructuring PSEs through disinvestment : Some critical issues. S. Maharana and K.K. Ray Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 67-74 Sale preparation structuring disinvestment. Vikesh Mehta Chartered Accountant 49(12) Je'2001 19-24

VSNL-TTSL deal: Larger issues on disinvestment process. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(2) Se'2002 27-30

Vajpayee govt on selling spree. R.S. Yadav New Age 50(6) 8 Fe'2002 1

Why big sell-offs irk politicians. T.T. Ram Mohan econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4183-84

FREE trade and protection

Free trade today. Jagdish Bhagwati. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xiii, 128p. Rs 295 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2447-49

Going it alone: The case for relaxed reciprocity in freeing trade. Jagdish Bhagwati. MIT Press. 2002 592p. \$60 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5010-13

India

Trade orientation, terms of trade and transmission of price instability-Some evidences under free trade regime in India. Anil Kuruvila and others Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 487-501 bibliogr tabs

FREE will and determinism

Free will and value. Maushumi Guha Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 79-95 ft-n Strawson and Prasad on determinism and resentment. Brian Bruya JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 198-216

FREEDMAN, Paul

Georges Duby and the medieval peasantry. Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 259-71 ft-n

FREEDOM of the will

See Free will and determinism

FREI, Christoph

Hans J. Morgenthau: An intellectual biography. Boton Rough, Louisiana State Univ Press. 2001, 236p. Book Rev

World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 154-55

FREIGHT handling

See Railways-Freight

FREITAG, Sandria B.

The realm of the visual: Agency and modern

civil society. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 365-97 bibliogr-ft-n figs

FRENCH language

Study and teaching

India

A glimpse of the Mother's work in the school. (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(2) Ap'2002 16-31

FRENCH literature

Montaigne's essays considered as philosophy. Durgalal Mathur JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 125-34

FRENCH painting

See Painting, French

FRENCH poetry

A brief look at sixty years of French poetry. Jean-Baptiste Para J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 29-32

FRENCH women's writings

See Women's writings, French

FRENKEL, Stephen

See Kuruvilla, Sarosh jt. auth.

FREUD, Sigmund

Freud: Conflict and culture. M.S. Roth, ed. New York, Knopf. 1998, 273p. Book Rev J Indian Psychol 20(1) Ja'2002 57-61

On explanation, interpretation and natural science with reference to Freud, Ricoeur and von Wright. Paul Lovland J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002 11-24 bibliogr

FRIEDMAN, Gil and Starr, Harvey

Agency, structure, and international politics: From ontology to empirical inquiry. London, Routledge. 1997, viii, 170p. £40 Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 308-11

FROM, Jorgen and Holmgren, Carina

Learning from contrasting: A hermeneutic approach to the culture-specific dimension of education in China. China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 317-29

FROST, Robert

Contrast and horror in Robert Frost. K.N.D. Sanjeeva Rao Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 23-26 Modern poetry and Robert Frost. Nasser Maleki Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 62-66 bibliogr

FRUIT

Fruits for the future. K.K. Lakshmanan Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 61-62

Marketing

Channels of distribution and marketing costs: A study of fruits. M.S. Senam Raju Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 65-74

Standards

Quality standards for fruit and vegetable industry. Parminder Bajaj Standards India 16(3) Je'2002

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Under utilized fruits of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. B.L. Attri and others Kisan World 29(4)

Ap'2002 45-46

India

Co-operative marketing of fruits and vegetables in India: Need of the 21st century. S. Chowdhury econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 56-58+

FUEL

India

Fuelwood consumption pattern among rural households. P.N.P. Mohamed Sahaputheen and C. Thangamuthu Kisan World 29(6) Je'2002 31-32

Uttaranchal

Energy consumption pattern in rural areas of Uttaranchal Himalaya: A case study of village Baniawala. Varunendra Vikram Singh Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 18-23

FULLER, C.J. and Benei, Veronique, eds.

The everyday state and society in modern India. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2000, 221p. Rs 465 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 556-58; econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1508-10

FUNDAMENTAL rights

See Civil rights

FUNDAMENTALISM

Fundamentalism is foreign to Indian thought. L. R. Sharma Theosophist 123(8) My'2002 312-16

Toward peoples' spirituality Christian response to the rising fundamentalism. Antony Kalliath J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 68-90 ft-n See also

Modernism

FUNERAL rites and ceremonies, Todas

Horrid sights and customary rights: The Toda funeral on the colonial Nilgiris. Deborah Sutton Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 45-70 ft-n

FURER-HAIMENDORF, Christoph von

See Pingle, Urmila jt. auth.

FURMAN, Rich

Social work education policy on nondiscrimination in the United States. Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 584-602 bibliogr

FURQAN QAMAR and al Junaibi, Talal

National origin of workers and its implications on satisfaction from reward in a culturally diverse work environment of UAE. Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 33-44 bibliogr

FUTEHALLY, Shama

Reaching Bombay Central. New Delhi, Viking 2002, 154p. Rs 225 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 17

FUTURE life

See also

Immortality

FUTURES exchange

See Forward exchange

G

G-8 Summit, 2001, Kananaskis

G-8 in Kananaskis: Africa and oil. Eddie J. Girdner Mainstream 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 11-12

GATS

See General Agreement on Trade in Services

GABA, Ashok Kumar

Employment prospects of distance education in India: A case study on IGNOU graduates. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 106-10

GABAGAMBI, Damian Mulokozi

The East African Community-Trade, economic and other implications. Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 21-32 bibliogr See also Oppen, Mathias Von jt. auth.

GABORIEAU, Marc, ed.

See Muzaffar Alam and others jt. eds.

GADGIL, Alaka and others

Evaluation of crop potential for Narmada basin. Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 1-11 bibliogr GADGIL, D.R.

D.R. Gadgil on cooperative commonwealth. Nilakantha Rath econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1323-29

D.R. Gadgil on planning at the district level. Nilakantha Rath econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2219-22

D.R. Gadgil: Relevance of his writings. Arup Kumar Sen Mainstream 40(42) 5 Oc'2002

The political economy of D.R. Gadgil. P.R. Brahmananda Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 82-94

GADGIL, Madhav

Ecological journeys: The science and politics of conservation in India. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 257p. Rs 575 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 27; The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 65

GADKARI, Jayant

Hindu-Muslim communalism: A panchnama. Mumbai, D.D. Kosambi Educ Trust. 1999, 253p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 86-89 **GADULIYA lohars**

An assessment of awareness and utilization of family welfare services among the Lohar-Gadiyas of Malthon town of sagar district, Madhya Pradesh. Ankur Yadav and A.N. Sharma Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 207-11

GAHI, Vibha

See Loli, L.N. jt. auth.

GAHLOT, Prerna

See Sinha, Anup Kumar jt. auth.

GAITONDE, V.S.

An enquiring spirit. Dnyaneshwar Nadkarni Art India 6(4) 2001 66-67

GAJINDAR SINGH

God and karma. Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002

12-15

Modernity and Sikhism. Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 30-32

GAJWANI, S.L.

A Sufi galaxy. Ulhas Nagar, Damodar, H.M. 2000, 316p. Rs 250 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 197

GAKKHAR, Achla

See Saxena, Shalini jt. auth.

GALBRAITH, J.K.

Marginalisation of Kols: Is illiteracy the cause? Vanyajati 50(3) Jl'2002 7-8

GALES, Jennifer

See Rajagopal, Indhu jt. auth.

GANACHARI, Aravind

'White Man's embarrassement' : European vagrancy in 19th century Bombay. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je 2002 2477-86 ft-n

GANDHI, Ajay

Chartered Infotech adapt and survive. Accountant 48(1) JI'99 39-42

GANDHI, Indira

Freedom's daughter: Letters between Indira Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru-1922-1939. Sonia Gandhi. New Delhi, Arnold Pub. 1989, 483p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 12-13 Indira, the life of Indira Nehru Gandhi. Katherine Frank. New York, Houghton Mifflin Pub. 2002, x, 567p. \$35 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(22) 18 My'2002 29-30 Tribute to Indira Gandhi. Fidel Castro Mainstream 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 7-8

GANDHI, Maneka and others, eds.

Animal laws of India. New Delhi, Universal. e2. 2001, vii, 1048p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 26

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (1869-1948)

Gandhi: A sublime failure. S.S. Gill. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 268p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 31-32: Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 116-19; Mainstream 40(9) 27 Ap'2002 19-21

Gandhi and Marxism in an era of postmodernism. K. Gopinathan Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 359-63

Gandhi and Rousseau as critics of modern civilization: A comparative perspective. K.P. Mishra Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 161-72 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi, King, and the redemptive power of love and nonviolence. Santosh Bakaya Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 181-92 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi: Pan-Islamism, imperialism and nationalism in India. B.R. Nanda. New Delhi. OUP. 438p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 19

Gandhi: Prisoner of hope. Judith M. Brown. New Delhi, OUP. 1990, 441p. Rs 275 Book The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 14-15 Gandhi's maun: Springs of strength. Rashmi-Sudha Puri Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 415-28 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhiji's times and ours. Surendra Mohan Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 1-2

In search of Gandhi: Essays and reflections. B.R. Nanda. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 270p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 231-33; Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002 17

In search of Gandhi. Tridip Suhrud Seminar 513 My'2002 61-63

The Mahatma and "The three monkeys". N. Sreedharan *Kisan World* 29(10) Oc'2002 21-22

Mahatma Gandhi... Travel enriched him. R.K. Murthi *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 344-50

Mahatma Gandhi's dialogues with Americans. Leonard A. Gordon econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 337-52 ft-n

Mahatma Gandhi's understanding of Jesus. Ravi Tiwari J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 57-63

Nationalism as a spiritual sensibility: Martin Buber and Gandhi. Sarojini Henry *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 287-306 bibliogr-ft-n

Noakhali riots and Mahatma Gandhi's mission for Hindu-Muslim unity. M. Naidu quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 88-95 bibliogr Raja Rammohun Roy and Mahatma Gandhi—A study. G. Lakshmipathi Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 38-40

Relevance of Karl Marx and Gandhi in 21st century. Surendra Mohan Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 10-12; Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 13-15

S.K. Rudra, C.F. Andrews and M.K. Gandhi: Friendship, dialogue and interiority in the question of Indian nationalism. Susan Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3532-41 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic ideas

Gandhian philosophy of development. T.V. Murali Vallabhan *Gandhi Marg* 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 488-90

Gandhi's vision and values—The moral quest for change in Indian agriculture. Vivek Pinto. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 176p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 249-50

Inclusive economics: Gandhian method and contemporary policy. Narendar Pani. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 205p. Rs 380 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 24 M.K. Gandhi on development and underdevelopment. B.N. Ghosh Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 1-22 bibliogr-ft-n Poverty of Gandhian philosophy. Himansu Roy. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2001. Rs 400 Book Rev

econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 197-98 Educational ideas

Educational ideology of Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Zakir Hussain. Indu Sharma *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 135-41 bibliogr Educational reform by Gandhian techniques for building an industrial society. R. Kabilan *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 153-61 Relevance of Gandhian ideals in the scheme of value education. P.I. Devaraja and K. Shayamaka *Gandhi Marg* 24(2) JI-Se'2002 173-79

Political and social views

Extended dialogue on relevance of Gandhian thought. Nirmal Mukarji *Mainstream* 40(38) 7 Se'2002 5-6

Gandhi and non-violence: Doctrines of ahimsa and satyagraha. B.R. Nanda *World Affairs* 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 54-62

Gandhi and the continuing state of violence. Manish Sharma Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 81-89 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi and the virtue of nonviolence. Nicholas F. Gier *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 261-86 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi, freedom and self-rule. Anthony J. Parel, ed. London, Lexington bks. 2000, 164p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 371-74 Gandhi: Struggling for autonomy. Ronald J Terchek. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, xiv, 264p. Rs 245 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 288-90; Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 203-06

The Gandhian concept of self-rule in contemporary society. Saroj Malik *Gandhi Marg* 24(2) JI-Se'2002 205-13 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhian satyagraha; an analytical and critical approach. Ajay Shankar Rai. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 174p. Rs 250 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 104-05

Mahatma Gandhi's peace army: A paradigm.

M. William Baskaran *Gandhi Marg* 23(4)

Ja-Mr'2002 429-39 bibliogr-ft-n

Mahatma Gandhi's views on Varnashrama and untouchability. Alok Bajpai *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 96-101 ft-n

The ontology of Gandhian political economy.

B.N. Ghosh *Gandhi Marg* 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002

Politics, symbols, and political theory:
Rethinking Gandhi. Asha Kaushik. Jaipur,

Rawat Pub. 207p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 113-15 Rights, communities, and disobedience:

Liberalism and Gandhi. Vinit Haksar. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 202p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 111-13

Rta through ahimsa: A Gandhian interpretation. Augustine Thottakara J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 327-48

Swaraj in Gandhian thought. Vandana Kaushik Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 215-18

The technique of satyagraha: A study in Gandhian political philosophy. Madhusudhan Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 441-48 bibliogr-ft-n

Towards a casteless society: The Gandhi-Ambedkar debate. Maneesha Roy Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 363-66

Trusteeship-A review. Himmat Jhaveri Janata 57(39) 20 Oc'2002 9-12

Which leadership model-Gandhian or Machiavellian? L.M. Bhole J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 131-45

Religion and ethics

Dharma: A Gandhian interpretation. B. Sambasiva Prasad Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 467-75 ft-n

Gandhi, religious pluralism, and the foundation of Indian nationhood. Saral Jhingran Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 341-49 bibliogr-ft-n A narrative of restoration: Gandhi's last years and Nehruvian secularism. Kumkum Sangari soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 3-33 ft-n Religion, the Gujarat killings, and Gandhi. Rajmohan Gandhi India int Centre quart 29(2)

Views on culture

Towards a Gandhian cultural criticism. Sudhir Kumar Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 59-79 bibliogr-ft-n

Views on law

Judiciary and Gandhi's views on simplifying the legal procedure. Ravi P. Bhatia Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 490-94

Views on moral education

Peace and value education: A Gandhian viewpoint. Arya Bhushan Bhardwaj Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 90-94

Views on philosophy

The Gandhian way of life. Ramjee Singh Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 580-85 bibliogr Views on untouchability

Removal of untouchability-Gandhi adopts a position which is heavily weighted in favour of caste Hindus. S.S. Gill Radical Humanist 66(1) Ap'2002 40-45

GANDHI, P. Jegadish

Mon'2002 1-10

84th annual conference of the Indian Economic Association held at Vellore (28th to 30th December, 2001). Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 95-96

GANDHI, Rajmohan

Religion, the Gujarat killings, and Gandhi. India

int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 1-10

GANDHI, Ramchandra

On what it is like to be a human being: Towards an alternative to Ramchandra Gandhi's model of self-awareness. C.A. Tomy JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 226-41

GANDHI, Sonia

Freedom's daughter: Letters between Indira Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru-1922-1939. New Delhi, Arnold Pub. 1989, 483p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 12-13

Our national obligation: Revival of Urdu as a living heritage. Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 27-28

Sonia is not the issue, national pride is no to foreign-born citizens. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(9) 15 Se'2002 3

GANDHY, Rashna Imhasiy

Shadow: The archetypal enemy. Serr...nar 513 My'2002 52-55

GANESA (Lord)

Ganesh: Unravelling an enigma. Yuvraj Krishnan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 227p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 240

Ganesha, lord of obstacles, lord of beginnings. Paul B. Courtright. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2001, xxi, 274p. Rs 295 Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(1) Ja'2002 37

GANESAN, G.

Activity-based cost management (ABCM) for rural industries. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 19-20

GANESAN, R. and others

Women entrepreneurs: Problems and prospects. J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 75-93 ft-n

GANESAN, S.

See Anbumani, V. jt. auth.

GANESAN, V. and others

Expert systems in agriculture. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 17-18

GANESH, Kamala, ed.

See Risseeuw, Carla jt. ed.

Indian textile industry: Stifled by warped policies. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1095-1100

and Mody, Mrudul

Ahmedabadi youth: What causes moral amnesia? econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1969-73

GANESH KUMAR

Reincarnation is a fact but it is not true. Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 353

GANESH PRASAD, G.S.

Public resource and private appropriation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 28-29

GANESHAN, Girija

Protection technology on integrated disease management (IDM) in vegetables. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 51-52

GANG, Rebecca

See Sijapati, Bandita and others it. auths.

GANGA SINGH

See Lalit Kishore and others jt. auths.

GANGADHAR, V. and Yadagiri, M.

Disinvestment in Andhra Pradesh state level public enterprises. J Inst Publ Enterprise 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 81-88

GANGADHARAN, N. and others, eds.

Prof. K.V. Sarma felicitation volume: Studies on Indian culture, science and literature. Chennai, Sree Sarada Educ Soc. 2000, 470p. Rs 500 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 226-27

GANGADHARA RAO, G.

Regional significance and determinants of rural non-farm employment: A micro-level study from India. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 142-53 bibliogr

GANGADHARA SASTRY, R.

Indian political scene. Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001

GANGANE, A.S.

"Faith" in R.K. Narayan and 'The Painter of Signs'. Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 40-41

GANGOLI, Geetanjali

Unmet needs: Reproductive health needs, sex work and sex workers. soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 79-102 ft-n

GANGOPADHYAY, Sunil

First light, a novel. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(24) 1 Je'2002 21-23

GANGRADE, K.D.

See Sooryamoorthy, R. jt. auth.

GANGU, B.T. and Pommal Rao, R.

Classification, new subjects and dewey decimal classification overcoming 18th edition, limitations. Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr'2002 13-22 bibliogr

GANGULI, Amal

Code of conduct; right to advertise. Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 28-30

GANGULI, S.K.

See Tripathy, K.K. jt. auth.

GANGULI, Siddhartha

The challenge of conscious management. Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002

Human values in national development: Their necessity and importance. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 196-202

In search of the roots of consciousness: A biological approach. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 372-77 bibliogr

GANGULY, A.K.

Forms of intellectual property. SEDME J 29(3) Se'2002 23-30 bibliogr

GANGULY, K.K.

Ageing: Issues of modernization and role-play. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 32-38 bibliogr

GANGULY, Rajat

See Phadnis, Urmila jt. auth.

GANGULY, Sumit

Continuing challenges. Seminar 517 Se'2002 64-67

GANGULY, Suranjan

Satyajit Ray: In search of the modern. New Delhi, Indialog Pub. 2001, 175p. Rs 250 Book

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 21-22

GAONKAR, V.

See Rayanagoudar, S.S. and others jt. auths.; Waddin, Jyoti c. and other jt. auths.

GARBORIEAU, Marc, ed.

See Muzaffar Alam and others jt. eds.

GARG, B.S.

1991-2001—A decade of literacy: Role of state and civil society. Indian J Adult Educ 53(2) Ap-Je'2002 14-34 figs tabs

See also Surya Nath Singh jt. auth.

GARG, Lakshmi Kant

Assurance on sustainability reporting. Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 234-37

GATS: An accountant's perspective. Chartered Accountant 50(1) JI'2001 15-17

Management; the NBFC factor. Chartered Accountant 49(12) Je'2001 25-30

GARG, M.C.

See Anil Kumar jt. auth.

GARG, Mahesh Chand and Chander Shekhar Determinants of capital structure in India.

Management Accountant 37(2) Fe'2002 86-92

GARG, Sanjay

Archival training at National Archives of India: Genesis and present status. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 115-28 bibliogr-ft-n James Prinsep and the Indian numismatics.

Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 83-90 bibliogr

GARGI, Sister

Swami Trigunatita: His life and work. Mayavati, Advaita Ashrama. 1997, 455p. Rs 150 Book

Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 197-98

GAROS, The

Child-rearing practices among the Garo of Assam in matrilineal context. B.K. Medhi and Queenbala Marak Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 81-87 bibliogr

Child rearing practice among the plain dwelling Garos of Goalpara district, Assam. Birinchi K. Medhi and Queenbala Marak Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 213-22 bibliogr

A social profile of the Garo Hills district. Aditi Deb Roy Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 165-76

bibliogr

GARVER, John W.

Protracted contest: Sino-Indian rivalry in the twentieth century. New Delhi, OUP. (Repr). 2001, xiv, 447p. Rs 595 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 19-20

GAS, Natural

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

India

See also

Oil and Natural Gas Commission

GASH, Sarah

Effective literature search for research. Aldershot, Grower. e2. 2000, x, 133p. Book Rev Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 87-88

GASPER, Des

Waiting for human development; a review article. Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 295-303

GASSAH, L.S.

Panchayati raj in Meghalaya: Maintaining unique identity. Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 47-48

GATADE Prabhakar

BJP, carlyle and ass. *Mainstream* 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 24-26

GATADE, Subhash

All the Sangh's men heroes of the emergency? Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 17-18+ Unleashing state terrorism; 'Patriot' Times. Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 25-27+ Untouchability in times of globalisation: Chakwara: The other silences. Mainstream 40(44) 19 Oc'2002 24-28

Whither NHRC? *Mainstream* 40(14) 23 Mr'2002 15-17

GATE, Smita

Empowerment of women in watershed management: Guraiya Panchayat, Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 247-56

GATFIELD, Wayne

The practice of altruistic thought and action. Theosophist 123(4) Ja'2002 149-53

GATHIA, Joseph

Child prostitution in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 191p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 325-29

GAUR, K.D. and Jawa, Rachita

Approaches towards a higher education policy. Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) Jl-De'2001 423-37 bibliogr

GAUR, Rajan and others

Nutritional profile and growth of Rajput children in Himachal Pradesh. *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 31-41 bibliogr

GAURI SHANKAR and Man Mohan, Geeta

Impact of professionalism on managerial selfactualisation and job performance. *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 14-20 bibliogr GAUTAM, Hari

Science and spirituality. Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 26-31

GAUTAM, J.N.

See Panda, K.C.K. and others jt. auths.

- and Anil Singh

Networking of Himalayan studies/research centres in India: A proposal. *Univ News* 40(50) 16 De'2002 11-15

GAUTAM, Satya P.

Notes for an existentialist perception of human condition. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 39(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 158-66

GAUTAM, Shiv

Mental health in ancient India. Manthan 22(4) Oc-De'2001 53-64

GAUTAM, Vinayshil

See Pathak, A.K. and others it. auths.

GAUTAMANANDA, Swami

The art of living: As seen in the disciples of Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 539-44

Swami Adbhutananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Ag'2002 291-94

Swamiji and the four purusharthas. Vadanta Kesari 89 De'2002 471-76

Swamiji on sense and non-sense of castes. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 189-95

GAUTIER, Francois

Rewriting Indian history. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 177p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 503-04

GAUTUM, Madhuri and Tripathi, Hema

Women in goat husbandry. *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 313-20 bibliogr

GAVASKAR, Mahesh

Caste identity in changing India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2267-68

GAWDE, Sunil

Continuous refinement of form and gesture. Abhay Sardesai Art India 7(1) 2002 46-47

GAYATHRI, P. and others

A new technology in production of malt from sorghum. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 21

GAYATRIPRANA, Pravrajika

Spirituality and the feminine. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(3) Mr'2002 41-47

GEDEN, A.S., tr.

Philosophy of the Upanishads. Paul Deussen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xiv, 429p. Rs 225 Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr'2002 53-54

TA N

GEETA, N.

See Sundari, S. jt. auth.

GEETHA, R.

Some reflections on Godhra; tilted neutrality is no neutrality. *Organiser* 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 9

GEETHA, V.

Gender. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000, xvi, 149p.

Rs 175 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4789-90

GEETHA DEVI, R.G.

See Rahmathulla, V.K. jt. auth.

GEHLOT, N.S.

Agra summit: A futile exercise: Some lessons to be learnt. Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 73-85

GELFERT, Axel

See Nillesen, Paul H.L. jt. auth.

GENERAL Agreement on Trade in Services

WTO, GATS and higher education: An Indian perspective. K.B. Powar Univ News 40(23) 10 Je'2002 5-13 bibliogr

GATS: An accountant's perspective. Lakshmikant Garg Chartered Accountant 50(1) JI'2001 15-17

GATS: Shutters up? Rachna Burman Business India 635 8 Jl'2002 66-70

World Trade Organisation GATS regime: Implications for the accountancy sector. Sunil Bhargava Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 534-45

GENETICS

See also

Human genetics

Plant genetics

GENOVA, James E.

The empire within: The colonial popular front in France, 1934-1938. Alternatives 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 175-209 ft-n

GENTILE, Mary C.

Preparing business leaders to manage social impacts: Lessons from the field. J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 107-15

GEOGRAPHY

Information services

Geographical information system and water quality management: A study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Rajanish Kumar Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 113-26 bibliogr

GEOGRAPHY, Physical

See Physical geography

GEOK, Gan Loo and others

Population appraisal: A Singapore perspective. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 207-24 figs

GEOLOGICAL Survey of India

150 years of GSI: A profile. Brijesh Barthwal Yojana 46 Je'2002 9-13

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic

The age of the Rajhmal traps and the "Garo gap". R.N.P. Arogyaswamy Indian Mus Bull 35 2000

GEOMORPHOLOGICAL mapping **West Bengal**

Geomorphic mapping and landform-Land use interrelationship in Kalna and Medinipur areas, West Bengal. Dipankar Niyogi Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001 239-46

GEOPOLITICS

Bioprospecting and its discontents: Indigenous resistances as legitimate politics. Chikako Takeshita Alternatives 26(3) JI-Se'2001 259-82 ft-n

Towards a geopolitics of peace. Mira Sinha Bhattacharjea China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 33-42

GEORGE, Alex

Quality of reproductive care in private hospitals in Andhra Pradesh: Women's perception. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1686-92

GEORGE, Asha

See Sen, Gita and others jt. auths.

GEORGE, Glynis

'Four makes society' : Women's organisation, Dravidian nationalism and women's interpretation of caste, gender and change in South India. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 495-524 bibliogr-ft-n

GEORGE, J.

Fiscal terrorism unleashed. Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 29-30

GEORGE, K. Tharian and others

Natural rubber in post-QRs regime. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3319-21 bibliogr

GEORGE, R.

See Telaprolu, N. jt. auth.

GEORGE, Saju and Abha Singh

Vegetables for health and nutrition security. Yojana 46 Ap'2002 36-40

GEORGE, Shwetha E.

Off the beaten track. Humanscape 9(1) JI'2002 15-16

GEORGE, Sudhir Jacob, ed.

Intra and inter-state conflicts in South Asia. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2001, 310p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 28-29

GEORGE, T.J.S.

Only option for S.M. Krishna. Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 7

GEORGE, Varughese

Globalisation and Kerala society. Janata 56(38) 9 De'2001 5-6

GERBERA

Gerbera—A potential and profitable cut flower. Sujatha A. Nair and others Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 59-60

GERMAN language

Etymology

German-English word list for students of theology. Rudolf Ficker Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 208-27

GERMAN literature

See also

Kafka, Franz

Zeller, Eva Christina

GERMAN poetry

Modern German lyric; from late 19th century of

mid 20th century. S. Santha Kumari J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 45-54

GERMANY

See also

Elections—Germany

Federal government—Germany

Women-Germany

Constitution

The German constitutional court takes on the principle of 'solidarity'. Paul Bernd Spahn *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 159-65

Economic conditions

Uncertainty, freedom of action and investment behaviour—Empirical findings for Germany. econ Stud 40(12) 16 De'2001 3-9

Economic relations

India

Encouraging greater economic ties. Werner Muller econ Stud 40(11) 1 De'2001 12-13

GERONTOLOGY

See Aged; Old age

GEROTRA, Seema and Baijal, Mohit

Prominent Peer review practices around the globe—Ensuring quality audit. Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 76-83

GEWURZ, Elias

The Qabalah. Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 31-33

GHALIB, Asadullah Khan

The lightning should have fallen on Ghalib: Selected poems of Ghalib. Robert Bly and Sunil Dutta, trs. New Delhi, Rupa. 1999, 146p. Rs 150 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 31-32

GHANA

Industries

See also

Small-scale industries—Ghana

GHANEKAR, Jayanti

Transforming the tribal economy: Labour organisation and agricultural labourers in Maharashtra. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 945-56 bibliogr

GHANEKAR-KAJALE, Jayanti

Trade liberalisation and the soybean sector in Maharashtra. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 340-55

GHATAK, Maitreesh and Ghatak, Maitreya

Recent reforms in the panchayat system in West Bengal: Toward greater participatory governance? econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 45-58 bibliogr-ft-n

GHATAK, Maitreya

See Ghatak, Maitreesh jt. auth.

GHATAK, Ritwik

Cinema, Marxism and the mother goddess. Chidananda Dasgupta *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 122-33 (Repr)

Confession. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 59-65 Rows and rows of fences: Ritwik Ghatak on cinema. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2000, 172p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 32-33

GHATE, Prabhu

Kashmir: The dirty war. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 313-22 ft-n

GHAZAL

The Deccani ghazal. Mughni Tabassum *Islamic Cult* 76(2) Ap'2002 231-38

GHEMAWAT, Pankaj

Strategy and the business landscape: Text and cases. Mass., Addison Wesley. 380p. \$ 67.50 Book Rev

Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 96-97

GHIMIRE, Krishna B., ed.

Land reform and peasant livelihoods: The social dynamics of rural poverty and agrarian reform in developing countries. London, ITDG Pub. 2001, xvii, 253p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 711-13

GHIMIRE, Yubaraj

Nepal's agony. Seminar 517 Se'2002 48-51

GHODKE, Manju

See Pethe, Abhay jt. auth.

GHOSE, Arabinda

Green revolution all hype? Organiser 53(30) 10 Fe'2002 7-8

How Congress home minister had supported TADA. *Organiser* 53(23) 23 De'2001 5

The Indus waters treaty: Should it be abrogated?

Organiser 53(47) 9 Je'2002 5

Kashyapiyakrishisukti: 1200-year-old agricultural manual. *Organiser* 53(49) 23 Je'2002 12

Last resort to maintain democracy in Nepal. Organiser 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 17

Madhavrao Scindia, the forward-looking railway minister. *Indian Rly* 47(8) Nv'2001 21-22

Nepal heading for polls: Nepali Congress towards split. *Organiser* 53(46) 2 Je'2002 5

Nepal monarch's landmark visit to India. Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 8

Nitish delivers a bold railway budget. *Organiser* 53(34) 10 Mr'2002 12

150 years of Indian Railways; miles to go. Organiser 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 5

Politicisation of railway accident: Laloo at his perfidious game once again. *Organiser* 54(10) 22 Se'2002 7+

Propitious time for launching the river-linking project: A gentle nudge by the Prime Minister could click. *Organiser* 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 7

Role of Indian leaders during Kashmir war, they behaved like chastened school boys. *Organiser* 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 12

Supreme Court of Nepal upholds dissolution of Pratinidhi Sabha: Nepal preparing for election. Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 7

Taking care of our cattle resources. *Yojana* 46 Ja'2002 45-47

Two unique astronomical phenomena. Organiser

53(39) 14 Ap'2002 18-19

GHOSE, Jayanti

Biotechnology and bioinformatics. Yojana 46 JI'2002 40-43

GHOSE, Malini

Literacy, power and feminism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1615-20 ft-n

GHOSE, Sagarika

The cosmopolitan patriot. Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 37-38

GHOSE, Sanjoy

Manipur: The siege within. Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 19-21

GHOSE, Santosh Kumar

Hoina. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 28-31

GHOSH, A.

Working back to individuals; a review article. Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 89-92

GHOSH, A.K.

Internal quality audit the diagnostic element of ISO 9000. Standards India 16(7) Oc'2002 11-15

GHOSH, A.R.

See Smith, Meera M. Hira jt. auth.

GHOSH, Abhik

Prof. J.S. Bhandari (1937-2001). Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 413

GHOSH, Aditi

Contrastive analysis: An overview. J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 77-87 bibliogr

GHOSH, Ajit Kumar

Dinabandhu Mitra. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1998, viii, 78p. Rs 25 Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(3) Mr'2002 128-30

GHOSH, Amitav

The Imam and the Indian: Prose pieces. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 362p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 5-6; The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 30-31

GHOSH, Anindita

Revisiting the 'Bengal renaissance': Literary Bengali and low-life print in colonial Calcutta. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4329-38 ft-n

GHOSH, Anjali

Development of entrepreneurial task motivation scale. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 153-58 bibliogr

See also Chattopadhyay, Rachana it. auth.

GHOSH, Anjan, ed.

See Chatterjee, Partha jt. ed.

GHOSH, Arindam

See Mukherjee, Sampat jt. auth.

GHOSH, Arun

President and his critics. Mainstream 40(29) 6 JI'2002 13-14

GHOSH, B.N.

Is there any paradigm shift in India's occupation

scenario? Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 174-77

M.K. Gandhi on development underdevelopment. Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 1-22 bibliogr-ft-n

The ontology of Gandhian political economy, Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 395-413

GHOSH, Bholanath

See Karmakar, Ranjit jt. auth.

GHOSH, Biswajit

Women's work and informal sectors: Two studies in Burdwan, West Bengal. Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 1-23 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSH, Buddhadeb

Panchayats and elementary education. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1850-51 ft-n

GHOSH, D.K.

Transparency in panchayats: West Bengal scenario. Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 69-80 tabs

GHOSH, D.N.

Globalisation, the IMF and governance. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3980-82

Governance culture and adaptive efficiency: State and market relationships in public sector banks. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1723-27 ft-n

The unauthorised code of corporate governance. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2112-13

GHOSH, Dipali

Tagore manuscripts in oriental and India Office collections, British Library. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 47-50

GHOSH, Gopi N.

Sustainable mountain development. Yojana 46 Ag'2002 48-52

GHOSH, Gopinath

Indus collection in the Indian Museum-An introduction. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 45-46 figs

GHOSH, Hanseswar

Mid term review of the economy. Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 275-79

GHOSH, Kunal

What ails Indian education and what fails Indian economy. Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 19-23

GHOSH, Nemai

Photo essay on stage. Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 62-67

GHOSH, Nilabja

Infrastructure, cost and labour income in agriculture. Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 153-68 bibliogr See also Rajaraman, Indira jt. auth.

GHOSH, Papiya

The changing discourse of the Muhajirs. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 57-68 ft-n

GHOSH, Parimal

Colonialism, class and a history of the Calcutta

jute millhands: 1880-1930. Hyderabad. 2000. viii, 281p. Book Rev

South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 95-96

GHOSH, Partha S.

BJP and the evolution of Hindu nationalism: From periphery to centre. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 460p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 447-54
Sri Lanka's devolution debate: Is India the role model? Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 37-65
ft-n

___ and ed.

See Imtiaz Ahmad and others jt. eds.

GHOSH, Prabir

See Abusaleh Shariff and others jt. auths.

GHOSH, Pradyot Kumar

Automated records management. *Indian Arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 1-3

GHOSH, Pritha

See Sen, Jyotirmoy jt. auth.

GHOSH, Raghunath

Krishna Chandra Bhattacharyya on Swaraj in Ideas: Some problems and reflections. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 213-22

A logical illumination of Tadatmya relation in Navya Nyaya. *JICPR* 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 227-35 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSH, Ranjan K.

How useful is the notion of 'Family resemblances' in the context of the arts? *JICPR* 18(4) Oc-De'2001 186-89

Rethinking svaraj in ideas. *Indian Philosophical* quart 28(4) Oc'2001 433-40

Towards a concept of the poet in the Vedic aesthetics. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 24(1-2) 2001 75-88 ft-n

GHOSH, S.K.

Management styles of executives of state transport undertakings. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 68-80 bibliogr

GHOSH, Saibal

See Bhide, M.G. and others jt. auths.; Nachane, D.M. jt. auth.

GHOSH, Sailendra Nath

Anatomy of the politics of communalism.

Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 13-15

Linking up rivers: A recipe for disaster.

Mainstream 40(52) 14 De'2002 18-20

Six-tier federalism a must. Seminar 514 Je'2002 53-57

GHOSH, Santanu Kumar

Collectivism vs. individualism and accounting values: A comparative study of the GAAPs of selected countries. *Management Accountant* 37(5) My'2002 346-50

GHOSH, Santikumar

Universal values in literature-Affinities and differences between East and West. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(9) Se'2002 365-71

GHOSH, Soumya Kanti

RBI intervention in the Forex market: Results from a tobit and logit model using daily data. econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2333-48 bibliogr-ft-n

- and Bagchi, Soumen

Capital account liberalisation in India: Implications for infrastructure financing and economic growth. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4927-33 bibliogr

GHOSH, Souvik

Information and communication technologies in rural development. *Kurukshetra* Nv'2001 2-5 Integrated nutrient management. *Kisan World* 29(5) My'2002 57-58

Linking research, education and extension: A viable alternative to the top-down approach. Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 20-23

GHOSH, Sudipta

Privatisation: The changing scenario and major issues in the Indian context. *Management Accountant* 37(10) Oc'2002 788-90

GHOSH, Sukumar

See Sikdar, Deb Prasad it. auth.

GHOSH, Swagata

Subhas Chandra Bose: His attitude towards students and their movements. Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 81-99 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSH, T.P.

Project risk assessment: Application of simulation modeling using @ RISK. Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002 330-38

GHOSH, Tarun Kanti

Business process re-engineering: A new light on the revival scheme at the state government level. *Management Accountant* 37(9) Se'2002 662-65

GHOSH, Utpal

The Communist Party of India and India's freedom struggle, 1937-47. Kolkata, Pearl Pub. 1996, xii, 274p. Rs 230 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 228-32

GHOSH ROY, Purabi

Women and economic life. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 269-76

GHOTGE, Nitya S.

See Ramdas, Sagari R. jt. auth.

GHULE, S.T.

See Bhuse, V.H. jt. auth.

--- and others

Potential of neem in pest control. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 49-50

GHUMAN, Ranjit Singh

See Gill, Sucha Singh jt. auth.

GIAN SINGH, Giani

Historical analysis of Giani Gian Singh's writings. Sukhdial Singh. Jalandhar, UICS. 1996, 186p. Rs 185 Book Rev

Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000

151-53

GIBBS, Charles P.

A Christian experience of adoration. Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 27-31

GIDADHUBLI, R.G.

Russia's military industrial complex: Struggle for revival. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2215-18

- and Mohanty, Arun

Continuing debate over 'Shock Therapy'. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4998-5002 Farm land law of Russia: Changing course of history? econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3587-90

GIER, Nicholas F.

Gandhi and the virtue of nonviolence. Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 261-86 bibliogr-ft-n Synthetic reason, aesthetic order, the grammar of virtue. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 27-42 bibliogr-ft-n

GIFT tax

See Gifts-Taxation

GIFTED children

Nurturing the gifted children for social progress. Nisha Singh J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 36-40

GIFTS

Taxation

India

Implications of abolition of gift tax; silver lining in the clouds. H.N. Motiwalla Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 22-27

GILBERT, Martin

Letters to Auntie Fori: The 5,000-year history of the Jewish people and their faith. New York, Schocken bks. 2002, 460p. £20 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 23

The rise of fascism in Europe in the twentieth century: Lessons for today. India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 31-38

GILHUS, Inqvild

Laughing gods, weeping virgins: Laughter in the history of religion. London, Routledge. 1997, 173p. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2002 226-29

GILL, K.P.S.

Be prepared to confront Pakistan. Organiser 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 2+

The imperatives of national security legislation in India. Seminar 512 Ap'2002 14-20

GILL, Kenneth

Roots to fruits: Karnataka Central Diocese-Report of the first thirty years. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corpn. 2001. Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 270-71

GILL, Kirpal Singh

The meaning of Shabad Guru Surat Dhun Chela: Holy word as soul teacher. Sikh Rev

50(4) Ap'2002 17-22

GILL, M.S.

Mountaineering, trekking and adventure. Yojana 46 Ag'2002 38-40

GILL, Mehar Singh

The Sikhs and the challenges of the 21st century. Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 52-55

GILL, Preeti, ed.

See Chakravarti, Uma jt. ed.

GILL, S.S.

Gandhi: A sublime failure. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 268p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 31-32; Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 116-19; Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 19-21

Hindu-Muslim unity. Radical Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 13-16; 66(6) Se'2002 29-32

Removal of untouchability-Gandhi adopts a position which is heavily weighted in favour of casts Hindus. Radical Humanist 66(1) Ap'2002 40-45

See also Mittal, Rajesh and others jt. auths.

GILL, Sucha Singh

Fresh study of the WTO agenda. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 139-41

Rapporteur's report on institutional reforms for agricultural growth. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 637-51 bibliogr

and Ghuman, Ranjit Singh

Changing agrarian relations in India: Some reflections from recent data. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 809-26

GILLIS, Chestler

Roman Catholicism in America. New York, Columbia Univ press. 1999, x, 365p. Book

Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 103-05

GILMARTIN, David and Lawrence, Bruce B.

Beyond Turk and Hindu: Rethinking religious identities in Islamicate South Asia. Florida, Univ Press of Florida. 2000, 354p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1992-94

GIRASE, K.A.

See Waman, G.K. jt. auth.

GIRDNER, Eddie J.

G-8 in Kananaskis: Africa and oil. Mainstream 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 11-12

GIRI, Ananta Kumar

Global transformations: Post modernity and beyond. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1998. Rs 675 Book

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 257-61

Impersonal wealth and spiritual regeneration of social capital. Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 153-59 bibliogr-ft-n

Rule of law and Indian society: Colonial encounters, post-colonial experiments and beyond. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr 2002 1-27 bibliogr-ft-n

Global transformations: Post modernity and beyond. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1998. Rs 675 Book

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 257-61

Impersonal wealth and spiritual regeneration of social capital. Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 153-59 bibliogr-ft-n

Rule of law and Indian society: Colonial encounters, post-colonial experiments and beyond. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr2002 1-27 bibliogr-ft-n

ed.

Rethinking social transformation. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2001, 407p. Rs 725 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2309-11

GIRI, D.K.

Partnership in progress. Kurukshetra 50(10) Aq'2002 19-22

People's participation and rural development. Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 11-16

GIRI, D.V.

Recognition of unions through secret ballot: The Orissa scenario. Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 356-69 ft-n

GIRIDHAR, N.

An integrated approach to utilisation of some important horticultural crops. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 101-08

GIRIJA DEVI

Girija. Yatindra Mishra. New Delhi, Vani Pra. 2001, 131p. Rs 200 Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 29

GIRISH CHANDRA

A new chapter in planning process. Yojana 46 Jl'2002 23-24+

GIRISH KUMAR

Long march to multiparty democracy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 209-11

GIRISHANKAR, Navin and Migara, DeSilva

Strategic management for government agencies: An institutional approach for developing and transition economies. Washington, World Bank. 1998, 52p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 523-26

GIRLS

Anthropometry

A study of physical growth among the Sen girls of Sagar town in Madhya Pradesh. Rashmi Sen and K. Saini Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 24-26

Education

See Education of women

Employment See Women-Employment

Mortality

Perception and prejudice: Uncertainty and investment in gender. Paul H.L. Nillesen and Axel Gelfert econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4382-89 bibliogr ft-n

Nutrition

The girl child-Nutritionally deprived. C. Thangamuthu and V. Rasi soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 8-10

Madhya Pradesh

Physical growth progression among Kayasth girls of Sagar division, Madhya Pradesh: A study. Swati Patni and others Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 385-89 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Pre-adolescent girls in municipal schools in Mumbai. Vicha Kishori and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1643-46

Punjab

Growth pattern and age at menarche in Bania girls of Mandi Gobindgarh. I. Talwar and Maninder Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 321-31 bibliogr

GISPERT-SAUCH, George, ed.

See Lipner, Julius jt. ed.

GITA

See Bhagavad-Gita

GLASENAPP, Helmuth von

Jainism: An Indian religion of salvation. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xvi, 551p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 53

GLOBALIZATION

Call for a new international order; globalisationfor the benefit of top 20% M. Victor Louis Anthuvan econ Stud 40(7) 1 Oc'2001 3-11

Capitalism in the age of globalisation: The management of contemporary society. Samir Amin. London, Zed bks. £12.95 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002

Catalysing graduated modernisation through diplomacy: Nehru's visit to Bhutan-1958. Jagat S. Mehta World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002

Challenges and opportunities of globalisation-Implications for India. R.S. Bawa Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 1-8 bibliogr

Critical geographical praxis: Globalisation and socio-spatial disorder. Swapna Banerjee-Guha econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4503-09 bibliogr

Development as colonialism. Edward Goldsmith World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 18-36

Effects of globalisation on industry and the environment. Rajat Acharyya and Bhaswar Moitra. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 2001, 306p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1333 Engaging globalization: Critical theory and global political change. Martin Weber Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 301-25 ft-n

A global alliance for comprehensive democracy in the era of globalisation. Vijay Pratap Mainstream 40(52) 14 De'2002 29-36

Globalisation: A menace to African values and education? Oni A. Adesoji *Africa quart* 42(1) 2002 1-11 bibliogr

Globalization and anthropology: Issues and challenges. P. Venkata Rao *Eastern Anthropologist* 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 25-37 bibliogr Globalisation and Bangladesh. Abdul Khaleque *Radical Humanist* 66(6) Se'2002 12-14

Globalisation and dispute settlement process. E.M. Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(3) JI-Se'2001 459-74 ft-n

Globalisation and Indian services sector. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4097-98

Globalisation and Kerala society. Varughese George Janata 56(38) 9 De'2001 5-6

Globalisation and Keynesian reach. Pulapre Balakrishnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3412-13

Globalisation and labour—Management relations: Dynamics of change. C.S. Venkata Ratnam. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 342p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 593-98

Globalization and literature in Hungary. Margit Koves soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 68-77

Globalisation and the language of modernisation.

David Ekbladh *World Affairs* 6(2) Ap-Je'2002
52-64

Globalization and the relevance of IP acquisition for small and medium size enterprises. C. Kameswara Rao *Sedme J* 29(3) Se'2002 53-60

Globalisation and tribal economy. P.C. Jain. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 2001, 178p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 361-63

Globalisation and workers in developing countries: Can social partnership become a model for industrial relations? Subendu Das *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(3) JI-Se'2001 375-88 bibliogr

Globalisation and workplace relations in electronics industry in India, China, Malaysia and the Philippines. Sarosh Kuruvilla and Stephen Frenkel *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(3) JI-Se'2001 429-45 bibliogr

Globalisation: Challenges to tribal identity of Northeast. Gautam Purkayastha Yojana 46 Se'2002 39-41

Globalisation—For whom? K. Almar and N. Murali Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 23-24

Globalisation, governance and rights struggles. Dolly Arora *Mainstream* 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 9-13

Globalisation: Hopes, realities and coping strategy. V.S. Vyas econ and Pol Wkly 37(12)

23 Mr'2002 1109-14

Globalization, international economic relations and the developing countries. Sumitra Chishti int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 227-43

Globalisation: Old wine into new bottles. Ismail Shariff and David M. Littig World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 38-51

Globalisation, regionalism and nationalism. G.P. Deshpande *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 27-31

Globalisation: The eight crises of social protection. Guy Standing *Indian J Lab Econ* 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 17-46 bibliogr

Globalisation, the IMF and governance. D.N. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3980-82

Globalisation: The roots of human rights violation. Sanjay Mangala Gopal Janata 57(34) 15 Se'2002 9-12; 57(35) 22 Se'2002 11-13 Impact of globalisation on society. Jaspal Singh Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 119-37 bibliogr India and the challenge of globalisation. Bimal Jalan Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 9-12

India—Globalisation and change. Pamela Shurmer-Smith. New York, OUP. 2000, 209p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 309-12 India in the 1990s: the impact of globalization. Nirmal Kumar Chandra China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 57-75 ft-n

Inequality in the global village: The future ahead. Akhilesh Chandra Prabhakar *World Affairs* 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 66-82

Interrogating knowledge globalization. Ashok R. Kelkar *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 133-75 bibliogr-ft-n

Is India globalisable? Christophe Jaffrelot *Indian Horizons* 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 134-40

Labour and globalisation; a review article. Jayati Srivastava soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 92-96

Nation-state and globalization. Pandav Nayak Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 6-20

The new international economic order: A strategy for the third world. Mahbub ul Haq India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 27-37 (Repr)

The 'New left' globalisation and trade unions in West Bengal: What is to be done? Debashish Bhattacherjee Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 447-57

A novle protest against globalisation. Subhoranjan Dasgupta soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 50-60 ft-n

The political economy of globalisation.

Bhalchandra L. Mungekar Janata 56(38)

Postcolonialism in an age of globalization:

Opening international relations theory to identities in movement. Brian McCormack Alternatives 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 99-115 ft-n Reflections on globalisation and the future of Africa, O. Lucky Ovwasa Indian J Politics

36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 28-42 bibliogr

Revamping manufacturing education in the context of globalisation. P. Radha-Krishnan and C.R. Swaminathan Univ News 40(46) 18 Nv'2002 6-9

Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam: A global alliance for comprehensive democracy in the era of globalisation. Vijay Pratap Janata 57(18) 26 My'2002 25-31+

Where is globalisation leading us to? Daya Krishna Organiser 54(23) 22 De'2002 14 Women and globalisation. Tessy Kurian soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 6-9

GLOVER, Derek

See Law, Sue it. auth.

GLOVER, Dominic

Transnational corporate science and regulation of agricultural biotechnology. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2734-40 bibliogr-ft-n

GLUSHKOVA, Irina and Vora, Rajendra, eds. Home, family and kinship in Maharashtra. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 7, 231p. Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 217-19

GNANAM, A.

See Stella, Antony jt. auth.

GNANAMURTHY, P.

See Nirmalakumari, A. and others jt. auths.

GNANA SAMBANDHAR, Saint

Gnana Sambandhar. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 136-44

GNANASUNDARATHARASU, A.A.

See Swaminathan, B. Rajah and others jt. auths.

GOA

See also Churches-Goa Coalition governments—Goa Family planning—Goa Monuments-Goa

Politics and government

Grass root democracy in Goa. Ave Cleto Afonso Kurukshetra Nv'2001 23-25

GOA Cooperative Society Act, 2001

The Goa Cooperative Society Act, 2001: A bold initiative in the new millennium. M.L. Khurana Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 9-13

GOAL (Psychology)

Impact of self-efficacy and instructional set on goal-setting. Amurty Gupta and others Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 148-52 bibliogr GOATS

Jharkhand

Contribution of goats in tribal economy—A micro study of Ranchi, Jharkhand. R.P. Singh Rural India 65(1) Ja'2002 2-6 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Women in goat husbandry. Madhuri Gautum and Hema Tripathi Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 313-20 bibliogr

GOBHAI, Mehlli

Shrouded angels. Ranjit Hoskote Art India 7(2) 2002 28-30

GOBIND SINGH (Guru)

The aims and activity of Guru Gobind Singh. Gurbachan Singh Nayyar Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 31-36

The Chandi charitar-An analysis. Jaswant Kumar Sharma Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 37-43 ft-n

Early life of Guru Gobind Singh. Kirpal Singh Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 25-30

Guru Gobind Singh—A saint soldier. Jasbir Kaur Ahuja Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 223-30

A glimpse of Sri Dasmesh. Mahindar Singh Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 24-27

Guru Gobind Singh: A soldier of the spirit. T.L. Vaswani Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 23-24

Guru Gobind Singh: Birth of a nation. Sved Mohammed Lalif Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 32-33

Guru Gobind Singh: The measure of greatness. J.D. Cunningham Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 31-32

The miracle wrought by Guru Gobind Singh. Pranav Khullar Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002

Saint—Soldiers of the tenth master. Onkar Singh Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 28-30 See also

Ajit Singh

GOD

God and the three avatars. Clarence Pedersen Theosophist 123(10) JI'2002 374-79

God awareness: The search within, Gurbakhsh Singh Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 8-13 See also

Ontology

Love

Heaven is our birthright! Swami Kriyananda Theosophist 123(7) Ap'2002 264-68 Worship and love

See also

Bhakti

GOD (Hinduism)

Concepts of God in the Bhagavadgita. Swami Vireshananda Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 171-73

See also

Brahman

GOD (Sikhism)

Concept of God in Sikhism. Ranbir Singh Sandhu Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 19-22 God and karma. Gajindar Singh Sikh Rev 50(4) 204

Ap'2002 12-15

GODAGE, K.

Historical continuities. Seminar 517 Se'2002 43-47

GODBOLE, Madhav

Corporate governance: Myth and reality. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Ji 2002 3094-3102 Electricity Bill, 2001: Need for a fresh look. econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1874-78

Electricity Regulatory Commissions: The jury is still out. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2195-2200

Human development: Some issues. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4265-68

Power sector reforms: If wishes were horses. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 621-26

Reading between the lines: Maharashtra budget 2002-03. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1311-14

Reform fatigue. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10). 9 Mr'2002 905-08

Report of constitution review commission: Some reflections. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4001-08

Task force reports on direct and indirect taxes: Some issues. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4884-90

Withering away of canons of financial propriety: Maharashtra's finances. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 95-100

GODDESSES, Hindu

See also

Devi (Goddesses)

Kali (Goddesses)

GODDESSES in art

See Gods in art

GODREJ

Why Godrej is captivated by EVA. Arundhuti Dasgupta Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 35-39

GODS, Buddhist

See also

Bodhisattvas

GODS, Hindu

See also

Ardhanarisvara, Lord

Ganesa, Lord

Krishna, Lord

GODS in art

Evolving a monkey: Hanuman, poster art and postcolonial anxiety. Philip Lutgendorf Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 71-112 bibliogr-ft-n

More than meets the eye: The circulation of images and the embodiment of value. Kajri Jain Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 33-70 bibliogr

Semi-divine figures in Ajanta paintings Gandharvas and Kinnaras. Meenal Kapadia Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 39-46 ft-n See also

Hanuman—Iconography

Idols and images

GODSE, V.T.

On accounting standards. Chartered Accountant 46(7) Ja'98 39-42

GOEL, Chhaya

See Goel, D.R. and others it. auths.

- and Goel, D.R.

Rationalisation of higher education. Univ News 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 1-4

GOEL, D.R.

See Goel, Chhaya jt. auth.

and others

Information and communication technology in education: Changes and challenges. Univ News 40(20) 20 My'2002 1-10

GOEL, Dharmendra

Understanding creativity. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 103-06

GOEL, M.M.

Excellence models for teachers in the changing economic scenario. Univ News 40(42) 21 Oc'2002 11-16

GOEL, M.S.

See Tiwari, R.S. jt. auth.

GOEL, R.J.

Accountancy in India the accountant as manager. Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 90-93

GOETZ, Anne Marie

Women development workers—Implementing rural credit programmes in Bangladesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 443p. Rs 595 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3025; Radical Humanist 65(12) Mr2002 12-16

GOGOI, L.

Resource generation in higher education. educ Rev 45(1) Ja'2002 15-18; Univ News 40(1) 7 Ja'2002 6-9

GOHAIN, Hiren

On saffronisation of education. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4597-99

GOH KIAN AIK, Kenneth and Wickramanayake,

Predicting stock returns using financial statement, information: Some Australian evidence. J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 3-25 appdc bibliogr

GOKAK, V.K.

Samarasve jeevana. Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 29-34

GOKHALE, Sharatchandra

Pilgrimage of light: Dr Sharatchandra Gokhale A versatile life. P.D. Kulkami, ed. Pune, Ameya Pra. 2000, xiii, 334p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 369-71

GOKHALE, Shobhana

Buddhist architecture: Its literary tradition; with

special reference to Kanheri and Nasik. *J Asiatic* Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 87-93 hibliogr

New dimensions to the history of the Kalachuri King Krishnaraja. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 55-61

GOKULANANDA, Swami

Cultural heritage and value education. *Yojana* 46 Se'2002 28-30

Pilgrimage to Europe. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(2) Fe'2002 31-36; 107(3) Mr'2002 23-28

GOLCONDA

History

The map of the Sultanate of Golconda. Ziauddin A. Shakeb *Islamic Cult* 76(2) Ap'2002 1-10 bibliogr map

GOLD

India

Only paper profits. Business India 621 24 De'2001 66

Our golden path to greener pastures. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(49) 23 Je'2002 17

GOLD as money

India History

John Bullion's empire: Britain's gold problem and India between the two wars. G. Balachandran. London, Curzon Press. 1996, xii, 252p. £45 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 289-93

GOLD miners

Mysore (Princely state)

Miners and milhands: Work, culture and politics in princely Mysore. Janaki Nair. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 324p. Rs 450 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 413-15

GOLDAR, Bishwanath

TFP growth in Indian manufacturing in 1980s. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4966-68

Technology acquisition and productivity growth:
A study of large chemical firms in India. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 457-69

GOLDSMITH, Edward

Development as colonialism. World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 18-36

GOLEMAN, Daniel

Leading from the heart; an interview. Manjari Raman Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 18-23

GOLWALKAR, M.S.

A traveller on the path to eternity. V. Rangarajan Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 394-407

GOMES, Janina

Competitiveness through privatisation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1789-90
Textiles: New vistas for Tirupur. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4783

GOMEZ, James, ed.

See Johannen, Uwe and others jt. eds.

GOMEZ, Miguel Andrea

A pilgrimage to Kashi: History, mythology and culture of the strangest and most fascinating city in India. Varanasi, Indica bks. 1999, 76p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 34-35

GONDOLF, Edward W.

Assessing woman battering in mental health services. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 188p. \$22.95 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27

GONSALVES, Colin and others

Prisoner's rights. Mumbai, Rights law Network. 968p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4621-23

GONSALVES, Eric and Jetly, Nancy, eds.

The dynamics of South Asia: Regional cooperation and SAARC. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 277p. Rs 375 Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 330-34

GOODALL, Dominic

Hindu scriptures. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2001, Iii, 410p. Rs 395 Book Rev Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 98

GOODLASS Nerolac Paints Ltd.

Towards a lasting impression. Austin Lobo Business India 635 8 Jl'2002 74-77

GOODMAN, Ryan

Time to end abuses. Seminar 512 Ap'2002 20-26

GOONATILAKE, Susantha

Toward a global science—Mining civilizational knowledge. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, xxi, 314p. Rs 495 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 349-52

GOONETILLEKE, D.C.R.A.

Poetry in English: The case of Sri Lanka. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 166-70

GOOPTU, Nandini

The politics of the urban poor in early twentieth century India. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 465p. Rs 2310 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 22-23

GOPAL, R.C. and others

Overall equipment effectiveness through total productive maintenance. Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 61-72

GOPAL, Sarvepalli (1923-2002)

Jawaharlal Nehru: A biography 1889-1947. London, Cape, J. Vol. 1. 1975, 398p. £10 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 26-27 Legacy of Nehru. Mainstream 40(23) 25 My'2002 19-24 Nehru and minorities. Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 5-6

Sarvepalli Gopal 23 April 1923-20 April 2002. Neeladri Bhattacharya and Vijaya Ramaswamy The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 4-6

GOPAL KRISHAN

Jobless in Punjab. Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 43-45

A note on physical anthropology of Shompen of Great Nicobar. Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 27-29 bibliogr

GOPALAKRISHNAN, Anirudh

Does India have a competitive advantage in pharma? Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 72-74

GOPALAKRISHNAN, R.

If only India knew what Indians know. Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 42-44

GOPALAKRISHNAN, S. and others

A webometric study on library and information science literature. Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr'2002 29-36 bibliogr

GOPALAN, K.

On the working of the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE). Univ News 40(30) 29 Jl'2002 6-8

GOPALAN, R.

A report on China's competitiveness. China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 481-524 tabs

GOPALAPPA, D.V.

The new liquor policy and its impact on weaker sections in Andhra Pradesh. Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 87-94

Panchayats and rural development: A ray of hope. Sedme J 29(2) Je'2002 37-44

GOPAL REDDY, C.

Interactive session on "Active participation of older persons in economic, social and political life." HelpAge India 8(3) Oc'2002 5-7

GOPINATHAN, K.

Gandhi and Marxism in an era of postmodernism. Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 359-63

GOPINATHAN NAIR, P.R., ed.

See Swaminathan, A. jt. ed.

GORADIA, Prafull

The Modi phenomenon in Indian history. Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 9

Musharraf's blow to Indian Muslims. Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 12-13

Two nationalism, Hindu and cultural. Organiser 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 10

GORBACHEV, Mikhail

Mikhail Gorbachev's attitude toward the 500 day plan and the failure of the Soviet Union to introduce an effective market reform. Morris Schottenstein quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 110-17 bibliogr

The path won; Mikhail Gorbachev; an interview. Dev Murarka India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 278-85 (Repr)

GORDON, A.D.D.

. Businessmen and politics: Rising nationalism and a modernizing economy in Bombay—1918-1933. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1978, 316p. Rs 50 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 9

GORDON, Leonard A.

Mahatma Gandhi's dialogues with Americans. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 337-52 ft-n

GORE, M.S., ed.

Third survey of research in sociology and social anthropology. New Delhi, ICSSR; Manak Pub. 2 vols. 2000. Rs 1000; \$80 Book Rev Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 139-45

GOREH, Nehemiah Nilakantha Sastri (1825-1895)

Nehemiah Nilakantha Sastri Goreh's rational refutation of the Hindu philosophical systems. K.P. Aleaz Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 133-62 bibliogr-ft-n

GOREKAR, N.S.

Islamic discipline and Indian learning. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 119-26 bibliogr

GORENER, Aylin Seker

Revisiting political realism: Is there room for moral considerations? int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 183-90 ft-n

GOSAI, M.R.

Linguistic decolonisation: The case of English education in India. Univ News 40(41) 14 Oc'2002 1-7

GOSHALAS

Cow commission. Bharat Jhunjhunwala Janata 57(33) 8 Se'2002 5-6

GOSLING, David L.

Perspectives on religion and ecology in India. Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002

Religion and ecology in India and South East Asia. London, Routledge. 2001, 210p. £15.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 21-22; The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 15

GOSWAMI, Anupam

Now cloudy, now clear. Business India 632 27 My'2002 42-45

GOSWAMI, Chandrama

Agricultural land use in the plains of Assam. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4891-93

GOSWAMI, Dalia

A brief note on panchayati raj in Haryana. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 173-78 bibliogr

GOSWAMI, Madhuja

See Rama Mohan, S. and others jt. auths.

GOSWAMI, S.N.

Farm planning in hills of Meghalaya for augmentation of income and employment visa-vis preservation of natural resource base.

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 211-23 tabs

GOULD, Harold A.

India's wake-up call: The communal cancer lives! Janata 57(32) 1 Se'2002 3-4

GOULD, Stephen Jay (1941-2002)

All that's Gould does not glitter. John Algeo Theosophist 123(12) Se'2002 452-55

GOURDON, Come Carpentier De

September 11 events and the resulting global situation. World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 104-24

COVERDE, Henri and others, eds.

Power in contemporary politics: Theories, practices, globalizations. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 243p. £16.99 Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 14

GOVERNMENT, Resistance to

Some thoughts on civil disobedience: My duties and responsibilities. Jeff Knaebel Gandhi Marq 24(2) JI-Se'2002 133-52

GOVERNMENT College, Lahore

Leitner in Lahore: Life and works. Nazer Singh Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 94-108 ft-n

GOVERNMENT companies

See Companies, Government

GOVERNMENT decentralization

See Decentralization in government

GOVERNMENTS, Legitimacy of

See Legitimacy of governments Constitution review committee and the governor.

Nirmalendu Bikash Rakshit econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1397-98

GOVERNORS

Powers and duties

Governor as a factor of Indian federalism. Asish Kumar Das Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002

GOVIL, Punita

Meta-analysis: A promising technique of research integration. Univ News 40(33) 19 Ag'2002 5-9

GOVINDA, R., ed.

Indian education report—A project of basic education. New Delhi, NIEPA. Rs 300 Book

Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 245-49 GOVINDAGUPTA

Situating Govindagupta in history. Kiran Kumar Thaplyal Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 41-60 bibliogr-ft-n

GOVINDAN, K.

See Thirumurugan, V. jt. auth.

GOVINDARAJAN, K.R.

RCF towards faster and safer rail travel. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 103-06

GOVINDARAJU, V.

Management education and IT. Management 40(1) Ja'2001 47-51 Indian

GOVINDA RAO, M.

State finances in India: Issues and challenges. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3261-71 bibliogr-ft-n

GOVINDARASU, R.

See Amina Bibi, K. and others it. auths.

GOVINDA REDDY, P.

See Sigamany, Navin jt. auth.

GOVINDASAMY, K.

See Senthil Kumaran, R. and others jt. auths.

GOYA, Francisco

Third of May by Goya foreshadowing the downfall of Napoleon. Raphael Obermann Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 28-37

GOYAL, Arun and Noor Mohammad

New opportunities; the impact on the CA. Chartered Accountant 50(1) JI'2001 18-22

GOYAL, Ashima

Stabilising but continuing to grow; a review article. Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 207-28 bibliogr

GOYAL, R.S.

See Mohan, Reeta jt. auth.

GOYAL, Rajan

See Kanagasabapathy, K. jt. auth.

GOYAL, Shailia

Dr. Satyapal and Rowlatt Act agitation in the Punjab. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 121-28 ft-n

GRADING and marking (Students)

Comparative reliability between marking and grading. G.C. Pradhan Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 14-17+

GRAHAM, Finlay, ed.

See Hoghughi Masud S. and others, it. eds.

GRAIN

Slow growth crops: Coarse cereals, oil seeds and pulses. Prem S. Vashishtha Indian Jagric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 594-620

India

Foodgrain surpluses: Causes and policy C.H. Hanumantha Rao implications. Mainstream 40(21) 11 My'2002 13-18

Long-term changes in coarse cereal consumption in India: Causes and implications. Ramesh Chand and Praduman Kumar Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 316-25 tabs

Pulses, oilseeds and coarse cereals: Why they are slow growth crops? C. Ramasamy and K.N. Selvaraj Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 289-315 bibliogr

West Bengal

Production of foodgrains in West Bengal: The scenario of the post liberalisation decade. Dhirendra Nath Konar econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 249-52 bibliogr

GRAMMAR, Comparative and general

Grammar, language and society: Contemporary Indian contributions. Rajendra Singh, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 366p. Rs 495 Book 208

Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 438-40

GRAMSWARAJ

Gramswaraj: A twenty-first century imperative. L.M. Bhole Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 43-58 bibliogr-ft-n

GRANDHY, Naresh

See Saxena, Anuraag jt. auth.

GRANT, N.B.

Managing your boss. Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 25-28

GRANTS, Land

See Land grants

GRANTS-in-aid

States (India)

Broke for ideas and cash? Ashok Upadhyay Business India 633 10 Je'2002 60-62 'Equalisation' as goal of centre-state transfers : Igbal Gulati's golden legacy. Amaresh Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2679-82

GRAPES

A study of knowledge and adoption of grape growers about standards of export quality grapes. G.K. Waman and K.A. Girase Rural India 65(6) Je'2002 130-32

GRARE, Frederic

Foreign policy options. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4568-71

The Muslims of the Indian subcontinent after the 11th September attacks. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 518 Oc'2002 68-69

Political Islam in the Indian subcontinent: the Jamaat-i-Islami. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 134p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 8-9; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 82-84

GRASS, Gunter

My broken love: Gunter Grass in India and Bangladesh. Martin Kampchen, ed. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, xiv, 303p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 34

The Tin Drummer's odyssey—Essays on Gunter Grass. Subhoranjan Dasgupta. Kolkata, Dasgupta and Co. 92p. Rs 100 Book Rev Mainstream 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 25-26

Grasses for soil conservation. K. Ramah and others Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 58-59

GRAZING

Maharashtra...

Of cows and men. Sagari R. Ramdas and Nitya S. Ghotge Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 17-18

GREAT BRITAIN

See also

Employees, Dismissal of-Great Britain Television—Great Britain

Economic history

See also

Money-Great Britain-History Foreign population

See also

Indians in Great Britain

Foreign relations

The new liberal imperialism. Robert Cooper Janata 57(14) 28 Ap'2002 9-12 History

British foreign policy 1874-1914: The role of India. Sneh Mahajan. London, Routledge. 2002, 264p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 4-5 India

The erosion of a relationship. M. Lipton and J. Firm. New Delhi, OUP. 1975, 427p. £14 Book

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 7

Race problem

Representing black Britain: Black and Asian images and television. Sarita Malik. New Delhi. Sage Pub. 2002, 201p. £17.99 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 16-17

Religions

Imperial encounters: Religion and modernity in India and Britain. Peter Van Der Veer. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 178p. Rs 495

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 19-20

GREECE

See also

Technology—Study and teaching—Greece

GREEK coins

See Coins, Greek

GREEK philosophy

See Philosophy, Greek

GREEK poetry

Post-Byzantine Greek poetry and the trends of the last fifty years: A short schematic tour of the epoch of Greek-written poetry. Kostas Sofianos and Sotirios Pastakas J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 33-39

GREEN, Edwin and Kinsey, Sara

The paradise bank: The Mercantile Bank of India, 1893-1984. Aldershot, Ashgate. 1999, 272p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 480-82

GREENHOUSE Gas Emission

Greenhouse Gas Emission reduction : An opportunity for India. Subrata Bose and T.K. Moulik Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 48-63 bibliogr

GREENHOUSES

Material substitution in greenhouse construction. M. Nagarajan and others Kisan World 29(11)

An overview of Indian standards on greenhouses. S.K. Singh Standards India 15(11-12) Fe-Mr'2002 4-8

GREENWALD, Roger, ed.

North in the world: Selected poems of Rolf Jacobsen. Univ of Chicago Press. 2002, 328p.

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 190-92

GREGAR, Ales

A new paradigm for personnel management under global economic conditions. Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 103-10 A parametric model of the competitive abilities of firms and personnel management. Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 225-28

GREGOR, A. James

Marxism, China and development: Reflections on theory and reality. London, Transaction Pub. 2000, xi, 283p. £22.95 Book Rev China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 390-92

GREGORY, Jancy

Ethnic affinity of the Kerala migrants in Mysore: A dialectic process of nativisation and localisation. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 193-201

See also Gregory S. jt. auth.

GREGORY. S.

Restructuring higher education incorporating national service. Univ News 40(18) 6 My'2002 11-12

and Gregory, Jancy

Agronomic practices and social constraints in water management: The case of sericulture. SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 65-76

GREWAL, J.S. and Irfan Habib, eds.

Sikh history from Persian sources. New Delhi, Tulika. 2001, 228p. Rs 200 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 15-16

GREWAL, Mandeep Kaur

Prejudiced media 'Socialization': A Sikh perspective. Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 47-53

GREWAL, Sewakinder S.

How to structure your capital for risk. Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 40-42

GRHYASUTRAS

Brahmanical ideology on the ritual roles of the Grahapati and his wife in the Grha: A study of the early Grhyasutras (c.800-500 B.C.). Jaya S. Tyagi Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 189-208 ft-n

GRIFFITHS, Bede

The mental and mystical journey of Fr. Bede Griffiths. Ignatius Hirudayam Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 383-92

GRILICHES, Zvi

R&D, education, and productivity: A retrospective. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 2000, 127p. \$39.95 Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001

411-13

GRINSHPON, Yohanan

Silence unheard: Deathly otherness in

Patanjala-Yoga. Albany, State Univ of NY. Book

J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002 49-54

GRIPPO, Frank and Siegal, Joel

What the accountant must know about data mining. Management Accountant 37(4) Ap'2002 245-53

GROFMAN, Bemard

See Merrill III, Samuel it. auth.

GROS, Francois

See Kannan, M. it. auth.

GROUND-nuts

Karnataka

Improving groundnut productivity in Karnataka state. M.J. Chandre Gowda and others Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 54-55

GROUND water

See Water, Underground

GROVER, Anand

Ensuring universal access. Seminar 520 De'2002 48-50

GROVER, R.K.

See Dileep, B.K. and others it. auths.

GROVOGUI, Siba N.

Come to Africa: A hermeneutics of race in international theory. Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 425-48 ft-n

GRUBB, W. Norton and Ryan, Paul

The roles of evaluation for vocational education and training. Geneva. ILO. 195p. Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 531-35

GRUNER, John

Corruption, are accountants watchdogs? Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 100-01

Rationalisation of workforce—An integral part of structural adjustment. Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 505-27

GUHA. Chinmoy

Where the dreams cross: T.S. Eliot and French poetry. Kolkata, Papyrus. 2000, 252p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 16

GUHA, Jaba

See Sengupta, Piyali jt. auth.

GUHA, Maushumi

Free will and value. Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 79-95 ft-n

GUHA, Ramachandra

The absent liberal: An essay on politics and intellectual life. econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4663-70 ft-n

A corner of a foreign field: The Indian history of a British sport. New Delhi, Picador India. 2002, 440p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 30-31

Environmentalism: A global history. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiv, 161p. Rs 295 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 268-70

Environmentalist of the poor. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 204-07

- and Vaidyanathan, T.G.

An Indian cricket omnibus. New Delhi, OUP. 1994, 166p. Rs 195 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 16-17

ed.

The Picador book of cricket. New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 476p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Aq'2001 26

and Parry, Jonathan P., eds.

Institutions and inequalities: Essays in honour of Andre Beteille. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, ix, 302p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 273-74

GUHA, Ranajit

Dominance without hegemony: History and power in colonial India. New Delhi, OUP. 1998. xv, 245p. Rs 425 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 403-05

GUHA, S.R.

Stock audit. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 431-33

GUHA, Samar

Professor Samar Guha amar rahen: editorial. Surendra Mohan Janata 57(24) 7 Jl'2002 1-2

GUHA, Sumit

Claims on the commons: Political power and natural resources in pre-colonial India. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 181-96 ft-n

Health and population in South Asia from earliest times to the present. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 178p. Rs 475 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1036 GUHAN, S.

India's development experience: Selected writings of S. Guhan. S. Subramanian. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 368p. Rs 625 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 25

GUHA THAKURTA, Meghna

Uprooted and divided. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 54-60

GUIDED missiles

Pakistan

Musharraf's missile madness. N.K. Pant Organiser 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 20

GUILFORD, J.P.

An interaction effect of locality and gender on Guilford's evaluation abilities. H.M. Kasinath Perspectives in Educ 18(1) Ja'2002 51-58 bibliogr

GUILMOTO, Christophe Z.

Irrigation and the great Indian rural database : Vignettes from South India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1223-28 bibliogr-ft-n

- and Irudaya Rajan, S.

District level estimates of fertility from India's 2001 census. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002

GUJARAT

See also

Acquisition of land—Gujarat

Agriculture—Gujarat

Architecture, Islamic-Gujarat

Car festival—Gujarat

Civil service—Gujarat

Communal riots—Gujarat

Communalism—Gujarat

Contract labour—Gujarat

Dalits-Gujarat

Drinking water-Guiarat

Earthquakes—Gujarat

Elections—Gujarat

Employment and unemployment, Rural-Gujarat

Environmental law-Gujarat

Farmers-Gujarat

Forestry laws and legislation—Gujarat

Housing-Gujarat

Industrial sickness—Gujarat

Labour and labouring classes—Gujarat

Labour supply—Gujarat

Land-Gujarat

Musical instruments—Gujarat

Poultry—Gujarat

Rehabilitation, Rural-Gujarat

Rural poor—Gujarat

Schools-Gujarat

Soils, Salts in-Gujarat

Terrorism-Gujarat

Textile workers—Gujarat

Tribes—Gujarat

Tribes, Primitive—Gujarat

Villages—Gujarat

Water, Underground-Gujarat

Water supply, Rural—Gujarat

Wells-Gujarat

Women, Rural-Gujarat

Wood carving, Islamic-Gujarat

Commerce

Europe-History

The devolution of purchase risks by the European trading companies in Coromandel and Gujarat, 1600-1800. Shantha Hariharan South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 67-77 ft-n

Economic conditions

Impact of communal riot in Gujarat on the economy and future of Gujarat. Jitendra Dholakia Janata 57(29) 11 Ag'2002 3-4

The price of madness. Suneeta Kaul Business India 627 18 Mr'2002 68-70

Economic development

Environmental rehabilitation and livelihood impact: Emerging trends from Ethiopia and Gujarat. H.S. Shylendra econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3286-92 bibliogr Gujarat one year after the quake. Shameen

Faizee New Age 50(5) 1 Fe'2002 8-9+ Economic history

See also

Land grants—Gujarat—History Textile industry and fabrics—Gujarat—History

History, Medieval

See also

Maitraka dynasty

History, Modern

Guiarati intellectuals and history writing in the colonial period. Riho Isaka econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4867-72 bibliogr-ft-n

Politics and government

Elections in Gujarat-EC can intervene. M.A. Rane Radical Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 17+ Gujarat and the failure of governance. M.N. Buch India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 11-19 Gujarat elections and national institutions. Kamala Prasad Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 7-11 Narendra Modi's one-day cricket: What and why? Girish Patel econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4826-37

The state of lies and the lies of the state: The Gujarat pogrom and the future of India. Imtiaz Ahmad Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 3-6+

Rural conditions

Exploring India's rural past: A Gujarat village in the early nineteenth century. A.M. Shah. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 245p. Rs 525 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 14; econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2137-38 See also

Rural poor—Gujarat

GUJARATI fiction

Maganbhai's glue, pages from a diary, vadki, phoren soap and Maujila Manilal. Bhupen Khakhar. New Delhi, Katha. 2001, 203p. Rs 200 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 33

GUJARATI short stories

See Short stories, Gujarati

GUJRAL, I.K.

Challenges that India faces today. Univ News 40(17) 29 Ap'2002 12-14

India and its neighbours. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 17-18+

India and its neighbourhood: Some reflections. Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002

Indian democracy in the new millennium. Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 11-12+

GUJRAL, Satish

Satish Gujral: Selected works 1947-2000. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akad. 2000, 72p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 50-51

GUJRAL, Shiela

My years in the USSR: Recollections and revelations. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2002, 180p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 22; Mainstream 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 23-24

GUJRAL, T.S.

Electricity pricing by electricity boards: Some issues and considerations. Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002 340-45

GULAM MOHAMMED SHEIKH

Faith and reason. Kavita Singh Art India 7(2) 2002 32-33

GULATI, Adarsh

Mid term review of the economy: Indian economy-A sectoral review. Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 284-85

GULATI, I.S. (1924-2002)

I.S. Gulati: Our teacher. Pinaki Chakraborty and Lekha S. Chakraborty econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 JI'2002 2855

In memoriam; I.S. Gulati 1924-2002. Rajni Kothari Seminar 515 Jl'2002 62

GULATI, Iqbal Singh

'Equalisation' as goal of centre-state transfers : lqbal Gulati's golden legacy. Amaresh Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2679-82 Iqbal Gulati; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2188-90

GULATI, Mitu

Restructuring Argentina's debt: How is it going to happen? econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002

- and Krawiec, Kim

Addressing corporate crime: Lessons from Washington. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3329-30

GULATI, S.C.

See Chopra, Kanchan jt. auth.

GULCHARAN SINGH

Indian armed forces' role in the struggle for India's independence. quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 63-72 ft-n

Women in the life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 57-61 ft-n

GULDIN, Gregory Eliyu

What's a peasant to do? Village becoming town in Southern China. Boulder, Westview Press. 2001, 312p. Book Rev

China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 525-30

GULEDAGUDDA, S.S. and Hiremath, G.K.

Constraints in production of Gherkins in North Karnataka. Rural India 65(1) Ja'2002 11-13

GULF Cooperation Council

Impact of fluctuations in oil revenue on aggregate consumer expenditures in the GOC countries. Abdulla M. Ahemoud Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 26-32 bibliogr

GULF states

Industries

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Gulf states

Politics

Regional conflicts in Persian Gulf states. Atiq Ahmad Faruqi Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 43-62 ft-n

GULL MOHAMMAD

Case for restoration of autonomy for Jammu and Kashmir. Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 9-10

GULREZ AAZEM

See Faraaz Mehmood jt. auth.

GULSHANJEET SINGH

On practice of Naam Simran. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 7-9

GULZAR

Gulzar in conversation with Sukrita Paul Kumar; an interview. Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 107-15

GUNARATNE, Merril

Dilemma of an Island. Colombo, Yapa Pub. Book

Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 28-29

GUNATILAK, Susantha

Toward a global science-Mining civilizational knowledge. Bloomington, Indiana Univ Press. 1998, xii, 314p. Book Rev IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 136-41

GUNATILAKE, H.M.

Agricultural prices and soil conservation: A comparative dynamic analysis. Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr2002 77-90 bibliogr

GUNDARA, Jagdish S.

Interculturalism, education and inclusion. London, Paul Chapman Pub. 2000, 214p. £17.99 Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 407-11

GUNDERSON, Morley

See Verma, Anil jt. auth.

GUPTA, A.K.

See Sarabjeet Singh and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Aarti

Ensuring 'safe use' of biotechnology: Key challenges. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2762-69 bibliogr

Fixing a crumbling tower. Business India 630 29 Ap'2002 64-67

Gearing up. Business India 639 2 Se'2002 54-57

Mortgages go mass-market. Business India 636 22 JI'2002 54-58

Precious life. Business India 643 28 Oc'2002

- and Seshadri, K.

Games accountants always play. Business India 637 5 Ag'2002 66-70

GUPTA, Ambrish

Inflation accounting the Indian context. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 2000, xi, 237p. Rs 695 Book

Indian Management 39(7) JI'2000 96-97

GUPTA, Amit

Agri-business and extension management : Status, issues and strategies. Co-operators' Bull 44(12) De'2001 7-9+

Diversified farming: A new hope for hill farmer. Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 24+

Expert extension system for agriculture development. Co-operators' Bull 45(7) JI'2002 16-20

Watershed: A boom for rainfed areas. Cooperators' Bull 45(1) Ja'2002 17-19 See also Gupta, Shivali it. auth.

See Thomas, Raju G.C. jt. ed.

GUPTA, Amit Kumar

See Gupta, Maya jt. auth.

GUPTA, Amurty and others

Impact of self-efficacy and instructional set on goal-setting. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 148-52 bibliogr

GUPTA, Anil

Cooperative audit. Co-operators' Bull 45(3) Mr'2002 19-20+

GUPTA, Anil K., ed.

Criteria and indicators of sustainability in rural development: A natural resource perspective. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2001, Ivi, 424p. Rs 900 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 251-54

GUPTA, Archana

See Kulshrestha, Laxmi R. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Asha

M.N. Roy and Narendra Deva: A comparison. Radical Humanist 66(9) De'2002 24-28

GUPTA, Ashoka

Those days in Noakhali.... Seminar 510 Fe'2002 39-42

and others

East is east, West is west. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 47-53

GUPTA, B.M. and Suresh Kumar

Citation analysis of theoretical population genetics literature. Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 208-26 bibliogr

GUPTA, B.P.

Panchayati raj: Need of public participation. Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 21-25

GUPTA, Bhawna

See Jain, Shashi jt. auth.

GUPTA, Bina

Explorations in philosophy: Essays by J.N. Mohanty. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 229p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 30-31

GUPTA, Charu

Sexuality, obscenity, community: Women, Muslims and the Hindu public in colonial India. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 388p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 24

GUPTA, Deepa and others

Constraints causing serious concern to the camel owners in Bikaner district of Rajasthan. Rural India 65(5) My'2002 105-08

GUPTA, Deepak and Venkatnarayan, Raghu
Getting the numbers right in garments. Indian
Management 41(9) De'2002 44-45

GUPTA, Dinesh K.

Marketing in distance education: Towards developing a conceptual framework. *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 110-17

GUPTA, Dipankar

India: Reading between contradictions. *Indian Horizons* 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 110-21 The limits of tolerance: Prospects of secularism in India after Gujarat. *econ and Pol Weekly* 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4615-20; *Janata* 57(42) 17 Nv'2002 1-3+; 57(43) 24 Nv'2002 10-12; 57(44) 1 De'2002 5-8; *Radical Humanist* 66(8) Nv'2002 6-16 bibliogr-ft-n

--- ed.

See Das, Veena and others jt. eds.

GUPTA, G.D.

Debt securitisation; making money from money. Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 34-39

GUPTA, G.S. Balarama

Literary journals in English: A melancholy spectacle. *Littcrit* 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 61-65

GUPTA, Gautam

See Rupa jt. auth.

- and others, eds.

Issues in development economics. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2000, xiv, 150p. Rs 150 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1259-60

GUPTA, Hitesh

See Gupta, Jaimala jt. auth.

GUPTA, Indira Baptista, ed. See Settar, S. jt. ed.

GUPTA, Indrajit

Indrajit Gupta: Tribute to a labour historian. Arup Kumar Sen *Mainstream* 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 27

GUPTA, Indrani

Do we still need more evidence? Seminar 520 De'2002 23-26

Private health insurance and health costs: Results from a Delhi study. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2795-2802 bibliogr-ft-n

- and Mitra, Arup

Rural migrants and labour segmentation: Microlevel evidence from Delhi slums. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 163-68 bibliogr-ft-n

GUPTA, Jaimala and Gupta, Hitesh

Adolescents and menstruation. *J Family Welfare* 47(1) Ap'2001 1-13 bibliogr

Perceptions and constraints of pregnancy related referrals in rual Rajasthan. *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 1-12

GUPTA, Jayoti

Women second in the land agenda. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1746-54

GUPTA, Jitendra

Re-engineering of small accounting firms. Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 818-19

GUPTA, K.N.

The agony of child rape. soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 25-31

Violence—Impediment to empowerment. soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 26-33 See also Prabhu, Rajendra jt. auth.

GUPTA, K.S.

Empowering children for better development. Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 210-24 tabs

Empowerment: A perceptual analysis. *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(1) Ap'2001 32-42 bibliogr

GUPTA, Kamal

Accounting standards a retrospect and a prospect.

Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 144-48

GUPTA, Lalit and Bhargava, Vidhi

EVA research: A review for searching the issues. Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 37-53 bibliogr

--- and Parwani, L.C.

Quality assessment and governance audit in higher education. *Univ News* 39(51) 17 De'2001 1-6

GUPTA, M.P.

Extension strategies for promotion of vegetable production. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(1) Ja'2002 15-16

GUPTA, Manash Ranjan, ed.

See Gupta, Gautam and others jt. eds.

GUPTA, Maya and Gupta, Amit Kumar

Defying death: Struggles against imperialism and feudalism. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 283p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 12-13

GUPTA, N.D.

Transformation from accounting to management—Indian perspective. *Chartered Accountant* 51(4) Oc'2002 339-42

- and Gupta, Naveen

Future after withdrawal of Sec.10(20A) Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 245-49

Governmental accounting—A re-examination. Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 484-90

GUPTA, Narayani

See Masselos, Jim it. auth.

GUPTA, Naveen

See Gupta, N.D. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Neena and Aggarwal, Usha

Perception of menopause and health complaints.

Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 397-99

GUPTA, O.P.

Rigveda prohibits widow burning. Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 58-59

GUPTA, P.

A study of Harappan skeletons. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 38-40

GUPTA, Partha Sarathi

Power, politics and the people: Studies in British imperialism and Indian nationalism. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 502p. Rs 775 Book

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 18-19: India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 153-55

GUPTA, Prasenjit

Indian errant: Selected stories of Nirmal Verma. New Delhi, Indialog. 2002, 522p. Rs 495 Book

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 7-9

GUPTA, R.B. and others

Perceptions of basic health workers (males) on increasing their involvement in family planning promotional efforts. J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 36-49

GUPTA, R.K.

Emerging issues in environmental accounting. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 582-86

Himsa and ahimsa. Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 477-84 ft-n

See also Panda, Abinash jt. auth.

GUPTA, Rajan K.

Prospects of effective teamwork in India: Some cautionary conjectures from a cross-cultural perspective. Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 211-29 bibliogr

Towards the optimal organistion: Integrating Indian culture and management. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2002, x, 171p. Rs 195 Book Rev Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 244-49; Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 165-67

- ed.

See Singh, Anup K. and others jt. eds.

GUPTA, Rajesh

How to face competition from road sector to increase freight revenues of the Indian railways. Indian Rly 48(5) Ag'2002 29-31

GUPTA, Rajni

Telecommunications liberalisation: Critical role of legal and regulatory regime. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1668-75 ft-n

GUPTA, Rakesh

Indian version of fascism in Gujarat. Mainstream 40(24) 1 Je'2002 25-26

GUPTA, Ram Gopal and Nageshwar Rao

Self sufficiency in university teaching programmes: An integrated strategy. Univ News 40(9) 4 Mr2002 10-13

GUPTA, Ram Pratap

Broken promises and state-induced impoverishment: Story of Gandhi Sagar displaced people. Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 72-84

GUPTA, S. and Rastogi, M.R.

Self-other orientation among institutionalised destitute children. Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 85-91

GUPTA, S.P.

Need for new strategy to strengthen public enterprises in India. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 1006-14

GUPTA, S.R., ed.

Emerging voices: South Asian American women redefine self; family, and community. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 259p. Rs 225 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 423-25; Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 670-73

GUPTA, S.S.

Central excise; the myth of simplification. Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 41-43

GUPTA, Sanjay and Panda, Santosh

Networking and partnership in open distance education. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 23-26 bibliogr

GUPTA, Santosh

Commerce education in the new millennium. Univ. News 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 8-11

GUPTA, Sharmishtha and Kulkarni, A.V.

Job satisfaction, job involvement and organizational role stress. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 41-46 bibliogr

GUPTA, Shilpa and others

Perspectives and proposals for gerontocentric society: An Indian scene. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 20-31 bibliogr

GUPTA, Shiv Kumar

Contract farming for rural development. Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 13-19

Contract farming. Yojana 46 Mr'2002 28-29+

GUPTA, Shivali and Gupta, Amit

Computer application in agriculture. Co-operators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 10-11+

GUPTA, Shriniwas

Sexual harassment of women at workplace: In India and abroad. soc Defence 51(149) JI'2001

GUPTA, Sudhir and others

Maternal death and induced abortion—A critical analysis. J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000

GUPTA, V.D.

Western railway's prominent role in five decades. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 65-69

GUPTA, V.K.

Technical service fees; the taxation tangle. Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr 97 58-61 See also Sharma, Himanshu jt. auth.

GUPTA, V.S.

New directions to rural development programmes. Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 29-31+

GUPTA dynasty

The character of the Maurya empire.

Mukherjee. Kolkata, Progressive Pub. 2000. 195p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(5) My'2002 212; quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Fe'2000 118-21

Disintegration of the Mauryan empire. Java Bhattacharyya Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 81-84 bibliogr

Ideals of sculptural art and architecture of the Maurvan age. R.C. Sharma Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 164-69 bibliogr

Literary data on Mauryan history. J.R. Haldar Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 132-41

Literature in the Maurya empire. Satya Ranjan Baneriee Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 142-47

The Maurya empire; India and the world. B.N. Mukheriee Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 1-28 bibliogr Maurvan Buddhism: Unique evidences from Sannati and Kanaganahalli in Karnataka, D. Jitendra Das Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 50-53 The Mauryan extension of cultural influence in Sri Lanka as revealed by archaeological evidence. Leelananda Prematilleke Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 29-34

Mauryan terracottas-An overview. Samir Kumar Mukherjee Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 175-80

New evidences of Mauryan rule in South India and Srilanka's Buddhism: Spread and integration. I.K. Sarma Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 35-38 bibliogr

Non-Buddhist religio-philosophical systems in Mauryan India. N.N. Bhattacharyya Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 194-204

Northern Black Polished Ware (NBPW)—A typical marker of Mauryan cultural expansion. Asok Datta . Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 102-09

Science and technology in India during the Mauryan era. Arun Kumar Biswas Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 216-43 bibliogr See also

Asoka, Emperor

Chandragupta

GUPTE, Vasant

Voluntary Retirement Schemes: A restudy. Janata 56(40) 23 De'2001 11-16; 56(41) 30 De'2001 11-16; 56(43) 13 Ja'2002 9-16

GURBACHAN SINGH

Privatisation of public sector banks. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3378-80 bibliogr

GURBAKHSH SINGH

God awareness: The search within! Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 8-13

GURBANI

Gurbani and science : Some striking comparisons. Prithipal Singh Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 19-24

Loyalty to Gurbani principles—A liberating force. Bhagwant Singh Dalawari Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 26-32

GURBHAGAT SINGH

On translating Japuji: Heterogenizing through trilectics. J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 124-29 bibliogr

GURCHARAN DAS

Three English plays. New Delh, OUP. 206p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 62-63

GURCHARAN SINGH

See Bhatia, B.S. jt. auth.

GURDAS, Bhai

Epic poetry of Bhai Gurdas a source of history. Kuldeep Singh Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 24-31: 50(10) Oc'2002 31-39

GURDEV SINGH

Punjab river waters-Constitutional and legal aspects. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 47-52 See also Ashokan, S.R. jt. auth.

GURDIP SINGH

Punjab and river waters. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 57-61

See also Kharak Singh jt. auth.

GURDJIEFF, G.I.

Quest for realization: J. Krishnamurti, the Bhagavadgita and G.I. Gurdjieff. Tribhuvan Kapur. New Delhi, Sterling. 1999, 125p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 625-26

GURINDER SINGH, Dimpy

Idolatry is impermissible in Sikhism. Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 35-38

GURJEET KAUR

See Desh Bandhu it. auth.

GURMAIL SINGH

See Bhalla, G.S. jt. auth.

GURMIT SINGH

Global Sikhism. Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 40-42

GURMUKH SINGH

When Guru Nanak confronted terrorism. Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 27-30

GURPREET KAUR

See Gaur, Rajan and others it. auths.

GURRATTAN PAL SINGH

My reminiscences. Chandigarh. 1999, vi, 250p. Rs 450 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 258-60

GURTEJ SINGH

Sir V.S. Naipaul's blind sport? A barren controversy. Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 30-40

GURU, Gopal

How egalitarian are the social sciences in India? econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5003-09

GURU Granth

Inspirational reading of Guru Granth Sahib. Harbans Lal Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 14-25 bibliogr

Musical framework of Guru Granth Sahib. Amardeep Singh Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 25-31

The mystique of Guru Granth Sahib. J.R. Bimbrahw Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 14-15

On translating Japuji: Heterogenizing through trilectics. Gurbhagat Singh J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 124-29

Spirit of religion according to Guru Granth Sahib. Hamam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002

Text and praxis: Sikh manifesto and the end of discord. Nikky-Guninder Kaur Singh J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 1-36 ft-n

Tradition of Gurbani transmission and rival traditions. Balwant Singh Dhillon J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 138-52 bibliogr-ft-n

GURU NANAK

See Nanak Dev (Guru)

GURUBANI

The art of self discovery: Management technique derived from Gurubani. Khushwant Singh and Harpreet Ahluwalia Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 24-26

The compilation of Bhakta Bani by Guru Nanak Dev-A historical study: A statistical analysis of the evidence. Rai Jasbir Singh Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 17-24

Reflections on Amrit: The gift of nectar and the present times. Bhagwant Singh Dalawari Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 31-36

Tradition of Gurbani transmission and rival traditions. Balwant Singh Dhillon J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 138-52 bibliogr-ft-n

GURUMOORTHY, T.R.

Co-operation—A social movement. Co-operators' Bull 45(6) Je'2002 21-24

Economic empowerment through self-reliance. soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 14-17

GURUMURTHI, S.

Twelfth Finance Commission and states' debt burden. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4135-42

GURUMURTHY, G.

NTC units' revival in TN, Pondy hinges on asset sale. Indian Worker 46(5) 1 Mr2002 2

GURUMURTHY, S.

Madarsas: Pakistan controls jehad factories we protect them. Organiser 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 10 Madarsas: Pious schools or jehad factories?

Madarsas: The terror factories, their anatomy, spread, funds. Organiser 53(50) 30 Je'2002 9

Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 9

GURUS

God is inherent in the guru. Tarnindar Singh Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 7-10

The guru and the mystery of consciousness: A dialogue. Claudia Gaspar Soares Martins Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 16-18

The Indian guru-sishya tradition: A model for tomorrow. Paul Palatty J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 232-49 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Sikh gurus GURUSAMY, S.

Plight of oldage persons in rural Tamil Nadu. soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 17-31

GURVINDER SINGH, Dimpy

Foundation of a universal way. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 9-12

GUZDER, Cyrus

Is secularism good for business? Seminar 513 My'2002 68-72

GYAN CHANDRA

Corporate business reporting: Consensus between preparers and auditors. J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 3-22 bibliogr tabs

GYATSO, Geshe Kelsang

Clear light of bliss—The practice of Mahamudra in Vajrayana Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 307p. Rs 195 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 78-79

Meaningful to behold, the Bodhisattva's way of life. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 414p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 279-80

The meditation handbook. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 11, 144p. Rs 95 Book

Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 119-20

Н

HABERMAS, Jurgen

Habermas on presuppositions of communicative rationality. S. Panneerselvam Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 1-15 ft-n

HABIBUZ ZAMAN

Hindu Muslim cultural divide. Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 20-21

HACHHETHU, Krishna

Social sciences research in Nepal. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3631-43 ft-n

HADASS, Joseph

Indo-Israeli relations. India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 95-106

HAFIZUR RAHMAN and Bose, Shekar

An examination of forward market efficiency using cointegration techniques. Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 483-94 bibliogr

HAIDER RAZA, Sayed

Ragas in colour. Abhay Sardesai Art India 7(2) 2002 24-27

HAIR (Sikhism)

The hair and its significance. Bahadur Singh Sethi Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 63-64

HAJRA, Hareram

Venture capital fund-A boon to the new breed entrepreneurs. Management Accountant 37(4) Ap'2002 265-70

HAJRA, Sujan

Deposit insurance for cooperative banks: Is there

a road ahead? econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4800-06 bibliogr-ft-n

HAKAM SINGH

Some aspects of Sikh history: A fresh look. California, Sikh Welfare Found. 115p. Book Rev Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 74-75

HAKSAR, A.N.D., comp.

A treasury of Sanskrit poetry. New Delhi, ICCR. 2002, 203p. Rs 350 Book Rev The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 33

HAKSAR, P.N.

Five decades of scientific development: Memories of P.N. Haksar. Raja Ramanna Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 1-6

The future of humanity and humanism. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 251-57 (Repr) Stray thoughts for November 14. Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 9-11

HAKSAR, Vinit

Rights, communities, and disobedience: Liberalism and Gandhi. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 202p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 111-13

HALAN, Deepak

Why kids mean business. Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 46-49

HALASAGI, S.O.

See Hyderabad, R.L. jt. auth.

HALDANKAR, Shrikrishna Babanrao

Aesthetics of Agra and Jaipur traditions. Mumbai, Popular. 2001, 139p. Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001

HALDAR, Gopal

The future that worked. Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 21-26

HALDAR, J.R.

Literary data on Mauryan history. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 132-41

HALDIA, Ashok

Supply side management changing dimensions. Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 12-15

HALL, Kenneth R.

Structure and society in early South India: Essays in honour of Noboru Karashima. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiii, 334p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr2002 7-8; econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1810-11

HAMASHITA, Takeshi

Changing regions and China: Historical perspectives. China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 333-51

Comment on Takeshi Hamashita's 'Changing regions and China: Historical perspectives'. Brij Tankha China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 353-55

HAMEED, Syeda

See Dubey, Muchkund jt. auth.

HAMES-GARCIA, Michael R.

See Moya, Paula M.L. jt. auth.

HAMILTON, Daniel

The Gosaba rupee and Sir Daniel Hamilton. Vasant Chowdhury Indian Mus Bull 35 2000

HAMMOND, Allen

See Prahalad, C.K. it. auth.

HAMPI

Monuments

Monumental legacy-Hampi. Anila Verghese. New Delhi, OUP. 95p. Rs 395 Book Rev Indica 39(1) Mr2002 99-100

HAND, Felicity, ed.

See Firth, Kathleen jt. ed.

HANDA, Anil

See Shylla, Bunty and others it. auths.

HANDICAPPED

Infotech: An assistive technology for the disabled. Beena Shah and D. Venkateshwarlu Univ News 40(15) 15 Ap'2002 1-4

Education

Education of the disabled: The shifting paradigms. G.C. Pal Perspectives in Educ 18(1) Ja'2002 31-42 bibliogr

HANDICAPPED children

See also

Socially handicapped children

Education

Inclusive education for disabled children. M. Manivannan soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 33-35

HANDICRAFT

Crafts and the future. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 112-21 (Repr)

India. Southern

History

Indigenous knowledge on South Indian hereditary craftsmen. Jan Brouwer J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 1-15 bibliogr-ft-n

Rajasthan

Shilpgram in Udałpur: Organising craftspeople. Faraaz Mehmood and Gulrez Aazem econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4278

HANDKERCHIEFS

Tamil Nadu

History

Madras handkerchiefs in the interwar period. Tirthankar Roy Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 285-300 ft-n

HANDLOOM industry and trade

Andhra Pradesh

Traditional industry in the new market economy: The cotton handlooms of Andhra Pradesh. Kanakalatha Mukund and B. Syama Sundari. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 169p. Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 201-03

India

Alien weave: Crafts verses consumerism. Vijaya Ramaswamy India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 117-28 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Handlooms in crisis; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3476-77

Innovation nad technological resilience need of the hour: Handlooms. B. Revathy Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 225-35 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Labour process in the informal sector: A handloom industry in Nadia district. Ratan Khasnabis and Pranab Nag econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4836-45 bibliogr-ft-n

HANGLOO, Rattan Lal

The state in medieval Kashmir. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 150p. Book Rev Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 288-92

HANSBERRY, Lorraine

Politics and possibility in Lorraine Hansberry's Les Blancs. Ganga Viswanath Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 89-96 ft-n

HANSDA, Sanjay K. and Ray, Partha

BSE and Nasdaq: Globalisation, information technology and stock prices. econ and Pol Wklv 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 459-68 bibliogr-ft-n

HANSDAH, B.R.

Exchange and reciprocity in Santhal tribe. Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 28-31

HANSEN, Anders Bjorn

Partition and genocide: Manifestation of violence in Punjab 1937-1977. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2002, 230p. Rs 495 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 6-9

HANSEN, Thomas Blom

The saffron wave: Democracy and Hindu nationalism in modern India. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1999, vi, 293p. \$17.95

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 406-08; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 333-35

Urban violence in India: Identity politics, 'Mumbai', and the postcolonial city. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 269p Rs 550 Book

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 24-25; The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8; Seminar 513 My'2002 96-98

HANSPAL, Savita and Sen Gupta, Soma

Blood donation: A marketing perspective Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 132-37

HANSRA, B.S.

See Birendra Kumar jt. auth.

HANSTAD, Tim and others

Larger homestead plots as land reform? International experience and analysis from Karnataka. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3053-62 ft-n

HANUMAN

Iconography

Evolving a monkey: Hanuman, poster art and postcolonial anxiety. Philip Lutgendorf Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 71-112 bibliogr-ft-n

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H.

Foodgrain surpluses: Causes and policy implications. Mainstream 40(21) 11 My'2002 13-18

Sustainable use of water for irrigation in Indian agriculture. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1742-45 bibliogr

HAQUE, Nayeema

The language of human rights and rights—Talk in society. Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 405-18 ft-n

HARAPPA culture

See Indus Valley civilization

HARBANS LAL

Inspirational reading of Guru Granth Sahib. Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 14-25 bibliogr

HARBANS SINGH, S.

Cooperative movement—Beacon-light of progress. Co-operators' Bull 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'2001 5-6

HARBIR SINGH

See Kumar, Anjani and others jt. auths.

HARBOURS

Privatisation of port development: Indian and foreign ports. R. Ramakrishnan Indian Shipping 53(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 13-39

India

Can India have a hub port? Sarosh Bana Business India 632 27 My'2002 55-58 Minor ports and their development. Ramakrishnan Indian Shipping 54(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 7-20

HARCHARAN SINGH and Bishnoi, Sudheer

Environmental testing of electronic items—A review of standardization. Standards India 15(11-12) Fe-Mr'2002 9-11

HARDER, Hans, tr.

Chattopadyay's Bankimchandra Srimadbhagabadgita. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2001, 243p. Rs 550 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 14

HARDGROVE, Anne

Merchant houses as spectacles of modernity in Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 323-64 bibliogr figs

HARDIMAN, David

Passing blame on Godhra Muslims. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1785

HARDT, Michael

See Negri, Antonio jt. auth.

HARGOPAL, Sai

Performance of external sector—A review. Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 55-63

HARI JAISINGH

The FDI controversy games power brokers play. Mainstream 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 19-21

HARI OM

Trifurcation as a solution to Kashmir. Organiser 54(3) 4 Ag'2002 17

HARI SWARUP

Blissful ageing: Growing old is obligatory, growing-up is discretionary. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 15-19

HARIBHADRA

Haribhadra's Saddarsana Samuccaya: Verses 81-84: Astudy. Ramkrishna Bhattacharya Jain J 36(3) Ja'2002 134-48 appdc ft-n

HARIBHAKTI, Shailesh

New roles and risks contemporarising audit. Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 30-32

HARIGOPAL, K.

Management of organisational change : Leveraging transformation. New Delhi. Response bks. 2001, 341p. Rs 295 Book Rev Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 434-38

HARIHARAN, Shantha

The devolution of purchase risks by the European trading companies in Coromandel and Gujarat, 1600-1800. South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 67-77 ft-n

HARIHARANANDA ARANYA, Swami

Yoga philosophy of Patanjali with Bhasvati. Kolkata, Univ of Calcutta. 2000, xxx, 736p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 336 **HARIJANS**

See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes HARILAL, K.N. and Babu, M. Suresh

World Bank-CII study on competitiveness : Delimiting the scope of reform agenda. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2410-12

HARISH KUMAR

See Singh, R.K. jt. auth.

HARJIT SINGH

See Rangi, P.S. and others jt. auths.

HARMON, Colm and others, eds.

Education and earnings in Europe : A cross country analysis of the returns to education. Cheltenham, Edward Elgar. 2001, 332p. £65 Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001

HARMONY

See also

Solmization

HAROON RASHID

Making sense of Marxian concept of justice. Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002

HARRIS, John

Depoliticizing development—The World Bank and social capital. New Delhi, Left World bks. 2001, 145p. Rs 250 Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002

HARRIS, Nigel

The British and the Euro. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 619-20

HARRISON, Keith, ed.

See Daniels-Ramanujan, Molly jt. ed.

HARRISON, Mark, ed.

See Pati, Biswamoy jt. ed.

HARRISS, John

Public action and the dialectics of decentralisation: Against the myth of social capital as 'the missing link in development'. soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 25-40 bibliogr

HARRISS-WHITE, Barbara, ed.

See Rogaly, Ben and others jt. eds.

HARSHANANDA, Swami

The Atharvaveda: A study. Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr'2002 48-50

Ayurveda (science of life). Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 288-90

Hindu iconography—A short treatise. Bangalore, Ramakrishna Math. 2001, 48p. Rs 6 Book

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 36-37

The six systems of Hindu philosophy: A primer. Bangalore, Ramakrishna Math. 2000. 114p. Rs 20 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 317

HARSHE, Rajen

Recasting Indo-African development cooperation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4116-20

HARSIMRAM KAUR

See Rangi, P.S. and other jt. auths.

HARTNACK, Christiane

Psychoanalysis in colonial India. New Delhi. OUP. 2001, 243p. Rs 495 Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 13: Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002

561-63 HARTOG, Rudolf

> The sign of the tiger: Subhas Chandra Bose and his Indian legion in Germany, 1941-45. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 206p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 20-21

HARTUNG, Jan-Peter

Affection and aversion. Ambivalences among Muslim intellectual elites in contemporary South Asia. South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 189-202 ft-n

HARVEY, Andrew

Love's glory: Re-creations of Rumi. New Delhi, Viking. 2002, (Repr). xi, 110p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 34

HARVINDER KAUR

Impact of income and education in fertility. J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 70-76

HARYANA

See also

Communalism—Haryana

220

Education, Primary—Haryana

Family planning—Haryana

Hygiene, Rural-Haryana

Irrigation-Haryana

Irrigation management—Haryana

Land-Haryana

Panchavats—Harvana

Rural-urban migration—Haryana

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes-Haryana

Seeds-Haryana

Sex ratio—Haryana

Social sciences-Information services-Haryana Water-rights-Haryana

Industries

See also

Small-scale industries—Haryana—Finance Politics and government

See also

Bharatiya Janata Party—Haryana unit

HARYANA Financial Corporation

Financing of small scale industries in Haryana by Haryana Financial Corporation (HFC) during post reform period. Anil Kumar and M.C. Garg SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 43-56 tabs

HASAN, M.K. and others

Impact of integrated approach to farming systems development: Case study of a marginal farmer, Bangladesh. econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 173-82

HASAN, Zoya

The BJP's game plan in UP. New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 15

ed.

Politics and the state in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 388p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 13; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 410-11; Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 119-21; World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 124-26

HASAN ABDULLAH

Minorities, education and language: The case of Urdu. econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2288-92

HASAN MANSUR

Religious fundamentalism and human rights. Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 37-40

HASANUDDIN, Haider

See Surendra Gopal jt. auth.

HASHMI, Salima

Unveiling the visible: Lives and works of women artists of Pakistan. Karachi. Actionaid. 2002, 213p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 68-69

HASNAIN, Nadeem

Islam, secularism, fundamentalism and modernity; a review article. Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 337-41

HATTY, Suzanne E.

Masculinities, violence and culture. New Delhi,

Sage Pub. 2000, 225p. \$26.95 Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 17-18

HAVANUR, Shrinivas

A database for Indian historical sources (with specimens from Karnataka state). Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 95-102

HAVELIS

Merchant houses as spectacles of modernity in Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu. Anne Hardgrove Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 323-64 bibliogr figs

HAWKE, John

Contemporary Australian poetry: An introduction, J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 176-81

HAWLEY, John Stratton and Wulf, Donna Marie,

Devi: Goddesses of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 352p. Rs 295 Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000

HAYAMI, Yujiro and Kikuchi, M.

The rice village saga: Three decades of green revolution in the Philippines. Laguna, Philippines. IRRI, 2000, xiii, 274p. Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 734-38 HAYDEN, Robert M.

Disputes and arguments amongst Nomads: A caste council in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xiv, 177p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 270-73

HAYEK, Friedrich

Friedrich Hayek (A biography). Alan Ebenstein. New York, St. Martin's Press. 2001, 403p. Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 223-24

HAYNES, W. and Mukherjee, Sampat

21st century management. New Delhi, New Central bk Agency. Rs 195 Book Rev Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 703

HAZARA SINGH

Old age health problems. Triveni 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 30-32

HAZARIKA, Nandita and Palit, Debajit

Renewable energy development programmes in Northeast India. Kurukshetra Nv'2001 36-40 bibliogr

HAZARIKA, Sanjoy

Rites of passage: Border crossings imagined homelands, India's East and Bangladesh. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, xviii, 347p. Rs 295 Book

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 10

HAZRA, Amitava

See Pradosh Nath jt. auth.

HAZRA, Jayati

Health and development of North East India. Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr 2002 21-32 tabs The health profile of Mizoram. Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 243-53

HE. Baogang

Referenda as a solution to the national-identity / boundary question: An empirical ciritique of the theoretical literature. Alternatives 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 67-97 ft-n

HEAD-hunters

Head-hunting: Some thoughts. Temsula Ao Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 1-25

HEADINGS, Subject

See Subject headings

HEADMASTERS

Time management of headmasters on selected variables at primary level. S. Devanathan and T. Prabakaran educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 16-19

HEALTH care

See Medical care

HEALTH insurance

See Insurance, Health

HEALTH of children

See Children-Care and hygiene

HEALTH of women

See Woman-Health and hygiene

HEALTH of workers

See Industrial hygiene

HEALTH policy

See Medical policy

HEALTH sciences libraries

See Medical libraries

HEALTH services

See Medical care

HEANEY, Seamus

The eco-aesthetic vision in Sreedhara Menon's "Kaakka" and Heaney's "Haw Lantern." V. Jyothikumari Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 56-59 ft-n

HEATH, Anthony

See Sanjay Kumar and others jt. auths.

HEATH, Oliver

See Sanjay Kumar and others jt. auths.

HEBALKAR, Prakash

Equity for services. Business India 628 1 Ap'2002 63

HEBBARA, M.

See Manjunatha, M.V. jt. auth.

HEDGEWAR, Keshav Baliram

Netaji Subhas and Dr. Hedgewar. Shrikant Joshi Organiser 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 26-28

HEEHS, Peter

Nationalism, terrorism, communalism: Essays in modern Indian history. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, x, 174p. Rs 375 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) JI'2000 232-34

Indian religions: The spiritual traditions of South Asia. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 596p. Rs 795 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 92 HEIDEGGER, Martin

Being and language: Meeting ground for Bhartrhari and Heidegger. Sebastian Alackapally

J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 193-206 ft-n Being and meaning (Reality and language in Bhartrhari and Heidegger). Sebastian Alackapally. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2002, xviii, 297p. Rs 490 Book Rev

J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 113-15

Heidegger and the transition to postmodernity. Muhammed Kamal Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 43-55 ft-n

Heidegger's interrogation of modernity. Abey Koshy Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 495-504

An introduction to metaphysics. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 214p. Rs 225 Book Rev JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 268-79; Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 35

HEIFETZ, Ronald A. and Linsky, Marty

Managing yourself: A survival guide for change leaders. Indian Management 41(4) JI'2002 16-24

HEINEMANN-GRUDER, Andreas

Russia's federalism: Legacies, reforms and prospects. Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 69-100 ft-n

HEITZMAN, James

Gifts of power: Lordship in an early Indian state. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, xii, 278p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 197-200 Interesecting paths in early South Asian historiography: A review. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 101-11

HELLER, Patrick

The labor of development: Workers and the transformation of capitalism in Kerala, India. London, Cornell Univ Press. 1999, 277p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 225-27

HEMACANDRA

Pramana-mimamsa of Hemcandra. Ratnajyota Vinaya, ed. Bhilvada, Jain Pustakalaya. Rs 195 Book Rev

Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 54

HEMALATHA, B. and Reddy, Y.V.R.

Watershed development in dryland farming regions. Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 10-13

HENNINGSSON, Jan

Yisu Das-Witness of a convert. J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 27-39

HENRY, Sarojini

Nationalism as a spiritual sensibility: Martin Buber and Gandhi. Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 287-306 bibliogr-ft-n

HENSMAN, Rohini

Peace in South Asia: Pipe-dream or real possibility? econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1800-05 ft-n

HERBALS

See Botany, Medical

222

HERTEL, Bradley R. and Humes, Cynthia Ann,

Living Banaras: Hindu religion in cultural context. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 320p. Rs 600 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 433-34; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 492-95

HIGGINS, Nicholas

An interview with Comandante David, a Tzotzil member of the Zapatista Delegation to Mexico city, 2001. Alternatives 26(3) JI-Se'2001 373-82 ft-n

HIGH school teachers

West Bengal

Organisational stress characteristics of Bengali medium secondary school teachers. Subhalakshmi Nandi educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 17-19

HIGHER education

See Education, Higher

HIGHER education and state

India

Approaches towards a higher education policy. K.D. Gaur and Rachita Jawa Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 423-37 bibliogr

HIGHER education of women

India

Women in higher education: Issues and challenges. B. Suguna J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 119-25 bibliogr

Women stepping towards higher education. Qamar Jahan educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 57-58

HIGHWAY accidents

See Traffic accidents

HIGHWAY transportation

See Transportation, Road

HILGAR, Marie-France

The peregrinations of Saint Mary of Magdalen. J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 27-32 ft-n

HILTEBEITEL, AIF

Draupadi among Rajputs, Muslims and Dalits: Rethinking India's oral and classical epics. New Delhi, OUP. 2001 xiv, 560p. Rs 693 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2570-71

HIMACHAL PRADESH

See also

Agricultural industries-Himachal Pradesh Cooperative societies—Himachal Pradesh Damask roses-Himachal Pradesh Debts, Rural-Himachal Pradesh

Diversification in agriculture—Himachal Pradesh

Joint family—Himachal Pradesh

Mushroom—Himachal Pradesh

Panchayats—Himachal Pradesh Prison libraries—Himachal Pradesh

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes-Himachal Pradesh

Temple architecture—Himachal Pradesh Tourist trade—Himachal Pradesh Tribes—Himachal Pradesh

Women-Himachal Pradesh

Women, Rural-Employment—Himachal Pradesh Women in cooperative societies—Himachal Pradesh

Economic development

Himachal Pradesh: Four spectacular years. Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr'2002 10-11

Industries

Industrial development given big boost in HP. Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr'2002 9

HIMALAYAN region

See also

Buddhism—Himalayan region

Community development—Himalayan region Diversification in agriculture—Himalayan region

Ecology—Himalayan region

Food habits—Himalayan region

Forest management—Himalayan region

Forests and forestry (in religion, fiction etc.)-Himalayan region

Tourist trade—Himalayan region

Voluntary associations economic development-Himalayan region

Water mills—Himalayan region

Wetlands—Himalayan region

Civilization

The early upland dwellers: Evidences for evolution of human societies in the mountains and hills. Nupur Dasgupta quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 32-41 bibliogr

HIMALAYAN studies

India

Networking of Himalayan studies/research centres in India: A proposal. J.N. Gautam and Anil Singh Univ News 40(50) 16 De'2002 11-15

HIMAL CHAND

Growth and determinants of rural non-farm employment in Punjab. Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 98-112 bibliogr tabs

HIMMAT SINGH

Green revolution reconsidered : The rural world of contemporary Punjab. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xii, 302p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 711-13; Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 273-76

HINDESS, Barry

The liberal government of unfreedom. Alternatives 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 93-111 ft-n

HINDI fiction

Ap kahin nahin rahate vibhuti babu. (you live nowhere, Vibhuti Babu). Ramesh Chandra Shah. Bikaner, Vagdevi Pra. (H). 2001, 112p. Rs 120 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 41-42 Caste configuration and social equations in Premchand's Godan (The gift of a cow). P. Sunila

Rani Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 14-16 Raston par bhtakte hue. Mrinal Pande. New Delhi, Radha Krishna Pub. (H). 2000, 160p. Rs 125 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 44 Translations into English

Curfew in the city. Vibhuti Narain Rai. New Delhi. Roli bks. 1998, 120p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 84-86 Orange moon. Sharat Kumar. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2000, 198p. Rs 185 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 186-87

The last wilderness: A novel. Nirmal Verma. Delhi, Indigo Pub. 296p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 26

HINDI language

A contrastive and comparative study of standard Urdu and standard Hindi. Igtidar H. Khan. Aligarh, AMU. 1999, 208p. Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 106-07

Deconstructing 'official': Language, identity and politics; Hindi language and Bhojpuri dialect of a region. Badri Narayan Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 100-11 bibliogr

Hindi nationalism: Tracts for the times, 13. Alok Rai. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 138p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 39

The Hindi public sphere 1920-1940: Language and literature in the age of nationalism. Francesca Orsini. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 486p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 17

On the evolution of Hindi as a language of literature. Stuart McGregor South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 203-17 ft-n

HINDI literature

See also

Kabir

Premchand, Munshi

Verma, Nirmal

HINDI poetry

Avaz bhi ek jagah hai (Poems in Hindi). Mangalesh Dabral. New Delhi, Vani Pra. (H). 2000, 90p. Rs 90 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 47

HINDI Punch (Weekly)

History

Hindi Punch. Mridula Ramanna Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 285-92 ft-n

HINDI short stories

See Short stories, Hindi

HINDU architecture

See Architecture, Hindu

HINDU civilization

See Civilization, Hindu

HINDU cosmology

See Cosmology, Hindu HINDU devotional songs

See Devotional songs, Hindu

HINDU ethics

Our present polity vis-a-vis Hindu values: A story: Its moral for the present. H.V. Seshadri Organiser 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 7; 54(19) 24 Nv'2002 7; 54(20) 1 De'2002 7; 54(21) 8 De'2002 7

See also

Ahimsa

HINDU hymns

Hymn to Skanda-The war-God. C. Subbian Advent 59(2) Ap'2002 42-47

Primordial waters: Some remarks on Rayedic creation hymns. Kanchana Natarajan JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 147-68 bibliogr-ft-n

HINDU idols and images

See Idols and images, Hindu

HINDU-Muslims relations

Beyond Turk and Hindu: Rethinking religious identities in Islamicate South Asia. David Gilmartin and Bruce B. Lawrence. Florida, Univ Press of Florida. 2000, 354p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1992-94

Ethnic conflict and civic life: Hindus and Muslims in India. Ashutosh Varshney. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 382p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 9-12; econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3921-22; Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 182-85; Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 24; Seminar 513 My'2002 94-95

Hindu-Moslem unity after Gujarat: Some reflections. Shankar Sharan Mainstream 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 11-13

Hindu-Muslim communalism: A panchnama. Jayant Gadkari. Mumbai, D.D. Kosambi Educ Trust. 1999, 253p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 86-89 Hindu Muslim cultural divide. Habibuz Zaman Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 20-21

Hindu-Muslim unity. S.S. Gill Radical Humanist 66(5) Aq'2002 13-16; 66(6) Se'2002 29-32 Noakhali riots and Mahatma Gandhi's mission for Hindu-Muslim unity. M. Naidu quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 88-95 bibliogr

HINDU philosophy

See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDU sects

See also

Lingayats

Vaishnavism

HINDU sociology

See Sociology, Hindu **HINDU Succession Act, 1956**

Hindu Succession Act, 1956; judicial intervention. Bal Krishna Bhargava Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 38-43

HINDU way of life

The art of living according to the Bhagavad Gita.

224

Swami Krishnananda Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 528-31

The Hindu way of life. Swami Bhaskarananda Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 507-10

Sri Ramakrishna's teachings on the art of living. Swami Satyapriyananda Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 548-52

The Vedantic way of life. Pravrajika Vrajaprana Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 496-99

HINDU women

See Women, Hindu

HINDU worship

See Worship (Hinduism)

HINDUISM

Avenging angels and nurturing mothers: Women in Hindu nationalism. Manisha Sethi econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1545-52 ft-n

BJP and the evolution of Hindu nationalism: From periphery to centre. Partha S. Ghosh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 460p. Rs 800 Book Rev Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 447-54

The concept of evolution in Hinduism. Swami Tathagatananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(5) My'2002 184-86

Confusion between Hinduism and Hindutva. Ram Puniyani Janata 57(42) 17 Nv'2002 4-5

The emergence of Hindu nationalism in India. John Zavos. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 245p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 330-33; Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 23-25 Hindu nationalism and ethnic cleansing. Ataur Rahman Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 23-26

The Hindu predicament and Indian music. Raghava R. Menon World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 176-84

Hinduism and Buddhism. Ananda K. Coomaraswamy. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, xxii, 87p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 457-60 Hinduism and ecology: The intersection of earth, sky and water. Christopher Key Chapple and Mary Evelyn Tucker. eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 600p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 22-23

Hinduism in the second millennium. Swami Natyasthananda J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 461-79

Hinduism-The eternal dharma. Swami Mukhyananda. Kolkata, Advaita Ashrama. e2. 2000. Rs 100 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ap'2002 159

An introduction to Swaminarayan Hinduism. Raymond Brady Williams. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 253p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 11-12 Is Hinduism in danger? BJP's siege mentality. Soutik Biswas Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 50-55

Living Banaras: Hindu religion in cultural context. Bradley R. Hertel and Cynthia Ann Humes. eds. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 320p. Rs 600

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 433-34; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 492-95

Methodological studies in the history of religions: With special reference to Hinduism and Buddhism. N.S.S. Raman. Shimla, IIAS. 1998, 255p. Book Rev

JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 263-67

On the mechanics of Hindu communalism. Girish Mishra Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 7-9 Path to Hindu rashtra. Achin Vanaik Janata 57(23) 30 Je'2002 14-15

Philosophical foundations of Hinduism. A. Ramamurty. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 216p. Book Rev

JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 229-32

The Ramakrishna Mission: The making of a modern Hindu movement. Gwilym Beckerlegge. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 219p. Rs 495 Book

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20

Religion and culture in Bastar: The politics of 'conversion'. Nandini Sundar Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 255-72 bibliogr-ft-n

Rethinking Islam and Hinduism. S. Irfan Habib Seminar 516 Ag'2002 83-85

Role of Benares in constructing political Hindu identity. Marzia Casolari econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1413-20 ft-n

The saffron wave: Democracy and Hindu nationalism in modern India. Thomas Blom Hansen. Princetion, Princeton Univ Press. 1999, vi, 293p. \$17.95 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 406-08; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 333-35

Swami Vivekananda and the modernisation of Hinduism. William Radice, ed. New Delhi, OUP.

1998, 299p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20 Two nationalism, Hindu and cultural. Prafull Goradia Organiser 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 10

See also

Advaita

Bhakti

God (Hinduism)

Maya (Hinduism)

Religious life (Hinduism)

Rgveda

Vedanta

Vedas

Worship (Hinduism)

Constellations in Vedic ritual tradition. Sindhu S.

Dange J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 29-41 bibliogr-ft-n

Puja and samskara. Musashi Tachikawa and others. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2001, 171p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 24 Vedic ritual and its symbolism. Usha Choudhuri World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 196-203

HINDUISM and Jainism

A propos of Deva Suri-Kumudacandra encounter: Some views examined in retrospect. M.A. Dhaky J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 49-59 bibliogr-ft-n

HINDUS

A question of community: Religious groups and colonial law. Amrita Shodhan. Kolkata, Samya. 2001, 222p. Rs 350 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001

4862-64

HINDUS and Christians

Hindu / Christian dialogue. A. Ananda. Delhi, Indian Pub Distr. 1999, 206p. Rs 350 Book

J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 195-97 Hundred years of Hindu-Christian dialogue. John B. Chethimattam Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 393-404

HINDUS in Bangladesh

Future of Hindus in Bangladesh. Bhupendra Kr Bhattacharyya Organiser 54(5) 18 Aq'2002

Hindus in Bangladesh are living a life of secondclass citizen. Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 9 Hindus of Bangladesh: Time for a permanent solution. N. Krishna Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 7

Atrocities

Bangladesh: Hub of Islamic extremism: Hindus bearing the brunt. Probir Sengupta Organiser 54(22) 15 De'2002 11

Unmasking the veil of Islamic Bangladesh. Parimal Chaudhuri Organiser 54(22) 15 De'2002 10+

HINDUS in Bihar

Inter-ethnic relation in Bihar with reference to tribal and Hindu communities. Umesh Kumar Verma J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 13-16 bibliogr

HINDUS in Pakistan

Strangers in their own home. Kusum Lata Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 12-13

HINDUSTAN Aeronautics Ltd.

Chased by development. P. Sainath Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 7-9

HINDUSTAN Lever Ltd.

Commercial viability—A case study of Hindustan Lever Limited. Geeta Man Mohan Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 10-18 Coping with new markets. Shrikant Modak Business India 627 18 Mr'2002 52-58

HLL's manufacturing renaissance. Prasad Sangameshwran and R. Jagannathan Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 31-35

HINDUSTANI music

See Music, Hindustani

HINDUTVA

Can India survive Hindutya? S. Viswam Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002

Caste, Hindutva and hideousness. Ghanshyam Shah econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1391-93

Contestation and negotiations: Hindutya sentiments and temporal interests in Guiarat elections. Ghanshyam Shah econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4838-43

HIndutva and its critics. S.G. Kashikar Organiser 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 11

Hindutva and the subversion of education. Ambrose Pinto Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 12-24

Hindutva demystified. Virendra Prakash. Delhi, Virgo Pub. 2002, 187p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 15

The Hindutva ideology: A far cry from true Hinduism. Suresh Nautiyal Janata 57(37) 6 Oc'2002 9-11

Hindutva intervisuality: Videos and the politics of representation. Christiane Brosius Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 265-95 bibliogr

Hindutva policies in coastal region: Towards a social coalition. Muzaffar Assadi econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2211-13

The politics of Hindutva; an interview. Yoginder Sikand Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 34-36 Spurned Hindutva launches ethnocide. I.K. Shukla Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr 2002 17-18

HINES, Tony and Bruce, Margaret

Fashion marketing: Contemporary issues. Butterworth. 242p. Rs 495 Book Rev Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 83

HINO, Shoun

See Tachikawa, Musashi and others jt. auths. HIRA SINGH

Colonial hegemony and popular resistance: Princes, peasants and paramount power. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 274p. Rs 375 Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 429-30

HIREMANI NAIK, R.

Role of DIC's in rural industrialisation: A case study of Chitradurga district, Karnataka. SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 19-26 tabs

HIREMATH, G.K.

See Guledagudda. S.S. jt. auth.; Mamatha. T.G. jt. auth.

HIRUDAYAM, Ignatius

The mental and mystical journey of Fr. Bede

Griffiths. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 383-92

HIRWAY, Indira

Employment and unemployment situation in 1990s: How good are NSS data? econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2027-36; Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 69-87

Vicious circle of droughts and scarcity works : Why not break it? Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 708-21 bibliogr

HISTORIANS, African

African historians and African voices: Essays presented to Professor Bethwell Allan Ogot, on his seventieth birthday. E.S. Atieno Odhiamno, ed. Switzerland, Schlettwein, P. 2001, 166p. Book Rev

Africa quart 41(3) 2001 112-16

HISTORICAL research

Guru Nanak's mind and historical research. Sulakhan Singh Dhillon Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr 2002

India

See also

Indian Council of Historical Research

HISTORY

Historical identity and cultural difference: A critical note. Saurabh Dube econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 77-81 ft-n

Lessons of history. M. Ram Murty Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 27-32

Marxism, modernity and history: Towards an alternative understanding. Sobhanlal Datta Gupta Man and Devel 24(1) Mr2002 144-51 Untying the text: An analytical reading of history. V. Ramadas Univ News 40(32) 12 Ag'2002

Curricula

Communalising education: History textbook controversy. Mridula Mukherjee and Aditya Mukherjee Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 33-37

Congress and Left conveniently forget about their patronising a cartel of biased historians; correcting the wrongs. Vijay Kumar Malhotra Organiser 53(23) 23 De'2001 17

The enveloping danger. Romila Thapar Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001

History needs to be retold. Rajendra Chadha Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 29-31

Objectionable nonsense. R.M. Pal Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 39-41+

Research

See Historical research

Study and teaching

History and the present. Partha Chatterjee and Anjan Ghosh, eds. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, ix, 273p. Rs 575 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 6-7 Making history meaningful to children. Sandip Bandyopadhyay Man and Devel 24(1) Mr 2002

Prejudice and pride : School histories of the freedom struggle in India and Pakistan Krishna Kumar. New Delhi, Viking. 2001, 274p. Rs 395 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4697-98

Textbooks

Education reforms: Inspired incompetence. Krishna Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 822-23

History of the undoing of history. Bhupendra Yadav econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 192-94 bibliogr

HJ ANUAR, Shahrani

See Nageswara Rao, P. and others jt. auths. HO, D.P.

See Senanayake, S.M.P. jt. auth.

HOAGLAND, Jim

Misreading Musharraf. Organiser 53(46) 2 Je'2002 7

HOCHSCHILD, Adam

King Leopold's ghost: A story of greed, terror and heroism in colonial Africa. New York, Mariner bks. 1999, 367p. \$15 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3257-59

HODESS, Robin and others

Global corruption report 2001. Berlin, Transparency Int. 2001, 314p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 308-09

HOEVEN, Rolph van der

Labour markets and economic reform under the Washington consensus: What happened to income inequality? Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 321-46 bibliogr

HOGHUGHI, Masud S. and others, eds. Working with sexually abusive adolescents. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 246p. £45 Book Rev Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 92-93

HOLANI, Ravi

Central excise tariff heads. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 140-43 Demand of customs duty. Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 326-28

HOLDING companies

Holding company for public sector enterprises. N.J. Jhaveri econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3578

HOLMGREN, Carira

See From, Jorgen jt. auth.

HOME economics

Household decision making: A comparative study of working women and housewives. N. Manimeklai soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 29-39

India

Brahmanical ideology on the ritual roles of the

Grhapati and his wife in the Grha: A study of the early Grhyasutras (c.800-500 B.C.). Jaya S. Tyagi Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 189-208 ft-n

HOMOSEXUALITY

Same sexlove in India: Readings from literature and history. Ruth Vanita and Salim Kidwai. eds. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2000, 370p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 35-38

HONE, Phillip

See Jai Singh and others jt. auths.

HONG KONG

See also

Stock exchange—Hong Kong

HOODA, D.S.

The tribals of Lahul and Spiti in Himachal Pradesh. Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 21-23

HOOJA, Meenakshi

See Hooja, Rakesh jt. auth.

HOOJA, Rakesh and Hooja, Meenakshi

The status of panchayati raj in Rajasthan-Reflections on some select indicators in the context of the 1994 act. *Administrative Change* 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 81-104 bibliogr-ft-n

HOOPER, M.J. and Pye, T.

Company culture: The relationship of organizational values to business excellence. *J Human Values* 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 27-43 bibliogr-ft-n

HOROWITZ, Donald L.

The deadly ethnic riot. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xvii, 588p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 9-12

HORTICULTURE

Hi-tech horticulture and hi-tech processing. L. Venkataratnam *Kisan World* 29(5) My'2002 46-47

Horticulture industry: Need for a dynamic policy to meet global competition. L Venkataratnam SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 77-84

An integrated approach to utilisation of some important horticultural crops. N. Giridhar SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 101-08

Rapid propagation of horticultural crops—A biotechnological approach. K. Amina Bibi and others *Kisan World* 29(6) Je'2002 59 See also

Greenhouses

India

Employment opportunities in horticulture enterprises. G.U.K. Rao SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 93-100

Horticulture: Growing export opportunities L. Venkataratnam Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 47-48

Horticulture sector in India—Latest status and major governmental policy interventions. P.K. Agrawal *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 69-74

Not so 'Golden'; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3689

Technologies for better returns from temperate hortiproduce. B.B. Lal Kaushal and K.D. Sharma *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 35-38

Two-day national seminar on 'Agri-industries (including horticulture): Growth, problems, remedies' (15-16th February, 2002) Report. Shashi Jain and Bhawna Gupta *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 83-88

HOSKOTE, Ranjit

Drifts and counter-drifts. Art India 7(3) 2002 36-37

In praise of communication: Art and its discontents. *Humanscape* 9(3) Mr'2002 10-13

Shrouded angels. Art India 7(2) 2002 28-30 See also Dehejia, Harsha V. and others jt. auths.

- and Flores, Patrick

Choices and dilemmas: The curator's story. Art India 6(4) 2001 26-34

HOSPITALS

Quality control

Implementation of quality management system (ISO 9001 : 2000) in hospitals and nursing homes. D.K. Agrawal Standards India 16(2) My'2002 11-13

Andhra Pradesh

Evaluation of hospital performance in Andhra Pradesh using combined utilisation and productivity analysis. Purna Chandra Dash and K.N. Murty *Margin* 33(2-3) Ja-Je'2002 92-118 Quality of reproductive care in private hospitals in Andhra Pradesh: Women's perception. Alex George *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1686-92

Restructuring of public hospitals—A case study of Osmania General Hospital. Talluru Srinivas and G. Prasad *Indian J Commerce* 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 36-44

HOSSAIN, S.M.

See Khan, M.E. and others jt. auths.

HOT houses

See Greenhouses

HOURS of labour

India

Measuring gender disparity using time use statistics. Rajesh Bhatia econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3464-69

HOUSEHOLD management

See Home economics

HOUSEHOLD, science

See Home economics

HOUSEKEEPING

See Home economics

HOUSES

See Architecture, Domestic

228

HOUSING

Finance

Boom in housing finance: Competition likely to kill small players. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(10) My'2002 16-20

Housing finance living with reforms. Raghu Nath Mishra Chartered Accountant 46(3) Se'97 23-27

Mortgages go mass-market. Aarti Gupta Business India 636 22 Jl'2002 54-58

Gujarat

Gujarat one year after the quake. Shameem Faizee New Age 50(5) 1 Fe'2002 8-9+

India

Handbook of low cost housing. A.K. Lal. New Delhi, New Age Int. 185p. Book Rev Yojana 46 Fe'2002 49

Housing stock in India-An assessment. M.L. Khurana Co-operators' Bull 45(6) Je'2002 6-9 Lower interest rates and booming demand may brighten prospects for housing sector. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(5) De'2001

Real potential. Devendra Mohan Business India 638 19 Ag'2002 42-48

Tamil Nadu

'Samathuvapuram': Towards spatial equality. K. Jothi Sivagnanam and M. Sivaraj econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3990-92

HOUSING, Cooperative

Issues of concern for housing cooperatives. Medha Dubhashi Co-operators' Bull 45(10) Oc'2002 18-20

Punjab

Growth of cooperative housing movement: A study of housefed Punjab. B. Kishor and N.K. Sehgal Co-operators' Bull 45(11) Nv'2002 17-23+

HOUSING, Rural

India

Cost effective housing in rural areas. S.K. Sharma Yojana 46 Ja'2002 35-37

HOUTMAN, Gustaf

Mental culture in Burmese crisis politics-Aung San Suu Kyi and the National League for Democracy. Tokyo, Univ of Foreign Studies. 1999, 392p. Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 93-95

HOWELLS, Coral Ann

Margaret Atwood: Twenty-five years of Gothic tales. Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 10-27 bibliogr

HSIAO-WEN HUNG

See Chu-Shiu Li and others jt. auths.

HSUAN-TSANG

The unknown Hsuan-tsang. D. Devahuti. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxix, 185p. Rs 495 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1511-12

HUANG I-SHU

Culture of the Chinese diaspora. China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 445-49

HUCZYNSKI, Andrzei

Encyclopedia of development methods. Aldershot, Gover Pub. 2001, xxvi, 399p. £98 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 250-54

HUDSON, D. Dennis

Protestant origins in India: Tamil Evangelical Christians, 1706-1835. Cambridge, Curzon Press. 2000, xi, 220p. Book Rev South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 225-27

HUGAR, L.B.

See Shivaraya, Balappa jt. auth.

HUMAN ecology

Human ecology in the Vedas. M. Vannucci. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, 344p. Rs 425 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 195-99

See also

Man-Influence of environment

India

Human ecology and development in India. Udai Pratap Singh and Awadhesh Kumar Singh. New Delhi, APH Pub H. 1999, xx, 278p. Rs 600 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 212-15

HUMAN fertility

See Fertility, Human

HUMAN genetics

Red cell enzyme variation among two sub populations of Rellis of Andhra Pradesh, South India. M. Ramesh and P. Veerraju Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 85-90 bibliogr

See also

Cloning

HUMAN relations

See International relations

HUMAN resource development

See Manpower policy

HUMAN rights

See Civil rights

HUMANISM

Challenge for building a humanist society and culture. Jayanti Patel Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 4-6+

The future of humanity and humanism. P.N. Haksar India int Centre quart Wint'2001-

Spr'2002 251-57 (Repr)

Humanism, development and peace : Communication in India re-visioned. Kiran Ramachandran Nair Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 203-08 Humanism flowers in belles-letters. R.S. Tiwary

Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 21-25

Humanism in Swami Vivekananda's philosophy. S.B.P. Sinha Vedanta Kesari 89 Ap'2002 152-54

Notes for an existentialist perception of human condition. Satya P. Gautam Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 158-66 See also

Indian Radical Humanist Association

HUMANITY

The human journey; quest for selftransformation. Joy Mills Theosophist 123(10) JI'2002 366-73

HUME, Allan O.

The contributions of Allan O. Hume to the scientific advancement of Indian ornithology. Edward C. Moulton Indian Arch 41(1) Ja-Je'92 1-19 bibliogr

HUMES, Cynthia Ann, ed.

See Hertel, Bradley R. jt. ed.

HUNDEKAR, S.T.

See Patil, R.H. jt. auth.

HUNGARY

See also

Minorities-Hungary

Economic policy

Globalization and literature in Hungary. Margit Koves soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 68-77

HUNGU, John I.

Nyerere and Tanzania. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 123-29

HUNSIGI, G.

See Yekkeli, N.R. and others jt. auths.

HUNTER, Alan

Peru: Its culture and civilization. Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 388-93

HUNTER, W.W.

The Indian Musalmans. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, xviii, 211p. Rs 95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 98

HURIA, Vinod K.

K.T. Achaya; a tribute. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3884-85

HUSAIN, M.F.

Art in the age of zealotry. Shiladitya Sarkar Art India 7(3) 2002 40-41

HUSSERL, Edmund

The real and the constructed: Sankara and Husserl. Ramakant Sinari Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 277-89 ft-n

HUYSMANS, Jef

Defining social constructivism in security studies: The normative dilemma of writing security. Alternatives (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 41-62 ft-n

HYDER, Qurratulain

Beyond partition: Turns of centuries in Aag Ka Darya. Sukrita Paul Kumar India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 87-94

HYDERABAD, R.L. and Halasagi, S.O.

Evaluation of underwriting activities in India. Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 934-40

HYDERABAD

Middle classes

Low caste but middle-class: some religious strategies for middle-class identification in Hyderabad. Minna Saavala Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 293-318 bibliogr

Municipal finance

Financing regeneration of the inner city: A case study of Hyderabad. A. Narender Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 57-70 bibliogr tabs

Refuse and refuse disposal

Development of non-government and community-based organisations in solid waste management collection scheme. Marielle Snel Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 618-38 bibliogr

HYDERABAD (Former princely state)

See also

Education—Hyderabad (Former princely state) Civilization

Nizam VII's non-denominational patronage of art and culture. Syed Dawood Ashraf Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 137-47 bibliogr

Economic history

State economy and social transformation: Hyderabad state (1724-1948). Y. Vaikuntham. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 210p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 28 History

Administrative and political modernisation in the Asaf Jahi state: Hyderabad under Salar Jung I during 1853-83, and the seventh Nizam during 1911-1945. Vasant Kumar Bawa Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 47-114 ft-n

The Daral-Insha' under Mir Nizam Ali Khan. Zaibunnisa Begum Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 11-45 bibliogr-ft-n

The map of the Sultanate of Golconda, Ziauddin A. Shakeb Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 1-10 bibliogr map

History, Medieval

The rise and fall of a Muslim Militia: The Rizakars of Hyderabad, 1940-1950. Omar Khalidi J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 4-26 ft-n

HYDRAULIC power plants

See Water power electric plants

HYGIENE

See also

World Health Organization

HYGIENE, Industrial

See Industrial hygiene

HYGIENE, Mental

See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Public

Problems and potential in international health: Transdisciplinary perspectives. Peter Streefland, ed. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis. 1998, Euro 18.15 Book Rev

soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 103-06

Asia, Southern

Health and population in South Asia from earliest times to the present. Sumit Guha. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 178p. Rs 475 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1036 Bihar

Health hazards among the tribals and their cultural cognition for modern medical system: A case study of Rajendra Medical College and Hospital, Ranchi. Pratibha Kumari Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 67-86

India

Debt payment and devaluing elements of public health. Imrana Qadeer econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 12-16

The health of the Indian people. Janata 57(4) 17 Fe'2002 14-16; 57(5) 24 Fe'2002 8-10 Resource generation without planned allocation. Ravi Duggal econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 16-19

India, Northeastern

Health and development of North East India. Jayati Hazra Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 21-32 tabs

Maharashtra

See also

Industrial hygiene-Maharashtra

Mizoram

The health profile of Mizoram. Jayati Hazra Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 243-53

HYGIENE, Rural

See also

Medicine, Rural

Haryana

Problems towards health and family welfare programmes in India. Sudhir Ranga IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 92-102

India

Community participation, panchayati raj and rural health care. B.K. Pattanaik and Kulwinder Singh Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 40-43

Maharashtra

History

Florence Nightingale and Bombay Presidency. Mridula Ramanna soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 31-46 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Internal to external-transformation of the ecology and the body system: Conceptions of ecology, health and development in South Indian villages. V. Sujatha Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 225-51 bibliogr

HYMNS, Sikh

See Sikh hymns

IBRD

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

ICFTU

See International Confederation of Free Trade Union

ICHR

See Indian Council of Historical Research

See Industrial Finance Corporation of India **IFFCO**

See Indian Farmers Fertilizer Corporation Ltd. IIT

See Indian Institute of Technology

IMF

See International Monetary Fund IMO

See International Maritime Organization INTUC

See Indian National Trade Union Congress IOC

See Indian Oil Corporation

IT

See Information technology

IBN BABAWAIH

Twelver Shiite scholarship and Buyid domination: A glance on the life and times of Ibn Babawaih al-Shaikh al-Saduq (d. 381/991). Muhammad Ismail Marcinkowski Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 69-99 ft-n

IBRAHIM HAFEEZUR REHMAN

rural and Non-conventional energy reconstruction. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 30-33

ICONOGRAPHY

See Idols and images

IDEA (Philosophy)

Krishna Chandra Bhattacharyya on Swaraj in Ideas: Some problems and reflections. Raghunath Ghosh JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 213-22

IDEAS (Philosophy)

See Idea (Philosophy)

IDENTITY

Reclaiming identity: Realist theory and the predicament of postmodernism. Paula M.L. Moya and Michael R. Hames-Garcia. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2001, 354p. Rs 240 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 14

IDEOLOGY

Antinomies of society: Essays on ideologies and institutions. Andre Beteille. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 297p. Rs 525 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 555-56; India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 192-95

Ideology of life and theology of resistance: A framework for the present. I. John Mohan Razu Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 140-53 ft-n

IDOLS and images

Hindu iconography—A short treatise. Swami Harshananda. Bangalore, Ramakrishna Math. 2001, 48p. Rs 6 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 36-37

Lives of Indian images. Richard H. Davis. Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, viii, 331p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 624-25

See also

Gods in art

Costume and adornment

The divine shringas; costumes of shrinathji. Kanika Bhatia Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002

IDOLS and images, Buddhist

Essays on Buddhist Hindu Jain iconography and epigraphy. Gouriswar Bhattacharya. Dhaka, Int Centre for Study of Bengal Art. 2000, 654p. Taka 2000; \$ 45 Book Rev Marg 53(4) Je'2002 108-09

IDOLS and images, Hindu

Essays on Buddhist Hindu Jain iconography and epigraphy. Guriswar Bhattacharya. Dhaka, Int Centre for Study of Bengal Art. 2000, 654p. Taka 2000; \$ 45 Book Rev

Marg 53(4) Je'2002 108-09

IDOLS and images, Jaina

Essays on Buddhist Hindu Jain iconography and epigraphy. Gouriswar Bhattacharya. Dhaka, Int Centre for Study of Bengal Art. 2000, 654p. Taka 2000; \$ 45 Book Rev

Marg 53(4) Je'2002 108-09

IFTEKHAR AHEMMED

Political culture—A study of peripheral groups of Orissa. Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 75-86 bibliogr

IKHIZAMA, B.O.

Analysis of the Nigerian library and information science review, 1994-2000. Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 211-19 bibliogr

ILAIAH, Kancha

Dalitisation, a superior alternative; an interview. Janata 57(16) 12 My'2002 1-5

God as political philosopher: Buddha's challenge to Brahminism. Kolkata, Samya Pub. 2000, 244p. Rs 400 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 14

ILEGA, Daniel I.

Islam East of the Niger: A case study of Port Harcourt city in Nigeria. J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 40-56

ILLICH, Ivan

Disabling professions. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 38-49 (Repr)

ILLITERACY

See Literacy and illiteracy

IMAGES

See Idols and images

IMAGES and idols

See Idols and images

IMAM, Bulu

Tribal civilization in Jharkhand. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 211-22

IMCHEN, C.L.

Shared symbols and strategies for cross-cultural communication: The Nagas. Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 47-65

IMMIGRATION

See Emigration and immigration

IMMORTALITY

Belief in immortality. Shakuntala Bora Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 435-44 ft-n Immortality. W.D.S. Brown Theosophist 123(12) Se'2002 464-67

Yajnavalkya's teachings on the means to immortality. N. Jayashanmugam JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 135-49

IMPERIALISM

Empire. Antonio Negri and Michael Hardt. Cambridge. Harvard Univ Press. 2001, 478p. \$ 18.95 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 21-22

IMPORTS

See Commerce

IMTIAZ AHMED

South Asia without SAARC. Seminar 517 Se'2002 36-43

The state of lies and the lies of the state: The Gujarat pogrom and the future of India. Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 3-6+

Urdu and Madrasa education. econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2285-87

and others eds.

Pluralism and equality: Values in Indian society and politics. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 378p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 97-100; Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 143-52

INCARNATION

The human journey: Quest for selftransformation. Joy Mills Theosophist 123(11) Ag'2002 415-24

INCOME

Labour markets and economic reform under the Washington consensus: What happened to income inequality? Rolph van der Hoeven Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 321-46 bibliogr The rising inequality of world income distribution. Robert Hunter Wade Janata 57(5) 24 Fe'2002 5-7

See also

Retirement income

India

Dr. Brahmananda on "Money income prices in 19th century India." S.L.N. Simha Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 86-95

Cointegration and causality between population and income in India. Abdul Shaban and Sanjukta Sattar Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 51-60 bibliogr

See also

National income-India

Maharashtra

Farm investment and income pattern of farm size groups in Maharashtra. P.P. Pawar and others econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 88-93 tabs States (India)

Estimation of district income and poverty in Indian states. A. Indira and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2171-77 ft-n

Estimation of district incomes and poverty. K.G.K. Subba Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2926-27

Growth and disparities of incomes across Indian states. Abdul Shaban Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 31-48 bibliogr

Uttaranchal

Assessment of the economic status of the people of Garhwal hills, Uttaranchal. Anuradha Dutta and Kiran Pant econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 230-35

West Bengal

A study on the change in income in loanees in a rural credit system from some socio-economic and situational factors. P. Ray and others econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 183-89

INCOME distribution

See Income

INCOME statements

See Financial statements

INCOME tax

Basic exemption of taxable income and consumer price index (CPI): An evaluation at constant rupee. M.M. Maji and D. Rakshit Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 829-32+

Fiscal laws and accounting-Need for convergence. T.N. Manoharan Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 95-98

Growth in income tax base—A comparison of developed and developing countries. D.P.S. Verma and Indu Jain Chartered Accountant 51(1) JI'2002 99-104

Political parties and income tax. Mukul Dube econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3894 See also

Capital gains tax

Accounting

Accounting standard 22: Accounting for taxes on income. Chartered Accountant 49(12) Je'2001 40-46

Life(line) after AS-22 accounting for taxes on income. Bansi S. Mehta and Pradeep S. Shah Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1089-95

Law

Future after withdrawal of Sec. 10(20A) N.D. Gupta and Naveen Gupta Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 245-49

Income tax law with practical problems. Khawaja Amjad Saeed. Lahore, Inst Bus. Management. 2001, xx, 399p. Rs 120 Book Rev Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001

India

See also

276-78

Income Tax Act, 1961

India

Block assessment and settlement commission: Changing dimensions. T.N. Manoharan Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 30-35 Taxation of salaries: Revised rules for valuation of perquisites. R. Bupathy Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1111-17

Voluntary Disclosure of Income Scheme

INCOME Tax Act 1961

See also

Audit under section 115JB of the Income-Tax Act, 1961. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 182-92

The expert group recommendations; Income Tax Act, 1961. Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 42-48

Income Tax Act towards simplicity. P.D. Desai Chartered Accountant 45(12) Je'97 24-28

INDERJIT SINGH

See Jain, Rita and others it. auths.

INDETERMINISM

See Free will and determinism

INDEXES

See also

Subject headings

INDIA

Demons and divinities. Dileep Padgaonkar Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 19-25 Emerging power: India. Stephen P. Cohen. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 375p. Rs 495 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 74-75

India: Fifty years after independence. Kathleen Firth and Felicity Hand. eds. Leeds, Peepal Tree Press. 2001, 168p. £ 10.99 Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 11-12

See also

Abortion-India

Adoption-India

Adult education—India

Advertising-India Aeronautics, Commercial-India

Afforestation-India

Aged-India

Aged women-India

Agricultural colleges-India

Agricultural credit-India

Agricultural extension work-India

Agricultural extension workers-India

Agricultural innovations—India Agricultural labourers—India Agricultural libraries—India Agricultural research—India Agricultural wages—India Agricultural wastes—India

Agriculture-India

Agriculture—Economic aspects—India

Agriculture, Cooperative—India Agriculture and state—India Annuities - Taxation—India Anthropometry—India

Archives—India Arrest—India Art festivals—India Art objects—India

Atomic power—India
Atomic power plants—India
Atomic weapons—India

Balance of payments—India
Bank employees—India
Bank loans—India
Bank mergers—India

Bank rate—India

Banks and banking—India

Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, International—India—

Statistics

Banks and banking, Rural—India
Baptism and Church membership—India

Black money—India
Bonus system—India
Brain drain—India
Buddhism—India
Budget—India
Businessmen—India
Capital gains tax—India
Capital investment—India
Cartography—India

Caste—India

Caste and politics—India
Cattle breeds—India
Child molesting—India

Children - Employment—India Cities and towns—India

City planning—India
Civil rights—India
Civil service—India
Civilization, Islamic—India

Coffee trade—India Clergy—India Coffee trade—India College teachers—India

Commercial finance companies—India

Commodity exchanges—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communication—India

Communication, Rural—India
Communist parties—India

Community development-India

Companies-India

Companies, International—India Computer science research—India

Consolidation and merger of companies—India

Consumer credit—India
Consumer protection—India

Consumers—India

Consumption (Economics)—India

Conversion—India Contract labour—India Cooperation—India

Cooperative marketing of farm produce-India

Cooperative societies-India

Copyright—India Corruption—India

Cost and standard of living-India

Cotton growing—India Courts—India

Credit—India
Criminal tribes—India
Criminals in politics—India
Custom duties—India
Dairying—India
Dalits—India

Dams—India
Dancing—India
Debentures—India
Debts, External—India
Debts, Public—India
Debts, Rural—India
Deficit financing—India

Deserts—India

Diesel locomotives—India
Disaster management—India
Dissertations, Academic—India
Distance education—India

Dropouts—India
Droughts—India

Dry farming—India
Durable goods, Consumer—India

Earth science research—India
Earth sciences—India
Earthquakes—India
Ecological research—India

Ecology—India
Education—India
Education, Basic—India
Education, Elementary—India
Education, Higher—India
Education, Rural—India
Education and state—India
Education of children—India
Education of women—India
Educational planning—India

Election law—India
Electric power—India

Employment and unemployment—India
Employment and unemployment, Rural—India

GIPL VOLUME 39, 2002

Engineers-India

English language - Study and teaching-India

Entrepreneur-India Environmental law-India Environmental policy—India Environmental protection—India

Equality-India Ethnology-India

Excavations (Archaeology)—India

Excise duties—India Executives—India

Expenditures, Public-India

Family—India

Family planning—India Farm mechanization—India

Federal and state fiscal relations-India Federal and state relations—India

Federal government—India

Female fanticides—India Fertilizers and manures—India

Field crops—India

Financial institutions—India

Fiscal policy—India Fisheries—India Fishermen—India Fisherwomen—India

Flags-India Folk art-India Food supply—India

Foreign exchange problem—India Foreign trade promotion—India Forest management—India Forest products—India Foresters—India

Forestry law and legislation—India

Forests and forestry-India Free enterprise—India

Free trade and protection—India

French language - Study and teaching-India

Fruit-India Gold-India Grain—India Harbours—India

Higher education and state—India Higher education of women—India

Himalayan studies—India Holding companies—India Horticulture-India

Hours of labour-India Housing-India Housing, Rural-India

Human ecology-India Hygiene, Public-India Hygiene, Rural-India

Income-India Income tax—India

Industrial productivity—India Industrial relations—India Industrial sickness—India Industry and state—India Inflation (Finance)-India

Information storage and retrieval systems—India

Information technology—India Insider trading in securities-India

Instrumental music-India

Insurance—India

Insurance, Health-India Insurance, Life-India Intellectuals—India Interest rate—India

Investment trusts-India Investments—India

Irrigation—India Irrigation water-India

Islam - Education—India

Journalism—India Judges-India

Judicial review—India

Justice, Administration of-India

Kinship-India

Labour and labouring classes-India

Labour disputes-India

Labour laws and legislation—India

Labour policy—India Labour supply-India

Land-India Land reforms—India Land scape—India Land titles—India

Law enforcement—India Legislative bodies—India Legislatures—India

Liberalism—India Libraries—India Library education—India

Licences—India

Literacy and illiteracy—India

Local finance—India Local government—India Locomotives—India Manpower—India Manpower policy-India Maritime law—India Marketing, Rural-India

Marriage rites and ceremonies—India

Mass media-India

Maternal health services—India Mathematical research—India

Medical care-India Medical libraries—India Medical policy-India Medicine, Rural-India Mental hygiene—India Mesolithic period—India Middle classes—India Milk production—India

Mines and mineral resources-India

Minorities-India Missionaries-India Missions—India

Monetary policy-India

Money-India

Money market-India

Monuments-India

Moral education-India

Mountains-India

Moving-pictures-India

Municipal finance-India

Municipal government—India

Museums-India

Musical instruments-India

National income-India

Nationalism-India

Natural resources-India

Naxalites-India

Neolithic period—India

Newspapers-India

Nomads-India

Octroi-India

Offenses against women-India

Oilseeds-India

Panchayats—India

Parsis-India

Patent laws and legislation-India

Peasantry—India

Photography—India

Physical geography-India

Police-India

Police training—India

Political parties-India

Political prisoners—India

Pollution-India

Power resources-India

Power resources, Rural-India

Presidents-India

Price policy-India

Prices-India

Prostitution-India

Public administration—India

Public libraries-India

Public sector enterprises-India

Pulses (Grain)—India

Quality control-India

Radio broadcasting—India

Railways-India

Rape-India

Rationing, Consumer—India

Real estate investment—India

Recession (Economics)—India

Rehabilitation, Rural-India

Religion and politics-India

Research—India

Retail trade—India

Retraining, Occupational-India

Rivers-India

Rule of law-India

Rural poor-India

Rural-urban migration—India

Sanitation—India

Saving and investment—India

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes-India

Science-India

Science and state-India

Scooters (Motors)-India

Sculptors, Ancient-India

Seafood processing—India

Secularism-India

Securities-India

Seeds-India

Sericulture-India

Servants-India

Service industries-India

Service tax-India

Sex ratio-India

Shifting cultivation-India

Shipping-India

Slums-India

Social and economic security-India

Social mobility-India

Social science research-India

Social sciences-India

Social service-India

Social work education-India

Social work with the aged-India

Socialism-India

Sociological research-India

Sociology, Rural-India

Sports-India

State electricity boards-India

Stock companies-India

Stock exchange-India

Student movements-India

Tanneries-India

Tariff-India

Taxation-India

Technology-India

Technology, Rural-India

Technology transfer-India

Telecommunication—India

Telecommunication, Rural-India

Telephones-India

Television-India

Television programmes—India

Temple architecture-India

Terracottas-India

Terrorism-India

Text books-India

Teachers, Training of-India

Tobacco manufacture and trade-India

Tourist trade—India

Trade secrets-India

Trade unions-India

Transportation, Road-India Tribes-India

Tribes, Primitive-India

Universities and colleges-India

Urban poor-India

Urbanization—India Vegetables-India

Venture capital-India

236

Villages-India Voluntary associations—India Voluntary associations in community development-India Voluntary associations in development-India Wages-India Waste lands-India Water, Underground-India Water conservation—India Water power electric plants-India Water resources-India Water resources development-India Water reuse-India Water supply-India Water supply, Rural-India Watersheds-India Weavers-India Widows-India Widows (Hindu law)-India Wildlife conservation-India Woman - Employment-India Women-India Women, British-India Women, Muslim-India Women, Rural-India Women in agriculture-India Women in business-India Women in community development-India Women in economic development-India Women in moving pictures—India Women in panchayats-India Women in politics-India

Air Force

Women in public life-India

Women studies-India

Youth-India

Women's colleges-India

Induction of SU-30 makes IAF strategic force. N.K. Pant *Organiser* 54(13) 13 Oc'2002 7

Antiquities

The excavated Mauryan sites in Northern and Eastern India. Amita Ray *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 85-101 bibliogr

Northern Black Polished Ware (NBPW)—A typical marker of Mauryan cultural expansion. Asok Datta *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 102-09

Armed forces

Indian armed forces' role in the struggle for India's independence. Gulcharan Singh quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 63-72 ft-n

Military power; key to India's future. Bharat Verma *Organiser* 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 10-11 **Army**

Best black troops in the world: British perceptions and the making of the sepoy, 1746-1805. Channa Wickremesekera. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 212p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 12-13
Miles from synergy: Media-military in countering insurgency. S.K. Sakhuja Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 29-37
Gorkha Rifles

Rifleman to colonel: Memoirs of major Gajendra Malla of 9th Gorkha Rifles. Tony Mains and Elizabeth Talbot Rice, eds. New Delhi, Reliance Pub. H. 1999, xxv, 114p. £10 Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 315-16

Rani Jhansi Regiment

The Rani of Jhansi Regiment and women empowerment. Roma Banerjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 88-99

Census

District level estimates of fertility from India's 2001 census. Christophe Z. Guilmoto and S. Irudaya Rajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 665-72 ft-n

Civilization

And the twain shall meet. Kumar Ketkar Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 17-18

The asymmetric dialogue of civilisations. Rajiv Malhotra *World Affairs* 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 78-95

Caste, culture and cosmos. Patrizia Norelli-Bachelet *World Affairs* 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 120-38

Community and identities: Contemporary discourses on culture and politics in India. Surinder S. Jodhka. New Delhi, sage Pub. 2001. Book Rev

Seminar 518 Oc'2002 69-70

Contributions of the Indian subcontinent to civilization. V. Kumar Murty *Prabuddha Bharata* (*Centenary Number*) 100 Ja'95 133-43 bibliogr The early upland dwellers: Evidences for evolution of human societies in the mountains and hills. Nupur Dasgupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 32-41 bibliogr

Eternal India: An epilogue. Kapila Vatsyayan World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 204-14

India: A bridge to the future. Subhash Kak

World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 96-105

The Indian psyche. Sudhir Kakar Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 40-45
Northern Black Polished Ware (NBPW)—A typical marker of Mauryan cultural expansion.
Asok Datta Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 102-09
Sarasvati: River and civilization. S.
Kalyanaraman World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002

Society and culture in India: Their dynamics through the ages. Indra Deva and Shrimala. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1999, xi, 295p. Rs 550

Book Rev
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2)

My-Ag'2001 264-66 A sourcebook of Indian civilization. Niharranjan

Ray and others, eds. Kolkata, Orient Longman. 2000. 673p. Rs 650 Book Rev Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 91-92; quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 110 Understanding India. Kanwal Sibal Indian Harizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 1-6

Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 1-6

See also

Indus Valley civilization

French influence

Reminiscences: The French in India. Jean-Marie Lafont. New Delhi, Nat Trust for Art and Cult Heritage. 1997, 144p. *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 211-17 *Persian influence*

The making of Indo-Persian culture. Muzaffar Alam and others, eds. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 469p. Rs 875 Book Rev Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 295-99;

Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 149-52

Commerce

Balanced growth and foreign trade. Dhanmanjiri Sathe *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(51) 22 De'2001 4761-66

Export growth and economic growth: An investigation of causality in India. Ramesh Chandra Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 64-73 bibliogr

Export-led growth in India: What do the VARs reveal? Geethanjali Nataraj and others *Indian J Econ* 82(1) Jl'2001 103-19 appdc bibliogr Export processing zones: An evaluation. Sanjeev Dubey *Yojana* 46 Mr'2002 30-31+ Globalisation and agricultural exports: Indian scenario. Perminder Khanna *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) Jl-De'2001 156-59

Import-intensity in the registered manufacturing sectors of India. L.G. Burange *Indian econ J* 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 42-52

Indian agricultural sector: Export scenario. Sabita Mahapatra *Mainstream* 40(26) 15 Je'2002 28-30

Indian agriculture and the multilateral trading system. Brajesh Jha. New Delhi, Bookwell Pub. 2001, xxvi, 275p. Rs 545 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 111-14 It's expensive to be (and buy) Indian. Shrikant Modak Business India 631 13 My'2002 60-66

100 per cent FDI in retail trade: A danger signal for trade and commerce. R.S. Yadav *New Age* 50(5) 1 Fe'2002 5

The other side of foreign investment by imperial powers: Transfer of surplus from colonies. Amiya Kumar Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2229-38 bibliogr0-ft-n

The performance of India's export zones: A comparison with the Chinese approach. Ashok Kundra. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 271p.

Book Rev

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 119-21 Precautionary principle under Biosafety Protocol: Needs for a cautious approach. Swapan K. Bhattacharya econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2441-46

Price, quality and exchange rate: Strategy in trade of vertically and horizontally differentiated goods. Aparna Sau *Decision* 28(2) JI-De'2001 157-90 bibliogr tabs

Terms of trade, trade and technical change: Strategies for agricultural growth. Bhupat M. Desai econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 801-04 bibliogr

Trade and dependence: Essays on the Indian economy. Sunanda Sen. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 315p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 324-28

Trade in livestock products in India: Trends, performance and competitiveness. Anjani Kumar and others Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 653-67 appdc tabs

Trade orientation, terms of trade and transmission of price instability—Some evidences under free trade regime in India. Anil Kuruvila and others Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 487-501 bibliogr tabs

The trade regime and the exchange rate: Evidence from India. Sweta Chaman Saxena Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 121-44 bibliogr-ft-n appdc

Unleashing India on world markets. Raghu Nandan. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 416p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 104-08

WTO and environment-related restrictions on India's exports. Bhaskar Majumder Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 23-24 bibliogr See also

Balance of trade—India
History

John Bullion's empire: Britain's gold problem and India between the two wars. G. Balachandran: London, Curzon Press. 1996, xii, 252p. £ 45. Book Rev

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 289-93

Trade in early India: Themes in Indian history.
Ranabir Chakravarti. New Delhi OUP. 2001,
506p. Rs 650 Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002

2139-41

Statistics

India's foreign trade 2000-01 and 2001-02. Indian Shipping 54(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 21-25 Africa

Focus: Africa; a programmer for enchancing

India's trade with the Sub-Saharan African region. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 130-52 annex Asia

Asian merchants and businessmen in the Indian Ocean and the China Sea. Denys Lombard and Jean Aubin, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 375 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4121-22

China (People's Republic)

Asian merchants and businessmen in the Indian Ocean and the China Sea. Denys Lombard and Jean Aubin, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 375p. Rs 575 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4121-22

Prospects of trade and investment in India and China. Atul Sarma int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 25-43 tabs

Ethiopia

Ethiopia-India relations: A historical perspective. Negash Kebret Africa quart 41(3) 2001 76-89

Europe-History

Cooperation and conflict among European traders in the Indian Ocean in the late eighteenth century. Om Prakash Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 131-48 ft-n

European community

India-EU commit to deepen trade ties. econ Stud 40(8) 16 Oc'2001 7

Nepal

Course correction; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 988-89

Portugal-History

Portuguese Cochin and the maritime trade of India, 1500-1663. Pius Malekandathil. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 324p. Rs 650 Book

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 26 Sri Lanka

India-Sri Lanka free trade pact: Impact on Kerala. M. Reghunathan econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 31-32

Commercial law

Enforcing the constitution's common market mandate: Time to invoke article 307. Amaresh Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2303-08 bibliogr-ft-n

Commercial policy

Agricultural trade liberalization and the livelihood of small farmers in India. Vijay Paul Sharma Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 113-20 A dream comes down to earth. A. Thothathri Raman Business India 630 29 Ap'2002 68-72

Exim policy 2002-07: Focus must shift to action. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1389-90

Exim policy 2002-07. Sanjoy Bagchi econ and

Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1488-90 Expecting too much; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1296 Export and import policy: 2002-2007 RBI Bull

56(8) Ag'2002 525-34

Export drive to nowhere. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(10) My'2002 7-8 Impact of import liberalisation on export performance of Indian economy. Anubhuti Shukla econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 199-209

Impact of import liberalisation on industrial production and exports. B. Bhattacharyya and Prithwis K. De Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 351-61 bibliogr

India and the WTO towards the Doha round. T.S. Vishvanath Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001 11-14

India at Doha: Retrospect and prospect. Arvind Panagariya econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 279-84 ft-n

Liberal exim policy focuses on farm sector. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(11) Je'2002 10-19

Maran's magical medicine. Ashok Upadhyay Business India 629 15 Ap'2002 64-66

Performance of external sector—A review. Sai Hargopal Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 55-63 bibliogr

A promising start in the new millennium. B. Bhattacharyya Yojana 46 My'2002 5-6+

World Trade Organisation: An Indian perspective. Jayanta Bagchi. Kolkata, Eastern Law H. 2001, 243p. Rs 400 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4718 See also

Foreign trade promotion—India

Constitution

As the citizen, as the nation. Atul Jain Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 32-36

Constitution and spirituality. M. Rama Jois Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 10-16

The constitution at work. Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 6-7

Constitutional nation building: Half a century of India's success. Akhtar Majeed, ed. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2001, 209p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 179-83 Constitutional review panel report : A mixed bag. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(39) 14 Ap'2002

Cultural ideologies and the implementation of constitutional provisions. H.G. Balakrishna Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 5-11

Enforcing the constitution's common market mandate: Time to invoke article 307. Amaresh Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002

Ithas done us proud. K.R. Narayanan Manthan

23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 60-61

Local 'Self' government and the constitution. T.N. Srivastava econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3190-98 ft-n

Making India a social democracy. Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 44-48

Need for organic dynamism. Mahendra Ved Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 8-9

Need to review the federal system. Mahesh Chandra Sharma Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 50-54

Our constitution instrument of self expression! Sachchidananda Sinha Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 38-43

Position of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Indian constitution. Sudhir Ranga Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 91-97

Reconstructing the republic. Upendra Baxi and others, eds. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 1999, 431p. Rs 595 Book Rev

int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 303-05

The Sikhs and review of the constitution of India. Tarlochan Singh Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002

Strengthening parliamentary democracy: Some observations and suggestions. Usha Kapoor Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 59-64 bibliogr

Submissions to the national commission for the review of the working of the constitution. New Delhi, South Asia HRDC. 2000. Book Rev Seminar 512 Ap'2002 67-68

The unfinished tasks of our constitution. L.M. Singhvi India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 171-83 (Repr)

Why suffer from inferiority complex? Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 56-57

Amendments

Constituencies delimitation: Deep freeze again? K.C. Sivaramakrishnan econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4694-96

Political economy of the ninetythird amendment bill. Anil Sadgopal Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 43-50

Test of political will. Janata 56(39) 16 De'2001

Article, 356

356 is it a four-letter word? Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 26-28

Constitution Review Commission

Report of constitution review commission: Some reflections. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4001-08

Constitutional history

Introduction of responsible government in India: Lionel Curtis and the origin of dyarchy. Rajita quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 49-57 bibliogr

Constitutional law

The rule of rajdharma. Swami Deshikatmananda

Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 16-19 Council of Ministers

The eighth cabinet reshuffle. Surendra Mohan Janata 57(25) 14 JI'2002 2-4

Reshuffle and the silent coup; editorial. Mainstream 40(29) 6 JI'2002 2-4

Second half: New strategies. Rakesh Joshi Business India 635 8 Jl'2002 52-57

Cultural policy

Cultural ideologies and the implementation of constitutional provisions. H.G. Balakrishna Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 5-11 Cultural ideologies-Political manifestations. K.S. Durrany Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 52-59

Defences

A blueprint of Indis'a defence strategy. Sujit Lahiry Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 25-29 Cooperation with Russia in atomic energy and defence reaches new heights. Ashok Parthasarathi Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002

The defence makeover: 10 myths that shape India's image. Pravin Sawhney. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 517 Se'2002 72-74

India's national security dilemma: The Pakistan factor and India's policy response. Rajpal Budania. New Delhi, Indus Pub. 2002. Book Rev

Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 153-59 Nuclear weapons and Indian security. Bharat Karnad. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2002. Book

Seminar 517 Se'2002 68-69

Security policy: Enemy of democracy. Gautam Navlakha econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3420-28

South Asia moving towards transformation: Emergence of India as a great power. Barry Buzan int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-24 ft-n

Description and travel

Alberuni's India. Edward C. Sachau, ed. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, ix, 820p. Rs 395 Book

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 19 Branch line to eternity. Bill Aitken. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 280p. Rs 295 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 37

Indian travel diary of a philosopher. Count Hermann Keyserling Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 69-73

Inside India. Halide Edib. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 272p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 18

The Penguin book of Indian journeys. Dom Moraes, ed. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2001. 369p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 32-33

Pradakshina: Travels in India. Madhoor Kapur.

New Delhi, Bluejay bks. 2002, 283p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 37
Purpose of Godfrey Thomas Vigne's travels in
Kashmir, Ladakh and Balistan (1835-39). K.S.
Baiwa, Panjah Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000

Bajwa Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 87-93
Through the green door: Travels among the

Khasis. Nigel Jenkins. New Delhi, Penguin.

2001, 320p. Rs 250 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 36

A various universe: A study of the journals and memoirs of British men and women in the Indian subcontinent 1765-1856. Ketaki Kushari Dyson. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, vi, xxi, 406p. Rs 495 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 155-58

Economic conditions

Abolition of poverty in India: A realistic appraisal. Subhabrata Dutta *Man and Devel* 24(2) Je'2002 37-46 bibliogr

The algebra of poverty; only the rich should become richer. Devinder Sharma New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 3

A decade of reforms. Ashok V. Desai econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4627-30

Democratic governance in India: Challenges of poverty, development and identity. Niraja Gopal Jayal and Sudha Pai. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*

Seminar 514 Je'2002 63-64

Disparity in regional development. Rabi Ray Janata 57(30) 18 Ag'2002 7-9

Economic slowdown—Genesis and the way out. Rajeev Mukhija *Chartered Accountant* 50(8) Fe'2002 1001-02

The economic slowdown—Its causes. K.L. Mahendra New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 5

Economic survey: Cut deficit, lift growth. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(8) Mr'2002 15-24

Economic survey 2001-02; poor performance: Persistent prejudices sans pride! Kamal Nayan Kabra *Mainstream* 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 4-5

Economy at the mid-year point. Kamala Prasad Mainstream 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 9-12

Exchange rate barrier and Indian economy. T.V.B. Dilip Kumar *Chartered Accountant* 50(8) Fe'2002 984-87

Facets of Indian poverty. K.L. Datta and Savitha Sharma. New Delhi, Concept Pub. xxi, 175p. Rs 120 Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 354-55 Fifty-five years of India's freedom. Daya Krishna Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 59-62 Has poverty in India declined? Kaushik Basu

Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 36-39

India towards millennium. P.R. Chari, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 273p. Rs.500 Book

Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 446-47 Indian economic crisis and globalisation. Kripa Shankar Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 99-103

Investment drought in the economy. Kamala Prasad Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 5-8
The last chance. Ashok Upadhyay and Rakesh Joshi Business India 625 18 Fe'2002 47-53
Mid term review of the economy: A review of the Indian economy fiscal years 1999-2000 and 2000-01. K.K. Tripathy and S.K. Ganguli Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 269-74
Mid term review of the economy. Hanseswar Ghosh Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 275-79

Mid term review of the economy: Indian economy—A sectoral review. Adarsh Gulati Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 284-85 The missing links. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 17

My vision of India: 2047 A.D.. Vandana Shiva Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 73-89

Poverty and inequality in India: A reexamination. Angus Deaton and Jean Dreze econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3729-48 bibliogr-ft-n

Prospects of happy tidings. G. Srinivasan Yojana 46 Ap'2002 19-21

RBI annual report says drought may kill industrial recovery. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 44(3) Oc'2002 11-18

Reform of the economic survey. Kamala Prasad Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 11-13

Reliability of statistical system. R.S. Tiwari *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 75-78

Revitalising growth: Idiom and message. M.K. Datar *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 373-75

Some pre-budget reflections; herculean tasks before the next Finance Minister! S.S. Bhandare *Chartered Accountant* 46(7) Ja'98 22-27

Status in human poverty. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 24-25

The untouchables: Subordination, poverty and the state in modern India. Oliver Mendehlson and Marika Vicziany. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 290p. Rs 650 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 128-31

What is ailing India? An equiry into the social, economic and political realities. M. Victor Louis Anthuvan econ Stud 40(10) 16 Nv'2001 2-9 Whither Indian economy. R.S. Yadav New Age 49(52) 28 De'2001 16

Economic development
The agenda ahead. *Manthan* 23(2) Ap-Je'2002
32-34

Capital account liberalisation in India: Implications for infrastructure financing and economic growth. Soumya Kanti Ghosh and Soumen Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4927-33 bibliogr

Contemporary India: Transitions. Peter Ronald Desouza, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 388p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 559-61

Development and participation: What is missing? Vinod Vyasulu econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2869-71

Development radars. Manthan 23(2 Ap-Je'2002 15-25

Dichotomy or continuum: Analysis of impact of urban centres on their periphery. Amitabh Kundu and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5039-46

Ecology and economy. I. Satya Sundaram soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 32-35

Exaggerated expectations of growth. Ajit Mozoomdar *Mainstream* 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 9-12

Export growth and economic growth: An investigation of causality in India. Ramesh Chandra *Indian econ J* 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 64-73 bibliogr

Export-led growth in India: What do the VARs reveal? Geethanjali Nataraj and others *Indian J Econ* 82(1) Jl'2001 103-19 appdc bibliogr Facets of the Indian economy. Rakesh Mohan, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 348p. Rs 625 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 23-24

Financial sector reforms and India's economic development. N.A. Mujumdar. Delhi, Academic Foundation. 2 vols. 2002, 319p.; 328p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3259-60

Foreign direct investment and economic growth in India: A production function analysis. Jaya Prakash Pradhan *Indian J Econ* 82(4) Ap'2002 581-86

Growth drags. Akhilesh R. Bhargava *Organiser* 53(43) 12 My'2002 17

Growth perspective of tenth plan. Daya Krishna Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 17

How human is the HDI? Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 6-11

Human ecology and development in India. Udai Pratap Singh and Awadhesh Kumar Singh. New Delhi, APH Pub. H. 1999, xx, 278p. Rs 600 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 212-15

Human values in national development: Their necessity and importance. Siddhartha Ganguly Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100

Ja'95 196-202

India: Development and participation. Jean Dreze and Amartya Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 379p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 29; econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3514-17; Seminar 514 Je'2002 64-65

India development report: 1999-2000. Kirit S. Parikh, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 300p. Rs 345 Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 521-23

India in the 1990s: The impact of globalization. Nirmal Kumar Chandra *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 57-75 ft-n

India: Structures of change towards the future. Baren Ray *Mainstream* 40(52) 14 De'2002 15-18

The Indian economy—A different perspective. Ajit Mozoomdar. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2002. Book Rev

Mainstream 40(51) 7 De'2002 25-27

Indian economy: Economic growth and human development. Keya Sengupta *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 37-50 bibliogr

India's development experience: Selected writings of S. Guhan. S. Subramanaian. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 368p. Rs 625 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 25

India's medium-term growth prospects. Shankar Acharya econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 JI'2002 2897-2906

India's socio-economic database: Surveys of selected areas. C.P. Chandrasekhar and B.G. Tilak Jandhyala. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2000, 472p. Rs 750 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 30

Is financial sector improvement sufficient for over all economic development? A case study for Indian economy. Basabi Bhattacharya and Jaydeep Mukherjee *Decision* 28(2) JI-De'2001 139-56 bibliogr

Monsoon blues to impact economic growth:
Drought to cost Rs. 5000 crore more in food
subsidy. Monthly Comm on Indian econ
Conditions 44(1) Ag'2002 16-21

National human data reservations. Bibek Debroy Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 12-14

Performance of external sector—A review. Sai Hargopal Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 55-63

Prescription for 10 per cent growth: Food for thought. Rishikesh T. Krishnan econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1107-08

The process of economic development— Opportunities and problems in the Indian context. Sunil Bhandare Radical Humanist 66(9) De'2002 14-20+

The road map for social attainments! *Manthan* 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 18-19

Savings, investment and growth in India. Pravakar Sahoo and others Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 402-13 bibliogr

Social capital and development processes: Role of formal and informal institutions. Kanchan Chopra econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2911-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Social sciences and the challenge of development. Sachchidananda *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 1-14

Stock market development and economic growth in India. Pratap Chandra Biswal and Veerashekharappa Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 459-64 bibliogr

Strategic consequences of India's economic performance. Sanjaya Baru econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2583-92

Swami Vivekananda's idea of socio-economic development of India. Reeta Basu quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 33-39

Trends and direction of India's growth process (1980-81 to 1999-2000). Ganesh Kawadia *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 28-36

Well-being in the 1990s: Towards a balance sheet. R.H. Cassen *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2789-94 bibliogr-ft-n

Work, democracy and development. Prayag Mehta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 203p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 229-30 Mathematical models

Macroeconometric models for India: Past, present and prospects. K. Krishnamurty econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4295-4308 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic history

Capital and labour redefined: India and the third world. Amiya Kumar Bagchi. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2002, 336p. Rs 575 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3727 The economic history of India, 1857-1947. Tirthankar Roy. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xvi, 318p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 4-5; econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4631-32 Essays on colonialism. Bipan Chandra. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 1999, 365p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 347-48

Golden age of globalisation-7000 years of Indian economy. Daya Krishna. New Delhi, Swadeshi Jagaran Pra. 372p. Rs 450 *Book Rev Organiser* 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 13

Land, labour and rights: 10 Daniel Thorner memorial lectures. Alice Thorner, ed. New Delhi, Tulika bks. 2001, xxxi, 279p. Rs 525 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 20-21 Socio-economic life of medieval Deccan. B.

Sheik Ali *Indica* 39(1) Mr'2002 3-24 *See also* Agriculture—India—History

Gold as money—India—History Home economics—India—History

Labour policy—India—History Locomotives—India—History

Money—India—History Peasantry—India—History

Prices—India—History

Railways—India—History
Textile industry and fabrics—India—History

Economic planning

Cooperative movement : The synergy of Indian economic planning. K.K. Jandial *Co-operators'* Bull 45(5) My'2002 15-16

D.R. Gadgil on planning at the district level. Nilakantha Rath *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2219-22

Of plans, planning and beyond. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 136-44 bibliogr (Repr)

The planning process in India: Search for a paradigm. C.R. Pathak *Geogr Rev India* 64(3) Se'2002 214-32 bibliogr

Ninth five year plan

Disquieting rise of trade deficit. Daya Krishna Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr'2002 17

Fiscal deficit; horrendous legacy of debt to posterity. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 18

Stagnate savings miss the target. Daya Krishna Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 17

Tenth five-year plan

Environment, food security and natural resources: Lacunae in tenth plan approach paper. Ashish Kothari econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 289-92; New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 8-9

Growth perspective of tenth plan. Daya Krishna Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 17

Economic policy

Abolition of poverty in India: A realistic appraisal. Subhabrata Dutta *Man and Devel* 24(2) Je'2002 37-46 bibliogr

Day-of-the-week effect on stock returns in India: Effect of economic reforms. Nityananda Sarkar Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 103-10 bibliogr A decade of economic reforms in India: The past, the present, and the future. Raj Kapila and Uma Kapila, eds. Ghaziabad, Academic Foundation. 2002, 408p. Rs 695 Book Rev Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 94-97

Does economic reform help rural labour?
Kaliappa Kalirajan and Keijiro Otsuka Indian J
Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 853-71 bibliogr
Economic reforms: A decadal stocktaking.
Raghbendra Jha econ and Pol Wkly 36(51)
22 De'2001 4704-06

Economic reforms—A policy agenda for the

future. Montek Singh Ahluwalia Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 1-16

Economic reforms and industrial structure in India. Sudip Chaudhuri econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 155-62 ft-n

Economic reforms and its effect on public sector in India; a critical analysis. Sanjiban Bandyopadhyaya Management Accountant 37(7) JI'2002 502-05+

Economic reforms and rural poverty. Asha Maheshwari econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1676-85 bibliogr tabs

Economic reforms and the social sector. K. Sekhar and C. Praseeda soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 3-5

Economic reforms in the second decade: Issues of governance. P. Chidambaram India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 19-33

Economic reforms: Some issues and concerns. C. Rangarajan Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 1-6

Glimpses of Indian economic policy: An insider's view. M.V. Kamath Organiser 53(44) 19 My'2002 14

Glimpses of Indian economic policy. I.G. Patel. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 205p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 16-17; econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1655-57 Gloss off economic reforms. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(1) Ag'2002 14-15 Impact of new economic policy on agricultural labourers in India. Kanak Kanti Bagchi and Tapan Kumar Roy econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 7-17 bibliogr

Indian economic summit 2001 ends in unison, call for more reforms. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(6) Ja'2002 7-16

The mouse that roared. Rachna Burman Business India 637 5 Ag'2002 52-58

New economic policies and emerging issues in centre-state fiscal relations in India. Rumku Basu Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 145-66

Overcoming political obstacles to economic reforms via redistribution. Ajit Karnik econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2059-64 bibliogr Political economy of reforms. Kamala Prasad Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002

Political obstacles to economic reforms. Bhupat M. Desai econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3682-84 bibliogr

Politics and reforms. Seshadri Chari Organiser 53(40) 21 Ap'2002 11

Poverty reduction strategies in a market economy. Avtar Singh Sahota Kurukshetra 50(9) JI'2002 4-13

Privatisation: Compulsions and options for economic reform. Pradip Baijal econ and Pol

Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4189-95 Reform fatigue. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 905-08 US wish list on economic reforms in India. Nitya Chakraborty New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 7 Where are we going: The road ahead. Ishwar Dayal Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 273-79

Economic relations

Challenges and opportunities of globalisation-Implications for India. R.S. Bawa Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 1-8 bibliogr India and the challenge of globalisation. Bimal Jalan Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002

India-Globalisation and change. Pamela Shurmer-Smith. New York, OUP. 2000, 209p.

econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 309-12 India in the 1990s: The impact of globalization. Nirmal Kumar Chandra China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 57-75 ft-n

Is India globalisable? Christophe Jaffrelot Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 134-40

See also

Investments, Foreign, in India

Africa

India's economic relations with Francophone Africa 1965-2000: Hope and scope. Daleep Singh Africa quart 41(4) 2001 13-27 bibliogr Indo-African development cooperation. Rajen Harshe econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4116-20

Germany

Encouraging greater economic ties. Werner Muller econ Stud 40(11) 1 De'2001 12-13 Great Britain

See also Investments, British, in India Korea

See also

Investments, Korean, in India

Election Commission

CEC or a socio-political activist? Apex Court opinion sought on Gujarat order. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 5

EC: Vindictive and partisan. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(19) 24 Nv'2002 3

Elections CEC style; to hold or not to hold. Seshadri Chari Organiser 54(7) 1.Se'2002 3

Electricity Regulatory Commissions

Electricity Regulatory Commissions: The jury is still out. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2195-2200

Famines

Famine, philanthropy and the colonial state: North India in the early nineteenth century. Sanjay Sharma. New Delhi, OUP. (SOAS studies on South Asia). 2001, xviii, 256p. Rs 550 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3429-30

Finance Commission

Finance Commission: Decline of a constitutional institution. G. Thimmaiah econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4664-68

Regional development criteria and horizontal devolution under the Finance Commission awards. T. Ravi Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15. De'2001 4671-75

Twelfth Finance Commission and states' debt burden. S. Gurumurthi econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4135-42

Twelfth Finance Commission: Framing its terms of reference. B.P.R. Vithal and J.V.M. Sarma econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3485-88

Foreign relations

Foreign policy dilemmas. Kanti Bajpai *Seminar* 519 Nv'2002 23-26

Foreign policy: New challenges. *Mainstream* 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 23-24

Hungary and Suez 1956: A view from New Delhi. Escott Reid. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 157p. Rs 65 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 11-12 India and its neighbourhood: Some reflections. I.K. Gujral Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 19-23+

India and its neighbours. I.K. Gujral Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 17-18+

India and non-alignment. M.S. Rajan Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 6-7

India first. Bharat Karnad Seminar 519 Nv'2002 15-22

The Indian ambition. Bernard de Montferrand Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 7-18

Indian diplomacy and the emerging world order: Options, opportunities and constraints. Arun Kumar Singh Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 31-42 ft-n

Reorienting India, the new geo-politics of Asia. B.G. Verghese. Delhi, Konark Pub. 2001, 303p. Rs 500 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 142-46

South Asia moving towards transformation: Emergence of India as a great power. Barry Buzan int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-24 ft-n Afghanistan

The march of folly in Afghanistan, 1978-2001. Jagat Mehta. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2002, 224p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 16-17 Africa, East

India and East Africa; editorial. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 viii-xiv

Bhutan

Catalysing graduated modernisation through diplomacy: Nehru's visit to Bhutan-1958. Jagat S. Mehta *World Affairs* 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 84-103

China (People's Republic)

Areas of possible political cooperation between China, Russia and India in the new century. Cheng Ruisheng China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 87-88

China and India: Challenges and opportunities for the transformation of ancient relations in the future. Cheng Ruisheng *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 89-94

China, the world and India. Mira Sinha Bhattacharjea. New Delhi, Sanskriti. 2001, xvi, 480p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 246-48 Crossing a bridge of dreams: 50 years of India-China. G.P. Deshpande and Alka Acharya, eds. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, x, 538p. Rs 750 Book Rev

China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 249-53 Drifting towards protocol friendship. D. Sen Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 19-20 India-China: Reflections on 1962. Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 21-22

Political cooperation between India, China and Russia: Problems and prospects. Alka Acharya *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 49-55

Post-normalisation period in Sino-Indian relations. J.P. Panda *Mainstream* 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 20-24

The possibility and prospects for developing Russia-India-China relations. Yang Chengxu China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 95-99

Protracted contest: Sino-Indian rivalry in the twentieth century. John W. Garver. New Delhi, OUP. (Repr). 2001, xiv, 447p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 19-20
The self as centre in the emerging world of the twenty-first century: A Sino-Indian perspective.
Manoranjan Mohanty China Report 38(1)
Ja-Mr'2002 1-10

Sino-Indian relations in the new millennium: Challenges and prospects. C.V. Ranganathan China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 129-40

A still moment in a volatile situation: Zhu Rongli visits India. Alka Acharya and G.P. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 367-70 The triangle of Russia-China-India: Pros and contras. Alexander G. Yakovlev China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 101-03

See also

Sino-Indian war, 1962

China (People's Republic)—History
China and India; transforming historical Sino-Indian relations. Cheng Ruisheng World Affairs

5(4) Oc-De'2001 18-26

Ethiopia

Ethiopia—India relations: A historical perspective. Negash Kebret *Africa quart* 41(3) 2001 76-89 ft-n

France

India and France in a multipolar world; proceedings of a seminar, 16-17 February 2000. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 223p. Rs 340 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 182-86

Great Britain

The erosion of a relationship. M. Lipton and J. Firm. New Delhi, OUP. 1975, 427p. £14 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 7 Israel

Indo-Israeli relations. Joseph Hadass India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 95-106 Myanmar

India's Myanmar policy: Need for a review. Rajshekhar *Mainstream* 40(14) 23 Mr'2002 31-34

Pakistan

Be prepared to confront Pakistan. K.P.S. Gill Organiser 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 2+

Can India avoid a military conflict with Pakistan? Eric A. Vas *Janata* 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 3-5 Conflict resolution: A study of Indo-Pak relations. Leela Yadava *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 71-84 bibliogr-ft-n

Conflict unending: India-Pakistan tensions since 1947. Sumit Ganguly. New Delhi, OUP. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 517 Se'2002 69-71

Consolidate gains on the diplomatic front; no to talks with terrorism-exporter Pakistan. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 4

Continuing challenges. Sumit Ganguly Seminar 517 Se'2002 64-67

Fashion Indus waters into political weapon: Punish perpetrators of terrorism and Godhra. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 4 India and Pakistan—Beyond the Agra summit. J.N. Dixit *India int Centre quart* 28(2) Mon'2001 133-48

India and Pakistan, 1947-2002. Gyanendra Pandey econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1027-33 ft-n

India-Pakistan : The price of peace. Shankar Sharan Mainstream 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 17-18+

Indo-Pak brinkmanship: At the end, what are we left with? Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2550-51

Indo-Pak perspective. Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 13-14

Indo-Pak tension: What next? N.K. Pant Organiser 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 9 The Indo-Pakistan crisis. Rajindar Sachar Janata 56(44) 20 Ja'2002 6-7; 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 7-8

A letter to India: In Manto's spirit. Ayesha Jalal econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4526-29

The main task lies at home. Muchkund Dubey New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 15

A memorandum of understanding (MoU) for mutually assured destruction(MAD). N.A. Karim Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 7-9

Not by war alone. Balraj Puri Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 11-12

Now cloudy, now clear. Anupam Goswami Business India 632 27 My'2002 42-45

Prolonged Indo-Pak confrontation. Eric A. Vas Janata 57(18) 26 My'2002 35-38

Redraw LoC, liberate Sind, destroy nuclear capability: Weighing options. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(46) 2 Je'2002 3

Strategy for total war. Bharat Verma *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 10

Through a looking glass: Strategic prisms and the Pakistan problem. Kanti Bajpai *India int Centre quart* 28(2) Mon'2001 119-32 ft-n

Tough action against a hostile neighbour Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(24) 30 De'2001 3

Tryst with fate: India and Pakistan in the war on terrorism. Radhika Desai econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Aq'2002 3456-63 ft-n

US-UK efforts in Kashmir for peace or foothold? Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(48) 16 Je'2002

The war and the bourses. Lancelot Joseph and Roy Pinto *Business India* 632 27 My'2002 46-48

Western alarmism and Indo-Pak tensions. Sreeram Chaulia econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2551-52

Winnable nuclear war? Rhetoric and reality. N.D. Jayaprakash econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 196-98

See also

Agra Summit, 2001 Indo-Pakistan War, 1947-48 Kargil war Kashmir problem

Russia

Areas of possible political cooperation between China, Russia and India in the new century. Cheng Ruisheng China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 87-88

Charting out a complementary strategic road map. N.K. Pant *Organiser* 54(19) 24 Nv'2002 9

Foreign policy dynamics: Moscow and India. Shanta Nedungadi Varma. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 1999, xiv, 257p. Rs 500 Book Rev int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 96-98

India-Russia arc of stability. N.K. Pant *Organiser* 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 7

Joint statement. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 144-49

Political cooperation between India, China and Russia: Problems and prospects. Alka Acharya *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 49-55

The possibility and prospects for developing Russia-India-China relations. Yang Chengxu China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 95-99

Russia and India: Political cooperation in the sphere of global, regional and bilateral relations. Sergei I. Lounev *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 109-11

Ties strengthened. Seshadri Chari Organiser 54(22) 15 De'2002 3

Towards an understanding of the bases of cooperation between China, India and Russia. C.V. Ranganathan *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 43-48

The triangle of Russia-China-India: Pros and contras. Alexander G. Yakovlev *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 101-03

Russia-History

Russo-Indian relations in Tsarist times: The last phase. Surendra Gopal *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 221-28 ft-n

Sri Lanka

Historical continuities. K. Godage Seminar 517 Se'2002 43-47

India—Sri Lanka relations and Sri Lanka's ethnic conflict, 1947-2000. Avtar Singh Bhasin, *ed.* New Delhi, India Res Press. 5 vols. 2001, 2953p. Rs 5500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 85 United States

Post cold war scenario: A study of Indo-US relations. Farhana Kausar *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 43-58 bibliogr

Forest policy

Ethnography of the forest guard: Contrasting discourses, conflicting roles and policy implementation. Sudha Vasan econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4125-33 bibliogr-ft-n India's forest policy and forest laws. Chatrapati Singh. Dehra Dun, Natraj Pub. 2000, 338p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 36

Historical geography

The ancient Indian science of the earth as enunciated by Kautilya. S.P. Das Gupta *Geogr Rev India* 63(3) Se'2001 203-38 bibliogr

Historiography

Communalist historiography. Arjun Dev Radical Humanist 66(1) Ap'2002 30-34 Making sense of Indian historiography. Sanjay Subrahmanyam Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 121-30

History

Confronting fundamentalisms: The possibilities of early Indian history. B.D. Chattopadhyaya *Stud in Hist* 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 103-20 ft-n Essays on Islam and Indian history. Richard M. Eaton. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 275p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 12

Interpretations of Indian history; an interview with Romila Thapar. Kunal Chakrabarti and Geeti Sen *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 286-93 (Repr)

James Prinsep and study of early Indian history. Ajay Mitra Shastri *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 70-79 bibliogr

Marxists manoeuvred to mould history. M.R. Mallya *Organiser* 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 9

Nationhood and statehood in India: A historical survey. B.N. Mukherjee. New Delhi, Regency Pub. 2001, 85p. Rs 115 Book Rev

quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 107-09

Preface to another India: State, history and the modern political self in India. Ashis Nandy *Indian Horizons* 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 26-32

Religious process: The Puranas and the making of a regional tradition. Kunal Chakrabarti. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, x, 368p. Rs 645 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(3) Se-De'2002 565-66

Rewriting Indian history. Francois Gautier. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 177p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 503-04

The role of the Bhagavad-Gita in Indian history.

Premnath Bazaz Radical Humanist 66(5)

Ag'2002 6-9

Roy W. Perrett: 'History, time and knowledge in ancient India' in history and theory: Studies in the philosophy of history, Vol. 38, No. 3, October 1999. Bijayananda Kar JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 189-208 bibliogr-ft-n

Scientific approach to history reality or myth. V.V.S. Sarma *Organiser* 53(23) 23 De'2001 10-11

What was the Estado Da India? Four contrasting images. Anthony Disney Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 161-68

Fiction

Interpretative possibilities of historical fiction:
Study of Kiran Nagarkar's Cuckold. Anirudh
Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(19)
11 My'2002 1824-30 bibliogr-ft-n

Sources

A database for Indian historical sources (with specimens from Karnataka state). Shrinivas Havanur *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 95-102

Mysore War, 1790-1792
The chronicle of a war foretold: Henry Becher's impressions of Tipu Sultan's Mysore. Ruchira

Baneriee Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 205-12 ft-n

History, Ancient

Created fears, projected pasts. Shereen Ratnagar Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 9-16

Harappan horse; myths and the sciences. M.R. Mallya Organiser 53(40) 21 Ap'2002 9 Reconstruction of ancient Indian history. S.L. Sastry Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 2+ Sectional editorial. Joseph Velinkar Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 7-8

See also

Asoka (Emperor)

Chandragupta

Govindagupta

Gupta dynasty

Kharavela

Rashtrakutas

Satakani dynasty

History, Medieval

Alauddin Khalji remembered: Conquest, gender and community in medieval Rajput narratives. Ramya Sreenivasan Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 275-96 ft-n

Sectional editorial. A. Cherian Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 63-66

See also

Akbar (Emperor) Aurangzeb (Emperor)

Khalji, Alauddin

Moghul rule in India

Sources

A European experience of the Mughal orient : The l'jaz-i Arsalani (Persian letters, 1773-1779) of Antoine-Louis Henri Polier. Muzaffar Alam and Seema Alavi, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xvi, 422p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 482-84

History, Military

Best black troops in the world: British perceptions and the making of the sepoy, 1746-1805. Channa Wickremesekera. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 212p. Rs 450 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 12-13

Sufis and soldiers in Awrangzeb's Deccan: Malfuzat-i-Naqshbandiyya. Simon Digby, tr. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxviii, 275p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 362-65

History, Modern

A biography of the Indian nation 1947-1997. Ranabir Samaddar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 342p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 14 Dominance without hegemony: History and power in colonial India. Ranajit Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xv, 245p. Rs 425 Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Aq'2002 403-05

Issues inmodern Indian history: For Sumit Sarkar. Biswamoy Pati, ed. Mumbai, Popular. 2000, 343p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 23-24

Introduction of responsible government in India: Lionel Curtis and the origin of dyarchy. Rajita Shukla quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 49-57 bibliogr

Nationalism, terrorism, communalism: Essays in modern Indian history. Peter Heehs. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, x, 174p. Rs 375 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 232-34

The piltdown horse of Indian history: A case study in Leftist distortion of modern Indian history and nationalism. S. Aravindan Neelakandan Organiser 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 5 Sectional editorial. A. Cherian Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 201-04

See also

British rule in India Dutch East India Co. East India Company Indian Independence Movement Indian War of Independence, 1857 Laipat Rai, Lala Partition of India, 1947 Prinsep family Quit India Movement Shivaji

Pamphlets

Santi Sangramamu: A proscribed Telugu pamphlet. M.S.R. Anjaneyulu Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 25-30 ft-n

Industries

Ancillary development. Bhagwan Prasad SEDME J 29(1) Mr2002 19-24

The cultural economy of cities: Essays on the geography of image-producing industries. Allen J. Scott. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 245p. £18.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8

Economic reforms and industrial structure in India. Sudip Chaudhuri econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 155-62 ft-n

Economic reforms and technical efficiency: A study of selected Indian industries. M. Mallikarjun and Kasyap Thakar Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 559-68 appdc bibliogr

How the future looks, for industry and the markets. Ashok V. Desai Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 26-29

How to improve India's industrial statistics. R. Nagaraj econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr2002

IEM implementation goes up by 108 per cent in Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(1) Ag'2002 24-26 Impact of import liberalisation on industrial

production and exports. B. Bhattacharyya and Prithwis K. De Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 351-61 bibliogr

Indian industry-Productivity and wages. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(9) Ap'2002 9-10

Industrial growth in India: Impact of economic reforms; an empirical analysis. Justin Paul and A. Ramanathan Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 341-50 tabs

Industry: From slowdown to crisis. S.D. Naik Indian Worker 46(3) 1 Fe'2002 2+

Industry sees economic revival as demand for steel, cement, synthetics and metals look up. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(1) Aq'2002 21-23

Looking beyond survival; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 988

Potential selectivity bias in data: Evaluation of a firm-level database on Indian industry. Mita Choudhury econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 758-66 bibliogr tabs

Yield spread as a lead indicator of real economic activity: An empirical exercise on the Indian economy. K. Kanagasabapathy and Rajan Goyal econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3670-76 bibliogr

See also

Agricultural industries-India Automobile industry and trade-India Bicycle industry and trade-India Bidriware industry and trade-India Businessmen-India Carbon blade industry and trade—India Cashew nut industry and trade-India Cement industry and trade-India Chemical industry and trade-India Coal industry and trade-India Computer industry and trade—India Cosmetics industry-India . Cotton industry and trade-India Edible oils and fats industry and trade-India Fertilizer industry and trade-India Food industry and trade—India Handloom industry and trade-India Industrial sickness-India Jute industry and trade-India Khadi industry and trade-India Leather industry and trade-India Packaging industries and trade-India Paint industry and trade-India Paper industry and trade-India Petroleum industry and trade-India Pharmaceutical industry and trade-India Powerloom industry and trade-India Rubber industry and trade-India Rural industries-India Seed industry and trade-India

Shoe industry and trade-India Silk manufacture and trade-India

Small scale industries-India Steel industry and trade-India Sugar industry and trade-India Tea industry and trade-India Textile industry and fabrics-India Tractor industry and trade-India Finance

Credit crunch and slow down. O.M. Kejriwal Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 335-38 Priority sector lending: Yesterday, today and tomorrow. Rajaram Dasgupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4239-45

'Swadeshi' banks and industrial finance: An experience in pre-independence India. Dilip Kumar Chanda IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 31-44

See also

Industrial Finance Corporation of India History

Traditional industry in the economy of colonial India. Tirthankar Roy. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xi, 252p. Rs 875 Book

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 281-83 See also

Opium industry and trade—India—History

Kings and rulers Kings and coins in India: Greek and Saka self-

advertisement. R. Morton Smith. New Delhi, Harman Pub. 1997, 154p. Rs 440 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 200-04

Language problem

Revisualizing boundaries: A plurilingual ethos. Lachman M. Khubchandani. New Delhi, Sage Pub. (Language and Development-3). 1997, 255p. Rs 335 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 438-40

Truth about language in India. Santosh Kumar Khare econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4993-94

Languages

Language shifts among the scheduled tribes in India: Ageographical study. M. Ishtiaq. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 183p. Rs 450 Book

Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 409-11 Manufactures

Productivity in Indian manufacturing after economic reforms and the contracting view of the firm. Gaurav Saroliya J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 65-73 bibliogr TFP growth in Indian manufacturing in 1980s.

Bishwanath Goldar econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4966-68

Maps

Fundamentals of historical routes atlas: Remembering professor S. Nurul Hasan's cartographic acumen. Usha M. Luther Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 38-39

Military policy

India's national security dilemma: The Pakistan factor and India's policy response. Rajpal Budania. New Delhi, Indus Pub. 2002. Book Rev

Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 153-59 Moral conditions

Political prudence versus common weal with special reference to contemporary India. C.R. Agera *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 97-110 bibliogr

National Commission on Labour

National Commission on Labour report; internally inconsistent. Ruddar Datt *Mainstream* 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 21-25

National Commission on Labour submitted its report. *Indian Worker* 46(14) 16 Jl'2002 1+ National Council of Teacher Education

On the working of the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE). K. Gopalan *Univ News* 40(30) 29 Jl'2002 6-8

National Human Rights Commission

Judgement reserved: The case of the National Human Rights Commission of India. New Delhi, South Asia HRDC. 2001. Book Rev Seminar 512 Ap'2002 65-67

Whither NHRC? Subhash Gatade Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr'2002 15-17

National Police Commission

Police reforms: The relevance fo NPC. Ajay K. Mehra *Mainstream* 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 13-19 National security

The imperatives of national security legislation in India. K.P.S. Gill Seminar 512 Ap'2002

Time to end abuses. Ryan Goodman Seminar 512 Ap'2002 20-26

Bibliography

Further reading. Seminar 512 Ap'2002 74-75 National Statistical Commission

Decentralised statistical system: Report of the National Statistical Commission. Nilakantha Rath *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 707-10

Nuclear policy

India first. Bharat Karnad Seminar 519 Nv'2002 15-22

India's draft nuclear doctrine revisited. Mohammad Badrul Alam *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 1-19 appdc

India's emerging nuclear posture: Between recessed deterrence and ready arsenal. Ashley J. Tellis. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 885p. Rs 895 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 7; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 75-76; econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1994-96

India's nuclear security. Raju G.C. Thomas and Amit Gupta, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 323p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 135-41
Nuclear India: Problems and perspectives. A.
Subramanyam Raju, ed. New Delhi, South
Asian Pub. 2000. Rs 350 Book Rev
World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 100-10
A nuclear strategy for India. Raja Menon. New
Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 307p. Book Rev

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 100-10 Pokhran and beyond: India's nuclear behaviour. Ashok Kapur. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 264p. Rs 545 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 187-92

Occupations

Is there any paradigm shift in India's occupation scenario? B.N. Ghosh *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 174-77

Official language

Deconstructing 'official': Language, identity and politics; Hindi language and Bhojpuri dialect of a region. Badri Narayan *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 100-11 bibliogr

Officials and employees

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Government's salary bill rationale and rationalisation. B.P.R. Vithal Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 277-84

Parliament

Indian parliament is fifty. Devdutt *Janata* 57(22) 23 Je'2002 3-4

Is parliamentary democracy in peril? C. Venkatesan J Parliamentary Inform 47(4) De'2001 395-99

Nation stands test of democracy. R.C. Rajamani Yojana 46 Jl'2002 16-17

Opposition

Safeguarding democracy: Role of opposition in Indian parliament. G.C. Malhotra J Parliamentary Inform 47(2) Je'2001 161-84 Rajya Sabha

Utility of the Rajya Sabha. Nirmalendu Bikash Rakshit econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3495-96

Rajya Sabha-Election

Election to Rajya Sabha: Proposed 'Reform'. B. Venkatesh Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 292-93

Politics and government

Communal angle in Indian politics. Harish Sharma. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 203p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 116-17

Community and identities: Contemporary discourses on culture and politics in India. Surinder S. Jodhka. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*

Seminar 518 Oc'2002 69-70

Contemporary India: Transitions. Peter Ronald Desouza, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000,

388p. Rs 475 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 559-61

Crumbling edifice. Sitaram Yechury Seminar 519 Nv'2002 27-31

The decivilising of India. C.B. Muthamma Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 7-8

Democracy in India. Niraja Gopal Jayal, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 571p. Rs 750 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4623-25

Fifty five years of a feudal democracy. A.V. Rajwade econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3398-3401

Governance and stability: India in the new century. Rajdeep Pradhan. Mumbai, Samudra. 2001, 290p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 127-29

Ideologyless politics and electoral contest.

Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(8)

Mr'2002 7-9

India, Myron Weiner and the political science of development. Paul R. Brass econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3026-40 ft-n

India: Reading between contradictions. Dipankar Gupta *Indian Horizons* 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 110-21

Indian democracy in the new millennium. I.K. Gujral *Mainstream* 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 11-12+ Indian political scene. R. Gangadhara Sastry *Triveni* 70(4) Oc-De'2001 51-52

Indian politics at the crossroads. Anil Kumar Jana, ed. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1998, 330p. Rs 650 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 328-30

My vision of India: 2047 AD. Mushirul Hasan Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002

No alternative to triumph over crisis. Ramesh Patange *Organiser* 53(43) 12 My'2002 10-11 The periphery strikes back: Challenges to the nation-state in Assam and Nagaland. Udayon Misra. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, xi, 276p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 36-37 Policies and politics of the NDA. Kamala Prasad Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 23-26+

Political prudence versus common weal with special reference to contemporary India. C.R. Agera *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 97-110 bibliogr

Political uncertainties. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 57(14) 28 Ap'2002 2-3

Politics and the state in India. Zoya Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 388p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 410-11; Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 119-21; World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 124-26

Politics India: The state-society interface. Rakhahari Chatterji, ed. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2001. Rs 450 Book Rev Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 103-06

Politics of capture in the NDA. Surendra Mohan Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 12-13

The polity: BJP prepares for the morrow. Mahesh Rangarajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1303-04

Society vs state? Civil society, political society and non-party political process in India. Sarah Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 299-305 bibliogr-ft-n

Strengthening parliamentary democracy: Some observations and suggestions. Usha Kapoor *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 59-64 bibliogr

The success of India's democracy. Atul Kohli, ed. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2001, xiv, 298p. Rs 695 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4197-4201; Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 129-38; soc Scientists 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 94-91

What is ailing India? An enquiry into the social, economic and political realities. M. Victor Louis Anthuvan econ Stud 40(10) 16 Nv'2001 2-9

Popular culture

PLI: A sure and the nation: The history, politics and consumption of public culture in India. Rachel Dwyer and Christopher Pinney. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 366p. Rs 595 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 5-7

Population

Centre-state transfer of resources: The population factor. T. Ravi Kumar and Murali Dhar Vemuri econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3406-09

Cointegration and causality between population and income in India. Abdul Shaban and Sanjukta Sattar *Geogr Rev India* 64(1) Mr'2002 51-60 bibliogr

Demonisation through demography. Ram Puniyani *Janata* 57(35) 22 Se'2002 5-6 Gender matters. Vanita Nayak Mukherjee

Seminar 511 Mr'2002 67-75 bibliogr Malthus in mode of revisiting India. P.R. Samanta Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 10-11

National population policy and the departments of extension education. Hernanta Khandai *Univ* News 40(38) 23 Se'2002 17-18

Not just a numbers game. A.R. Nanda Seminar 511 Mr'2002 29-32

Population policy: From bad to worse. Mohan Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2120-22

Population policy. Pravin Visaria Seminar 511

Mr'2002 14-29

Population pressure on environment. Usha Tandon Mahila Vidhi Bharati 29 Oc-De'2001

Rewinding population policy; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2515-16

Sense and sensibility. Upendra Baxi Seminar 511 Mr'2002 33-39

Shrinking spaces. Imrana Qadeer Seminar 511 Mr'2002 51-57 bibliogr

Special population groups. P.M. Kulkarni Seminar 511 Mr'2002 58-66 bibliogr

See also Family planning-India

Bibliography

Further reading. Seminar 511 Mr'2002 81-83 Population, Rural

Convergence of gender actions and rural population & tabilization. B.K. Pattanaik Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 33-36

Patterns of rural habitations in India. J.P. Singh Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 81-88 bibliogr

Religions

Charisma and canon: Essays on the religious history of the Indian subcontinent. Vasudha Dalmia and others, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, ix, 461p. Rs 650 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1900-01; Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002

Imperial encounters: Religion and modernity in India and Britain. Peter Van Der Veer. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2001, viii, 205p. \$17.95; £11.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 19-20; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 567-68

Indian religions: The spiritual traditions of South Asia. Peter Heehs, ed. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 596p. Rs 795 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 92

Religion and colonial modernity: Rethinking belief and identity. Dilip M. Menon econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1662-67 ft-n

Religion and ecology in India and South East Asia. David L. Gosling. London, Routledge. 2001, 210p. £15.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 21-22

Religion and personal law in secular India: A call to judgment. Gerald James Larson, ed. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2001, viii, 362p. Rs 525 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4196-97

Religion and state in India and search for rationality. Satish Chandra soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 78-84

Rural conditions

Changing rural society of India. Bireswar Banerjee Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001

247-57 bibliogr

Dichotomy or continuum: Analysis of impact of urban centres on their periphery. Amitabh Kundu and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5039-46

Learning to share: Experiences and reflections on PRA and other participatory approaches. Neela Mukherjee and Bratindi Jena. New Delhi, Concept Pub. vol.2. 2001, 175p. Rs 200 Book

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 121-23

Nation and village: Images of rural India in Gandhi, Nehru and Ambedkar. Surinder S. Jodhka econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3343-53 bibliogr

See also

Community development-India

Slums

Number crunchers and slum sums. Mamata Singh Indian Worker 46(1) 1 Ja'2002 4+

Social conditions

How egalitarian are the social sciences in India? Gopal Guru econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5003-09

India towards millennium. P.R. Chari, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 273p. Rs 500 Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 446-47 Society and culture in India: Their dynamics through the ages. Indra Deva and Shrimala. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1999, xi, 295p. Rs 550 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 264-66

Society vs state? Civil society, political society and non-party political process in India. Sarah Joseph econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 299-305 bibliogr-ft-n

History

Perspectives on Indian society and history: A critique. Hetukar Jha, ed. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2002, 125p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 14 Socio-economic life of medieval Deccan. B. Sheik Ali Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 3-24 See also

Family-India-History

Social policy

Economic reforms and the social sector, K. Sekhar and C. Praseeda soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 3-5

The everyday state and society in modern India. C.J. Fuller and Veronique Benei. New Delhi. Soc Sci Press. 2000, xi, 220p. Rs 465 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1508-10

Social capital and development processes: Role of formal and informal institutions. Kanchan Chopra *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 02911-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Social sector expenditures in the 1990s: Analysis of central and state budgets. S. Mahendra Dev and Jos Mooij econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 853-66 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Statistics

Exploring gaps in statistics—A partial agenda for action. Tarlok Singh *IASSI quart* 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 132-38

Indian statistical system at the crossroads:
Modernisation project-Centralisation par
excellence! S.M. Vidwans econ and Pol Wkly
37(39) 28 Se'2002 4060-72

Indian statistical system at the crossroads: Ominous clouds of centralisation. S.M. Vidwans econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3819-29; 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3943-55 ft-n

Supreme Court

Decisions

A disturbing judgement. A.G. Noorani *Janata* 57(9) 24 Mr'2002 9-11

Hindus as second class citizens in their own land! Judiciary is in the dock. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 4

University Grants Commission

Subjectwise performance of UGC-NET: A comparative study. Shakeel Ahmad *Univ News* 40(30) 29 Jl'2002 8-14

UGC and curricula: A direction for timely change. M.K. Yagnik and S.S. Sharma *Univ* News 40(25) 24 Je'2002 6

INDIA, Ancient

See also

Education—India, Ancient
Education of women—India, Ancient
Mental hygiene—India, Ancient
Military administration—India, Ancient
Shipping—India, Ancient

Climate

Climatology in ancient India: Some aspects. Ajay Mitra Shastri *Indian Mus Bull* 33 1998 41-60 bibliogr

INDIA, Central

See also

Field crops-India, Central

INDIA, Eastern

Antiquities

The issues in East Indian archaeology. Dilip K. Chakrabarti. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1998, viii, 152p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 194-97

INDIA, Northeastern

Unfinished business in the North-East: Pointers towards restructuring, reform, reconciliation and resurgence. B.G. Verghese *Mainstream* 40(26) 15 Je'2002 9-14 See also

Anthropo geography—India, Northeastern
Civil rights—India, Northeastern
Ecology—India, Northeastern
Education, Higher—India, Northeastern
Ethnology—India, Northeastern
Hygiene, Public—India, Northeastern
Insurgency—India, Northeastern
Land—India, Northeastern
Power resources—India, Northeastern
Science—India, Northeastern
Tribes—India, Northeastern
Violence—India, Northeastern
Woman—Social and economic status—India,
Northeastern

Civilization

An odyssey of the art and culture of the North East Indian tribes. A.K. Chatterjee and Rekha Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 135-49 bibliogr

Economic conditions

Regionally differentiated strategy for Northeastern states. B.S. Massania and Bijaya Kumar Behera *Yojana* 46 Fe'2002 40-45+

Economic development

Ecology and sustainable development. P.S. Ramakrishnan. New Delhi, NBT. 2001, 198p. Rs 70 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 28-29 Health and development of North East India. Jayati Hazra Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 21-32 tabs

Economic policy

Mountain commons, underdevelopment and socio-political concerns in the North East: A policy perspective. Mahendra P. Lama Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 6-32 bibliogr

Politics

Gulliver's troubles: State and militants in North-East India. Sanjib Baruah econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4178-82 bibliogr

The origin and impact of small wars and insurgencies in the North East. Binalakshmi Nepram *Himalayan Central Asian Stud* 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 54-95 bibliogr-ft-n

Population

Anthropo-historical appraisal of a migrant population in Assam, North East India. Ramendra Kumar Kar Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 139-62 bibliogr

Social conditions

Communities of North East India: An anthropological perspective. Farida Ahmed Das and Indira Barua, eds. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1996. Book Rev

quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 100-04

Cultural predicament. Sujata Miri Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 38-46
Society in the Brahmaputra valley. Monirul

Hussain Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 66-92 bibliogr

INDIA, Northwestern

See also

Moravian Church-India, Northwestern Terracottas-India, North Western

INDIA, Partition of

See Partition of India, 1947

INDIA, Southern

See also

Caste-India, Southern Christianity-India, Southern

Ethnology-India, Southern

Irrigation-India, Southern

Jainism-India, Southern Sculpture-India, Southern

Technology-India, Southern

Woman-Societies and clubs-India, Southern Civilization

Contribution of Jainism to the culture of South India. B.K. Khadabadi Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 37-52 bibliogr

Description and travel

Three-quarters of a footprint. Joe Roberts. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2000, 348p. Rs 150 Book

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 37

Travel and ethnology in the ranaissance: South India through European eyes, 1250-1625. Joan-Pau Rubies. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xxii, 443p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 46; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 469-71

Economic history

See also

Agriculture-India, Southern-History Handicraft—India, Southern—History

Land titles-India, Southern-History

Historical geography

Spectres of agrarian territory in Southern India. David Ludden Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 233-57 ft-n

History

Gifts of power: Lordship in an early Indian state. James Heitzman. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, xii, 278p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 197-200

History and society in South India: The Cholas to Vijayanagara comprising South Indian history and society towards a new formation. Noboru Karashima. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxxvi, 307p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 7-8

Structure and society in early South India: Essays in honour of Noboru Karashima. Kenneth R. Hall. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiii, 334p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr 2002 7-8

History, Medieval

Whispers and shouts: Some recent writings on

medieval South India; a review article. Sanjay Subrahmanyam Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 453-65 ft-n

History, Modern

Profiles in transition: Of adventurers and administrators in South India, 1750-1810. Sanjay Subrahmanyam Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 197-231 ft-n See also

Tipu Sultan

Industries

See also

Textile industry and fabrics-India, Southern Social conditions

History

Structure and society in early South India-Essays in honour of Noboru Karashima. Kenneth R. Hall. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiii, 332p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1810-11

INDIAN architecture

See Architecture, Indian

INDIAN art

See Art, Indian

INDIAN Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres

XXIII All India Conference, 2001

Call for papers IASLIC XX national seminar November 2002. IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr'2002

Inaugural address XXIII IASLIC All India Conference December 4-7, 2001. Nalakathu Sooppy IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr2002 10-11 Proceedings of the council (2000-2001) meeting of the IASLIC, 2001. IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr2002

Proceedings of the forty second annual general body meeting of the IASLIC. IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr2002 37-40

XXIII All India Conference of IASLIC, Thiruvananthapuram, December 4-7, 2001; summary of proceedings. IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr2002 1-3,

XXIII All India Conference of IASLIC, 2001; technical session summary of proceedings. IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr2002 18-24

Welcome address. G. Devarajan IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr2002 7-9

Welcome address. J.N. Satpathi IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr2002 5-6

INDIAN astrology

See Astrology, Indian

INDIAN astronomy

See Astronomy, Indian

INDIAN coins

See Coins, Indian

INDIAN Cooperative Unions

Development retold: Voice from the field. Gouri Salvi. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999. 167p. Rs 275 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 341-43

INDIAN Council of Historical Research

ICHR diversion: Little lies to save a big lie. N.S. Rajaram Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 7

INDIAN Design Act, 1911

Indian Design Act 1911. K.V. Ranga Rao SEDME J 29(3) · Se'2002 31-34

INDIAN drama

Modern Indian drama: An anthology. G.P. Deshpande. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 2000, 754p. Rs 250 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 53

INDIAN Economic Association

84th annual conference, Vellore, 2001

84th annual conference of the Indian Economic Association held at Vellore (28th to 30th December, 2001). P. Jegadish Gandhi Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 95-96

INDIAN Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative Ltd.

IFFCO pride of cooperation. Co-operators' Bull 45(4) Ap'2002 17-20+

INDIAN fiction

History and criticism

Early novels in India. Meenakshi Mukherjee, ed. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 2002, xx, 278p. Rs 140 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3431-32

INDIAN Food Specialities Ltd.

Indian Food Specialities Limited. Satish Y. Deodhar and Devanath Tirupati Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 55-68

INDIAN Independence Movement

The Communist Party of India and India's freedom struggle, 1937-47. Utpal Ghosh. Kolkata, Pearl Pub. 1996, xii, 274p. Rs 230 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 228-32

Defying death: Struggles against imperialism and feudalism. Maya Gupta and Amit Kumar Gupta. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 283p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 12-13

The future that worked. Gopal Haldar Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 21-26

History of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a study of India's freedom struggle. Kala Pani. L.P. Mathur. Delhi, Eastern bk Corpn. 1985, vi, 288p. Book Rev

Indian Arch 41(2) JI-De'92 38-41

Indian armed forces' role in the struggle for India's independence. Gulcharan Singh quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 63-72

Indian freedom struggle—The pathfinders: From Surendranath Banerjea to Gandhi. B. Krishna. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 232p. Rs 450 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5015-16

Japanese factor in the early national movement in the Punjab. Sukhdev Singh Sohal Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 129-32 ft-n Locating the Bihar constabulary, 1920-22: An exploration into the margins of resistance. Lata Singh soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 47-71 ft-n

The mighty storm! D. Bandyopadhyay Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 113-22

The peasant and India's freedom movement, Abani Lahiri. Noida, V.V. Giri Nat Labour Inst; New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2001. Rs 400 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 21-23

Peasant revolts and democratic struggles in India. Suprakash Roy. Delhi, ICBS. 1999, 238p. Rs 250 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1810-11

Peasant struggles in India. A.R. Desai. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, 765p. Rs 140 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 8-9

Prejudice and pride: School histories of the freedom struggle in India and Pakistan. Krishna Kumar. New Delhi, Viking. 2001, 274p. Rs 395 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Ny'2002 4697-98; India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 148-52

Santi Sangramamu: A proscribed Telugu pamphlet. M.S.R. Anjaneyulu Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 25-30 ft-n

A sentinel of freedom. V. Sundaram Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 11-14

Sivagangai rebellion. A. Kumara Swamy quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 58-66 bibliogr

See also

Quit India Movement

INDIAN Institute of Management, Kozhikode Emphasising a commitment to society. Suresh

R. Menon Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 72-73

INDIAN Institute of Technology, Delhi Convocation address

Technology imperatives of national development. R. Chidambaram Univ News 40(41) 14 Oc'2002 13-18

INDIAN Institute of Technology, Kharagpur Convocation address

Economic growth and technology. C. Rangarajan Univ News 40(9) 4 Mr'2002 14-17

INDIAN Journal of Chemistry

Citation indexes

Indian Journal of Chemistry section A-An analysis of citation pattern. Bidyarthi Dutta and B.K. Sen Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(3) Se'2001 121-27

INDIAN literature

Indian literature—Dialectics of continuity and change. Indra Nath Choudhuri Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 71-109

The picador book of modern Indian literature. Amit Chaudhuri. ed. New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 638p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 35-36; The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 56-57

Historiography

Of many heroes: An Indian essay in literary historiography. G.N. Devy. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 1998, 213p. Rs 290 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 188-91

INDIAN music

See Music, Indian

INDIAN Muslims

See Muslims in India

INDIAN mutiny

See Indian War of Independence, 1857

INDIAN National Army

See also

Sahgal, Lakshmi

INDIAN National Cement Workers Federation

INCWF annual session. Indian Worker 46(15) 16 Ag'2002 4

INDIAN National Congress

History

Congress and Muslims. Mushirul Hasan, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 335p. Book

Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 177-80 The Indian National Congress and the Raj. B.R. Tomlinson. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1976, 200p. Rs 55 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 7-8

INDIAN National Congress (I)

Congress should seek its moorings. Ramesh Patange Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 40-42 For a responsible Congress; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4583-84

Sonia Gandhi at Mount Abu; editorial Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 2-4

INDIAN National Scientific Documentation Centre, New Delhi

INSDOC's contribution to bibliometrics. B.K. Sen and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr 2002 1-6 bibliogr

INDIAN National Trade Union Congress

Concluding part of the decision taken by 250th working committee meeting of INTUC at Rourkela. Indian Worker 46(8) 16 Ap'2002

INTUC celebrated its 55th foundation day. Indian Worker 46(10) 16 My'2002 1

INTUC holds 252nd meeting of the working committee at Pondicherry. Indian Worker 46(23) 1 De'2002 1+

INTUC president met PM. Indian Worker 46(21) 1 Nv'2002 1+

INTUC resolutions adopted at Ranchi. Indian Worker 46(1) 1 Ja'2002 1+

INTUC working committee discussed various buring issues on labour. Indian Worker 46(15) 1 Ag'2002 1+

INTUC working committee took important decisions on labour issues at Rourkela. Indian Worker 46(7) 1 Ap'2002 1+

Interim order in favour of INTUC. Indian Worker 46(29) 16 Oc'2002 1+

Presidents

Removal of INTUC president is a myth. Indian Worker 46(18) 16 Se'2002 1

INDIAN Ocean

Indian Ocean regionalism: Is there a future? Saman Kelegama econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2422-25 bibliogr-ft-n

History

A hazardous embarkation: Writing a history of the Indian Ocean. M.N. Pearson Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 145-52

INDIAN Ocean Rim Association for Regional Cooperation

The Indian Ocean economic Rim and China. Yang Guang Africa quart 41(3) 2001 90-95 Indian Ocean regionalism: Is there a future? Saman Kelegama econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2422-25 bibliogr-ft-n

The Indian Ocean Rim Association for Regional Co-operation: Reality or imagery? Denis Venter Africa quart 41(3) 2001 1-32 bibliogr

INDIAN Oil Corporation

Ideal petrol pump: A critical analysis under the changing scenario: With special reference to Indian Oil Corporation. Z. Rahman Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 20-27+

Too good to miss. Shrikant Modak Business India 625 18 Fe'2002 54-57

INDIAN painting

See Painting, Indian

INDIAN Petrochemicals Corporation Ltd.

IPCL disinvestment: Unholy intent: The grand bluff. Organiser 53(48) 16 Je'2002 11

INDIAN philosophy

See Philosophy, Indian

INDIAN poetry

Transcending the modern Indian poetry today. K. Satchidanandan J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 108-12

INDIAN Radical Humanist Association

An earnest appeal to the youth. M.A. Rane Radical Humanist 65(10) Fe'2002 19-21

Our task. Jayantibhai Patel Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 11-12

Resolutions passed by IRHA at its biennial conference, Karad, Maharashtra, on 24 and 25 November, 2001. Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 13

INDIAN Railway Act, 1890

Railway act and passenger satisfaction. Srikant K. Mishra Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 20-21

INDIAN Railway Welfare Organization

Indian Railway Welfare Organisation (IRWO): A perception. V.K. Agarwal Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 29-30

INDIAN Railways Institute of Civil Engineering,

Indian Railways Institute of Civil Engineering. Budh Prakash Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 139-42

INDIAN Science Index

Indian scientific literature in science citation index: A report. Aparna Basu and Ritu Aggarwal Inf Today and Tomorrow 20(4) De'2001 3-8

INDIAN sculpture

See Sculpture, Indian

INDIAN Society of Labour Economics

43rd Annual Conference, 2001, Bangalore

43rd Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics: A report. Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 155-68

44th Annual Conference, 2002, Amritsar

44th annual conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics. Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 147-53

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

Eric Stokes: the peasant armed—The Indian revolt of 1857. C.L. Bayly. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 261p. Rs 150 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 11

A prelude to the storm : Socio-economic background of 1857. Sunita Asthana quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 19-32

The role of Punjab in the 1857 "Struggle for independence". Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 71-74

INDIAN women

See Women, Indian

INDIANS in Bangladesh

The insiders outside. Arindam K. Sen Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 5-8

INDIANS in Canada

The making of little Punjab in Canada: Patterns of immigration. Archana B. Verma. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 254p. Rs 495 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4790-92

INDIANS in Caribbean area

Indians under a Caribbean sky. Peggy Mohan India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 3-13

INDIANS in Fiji

Indian diaspora at the cross roads: The Fiji and Malaysian case. Sadananda Sahoo Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 183-94 bibliogr

INDIANS in foreign countries

New homes in the world: India's Hyderabadis

abroad. Karen Leonard Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 217-30 ft-n

The role of overseas Chinese and people of Indian origin in the development of their respective countries of origin : A comparative analysis. Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 33-36

INDIANS in Great Britain

Punjabis in England: The Ad-Dharmi experience. Paramjit S. Judge econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3244-50 bibliogr-ft-n

INDIANS in Kenya

Is this my country? To and from Kenya. Mala Kapur Shankardass India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 14-24

INDIANS in Malaysia

Indian diaspora at the cross roads: The Fiji and Malaysian case. Sadananda Sahoo Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 183-94 bibliogr

INDIANS in Nepal

Whose Nepal-Whose India: Of diasporas and transnational identities. Rita Manchanda India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 47-56

INDIANS in South Africa

Indians in South Africa: Political economy of race relations. Prakash C. Jain. Delhi, Kalinga Pub. 1999, viii, 175p. Rs 400 Book Rev int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 206-11

INDIANS in the United States

Hyderabadi culture: Change in the perceptions of the new "Hyderabadi" generations in the U.S. M.A. Muttalib Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 239-64

INDIANS in Uganda

Negotiating compensation for Indians with Idi Amin's government. Jagat S. Mehta India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 25-46

INDIGO

India History

Scientific experiments in British India: Scientists, indigo planters and the state, 1890-1930. Prakash Kumar Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 239-70

INDIRA, A.

Data systems at local levels: Experience in an IT state. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1188-89

- and others

Estimation of district income and poverty in Indian states. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2171-77 ft-n

INDIRA Gandhi National Open University Convocation address

New ideas to come from all directions. Murli Manohar Joshi Univ News 40(27) 8 JI'2002 18-20

INDIRECT taxation

See Taxation

INDIRESAN, Jaya

Gender auditing in women's colleges. Univ News 40(37) 16 Se'2002 9-12

INDIVIDUALISM

Tradition and the individual: Beyond duality. S.C. Malik *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 37-46 bibliogr

INDO-Dutch Programme for Alternatives in Development

International collaboration in social science research: Lessons of IDPAD. Sujata Patel econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3749-56 ft-n

INDO-PAKISTAN War, 1947-48

War and diplomacy in Kashmir 1947-48. C. Dasgupta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 239p. Rs 250 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2709-12; Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 51-54; Seminar 518 Oc'2002 66-68

INDOLOGY

Indology: Skeletons in the closet. N.S. Rajaram Organiser 54(13) 13 Oc'2002 9

Prof. K.V. Sarma felicitation volume: Studies on Indian culture, science and literature. N. Gangadharan and others, eds. Chennai, Sree Sarada Educ Soc. 2000, 470p. Rs 500 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 226-27

INDONESIA

See also

Terrorism—Indonesia

Industries

See also

Rural industries—Indonesia

INDUCTION (Logic)

Induction in the 'Grue'-Some world. Gopal Sahu Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 361-78 ft-n

INDURTHY, Rathnam

India's nuclear testing and the Clinton administration: From estrangement to engagement but with no prospects of strategic alliance. *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-DI'2002 21-60 ft-n

INDUS river

Water-rights

The Indus waters treaty: Should it be abrogated? Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 5 Was the Indus waters treaty in trouble? Ramaswamy R. Iyer *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2401-02

INDUS Valley civilization

Form of the Harappan civilization as revealed from the excavations at Balu Haryana. S.P. Shukla Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 8-12

Harappan civilization an overview in the light of recent discoveries. Asok Datta *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 13-22 bibliogr

Harappan collections in the museums of Calcutta.

Samir Kumar Mukherjee Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 41-44

Harappan horse; myths and the sciences. M.R. Mallya *Organiser* 53(40) 21 Ap'2002 9

Indus collection in the Indian Museum—An introduction. Gopinath Ghosh *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 45-46 figs

The Indus flows on. B.B. Lal *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 1-7

Indus Valley—Was it the cradle of Indian astronomy. Ramatosh Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 32-37

Rg Vedic and Harappan cultures: Lexical and archaeological aspects. R.S. Sharma soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 3-12 ft-n

Solar signs of the Harappan period. Ajana Chaudhuri *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 23-31 bibliogr

A study of Harappan skeletons. P. Gupta *Indian* Mus Bull 32 1997 38-40

Terracotta of the Harappan civilization with special reference to Indian sites. Dilip K. Chakrabarti Marg 54(1) Se'2002 12-19 ft-n

Understanding Harappa civilization in the greater Indus valley. Shereen Ratnagar. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 168p. Rs 220 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr 2002 9 Scripts

From the Harappan script to Brahmi—The missing link. B.N. Mukherjee quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 1-31 bibliogr-ft-n ills The Indus script and the Rgveda. Egbert Richter-Ushanas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 223p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 52-53

INDUSTRIAL architecture

See Architecture, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL conciliation

See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives

Tamil Nadu

Changing profile of agri-industrial cooperatives in Tamil Nadu. N. Mohanan *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 27-34

INDUSTRIAL Disputes Act, 1947

Government's offensive against the working class. R.S. Yadav New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 5 The ICAI and CA firms what is an industry? Alok Ray Chartered Accountant 50(1) JI'2001 29-34

Proposed amendment of Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. Robin Mazumdar *Indian Worker* 46(7) 1 Ap'2002 2+

INDUSTRIAL disputes

See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL education

See Technical education

INDUSTRIAL efficiency

See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL engineering

IE in the services sector. Manoj Kumar Singh Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 79-84

INDUSTRIAL Finance Corporation of India

Fixing a crumbling tower. Aarti Gupta Business India 630 29 Ap'2002 64-67

INDUSTRIAL hygiene

Maharashtra

Health security and occupational safety for informal migrant workers: The case of bakery industry. Ritu Dewan *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 585-99 bibliogr

INDUSTRIAL management

See also

Business consultants Industrial engineering Industrial relation Marketing management

Production management

Information services

Industrial information management (IIM): Key to industrial growth. Hement Sharma and Prem Prakash Pant *Libr Herald* 39(4) Oc-De'2001 259-63

INDUSTRIAL mediation

See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL policy

See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL productivity

An analysis of productivity trend in the Indian cotton mill industry. Soumyendra Kishore Datta *Indian econ J* 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 65-72 Market reforms and industrial productivity. Murali Patibandla and B.V. Phani *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 59-64 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Explaining inter-state differentials in total factor productivity growth in Indian manufacturing sector. Sunil Kumar Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 237-58 bibliogr-ft-n

INDUSTRIAL project management

Application of analytic hierarchy process to benchmarking of project management performance: An application in the Caribbean public sector. Prasanta Kumar Dey Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 29-48 bibliogr

INDUSTRIAL psychology

See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL relation

Globalisation and labour—Management relations: Dynamics of change. C.S. Venkata Ratnam. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 342p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 593-98

Globalisation and workplace relations in electronics industry in India, China, Malaysia and the Philippines. Sarosh Kuruvilla and Stephen Frenkel *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(3) JI-Se'2001 429-45 bibliogr

A model for industrial relations audit: From the specific to the general. Sorab Sadri Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 1-21 bibliogr The study of industrial relations: A changing field. J.S. Sodhi and David H. Plowman Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 459-85 bibliogr See also

Employees representation in management Mediation and conciliation, Industrial Trade unions

China (People's Republic)

Myths and truths about industrial relations in China. C.K. Saji Narayanan *Manthan* 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 51-55

Developing countries

Globalisation and workers in developing countries: Can social partnership become a model for industrial relations? Subendu Das *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(3) JI-Se'2001 375-88 bibliogr

Europe

European labour relations. Gyoergy Szell, ed. Hampshire, Gower Pub Co. Vol. 1-2. 2001, xi, 370p; xiv, 257p. £42.50 each Book Rev Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 285-89

India

Managing human resources: Industrial relations in Indian enterprises. R.S. Dwivedi. New Delhi, Galgotia Pub. 2000, xii, 548p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 271-74; 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 195-98 See also

Labour disputes-India

Labour laws and legislation-India

INDUSTRIAL research

See Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL sickness

Technological progress, redundancy and rehabilitation of workers: A theoretical note. Bhaskar Majumder *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 727-36

Gujarat

Workers displacement: Sources of support and coping. Ernesto Noronha *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 737-50 bibliogr

India

Prediction of corporate failure. D.S. Chundawat and Shurveer S. Bhanawat *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 78-91 bibliogr

INDUSTRIAL unions

See Trade unions

INDUSTRIES

See also subdivision 'Industries' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India-Industries

INDUSTRIES, Size of

See also

Small-business

INDUSTRY

Effects of globalisation on industry and the environment. Rajat Acharyya and Bhaswar Moitra. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 2001, 306p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1333

Information services

Industrial information management (IIM): Key to industrial growth. Hement Sharma and Prem Prakash Pant Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 259-63

Social aspects

The business of social responsibility. Harsh Shrivastava and Shankar Venkateswaran. New Delhi, Books for Change. 2000, 190p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 18-19 Community and industry: An agenda for good governance. Ashok Kadam and Vijay Kanhere Seminar 514 Je'2002 36-40

Corporate environmental responsibility and auditor's role. L.N. Loli and Vibha Gahi Management Accountant 37(7) JI'2002

Impersonal wealth and spiritual regeneration of social capital. Ananta Kumar Giri Gandhi Marq 24(2) JI-Se'2002 153-59 bibliogr-ft-n

New areas of corporate social reporting. Abdul Naser I. Nour and A.K. Pramanik Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 54-61

Preparing business leaders to manage social impacts: Lessons from the field. Mary C. Gentile J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 107-15

A scan on corporate social accounting. B. Charumathi J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 57-64

Social effects of privatisation in South Asia. -Gopal Joshi Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 413-18

INDUSTRY and state

Economic liberalisation is not industry deregulation: Implications and agenda for strategy research in liberalising economics. Sougata Ray Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 191-206 bibliogr

Responding to green concerns: The roles for government and business. Jitendra Kumar Das Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 3-12 bibliogr

India

Coping with liberalisation: The industry's response to new competition. P.S. Palande. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 377p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 235-37 Corporate governance: Myth and reality. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3094-3102

Industrialisation and innovation: The Indian experience. Nasir Tyabji. New Delhi, Sage Pub.

2000, 162p. Rs 345 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 22-23

Policies, institutions and industrial development: Coping with liberalisation and international competition in India. John Degnbol-Martinussen. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 260p. Rs 475 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 22-23 See also

Labour policy-India

INEQUALITY

See Equality

INFANT and maternal health services

See Maternal health services

INFANT mortality

See Children-Mortality; Infants - Mortality

INFANTICIDES

See also

Female infanticide

INFANTS

Mortality

Cultural determinants of maternal and infant mortality in Madhya Pradesh. Sarita Sahay Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 363-75

The effect of maternal health programmes on infant and child survival in India. P. Mohanachandran Nair and others J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 61-69

INFERENCE (Logic)

Vvapti and sets. S.M. Bhave Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 541-48

INFLATION (Finance)

Stock returns, inflation and foreign exchange rate changes in India: An empirical examination of their interrelations. Arup Chattopadhyay and Pradipta Banerjee Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 618-21 bibliogr

India

Growth and inflation in India: Detecting the threshold level, A. Samantaraya and A. Prasad Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 414-29 bibliogr Impact of increase in oil prices on inflation and output in India. Kaushik Bhattacharya and Indranil Bhattacharyya econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4735-41 bibliogr-ft-n

INFLATION (Finance) and accounting

Inflation accounting the Indian context. Ambrish Gupta. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 2000, xi, 237p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 96-97

INFORMATION science

A webometric study on library and information science literature. S. Gopalakrishnan and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr'2002 29-36 bibliogr See also

Library science

Study and teaching

Assessment of library and information science

education in India: Problems and prospects. Gayatri Mohapatra *Univ News* 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 11-14

Education for information: Emerging scope and challenges in India. Pravakar Rath *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(3) Se'2002 99-106

Nigeria

Analysis of the Nigerian library and information science review, 1994-2000. B.O. Ikhizama *Libr Herald* 40(3) Se'2002 211-19 bibliogr

INFORMATION science as a profession

Leadership in the library and information science profession: Theory and practice. Mark D. Winston, ed. New York, Haworth Press. 2001, 198p. \$44.95 Book Rev
Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 237-38

INFORMATION services

Establishing and information centre: A practical guide. Karen Kreizman. London, Bowker-Saur. 1999, xvi, 256p. £ 35 Book Rev

Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 264-65

Information analysis in theory and practice. Juran Krishna Sarkhel. Kolkata, Classique bks. 2001, xiii, 325p. Rs 850 *Book Rev IASLIC Bull* 47(1) Mr 2002 61-62

Information brokering. Florence M. Mason and Dobson Chris. Neal-Schuman. 1998, 144p. \$39.95 Book Rev

Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 95

Information use pattern of post-graduate lady students of Gulbarga University, Gulbarga. N. Vijayalaxmi and B.S. Maheswarappa *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(3) Se'2001 93-106 tabs

Knowledge management by library and information centres. Jayashree N. Rao *Univ News* 40(44) 4 Nv'2002 5-11

Marketing in CSIR libraries and information centres: A study on promotional efforts. Rajesh Singh and N.R. Satyanarayana *IASLIC Bull* 47(1) Mr'2002 45-54

Quest for quality: Strategies and application in library and information services. S.M. Dhawan. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn. 2001, xxvi, 868p. Rs 995 Book Rev

Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(1) Mr'2001 44-45
State of information seeking and searching behaviour of working journalists in Orissa: A study. R.K. Mahapatra an K.C. Panda Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 133-38
See also

Reference services (Libraries)

Automation

E-learning and its application in library and information services. Mamata Mestri *Univ* News 40(7) 18 Fe'2002 13-14

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems

Domain registration and hosting of a website: The ways and means. S.M. Pujar and G.K. Manjunath *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(2) Je'2001 49-57

Metadata: A pathway to electronic resources. Kanta Kapoor *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(1) Mr'2002 7-11

Quality assurance in CD-Rom based information products. G. Mahesh and K. Mohan Das *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(4) De'2001 167-71

Quality in digital information retrieval. K. Thandavamoorthy and others *Univ News* 40(6) 11 Fe'2002 6-9

Strategies of knowledge management in information technology age. Rabinarayan Mishra *Libr Herald* 40(1) Mr'2002 36-42 bibliogr

See also

Information technology

India

Information retrieval in archives and archival libraries in India: Models and techniques. A.R. Singh and Rajkumari Shrivastava *Indian Arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 28-32

Karnataka

Data systems at local levels: Experience in an IT state. A. Indira econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1188-89

Nigeria

Managing CD-ROM services in two Nigerian university libraries. W.F. Adio *Libr Herald* 40(2) Je'2002 131-37 bibliogr

INFORMATION technology

Cyberabad unveiled: AP government rolls out an ambitious it plan. Meera Shenoy *Business India* 621 24 De'2001 73-75

Dot.coms: Will they make it? Arun Shankar Business India 644 11 Nv'2002 55-60

Effects of information technology on professionalisation of teachers. Alpana Trehan Univ News 40(13) 1 Ap'2002 9-11

Financial and operating performance of IT enabled industries. M. Sakthivel Murugan Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 899-903

Giving Indian firms the knowledge management edge. S. Shajahan *Indian Management* 39(5) My'2000 38-44

ICT for the differently-abled. D. Venkateshwarlu Univ News 40(47) 25 Nv'2002 9-10

IT and the Indian legal system. Kamlesh N. Agarwala and Murli D. Tiwari, eds. New Delhi, Macmillan. 184p. Rs 295 Book Rev

India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 17
IT audit—Basic issues. William Singh Jassal Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 414-16+

IT-enabled services: The growth engine of the Indian IT industry. Manoj Modak Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 405-09+

IT entrepreneur—A new specie. K. Kaliyamurthy and C. Thangamuthu econ Affairs 47(3)

JI-Se'2002 135-40

Information technology and teachers. Beena

Shah and D. Venkateshwarlu *Univ News* 40(5) 4 Fe'2002 4-7

Information technology for development: Necessary conditions. T.H. Chowdary econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3886-89 Information technology for quality education of learning society. D. Mukhopadhyaya Univ News 40(44) 4 Nv'2002 11-16

Information technology in user education. Mange Ram IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 167-70 Information technology: India's tomorrow. N. Vittal and S. Mahalingham. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2001, 416p. Book Rev

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 117-19
Infotech a primer for the accountant. T.S.
Subramaniyam Chartered Accountant 48(1)
JI'99 44-46

Infotech adapt and survive. Ajay Gandhi Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 39-42

Infotech: An assistive technology for the disabled. Beena Shah and D. Venkateshwarlu *Univ News* 40(15) 15 Ap'2002 1-4

Infotech the survival game. T.V. Mohandas Pai Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 32-35

Is information and communication technology reshaping the learner support? Manjulika Srivastava and V. Venugopal *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 43-54 bibliogr

Knowledge management for sustainable reforms. Nalin K. Shastree *Univ News* 40(13) 1 Ap'2002

The learning edge. Biswajit Pattanayak *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 39-43

Leveraging information technology for greater cooperation between India and China. Gautam Soni World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 84-88 Net, a boon for SMEs. Bhushan Dewan Indian

Management 40(1) Ja'2001 27-28

The new economy: Opportunities and threats. Om Prakash *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 1-7 ft-n

On-line governance made easy. Jayant Krishna Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 66-68
Professional role the infatest swide PK

Professional role the infotool guide. P.K. Ramanan *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 47-49

Redressal of rural problems through information technology. Krishna Kant *Yojana* 46 Se'2002 42-43

Role of information technology in higher education in the 21st century. G.P. Pandey and Joya Chakraborty *Univ News* 40(8) 25 Fe'2002 11-14

Strategies of knowledge management in information technology age. Rabinarayan Mishra Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 36-42 bibliogr

Technology-enabled services: Perspectives and visions. Ekta Verma *Univ News* 40(24) 17 Je'2002 12-17

Transforming India into a knowledge super power. S.N. Pradhan *Yojana* 46 Se'2002 31-33

What can information and communication technologies do for the rural poor? Karunamay Subuddhi *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 73-80 bibliogr-ft-n

What size the 'New' economy? A conduit approach. Kalyan Raipuria econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1062-67
See also

Knowledge management
INHERITANCE and transfer law
India

See also

Gift—Taxation—India

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural

See Agricultural innovations

INNOVATIONS, Educational
See Educational innovations

INSCRIPTIONS, Brahmi

From the Harappan script to Brahmi—The missing link. B.N. Mukherjee quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 1-31 bibliogr-ft-n ills

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian

Aspects of military administration in ancient India: A case study of the inscriptions from c.300 B.C. to 650 A.D. J.K. Jain *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 1-16 ft-n

The Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela and the Bhabru edict of Asoka—A critical study. Sashi Kant. 168p. *Book Rev* quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 105-07

INSCRIPTIONS, Kannada

Dimensions of Babanagara inscription. Hampa Nagarajaiah Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 1-10

INSCRIPTIONS, Kharoshti

The period of introduction of Kharoshti in ancient Vanga. B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 3-6 bibliogr

INSCRIPTIONS, Jaina

Dimensions of Babanagara inscription. Hampa Nagarajaiah Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 1-10

INSIDER trading in securities

India

The economics of law enforcement and insider trading. Avanidhar Subrahmanyam *Indian econ J* 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 53-64

INSOLVENCY

See Bankruptcy

INSTITUTE of Chartered Accountants of India The council of members. Chartered Accountant

48(1) JI'99 16-26

The ICAI accounting for standards. Asish K. Bhattacharya Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 141-43

The Institute; the past and the future. M.B. Shah Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 164-68

INSTRUCTIONAL materials

See Teaching-Aids and devices

INSTRUCTIONAL technology

See Educational technology

INSTRUMENTAL music

On the instrumental music of India. Goutam Kumar Sarkar Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 378-85 bibliogr

INSTRUMENTS, Musical

See Musical instruments

INSURANCE

Has the insurance industry woken up to deregulated environment? Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(9) Ap'2002 10-16 Structure of world insurance. P.V. Nishanth and Anindita Mitra Yojana 46 Jl'2002 10-12+

Risk

See Risk (Insurance)

India

The customer is king. Business India 621 24 De'2001 65

Opening up of the Indian insurance sector: A challenge and an opportunity. K. Ramakrishna Reddy and Kanjula Spandana Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002

INSURANCE, Health

Delhi

Private health insurance and health costs: Results from a Delhi study. Indrani Gupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2795-2802 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Assessing private health insurance in India: Potential impacts and regulatory issues. Ajay Mahal econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 559-71 bibliogr-ft-n

INSURANCE, Life

India

Common terms-wrong connotation. Nitin Saxena Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 12+

Determination of capital required in a life insurance business. Manish Kumar Jain Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 297-300

INSURGENCY

India, Northeastern

Human rights and insurgency: The North-East India. Ranju R. Dhamala and Sukalpa Bhattacharjee. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2002, 196p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 166-67

The origin and impact of small wars and insurgencies in the North East. Binalakshmi Nepram Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 54-95 bibliogr-ft-n

INTEGRATED Child Development Services

How happy are the AWWs? Shalini Saxena and Achla Gakkhar soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002

7-9

INTELLECT

Mind and the destiny of the self: Maya, ancient and modern. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 47-85

See also

Reason

INTELLECTUAL property

See Copyright

INTELLECTUALS

The reckless mind: Intellectuals in politics. Mark Lilla. New York, Rev of bks. 216p. \$24.95

econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4123-24

India

Indian intellectual tradition: Modern challenges. Govindagopal Mukhopadhyaya Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 453-54

INTERCULTURAL education

Interculturalism, education and inclusion. Jagdish S. Gundara. London, Paul Chapman Pub. 2000, 214p. £17.99 Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) JI'2001

INTERDISCIPLINARY approach in research

Interdisciplinary approach: A new device for research. Jamnalal Bayti Univ News 40(20) 20 My'2002 12-17

INTERMARRIAGE

See Marriage, Mixed

INTEREST rates

IRS and FRA: The mechanism of derivatives. Rajiv Kumar Singh Chartered Accountant 48(6) De'99 12-20

Downward rigidity of Indian interest rates. Raghbendra Jha econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 469-74 bibliogr-ft-n

Test of covered interest parity between U.S. dollar and Indian rupee. Arun Kumar Mishra and others Indian J Econ 82(1) JI'2001 93-101 bibliogr

India

Another money rate cut? Haseeb A. Drabu Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 60-61 Fiscal deficit and rate of interest : An econometric analysis of the deregulated financial regime. Lekha S. Chakraborty econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1831-38 bibliogr-ft-n

INTERNAL migration

See Migration, Internal

INTERNAL security

Aporias of security. Anthony Burke Alternatives 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-27 ft-n

Security and immigration: Toward a critique of the governmentality of unease. Didier Bigo Alternatives (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 63-92 ft-n

INTERNAL transfer pricing

See Transfer pricing

INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Four steps to damnation. Greg Palast Janata 57(8) 17 Mr'2002 11-12

INTERNATIONAL banking

See Banks and banking, International

INTERNATIONAL companies

See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL Confederation of Free Trade

ICFTU initiated discussions for unity in global trade unions. *Indian Worker* 46(14) 16 Jl'2002 3; 46(15) 1 Ag'2002 3; 46(16) 16 Ag'2002 3; 46(17) 1 Se'2002 3+

INTERNATIONAL Conference on Labour and Capitalist Transformation in Asia, 2001

Labour and Capitalist Transformation in Asia: Report on a conference. K.P. Kannan and Mario Rutten *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(21) 25 My'2002 1981-85

INTERNATIONAL Criminal Court

International Criminal Court: A review. K.P. Prakash *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4113-15

INTERNATIONAL debts

See Debts, External

INTERNATIONAL economic relations

Contesting global governance: Multilateral economic institutions and global social movements. Robert O'Brien and others. New York, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xv, 260p. \$19.95 Book Rev

int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 195-97

Economic globalisation and the new international political and economic order. Rong Ying *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 113-20

Globalization, international economic relations and the developing countries. Sumitra Chishti int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 227-43

See also

Economic assistance

Globalization

Indian Ocean Rim Associations for Regional Cooperation

Shanghai Cooperation Organization World economics

INTERNATIONAL economics

See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL finance

Emerging issues in the international financial system: Reflections of a by-stander. A. Vasudevan *Indian econ J* 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 17-42 bibligor

International financial liberalisation: Lessons from recent experience. Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3017-21 ft-n

International financial management. Vyuptakesh

Sharan. New Delhi, PHI. 2000, xi, 424p. Rs 250 Book Rev

int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 91-92 See also

Banks and banking, International

Debts, External

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

International Monetary Fund Investments, Foreign

INTERNATIONAL Finance Corporation

Can the elephant outpace the dragon? Rakesh Joshi Business India 636 22 Jl'2002 60-64

INTERNATIONAL grants-in-aids

See Economic assistance

INTERNATIONAL law

The fifth Afghan war and international law. V.S. Mani *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 294-98 ft-n

See also

Maritime law

INTERNATIONAL Maritime Organization

IMO: Globalisation and the role of the seafarer; World Maritime Day celebrations. *Indian Rly* 53(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 7-42

IMO—Safer shipping demands a safety culture. Indian Shipping 54(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 21-36

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund

Discoursing on the International Monetary Fund. Prasenjit Maiti IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 88-110 ft-n

Globalisation, the IMF and governance. D.N. Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3980-82

IMF conditions stunt growth. Shahrukh Rafi Khan econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4541-44

IMF's new guidelines on conditionality. A. Vasudevan econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4279-81

Is the IMF a lender of first or last resort? Anand Chandavarkar econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3699

Turning the light inward: Evaluation of IMF.

Deena Khatkhate econ and Pol Wkly 37(46)

16 Nv'2002 4627-32

Author indexes of periodicals

Authorship trend and solo v/s team research in International Monetary Fund literature: A bibliometric study. B.U. Kannappanavar and M. Vjayakumar Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(3) Se'2001 117-20

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of

See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL politics

See World politics

INTERNATIONAL relations

Apertura: Race in international relations. Randolph B. Persaud and R.B.J. Walker Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 373-76 A challenge to whom? Huang Ping Seminar 518 Oc'2002 20-26

Come to Africa: A hermeneutics of race in international theory. Siba N. Grovogui Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 425-48 ft-n Desert tracts: Statecraft in remote places. Roxanne Lynn Doty Alternatives 26(4)

Oc-De'2001 523-43 ft-n

Environment, society and international relations:
Towards more effective international agreements. Gabriela Kutting. London, Routledge. 2000, xi, 173p. Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 311-15

Growing closures? Manneke Budiman Seminar 518 Oc'2002 27-34 bibliogr

New globalism and the state: Considerations towards post-cold war international relations; theory and the third world. Sushil Kumar, *ed.* New Delhi, Res Press. 1999, 296p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 23-24

"Nuclear apartheid" as political position: Race as a postcolonial resource? Shampa Biswas Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 485-522 ft-n Postcolonialism in an age of globalization: Opening international relations theory to identities in movement. Brian McCormack Alternatives 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 99-115 ft-n

The prison as metaphor: Recasting the "Dilemma" of international relations. Michael P. Marks Alternatives 26(3) JI-Se'2001 349-71 ft-n

Race, amnesia, and the education of international relations. Sankaran Krishna Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 401-24 ft-n The real threat. Roland G. Simbulan Seminar 518 Oc'2002 38-41

A 'regime change' in international affairs. Siddharth Varadarajan *Seminar* 518 Oc'2002 35-37

Revisiting political realism: Is there room for moral considerations? Aylin Seker Gorener int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 183-90 ft-n

Situating the Iraqi issue in international politics: Unidimensionality of the end of history. Arshi Khan *Mainstream* 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 15-18 Theorizing the racialization of global politics and the Caribbean experience. *Alternatives* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 449-83 ft-n

Ties that bind: Reflections of the role of norms in the international system. Shah M. Tarzi *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-27 bibliogr

Touching friendship beyond friendship: Friendship and citizenship in global politics. Chris Farrands *Alternatives* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 143-73 ft-n

See also

G-8 Summit, 2001, Kananaskis Geopolitics

Moral and religious aspects

International regimes and the legitimacy of rules:
A discourse-ethical approach. Jaye Ellis
Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 273-300 ft-n
Theodor Adorno's aesthetic understanding: An
ethical method for IR? Prem Kumar Rajaram
Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 351-72 ft-n

INTERNATIONAL trade

See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture

India's policy on IPRs and agriculture: Relevance of FAO's new international treaty. Anitha Ramanna econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4689-92

INTERNATIONALISM

Citizens of the world? Cosmopolitanism is the dialogue across and through differences. K. Anthony Appiah *Biblio (Special Number)* Mr-Ap'2002 6-10

The cosmopolitan patriot. Sagarika Ghose *Biblio* (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 37-38

Empathy or empire? Peter Van Der Veer *Biblio* (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 10-13

The end of geography. Arvind N. Das *Biblio* (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 34-36

Fury. Salman Rushdie. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 259p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 44-45 Half a life. V.S. Naipaul. New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 227p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 46-47 Long live the nation! Ben Anderson Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 22-25

The shame of arrival. Amitava Kumar Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 41-43

Transit loungers. Pico lyer Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 39-40

See also

Nationalism

INTERNET

Asia's internet experience. Steven Jarvis Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 133-38 Controlling fraud on the internet: A CAPA perspective. Russell G. Smith and Gregor Urbas. Australian Inst of Criminology. 2001. Book Rev

Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 941-43

Customer service on the internet. Jim Sterne. e2. Book Rev

Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 96-97
Domain registration and hosting of a website:
The ways and means. S.M. Pujar and G.K.
Manjunath Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(2) Je'2001
49-57

Emerging influence of internet on the professional services of Indian business firms: A study. S. Shajahan Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 1-5 bibliogr

The horse that flew: How India's silicon gurus spread their wings. Chidanand Rajghatta. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2001, 375p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 36-37

Internet licensing: The software dimension. S. Bhattacharyya and T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 337-54 bibliogr-ft-n

The internet; using the Net. Jayjit Biswas Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001 23-26 Proliferation of ISPs and growth in internet users and domain registration. Vimal Kumar Varun Inf Today and Tomorrow 19(3) Se'2000 12-15 Virtually Islamic: Computer-mediated communication and cyber Islamic environments. Gary Bunt Cardiff. Univ of

Wales. 2000, 189p. Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 88-89 What works, and what doesn't, on the Net. K. Vaitheeswaran Indian Management 41(4)

JI'2002 46-47

INTERPERSONAL relations

Human relations and organisational behaviour: A global perspective. R.S. Dwivedi. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2001, xvi, 909p. Rs 298 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 259-65

Human relations in industry. A.C. Saha Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 448-49

Interpersonal relationships and human dignity. Koyeli Chakravarti and Apurbo Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 191-99 ft-n

INTERRELIGIOUS relations

See Religions-Relations

INTER-State Water Disputes Act, 1956

Inter-State Water Disputes Act 1956: Difficulties and solutions. Ramaswamy R. lyer econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2907-10

INTODIA, S.L.

Role of NGOs in technology transfer. Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 15-19

INVENTORIES

Valuation

Change in method of valuation of inventories : A taxation aspect. M.K. Tewatia *Chartered Accountant* 51(2) Ag'2002 161-65

INVESTMENT and saving

See Saving and investment

INVESTMENT banking

Investment management in banks: Key issues. R.K. Mittal and Ashok Kumar Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 269-76

INVESTMENT companies

See Investment trusts

INVESTMENT trusts

Mutual funds are flush with funds; keen

competition hits profits. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(9) Ap'2002 23-30

India

Conceptual awareness and performance perception fo mutual funds among potential retail investors—A prognostic approach. T.S. Rajeswari and V.E. Rama Moorthy Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 35-47 bibliogr Market blues, falling rates fail to spoil the mutual fund market. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(2) Se'2002 17-26

Mutual fund investor's perceptions and preferences: A survey. Y.P. Singh and Vanita Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 8-20 tabs

When the chips are down. Business India 621 24 De'2001 56-59

See also

Unit Trust of India

INVESTMENTS

Portfolio management. S. Kevin. New Delhi, PHI. 170p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 123-24

See also

Capital investments

Venture capital

India

Investment drought in the economy. Kamala Prasad *Mainstream* 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 5-8 INVESTMENTS, British, in India

The other side of foreign investment by imperial powers: Transfer of surplus from colonies. Amiya Kumar Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2229-38 bibliogr-ft-n

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

The absorptive capacity for FDI. *Indian Worker* 46(6) 16 Mr'2002 6

International joint ventures and shareholder value creation: Evidence from manufacturing and non-manufacturing sectors. Hemant Merchant Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 21-34 bibliogr

Managing risks in international capital flows : Global strategies. M.V. Supriya *Indian econ J* 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 82-85 bibliogr

WIR-2001: America on the down-escalator. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 53(24) 30 De'2001 11

WIR-2002: World FDI suffered steep fall in 2001. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 52-53

Taxation

Asia, Southeastern

The effects of taxes on FDI in South East Asian manufacturing industries. Norma Mohammad Saad Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 373-83 bibliogr

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in Asia

Trends in foreign investment interaction between India and ASEAN in 1990s. Sanjay Ambatkar Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 362-72

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in China (People's Republic)

Political economy of diaspora Chinese investments in China. P.A. Mathew China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 451-61

Role of foreign direct investment in the Chinese economy with special reference to the overseas Chinese: Its implication for India. Biplove Choudhary China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 463-74

Selling China: Foreign direct investment during the reform era. Yasheng Huang. New York, Cambridge Univ Press. 2002. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4694-96

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in developing countries

Global FDI scenario of developing world. Badar Alam Iqbal Chartered Accountant 46(7) Ja'98 34-38

The impact of foreign direct investment on domestic savings and investment in select developing economies. Mahesh Lalwani int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 79-87 tabs

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India

Apply "safeguards" to FDI in electronic media: Print media thrown to the wolves. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 3

Capital account liberalisation in India: Implications for infrastructure financing and economic growth. Soumya Kanti Ghosh and Soumen Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4927-33 bibliogr

The FDI controversy games power brokers play. Hari Jaisingh Mainstream 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 19-21

FDI in developing countries with special reference to India. Jita Bhattacharyya Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002 365-

FDI: Putting it in perspective. S. Venu Indian Worker 46(1) 1 Ja'2002 9

FDI-Then and now. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 20-21

Foreign direct investment and economic growth in India: A production function analysis. Jaya Prakash Pradhan Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002

Foreign institutional investors and stock market volatility. J.S. Pasricha and Umesh C. Singh Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 29-35 Foreign investment and / or freedom. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(12) JI'2002 7-8

Indian stock market in international diversification: An FII's perspective. S.S.S. Kumar Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 549-57 bibliogr

Perils of foreign investment in print media. New

Age 50(6) 8 Fe'2002 6

Trade and dependence : Essays on the Indian economy. Sunanda Sen. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 315p. Rs 475 Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001

324-28

Trends in foreign investment interaction between India and ASEAN in 1990s. Sanjay Ambatkar Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 362-72

Victory for pro-FDI lobby—Nation defeated; FDI in print media isolates BJP. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 5

We need total transparency. Ajit Bhattacharjea Mainstream 40(32) 27 JI'2002 9+

Why FDI inflow needs to improve. Pulak Mishra and Ramakanta Prusty Yojana 46 Je'2002 18-21

Foreign collaboration

Foreign technology collaboration agreements; Some important legal provisions. Komal Parik Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1123-25 Law

Foreign technology collaboration agreements: Some important legal provisions. Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1123-25

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in Nigeria

Empirical analysis of the impact of direct foreign investment on the economy of Nigeria. Frank A. Dimowo and Samsoon Edo Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 443-57 appdc bibliogr

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in South Asia

Trade, finance and investment in South Asia. T.N. Srinivasan, ed. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2002, 476p. Rs 650 Book Rev The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 27-28

INVESTMENTS, Korean, in India

Korean companies like LG, Samsung, Hyundai enter Indian market in big way. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(12) JI'2002 24-26

IQBAL, N. and Ahmed, H.

Stress in coronary heart disease and essential hypertension. Indian Psychol Rev 58(2) Je'2002 99-102 bibliogr

IRALU, Kaka D.

The fifty four-year Indo-Naga conflict. Janata 57(45) 8 De'2002 9-12

IRAN

See also

Banks and banking, Islamic-Iran Library architecture-Iran

Commerce

The gravity model and Iran's trade flows. Hassan Kalbasi Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 225-43 bibliogr tabs

Population

Demo-genetic structure among the Turkmen of Iran. Eisa Jorjani and B. Vijay Bhanu Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 67-77 tabs

IRANI, C.R.

Bikram Singh: A larger-than-life role. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 59-60

IRAQ

Foreign relations

Situating the Iraqi issue in international politics: Unidimensionality of the end of history. Arshi Khan Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 15-18

Politics and government Situating democracy and referendum in Iraq. Arshi Khan Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002

11-15

IRCON International Ltd.

IRCON International Limited. B.S. Kapur Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 149-50

IRFAN AHMAD

Timothy McVeighs of the 'Orient'. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1399-1400

IRFAN HABIB, ed.

See Grewal, J.S. jt. ed.

IRFAN HABIB, S.

Rethinking Islam and Hinduism. Seminar 516 Aq'2002 83-85

IRON ores

Orissa

Performance of iron ore based industries in Orissa: A case study. S.N. Misra and others Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 443-56 tabs

IRRIGATION

Impact of irrigation projects on environment. A.C. Mathew and others Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 57-58

Land use diversification in rainfed areas. Anand B. Mastiholi Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 41-42

Management

Turning over irrigation management to farmers: Prospects and constraints. Mamata Swain Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 4-10

Andhra Pradesh

Water institutions: Is formalisation the answer? A study of water user associations in Andhra Pradesh. V. Ratna Reddy and P. Prudhvikar Reddy Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 519-34 bibliogr-ft-n

Water user associations in Andhra Pradesh-Initial feedback. Jasveen Jairath. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2001, 156p. Rs 250 Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 186-91

Asia, Southern

Water for food and rural development : Approaches and initiatives in South Asia. Peter P. Mollinga, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 377p. Rs 495 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001

740-43

Bangladesh

Lacking stability in maintaining deep tubewell for groundwater irrigation: Northwest area of Bangladesh. Tarun Kanti Kundu and Isao Kato econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 18-31 bibliogr

Haryana

Emerging institutions of irrigation management: A case study of Quila Zafargarh WUA in haryana. C.S. Singhal Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 73-81

India

Micro irrigation-Macro future. R.K. Sivanappan Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 38-41

Recharging ground water in arid areas. G. Chandra Shekar Reddy Yojana 46 My'2002 33-34+

Studies in traditional and modern irrigated agriculture. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 2000, xvi, 210p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 732-34

Technological change in Indian irrigated agriculture: A study of water saving methods. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 2002, 330p. Rs 700 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002

Water councils for people-oriented irrigation projects. M. Venkata Reddy Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 33-39

India, Southern

Irrigation and the great Indian rural database : Vignettes from South India. Christophe Z. Guilmoto econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1223-28 bibliogr-ft-n

Karnataka

Public resource and private appropriation. G.S. Ganesh Prasad econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 28-29

History

Traditional system of tank irrigation in Karnataka: Its rise and fall. G.S. Dikshit Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 66-68

Punjab

Economic feasibility of renovation of village ponds for irrigation in Kandi area of Punjab. J.K. Chawla and others Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 91-98

History

Curse amidst blessing: Canal irrigation in colonial South-Eastern Punjab, 1858-1919. Dipak Chattaraj Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 122-46 ft-n

Rajasthan

Irrigation system in Rajasthan. I.C. Arya Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 339-46

Sri Lanka

The great sandy river: Class and gender transformation among pioneer settlers in Sri Lanka's frontier. Darshini Anna de Zoysa. Amsterdam. Het Spinhuis. 2000. £ 35; Euro 15.90 Book Rev

soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 114-17 States (India)

Irrigation, agrarian relations and agricultural labourers: A state-wise analysis. A. Narayanamoorthy and R.S. Deshpande Indian JLab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 827-41 bibliogrft-n tabs

IRRIGATION management

Haryana

Participatory irrigation management under water resources consolidation project in Haryana-An evaluation. Arun Kumar Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 95-100

IRRIGATION water

India

Sustainable use of water for irrigation in Indian agriculture. C.H. Hanumantha Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1742-45 bibliogr IRUDAYA RAJAN, S.

See Guilmoto, Christophe Z. jt. auth.

and others

India's elderly: Burden or challenge? New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 356p. Rs 475 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 419-20

ISAAC, T.M. Thomas and Franke, Richard W.

Local democracy and development: People's campaign for decentralised planning in Kerala. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2000, xiv, 353p. Rs 200 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 13-14

ISAKA, Riho

Gujarati intellectuals and history writing in the colonial period. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4867-72 bibliogr-ft-n

ISHIZAKI, Maiko

See Kulkarni, Kishore G. jt. auth.

ISHTIAQ, M.

Language shifts among the scheduled tribes in India: A geographical study. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 183p. Rs 450 Book Rev Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 409-11

ISLAM, M.S. and Ahmed, S.U.

Estimation of loss caused to crustaceans and finfish fauna during collection of tiger shrimp fry from cox's bazar water, Bangladesh. econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 42-47 bibliogr

ISLAM

Canards about Islam and the Muslims. Rafiq Zakaria Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 19-20+

Essays on Islam and Indian history. Richard M. Eaton. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 275p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 12

Interpreting Islam. Hastings Donnan, ed. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2002, 196p. Rs 280 Book

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 96-97 Islam: A journey through second millennium. Mumtaz Ali Khan J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001

Islam and Jihad. A.G. Noorani. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2002, 115p. Rs 75 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 8-9

Islam, secularism, fundamentalism and modernity; a review article. Nadeem Hasnain Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 337-41

Islamic millennium—A personal view. Hossainur Rahman Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 15-21

Militant Islam: Cause and effect. M.H. Ansari Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 7-9+; 66(3) Je'2002 30-34

The objectives of the concept of jihad in Islam, David Emmanuel Singh J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 349-64 ft-n

Origin of the myth of a tolerant pluralistic Islamic society: Myths and politics. Bat Ye'or Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 10-11

The Oxford history of Islam. John L. Esposito. New York, OUP. 1999, 749p. \$49.95 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 8

The political language of Islam. Bernard Lewis. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 168p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 94-95

Rethinking Islam and Hinduism. S. Irfan Habib Seminar 516 Ag'2002 83-85

Rethinking Islam and modernity—Essays in honour of Fathi Osman. Abdelwahab el-Effendi, ed. Leicester, Islamic Foundation. 2001, 194p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 93-94 Secularism, Islam and modernity: Selected essays of Alam Khundmiri. M.T. Ansari, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 308p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 568-70

Shattering the myth: Islam beyond violence. Bruce B. Lawrence. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 237p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 10-11

Sikh religion and Islam-A comparative study. G.S. Sidhu and Gurmukh Singh. CA, Khalsa Tri-Centennial Found of NA.; Ludhiana, GNCT. Book Rev

Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 78-79

Understanding Islam. Sibnarayan Ray Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 8-9+

Unholy war: Terror in the name of Islam. John L. Esposito. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 196p. Rs 295 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3022-23

Virtually Islamic : Computer-mediated communication and cyber Islamic environments. Gary Bunt Cardiff. Univ of Wales. 2000, 189p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 88-89

See also Muslims

Quran

Education

Doomed from within? T.H. Chowdary Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002 10-11

Madarsas: Pakistan controls jehad factories we protect them. S. Gurumurthy Organiser 53(51) 7 11'2002 10

Madrasa education. Taberez Ahmed Neyazi econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3967-68

Mushrooming madrasas-A menace to nation. Raiendra Chaddha Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 5+

India

Madrasa education and the condition of Indian Muslims. D. Bandyopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1481-84

Madrasa education: Present scenario and the Muslim community. Moinul Hassan Janata 57(8) 17 Mr'2002 7-9

Madarsas: Pious schools or jehad factories? S. Gurumurthy Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 9 The Madarsa question and terrorism. Shankar Sharan Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 27-42 bibliogr-ft-n

Madarsas: The terror factories, their anatomy, spread, funds. S. Gurumurthy Organiser 53(50) 30 Je'2002 9

Urdu and Madrasa education. Imtiaz Ahmad econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2285-87

Functionaries

See also Ulama

History

Reflections on challenges and perspectives for the perception and teaching of the history of the Muslims. Muhammad Ismail Marcinkowski Islamic Cult 76(3) Jl'2002 63-82 ft-n

Asia, Southern

Islam and Muslim history in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 299p. Rs 595 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 90-92 Bangladesh

Religion and religiosity in rural Bangladesh : Islamic institutions in reality. Mohammed Shairul Mashreque Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 133-44 bibliogr

India

Islamic perspectives on liberation and dialogue in contemporary India: Muslim writings in Dalit Voice. Yoginder Sikand econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3849-58 bibliogr-ft-n

History The Ulema of Farangi Mahall and Islamic culture in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267p. Rs 545 Book

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 13

Nigeria

Islam East of the Niger: A case study of Port Harcourt city in Nigeria. Daniel I. Ilega J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 40-56

United States

Islam in America. Jane Smith. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, xvi, 251p. Book

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 237-39

ISLAM and Christianity

The shade of swords: Jihad and the conflict between Islam and Christianity. M.J. Akbar. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2002, 352p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 4-7

ISLAM and modernism

Modernism and revivalism in Islam (The early phase). Zulfigar Ahmad Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 95-108 bibliogr

ISLAM and politics

Islam and democracy. John L. Esposito and John O. Voll. York, OUP. 1996, 232p. Rs 550 Book

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 9-10

ISLAMABAD

Islamabad: The birth of a capital. Orestes Yakas. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 162p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 30-31; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 82-84

ISLAMIC architecture

See Architecture, Islamic

ISLAMIC civilization

See Civilization, Islamic

ISLAMIC countries

Army

The armies of the Caliphs: Military and society in the early Islamic state. Hugh Kennedy. London, Routledge. 2001, xix, 229p. Book Rev

Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 175-77

ISLAMIC education

See Islam-Education

ISLAMIC law

Shari'a law and society: Tradition and change in South Asia. Alamgir Muhammad Serajuddin. Karachi, OUP. 1999, xvi, 409p. Rs 550. Book

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 94 See also

ISLAMIC learning and scholarship

Islamic discipline and Indian learning. N.S. Gorekar Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 119-26 bibliogr

Hyderabad (Princely state)

The Da'irat al-Ma'Arif. Mohd Suleman Siddigi Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 199-216 ft-n

India

History

The Ulema of Farangi Mahall and Islamic culture in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi,

Permanent Black. 2001, 267p. Rs 545 Book

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 13

ISLAMIC miniature painting

See Miniature painting, Islamic

ISLAMIC religious practice

See also

Worship (Islam)

ISLAMIC states

Foreign relations

See also

Organization of Islamic Conference

ISLAMIC way of life

The Islamic way of life. Nawab Mohammed Abdul Ali Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 511

ISLAMIC wood carving

See Wood carving, Islamic

ISHWAR DAYAL

Group and intergroup relations: Conflict and cooperation. Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 486-504 bibliogr

ISMAIL ABBASI, Razia

Johannesburg decree: Sustainable inequality? Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 4-6

ISMAIL SHARIFF and Littig, David M.

Globalisation: Old wine into new bottles. World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 38-51

ISPAHANI, Mahnaz

Alternative South Asian futures. Seminar 517 Se'2002 17-23

ISRAEL, Benjamin J.

The Jews of India. New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 1998, 149p. Rs 250 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10)

ISRAEL

Se-Oc'2001 18-19

See also

Atomic weapons—Israel

Foreign relations

India

Indo-Israeli relations. Joseph Hadass India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 95-106

ISSAC, T.M. Thomas

See Ramachandran, V. and others jt. auths.

ITAGI, S.K. See Rayanagoudar, S.S. and others jt. auths.

ITALIAN poetry

A selection of contemporary Italian poetry. Laura Liberale and Jozef Falinski J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 40-44

ITTYERAH, Miriam

Knowing by touch: Evidence from haptic studies. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 38-48 bibliogr

IYENGAR, C.R. Srinivasa

Muthuswamy Dikshitar. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Je'2002 291-94

IYENGAR, Sudarshan and Lalitha, N.

Bt cotton in India: Controversy visited. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 459-66 bibliogrft-n

IYER, Aditi

See Sen, Gita and others jt. auths.

IYER, K.S.

Life of Savarkar in London. Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 9

IYER, Pico

Transit loungers. Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 39-40

IYER, Ramaswamy R.

Death of Indian pluralism? econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2993

Inter-State Water Disputes Act 1956: Difficulties and solutions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2907-10

Linking of rivers: Judicial activism or error? econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4595-96 The new national water policy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1701-05

Was the Indus waters treaty in trouble? econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2401-02

IYER, Suguna

The evening gone. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001. 185p. Rs 200 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 60-61

IYER, U.V. Swaminatha

Kumaragurupara—A true propagator of culture. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 181-82

IYER, V.R. Krishna

Constitutionally inscribed social justice and operationally opposite agenda in practice. Mainstream 40(28) 29 Je'2002 7-11 Kerala and the ADB's hidden agenda. Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 15-18

IYER, Venkat, ed.

Media ethics in Asia. Singapore, Asian Media Inf. Book Rev Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 42-43

JABIR ALI

See Kumar, Anjani and others jt. auths.

JACKSON, Anna

Reeling in New Zealand. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 182-88

JACKSON, Wes, ed.

See Vitek, William jt. ed.

JACOB, Alice, ed.

See Baxi, Upendra and others jt. eds.

JACOB, C. Spinoza, the great philosopher. Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 31-33

JACOB, Satish

Wither, the walled city. Seminar 515 Jl'2002

See also Tully, Mark jt. auth.

JACOBSEN, Kurt

US after September 11: Returning to normal? econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2881-82

JACOBSEN, Rolf (1907-1994)

North in the world : Selected poems of Rolf Jacobsen. Roger Greenwald, ed. Univ of

Chicago Press. 2002, 328p. Book Rev J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 190-92

JADAVPUR University

Convocation address

Role of teachers in the pursuit of academic excellence. N.R. Madhava Menon Univ News 40(3) 21 Ja'2002 11-15

JADHAV, Dipak

Nemicandra's rule for finding the volume of a right circular cylinder. Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 74-78

JAFA, Sayantani

Between identities: Women in post-Communist Kosovo. Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 81-87

JAFFRELOT, Christophe

India's silent revolution: The rise of the lower castes in North Indian politics. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 506p. Rs 795 Book

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 36-37

Is India globalisable? Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 134-40

Pakistan-Nationalism without a nation? New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 352p. Rs 650 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 78-79; Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 14; Seminar 517 Se'2002 74-77

JAGADISAN, S.

The religion we need. Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001

St. Ignatius Loyola founder of the Jesuit order. Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 15-16

JAGANNATH (Lord)

Constructing religious identity: Rituals in the Jagannath cult. Subhakanta Behera Eastem Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 145-53

JAGANNATHACHARIAR, C.

The Alvars. Mumbai, Sri Ramanuja Mission.

Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 55-56

JAGANNATHAN, R.

Romancing EVA. Indian Management 41(4) JI'2002 30-34

See also Sangameshwran, Prasad jt. auth.

JAGANNATH PRASAD DAS

The pukka sahib and other stories. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2001. Rs 195 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 203-06

JAGAT PAL

Some reflections on the concept of rationality. Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 265-75

JAGDEEP KAUR

See Rangi, P.S. and others jt. auths. and others

Production and export of cotton from Punjab. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 166-73

JAGMOHAN

Eco-tourism planning. Yojana 46 Ag'2002 7-11 JAGROOP SINGH

Gurbani kirtan and the inimitable Dya Singh. Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 22-23

JAHAGIRDAR, R.A.

National flag. Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002

Vinayak Damodar Savarkar—Apropos of a recent film. Radical Humanist 65(10) Fe'2002 22-27

JAIDEVA SINGH

The role of Bhavana in moral and spiritual development. Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 309-12

JAIN, Amita

See Yadav, Ankur and others it, auths.

JAIN, Anrudh, ed.

Do population policies matter? Fertility and politics in Egypt, India, Kenya, and Mexico. New York, Population Council. 1998, xix, 202p. Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 432-34

JAIN, B.L.

See Singh, R.S. and others, it. auths.

JAIN, Dulichand

The Jain way of life. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 512-15

The teachings of Lord Mahavira. Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 228-30

and Jain, Pratibha

Mahavira the great wanderer. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 63-68

JAIN, Harish C.

Equity in employment in selected countries. Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 347-62 bibliogr

JAIN, Indu

See Verma, D.P.S. it. auth.

JAIN, J.K.

Aspects of military administration in ancient India: A case study of the inscriptions from c. 300 B.C. to 650 A.D. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 1-16 ft-n

JAIN, Jagdish Prasad

The concept of Paryana and Jain way of life. Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 57-65

Relevance of twelve vows in modern context. Jain J 36(3) Ja'2002 130-33

JAIN, Jasbir and Rai, Sudha, eds.

Films and feminism: Essays in Indian cinema. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2002, 280p. Rs 525 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 66-67

JAIN, Joy Kumar and Roy, Niladri

A new approach; adding value to audit. Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 14-20

JAIN, Jyoti Prasad

Renunciation: The keynote of Lord Mahavira's life and teachings. Jain J 36(2) Oc'2000 71-73 272

JAIN, Jyotindra

Folk artists of Bengal and contemporary images; a case of reverse appropriation. Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 35-46

JAIN, Kajri

More than meets the eye: The circulation of images and the embodiment of value. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 33-70 bibliogr

JAIN, Kalpana

Positive lives: The story of Ashok and others with HIV. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002. Book Rev Seminar 520 De'2002 54-55

JAIN, Kapur Mal and Maini, Pramila

On making science teaching effective. Univ News 40(49) 9 De'2002 7-11

JAIN, L.C.

The city of hope: The Faridabad city. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1998, 330p. Rs 400 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002

JAIN, M. and Sood, M.M.

Sexual satisfaction and marital relationship Indian Psychol Rev 58(1) Mr'2002 21-26

JAIN, Madhu

Tyrannies at work. Seminar 515 Jl'2002 38-41 JAIN, Manish Kumar

Determination of capital required in a life insurance business. Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 297-300

JAIN, Manisha and others

Type A/B behaviour pattern and occupation as predictors of occupational role stress. Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 528-53 bibliogr tabs

JAIN, N.C.

See Satyanarayana, K. jt. auth.

JAIN, Naresh

See Agarwal, S.C. jt. auth.

JAIN, Naresh K., ed.

Women in Indo-Anglian fiction and modernity. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 226p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 103-08

JAIN, Neelam

Privatisation and disinvestment in public sector undertakings in India. Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 53-65

JAIN, Nisha

Transfer pricing-An overview in India. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 626-28

JAIN, P.K.

See Yadav, Surendra S. it. auth.

JAIN, Prakash C.

Globalisation and tribal economy. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 2001, 178p. Rs 375 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001

Indians in South Africa: Political economy of race

relations. Delhi, Kalinga Pub. 1999, viii, 175p. Rs 400 Book Rev

int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 206-11

JAIN, Pratibha

See Jain, Dulichand jt. auth.

- and Sharma, Sangeeta

Honour, gender and the legend of Meera Bai. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4646-50 ft-n

JAIN, Prem

India may be left behind in the internet era; an interview. A. Thothathri Raman Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 13-15

JAIN, Raj K.

See Das, R.P. jt. auth.

JAIN, Ravi K. and Sarolia, Gaurav

Sunset budgeting—A respite from the traditional budgeting syndrome. J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 88-90

JAIN, Ravindra K.

See Omer Bin Sayeed jt. auth.

JAIN, Rita and others

Prevent cancer through nutrition. soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 12-14

JAIN, S.P. and Goria, Sunil

Status of agricultural libraries in India: A critical analysis. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(1) Mr'2001 31-38 bibliogr

and Raju, K.N.

Institutional framework for development of backward rural areas. Kurukshetra 50(10) Aq'2002 23-32

JAIN, S.P.S.

Central railway celebrating sesquicentennial year of railways. Indian Rly 48(5) Ag'2002 15-18

JAIN, Sanjeev

See Benegal, Vivek and others, jt. auths.

JAIN, Shantimal

Section 630 no smooth ride. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 126-30

JAIN, Shashi and Gupta, Bhawna

Two-day national seminar on 'Agri-industries (including horticulture): Growth, problems, remedies' (15-16th February, 2002). Report. Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 83-88

JAIN, Shweta

An old dog learns new tricks. Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 40-45

JAIN, Sudhir Kumar

See Naik, Gopal jt. auth.

JAIN, Sugan Chand

See Sen, Dilip Kumar and others jt. auths.

and Mangal, S.K.

Accounting for human resource development. Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 16-25

JAIN, Surinder

Chittaranjan Locomotive Works: Pioneer in manufacturing electric locomotive. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 89-94

JAIN, V.P.

Sustainable development : Issues and

perspectives. Mainstream 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 5-6

JAIN, Ved

Changing perspectives minimum alternative tax. Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 16-21 Salient features of the Finance Bill, 2002. Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1098-1110

JAIN way of life

The Jain way of life. Dulichand Jain Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 512-15

JAINA ethics

Acaranga; the crest-jewel of Jain scriptures. Swami Brahmeshananda Jain J 36(3) Ja'2002

Relevance of twelve vows in modern context. Jagdish Prasad Jain Jain J 36(3) Ja'2002 130-33

See also

Ahimsa

JAINA idols and images

See Idols and images, Jaina

JAINA inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Jaina

JAINA manuscripts

See Manuscripts, Jaina

JAINA monasticism and religious orders

See Monastism and religious orders, Jaina

JAINA philosophy

See Philosophy, Jaina

JAINA temples

See Temples, Jaina

JAINISM

Bhakti in Jainism, Swami Brahmeshananda Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 89-95

Jaina philosophy and religion. Nagin J. Shah, tr. Delhi, B.L. Inst of Indology. 1998, 25, 469p. Rs 450 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 246-48

Jainism and Bhagavan Mahavira. Santilal Mukherjee Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 473-79

Jainism: An Indian religion of salvation. Helmuth von Glasenapp. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xvi, 551p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 53

Jinagamon ki Mulabhasa (The original language of Jain canonical texts). Vijayashilchandramuni and K.R. Chandra, eds. Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 1999, 233p. Rs 120 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 194-96

Principles of Jainism and practical Vedanta. Swami Brahmeshananda Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 48-52 See also

Mahavira (Lord)

Worship (Jainism)

India, Southern

Contribution of Jainism to the culture of South India. B.K. Khadabadi Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 37-52 bibliogr

Vijayanagar

Jainism: Religious practice and festivals in Vijayanagar empire. Jagadeesh G. Kivudanavar Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 66-70

JAINISM and Hinduism

See Hinduism and Jainism

JAINISM and social problems

The ideal of service in Jainism. Swami Brahmeshananda Jain J 36(4) Ap'2002 180-85

JAINISM epistemology

See Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)

JAIPRAKASH, Indira

Education in the evening of life. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 46-50

JAIRATH, Jasveen

Water user associations in Andhra Pradesh-Initial feedback. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2001, 156p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 186-91

JAIRATH, M.S.

Institutional reforms—A case study of agricultural markets in India. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 535-45

JAI SINGH and others

Measuring inefficiency in crop production on degraded lands. Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 65-76 bibliogr

JAISINGH, Indira, ed.

Law of domestic violence: The lawyers collective. Delhi, Universal Law Pub. 2001, 262p. Rs 225

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 57

JAITLEY, Arun

Let us not abdicate our responsibility. Seminar 512 Ap'2002 58-63

JAIVIR SINGH

See Anant, T.C.A. jt. auth.

JALAL, Ayesha

A letter to India: In Manto's spirit. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4526-29

Self and sovereignty: Individual and community in South Asian Islam since 1850. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 630p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 233-36

JALAL, Jennifer

Citizens' voice: State's response strategies for strengthening urban local governance. Urban India 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 35-56 bibliogr

JALALI, V.K. and Nanda, Rakesh

Integrated nutrient management in agriculture. Co-operators' Bull 45(7) Jl'2002 14-15

JALAN, Bimal

India and the challenge of globalisation. Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr2001-2002 9-12

JALIL, Rakhshanda, ed.

Urdu short stories. New Delhi, Shrishti Pub. 2002, 214p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 37

Through the closed doorway: Nazms by Shahryar. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 109-18

JAMAAT-i-ISLAMI

Political Islam in the Indian subcontinent: the Jamaat-i-Islami. Frederic Grare. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 134p. Rs 200 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 8-9; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 82-84; econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 306-07

JAMBHEKAR, R.M.

R.M. Jambhekar. Ravi M. Bakaya Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 21-23

JAMES, Alan

See Berridge, G.R. jt. auth.

JAMES, K.S.

See Krishnaji, N. jt. auth.; Mahendra Dev, S. and other jt. auths.

JAMI, Mohammed Lutful Hye

Museums and museology-The role of Bangladesh universities. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 164-70

JAMIA Hamdard (Deemed University), New Delhi A just and caring society. M.N Venkatachaliah Univ News 40(7) 18 Fe'2002 15-18

JAMIESON, Conrad

Looking beyond identity. Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 20-24

JAMIL, Kaiser

Introduction to bioinformatics. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 69-76

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

End discrimination against Jammu—M.G. Vaidya. Deepak Kumar Rath Organiser 53(52) 14 JI'2002 5

Why J&K status is inferior to other states? Balrai Puri Janata 57(24) 7 Jl'2002 9-10 See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Jammu and Kashmir

Civil rights-Jammu and Kashmir

Cooperative societies—Jammu and Kashmir Distance education—Jammu and Kashmir

Elections—Jammu and Kashmir

Fisheries, Cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir Kashmir problem

Panchayats—Jammu and Kashmir

Preventive detention—Jammu and Kashmir

Terracottas-Jammu and Kashmir

Terrorism-Jammu and Kashmir

Watersheds—Jammu and Kashmir

Civilization

Major identities of Jammu and Kashmir state. Balraj Puri India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 69-79

Historical geography

Historical geography of Kashmir from the earliest times to c. 1935. V.C. Bhutani Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 1-40 bibliogr ft-n

History, Medieval

The state in medieval Kashmir. Rattan Lal Hangloo. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 150p. Book Rev

Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 288-92 History, Modern

Kashmir under Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Financial involvement of the government. Bandna Sethi Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 53-56

Maharaja Ranjit Singh's expedition of 1819 : Conquest and annexation of Kashmir. Harmeet Sethi Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 49-52 ft-n

Politics and government

Case for restoration of autonomy for Jammu and Kashmir. Gull Mohammad Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 9-10

Erosion and restoration of J&K's autonomy. Balrai Puri Janata 57(34) 15 Se'2002 3-4; Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 15-16

From confrontation to confederation: A framework for resolution of the Jammu and Kashmir question. B.G. Verghese Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 59-65

Governor's rule clamped in Jammu and Kashmir. Organiser 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 3

J&K scenario. Satyapal Dang Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 13-15

Kashmir: Putting politics in command. Gautam Navlakha econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002

Mufti—A gift of Congress minorityism; hard times ahead for J&K and centre. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 5

Solving the unsolvable. Kuldip Nayar Janata 57(27) 28 JI'2002 9-10

Statement of Mushawarat study mission to J&K. Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 10-11

See also Abdullah, Hasan

Lone, Abdul Gani-Assassination

Reorganization

Battle within J&K. Balraj Puri Janata 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 8+

Jammu and Kashmir trifurcation. M.L. Narayanan

Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 12 Restructure Jammu and Kashmir. T.H. Chowdary

Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 17 Trifurcation as a solution to Kashmir. Hari Om

Organiser 54(3) 4 Ag'2002 17 Trifurcation of J&K. Joginder Singh Organiser 54(2) 28 JI'2002 14

JAMODE, A.V.

Teacher student relation for better campus environment. Univ News 40(12) 25 Mr'2002

8-10

JANA, Anil Kumar, ed.

Indian politics at the crossroads. New Delhi, Commonwealth. 1998, 330p. Rs 650 Book

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 328-30

JANA, Jaydev

Nutritional security for all. Yojana 46 Se'2002

Value added rice. Yojana 46 My'2002 19+

JANA, M.M. and Khondoker Emamul Haque Suitability of groundwater for agriculture in the Terai area, Darjiling district. Geogr Rev India

64(3) Se'2002 262-71 JANA, Rangan Kanti

Two images of the Goddess Chamunda. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 51-52

JANA, Shyamal Kumar

Christianity and tribal identity: A case study of the Santals of Bhimpore, in the district of Midnapore, West Bengal. Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 195-206 bibliogr

JANAIAH, Aldas

Hybrid rice for Indian farmers: Myths and realities. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4319-28

JANAKI, P. and Chithra, L.

Silica and leaf freckling in sugarcane. Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 51

and others

Indicator of seleniferous soils. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 25-26

JANAKI, V.

Countering myths about sexual harassment. soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 35-38

JANARDAN, M.

Narayana Guru. Vevekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 333-35

JANARDANA RAO, Raparla

Fine arts—Their refinement of man. Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 38-40

Relevance of Vedas to the modern man. Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 12-14

JANATA Dal (Biju)

We want to strengthen Biju Janata Dal; and interview with Prasanna Acharya. Deepak Kumar Rath Organiser 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 8

JANDHYALA, B.G. Tilak

See Chandrasekhar, C.P. jt. auth.

JANDIAL, K.K.

Cooperative movement: The synergy of Indian economic planning. Co-operators' Bull 45(5) My'2002 15-16

JANGAL, J.

See Khatana, Virendar S. jt. auth.

JANGARH SINGH SHYAM

Jangarh Singh Shyam and the great machine. Kavita Singh Marg 53(2) De'2001 61-64

JAPAN

See also

Employment and unemployment—Japan

Family-Japan

Fiscal policy—Japan

Pensions-Japan

Philosophy, Buddhist-Japan

Commerce

Testing the intra-industry trade hypothesis: A case of Japanese trade in manufacturing. Kishore G. Kulkarni and Maiko Ishizaki Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 395-401 bibliogr tabs

Economic conditions

Broken windows: A perspective on the Japanese economy. James T. Muller and Waiter Block Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 20-25

Policy failure during financial crises: The Japanese experience. Subhra Bhattachariee Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 9-19 bibliogr

Economic relations

Singapore

Japan-Singapore economic partnership agreement. Ramkishen S. Rajan and Rahul Sen econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2565-66

Foreign relations

India-History

Japanese factor in the early national movement in the Punjab. Sukhdev Singh Sohal Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 129-32 ft-n The shiver of 1942. Indivar Kamtekar Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 81-102 ft-n

History

See also

Suicide-Japan-History

JARRAH, Wendy

Gyelthang and Tsethang-A traveller's impression. Tibetan Bull 6(3) JI-Se'2002 13-17

JARVIS, Steven

Asia's internet experience. Perspectives in Educ 18(3) JI'2002 133-38

JARWAS, The

Jarwas of Andaman Islands: Their social and historical reconstruction. Vishvajit Pandya econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3830-34 bibliogr-ft-n

JASAM, Saima

Honour, shame and resistance. Lahore, ASR Pub. 2001, 94p. Rs 190 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 27-29

JASBIR SINGH, Rai

The compilation of Bhakta Bani by Guru Nanak Dev-A historical study: A statistical analysis of the evidence. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 17-24

JASJIT KAUR

Female literacy and empowerment. soc Welfare 48(12) Mr2002 7-8

JASPAL SINGH

Factionalism in Punjab politics: Theoretical framework. Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 71-92 bibliogr

Impact of globalisation on society. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 119-37 bibliogr

JASSAL, William Singh

IT audit—Basic issues. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 414-16+

JAUNSARI, The

An econometric analysis of child education in an ethnic society. Kaushal K. Srivastava and Tanuja Srivastava Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 57-72 bibliogr

JAVED ALAM

India: Living with modernity. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 241p. Rs 425 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 261-63; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) Jf-Se'2001 329-30

JAVED JABBAR

Beyond the last mountain. Karachi, MNJ Communications. 2001, 304p. Rs 750 Book

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 65-66

JANA, Rachita

See Gaur, K.D. jt. auth.

JAWAHAR LAL Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad

Convocation address

Challenges to engineering and technology education. P. Rama Rao Univ News 40(25) 24 Je'2002 13-16

JAWAHARLAL Nehru University Library, New

Use of library collection in the Jawaharlal Nehru University Library, New Delhi. Asif Fareed Siddiqui IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 149-61 tabs

JAYABALAN, A.

Ecology, power, and liberation. Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 449-56 bibliogr-ft-n

JAYAKUMAR, P.N. and others

Food security, poverty and consumption pattern among the rural households in Kancheepuram district of Tamil Nadu. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 154-64 bibliogr tabs

JAYAL, Niraja Gopal

Democracy and the state: Welfare, secularism and development in contemporary India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 289p. Rs 525 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 408-09

ed.

Democracy in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 571p. Rs 750 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4623-25

- and Pai, Sudha

Democratic governance in India: Challenges of poverty, development and identity. New Delhi. Sage Pub. 2001. Book Rev Seminar 514 Je'2002 63-64

JAYANT KRISHNA

On-line governance made easy. Management 39(11) Nv'2000 66-68 Indian

JAYANTHI, C.

Rural education and rural reconstruction. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 54-56

JAYANTHI, S.

See Janaki, P. and others jt. auths.

JAYANTI, C.

Empowering women with education. Kisan World 29(6) Je'2002 26-27

JAYAPRAKASH, N.D.

Winnable nuclear war? Rhetoric and reality. econ. and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 196-98

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN

Evaluation of my own thinking. Janata 57(12) 14 Ap'2002 11-15; 57(13) 21 Ap'2002 11-15; 57(14) 28 Ap'2002 13-16; 57(15) 5 My'2002 14-16

JP-A tribute. Shankar Sharan Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 5-6

Jayaprakash Narayan: Selected works. (1936-1939). Bimal Prasad, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Vol.2. 2001, xxiii, 318p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 500-02

Jayaprakash Narayan: The man and the evolution of his thoughts. Sisir K. Dhar Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 3-12

Sardar Patel: A reappraisal. Janata 57(41) 10 Nv'2002 13-15

Selected works of Jayaprakash Narayan. Prem Bhasin. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 525 Book

Janata 56(41) 30 De'2001 7-8

JAYARAJ, D. and Subramanian, S.

Child labour in Tamil Nadu in the 1980s: A preliminary account of its nature, extent and distribution. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 941-54 bibliogr-ft-n

JAYARAM, Suresh

A curator's choices and compromises. Art India 6(4) 2001 36-38 Voicing the material. Art India 7(3) 2002 24-31

JAYA RAO, Kamala S.

The bird and the battered wing. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 209-16

JAYASHANMUGAM, N.

The Isha and other Upanishads. Annamalai Nagar, Arvindar Illam. 10, 104p. Rs 150 Book

Advent 59(3) Ag'2002 30-31

The Shastra and the Brahmasutra. Advent 59(3)

Ag'2002 12-18

Sri Aurobindo and traditionalism. Advent 59(2) Ap'2002 23-33

A study of the Brihadaranyaka Upanishad. Advent 59(4) Nv'2002 14-40

Works and immortality in the Mundaka Upanishad. Advent 59(1) Fe'2002 10-18

Yajnavalkya's teachings on the means to immortality. *JICPR* 18(4) Oc-De'2001 135-49

JAYASHREE, S.

A model induction manual on corporate governance. *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(1) Ap'2001 19-31 bibliogr

JAYASWAL, P.K.

Pathways to peace. *Theosophist* 123(5) Fe'2002

JAYAWARDENA, Kumari

The white woman's other burden: Western women in South Asia during British rule. London, Routledge. 1995, x, 310p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 19

JAYAWEERA, Swarna, ed.

Women in post-independence Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 371p. Rs 350 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 11-12

JEELAN BASHA, V.

Managing the k-factor. *Management Accountant* 37(9) Se'2002 666-69

JEEVAN, V.K.J.

Open and distance learning for library science professionals. *Univ News* 40(16) 22 Ap'2002 3-9

--- and Padhi, P.

Towards personalising the electronic contents in technical libraries. *Univ News* 40(21) 27 My'2002 3-9

JEEVAN RAO, K.

Need for a national land use policy. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 31-32

Organic agriculture—The challenges ahead. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 31

JEFFREY, Craig J.

See Jeffery, Roger and others jt. auths.

JEFFERY, Patricia M.

See Jeffery, Roger and others jt. auths.

JEFFREY, Robin

India's newspaper revolution: Capitalism, politics and the Indian language press, 1977-99. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xviii, 234p. Rs 545 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3119-20

JEFFERY, Roger and Sundar, Nandini, eds.

A new moral economy for India's forests? Discourses of community and participation. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 304p. Rs 425 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 304-07
— and others

Social and political dominance in western UP: A response to Sudha Pai. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 213-35 bibliogr

The social construction of Indian forests. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1999, 187p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 23-24

JEHANGIR (Emperor)

The end of the "Catholic Era" in Mughal painting. Gauvin Alexander Bailey *Marg* 53(2) De'2001 47-60 ft-n

JENA, Bratindi

See Mukherjee, Neela jt. auth.

JENA, Purna Chandra

Salvation and mission of God. Delhi, ISPCK. 2001, 104p. Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001

262-64 JENKINS, Nigel

Through the green door: Travels among the Khasis. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 320p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 36; The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 38

JEROMI, P.D.

See Rao, V.M. jt. auth.

JERUSALEM

The Pauline collection for the 'poor' in Jerusalem:
An examination of motivational factors influencing Paul. Mark Laing Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 83-92 ft-n

Temple

Symbolism

See Temple of God

JESPINIDA, C.

See Santhanakumar, G. jt. auth.

JESUBACKTHAN, J. Tharmakumar

See Srinivasan, P. and others jt. auths.

- and others

Standard of English of the fifth standard students in the rural areas of Villupuram district, Tamil Nadu. educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 11-13

JESURATHNAM, K.

Towards a Dalit liberative hermeneutics Re-reading the psalms of lament. Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 1-34 ft-n

JESUS CHRIST

Christ, The oriental prophet. Swami Vivekananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(12) De'2002 503-04 (Repr)

Christ the yogi: A Hindu reflection on the gospel of John. Ravi Ravindra. Rochester, Inner Traditions. 1998, xi, 244p. \$14.95 Book Rev JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 280-85

Heaven is our birthright! Swami Kriyananda Theosophist 123(7) Ap'2002 264-68

Kingdom of God and ecology: A parabolic perspective. V.J. John Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 93-123 ft-n

Mahatma Gandhi's understanding of Jesus. Ravi Tiwari J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 57-63

Meals as type-scenes in the third gospel. A.M. Okorie *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 130-37 bibliogr-ft-n

Sri Ramakrishna-Jesus Christ come again.

Swami Mukhyananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(3) Mr'2002 17-22

Last supper

See Last supper

JETHMALANI, Shirley

The Nietzschean vision of man. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan. 1993, 165p. *Book Rev JICPR* 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 269-74

JETLY, Nancy, ed.

See Gonsalves, Eric jt. ed.

JEWETT, Margaret D. and Fitz, Hope K.

The integral nature of the categorical imperative. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 86-96 ft-n

JEWISH mysticism

See Mysticism-Jewish

JEWISH way of life

The Jewish art of living. Rabbi Rami M. Shapiro Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 516-18

JEWS

Cabala

See Cabala

History

Letters to Auntie Fori: The 5,000-year history of the Jewish people and their faith. Martin Gilbert. New York, Schocken bks. 2002, 460p. £20 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 23

JEWS in India

Who are the Jews of India? Nathan Katz. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 2000, xv, 205p. Book Rev

South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 221-22 History

The Jews of India. Benjamin J. Israel. New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 1998, 149p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 18-19

JEYARANJAN, J.

See Anandhi, S. and others, jt. auths.

JHA, Anand

Teach the children. Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 9-11

JHA, Brajesh

Indian agriculture and the multilateral trading system. New Delhi, Bookwell Pub. 2001, xxvi, 275p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Indian Jagric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 111-14 India's tobacco exports: Recent trends, determinants and implications. Indian Jagric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 52-64 bibliogr

JHA, D.N., ed.

The feudal order: State, society and ideology in early medieval India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, xi, 539p. Book Rev

Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 161-71 JHA, Gangadhar and Bagchi, Soumen

National workshop on approach to statemunicipal fiscal relations (16 June 2000, New Delhi). *Urban India* 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 95-105 JHA, Hetukar, ed.

Perspectives on Indian society and history: A critique. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2002, 125p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 14

JHA, Praveen K., ed.

Land reform in India: Issues of equity in rural Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 427p. Rs 680 Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 198-99

JHA, Prem Shankar

See Dehejia, Harsha V. and others jt. auths.

JHA, Raghbendra

Downward rigidity of Indian interest rates. *econ* and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 469-74 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic reforms: A decadal stocktaking. econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4704-06

JHA, Shefali

Secularism in the constituent assembly debates, 1946-1950. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3175-80 ft-n

JHA, Shikha

Strengthening local governments: Rural fiscal decentralisation in India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2611-23 bibliogr-ft-n

JHA, T.N.

Micro credit finance models in Bangladesh—A visitor's perspective. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 58-68 bibliogr

Micro credit finance models in Bangladesh: Lessons for India. *Yojana* 46 Fe'2002 23-30

JHA, V.N.

A logical illumination of Tadatmya relation in Navya Nyaya. Raghunath Ghosh *JICPR* 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 227-35 bibliogr-ft-n

JHABVALA, Renana and Sinha, Shalini

Liberalisation and the woman worker. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2037-44 ft-n Social security for women workers in the unorganised sector. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 577-84 bibliogr-ft-n

JHABVALA, Ruth Prawer

Heat and dust. London, Murray, J. 1975, 192p. £3.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 31

JHAND, Sukhdev Singh and Shaharyar, Santokh Singh

Army assault 1984: A study of the Sikh Reference Library before and after operation Bluestar. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 49-53

JHANJI, Rekha

Good life in Mahabharata: Purusarthas revisited in the light of narrative ethics. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 1-7

JHARKHAND

See also

Community development—Jharkhand Education—Jharkhand Ethnology—Jharkhand

Forests and forestry—Jharkhand Manpower—Jharkhand Nationalism—Jharkhand Public administration—Jharkhand Tribes—Jharkhand

Civilization

Tribal civilization in Jharkhand. Bulu Imam Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 211-22

Domicile policy

Creating schisms; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3089

Economic conditions

Jharkhand: Politics of development and identity. Amit Prakash. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2002. *Book Rev*

Seminar 515 Jl'2002 58-60

Economic development

Impact of development on tribal communities in Jharkhand state (A tribute to late Professor Nirmal Kumar Bose on the centennial year of his birth). Chitta Ranjan Pathak Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 305-16 tabs

Population

Population distribution in the Jharkhand state. Ram Kumar Tiwari and Raj Kamal Tiwari *Geogr Rev India* 64(3) Se'2002 272-79

JHARKHANDI languages

Present situation of the Jharkhandi languages. B.P. Keshari *J Anthropological Survey of India* 46(4) De'97 3-11

JHAVERI, Himmat

Trusteeship—A review. Janata 57(39) 20 Oc'2002 9-12

JHAVERI, N.J.

Direct tax reform: A critical evaluation of the task force paper. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4765-70

Holding company for public sector enterprises. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3578 Is the budget becoming a fiscal non-event? econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1180-82

JHINGRAN, Saral

Gandhi, religious pluralism, and the foundation of the Indian nationhood. *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 341-49 bibliogr-ft-n

Self and others in moral discourse: Kant, existentialists, liberals and communitarians. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(4) Oc'2001 471-90 ft-n

JHUNJHUNWALA, Bharat

Chinese miracle more hype than reality. *Manthan* 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 48-50

Cow commission. *Janata* 57(33) 8 Se'2002 5-6

Economic self-reliance. Janata 57(23) 30 Je'2002 12-13

Patently anti-voter. Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002 24+

Reconsider WTO. Janata 57(19) 2 Je'2002 9-10

JIANG ZEMIN

Excerpts from President Jiang Zemin's speech marking the eightieth anniversary of the founding of the Communist Party of China. Beijing, 1 July 2001. China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 559-75

JIHAD

Historical consequences of jihad. N.S. Rajaram Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 14

Islam and Jihad. A.G. Noorani. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2002, 115p. Rs 75 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 8-9

Jihad in British India. Prafull Goradia *Organiser* 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 19

Jihad: The rise of militant Islam in Central Asia.
Ahmed Rashid. New Delhi, Orient Longman.
2002, 281p. Rs 295 Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002
3022-23

The objectives of the concept of jihad in Islam. David Emmanuel Singh *J Dharma* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 349-64 ft-n

The shade of swords: Jihad and the conflict between Islam and Christianity. M.J. Akbar. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2002, 352p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 4-7

JIKUN HUANG and others

Agricultural biotechnology development, policy and impact in China. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2756-61 bibliogr

JINDAL, B.R.

See Sarabjeet Singh and others jt. auths.

JINDAL, Nirmal

Economic liberalization and fiscal distribution in Indian federation. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 113-26 ft-n

JINNAH, Mohammed Ali

Iqbal, Jinnah and India's partition: An intimate relationship. V.N. Datta econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5033-38 ft-n

Jinnah's direct action and communal disturbances in Bengal, 1946. Ch. M. Naidu quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 73-81 bibliogr

Reactions to Rafiq Zakaria's views on Jinnah and Iqbal. Balraj Puri *Mainstream* 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 23-25

JITATMANANDA, Swami

Mayavati: Swamiji's home of Advaita in the Himalayas. *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 72-80

JITENDRA DAS, D.

Mauryan Buddhism: Unique evidences from Sannati and Kanaganahalli in Karnataka. *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 50-53

JITENDRA PRAKASH

Biotechnology for sustainable rural development. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 1-20 bibliogr

JIZYA

Jizya—Its reimposition during the reign of Aurangzeb: An examination. S.M. Azizuddin Husain *Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 87-121 ft-n

JOB evaluation

Developing a performance oriented climate. K. Uthayasuriyan *Indian J Commerce* 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 45-50

JOB satisfaction

Correlation and regression analysis among the parameters of job satisfaction of medical representatives. S. Chakraborty and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(1) Mr'2002 52-56 bibliogr

Effect of liking syndrome on compensation need satisfaction. S.M. Khan *Indian J Industr Relations* 38(2) Oc'2002 199-210

Effect of spiritual tools in attitude building. Suchipriya and Deepali Singh *Abhigyan* 19(3) Oc-De'2001 41-44

An empirical study of job satisfaction and work adjustment in public sector personnel. S.K. Srivastava *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(2) Oc'2001 184-89

Gender, age, and educational maturity in relation to job satisfaction. Pravin G. Deosthalee *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 47-50 bibliogr Job delight: Beyond job satisfaction. Sumita Rai and Arvind K. Sinha *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(4) Ap'2002 554-71 bibliogr tabs Job satisfaction among government officers: A comparison of three measures. Chittranian N.

comparison of three measures. Chittranjan N. Daftuar *Abhigyan* 19(3) Oc-De'2001 33-39 bibliogr

Job satisfaction, job involvement and organizational role stress. Sharmishtha Gupta and A.V. Kulkami *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 41-46 bibliogr

Job satisfaction of women workers. V.C. Sharma and others *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 157-63

National origin of workers and its implications on satisfaction from reward in a culturally diverse work environment of UAE. Furqan Qamar and Talal Al Junaibi *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 33-44 bibliogr

Organisational health and job satisfaction of the non-teaching employees of the universities in Gujarat. A.S. Patel and Shailesh Raval *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 127-30

Religion and religiosity as determinants of job behaviour. S. Azmal Basha and S. Ushashree Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 105-10 bibliogr

Work behaviour and job satisfaction: A study in banking industry. Sunita Malhotra and others Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 43-48

JODH SINGH

Need to correct the Hindu perception of Sikhism. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 53-59

JODHKA, Surinder S.

Caste and untouchability in rural Punjab. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1813-23 bibliogr-ft-n

Community and identities: Contemporary discourses on culture and politics in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev Seminar* 518 Oc'2002 69-70

Nation and village: Images of rural India in Gandhi, Nehru and Ambedkar. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3343-53 bibliogr

JODHPUR (Former princely state)

See also

Caste—Jodhpur (Former princely state)
Social conditions

Collaboration and conflict: Artisanal jati panchayats and the eighteenth century Jodhpur state. Nandita Prasad Sahai *Medieval Hist J* 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 77-101 ft-n

JOGINDER PAUL

Sleepwalkers. New Delhi, Katha. 2001, 115p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 197-98

JOGINDER SINGH

Banda Bahadur's conquest of Sarhind. Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 40-43

Face of terrorism. *Organiser* 54(11) 29 Se'2002 19

Guru Nanak's impact on history. Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 17-19

Kesari pustak: Guru gyan or the path divine. New Delhi, Hemkunt Pub. 212p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 78

Mission Pakistan. Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 14-15

Pakistan to pay for backing terrorism. *Organiser* 53(23) 23 De'2001 7

Trifurcation of J & K. Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002

JOGLEKAR, J.D.

Veer Savarkar vindicated; reply to a Marxist calumny. *Organiser* 53(44) 19 My'2002 10-11

JOHANNEN, Uwe and others, eds.

The political dimensions of the Asian crisis. New Delhi, Select bks. 2000, 267p. Book Rev Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 1-8

JOHN, Ginu

See Dave, Parul and others jt. auths.

JOHN, K.C.

Cashew: Cashing in on exports. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ap'2002 3324-25

JOHN, M.S.

Ecofeminism and ethics of care. *Man and Devel* 23(4) De'2001 93-103 bibliogr *See also* Chathukulam, Jos jt. auth.

and Chathukulam, Jos

Building social capital through state initiative; participatory planning in Kerala. econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1939-48 ft-n

JOHN, Mary E.

The encounter of sociology and women's studies: Questions from the borders. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 237-58 bibliogr Introduction to a round-table discussion. Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 203-07

and Nair, Janaki, eds.

A question of silence? The sexual economies of modern India. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, 412p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 35-38

JOHN, Oommen

Performance audit in local bodies: Kerala's experiment. Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 16-19

JOHN, V.J.

Kingdom of God and ecology: A parabolic perspective. Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 93-123 ft-n

JOHNSON, Samuel

Dr Johnson and the Pandits: Imagining the perfect dictionary in colonial Madras. Thomas R. Trautmann Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 375-97 ft-n

JOHRI, Smriti and Pethe, Sanjyot

Celebrity personality and its impact on ad believability with reference to salt. Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 66-73 bibliogr

Product awareness in Indian customers: A study of cosmetics, toiletries and health foods. Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 98-102

JOINT family

Himachal Pradesh

Joint family in a changing society: A case study of Himachal Pradesh. Ravinder Chauhan Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 573-83 bibliogr

JOIS, M. Rama

Constitution and spirituality. Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 10-16

JONES, William

Refashioning civilities, engineering trust: William Jones, Indian intermediaries and the production of reliable legal knowledge in late eighteenthcentury Bengal. Kapil Raj Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 175-209 ft-n

JONG-II YOU

See Farrukh Iqbal jt. auth. **JORDAN**

See also

Elections—Jordan

Political parties—Jordan

JORJANI, Eisa and Vijay Bhanu, B.

Demo-genetic structure among the Turkmen of Iran. Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 67-77 tabs

JOSE, Jolly

On strengthening the nursing sector. Univ News 40(22) 3 Je'2002 8-11

JOSEPH, D.T.

Ahoy!...for a maritime constituency-Global competitiveness through fiscal reforms; NMD celebrations in Mumbai. Indian Shipping 53(11-12) Nv-De'2001 25-29

JOSEPH, Jessie and Rajangam, Sayee

Survey of parent's view of informing their children about down syndrom. Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 59-61

JOSEPH, JUDY

See George, K. Tharian and others it. auths.

JOSEPH, Jojo

Trinitarian experience of a Christian and Advaitic experience of a Hindu. J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 207-31

JOSEPH, K.P.

Strike by government employees: Much ado about nothing? econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 690-92

JOSEPH, K.S.

Learning to cope with stress and distress. Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 217-34 bibliogr

JOSEPH, Lancelot

Good going, could be better. Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 66-69

Is there any truth? Business India 638 19 Ag'2002 59-62

See also Pinto, Roy jt. auth.; Ravi, A.B. and others it. auths.; Swami, Parthaarathi jt. auth.

and Pinto, Roy

The war and the bourses. Business India 632 27 My'2002 46-48

JOSEPH, Mathew and Nitsure, Rupa Rege

WTO and Indian banking sector: The road ahead. econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2315-22 bibliogr-ft-n

JOSEPH, Sarah

Society vs state? Civil society, political society and non-party political process in India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 299-305 bibliogr-ft-n

JOSEPH, Siby K.

The role of neighbourhood groups in promoting gram swaraj. Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 32-36

JOSEPH, Thomas

Distance education: The new El Dorado for commercial adventurism. Univ News 40(15) 15 Ap'2002 4-8

Higher education: An investment for empowerment. Univ News 40(44) 4 Nv'2002 1-4

JOSEPH, Toms

See George, K. Tharian and others jt. auths.

and Tharian, George K.

Duty exemption and remission schemes: Case

for review. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 909-10

JOSEPH RAJ, M. Antony and others

Social and clinical factors related to deliberate self harm. Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 3-18

JOSHI, Anil P.

Resource rights; community domain. Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 12-14

Towards tradition. Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002

Water mill: Indigenous source of eco friendly energy. Kurukshetra Nv'2001 8-12+

JOSHI, Ashok

See Kothari, Brij jt. auth.

JOSHI, Chitra

Notes on the breadwinner debate: Gender and household strategies in working-class families. Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 261-74 ft-n

JOSHI, Dinesh

See Adhav, Kishor jt. auth.

JOSHI, G.M.

See Khandelwal, Preetam jt. auth.

JOSHI, G.V. and others, eds.

Banking for rural development in India: Progress, problems and prospects. Mangalore, Mangalore Univ. 324p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 502-03

JOSHI, Gopal

Social effects of privatisation in South Asia. Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 413-18

JOSHI, H.C.

See Kaushik, Rajeev jt. auth.

JOSHI, H.M.

Nature of human destiny in view of Radhakrishnan's reflections. Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 529-40 ft-n

JOSHI, Himanshu

The truth of the sea shore. Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 9-12

JOSHI, Kireet

Curse of AIDS-Its internal message for education. Advent 59(2) Ap'2002 37-41

Perspectives for teacher education. Advent 59(1) Fe'2002 19-22

Sri Aurobindo and nationalism. Advent 59(3) Ag'2002 6-11

Philosophy of value-oriented education. Yojana 46 Se'2002 12-18+

Universal solidarity: Need for spiritual contemplation and action. Advent 59(4) Nv'2002 5-13

JOSHI, Manisha

A cry for justice. soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002

Voluntary agencies and the women of Uttaranchal. soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 24-29

Women organisations in the Uttaranchal hills: Towards social empowerment. Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 30-33

JOSHI, Manohar

Manohar Joshi as speaker; tribute to BJP's democratic spirit. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(44) 19 My'2002 5

JOSHI, Monalisa

Bio-terrorism debate and India's experience. Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 15-16

JOSHI, Murli Manohar

New ideas to come from all directions. Univ News 40(27) 8 Jl'2002 18-20

Pressures of globalisation vs. holistic lifestyles. Univ News 40(35) 2 Se'2002 15-19

Strengthening management research and teaching-Some reflections. Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 1-4

JOSHI, Narendra

The tribal way of life. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 613-18

JOSHI, P.C.

Remembering P.C. Joshi. Govind Vidyarthi Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 25-26

Trespassing into communication: Encounters and experiences. Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 35-44 bibliogr

and Mir, Urfat Anjam

Medical anthropology and the traumatic reactions: Emerging concerns in Indian situation. Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 71-79 bibliogr

JOSHI, P.K. and Saxena, Raka

A profile of pulses production in India: Facts, trends and opportunities. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 326-39 bibliogr tabs

and others

Contributions of agricultural research. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1193-95

JOSHI, Rakesh

Can the elephant outpace the dragon? Business India 636 22 JI'2002 60-64

Rush hour in the skies. Business India 628 1 Ap'2002 46-47

Second half: New strategies. Business India 635 8 Jl'2002 52-57

Talking business with MNCs. Business India 645 25 Nv'2002 107-08

See also Upadhyay, Ashok jt. auth.

and Modak, Shrikant

Privatisation: A mid-life crisis. Business India 640 16 Se'2002 44-53

JOSHI, Rama J.

See Sharma, Baldev R. jt. auth.

and Sodhi, J.S., eds.

Developing a culture of high performance. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre. 2002, ix, 242p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 602-05

JOSHI, Ramesh M.

Telecommunication industry. Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 891-92

JOSHI, Ravikant

Financing urban development : Commercial banks a rejuvenated source. Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 25-35

Financing urban infrastructure: Need for a multistrategy approach. Urban India 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 57-70

JOSHI, S.C.

Microcredit not charity. soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 12-13

JOSHI, S.D. and Mitragotri, N.P.

Panchayati raj in Maharashtra: Many achievements. Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 43-45

JOSHI, Sanjay

Fractured modernity: Making of a middle class in colonial North India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Book Rev

Seminar 510 Fe'2002 85-86

JOSHI, Shivnarayan

The possibility of supermoralism in the Bhagvadgita. Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 529-36 ft-n

JOSHI, Shrikant

Netaji Subhas and Dr. Hedgewar. Organiser 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 26-28

JOSHI, Sneha M. and Biswal, Ashutosh

Taming the information and communication technology for teacher education. Univ News 40(28) 15 JI 2002 1-7

JOSHI, Vandana

Changing perspectives on the role of women in Nazi Germany: The case of women denouncers. Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 209-30 ft-n

JOSHI, Vasudha

Feedback from students: An exercise worth undertaking. Univ News 40(41) 14 Oc'2002

Institutional investors and corporate governance. Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 833-36

JOSHI, Vibha and Pant, Hema

Potential of educational radio for distance learners. Univ News 40(14) 8 Ap'2002 8-12

JOSHI, Yashodhara

Repair of manuscripts and documents using a formulation of cellulose acetate paste with tissue paper: A substitute to solvent lamination technique. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93

JOTHI, Jeeva

See Murugesan, R. and others jt. auths. JOURNAL of Biosciences

Citation Indexes

Journal of Biosciences-An analysis of citation pattern. Anup Kumar Das and B.K. Sen Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(2) Je'2001 59-63

JOURNALISM

Exciting times, fearless journalism. Surendra Mohan Mainstream (Annual Number) 21

De'2002 33-34

India

A media manifesto for a wounded civilization. Tarun J. Tejpal Seminar 519 Nv'2002 50-54

JOURNALISM, Kanarese

Saffronization of the mass media with special reference to the Kannada print media. Godwin Shiri Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 66-78

JOURNALISTS

Orissa

State of information seeking and searching behaviour of working journalists in Orissa: A study. R.K. Mahapatra and K.C. Panda Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 133

JOY, B.H. Helen and Manickam, L.S.S.

Computer-assisted instruction: Attitudes of teachers and the correlates. Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 235-42 bibliogr

JOY, K.J.

See Kulkami, Seema and others jt. auths.

JUDAISM

'Circumcision' in Jewish religion. D. Kamalakar Jayakumar Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 21-37 ft-n

The development of Judaism in the sixth millennium. Rabbi Allen S. Maller J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 444-60

On conversion, mission and the reign of God: A meditation in exile. Marc H. Ellis Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 184-207

See also

Cabala

JUDGE, Paramjit S.

Punjabis in England: The Ad-Dharmi experience. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3244-50 bibliogr-ft-n

See also Bal, Gurpreet jt. auth.

JUDGES

Judging the judges. Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr2002 919-21

Bengal

History

See also Jones, William

India

Give us back our chief justice soon. M.A. Rane Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 11+ Judging the judges. Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4983-84

JUDICIAL review

India

Judicial activism in India: Transgressing borders and enforcing limits. S.P. Sathe. New Delhi, OUP. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 512 Ap'2002 64-65

JUDICIARY

See Courts

JUERGENSMEYER, Mark

Terror in the mind of God: The global rise of

religious violence. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xx, 316p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 21-22

al-JUNAIBI, Talai

See Furqan Qamar jt. auth.

JUNEJA, Monica

Architecture in medieval India: Forms, contexts, histories. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 640p. Rs 1095 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 20-22

Family fictions: Painting and the politics of gender in the making of Republican France. Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 335-58 ft-n pls

On the margins of Utopia-One more look at Mughal painting. Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 203-40 ft-n

JUNG, Carl Gustav

A comparison of Alfred North Whitehead's and Carl Gustav Jung's idea of religion: Special reference to their lectures on religion. Chae Young Kim J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 417-28

JUSTICE

Making sense of Marxian concept of justice. Haroon Rashid Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 445-69 ft-n

See also

Social justice

JUSTICE, Administration of

Bengal

History

Refashioning civilities, engineering trust: William Jones, Indian intermediaries and the production of reliable legal knowledge in late eighteenthcentury Bengal. Kapil Raj Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 175-209 ft-n

India

Secularism, democracy, justice: Implications of Rawlsian principles for India. Nalini Rajan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 220p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 495-98

JUTE industry and trade

Bangladesh

Closure of Adamjee Jute Mills: Ominous sign. Anu Muhammad econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3895-97

Gains and losses; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1077

West Bengal

Producing workers—The politics of gender, class and culture in the Calcutta jute mills. Leela Fernandes. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, xviii, 199p. Rs 345 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 215-17; Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 401-03

JUTE industry workers

West Bengal

History

Colonialism, class and a history of the Calcutta

jute millhands: 1880-1930. Parimal Ghosh. Hyderabad. 2000, viii, 281p. Book Rev South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 95-96

JYOTHIKUMARI, V.

The eco-aesthetic vision in Sreedhara Menon's "Kaakka" and Heaney's "Haw Lantern". Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 56-59

JYOTI, J.R.

Challenges before track engineers. Indian Rly 48(3) Je'2002 8-10

JYOTISH NATH

Sasarpari, the deified speech of the Rgveda. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 119-26 bibliogr-ft-n

K

KAAGAN, Stephen S.

Leadership games. New Delhi, Response bks. 1999, xxv, 187p. Rs 225 Book Rev Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 146-49

KABBALA

See Cabala

KABEER, Naila

Bangladeshi women workers and labour market decisions-The power to choose. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001, 464p. Rs 575 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1330-31

KABILAN, R.

Educational reform by Gandhian techniques for building an industrial society. J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 153-61

KABIR (Saint)

Kabir-His life and thought: A contribution to Indian secularism. P.K. Pokker J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 153-57

KABRA, Kamal Nayan

Economic survey 2001-02; poor performance: Persistent prejudices sans pride! Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr2002 4-5

Marketed surplus of food: Relevant concepts and roles. Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 190-224 bibliogr-ft-n

A prisoner of ideological hang-ups. Mainstream 40(12) 9 Mr'2002 7-8+

KABRA, Shilpa

See Chanda, Ashok jt. auth.

KABUKI

The Kabuki actor's manifestations as a performer. Zvika Serper J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 138-52 bibliogr-ft-n

KABULI, Yahya

Lehjat-e-Sikandershahi. New Delhi, Northem bk Centre. 1999, xx, 560p. Rs 630 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 204-09

KADAM, Ashok and Kanhere, Vijay

Community and industry: An agenda for good governance. Seminar 514 Je'2002 36-40

KADATTANAD

History

The medieval society of Kadattanad. K.K.N. Kurup Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 67-70

KADEKODI, Gopal K. and others, eds. Water in Kumaon : Ecology, value and rights. Nainital, Gyanodaya Pra. 2000, xx, 256p. Book

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 114-17

KADHIRAVAN, S. and Suresh, V. Effect of computer-assisted instruction on self-

regulated learning. Perspectives in Educ 18(3) JI'2002 161-69 bibliogr

KADHIRVEL, S.

Essays in honour of Professor S. Kadhirvel: History and society. K.A. Manikumar, ed. Chennai, Org. Committee. 1996, viii, 264p. Rs 300 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 217-20

KAFKA, Franz

Kafka's 'The new attorney': A therapeutic poem offering a Jewish way to face death. Martin Wasserman J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 61-74 bibliogr

KAHKONEN, Satu and Olson, Mancur, eds. A new institutional approach to economic

development. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001, 354p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 153-57

Kaifi Azmi poet of hope. B.M. Malhotra India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 22-23

KAILASAM, L.

Marginal costing-A dynamic approach. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002

KAINTH, Gursharan Singh

The neem. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 42-43 KAJENDRA, K.

See Verma, D.P.S. jt. auth.

KAK, Subhash

India: A bridge to the future. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 96-105

KAKAR, Sudhir

The Indian psyche. Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 40-45

KAKARIA, V.K.

See Sen Gupta, M. and others jt. auths.

KAKODKAR, Anil

Indian knowledge pool needs rejuvenation; an interview. A Thothathri Raman Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 16-19

KALACHURI dynasty

See also

Krishnaraja

KALAHANDI district

Economic conditions

Kalahandi syndrome : A review. Kunjabihari Nayak Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 47-58 bibliogr-ft-n

KALBASI, Hassan

The gravity model and Iran's trade flows. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 225-43 bibliogr tabs

KALHANA

Kalhana's rajatarangini: A gender perspective. Devika Rangachari Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 37-75 ft-n

KALI (Goddess)

Translating Kali's feast: The Goddess in Indo-Caribbean ritual and fiction. Stephanos Stephanides and Karna Singh. Amsterdam, Rodopi. 2000, xxi, 191p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 59

KALIDASA

Plays

Shakuntala

Abhijnana Shakuntalam: 'A wonder coming from a land of wonders'. Swami Tathagatananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(12) De'2002 505-15 bibliogr-ft-n

KALILUL RAHIMAN, A.

See Mubarak Ali, E. and others it. auths.

KALI PRASAD, G.

Employee fraud the enemy within. Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 20-23

KALIRAJAN, Kaliappa and Otsuka, Keijiro

Does economic reform help rural labour? Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 853-71 bibliogr

KALITA, Mira

See Borah, Ruplekha jt. auth.

KALLA, P.N.

See Sharma, Ramakant jt. auth.

KALLIATH, Antony

Toward peoples' spirituality Christian response to the rising fundamentalism. J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 68-90 ft-n

KALPANA, H.

Gender, culture and space in the Shimla Mall. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2403-05

KALIYAMURTHY, K. and Thangamuthu, C.

IT entrepreneur-A new specie. econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 135-40

KALLUVEETTIL, Paul

The warrior god and the prince of peace biblical perspectives on war and peace. J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 291-308

KALPAGAM, U.

Perspectives for a grassroots feminist theory. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4686-93

KALRA, Sajla

See Karam Singh jt. auth.

KALYAN MAHARAJ

You will be a Paramahamsa! Swami Sarvagatananda Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 589-97

KALYANARAMAN, S.

National waterways and inter-linking rivers of Bharat: A national perspective Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 21-25

Sarasvati: River and civilization. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 186-95

KALYANI DEVI, T. and Anitha, P.R.

Self-concept of early adolescents in single parent and intact families. *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(2) Je'2002 64-70 bibliogr

KAMAIAH, B.

See Nataraj, Geethanjali and others jt. auths.; Sahoo, Pravakar and others jt. auths.

KAMAL, Muhammed

Heidegger and the transition to postmodernity. Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 43-55 ft-n

KAMAL GURTAJ SINGH

Sikhs in 21st century: Quo vadis? Sikh Rev 50(12) 'De'2002 47-48

KAMALAKAR JAYAKUMAR, D.

'Circumcision' in Jewish religion. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 21-37 ft-n

KAMALAVIJAYAN, D.

Essence of content management: Introductory address. *IASLIC Bull* 47(1) Mr'2002 12-17

KAMAT, Jyotsna

Ecological awareness in medieval Karnataka. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 103-10 ft-n

KAMAT, Pratima P.

From conversion to the civil code: Gender and the colonial state in Goa, 1510-1961. *Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 61-86 ft-n

KAMATH, M.V.

Glimpses of Indian economic policy: An insider's view. *Organiser* 53(44) 19 My'2002 14 KAMATH, P.R.

Sri Samarth Ramadas. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 249-52

KAMATH, Suryanath U.

A concise history of Karnataka (From pre-historic times to the present). Bangalore, Jupiter bks. 1997, v, 313p. Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99 - Mr'2000 111-13

KAMBAR, Chandrasekhara

The shadow of the tiger and other plays. Kolkata, Seagull bks. xiv, 162p. Rs 175 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 199-201

KAMERI-MBOTE, Patricia

See Odame, Hannington and others jt. auths. KAMESWARA RAO, C.

Globalization and the relevance of IP acquisition for small and medium size enterprises. SEDME J 29(3) Se'2002 53-60

KAMESWARI, V.L.V.

Gendered communication and access to social space: Issues in forest management. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 797-800

KAMPCHEN, Martin, ed.

My broken love: Gunter Grass in India and Bangladesh. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, xiv, 303p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 34

KAMRA, Rajnish

Impact of feedback on the learning of scientific concepts among students at different levels of intelligence and ses. *educ Rev* 44(12) De'2001 4-6

KAMTEKAR, Indivar

The shiver of 1942. Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 81-102 ft-n

KANAGARAJ, Jey J.

The profiles of women in John: House-bound or Christ-bound? Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 60-79 ft-n

KANAGASABAPATHY, K. and Goyal, Rajan

Yield spread as a lead indicator of real economic activity: An empirical exercise on the Indian economy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3670-76 bibliogr

KANAVI, Shivanand and Shenoy, Meera Size does not matter. *Business India* 620 10 De'2001 54-60

KANG, T.K.

See Thakur, S. jt. auth.

KANHERE, Vijay

See Kadam, Ashok jt. auth.

KANHERI caves

Early jesuit notices on the Kanheri and Elephanta caves. Anthony D'Costa *Indica* 39(1) Mr'2002 61-69 ft-n

KANHOPTRA

Kanhopatra. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(10) Oc'2002 435-39 bibliogr-ft-n

KANMONY, J. Cyril

Science and technology and the optimum utilisation of water resources. *Kisan World* 29(5) My'2002 42-44

KANNABIRAN, Kalpana and Kannabiran, Vasanth

De-eroticizing assault: Essays on modesty, honour and power. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2002, 267p. Rs 500 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 32-33

KANNABIRAN, Vasanth

See Kannabiran, Kalpana jt. auth.

KANNADA drama

The shadow of the tiger and other plays. Chandrasekhara Kambar. Kolkata, Seagull bks. xiv, 162p. Rs 175 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 199-201

KANNADA fiction

Translations into English
Samarasve jeevana. V.K. Gokak *Pratibha India*18(4) JI-Se'2001 29-34

KANNADA poetry

Translations into English
Hopscotch and other poems. A.K. Ramanujan
India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002
327-33 (Repr)

KANNADA short stories

See Short stories, Kannada

KANNAN, K.

See Reddy, G.P. jt. auth.

KANNAN, K.P. and Rutten, Mario

Labour and Capitalist Transformation in Asia : Report on a conference. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(21) 25 My'2002 1981-85

KANNAN, M. and Gros, François

Tamil Dalits in search of a literature. South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 21-65 ft-n

KANNAN, S. and others

Genetically engineered micro-organisms. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 36-37

KANNAPPANAVAR, B.U. and Vijayakumar, M.

Authorship trend and solo v/s team research in International Monetary Fund literature: A bibliometric study. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(3) Se'2001 117-20

KANORIA, Vinod Krishna and Umesh Prasad

Discovery of remains of Ashokan pillar at Kachhi Ghat—Patna city. *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 110-20

KANOTA, Mohan Singh, ed.

See Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber and others jt. eds.

KANSAL, Gayatri

See Nageswara Rao, P. and others jt. auths. KANSRA, S.L.

Looking closely at the various segments of modern food processing industry in India. *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 15-26 tabs

KANT, Immanuel

Beauty: Kant's discussion. Martin A. Bertman India Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 463-70

The integral nature of the categorical imperative.

Margaret D. Jewett and Hope K. Fitz *J Religious*Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 86-96 ft-n

Kant on categories: Forward and backward. D.P. Chattopadhyaya *JICPR* 18(4) Oc-De'2001 13-26 bibliogr-ft-n

Kant's doctrine of the categories: Some questions and problems. Daya Krishna *JICPR* 18(4) Oc-De'2001 1-11

Self and others in moral discourse: Kant, existentialists, liberals and communitarians. Saral Jhingran *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(4) Oc'2001 471-90 ft-n

KANT, Khajuria S.

Assembly elections in J & K: BJP launches its campaign. *Organiser* 54(8) 8 Se'2002 4 J & K elections widespread violence marks phase-III. *Organiser* 54(13) 13 Oc'2002 10-11 J & K poll verdict; NC ousted. *Organiser* 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 5

Rajiv Nagar massacre. Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 10

The second phase of polling in J & K: Unprecedented enthusiasm in Jammu.

Organiser 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 7

KANTAWALA, A.S.

Riśk assessment of public sector banks. *Indian J Commerce* 54(3) JI-Se'2001 45-52

KANTHAMANI, A.

What exactly is wrong with 'what is wrong with post-modernism?' *JICPR* 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 75-106 bibliogr-ft-n

KANUNGO, Pralay

RSS's tryst with politics: From Hedgewar to Sudarshan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 314p. Rs 625 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 14-15; Organiser 53(43) 12 My'2002 14; Seminar 513 My'2002 95-96

KANUNGO, Rabindra N. and Mendonca, Manuel, eds.

Work motivation models for developing countries. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1994, 228p. Rs 150 Book Rev

J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 200-03

KAPADIA, Harish

Nagadhiraj Himalaya: A review of the Indian Himalayan range. Yojana 46 Ag'2002 41-47

KAPADIA, Kamini

Traffic cops. Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 23-24

KAPADIA, Karim, ed.

See Parry, Jonathan P. and others jt. eds.

KAPADIA, Meenal

Semi-divine figures in Ajanta paintings Gandharvas and Kinnaras. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 39-46 ft-n

KAPADIA, Sudhir H. and Krishnan Narayanan

International taxation; harmful tax practices. Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 50-55

KAPANI, Madhu

Education in human values. New Delhi, Sterling. 2000, 158p. Rs 80 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 626-27

KAPILA, Raj and Kapila, Uma, eds.

A decade of economic reforms in India: The past, the present, and the future. Ghaziabad, Academic Foundation. 2002, 408p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 94-97

KAPILA, Uma, ed.

See Kapila, Raj jt. ed.

KAPLAN, David E.

Made in the USA; hundreds of Americans have followed the path to jihad. Here's how and why. Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 10-11

KAPLAN, Lawrence F.

The bushies bungle South Asia: Silent partner. Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 5

KAPOOR, A.K.

See Misra, Pramod jt. auth.

KAPOOR, B.M.

HRD should be part of business strategy. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 59-63

KAPOOR, Jagdeep

24 brand mantras: Finding a place in the minds and hearts of consumers. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, Rs 150 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 279-81

KAPOOR, Kamala

Morphing memories. Art India 7(2) 2002 60-62

KAPOOR, Kanta

Metadata: A pathway to electronic resources. Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr'2002 7-11

KAPOOR, Kapil

Literary theory-Indian conceptual framework. New Delhi, East-West Press. 1998. Book Rev JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 155-68

KAPOOR, Rashmi

Swahili language: Origin and development. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 46-60 bibliogr-ft-n

KAPOOR, Sarita

See Mathur, Sudha jt. auth.

KAPOOR, Satwanti and others

Role of NGOs for older persons. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 51-56

KAPOOR, Sukhbir Singh

Marriage, infidelity and divorce-A Sikh perspective. Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 52-57

KAPOOR, Suneera

M.N. Roy's concept of freedom. Radical Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 36-39

KAPTAN, S.S.

See Telang, A. jt. auth.

KAPUR, Anu

Indian geography: Voice of concern. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2002, 438p. Rs 995 Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 9-10; Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 183-84; Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 460-64

KAPUR, Ashok

Pokhran and beyond: India's nuclear behaviour. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 264p. Rs 545 Book

India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 187-92 KAPUR, B.S.

IRCON International Limited. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 149-50

KAPUR, Geeta

When was modernism: Essays on contemporary cultural practice in India. New Delhi, Tulika, Pub. 2000, xv, 439p. Rs 1400 Book Rev Marg 53(3) Mr2002 78-79

KAPUR, J.N.

Science and mathematics education in India today. Univ News 40(1) 7 Ja'2002 4-6

KAPUR, M. and others

Dual diagnoses in the intellectually disabled children and adolescents. Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 19-32 appdc

KAPUR, M.L. and others

Cabbage as an intercrop in sugar cane. Kisan World 29(3) Mr 2002 51

KAPUR, Madhoor

Pradakshina : Travels in India. New Delhi, Bluejay bks. 2002, 283p. Rs 195 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 37

KAPUR, Malavika

See Thyagarajan, Aruna jt. auth.

KAPUR, Satinderpal Singh

Trouble in the Sikh heartland. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 35-37

KAPUR, Tribhuvan

Quest for realization: J. Krishnamurti, the Bhagavadgita and G.I. Gurdjieff. New Delhi Sterling. 1999, 125p. Rs 100 Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 625-26

KAPUR, Usha

A probe into female individuality: Anita Desai's successful attempt at viewing an introvert heroine against the social backdrop of Calcutta. Panjab Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 25-27 Strengthening parliamentary democracy: Some observations and suggestions. Indian J Politics

36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 59-64 bibliogr

KAPUR, Vijay

The mechanism of culturally sensitive globalisation yankee cola or knowledge vaccine. Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 104-10 bibliogr

KAPUR SHANKARDASS, Mala

Is this my country? To and from Kenya. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 14-24

KAR, Anjan and Mishra, R.P.

Role of Indian standards on energy conservation and pollution control. Standards India 16(3) Je'2002 5-8

KAR, B.B.

The need for attitudinal changes on railway managers. Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 17-19

KAR, Bijayananda

Roy W. Perrett: 'History, time and knowledge in ancient India' in history and theory: Studies in the philosophy of history, vol.38 No. 3, October 1999. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 189-208 bibliogr-ft-n

Studies on Shankara: Annual volume, 1999. Bhubaneswar, Adi Shankara Vedanta Pratisthanam. 1999, v, 65p. Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 278-79

KAR, Bimal K.

Socio-economic status of women in North-East India. Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 115-32 bibliogr

KAR, Jyotirmayee

Socio-economic aspects of female workparticipation. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 114-22 bibliogr

and Kar, Jyotsnamayee

Promoting girls' schooling in Orissa. Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 61-79 bibliogr-

KAR, Jyotsnamayee

See Kar, Jyotirmayee jt. auth.

KAR, Ramendra Kumar

Anthropo-historical appraisal of a migrant population in Assam, North East India. Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 139-62 bibliogr

KAR, Samit

Developing India: Problems and grassroots development. Mainstream 40(37) 31 Ag'2002

Reflections on first anniversary; where is the world heading after 9/11? Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 7-9

Tourism industry; scope for harnessing ecotourism. Mainstream 40(44) 19 Oc'2002 29-30

KAR, Subrata K. and others

Nutritional plight of Orissa: An overview. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 143-54 bibliogr

KARAM SINGH and Kalra, Sajla

Rice production in Punjab: Systems, varietal diversity, growth and sustainability. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3139-48

KARAN SINGH

Education in the twenty-first century. Yojana 46 Se'2002 6-8+

The message of Sri Aurobindo. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 20-35

Some thoughts on Vedanta. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 100-08

Transition to the global society: Towards a Dharma for the new millennium. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 287-94

Vedanta in the nuclear age. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 145-51 (Repr)

KARANJAI, Aruna

See Das, Anup Kumar jt. auth.

KARANTH, G.K.

See Charsley, Simon R. jt. auth.

KARANTH, Ullas

The way of the tiger-Natural history and conservation of the endangered big cat. Bangalore, Centre for Wildlife Stud. 2002, 290p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 27-28

KARASHIMA, Noboru

History and society in South India: The Cholas to Vijayanagara comprising South Indian history and society towards a new formation. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxxvi, 307p. Rs 595 Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 7-8

Structure and society in early South India-Essays in honour of Noboru Karashima. Kenneth R. Hall. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiii, 332p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1810-11

KARDAR, Shahid

Perils of a sefl-serving bureaucracy. econ and

Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4565-67 ft-n

KARDIGUDDA, Zeenat Kauser

Socio-economic-psychological problems of aged women in India. Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 291-300 bibliogr

KARGIL War, 1999

Blood on the snow. A.K. Verma. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 227p. Rs 475 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 31

The Kargil conflict and the role of the Indian media. Ajai K. Rai. New Delhi, IDSA. 2001, 120p. Rs 150 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 42

Kargil episode in Bengali print media. Dipankar Sinha econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2803-09 bibliogr

Kargil, the tables turned. Ashok Krishna and P.R. Chari. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 341p. Rs 700 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4715-17

KARIM, N.A.

Jayalalitha's politics of Aryanisation of Dravidanadu. Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002

A memorandum of understanding (MoU) for mutually assured destruction (MAD). Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 7-9

Political balance-sheet of search for the presidential candidate. Mainstream 40(29) 6 JI'2002 6+

KARLSSON, B.G.

Contested belonging: An indigenous people's struggle for forest and identity in sub-Himalayan Bengal. London, Curzon Press. 2000, xviii, 310p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002

3722-24

KARMA

Causality of karmic justice. Vibha Chaturvedi JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 129-56 bibliogr-ft-n Does karma have a corresponding construct in the Western psychology? Bernard W.K. Lau Eastern Authropologist 54(3-4) Jl-De'2001 231-43 bibliogr

God and karma. Gajindar Singh Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 12-15

Karma: Electable, immutable and inexorable. Pradip Bhattacharya J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 117-30 bibliogr-ft-n

Karmic evolution. Leta Jane Lewis Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95

Keep trying: Potter on freedom within Karma. Arindam Chakrabarti Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) Jl'2002 270-77

KARMA yoga

See Yoga, Karma

KARMAKAR, K.G.

Rural credit and self-help groups: Micro-finance

needs and concepts in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 375p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 240-42

KARMAKAR, Mirtyunjoy

See Sadhukhan, Sunil jt. auth.

KARMAKAR, Ranjit and Ghosh, Bholanath

Role of women in the self-help group: An emerging possibility of co-operativization at grass root. Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 35-45

KARMALI, Naazneen

A lifetime achievement. Business India 635 8 JI'2002 58-60

Panel discussion. Business India 620 10 De'2001 52-53

KARMARKAR, Prakash G.

See Dalvi, Mahesh M. jt. auth.

KARNAD, Bharat

India first. Seminar 519 Nv'2002 15-22 Nuclear weapons and Indian security. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2002. Book Rev Seminar 517 Se'2002 68-69

KARNA SINGH

See Stephanides, Stephanos it. auth.

KARNATAK University, Dharwad

Human values in education. Univ News 40(5) 4 Fe'2002 17-18

KARNATAKA

See also

Adolescent girls-Karnataka

Alcoholism-Karnataka

Beedi manufacture and trade-Karnataka

Coconut—Karnataka

Community development—Karnataka

Cucumbers—Karnataka

Dioceses—Karnataka

Droughts-Karnataka

Education—Karnataka

Education, Primary—Karnataka

Education, Rural-Karnataka

Education of women—Karnataka

Employment and unemployment—Karnataka

Farmers-Karnataka

Food supply—Karnataka

Ground-nuts-Karnataka

Information storage and retrieval systems-

Kamataka

Irrigation-Karnataka

Land reforms—Karnataka

Libraries, University and college-Karnataka

Library information networks—Karnataka

Library orientation—Karnataka

Literacy and illiteracy—Karnataka

Local government—Karnataka

Migration, Internal-Karnataka

Newspapers—Karnataka

Offenses against women—Karnataka

Panchayats—Karnataka

Periodicals—Karnataka

Physicians—Karnataka

Research, Industrial-Karnataka Right to information—Karnataka

Sugar-cane—Karnataka

Suicide-Karnataka

Vegetables—Karnataka

Water resources development—Karnataka

Wildlife conservation—Karnataka

Women in business-Karnataka

Economic history

See also

Irrigation—Karnataka—History

Famines

Famines in Karnataka 1876-78: Some new findings. B. Leela Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 261-68 ft-n

History

A concise history of Karnataka (From pre-historic times to the present). Suryanath U. Kamath. Bangalore, Jupiter bks. 1997, v, 313p. Book

quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 111-13

A database for Indian historical sources (with specimens from Karnataka state). Shrinivas Havanur Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 95-102 Dates of the main events in the life of Sri Basaveshwara: A social reformer in early medieval Karnataka. G.S. Dikshit Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 111-18 ft-n

Industries

See also

Rural industries—Karnataka Small-scale industries—Karnataka

Finance

See also

Karnataka State Industrial Investment **Development Corporation**

Languages

Communication and linguistic situation in Karnataka: Demographic perspectives. M. Johnson Samuel Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 111-28 bibliogr tabs

Population

Fertility transition in Karnataka: Levels, trends and implications. T.V. Sekher and others econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4742-52 bibliogr tabs

Social policy

Hindutva policies in coastal regions: Towards a social coalition. Muzaffar Assadi econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2211-13

KARNATAKA State Finance Commission

Report of the Karnataka State Finance Commission: Status and implications. M. Devendra Babu Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 403-20 tabs

KARNATAKA State Industrial Investment

Development Corporation

Analysis of return on investment : A case study of the KSIIDC. K. Nagendra Babu Indian J

Commerce 54(3) JI-Se"2001 36-44

KARNIK, Ajit

Direct tax reform: Merit in gradualist approach. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4981-82

Fiscal policy and growth. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 829-31

Fiscal responsibility and budget management bill: Offering credible commitments. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 251-56

Overcoming political obstacles to economic reforms via redistribution. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2059-64 bibliogr

KARODE, Roobina

The poetry of science. Art India 7(2) 2002 54-56

KARTHEESAN, R.

Final extension of zamindari and muttahdari revenue settlement to specific areas of Tamil Nadu. Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 69-77

KARTHIKEYAN, C.

See Parvathi, S. jt. auth.

KARTHIKEYAN, M.

Cooperative accounting information system. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 434-35

KARTHIKEYAN, R. and others

Panama wilt disease of banana. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 53

KARUNANITHI, R.

See Perumalsamy, K. jt. auth.

KARUPPAIYAN, V.

Inter-rural and inter-urban networks: A study of migrant students of Chittorgarh in Rajasthan. Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 163-74

KARVE, Vikram

Technology marketing: New issues. Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 39-42

KARVE, Vivek

Auditing ERP and the accountant. Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001 27-28

KASHIKAR, S.G.

Gujarat riots; who's responsible? Organiser 53(44) 19 My'2002 7

Hindutva and its critics. Organiser 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 11

KASHMIR

See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHMIR problem

Dominant concerns and possible solutions. Ashutosh Kumar Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 19-21

From a Kashmir notebook. Uma Chakravarty Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 14-16

Incomplete partition: The genesis of the Kashmir dispute 1947-48. Alastair Lamb. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 373p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 4-5

Kashmir and Sindh—Nation-building, ethnicity and

regional politics in South Asia. Suranjan Das. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 2001. Rs 380 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3812-17

Kashmir-Future of its past. Tufail Ahmed Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 16-17

Kashmir issue. M.K. Gandhi Janata 57(4) 17 Fe'2002 10-11 (Repr)

Kashmir: The discourse in Pakistan. Samina Yasmeen econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 611-13

Lone's liberal legacy. Rekha Chowdhary econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2398-2400

Nadir of opposition's negativism: India scores over Pak on US policy on Kashmir. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(4) 1 Ag'2002 3-4

OIC and the Kashmir issue: Options for India. Zafar Imam int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 191-94 Pakistan's suicidal obsession with Kashmir: Nineteen 'Kashmirs' and counting. Amin M. Lakhani Organiser 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 9

Speaking peace. Urvashi Butalia. ed. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2002, 315p. Rs 350 Book

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 17-18 Mr Straw, do you know who created the Kashmir mess? Claude Arpi Organiser 53(47) 9 Je'2002

Why Kashmir matters? Issues and politics. Ashutosh Kumar Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 157-62 bibliogr

Will nuclear war resolve the Kashmir problem? Syed Shahabuddin Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 5-6+

KASHMIR war, 1947-48

Role of Indian leaders during Kashmir war; they behaved like chastened school boys. Arabinda Ghose Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr 2002 12

War and diplomacy in Kashmir 1947-48. C. Dasgupta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 210p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 7-8; econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3812-17; Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 51-54; Organiser 53(30) 10 Fe'2002 17; Seminar 518 Oc'2002 66-68

KASHMIRI literature

See also

Kalhana

KASHYAP, Suverchala

Island of peace. Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 6-7

KASINATH, H.M.

An interaction effect of locality and gender on Guilford's evaluation abilities. Perspectives in Educ 18(1) Ja'2002 51-58 bibliogr.

KASTURBA Gandhi National Memorial Trust

The Kasturba Trust: Origin evolution and activities. Sushila Nayar IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 139-45

KATAR SINGH

Cooperation as an instrument of rural development. Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002

On the emergence and survival of co-operation. Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 18-23 bibliogr

KATARA, Nisheeth M.

Kaziranga National Park: Home to rare wildlife. India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 2-6

KATARAKA, P.A.

See Waddin, Jyoti C. and others jt. auths.

KATARIA, S.K.

See Bhatt, Gunjan jt. auth.

KATHAK dance

Hindustani sangeet and a philosopher of art : Music, rhythm and Kathak dance vis-a-vis aesthetics of Susanne K. Langer. S.K. Saxena. Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 2001, 383p. Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 130-31

KATHIRVEL, K.

See Manian, R. and others jt. auths.

KATHPALIA, Nayana

Come together. Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 14-16

KATHURIA, Vinish

Vehicular pollution control in Delhi: Need for integrated approach. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr2002 1147-55 bibliogr

- and Khan, Nisar A.

Environmental compliance versus growth: Lessons from Malaysia's regulations on palm oil mills. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3993-99 bibliogr-ft-n

KATO, Isao

See Kundu, Tarun Kanti jt. auth.

KATZ, Nathan

Who are the Jews of India? Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 2000, xv, 205p. Book Rev South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 221-22

KAUL, Harikrishna

Harikrishna Kaul. Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je' 2002 27-29

KAUL, J.M.

Social and political impact of Swami Vivekananda. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 159-66

KAUL, Suneeta

The price of madness. Business India 627 18 Mr'2002 68-70

See also Lobo, Austin and others jt. auths.

KAUL, Suvir

Poems of nation, anthems of empire: English verse in the long eighteenth century. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 348p. Rs 595 Book Rev The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 28-30; Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 5-6

ed.

The partitions of memory: The afterlife of the

division of India. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 301p. Rs 595 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 9-10; Indin econ soc

Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 115-17

KAUSAR, Farhana

Post cold war scenario: A study of Indo-US relations. Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 43-58 bibliogr

KAUSHAL, B.B. Lal and Sharma, K.D.

Technologies for better returns from temperate hortiproduce. Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 35-38

KAUSHAL, K.K.

Forest management technologies in rural India. Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 43-45

KAUSHAL, Radhey Shyam

The conscious pendulum: A physicist's approach. Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 65-78 ft-n

KAUSHAL KISHORE and Prasad, Sunita

Educational aspiration and academic achievement. educ Rev 44(12) De'2001 8-11

KAUSHIK, Asha

Politics, symbols, and political theory: Rethinking Gandhi, Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 207p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 113-15

KAUSHIK, P.D.

Trade and green measures at the WTO. Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001 10

KAUSHIK, Rajeev and Joshi, H.C.

Bio-compost from rice straw and distillery effluent. Yojana 46 My'2002 9-11

KAUSHIK, Sanjay K.

See Shokeen, Ashu jt. auth.

KAUSHIK, Vandana

Swaraj in Gandhian thought. Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 215-18

KAUTILYA

The ancient Indian science of the earth as enunciated by Kautilya. S.P. Das Gupta Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001 203-38 bibliogr

KAVALJIT SINGH

The Enron debacle. Janata 56(39) 16 De'2001

The Enron debacle: The rise and fall of a global corporation. New Age 50(6) 8 Fe'2002 7

KAVIRAJ, Sudipto and Khilnani, Sunil, ed.

Civil society, history and possibilities. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 330p. Rs 795 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 22-25

KAVOORI, Purnendu S.

Pastoralism in expansion: The transhuming herders of western Rajasthan. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xiv, 209p. Rs 495 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2)

My-Ag'2001 270-73; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 349-52

Rajasthani pastoralists on the run. Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 23-25

The varna trophic system: An ecological theory of caste formation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1156-64 bibliogr-ft-n

KAWADIA, Ganesh

Trends and direction of India's growth process (1980-81 to 1999-2000). Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 28-36

KAY, Cristobal, ed.

See Bryceson, Deborah and others jt. eds.

KAZATCHKINE, Michel D. and Comiti, Caroline Global resources for HIV/AIDS. Seminar 520 De'2002 20-22

KAZIRANGA National Park, Assam

Kaziranga National Park: Home to rare wildlife. Nisheeth M. Katara India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 2-6

KAZMI, Fareed,

The politics of India's conventional cinema: Imaging a universe, subverting a multiverse. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 252p. Rs 195

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 435

KEBRET, Negash

Ethiopia-India relations: A historical perspective. Africa quart 41(3) 2001 76-89 ft-n

KEDIA, V.R.

Guidelines on the Cost Audit Report Rules, 2001. Management Accountant 37(3) Mr'2002

KEDILAYA, V.N.

Energy conservation at WAP. Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 45-48

KEIICHI, Omoto

Maritime Asia: Trans-border networks. Tokyo, Iwanami Shoten. 2001, 279p. Y 3000 Book Rev

China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 530-33

KEJARIWAL, O.P.

James Prinsep: A little known incident of his life. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 157-63 bibliogr The Prinseps of India: A personal quest. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 12-27

KEJRIWAL, O.M.

Credit crunch and slow down. Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 329-34

KELEGAMA, Saman

Sri Lankan economy of war and peace. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4678-85 bibliogr-

KELKAR, Ashok R.

The globalization of language and the language of globalization. The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 15-17

Interrogating knowledge globalization. Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 133-75 bibliogr-ft-n

KELLET, Rachel

See Edwards, Bob jt. auth.

KELLEY, Timothy

See Ramaswami, Bharat and others jt. auths.

KELLY, Thomas L.

See Frederick, John jt. auth.

KEM, Tilak R. and Mishra, Kamlesh

Training the trainers. Univ News 40(21) 27 My'2002 1-3

KEMPUCHETTY, N.

See Vasudevan, P. and others jt. auths.

KENAUPANISHAD

Kena Upanisad. Swami Baneshananda Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 37-43

KENNEDY, Hugh

The armies of the Caliphs: Military and society in the early Islamic state. London, Routledge. 2001, xix, 229p. Book Rev Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 175-77

KENYA

See also

Agricultural innovations—Kenya Secondhand trade—Kenya Sweet potatoes-Kenya

Commerce

Importation of mitumba (second-hand products) in Kenyan market. Akhilesh Chandra Prabhakar IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 78-87 bibliogr

KER, Raymond

Terrorism: School in USA trains terrorists. New Age 50(9) 1 Mr2002 11

KERALA

See also

Adult education—Kerala Aerial spraying and dusting in agriculture—Kerala Agricultural credit—Kerala

Architecture-Kerala

Architecture, European-Kerala

Coconuts-Kerala

Communist Party (India)—Kerala unit Cost and standard of living-Kerala Decentralisation in government—Kerala

Education—Kerala

Employment and unemployment—Kerala

Family planning—Kerala

Fisheries—Kerala

Foreign exchange remittances—Kerala

Land-Kerala

Land reforms—Kerala

Local government—Kerala

Manpower policy—Kerala

Marriage-Kerala

Panchayats—Kerala

Prostitution—Kerala

Schools-Kerala

Sex ratio-Kerala

Social mobility-Kerala

Strikes-Kerala

Tribes-Kerala

Woman-Employment-Kerala

Women-Kerala

Economic conditions

Globalisation and Kerala society. Varughese George Janata 56(38) 9 De'2001 5-6 Kerala and the ADB's hidden agenda. V.R. Krishna Iyer Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 15-18

Economic development

The labor of development: Workers and the transformation of capitalism in Kerala, India. Patrick Heller. New York, Cornell Univ Press. 1999, 277p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 225-27 Movement, politics and development: The case of Kerala. Olle Tornquist soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 57-87 bibliogr

Rethinking development: Kerala's development experience. M.A. Oommen, ed. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2 vols. 1999, xlv, 521p. Rs 900 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 261-64 **Economic planning**

Building social capital through state initiative; participatory planning in Kerala. M.S. John and Jos Chathukulam econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1939-48 ft-n

Five years of participatory planning in Kerala: Rhetoric and reality. Jos Chathukulam and M.S. John econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4917-26 bibliogr-ft-n

From people's plan to plan sans people. S. Mohanakumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1492-97

Foreign population

See also

Europeans in Kerala

History

Socio-religious conditions of Kerala: An inscriptional study. Vijayaraghavan S. Nayar Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 71-78

Industries

See also

Cashew nut industry-Kerala Coconut industry and trade—Kerala Rural industries—Kerala

Politics and government

Movement, politics and development: The case of Kerala. soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 57-87 bibliogr

Social conditions

Interpreting Kerala's social development: A historico-sociological perspective. G. Aloysius Radical Humanist 66(9) De'2002 2-13 bibliogr

KERALITES in Karnataka

Ethnic affinity of the Kerala migrants in Mysore: A dialectic process of nativisation and localisation. Jancy Gregory Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 193-201

KERR, lan J., ed.

Railways in modern India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiv, 356p. Rs 625 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1123-28

KERR, John

See Kolavalli, Shashi L. jt. auth.

KESAVAN, Mukul

Secular common sense. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002, 97p. Rs 150 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 24;

Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 31-34

KESAVAN, R.

Soybean as intercrop-with cotton. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 9

KESAVULU, Y.

Satyagraha as self-suffering. Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 104-06

KESHARI, B.P.

Present situation of the Jharkhandi languages. J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 3-11

KESKAR, V.S.

New challenges before Indian sugar industry. Bharatiya Sugar 27(3) My-Je'2002 15-20

KETKAR, Kumar

And the twain shall meet. Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 17-18

KEVIN, S.

Portfolio management. New Delhi, PHI. 170p. Rs 125 Book Rev

Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 123-24

KEWAL KRISHAN and Sharma, J.C.

Differences between recumbent length and stature within individuals among North Indian population. Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 127-33 bibliogr

KEYNESIAN economics

Globalisation and Keynesian reach. Pulapre Balakrishnan econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3412-13

KEYSERLING, Count Hermann

Indian travel diary of a philosopher. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 69-73

KHADABADI, B.K.

Contribution of Jainism to the culture of South India. Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 37-52 bibliogr

KHADANGA, Ganesh

See Swain, Mamta jt. auth.

KHADELWAL, Brij

State of pollution control in Taj Trapezium, Agra. Janata 57(19) 2 Je'2002 11-12

KHADER, S.A.

Indian productivity movement : Current challenges. Yojana 46 Mr'2002 4-9+ Productivity in the age of globalization. Yojana 46 Je'2002 4-8+

KHADI industry and trade

India

KVIC recent policy changes. E. Mubarak Ali and others Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 25-28 Misconceptions about KVI: Facts and fiction.

Yashwant A. Panditrao Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 29-35

Rural industrialisation: With special reference to khadi. Kavita Y. Suchak. Mumbai, Yash Printers. 1999, 274p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 242-44

KHADIJA HAQ, ed.

The South Asian challenge. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 332p. Rs 595 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 87

KHADRIA, Binod

The migration of knowledge workers: Second generation effects of India's brain drain. New Delhi, Sage pub. 1999, 240p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 181-84

KHAIR, Tabish

But it still moves: The politics of human movement. Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 30-31

KHAIRKAR, V.P.

Factors affecting volume of migration to Nagpur city (1961-1991). Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 280-87

and Sharma, Bonani

Population characteristics of a village in Maharashtra. Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 78-89 tabs

KHAJOORIA, M.M.

Gujarat riots; is the 'Steel frame' cracking? Mainstream 40(24) 1 Je'2002 11-13

J & K assembly polls 2002: Elections with high stakes. Mainstream 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 24-26 What is general Musharraf up to? Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 20-22

KHAJURAHO temples

Earlier names of the Khajuraho temples. Devangana Desai J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 42-48 bibliogr-ft-n

KHAKHAR, Bhupen

Maganbhai's glue, pages from a diary, vadki, phoren soap and Maujila Manilal. New Delhi, Katha. 2001, 203p. Rs 200 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 33

KHALIDI, Omar

"Immediately apparent splendor": Osmania University campus design and architecture. Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 149-97 ft-n figs The rise and fall of a Muslim Militia: The Rizakars of Hyderabad, 1940-1950. J Henry Martyn Inst

21(1) Ja-Je'2002 4-26 ft-n KHALJI, Alauddin

Alauddin Khalji remembered: Conquest, gender and community in medieval Rajput narratives. Ramya Sreenivasan Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 275-96 ft-n

KHALSA

A glimpse of Sri Dasmesh. Mahindar Singh Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 24-27

KHAMPTIS, The

An eco-demographic study of two culturally

occupationally different tribes: The Khampti and Miju Mishmi of Arunachal Pradesh. Dipak Kr. Adak and Basata Kr. Mandal Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 15-20

KHAN, A.Q. and Moniruzzaman

Productivity performance appraisal and privatization of textile industries in Bangladesh. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 73-78

KHAN, Abdur Rob

Globalization and non-traditional security in South Asia. Dhaka, Academic Press. 2001, 291p. \$ 25 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 28-29

KHAN, Akram A. and Bidabadi, Farhad Shirani Building a national food security system: The challenge and the strategy. Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 177-96 bibliogr tabs

KHAN, Arshi

Beyond federalism and constitutionalism painful politics and implications of communal consideration in Gujarat. Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 27-29

Federalism and rights of minorities: An agenda for the third millennium. Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 27-51 ft-n

Situating democracy and referendum in Iraq. Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 11-15

Situating the Iraqi issue in international politics: Unidimensionality of the end of history. Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 15-18

KHAN, Ayesha

Rhetoric and reform: Feminism among Indian Muslims, 1900-1940. Lahore, ASR Pub. ii, 70p. Rs 160 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 21

KHAN, Hamid

Constitutional and political develoment of Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 959p. Rs 1295 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 6

KHAN, Intakhab Alam

Importance of dictation linguistic and pedagogic view point. educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 5-7

KHAN, Iqtidar H.

A contrastive and comparative study of standard Urdu and standard Hindi. Aligarh, AMU. 1999, 208p. Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 106-07

KHAN, Kaleem Mohammed and Khan, Mohammed Afaq

Post harvest quality control for cut flowers. Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 55-67 bibliogr

KHAN, M.

Valour of Sikh soldiers. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 33-34

KHAN, M.E.

See Gupta, R.B. and others jt. auths.

and others

Violence against women and its impact on

women's lives-Some observations from Bangladesh. J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 12-24 bibliogr

KHAN, M.S.

Al-Biruni, the pioneer indologist. Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 33-67 ft-n

KHAN, M.Y.

Totemism in the Murias of Baster. Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 2-4

KHAN, Maksud Ahmad

Shaikh Mubarak Nagauri-An apostle of Akbar's secularism. Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 163-76 bibliogr

KHAN, Mohammed Afaq

See Khan, Kaleem Mohammed jt. auth.

KHAN, Mohammed Afzal

Environment and pollution in Mughal India. Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 101-16 ft-n

KHAN, Mohammed Naved

See Mohd Nishat Faisal jt. auth.

KHAN, Mumtaz Ali

Islam: A journey through second millennium. J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 496-516

SSI sector: Has a role in the new millennium. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 484-86

KHAN, Nisar A.

See Kathuria, Vinish jt. auth.

KHAN, S.M.

Effect of liking syndrome on compensation need satisfaction. Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 199-210

KHAN, Sami A.

See Saini, Debi S. jt. auth.

KHAN, Shahrukh Rafi

IMF conditions stunt growth. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4541-44

KHAN, Sona

In defence of a condemned woman. India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 141-47

KHANDAI, Hemanta

National population policy and the departments of extension education. Univ News 40(38) 23 Se'2002 17-18

KHANDARE, N.C.

See Mandal, D.K. and others jt. auths.

KHANDEKAR, S.M.

See Ghule, S.T. and others jt. auths.

KHANDELWAL, Preetam and Joshi, G.M.

Managing organisational change through the transition of organisational equilibrium. Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 41-65 tabs

KHANDWALLA, Pradip N.

Turnaround excellence: Insights from 120 cases. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 489p. Rs 795 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 294-300:

KHANKA, S.S.

Declining quality of doctoral research in Indian

universities. Univ News 40(9) 4 Mr'2002 1-5 E-enabled entrepreneurship and north east region. Yojana 46 Jl'2002 28-30+

KHANNA, Krishen

How the banker freed himself. Meera Menezes Art India 7(3) 2002 62-64

Krishen Khanna: A critical biography. Gayatri Sinha. Vadehra Art Gallery. Book Rev Art India 7(3) 2002 62-64

KHANNA, Lalit K.

The debt-equity mix. Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 10-11

KHANNA, Perminder

Globalisation and agricultural exports: Indian scenario. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 156-59

KHANNA, Pratibha

Contemporary issues and redefinition of educational aims. Univ News 40(1) 7 Ja'2002

KHANNA, Santosh, ed.

Human rights today. Delhi, Vidhi Bharti Parishad. 2001, 208p. Rs 500 Book Rev Mahila Vidhi Bharati 29 Oc-De'2001 91-93

KHANNA, V.K.

Growth prospects of Indian shipping. Indian Shipping 53(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 7-11

NMD Seminar: Maritime constituency-Global competitiveness through fiscal reforms. Indian Shipping 53(11-12) Nv-De'2001 37-43

KHARAK SINGH

Deras and the ecclesiastical anarchy among Sikhs. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 37-40 Unite or perish!—A call for panthic unity. Sikh

Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 33-39

and Gurdip Singh

Sant Bhindranwale—Not an Osama precursor— A rejoinder to Vir Sanghvi. Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 49-54

KHARAVELA (King of Kalinga)

The Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela and the Bhabru edict of Asoka-A critical study. Sashi Kant. 168p. Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001

Kharavela and the Satavahanas. Ajay Mitra Shastri J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 153-78 bibliogr-ft-n

Dasgupta, and Vikas KHARBANDA, Parthasarathi

Data mining for customer relationship management. Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 127-38 bibliogr

KHARE, Alok

Can the Indian public sector banks be strengthened? New Age 49(52) 28 De'2001

KHARE, Santosh Kumar

Truth about language in India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4993-94

KHARMAWPHLANG, Desmond L.

Fading notes: The muin-playing women of the Khasis. Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 101-07

KHAROSTI alphabet

Some reflections on the Kharoshti script. B.N. Mukherjee quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 1-18

KHAROSTI inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Kharoshti

KHASIS, The

Fading notes: The muin-playing women of the Khasis. Desmond L. Kharmawphlang Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 101-07

Through the green door: Travels among the Khasis. Nigel Jenkins. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 320p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 36; The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 38

KHASNABIS, Ratan and Nag, Pranab

Labour process in the informal sector: A handloom industry in Nadia district. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4836-45 bibliogr-

KHATANA, Virendar S. and Jangal, J.

Women in the fields. Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 7-9

KHATIK, S.K.

See Pradeep Kr Singh jt. auth.

KHATKHATE, Deena

Driving a coach-and-four over the village cart an gaav-gada S.H. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2239-44 ft-n

Standards of teaching and research in economics. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2487-89 Turning the light inward: Evaluation of IMF. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4627-32

KHATRI, S.K.

Departmental records room in Indian records management system. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 110-14

KHATUA, Nilanjan and Muherjee, B.M.

Pando ethnicity through traditional polity. Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 223-30

KHEJRIWAL, Arvind

Problems of implementation. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 8-9

KHEM CHAND and others

Economic analysis of commercial dairy herds in arid region of Rajasthan. Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 224-33 tabs

KHEPAR, S.D.

See Chawla, J.K. and others jt. auths.

KHER, Manik

Technology assimilation in joint ventures the Indo-MNC experience. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 159p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 35; Sedme J 28(4) De'2001 129-30

KHERA, D.V.

Challenges before power sector in the next

decade. Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 17-28

KHERA, P.D.

Ethnography of an earthquake. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1021-23

KHERA, Shiv

You can win.: New Delhi, Macmillan. 1998, 269p. Rs 285 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 149-51

KHERA, Vinit B.

Discovery learning—A process orientation approach to teaching; with special reference to science and mathematics. Paniab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 20-24

KHETTRY, Sarita

Importance of Veda in the Buddhist education in the post-Gupta period. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 52-57 bibliogr

KHILNANI, Sunil

Nehru's faith, econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4793-99

ed.

See Kaviraj, Sudipto jt. ed.

KHODASKAR, R.D.

Repayment of crop loans: A case study of Retavade village (Pune district). Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 41-47

KHOKHAR, C.P.

See Khokhar, Y. jt. auth.

KHOKHAR, Y. and Khokhar, C.P.

Cancer related problems and interventions. Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 93-98

KHONDOKER EMAMUL HAQUE

See Jana, M.M. jt. auth.

KHOSLA, Romi

The loneliness of a long distant future: Dilemmas of contemporary architecture. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2002, 252p. Rs 750 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 4-6; Soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 92-95

KHOSLA, Shyam

Apply "safeguards" to FDI in electronic media: Print media thrown to the wolves. Organiser 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 3

Censure motion on Gujarat sent wrong signals. Organiser 53(43) 12 My'2002 3-4

CEC or a socio-political activist? Apex Court opinion sought on Gujarat order. Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 5

Communists opt out of national mainstream. Organiser 53(50) 30 Je'2002 5

Congress looks for votes, not peace: Sonia-in Jinnah's footsteps. Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002

Consolidate gains on the diplomatic front; no to talks with terrorism-exporter Pakistan. Organiser 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 4

Constitutional authorities losing credibility: Protecting terrorists or human rights? Organiser 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 3

Constitutional review panel report: A mixed bag. Organiser 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 14-15

Dealing with a rogue state: Nation backs government's resolve to crush terrorism. Organiser 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 4

EC: Vindictive and partisan. Organiser 54(19) 24 Nv'2002 3

Fashion Indus waters into political weapon: Punish perpetrators of terrorism and Godhra. Organiser 53(47) 9 Je'2002 4

Hindus as second class citizens in their own land! Judiciary is in the dock. Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 4

In true colours: Assertive India has changed the tone of international discourse. Organiser 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 5

Kalam-The best choice. Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 3

Kalam's healing touch on Gujarat: CEC-Centre on confrontation course? Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 3

Lakshmanrekha for constitutional authorities: Expedite electoral reforms to cleanse the system. Organiser 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 3-4

Manohar Joshi as speaker; tribute to BJP's democratic spirit. Organiser 53(44) 19 My'2002

Mufti—A gift of Congress minorityism; hard times ahead for J&K and centre. Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 5

Nadir of opposition's negativism: India scores over Pak on US policy on Kashmir. Organiser 54(4) 11 Ag'2002 3-4

No second term for Narayanan; President Narayanan is a prisoner of his past. Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 4

Pakistan must act now. Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 10-11

Pakistan's tokenism impresses no one; no let-up in fight against Pakistan-sponsored terrorism. Organiser 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 3

People's support needed to fight terrorism. Organiser 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 3

Politicking over Jhajjar lynching; fraudulent conversions and minorities. Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 11-13

Post Goa; BJP is on the right track. Organiser 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 4

Pseudo-secular brigade aborts peace efforts in Gujarat: BJP's fitting reply let the people decide. Organiser 53(40) 21 Ap'2002 3

Redraw LoC, liberate Sind, destroy nuclear capability: Weighing options. Organiser 53(46) 2 Je'2002 3

Revamping of government and party-A mixed bag: New look BJP in command-Opposition is jittery. Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 3

Secularism, no bar to teaching religions: Indicted, 'secular' fundamentalists on the run. Organiser 54(11) 29 Se'2002 7

"Secularists" distort RSS view on minorities : The minority complex. Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr2002

Sonia is not the issue, national pride is no to foreign-born citizens. Organiser 54(9) 15 Se'2002 3

Sonia's doublespeak and after-thought: President speaks out for voter's right to know. Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 3

Systemic failure, no a scam: Credible probe into allotments will restore confidence. Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 16-18

Time to do some soul-searching: Mandate not against ideology but its dilution. Organiser 53(34) 10 Mr'2002 5

Tough talk is not substitute for action: Fidayeen attack on temple is proxy war II. Organiser 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 3

Track down perpetrators of Godhra carnage: Mud-slinging by "secularists" besmirch India's reputation. Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 3 US doublespeak hurts India to not end; launch covert actions to stamp out cross-border terrorism. Organiser 53(24) 30 De'2001 4

Using POTO for vote-bank politics: Oppose POTO appease minority. Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 3

Verdict is against separatism and dynasty: Democracy wins, Pak-sponsored terrorism defeated. Organiser 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 3 Victory for pro-FDI lobby-Nation defeated; FDI in print media isolates BJP. Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 5

Who is dragging Narayanan into controversy? Close contest for presidency? Organiser 53(48) 16 Je'2002 4

KHUBCHANDANI, Lachman M.

Revisualizing boundaries: A plurilingual ethos. New Delhi, Sage Pub. (Language and Development-3). 1997, 255p. Rs 335 Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 438-40

KHULLAR, Pranav

The miracle wrought by Guru Gobind Singh. Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 23-24

KHUNDMIRI, Alam, ed.

Secularism, Islam and modernity: Selected essays of Alam Khundmiri. M.T. Ansari, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 308p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 568-70

KHUNTIA, Ramachandra

Labourers are the instrument of development, not the hindrance. Indian Worker 46(15) 1 Ag'2002 5

KHURANA, M.L.

The Delhi Cooperative Societies Bill 2001-A

commendable initiative. Co-operators' Bull 45(3) Mr'2002 15-18

The Goa Cooperative Society Act, 2001: A bold initiative in the new millennium Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 9-13

Hard decisions needed by cooperatives to survive in the present scenario. Co-operators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 3-7+

Housing stock in India-An assessment. Cooperators' Bull 45(6) Je'2002 6-9

Reminiscences of a cooperator. S. Basu Cooperators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 18-20

KHURANA, M.M.

Africa of my experience. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 110-22

KHURANA, Madan Lal

Congress days in Delhi over-Madan Lal Khurana; an interview. Organiser 54(2) 28 JI'2002 7

KHURSHEED, Mir

ISI gives a damn about American threat; an interview. Organiser 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 5

KHUSHWANT SINGH

Ranjit Singh: Maharaja of the Punjab. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 237p. Rs 200 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 15-16

Truth, love and a little malice: An autobiography. New Delhi, Viking. 2002, 419p. Rs 450 Book

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 31-32

and Ahluwalia, Harpreet

The art of self discovery: Management technique derived from Gurubani. Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 24-26

- and Rai, Raghu

The Sikhs. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 144p. Rs 1900 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 16-17

City improbable: An anthology of writings on Delhi. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2001, 286p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 27

KIDNAPPING

Puniab

Portrait of a kidnapped person during terrorism in Punjab. Jagrup S. Sekhon Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 93-105 bibliogr-ft-n **KIDNEY**

Transplantation

Kidney trade: Ambiguous response of medical community. K.M. Seethi econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4896-98

KIDWAI, Salim, ed.

See Vanita, Ruth, jt. ed.

KIERKEGAARD, Soren

Kierkegaard's ontology of faith. S.A. Shaida Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002

KIERNAN, V.G., tr.

Poems by Faiz Ahmed Faiz. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 288p. Rs 295 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 12

Poems from lqbal: Renderings in English verse with comparative text. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 304p. Rs 375 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 12

KIKUCHI, M.

See Hayami, Jujiro jt. auth.

KIMBERLY, Nead, ed.

See Walle, Van De Dominique it. ed.

KINCAID, John

Presidential politics and the future of the U.S. Supreme Court. Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 138-53

KINDLEBERGER, Charles P.

Word economic primacy 1500-1990. New York, OUP. 269p. Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 505:07

KING, Martin Luther

Gandhi, King, and the redemptive power of love and nonviolence. Santosh Bakaya Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 181-92 bibliogr-ft-n

KING, Noel Q.

Sikhism and the divine processes in world history. Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 9-13

KINI, Nagesh

Environmental audit green accounting. Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 36-38

KINSELLA, John

Anthologising the nation. JLit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 171-75

KINSEY, Sara

See Green, Edwin jt. auth.

KINSHIP

Anthropological explorations in gender: Intersecting fields. Leela Dube. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 268p. Rs 425 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 100-04

Africa

Negotiation and social space-A gendered analysis of changing kin and security networks in South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa. Carla Risseeuw and Kamala Ganesh, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 354p. Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 204-06

Asia, Southern

Negotiation and social space: A gendered analysis of changing kin and security networks in South Asia and Sub-Saharan Africa. Carla Risseeuw and Kamla Ganesh. eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 354p. Rs 450 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 352-56; J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 204-06

Shifting circles of support: Contextualising kinship and gender in South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa. Rajni Palriwala and Carla Risseeuw, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 343p. Rs 365 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4043-45

India

Elementary structure of desire in South Indian kinship. Charles W. Nuckolls Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 115-31 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Home, family and kinship in Maharashtra. Irina Glushkova and Rajendra Vora, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 7, 231p. Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 217-19

KIPLING, Rudyard

India in the works of Kipling, Forster and Naipaul. Purabi Panwar. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 186p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 184-86

KIRAN, V.J.

See Nirmalatha, J.D. jt. auth.

KIREET KUMAR, ed.

See Kadekodi, Gopal K. and others jt. eds.

KIRESUR, V.R.

Rapporteur's report on contemporary trends in the seed industry. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 621-36

KIRPAL SINGH

Early life of Guru Gobind Singh. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 25-30

Kirpan: The Guru's grace. Rajbir Singh and Jyoti Kaur Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 64-67

KISHOR, B. and Sehgal, N.K.

Growth of cooperative housing movement: A study of housefed Punjab. Co-operators' Bull 45(11) Nv'2002 17-23+

KISHWAR, Madhu

Off the beaten track: Rethinking gender justice for Indian women. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 290p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 428-29

KITAGAWA, Audrey E.

The power of Om: Transformation of consciousness. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 160-74

KIVUDANAVAR, Jagadeesh G.

Jainism: Religious practice and festivals in Vijayanagar empire. Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 66-70

KLOSTERMAIER, Klaus K.

Albert Einstein and Max Planck: Nature, science and the absolute. Theosophist 123(8) My'2002 288-93; 123(9) Je'2002 341-46

KNAEBEL, Jeff

Some thoughts on civil disobedience: My duties

and responsibilities. Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 133-52

KNIGHT, Barry and others

Reviving democracy: Citizens at the heart of governance. London, Earthscan. 2002. Book

Seminar 514 Je'2002 58-63

KNIGHTLEY, Phillip

Look who's talking about political accountability! Janata 57(26) 21 Jl'2002 4

KNIT goods industry and trade Tamil Nadu

Flexible production, feminisation and disorganisation: Evidence from Tiruppur Knitwear Industry. N. Neetha econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2045-52 bibliogr-ft-n

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of

Epistemology with or without a knowing subject. Mahasweta Chaudhury. Kolkata, Progressive Pub. 2001, xvii, 202p. Rs 250 Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 396-98

Interrogating knowledge globalization. Ashok R. Kelkar Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 133-75 bibliogr-ft-n

Is epistemic externalism tenable? John-Michael Kuczynski JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 77-89

Language as dialogue: Towards a redefinition of modernity. T.V. Madhu JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 117-23

A middle ground epistemological position: Economics as a classical practical science. Ricardo F. Crespo JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 53-74 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Idea (Philosophy)

Identity

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Jainism)

Avadhijnana: The supersensuous knowledge. Rajjan Kumar Jain J 37(1) JI'2002 11-19 bibliogr

KNOWLEDGE management

Knowledge generation windows, grounded praxis and the task learning model: Knowledge management and learning models in knowledge organizations. Subhash Sharma Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 7-15 bibliogr

Knowledge management as key to strategy. Ganesh Shermon Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 74-76

Knowledge management for sustainable reforms. Nalin K. Shastree Univ News 40(13) 1 Ap'2002

Knowledge management in the tacit dimension. Himanshu Sharma and V.K. Gupta Ann Libr Inf

Stud 49(2) Je'2002 67-72 Managing the k-factor. V. Jeelan Basha Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 666-69

KOCH, Ebba

Mughal architecture. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 160p. Rs 750 Book Rev Marg 53(4) Je'2002 110-11

KOCHAPPILLY, Paulachan

Walking the way of peace. J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 391-416 ft-n

KOCHI

Employment and unemployment

Urban unemployment in Kerala: The case of Kochi city. B.A. Prakash econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4073-78 bibliogr

KODEESWARA RAMANATHAN, M.

Environmental education. educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 1-4

KODOTH, Praveena

Gender, family and property rights: Questions from Kerala's land reforms. Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 291-306 bibliogr

KOHLAY, Gh. Mohi-ud-Din

Cooperative in J&K-Some issues and some measures for revival. Co-operators' Bull 45(1) Ja'2002 12-14

KOHLI, A.K.

Container Corporation of India Ltd. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 145-46

KOHLI, Atul, ed.

The success of India's democracy. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2001, xiv, 298p. Rs 695 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 39-41; 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4197-4201; Indian Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 129-38; Soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 84-91

KOHLI, D.R.

Environmental protection through standards. Standards India 15(7) Oc'2001 5-8

KOHLI, J.K.

DLW quest for technology. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 97-100

KOHLI, M.S.

Eco-tourism and Himalayas. Yojana 46 Ag'2002 25-28

KOHLI, Renu

Financial sector and the budget 2002-03. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1092-93

Real exchange rate stationarity in managed floats: Evidence from India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 475-82

KOLAVALLI, Shashi L. and Kerr, John

Mainstreaming participatory watershed development. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 225-42 bibliogr-ft-n

KOLEKAR, H.D.

See Patil, Vishwanath S. jt. auth.

KOLHATKAR, M.R.

Justice M.G. Ranade as an educationist. J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 7-23 bibliogr-

KOLHATKAR, Madhavi

See Tachikawa, Musashi and others jt. auths.

KOLKATA

See also

Rural-urban migration—Kolkata

City planning

Planned urbanisation through public participation: Case of the new town, Kolkata. Sanjay Mitra econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1048-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Civic improvement

Citizens' voice: State's response strategies for strengthening urban local governance. Jennifer Jalal Urban India 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 25-26 bibliogr

History

Gleaning Calcutta from archival records: A study of early official British records for a historical construct on urbanization. Ranjit Sen Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 40-46 bibliogr

History

Urban roots of Indian nationalism: Pressure groups and conflict of interests in Calcutta city politics-1875-1935. Rajat Ray. New Delhi, Vikas. 1979, 233p. Rs 60 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 9

Municipal Corporation

Accounting system of urban local governments: A comparison between Calcutta and Dhaka city (Municipal) Corporations. Kanchan Purohit Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 77-128

Refuse and refuse disposal

Public-private partnership in local selfgovernance: Managing market garbage in Falpatti, Kolkata. Nita Mitra econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4777-80

A research report on informal economy of solid waste disposal in the city of Calcutta-Strategies of intervention towards a viable and ecofriendly domestic disposal system. Satyesh C. Chakraborty. Kolkata, Ekta Eco Found. 148p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 187-88 Transit systems

Metro railway Kolkata: A glimpse. Vinod Kumar Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 71-74

KOLS, The

Attempting harmony of livelihood and conservation in forests. Bharat Dogra Yojana 46 My'2002 44-45

The Kols of Patha. S. Almelu Vanyajati 50(3) Oc'2002 2-4

Marginalisation of Kols: Is illiteracy the cause? J.K. Galbraith Vanyajati 50(3) Jl'2002 7-8

KOLT, Gregory S. and others

Exercise participation motives in older Asian Indians. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 139-47 bibliogr

KOMAL, Balraj

Twentieth century Urdu novel. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 157-67

KONAR, Dhirendra Nath

Production of foodgrains in West Bengal: The scenario of the post liberalisation decade. econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 249-52 bibliogr

KONARK temple

Konark celebrating the Sun. Sandeep Silas India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 7-10

KONDAL RAO, V.

Value-oriented approach to higher education. Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 225-27

KONDAPALLI, Srikanth

China's naval power. New Delhi, Knowledge World. 2000, xxxiv, 252p. Rs 650 Book Rev China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 243-46

KONDRAT, Kazimierz

Dialogue between world religions and global theology. J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 91-108

KONKAN Railway

Konkan Railway providing total indigenous infrastructure solutions. B. Rajaram Indian Ply 48(1) Ap'2002 77-79

KONKANI fiction

Translations into English

The Upheaval (Acchev). Pundalik Naik. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 144p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 36

KONWAR, Neelanjan

See Ram, Usha and others jt. auths.

KORAB-KARPOWICZ, W.J.

Freedom from hate: Solidarity and non-violent political struggle in Poland. J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 57-66 bibliogr-ft-n

KORAKANDY, Ramakrishnan

Recreational fisheries development in India: A study of economics and management with special reference to Kerala. New Delhi, Daya Pub H. 2000, xx, 348p. Rs 650 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 117-19

KORAN

See Quran

KOREA

See also

Prisons-Korea

Women-Korea

Economic relations

India

See also

Investments, Korean, in India

KOREA, South

See also

Finance-Korea, South

Economic conditions

Causes, aftermath and lessons of the Korean financial crisis and the need of an intra-regional financial safety net in East Asia. Yong-Suk Oh China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 213-36

Economic development

Financial development and economic growth in South Korea: A note on testing demandfollowing or supply-leading hypothesis. Tsangyao Chang and Yuan-Hong Ho Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 153-60 bibliogr

KOREAN literature

A well-kept secret: Korean literature in translation. Anthony J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 160-65

KOSAMBI, Meera

Pandita Ramabai through her own words : Selected works. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 337p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 119-20

KOSHY, M.O.

The treaty of Mavelikara 15th August 1753: Need for re-assessment. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 79-86 ft-n

KOSHY, Ninan

New US nuclear doctrine. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1319-21

KOSHYARI, Bhagat Singh

BJP to sweep polls in Uttaranchal-Bhagat Singh Koshyari; an interview. Organiser 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 11

KOSONEN, Kimmo

PROPEL. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 52-73

KOSOVO

The new military humanism: Lessons from Kosovo. Noam Chomsky. Monroe, Maine, Common Courage Press. 1999, 199p. \$15.95 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 25-26 See also

Women-Kosovo

KOSTEK, Bozena

Soft computing-based automatic recognition of musical instrument classes. JITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 6-32 bibliogr figs

KOTESWARA RAO, P.K. and Srinivasan, P.T. Adapting to organisational culture. Indian

Management 39(7) Jl'2000 32-35

KOTHARI, Ashish

Environment, food security and natural resources: Lacunae in tenth plan approach paper. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 289-92; New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 8-9

Greening or greenwash? Seminar 516 Ag'2002 48-52

KOTHARI, Brij and Joshi, Ashok

Benchmarking early literacy skills: Developing a tool. econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3497-99

KOTHARI, Rajni

Culture of communalism in Gujarat. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4823-25

In memoriam: I.S. Gulati 1924-2002. Seminar 515 JI'2002 62

Memoirs: Uneasy is the life of the mind, New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, 268p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 21

KOTHARI, Saroj

See Jain, Manisha and others jt. auths.

KOTHARI, Smitu and Mian, Zia, ed.

Out of the nuclear shadow. New Delhi, Rainbow Pub. 2001, 525p. Rs 275 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 26-27; World

Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 146-49

KOTIA, B.L.

See Sinha, S.N. and others jt. auths.

KOTLI, Gian Singh

Relics of Maharaja Duleep Singh. Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 44-47

KOTNALA, Sushila

Bibliography on poverty. *Urban India* 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 107-27

KOTTOR, Gopi Krishnan

Father: Wake us in passing. Trivandrum, The Poetry Chian. 2001, 36p. Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 209-10

KOTWAL LELE, Medha

Local government: Conflict of interests and issues of legitimisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(51) 22 De'2001 4702-04

KOVES, Margit

Globalization and literature in Hungary. soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 68-77

KRANTI, Vijay

China opens up its Tibet zoo: Beijing resorts to selling Tibetan culture to make political and financial capital. *Tibetan Bull* 6(3) JI-Se'2002 18-19

How Tibetans make a statement: An inside look at how Tibetans in Tibet show their allegiance in Tibet today. *Tibetan Bull* 6(3) JI-Se'2002 19-21

Inside China's Tibet: How Tibetans speak up their mind. *Organiser* 54(10) 22 Se'2002 14 What does China's Tibetan glasnost mean? *Organiser* 54(9) 15 Se'2002 5

KRAWIEC, Kim

See Gulati, Mitu jt. auth.

KREIZMAN, Karen

Establishing an information centre: A practical guide. London, Bowker-Saur. 1999, xvi, 256p. £35 Book Rev

Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 264-65

KREPON, Michael and Cagne, Chris, eds.
The stability-instability paradox: Nuclear weapons and brinkmanship in South Asia.
Washington, HLS Centre. 2001, 103p. Book

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 6

KRIPA SHANKAR

Deeper into the debt trap. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4902-03

Development of UP: Tasks for the new government. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2122-23

Indian economic crisis and globalisation.

Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 99-103

Open letter to political parties in UP election fray. Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 9

Starvation deaths in UP and PDS. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4272-73; Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 19-20

Tasks before the new government. *Mainstream* 40(26) 15 Je'2002 7-9

KRISHAN KANT (1927-2002)

Krishan Kant. S. Viswam *Janata* 57(29) 11 Ag'2002 9-11

A man of convictions. H.Y. Sharada Prasad Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 6-7

Nation mourns untimely demise of Krishan Kant. Aniket Raja *Organiser* 54(4) 11 Ag'2002 5-6 Weeding out criminal in politics. *Mainstream* 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 7-9

KRISHNA (Lord)

The grace of Lord Krishna: The sixteen versetreatises (Sodasagranthah) of Vallabhacharya. James D. Redington. Delhi Sri Satguru Pub. 2000, x, 206p. Rs 200 Book Rev Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 95-96

Krishna charit. Subhankar Mukhopadhyay, ed. Kolkata, Sircar, M.C. 2000. Rs 60 Book Rev Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 101-03

Krishna: The lord himself. Swami Vivekananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 307-08

Worship and love

Vaishnavi—Women and the worship of Krishna. Steven J. Rosen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, 301p. Rs 195 Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 54-55

KRISHNA, Ashok and Chari, P.R.

Kargil, the tables turned. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 341p. Rs 700 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4715-17

KRISHNA, B.

Indian freedom struggle—The pathfinders: From Surendranath Banerjea to Gandhi. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 232p. Rs 450 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5015-16

KRISHNA, F.E., ed.

See Daya Krishna and others jt. eds.

KRISHNA, N.

Hindus of Bangladesh: Time for a permanent solution. Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 7

--- ed.

See Mazumdar, Vina jt. auth.

KRISHNA, P.

Is there a path to truth? Theosophist 123(7) Ap'2002 247-52

KRISHNA, S.M.

Only option for S.M. Krishna. T.J.S. George Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 7

KRISHNA, Sankaran

Methodical worlds: Partition, secularism and communalism in India. Sankaran Krishna Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 193-217 ft-n Post-colonial insecurities: India, Sri Lanka, and the question of nationhood. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 315p. Rs 575 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 14-15

Race, amnesia, and the education of international relations. Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 401-24 ft-n

See also Walker, R.B.J. jt. auth.

KRISHNA, Sridhar

Economic profile of Uttaranchal. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1843-49 bibliogr

KRISHNA, Sumi

Gender, tribe and community control of natural resources in North-east India. Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 307-21 bibliogr-ft-n

Introduction: Towards a 'Genderscape' of community rights in natural resource management. Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 151-74 ft-n

Tilted scales. Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 4-6

KRISHNA, V.

Privatisation of petroleum sector. Organiser 54(9) 15 Se'2002 10-11

KRISHNA, Vinod V.B.

My heart beats for the Indian railways. Indian Rly 48(3) Je'2002 11+

KRISHNA KANT

Redressal of rural problems through information technology. Yojana 46 Se'2002 42-43

KRISHNA KISHORE, N.

See Sudhakar, A. jt. auth.

KRISHNA KUMAR

Education reforms: Inspired incompetence. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 822-23

Prejudice and pride: School histories of the freedom struggle in India and Pakistan. New Delhi, Viking. 2001, 274p. Rs 395 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4697-98; India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002

- and Srivastava, Ritu

Scooters India Limited, Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 91-101; 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 77-90 KRISHNA KUMAR, C.N.

See Swami, Parthasarathi and others jt. auths. KRISHNA Patrika (Periodical)

Krishna Patrika-A centenary tribute. K. Subramanyam Triveni 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 20-22

KRISHNAJI, N. and James, K.S.

Gender differentials in adult mortality: With notes on rural-urban contrasts. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4633-37

KRISHNAKANTHAN, S.

Place of physical education in general education. educ Rev 44(12) De'2001 3-4

KRISHNAMOORTHY, Bala

Need for joint effort in social security schemes. Yojana 46 My'2002 20-23

KRISHNAMURTHY, K.

Bharat Ratna C. Subramaniam—A revolutionary in agriculture. Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 11-12

Devastating disease of nanjangud resabal-E the panama (Wilt) disease. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 49

Intelligent ways of farming for profit. Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 43-44

Macroeconometric models for India: Past. present and prospects. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4295-4308 bibliogr-ft-n Need for mixed farming in India. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 34

Recycling and enriching sugar factory wastes for sugarcane crop. Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 69-70

KRISHNA MURTHY, N.

See Nirmala Devi, P. jt. auth.

KRISHNAMURTHY, S.

Perspectives on police training. New Delhi, Inst Soc Sci. 2002. Book Rev Seminar 512 Ap'2002 70-72

KRISHNAMURTI, J.

J. Krishnamurti on self knowledge. Peter Sam Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 25-27

Krishnamurti on the art of living. Achyut Patwardhan Theosophist 124(3) De'2002 87-91

Krishnamurti's philosophy of education. G. Vedaparayana Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 505-15 ft-n

Quest for realization: J. Krishnamurti, the Bhagavadgita and G.I. Gurdjieff. Tribhuvan Kapur. New Delhi, Sterling. 1999, 125p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 625-26 Two streams—One fountain. Cecil Messer Theosophist 123(5) Fe'2002 177-82

KRISHNAMURTY, G.V.G.

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose and his Bal-senas: An inspiration for the past and future generations. Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 31-33

KRISHNAMURTY, Kartik

See Sharma, Ashok jt. auth.

KRISHNAMURTY, U.G.

The courage to stand alone (Conversations with U.G. Krishnamurty). Ellen J. Chrystal, ed. Delhi, New Age bks. 126p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 377-79

KRISHNAN, Rajan

See Anandhi, S. and others, jt. auths.; Ramaseshan, R.M. jt. auth.

KRISHNAN, Rishikesh T.

Prescription for 10 per cent growth: Food for thought. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr 2002 1107-08

Product development : Learning from 'Reva' experience. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1787-89

KRISHNAN, Venkat R.

See Tambe, Anuradha jt. auth.

KRISHNAN, Yuvraj

Ganesh: Unravelling an enigma. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 227p. Rs 695 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 240

KRISHNAN NARAYANAN

See Kapadia, Sudhir H. jt. auth.

KRISHNANANDA, Swami

The art of living according to the Bhagavad Gita. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 528-31

KRISHNARAJA

New dimensions to the history of the Kalachuri King Krishnaraja. Shobhana Gokhale Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 55-61

KRISHNARAO, K.V.

In the service of the nation: Reminiscences. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2001, 575p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 10

KRISHNARAO, S.N.

Mysore library network: MYLIBNET (Network with a difference). Inf Today and Tomorrow 21(1) Mr'2002 13-14+

KRISHNA RAO, Y.V.

Urgency of land reforms in the context of globalisation. New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 8-10; 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 6+

KRISHNA REDDY, G.

Economic reforms and panchayat raj institutions in Andhra Pradesh: A case of incompatibility. Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 144-54 bibliogr New populism and liberalisation: Regime shift under Chandrababu Naidu in AP. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 871-83 bibliogr-ft-n

KRISHNA REDDY, M.M.

Fertility and family planning behaviour in Indian society. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 1996. Book

J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 162-66

KRISHNASAMY, V.

See Sasthri, G. and others jt. auths.

KRISHNASWAMY, N.

Dr. Sushila Nayyar. Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 106-09

KRISTOFF, Aziz

Transmission of awakening. Delhi, Motilal Banaridass. 1999, 305p. Rs 225 Book Rev JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 183-91

KRITARTHANANDA, Swami

The concept of otherness: The Hindu perspective. Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 99-102

Smritis down the ages: An overview. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 483-87

Yamunacharya, the saint of Sri Vaishnavism.

Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 214-17

KRIYANANDA Swami

Heaven is our birthright! Theosophist 123(7) Ap'2002 264-68

Imperfection is of the ego-Perfection is of the soul. Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 11-15

KSHIRSAGAR, K.G. and others

Farmer perceptions, varietal characteristics and technology adoption: A rainfed rice village in Orissa. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1239-46

KSHIRSAGAR, S.R. and Patil, D.A.

Ethnobotanical and ethnomedicinal observations in Jalgaon district of Maharashtra. Vanyajati 50(3) Jl'2002 9-14

KUCZYNSKI, John-Michael

Is epistemic externalism tenable? JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 77-89

KUDCHEDKAR, Shirin

Surviving no man's land: An analysis of the element of self-destructiveness in Fall on Your Knees. Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 28-40

KUDREMUKH Iron Ore Co., Ltd.

Kudremukh: Of mining and environment. Muzaffar Assadi econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4898-4901

KUHN, Anthony

Tibetan Nomads in a fix? Tibetan Bull 6(3) JI-Se'2002 24-25

KUKREJA, Veena

Agra summit: The Indian perspective. Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 123-41 bibliogr

KULDEEP SINGH

Building high performance work teams (HPWTs) for leveraging human potential. Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 265-72 bibliogr

Development strategy for women in cooperatives. Co-operators' Bull 45(11) Nv'2002 14-16

Epic poetry of Bhai Gurdas a source of history. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 24-31; 50(10) Oc'2002 31-39

Leadership in cooperatives. Co-operators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 12-15

When Maharaja Ranjit Singh annexed a slice of Afghanistan. Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 31-33

KULKARNI, Basavaraj and Kunnal, L.B.

Constraints in production, marketing and processing of soybean. Rural India 65(4) Ap'2002 68-71

KULKARNI, Kishore G. and Bhatia, Alpna

Empirical evidence of the J-curve hypothesis. Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 43-50 bibliogr-ft-n

and Ishizaki, Maiko

Testing the intra-industry trade hypothesis: A case of Japanese trade in manufacturing. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 395-401 bibliogr tabs

KULKARNI, N.G.

Putnam's proposal for logical reform. Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002

306

345-49

KULKARNI, P.D., ed.

Pilgrimage of light: Dr Sharatchandra Gokhale-A versatile life. Pune, Ameya Pra. 2000, xiii, 334p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 369-71

KULKARNI, P.M.

Special population groups. Seminar 511 Mr'2002 58-66 bibliogr

KULKARNI, P.R.

Institutional finance in the development and growth of SSI. SEDME J 29(1) Mr 2002 25-42 bibliogr tabs

KULKARNI, Seema

Malnourished women in Maharashtra. Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 14-17

- and others

Land, water and life. Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 13-16

KULKARNI, V.M.

Abhinavabharati text: Restored. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 94-102 Dr. H.C. Bhayani (1917-2000). J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 235-36

KULMEET SINGH

Bringing the swans back: My trip to Pakistan. Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 35-46

KULSHRESTHA, Laxmi R. and Gupta, Archana NGOs in micro financing; partners in rural

development. Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002

Self-help groups innovations in financing the poor. Kurukshetra Nv'2001 26-29+

KULWANT KAUR

Pakistan's Afghan policy its follout. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 55-69 ft-n

KULWANT SINGH

Naam-Simran: A discourse. Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 6-13

See also Khem Chand and others jt. auths.

KULWINDER SINGH

See Pattanaik, B.K. jt. auth.

KUMAON University

Academic corruption

Plagiarism in physics: Time for introspection. Gita Chadha econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4995-96

KUMAONI literature

Kumaoni language and literature. Trepan Singh Chauhan Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 108-13

KUMAONI poetry

Translations into English

Rajula Malushahi. Trepan Singh Chauhan Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 114-16

KUMAR, Alka

Doris Lessing: Journey in evolution. New Delhi, Bks Plus. 2001, 148p. Rs 300 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 25

KUMAR, Amrita and Bhaumik, Prashun, eds. Lest we forget: Gujarat 2002. New Delhi, Rupa.

2002, 154p. Rs 195 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 20-21

KUMAR, Anjani and others

Trade in livestock products in India: Trends, performance and competitiveness. Indian Jagric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 653-67 appdc tabs

KUMAR, Anuradha

Struggle to save Nagpur's water bodies. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4987-89 Water supply schemes in Vidarbha. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4603-05

KUMAR, B.

See Malik, Netrapal and others jt. auths.; Singh, B.K. and others jt. auths.

KUMAR, Nalini and others

India: Alleviating poverty through forest development. Washington, The World Bank. 2000, xxv, 195p. \$22 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 119-21

KUMAR, Nita

Lessons from schools: The history of education in Banaras. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 233p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 478-80

KUMAR, Nomita P.

Work-family linkages: A study of female secretarial workers in Lucknow. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 89-101 bibliogr tabs

KUMAR, P.S.G., ed.

The Indian encyclopedia of library and information science. New Delhi, S. Chand. 23 vols. 2001. Rs 750 per vol. Book Rev Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 89-94

KUMAR, Prakash

Scientific experiments in British India: Scientists, indigo planters and the state, 1890-1930. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 239-70

KUMAR, S.S.S.

An empirical examination of dynamic linkages in exchange rates. Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 51-54

Indian stock market in international diversification: An FII's perspective. Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 549-57 bibliogr

KUMAR, Sukrita Paul

Beyond partition: Turns of centuries in Aag Ka Darya. India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 87-94

KUMAR, V.K.

Accounting research, theory construction and knowledge generation. J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 70-87 bibliogr

KUMAR GANDHARVA

The musical journey of Kumar Gandharva. Raghava R. Menon. New Delhi, Vision bks. 2001, 124p. Rs 280 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 52

KUMARAGURUPARA

Kumaragurupara—A true propagator of culture.

U.V. Swaminatha Iyer *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 181-82

KUMARAIAH, V.

See Joseph Raj, M. Antony and others jt. auths.

KUMARAMANGALAM, Mohan

Some memories of Nehru. Mainstream 40(23) 25 My'2002 17-18

KUMARAN, D.

Indicators of development with a special reference to investment in human capital (A comparative study of 21 countries). educ Rev 45(2) Fe'2002 1-4

KUMARA SWAMY, A.

Sivagangai rebellion. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 58-66 bibliogr

KUMARASWAMY, P.R.

Nuclear Pakistan and Israel. World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 126-34

KUMARESAN, P.

quality silk production: Some economic issues. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4019-22 bibliogr-ft-n

KUMARESAN, S.C.

Quality training for library and information professionals. *Univ News* 40(23) 10 Je'2002 1-4

KUMBAR, Mallinath

See Lohar, M.S. jt. auth.

KUMBARGOUDAR, P.K. and Mestri, Mamata

Ideals and illusions of digital libraries: Indian scenario. *Univ News* 40(18) 6 My'2002 5-8

KUMBHAR, Rathi Kanta

A micro-level study on the functioning of targeted public distribution system in rural Orissa. *Rev Devel & Change* 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 45-100 appdc bibliogr-ft-n tabs

KUMUD RANJAN SINGH

Transition to multi-party democracy in Tanzania.

Africa quart 42(1) 2002 25-45 bibligr-ft-n

KUMUDACANDRA

A propos of Deva Suri-Kumudacandra encounter: Some views examined in retrospect. M.A. Dhaky J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 49-59 bibliogr-ft-n

KUNDRA, Ashok

The performance of India's export zones: A comparison with the Chinese approach. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 271p. Book Rev World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 119-21

KUNDU, Amit

See Chatterjee, Biswajit jt. auth.

KUNDU, Amitabh and Mahadevia, Darshini

Poverty and vulnerability in a globalizing metropolis: Ahmedabad. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2002, 398p. Rs 700 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8

and others

Dichotomy or continuum: Analysis of impact of urban centres on their periphery. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5039-46

KUNDU, K.K.

See Jai Singh and others it. auths.

KUNDU, Kalyan and others, eds.

Imagining Tagore: Rabindranath and the British press (1912-1941). Kolkata, Sahitya Samsad. 2000, 629p. Rs 1350; \$ 60; £ 36 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 4-5

KUNDU, Subhash C. and Punia, B.K.

Management challenges and HRD interventions for future organizations. *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 82-90

---- and Sehrawet, Mahavir

Impact of packaging on consumer buying behaviour. *Indian J Commerce* 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 26-35 bibliogr

KUNDU, Subir Ranjan

Conservation of plant resources in India: A review. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 92-105 bibliogr

KUNDU, Tarun Kanti and Kato, Isao

Lacking stability in maintaining deep tubewell for groundwater irrigation: Northwest area of Bangladesh. econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 18-31 bibliogr

KUNHANABDULLAH, P.P.

The holy Koran, the one and only guide.

Mallapuram, Khuran Surnath Soc. vii, 90p.

Rs 60; \$ 3 Book Rev

Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 53-54

MAIAL I D

KUNNAL, L.B.

See Kulkarni, Basavaraj jt. auth.

KUNNUMKAL, Mathew and Sant, Bharat R.

Directory of rural technology. Hyderabad, NIRD. Pt I. 316p. Rs 200 Book Rev Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 31

KUPPURAJ, C.S.

Inter linking of peninsular rivers. Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 18-20

KUPPUSWAMI, Alladi

Rule of law. Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 26-28

KURESHI, Sonal and Vyas, Preeta

When sales promotions work—And when they don't. *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 56-59

KURIAN, Tessy

Women and globalisation. soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 6-9

KURIEN, C.T.

Towards more relevant teaching of economics. Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 7-14

KURIEN, E.K. and Senthilvel, S.

Rainfall simulation for erosion assessment. *Kisan World* 29(5) My'2002 44-45

KURUP, K.K.N.

Appu Nedungadi; the novelist and banker. Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) Jl-Se'2000 21-30 The medieval society of Kadattanad. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 67-70

KURUP, M.R.

General higher education: Time for a rethinking.

Univ News 40(6) 11 Fe'2002 1-6

KURUSAKI, Takashi

Agriculture in India and Pakistan, 1900-95: A further note. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 JI'2002 3149-52

KURUVILA, Anil and others

Trade orientation, terms of trade and transmission of price instability-Some evidences under free trade regime in India. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 487-501 bibliogr tabs

KURUVILLA, Sarosh and Frenkel, Stephen

Globalisation and workplace relations in electronics industry in India, China, Malaysia and the Philippines. Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 429-45 bibliogr

KUSUM LATA

Strangers in their own home. Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 12-13

KUSUMA, N.

See Sarma Subrahmanya, M. jt. auth.

KUTTING, Gabriela

Environment, society and international relations: Towards more effective international agreements. London, Routledge. 2000, xi, 173p. Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 311-15

KUX, Dennis

The United States and Pakistan 1947-2000: Disenchanted allies. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center Press. 2001, 470p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 4-5

KYASTHAS, The

Anthropometry

A study on the inheritance of hand clasping, arm folding and handedness on two social groups of Indo-Nepal border (India). Alok Chantia Vanyajati 50(3) Oc'2002 5-7 bibliogr

KYI, Aung San Suu

Mental culture in Burmese crisis politics-Aung San Suu Kyi and the National League for Democracy. Gustaf Houtman. Tokyo, Univ of Foreign Studies. 1999, 392p. Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 93-95

LIC

LPG

See Life Insurance Corporation of India

See Liquefied petroleum gas

LABO, Lancy and Das, Biswaroop

Poor in urban India: Life in the slums of a Western Indian city. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2001. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 203-05

LABORATORIES, Medical

See Medical laboratories

LABOUR absenteeism

See Absenteeism (Labour)

LABOUR and capital

See Industrial relations

LABOUR and labouring classes

Labour and globalisation; a review article. Javati Srivastava soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002

Labouring for advantage: Worker stakes in a globalising economy. Anil Verma and Morley Gunderson Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 363-74 bibliogr

Technological progress, redundancy and rehabilitation of workers: A theoretical note. Bhaskar Majumder Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 727-36

See also

Trade unions

Woman-Employment

Child labour

See Children-Employment

Education

Worker's education series; informal worker / sector-clarifying concepts. Pravin Sinha Indian Worker 46(7) 1 Ap'2002 3

Gujarat

Workers displacement: Sources of support and coping. Ernesto Noronha Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 737-50 bibliogr See also

Textile industry workers—Gujarat

History

The making of the industrial working class in Ahmedabad (1861-1915). Kunjlata N. Shah Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 253-60 ft-n

India

Arvind Das and the working classes in India. Peter Waterman Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 38-39

Economic reforms, redundancy and national renewal fund: Human face or human mask? Ramesh C. Datta Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 675-89

Globalisation and challenges to Indian labour. Deva Periban New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 5 Labourers are the instrument of development, not the hindrance. Ramachandra Khuntia Indian Worker 46(15) 1 Ag'2002 5

Un-organised sector concept of an organisation. B.T. Acharya Janata 57(26) 21 Jl'2002 5-9 WTO and Indian labour. Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya Indian J Industr Relations 37(4)

Ap'2002 579-92 tabs Workers in census 2001: Some pertinent issues. Sanjay Kumar and N.K. Sharma econ and Pol

Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1712-13 The worlds of Indian industrial labour. Jonathan P. Parry and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, xxxvi, 442p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 359-61

See also

Contract labour-India

Statistics

Labour statistics. Indian J Lab Econ 45(1)

Ja-Mr'2002 179-81 tabs Kerala

The labor of development: Workers and the transformation of capitalism in Kerala, India. Patrick Heller. New York, Cornell Univ Press. 1999, 277p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 225-27 Maharashtra

See also

Textile industry workers—Maharashtra

Tamil Nadu

Voice of the unorganised sector: Workers' rally in Tamil Nadu. A.K. Roy econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4105-07

United Arab Emirates

National origin of workers and its implications on satisfaction from reward in a culturally diverse work environment of UAE. Furgan Qamar and Talal Al Junaibi Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 33-44 bibliogr

West Bengal

Distribution of industrial workers in Asansol Durgapur industrial complex. Jharna Mukherjee Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001 277-87

LABOUR and state

See Labour policy

LABOUR disputes

See also

Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

India

Globalisation and dispute settlement process. E.M. Rao Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 459-74 ft-n

See also

Industrial Disputes Act, 1947

LABOUR economics

See also

Indian Society of Labour economics

Industrial relations

LABOUR force

See Labour supply

LABOUR laws and legislation

See also

Trade unions

India

Broad-based labour reform; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2967-68 INTUC's views on amendment of labour laws. Indian Worker 46(2) 16 Ja'2002 1+

LABOUR management relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR market

See Labour supply

LABOUR mobility

See also

Labour supply

LABOUR output

See Labour productivity

LABOUR policy

See also

Manpower policy

Bangladesh

Strengthening social dialogue institutions in export processing zones in Bangladesh. Sivananthiran Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 419-27

Developing countries

Globalisation and workers in developing countries: Can social partnership become a model for industrial relations? Subendu Das Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 375-88 bibliogr

India

Broad-based labour reform. Indian Worker 46(17) 1 Se'2002 5+

Declaration; adopted by the National Assembly of Workers against anti-labour policies held in New Delhi on July 15, 2002. Janata 57(29) 11 Ag'2002 7-8+

History

Mode of labour control in colonial India. Arup Kumar Sen econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3956-66 ft-n

LABOUR productivity

Indebtedness of rural households and labour productivity. R.K. Sharma and Surendra Meher Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 985-1002

LABOUR relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR representation in management

See Employees representation in management

LABOUR supply

Labour markets and economic reform under the Washington consensus: What happened to income inequality? Rolph van der Hoeven Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 321-46 bibliogr Racial assumptions in global labor recruitment and supply. Randolph B. Persaud Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 377-99 ft-n

See also

Absenteeism (Labour)

Woman—Employment

Delhi

Daily labour market in Delhi: Structure and behaviour. C.S.K. Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 884-89 bibliogr

Gujarat

An informalised labour system: End of labour market dualism. Jan Breman econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4804-21 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Indices of labour market regulation: Principles and cases. Andrew S. Downes Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 117-26 bibliogr Labour flexibility in India. L.K. Deshpande Indian

J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 389-412 bibliogr Rationalisation of workforce—An integral part of structural adjustment. B.P. Guha Indian J Industr

Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 505-27

Redundancy or labour hoarding: The experience

of Indian manufacturing sector. Vijay K. Seth and Suresh Chand Aggarwal Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 709-26 bibliogr

LABOUR unions

See Trade unions

LABOURERS

See Labour and labouring classes

LABULO, A.A.

See Oduwole, A.A. and others jt. auths.

LADAKH

Ladakh: Then and now; Cultural ecological and political. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 2002, 330p. Rs 515 Book Rev

Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 247-49

LADY's finger

Fertilizers and manures

Vermicompost—An uprising fertilizer for lady's finger Hibiscus esculentus). M. Manonmani and R. Anand Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 40

LAFASTE, Frank and Larson, Carl

When teams work best: 6000 team members and leaders tell what it takes to succeed. New Delhi, Response bks. 2002, xxviii, 221p. Rs 320 Book Rev

Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 183-85, Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 124-27

LAFONT, Jean-Marrie

Chitra: Cities and monuments of eighteenthcentury India from French archives. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 162p. Rs 750 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 19; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 117-19

Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Lord of the five rivers. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 183p. Rs 1500 Book

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 27

Reminiscences: The French in India. New Delhi, Nat Trust for Art and Cult Heritage. 1997, 144p. Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 211-17

Breaking the stereotype. Prem Chowdhry Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 29-30

LAHIRI, Abani

'The mighty storm'—The author's response. Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 150-54

The peasant and India's freedom movement. Noida, V.V. Giri Nat Labour Inst; New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2001. Rs 400 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 21-23

Postwar revolt of the rural poor in Bengal: Memoirs of a Communist activist. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2001, 173p. Rs 475 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 12-13

LAHIRI, Arindam

Procedure for removal of excisable goods on payment of duty. Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 266-68

LAHIRI, Ishita

See Pathak, Pramod jf. auth.

LAHIRY, Sujit

A blueprint of India's defence strategy. Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 25-29

LAHIRY, Sutapa

Ethnicity, party system and coalition politics in Punjab in 1990s. Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 29-44 bibliogr

LAICHRAM, Dhanabin

See Tongbram, Ito jt. auth.

LAING, Mark

The Pauline collection for the 'poor' in Jerusalem: An examination of motivational factors influencing Paul. Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 83-92 ft-n

LAISSEZ faire

See Free enterprise

LAJPAT RAI, Lala

Lala Lajpat Rai-His world view. Madan Mohan Puri Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 144-55 bibliogr

LAKHANI, Amin M.

Pakistan's suicidal obsession with Kashmir: Nineteen 'Kashmirs' and counting. Organiser 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 9

LAKHWINDER SINGH and Sukhpal Singh

Deceleration of economic growth in Punjab: Evidence, explanation, and a way-out. econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 579-86 bibliogr

LAKSHMAN, Nandini

Up the learning curve in retailing. Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 44-48

LAKSHMANAN, K.

A note on multiple wastes multiple uses. IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 153-58

LAKSHMANAN, K.K.

Biotechnology in weed management. Kisan World 29(8) Aq'2002 37

Cultivation of medicinal plants for health and prosperity. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 59-61 Fruits for the future. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002

Herbal treatment of anthrax. Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 47

Seaweeds as biofertilisers. Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 75

LAKSHMI and Subramanyam, T.V., eds.

Third eye: Women writings from Karnataka. New Delhi, Shrishti Pub. 2000, 143p. Rs 145 Book

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 37

LAKSHMI, M.

Birth episode of Sita in Adhyatma Ramayana. Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 47-50

LAKSHMI BAI, B.

Sounds and words in early language acquisition: A bilingual account. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, 142p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 36

LAKSHMI KALPANA, V. and Satyanarayana, M. Anthropometric measurements in primary

amenorrhea. Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 151-60 bibliogr tabs

LAKSHMIKUMARI, M.

Swami Ranganathanandaji; Kerala's spiritual gift to the world. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 418-22

LAKSHMI NARASAIAH, G. and Srinivas, Tripuraneni

Kavitvam Chikkanavutunanna pata. Prachuranalu. 1995, 236p. Rs 30 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 16

LAKSHMI NARASAIAH, M.

Poverty reduction and income distribution: A note. SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 91-93

Rhetoric and reality: The hiatus. soc Welfare 48(12) Mr2002 14-15

Rural poverty in India. SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 59-64

LAKSHMINARAYAN, M.T.

See Lalitha, K.C. and others jt. auths.; Vaster, Chandrasekhar S. and others jt. auths.

LAKSHMIPATHI, G.

Raja Rammohun Roy and Mahatma Gandhi-A study. Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 38-40

LAKSHMI REDDY, M.V.

Implementation of adult education and development programmes: Contradictions and distortions. Univ News 40(40) 7 Oc'2002 7-13

LAL, A.K.

Handbook of low cost housing. New Delhi, New Age Int. 185p. Book Rev Yojana 46 Fe'2002 49

LAL, B.B.

The Indus flows on. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997

LAL, Meera

Voluntary Retirement Scheme in Banking industry. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 751-57

LALIT KISHORE

Understanding gender in relation to education and development. J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 32-35

and others

Working out weightages of training components for primary teachers consequent to an interactive training exposure. educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 41-43

LALIT KUMAR

A flexible approach to education for all. soc Welfare 48(12) Mr2002 3-6

LALITHA, K.C.

See Vaster, Chandrasekhar S. and others jt. auths.

and others

Utilisation frequency of information sources of tomato growers. Rural India 65(6) Je'2002 128-29

LALITHA, N.

Drug policy 2002: Prescription for symptoms. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3102-04 Indian pharmaceutical industry in WTO regime: A SWOT analysis. econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3542-55

TRIPS and pharmaceutical industry: Issues of strategic importance. Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 101-33 bibliogr-ft-n

See also Iyengar, Sudarshan jt. auth.

LALITHA, V.

Human security to women at the dawn of the new millennium; challenges and perspectives. SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 59-68

LALITHA KUMARI, V.

Is Asvaghosa the poetic preacher or the people's preacher? Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 52-53

LALL, John

Aksaichin and Sino-Indian conflict. New Delhi, Allied. 1989, 337p. Rs 150 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 12

LALWANI, Mahesh

The impact of foreign direct investment on domestic savings and investment in select developing economies. int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 79-87 tabs

LAMA, Anupama

Gender, class, caste and participation: The case of community forestry in Nepal. Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 27-41 bibliogr

LAMA, Mahendra P.

Mountain commons, underdevelopment and socio-political concerns in the North East: A policy perspective. Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 6-32 bibliogr

LAMA, R.P.

The toy train cynosure of Darjeeling. Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 102-06

LAMB. Alastair

Incomplete partition: The genesis of the Kashmir dispute 1947-48. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 373p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 4-5

LAMB, Christephor and Bryant, M. Darrol, eds. Religious conversion-contemporary practices and controversies. New York, Cassell. 1999, 342p. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 244-45

LAMBA, Gurcharanjit Singh

See Rahi, M.S. jt. auth.

LAMBADAS, The

Lambadas: Changing cultural patterns. Gita Ramaswamy and Bhangya Bhukya econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1497-99

LAMBAY, Farida

Pratham-Preparing the very Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 28-29

LAND

Land use diversification in rainfed areas. Anand B. Mastiholi Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 41-42 Andhra Pradesh

Resource productivity and resource use efficiency

in Bela lands in Srikakulam district of Andhra Pradesh. N. Srinivasa Rao and others econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 48-51

Assam

Agricultural land use in the plains of Assam. Chandrama Goswami econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4891-93

Tribal land alienation: Government's role. Chandan Kumar Sharma econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4791-95

Bihar

History

Land, power and market-A Bihar district under colonial rule, 1860-1947. Pouchepadass. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 574p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 265-66 Gujarat

Repopulating the landscape: Sapce against place in Narmada Valley. Judy Whitehead econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1363-69 bibliogrft-n

See also

Acquisition of land-Gujarat

Haryana

Land use in Haryana: Past, present and future. Daya Ram Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 148-56 bibliogr tabs

Himalayan region

See also

Wetlands—Himalayan region

India

Managing India's land and water resources. B.B. Vohra India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002

Need for a national land use policy. K. Jeevan Rao Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 31-32

India, Northeastern

Ethnic politics and land use: Genesis of conflicts in India's North-East. Sanjay Barbora econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1285-92

Kerala

Breaking new ground: Adivasi land struggle in Kerala. K. Ravi Raman econ and Pol Wklv 37(10) 9 Mr2002 916-19

Maharashtra

Soil survey for land use planning of Dabha village, District Nagpur. Jiji Tampi and others Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr2002 61-68

West Bengal

Agricultural land use in Barddhaman block, Barddhaman district. Kamala Bhattacharya Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr 2002 69-77

Geomorphic mapping and landform-Land use interrelationship in Kalna and Medinipur areas, West Bengal. Dipankar Niyogi Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001 239-46

Level of living, land use and employment potential: Case study of a grass-root economy in a backward region of West Bengal. Asit Munshi Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 305-17

LAND credit

See Agricultural credit

LAND grants

Bihar History

A Mughal firman relating to Bihar. Surendra Gopal and Hasanuddin Haider Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 9-11

Gujarat

History

Early Maitrakas, landgrant charters and regional state formation in early medieval Gujarat. Nandini Sinha Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 151-73 ft-n tabs

LAND patents

See Land grants

LAND reforms

Land reforms, productivity and farm size. Bharat Dogra econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 532-33

Developing countries

Land reform and peasant livelihoods: The social dynamics of rural poverty and agrarian reform in developing countries. Krishna B. Ghimire, ed. London, ITDG Pub. 2001, xvii, 253p. Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 711-13 India

Changing agrarian relations and rural labour: Certain emerging issues. D. Narasimha Reddy Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 47-68 bibliogr tabs

Land distribution among scheduled castes and tribes. B.B. Mohanty New Age 49(52) 28 De'2001 5-6

Land reforms in India: An unfinished agenda. B.K. Sinha and Pushpendra, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. 5. 2000, 243p. Rs 395 Book

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 749-51 Land reform in India: Issues of equity in rural Madhya Pradesh. Praveen K. Jha, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 427p. Rs 680 Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 198-99 Urgency of land reforms in the context of globalisation. Y.V. Krishna Rao New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 8-10; 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 6+

Karnataka

Larger homestead plots as land reform? International experience and analysis from Karnataka. Tim Hanstad and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3053-62 ft-n

Kerala

Gender, family and property rights: Questions from Kerala's land reforms. Praveena Kodoth Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 291-306 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Land reforms: Turning the clock back. Brian Lobo econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 529-32

States (India)

Breaking the deadlock: Land reform revisited. econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2545-49 bibliogr-ft-n

Tamil Nadu

A brief note on Panchama land. Brindavan C. Moses Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 51-68 appdc bibliogr

West Bengal

Agrarian relations and new challenges in West Bengal. Anil Biswas *Janata* 57(24) 7 Jl'2002 3-7

'The mighty storm'—The author's response. Abani Lahiri *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 150-54

Women second in the land agenda. Jayoti Gupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1746-54

LAND revenue

Tamil Nadu

Final extension of zamindari and muttahdari revenue settlement to specific areas of Tamil Nadu. R. Kartheesan *Religion and Soc* 47(2) Je'2002 69-77 ft-n

LAND tenure

Andhra Pradesh

Land lease market in agriculture. C.S. Murty. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 1998, xv, 162p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 257-60

Orissa

Rural factor market imperfections and occurrence of share tenancy: Some empirical findings from Orissa in Eastern India. Mamta Swain IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 105-31 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

History

Ecology, the Sikh legacy and the Raj: Punjab, 1849-1887. Chhanda Chattopadhyay. Kolkata, Minerva Assoc. 1997, xi, 89p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 471-73

West Bengal

Resource use efficiency of Barga farms: An impediment to agricultural growth. Sujay Mitra econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 78-87 bibliogr LAND titles

India

Guaranteeing title to land. D.C. Wadhwa econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4699-4722

India, Southern

History

From mirasidar to pattadar: South India in the late nineteenth century. Tsukasa Mizushima Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 259-84 ft-n tabs

LAND use

See Land

LAND utilization

See Land

LANDFORMS

West Bengal

Geomorphic mapping and landform—Land use interrelationship in Kalna and Medinipur areas, West Bengal. Dipankar Niyogi *Geogr Rev India* 63(3) Se'2001 239-46

LANDSCAPE

Being stewards of land. Mandip Singh Soin Yojana 46 Ag'2002 29-31+

India

The human landscape. Geeti Sen and Ashis Banerjee, eds. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 244p. Rs 500 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 29-30

LANDSCAPE protection

Total landscape—A step towards sanity in a world approaching six billion inhabitants. Joseph Allen Stein *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 82-90 (Repr)

LANG, Jon

A concise history of modern architecture in India. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 205p. Rs 975 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 4-6

LANGER, Susanne K.

Hindustani sangeet and a philosopher of art: Music, rhythm and Kathak dance vis-a-vis aesthetics of Susanne K. Langer. S.K. Saxena. Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 2001, 383p. Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001

LANGUAGE and languages

The globalization of language and the language of globalization. Ashok R. Kelkar *The Book Review* 26(7) Jl'2002 15-17

See also

Bilingualism

Philosophy

See Languages—Philosophy

LANGUAGES

Philosophy

Analysis of how and what we know by a word (in the context of Bhartrhari). D.N. Tiwari *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 291-317 ft-n

Being and language: Meeting ground for Bhartrhari and Heidegger. Sebastian Alackapally J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 193-206 ft-n

Competence and language acquisition:
Determining the conceptual limits of Chomskyan
nativism. Indrani Bhattacharjee Indian
Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 441-54
bibliogr-ft-n

Intentionality of language and thought. Geeta Ramana JICPR 18(2) Ap-Jl'2001 1-19 ft-n Language and the evolution of the self. N.

Sreekumar Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 319-33 ft-n

Language as dialogue: Towards a redefinition of modernity. T.V. Madhu JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 117-23

Regarding sphota. D.N. Tiwari JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 157-83 bibliogr-ft-n

Political aspects

Language, education and culture. Tariq Rahman. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 318p. Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 11

LANKESHWAR, Samson

The Dargah of Qamar Ali Darwesh: An analytical study of its impact on the people of Pune. J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 64-83

LANNOY, Richard

Benares as tirtha. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 376-86

Benares seen from within. Varanasi, Indica bks. 1999, 640p. Rs 3500 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 34-35

LAPIDGE, Michael, ed.

See Vauchez, Andre and others jt. eds.

LAPPER, Richard

Latin America in turmoil. Janata 57(30) 18 Ag'2002 10-11

LARDINOIS, Roland

Pierre Bourdieu (1930-2002): A sociologist in action. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1019-21

LARSON, Carl

See LaFasto, Frank jt. auth.

LARSON, Gerald James

Samkhya philosophy's relevance for modern science. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(4) Ap'2002 148-52; 53(5) My'2002 198-200

- ed.

Religion and personal law in secular India: A call to judgment. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2001, viii, 362p. Rs 525 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4196-97

LASCH, Christopher

Women and the common life: Love, marriage, and feminism. New York, Norton, W.W. 2001, 196p. \$12.95 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 18

LAST Supper

Meals as type-scenes in the third gospel. A.M. Okorie J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 130-37

LATH, Mukund

Transformation as creation. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1998. Rs 450 Book Rev JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 138-54

See Daya Krishna and others jt. eds.

LATHA and Suresh

Knowledge, attitude, practice (KAP) study on

coronary artery disease. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 100-105 bibliogr

LATHA, K.S.

Folie a deux: A case report of shared delusional disorder. Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 63-66 bibliogr

LATHA, P.

Nature in the poems of Wordsworth and Balamani Amma-A comparison. Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 51-55 bibliogr

LATIN AMERICA

See also

Finance—Latin America

Politics and government

Latin America in turmoil. Richard Lapper Janata 57(30) 18 Ag'2002 10-11

LATIN American literature

Latin American literature—A nobel view. Partha Pratim Roy Choudhury Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) Jl'2002 284-89

LATIN AMERICAN poetry

The politics of culture: Evaluating the poetry of Latin America, Africa and India. S. Sreenivasan J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 96-101

LATIN drama

The peregrinations of Saint Mary of Magdalen. Marie-France Hilgar J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 27-32 ft-n

LATIN language

Etymology

Latin-English word list for students of theology. Rudolf Ficker Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 228-52

LAU, Bernard W.K.

Does karma have a corresponding construct in the Western psychology? Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 231-43 bibliogr

LAUGHTER (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Laughing gods, weeping virgins: Laughter in the history of religion. Ingvild Gilhus. London, Routledge. 1997 173p. Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 226-29

LAUNGARAMSRI, Pinkaew

Redefining nature: Karen ecological knowledge and the challenge to the modern conservation paradigm. Chennai, Earthworm bks. 2001. Book

Seminar 516 Ag'2002 77-79

LAW, Sue and Glover, Derek

Educational leadership and learning: Practice, policy and research. Buckingham, Open Univ Press. 2000, 305p. Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 391-92

LAW

Study and teaching

Legal education through distance mode : Need of the hour. Yogesh Sharma Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 79-83

LAW, Company

See Company law

LAW, Election

See Election law

LAW, Farm

See Farm law

LAW, Forestry

See Forestry law and legislation

LAW, International

See International law

LAW, Islamic

See Islamic law

LAW, Labour

See Labour laws and legislation

LAW, Maritime

See Maritime law

LAW, Patent

See Patent laws and legislation

LAW enforcement

India

The economics of law enforcement and insider trading. Avanidhar Subrahmanyam Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 53-64

LAW in the Koran

See Islamic law

LAW of the sea

See Maritime law

LAWOTI, Mahendra

Breakdown of democracy. econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4623-26 bibliogr

LAWRENCE, Bruce B.

Shattering the myth: Islam beyond violence. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 237p. Rs 495 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 10-11 See also Gilmartin, David jt. auth.

LAWRENCE, D.H.

The Lawrentian vision of Martin Amis' London fields. Kenneth Asher J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 15-25

LAWRENCE, Henry

Brothers in the Raj: The lives of John and Henry Lawrence. Harold Lee. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 437p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 20

LAWRENCE, John

Brothers in the Raj: The lives of John and Henry Lawrence. Harold Lee. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 437p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 20 **LAWYERS**

India

See also

Sorabji, Cornelia

Tamil Nadu Lawyers' agitation in Tamil Nadu. Radhakrishnan econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4990-92

LAXMI NARAIN

The performance contract system in Indian public

enterprises. J Inst Publ Enterprise 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 87-101

LAYOFF systems

Job-lay-off-the challenge of the new millennium. B. Mishra and Mamta Mahapatra Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 35-37

LAYTNER, Rabbi Anson

The Jewish way of adoration of God. Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 42-44

LEADERSHIP

Alienation as related to leadership. Prakash Chandra Shukla Jeduc Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 505-11

The deep blue sea: Rethinking the source of leadership. Wilfred Drath. San Francisco, CCL. 2001, 187p. \$27.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr 2002 34

Effective leadership styles in Indian organizations: A look within. C.N. Daftuar Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 6-23 bibliogr

Knowing, understanding, and feeling; a review article. Sampat P. Singh Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 103-08

Leadership archetypes. M.L. Monga Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 147-60 bibliogr Leadership development in cooperative sector. A.R. Srinath Co-operators' Bull 45(1) Ja'2002

Leadership games. Stephen S. Kaagan. New Delhi, Response bks. 1999, xxv, 187p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001

Leadership in cooperatives. Kuldeep Singh Cooperators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002 12-15

Leadership in decision-making. Anuradha Tambe and Venkat R. Krishnan Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 69-79 bibliogr

Leadership in South Asia. B.N. Pandey. New Delhi, Vikas. 1977, 731p. Rs 125 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 8

Leadership is not perpetual. Eirene Leela Rout Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 41-43

Leadership styles in small scale industries. Syed Vazith Hussain Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 45-54

Leading from the heart; an interview. Manjari Raman Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 18-23

Organisations can develop leaders. Dhananjay Pandey Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 572-78

Shaping the future (Aspirational leadership in India and beyond). Arun Maira. John Wiley. 207p. \$ 25 Book Rev

Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 82

Unnatural leadership: Going against intuition and experience to develop 10 new leadership instincts. David Dotlich and Peter Cairo. Jossey-Bass. 268p. Rs 1275 Book Rev

Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 82 Which leadership model-Gandhian or Machiavellian? L.M. Bhole J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 131-45

LEARNING and scholarship Muslims

See Islamic learning and scholarship

LEARNING by discovery

Discovery learning—A process orientation approach to teaching; with special reference to science and mathematics. Vinit B. Khera Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 20-24

LEATHER industry and trade

India

Time to get moving; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4752-53

Tamil Nadu

Growing industries, sick workers: A study of leather tanning industry of Dindigul from an occupational health perspective. Millie Nihila Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 134-66 figs

Leather processing: Role of indigenous technology. V. Sujatha econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4672-75 bibliogr-ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Leather goods industry in Kanpur: Casteism, religion and business interlinkings. K.M. Mohapatra and Kavita Srivastava econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4029-35

LEE, Gary

Photograph as performative trace. Maurice O'Riordan Art India 6(4) 2001 50-53

LEE, Grace Om and others

The decline of state-owned enterprises in China: Causes, issues and challenges. China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 165-212 tabs

LEE, Harold

Brothers in the Raj: The lives of John and Henry Lawrence. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 437p. Rs 595 **Book Rev**

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 20

LEE, Kyung H.

Ego identity as related to creativity in late adolescence. Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 67-77

LEE, W.O.

Moral education policy in China: The struggle between liberal and traditional approaches. Perspectives in Educ 18(1) Ja'2002 5-22 bibliogr

LEELA, B.

Famines in Karnataka 1876-78: Some new findings. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 261-68 ft-n

LEFT (Political science)

See Right and left (Political science)

LEGAL status of women

See Woman-Legal status, laws, etc.

LEGENDS, Indian

Myths and legends of India. William Radice. London, Folio Soc.; Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2001, xxviii, 784p. Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 389-91; Triveni 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 50-52

LEGISLATIVE bodies

India

Address by the speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogti at the 64th conference of Presiding officers of legislative bodies in India. J Parliamentary Inform 47(3) Se'2001 289-98

LEGISLATORS

Social aspects

Sociological study of legislatures: A review. Jogendra Kr. Das Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 143-61 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Address by the speaker, Lok Sabha, Shri G.M.C. Balayogi at the symposium on "Indian Legislatures-Vision for 21st century". J Parliamentary Inform 47(3) Se'2001 299-304

LEGITIMACY of governments

Language, legitimacy, and the project of critique. Duncan S.A. Bell Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 327-50 ft-n

LEGRAND, Lucien

The Bible on culture, belonging or dissenting? Bangalore, Theological Pub. 2001, xvii, 190p. Book Rev

Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 267-69

LEHMANN, Hartmut, ed.

See Veer, Peter van der jt. ed.

LELE, Nalini A. and Rausaria, R.R.

Distance higher education in Maharashtra: A case study. Univ News 40(36) 9 Se'2002 6-12

LEMOINE, Maurice

Who rules: Elected president or self-appointed civil society? Venezuela: A coup countered. Janata 57(21) 16 Je'2002 12-15

LEONARD, Karen

American Muslims, before and after September 11, 2001: econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2293-2302 ft-n

New homes in the world: India's Hyderabadis abroad. Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 217-30 ft-n

LESSING, Doris

Doris Lessing: Journey in evolution. Alka Kumar. New Delhi, Bks Plus. 2001, 148p. Rs 300 Book

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 25

LEVENTHAL, Beth and Lundy, Sandra E., eds. Same-sex domestic violence : Strategies for change. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 259p. \$24.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 17-18

LEVI, Primo

The double bond : Primo Levi-A biography.

Carole Angier. New York, Farrar, Straus and Giroux. 898p. \$ 40 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 24

LEWIS, Bernard

The political language of Islam. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 168p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 94-95

LEWIS, Charles

Mehrauli: A view from the Qutb. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2002. Rs 1995 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 28; India int Centre guart 29(1) Sum'2002 139-42

LEWIS, Leta Jane

Karmic evolution. *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 357-63

LEWIS, Mathew

Religion and erotic love in Lewis' The Monk and Maturin's Melmoth the wanderer, with reference to Georges Bataille's ideas on eroticism. Archna Sahni *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 148-57 bibliogr-ft-n

LEWIS, Michael

Scientists or spies? Ecology in a climate of cold war suspicion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2323-32 bibliogr-ft-n

LI PENG

Interview of Li Peng by C. Raja Mohan in The Hindu, 14 January 2001. *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001 403-06

Speech by Li Peng, Chairman, Standing Committee of the National People's Congress at the India International Centre, New Delhi, 13 January 2001: 'Deepening understanding, fostering friendship and strengthening cooperation. *China Report* 37(3) JI-Se'2001 397-402

LIBERALE, Laura and Falinski, Jozef

A selection of contemporary Italian poetry. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 40-44

LIBERALISM

The convergence around local civil society and the dangers of localism. Kristian Stokke and Giles Mohan soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 3-24 bibliogr

The foundations of modern liberalism: Inscription of art and morality in the perspective of modern metaphysics. Binod Kumar Agarwala JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 43-73 bibliogr-ft-n

Liberal democracy and its slippages. Harbans Mukhia econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 213-17 ft-n

The liberal government of unfreedom. Barry Hindess Alternatives 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 93-111 ft-n

Liberalism and empire: A study in nineteenthcentury political thought. Uday Singh Mehta. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, 232p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 475-77

India

The absent liberal: An essay on politics and intellectual life. Ramachandra Guha econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4663-70 ft-n

LIBERTY

Individual freedom as social commitment. Amartya Kumar Sen *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 184-200 (Repr)

Strawson and Prasad on determinism and resentment. Brain Bruya *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 198-216

LIBRARIANS

Managing academic branch libraries: Challenges before library professionals. Neena Singh *Libr Herald* 39(4) Oc-De'2001 244-48 *See also*

Library science as a profession

LIBRARIANS, Education of

See Library education

LIBRARIANS, Training of

See Library education

LIBRARIANSHIP

See Library science

LIBRARIES

Building library adult education programme. Rochna Srivastava and R.K. Srivastava *Univ* News 40(3) 21 Ja'2002 8-10

Automation

Applications of bar code technology in libraries. Anil Singh Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 43-47 Computerization of CBRI Library: A practical approach. Abha Mittal and Deepti Agarwal Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(3) Se'2001 111-16

E-learning and its application in library and information services. Mamata Mestri *Univ News* 40(7) 18 Fe'2002 13-14

Ideals and illusions of digital libraries: Indian scenario. P.K. Kumbargoudar and Mamata Mestri *Univ News* 40(18) 6 My'2002 5-8

Information technology in user education. Mange Ram IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 167-70

Knowledge management by library and information centres. Jayashree N. Rao *Univ* News 40(44) 4 Nv'2002 5-11

LIBSYS 4 Ver 3.2—A dialogue on a libraryoriented package. Prem Singh *Libr Herald* 40(2) Je'2002 106-18

Classification

See Classification

Order department

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

Use studies

See Library use studies

India

Marketing in CSIR libraries and information centres: A study on promotional efforts. Rajesh Singh and N.R. Satyanarayana IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr'2002 45-54

Whither our documentary heritage? A.A.N. Raju Univ News 40(18) 6 My'2002 9-10

See also

Agricultural libraries-India

Nigeria

Analysis of the Nigerian library and information science review, 1994-2000. B.O. Ikhizama Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 211-19 bibliogr

Punjab

See also

Sikh Reference Library, Amritsar

West Bengal

History

The Serampore press and library. Shaiontoni Sinha India Mag 6(7) Je'86 54-63

LIBRARIES, Agricultural

See Agricultural libraries

LIBRARIES, Medical

See Medical libraries

LIBRARIES, Prison

See Prison libraries

LIBRARIES, School

See School libraries

LIBRARIES, Special

See also

Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres

LIBRARIES, Technical

See Technical libraries

LIBRARIES, University and college

Assessment of a college library for accreditation of the parent organisation. Mahesh M. Dalvi and Prakash G. Karmarkar Univ News 40(29) 22 JI'2002 13-14

Database creation for the university libraries. Amjad Ali Univ News 39(51) 17 De'2001

Modernisation of agricultural university libraries. K. Perumalsamy and R. Karunanithi Univ News 40(5) 4 Fe'2002 8-12

User education programme in academic libraries. Kishor Chandra Satpathy Univ News 40(28) 15 JI'2002 11-15

India

See also

Jawaharlal Nehru University Library, New Delhi Karnataka

Use of library facilities and information resources in Sahyadri Colleges, Shimoga (Karnataka): A study. M.S. Lohar and Mallinath Kumbar Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(3) Se'2002 73-87 tabs

Utilisation of news papers and magazines by the U.G. College teachers in Shimoga city: A case study. S. Padmamma and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(3) Se'2002 89-98

Nigeria

Managing CD-ROM services in two Nigerian university libraries. W.F. Adio Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 131-37 bibliogr

Thailand

Changing facets of library instruction programs in universities in Thailand. Prapat Pawinun and A.Y. Asundi Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(3) Se'2002 107-12 bibliogr

LIBRARIES and readers

See also

Library orientation

LIBRARY administration

Managing academic branch libraries: Challenges before library professionals. Neena Singh Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 244-48

LIBRARY and Information Science Abstracts

Bibliometric analysis of LISA. M. Parameswaran and K.G. Smitha Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 149-56

LIBRARY acquisitions

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

LIBRARY architecture

Modular planning versus fixed-function planning library buildings. Hadi Sharif Moghaddam Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 167-94 bibliogr

Space planning of university library buildings for library materials, users and staff. Hadi Sharif Moghaddam and H.R. Chopra Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 48-74

University library buildings in Iran: A critical study. Hadi Sharif Moghaddam Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 138-50

LIBRARY associations

Library associations versus professional development. Preeti Mahajan Univ News 40(49) 9 De'2002 12-14

LIBRARY buildings

See Library architecture

LIBRARY classification

See Classification

LIBRARY cooperation

See also

Library information networks

LIBRARY education

Assessment of library and information science education in India: Problems and prospects. Gayatri Mohapatra Univ News 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 11-14

Open and distance learning for library science professionals. V.K.J. Jeevan Univ News 40(16) 22 Ap'2002 3-9

Quality training for library and information professionals. S.C. Kumaresan Univ News 40(23) 10 Je'2002 1-4

Training and development programmes for library and information professionals. Anup Kumar Das and Bidyarthi Dutta Univ News 40(1) 7 Ja'2002

11-14

See also

Library orientation

Education for medical librarianship. P. Damodhar India

Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 9-11

LIBRARY information networks

Karnataka

Mysore library network: MYLIBNET (Network) with a difference). S.N. Krishna Rao Inf Today and Tomorrow 21(1) Mr'2002 13-14+

Pune

Pune-Net: Current status. Subhada Nagarkar Inf Today and Tomorrow 19(3) Se'2000 16-18

LIBRARY instructions

See Library orientation

LIBRARY networks

See Library information networks

LIBRARY of Regional Research Laboratory,

A bibliometric study of research papers to evaluate the collection development program of library. P.K. Barooah and N.N. Sharma *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(4) De'2001 157-65

LIBRARY orientation

LIS user education courses in agriculture universities: An analysis into objectives and reality. Neena Singh *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(2) Je'2002 37-44 bibliogr

Use of library collection in the Jawaharlal Nehru University Library, New Delhi. Asif Fareed Siddiqui IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 149-61 tabs

Karnataka

Use of library facilities and information resources in Sahyadri Colleges, Shimoga (Karnataka): A study. M.S. Lohar and Mallinath Kumbar *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(3) Se'2002 73-87 tabs

Utilisation of news papers and magazines by the U.G. College teachers in Shimoga city: A case study. S. Padmamma and others *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(3) Se'2002 89-98

Thailand

Changing facets of library instruction programs in universities in Thailand. Prapat Pawinun and A.Y. Asundi *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(3) Se'2002 107-12 bibliogr

LIBRARY school education

See Library education

LIBRARY science

The father of library science, editorial. N. Mahalingam Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 13-15

Five laws of library science? B.K. Sen IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 121-40 ft-n

Library science in danger of losing its identity. Samir Kumar De and Madhabmohan Adhikary Univ News 40(32) 12 Ag'2002 6-8

Quest for quality: Strategies and application in library and information services. S.M. Dhawan. Delhi, Indian Lib Assn. 2001, xxvi, 868p. Rs 995 Book Rev

Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(1) Mr2001 44-45

A webometric study on library and information science literature. S. Gopalakrishnan and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr'2002 29-36 bibliogr

Dictionaries

The Indian encyclopedia of library and information science. P.S.G. Kumar, ed. New Delhi, S. Chand. 23 vols. 2001. Rs 750 per vol. Book Rev

Libr Herald 40(1) Mr2002 89-94

Study and teaching

See Library education

LIBRARY science as a profession

Leadership in the library and information science profession: Theory and practice. Mark D. Winston, ed. New York, Haworth Press. 2001, 198p. \$ 44.95 Book Rev

Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 237-38

Professional competencies in modern libraries. Jaideep Sharma. Delhi Authorspress. 2001, viii, 219p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 238-40

Stress and burnout among library professionals in the universities and colleges of Punjab, Haryana and Chandigarh. Neeru Awasthi Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 75-86

LIBRARY Skills

See Library orientation

LIBRARY use studies

Information technology in user education. Mange Ram IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 167-70 Information use pattern of post-graduate lady students of Gulbarga University, Gulbarga. N. Vjayalaxmi and B.S. Maheswarappa Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(3) Se'2001 93-106 tabs User education programme in academic libraries. Kishor Chandra Satpathy Univ News 40(28) 15 JI'2002 11-15

LIBRARY user orientation

See Library orientation

LICENCES

India

Political lobbying and fiscal federalism: Case of industrial licences and letters of intent. Rongili Biswas and Sugata Marjit econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 716-25

LIDOVA, Natalia R.

The ritual essence of Rasa. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 103-18 bibliogr

LIEBESKIND, Claudia

Piety on its knees: Three Sufi traditions in South Asia in modern times. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xv, 340p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 365-68

LIETEN, G.K.

Faltering development and the post-modernist discourse. soc Scientist 30(7-8) Jl-Ag'2002 67-83 bibliogr

Human development in Kerala: Structure and agency in hisotry. econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1539-44 bibliogr

- and Srivastava, Ravi

Unequal partners: Power relations, devolution and development in Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 297p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 443-46; Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 314-17; Soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 88-94

LIETEN, Kristoffel and White, Ben, eds.

Child labour: Policy options. Amsterdam, Aksant Acad Pub. 2001, 160p. Book Rev Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 205-06

LIETNER, G.W.

Leitner in Lahore: Life and works. Nazer Singh Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000

LIFE

The life-world and its metaphysical significance. R.C. Pradhan JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 1-12 bibliogr-ft-n

The life-world and practical philosophy. Prabhat Misra JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 85-96 bibliogr-ft-n

Life-world-Private and public. Amlan Datta JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 19-21

Life-worlds as the experiential basis of philosophy. Ramakant Sinari JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 23-38 bibliogr-ft-n

Life-worlds: One, two, how many? Rajni Bakshi JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 77-84

Life-worlds: Private and public (Love and friendship: Power and welfare). Ramesh Chandra Shah JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 13-18

Rationalization of the life-world. Panneerselvam JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 61-75 bibliogr-ft-n

The rhythm of life. Carin Citroen Theosophist 123(4) Ja'2002 146-48

LIFE after death

See Immortality

LIFE expectancy

Bangladesh

Effect of elimination of a specific disease on life expectation of Bangladesh. M. Amunul Hoque and M. Nurul Islam Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 155-63 bibliogr tabs

LIFE insurance

See Insurance, Life

LIFE Insurance Corporation of India

Precious life. Aarti Gupta Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 44-48

LIFE long education

See Adult education

LIFE sciences

Research

India

Life sciences research in India: A profile based on BIOSIS 1998. Subbiah Arunachalam and S.I. Rino Inf Today and Tomorrow 20(4) De'2001

LIFSCHULTZ, Lawrence

Death in Kashmir: Perils of 'Self-determination'. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3225-34 ft-n

LILIES

Enchanting lilies. Bunty Shylla and others Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 51-53

LILLA, Mark

The reckless mind: Intellectuals in politics. New York, Rev of bks. 216p. \$24.95 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4123-24

LINDBERG, Anna

Exeprience and identity: A historical account of class, caste, and gender among the cashew workers of Kerala, 1930-2000. Sweden, Lund Univ. 2001, xvii, 384p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 218-19: 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1512-14

LINEAR programming

Linear programming-Computer model. R. Manohar Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002 352-54

LINGA MURTHY, N.

See Vanka, Sita jt. auth.

LINGAYATS

Rebels, mystics or housewives? Women in Virasaivism. Vijaya Ramaswamy India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 315-26 (Repr)

LINGUISTIC change

Communication and lingustic situation in Karnataka: Demographic perspectives. M. Johnson Samuel Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 111-28 bibliogr tabs

LINGUISTICS

Contrastive analysis: An overview. Aditi Ghosh J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 77-87 bibliogr Reading between the lines. Abhay Sardesai Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 27-29

Text book of anthropological linguistics. K.K. Misra. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Co. 2000, 180p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 369-70

LINSKY, Marty

See Heifetz, Ronald A. jt. auth.

LIPNER, Julius and Gispert-Sauch, George, eds. The writings of Brahmabandhab Upadhya. Bangalore, United Theological College. Vol. II. 2002, x, 564p. Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 187-91

LIPTON, M. and Firm, J.

The erosion of a relationship. New Delhi, OUP. 1975, 427p. £ 14 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 7

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas

Taxation

Regasification projects reducing taxes. Sabir Purkayastha Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 132-36

LIQUOR traffic

Andhra Pradesh

The new liquor policy and its impact on weaker

sections in Andhra Pradesh. D.V. Gopalappa Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 87-94

LITERACY and illiteracy

Literacy and societal development. Raj Narain Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 19-24 Rethinking literacy in the hi-tech world. Sulabha Natraj Univ News 40(24) 17 Je'2002 3-9 India

Benchmarking early literacy skills: Developing a tool. Brij Kothari and Ashok Joshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3497-99

Challenges for the literacy campaign in India. J.P. Singh soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 14-18 The eradication of illiteracy. Shubhanker Banerjee soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 30-32 1991-2001—A decade of literacy: Role of state and civil society. B.S. Garg Indian J Adult Educ 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 14-34 figs tabs

Role of state and civil society during decade of literacy (1991-2000): Retrospect and prospect. Bibhuti Bhusan Mohanty *Indian J Adult Educ* 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 35-46 bibliogr

Role of universities in creating learning society in twenty-first century. Asha Patil *Indian J Adult Educ* 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 47-54

Total literacy campaign: A failed development discourse. Ajay Kumar Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 15-21; 40(39) 14 Se'2002 22-26 ft-n

Karnataka

Community participation in Kolar distt., Kamataka. M. Venkataramana soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 8-13

States (India)

Practice and research in literacy. Aditi Mukherjee and Duggirala Vasanta, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Pt 5. Rs 280 Book Rev Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 41-42

Uttar Pradesh

Literacy, power and feminism. Malini Ghose econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1615-20 ft-n

Status of literacy in Uttar Pradesh. Madan Singh Indian J Adult Educ 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 55-59

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

LITERARY property

See Copyright

LITERATURE

"East and West" and the concept of literature. Wolfgang Ruttkowski J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 89-125 bibliogr

Revenge of the aesthetic: The place of literature in theory today. Michael P. Clark, ed. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 2000, 251p. Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 134-36

LITERATURE and morals

Universal values in literature—Affinities and differences between East and West.

Santikumar Ghosh Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 365-71

LITHOGRAPHY

Mechanical reproduction and the world of the colonial artist. Partha Mitter Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 1-32 bibliogr

LITTIG, David M.

See Ismail Shariff jt. auth.

LLEWELLYN, J.E.

The legacy of women's uplift in India: Contemporary women leaders in the Arya Samaj. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 204p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 343-46

LLEWELLYN-JONES, Rosie

A fatal friendship: The nawabs, the British and the city of Lucknow. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1732-34

LLEWEN, Henry

Tomorrow's crops: Best of old and new. Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 41-43

LOBO, Austin and Seshan, Sekhar

Dreams come alive. Business India 641 30 Se'2002 53-59

- and others

A mad ad world. Business India 629 15 Ap'2002 54-63

LOBO, Brian

Land reforms: Turning the clock back. econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 529-32

LOBO, Francis Leonard

Isn't it time for science in management? Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 66-71

LOBO, Lancy

Adivasis, Hindutva and post-Godhra riots in Gujarat. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4844-49 bibliogr

LOBO, Viren

The wasteland. Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 4-5

LOCAL administration

See Local government

LOCAL elections

Maharashtra

Triangular competition and bipolar politics: Elections to local bodies in Maharashtra. Suhas Palshikar econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1273-80 bibliogr-ft-n

Nigeria

Local elections or not? Nigerians settle in the courts. John A.A. Ayoade *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 188-93

Tamil Nadu

Civic elections: Politics from above. R. Thirunavukkarasu econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 698-99

LOCAL finance

India

Financing urban development: Flow of fund from

external sources. Shipra Maitra econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4647-55

See also

Municipal finance-India

Octroi-India

LOCAL government

See also

Municipal government

Developing countries

Urban governance and urban management in development countries. Suprova Ray Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 317-29

India

Challenges of rural-urban classification for decentralised governance. R.B. Bhagat econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2413-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Local government: Conflict of interests and issues of legitimisation. Medha Kotwal Lele econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4702-04

Local 'Self' government and the constitution. T.N. Srivastava econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3190-98 ft-n

Karnataka

Interfaces in local governance in Karnataka. Kripa Ananth Pur econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4283-87

Report of the Karnataka State Finance Commission: Status and implications. M. Devendra Babu Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 403-20 tabs

Kerala

Performance audit in local bodies: Kerala's experiment. Oommen John Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 16-19

Orissa

Urban government and politics in India: Supersession of municipal bodies. L.N.P. Mohanty. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1999, 233p. Rs 320 Book Rev

IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 141-45

LOCK, Charles

In terror and admiration: Reason, rhetoric and representations of terror. Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 10-12

LOCKE, J.

Reason or revelation? Locke on the ground of religion. Sudipta Dutta Roy Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 17-27 ft-n

LOCKE, Karen

Grounded theory in management research. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. Book Rev Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 108-09

LOCOMOTIVES

India

Ancestors of the locomotive. G.D. Patwardhan Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 13-16

History

Roorkee earth train. M.S. Rana Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 26-27

LOGAN, William

William Logan's Malabar manual. P.J. Cherian and others. Thiruvananthapuram, Gazetteers Dept. 2 vols. ccccxxii, 750p. Rs 900; \$ 50 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1902-03

LOGIC

Putnam's proposal for logical reform. N.G. Kulkarni Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-JI'2002 345-49

Quantificational parity and vernacular disparity (All: with "Any", "Each" and "Every", "Some" with "At least one"). Kantilal Das Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 29-42

A reply to 'Apology for bivalence'. Amit Kr. Sen. Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001

Studies in formal logic. Biswambhar Pahi, Jaipur. Univ of Rajasthan. Book Rev

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 275-77

See also

Anumana

Indentity

Inference (Logic)

LOHANI, Mohan P., ed.

Security in South Asia. Kathmandu, Inst of Foreign Affairs. 2001, 131p. Rs 300 Book Rev The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 6

LOHAR, M.S. and Kumbar, Mallinath

Use of library facilities and information resources in Sahyadri Colleges, Shimoga (Karnataka): A study. Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(3) Se'2002 73-87 tabs

LOHAR-GADIYAS, The

An ethnographic profile of sedentrized Lohar-Gadiyas of Malthon of Sagar district, Madhya Pradesh. Ankur Yadav and A.N. Sharma Vanyajati 50(1) Ja'2002 10-17

Reproductive behaviour among the sedentrized Lohar Gadiyas of Malthon of Sagar district, Madhya Pradesh. Ankur Yadav and others Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 24-27

LOKANATHAN, S.

Quantum physics and the problem of existence: Do elementary particles exist? JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 107-16 bibliogr-ft-n

LOKESH CHANDRA

The broken pitcher of dogmas. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 150-59

LOKUGE, Chandani, ed.

India calling: The memories of Cornelia Sorabji, India's first woman barrister. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 262p. Rs 495 Book Rev Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 54-55; econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 549-50

LOLI, L.N. and Gahi, Vibha

Corporate environmental responsibility and auditor's role. Management Accountant 37(7) JI'2002 506-09

LOMBARD, Denys and Aubin, Jean, eds.

Asian merchants and businessmen in the Indian Ocean and the China Sea. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 375p. Rs 575 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4121-22

LONE, Abdul Ghani

Assassination

Death in Kashmir: Perils of 'Self-determination'. Lawrence Lifschultz econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3225-34 ft-n

Lone's liberal legacy. Rekha Chowdhary econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2398-2400 ft-n

LONG, James

Missionaries, rebellion and proto-nationalism: James Long of Bengal, 1814-87. Geoffrey Oddie. Richmond. 1999, xiv, 261p. Book Rev South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 100-02

LONGSHOREMEN

Maharashtra

Bombay Dock Labour Board 1948-1994: From insecurity to security to insecurity? Ernesto Noronha econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4851-58 bibliogr-ft-n

LOPEZ, Donald S., ed.

Buddhist hermeneutics. Honolulu, Univ of Hawai. 1988, x, 299p. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 214-21

Religions or Tibet in practice. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1997, 560p. Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000

254-56

LOPEZ-REAL, Francis and Ida Chee Mok

Is there a Chinese pedagogy of mathematics teaching? Perspectives in Educ 18(2) Ap'2002 125-26

LORD's Supper

See also

Last Supper

LOSTY, J.P.

Towards a new naturalism : Portraiture in Murshidabad and Avadh, 1750-80. Marg 53(4) Je'2002 35-55 bibliogr-ft-n

LOUBINOUX, Jean-Pierre

20 years of high-speed rail travel and opening of the TGV med line. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 157-60

LOUIS, Prakash

State and human rights violation. Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 25-27

LOUNEV, Sergai I.

Russia and India: Political cooperation in the sphere of global, regional and bilateral relations. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 109-11

LOVE

Hindu-Muslim love and its prohibitions: The social importance of literature in early modern Bengal. Pradip Kumar Datta Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 323-33 ft-n

LOVLAND, Paul

On explanation, interpretation and natural science with reference to Freud, Ricoeur and von Wright. J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002 11-24 bibliogr

LOYOLA, Inigo Lopez de

St. Ignatius Loyola founder of the Jesuit order. S. Jagadisan Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 15-16

LUCKNOW

See also

Domestic servants-Lucknow Woman-Employment-Lucknow

Architecture

Lucknow nawabs: Architecture and identity. Simonetta Casci econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3711-14

Civilization

Lucknow: The last phase of an oriental culture. Abdul Halim Sharar. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1732-34

History, Modern

A fatal friendship: The nawabs, the British and the city of Lucknow. Rosie Llewellyn-Jones. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1732-34

The making of colonial Lucknow 1856-1877. Veena Talwar. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, Rs 495 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1732-34

Maharajas, nawabs, etc.

Lucknow nawabs: Architecture and identity. Simonetta Casci econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3711-14

Middle classes

Fractured modernity: Making of a middle class in colonial North India. Sanjay Joshi. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Book Rev

Seminar 510 Fe'2002 85-86

LUCY, Steward, ed.

See Bray, Mark jt. ed.

LUDDEN, David

The new Cambridge history of India IV.4: An agrarian history of South Asia. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 261p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 344-47

Spectres of agrarian territory in Southern India. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 233-57 ft-n

- ed.

Reading subaltern studies: Critical history, contested meaning and the globalisation of South Asia. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 442p. Rs 695 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2223-28

LUKE, Tomothy W.

Cyberspace as meta-nation: The net effects of online E-publicanism. Alternatives 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 113-42 ft-n

LULIA, Suresh

Look after process, output will look after itself. Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 21-24

LUMBY, Jacky ed.

See Middlewood, David jt. ed.

LUNDY, Sandra E., ed.

See Leventhal, Beth jt. ed.

LUTGENDORF, Philip

Evolving a monkey: Hanuman, poster art and postcolonial anxiety. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 71-112 bibliogrft-n

LUTHER, M.M.

Implementation of value education programmes in the Indian context. Yojana 46 Se'2002 19-23

LUTHER, Usha M.

Fundamentals of historical routes atlas: Remembering professor S. Nurul Hasan's cartographic acumen. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 38-39

LUXMOORE, Garry

Culture trumps Indian companies. A Thothathri Raman Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 14-16

LUXURIES

The democratisation of luxury. Neil Fiske and Michael Silverstein Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 14-18

LYNTON, Rolf P. and Pareek, Udai

Training for organisational transformation. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2 pts. 2000, 328; 432p. Rs 450: Rs 525 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) JI'2002 120-23

M

MABRY, Hunter P.

See Oommen, T.K. jt. auth.

MACAULIFFE, Max Arthur (1837-1913)

Macauliffe and his contribution to Sikh studies. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 65-70

McCORMACK, Brian

Postcolonialism in an age of globalization: Opening international relations theory to identities in movement. Alternatives 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 99-115 ft-n

McCORMICK, Michael

Origins of the European economy : Communications and commerce, AD 300-900. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 1130p. £ 40 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2139-41

McDERMOTT, Rachel Fell

Mother of my heart, daughter of my dreams :

Kali and Uma in the devotional poetry of Bengal. New York, OUP. 2001, xvii, 437p. Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 570-72

MACDONALD, Ann-Marie

Surviving no man's land: An analysis of the element of self-destructiveness in Fall on Your Knees. Shirin Kudchedkar Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 28-40

McEWAN, lan

Atonement. London, Cape, J. 2001, 374p. £ 9.80 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 5-6

McGREGOR, Stuart

On the evolution of Hindi as a language of literature: South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 203-17 ft-n

MACHEL, Graca

The impact of war on children. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 230p. Rs 350 Book Rev The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 8-9

MACHIAVELLI, Niccola

Which leadership model-Gandhian or Machiavellian? L.M. Bhole J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 131-45

McKAY, Susan R.

See Mazurana, Dyan E. jt. auth.

MACKENZIE, S.P.

Revolutionary armies in the modern era: A revisionist approach. London, Routledge. 1997, x, 244p. Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 225-28

McLNERNEY, Terence

Mughal painting during the reign of Muhammad Shah. Marg 53(4) Je'2002 13-33 ft-n

McLUHAN, Marshall

'Global village': The anti-environment in McLuhan's vision. P.P. Ajaykumar Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 106-12

McMILLIN, Divya C.

Ideologies of gender on television in India. Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-26 bibliogrft-n

MACROECONOMICS

Architect of modern macroeconomics. A. Ramalingam Yojana 46 Jl'2002 35-39 Budgetary arithmetic, fiscal imprudence and macroeconomic implications. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2081-85 bibliogr Macroeconometric models for India: Past, present and prospects. K. Krishnamurty econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4295-4308

Macroeconomic management in the nineties. bibliogr-ft-n Shankar Acharya econ and Pol Wkly 37)16)

20 Ap'2002 1515-38 bibliogr-ft-n Stabilising but continuing to grow; a review article. Ashima Goyal Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 207-28 bibliogr

McTAGGART

McTaggart's thoughts on belief, fact, and truth. Ramesh Kumar Sharma JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 1-46 bibliogr-ft-n

Mc VEIGHS, Timothy

Timothy McVeighs of the 'Orient'. Irfan Ahmad econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1399-1400

MACWAN, Joseph

Sadguna. Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 7-12 This 'unique' land. Seminar 513 My'2002 32-34

MACWAN, Jyotsna, ed.

See Franco, Fernando and others jt. eds.

MACWAN, Martin

The write stuff. Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 17-20

McWILLIAM, Cathy

Exercising the big stick. Seminar 512 Ap'2002 41-47

MADAN, T.N.

Exploring tradition and modernity; a review article. K.N. Sharma Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 183-202 bibliogr

Tradition, pluralism, and identity: In honour of T.N. Madan. Veena Das and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 476p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 367-69

MADAN SINGH

Status of literacy in Uttar Pradesh. Indian J Adult Educ 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 55-59

MADEGOWDA, J.

Emergence of service sector and challenges before business education. Univ News 40(12) 25 Mr'2002 6-8

See also Subramanya, H.R. jt. auth.

MADHAV, Ram

Indian Leftists opposing Kalam: For whose sake? Organiser 53(50) 30 Je'2002 4

MADHAVA MENON, N.R.

Role of teachers in the pursuit of academic excellence. Univ News 40(3) 21 Ja'2002 11-15

MADHAVAN, S.

Central excise transaction value. Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 32-36

MADHAVANANDA, Swami

Mayavati, the home of Prabuddha Bharata. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 53-61

MADHAVILATHA, K.

· See Uma Devi, L. jt. auth.

MADHESWARAN, S.

See Ambalavanan, V. jt. auth.; Nagarajan, R. jt. auth.

MADHU, T.V.

Language as dialogue: Towards a redefinition of modernity. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 117-23

MADHUSUDANA Sarasvati

Advaita siddhi-Madhusudana Sarasvati.

Vyomakesh Bhattacharya. Bhagavadratna. (Ben). Rs 200 Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 235-37

MADHUSUDANAN, K.N.

Academic innovations and the role of the principal. Univ News 40(47) 25 Nv'2002 1-8

MADHVACHARYA, Sri (1238-1317)

Sri Madhvacharya. P. Sampath Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 128-30

MADHVENDRA PRASAD

Cooperative movement in India—A comparative view. Co-operators' Bull 45(7) Jl'2002 7-8

MADHYA PRADESH

See also

Conversion-Madhya Pradesh

Dams-Madhya Pradesh

Girls-Madhya Pradesh

Panchayats—Madhya Pradesh

Rehabilitation, Rural-Madhya Pradesh

Rural-urban migration—Madhya Pradesh

Temple architecture—Madhya Pradesh

Tribes-Madhya Pradesh

Tribes, Primitive-Madhya Pradesh

Watershed management—Madhya Pradesh

Watersheds-Madhya Pradesh

Population

Some aspects of population growth of the primitive tribes of Madhya Pradesh. G.D. Pandey and R.S. Tiwary J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 66-72

MADHYAMIKA (Buddhism)

Madhyamika sunyata: A reappraisal. G.C. Nayak. New Delhi, ICPR. 2001, xi, 93p. Rs 250 Book Rev Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 540-42

MADISON, Dorothy

Who can pioneer a religious movement? Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 364-71

MADRANO, Pedro

See Asthana, M.D. jt. auth.

MADRAS

See Chennai

MAGIC

See also

Cabala

Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

MAGO, Pran Nath

Contemporary art in India: A perspective. New Delhi, NBT. 2001, 226p. Rs 250 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 49; India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 199-202

MAHABHARATA, The

The culture of the Mahabharata. Swami Atmapranananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 383-87

Good life in Mahabharata: Purusarthas revisited

in the light of narrative ethics. Rekha Jhanji Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 1-7

The Mahabharata and human values. K. Sundararaman Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 480-82

Mahabharata. William Buck. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xxiii, 417p. Rs 195 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 241-42

Perspectives on non-violence in the moksadharma-parvan of the Mahabharata. Nicholas Sutton *J Dharma* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 309-25 ft-n

See also

Arjuna

Sugriva

MAHADEVAN, H.

The judiciary on the reverse cycle? New Age 50(6) 8 Fe'2002 8-9

MAHADEVAN, Kanchana

Capabilities and universality in feminist politics. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 75-105 bibliogr-ft-n Colonial modernity: A critique. Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 193-211

MAHADEVAPPA, M.

Under utilization of benefit of agricultural science due to poor technology education. *Kisan World* 29(1) Ja'2002 28-29

MAHADEVIA, Darshini

Communal space over life space: Saga of increasing vulnerability in Ahmedabad. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4850-58 bibliogr

See also Kundu, Amitabh jt. auth.

MAHAJAN, Alka

Holy Mother's art of living. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 559-62

MAHAJAN, Gurpreet

The multicultural path: Issues of diversity and discrimination in democracy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 239p. Rs 280 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 9; Seminar 513 My'2002 98-102

--- ed.

See Sheth, D.L. jt. ed.

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan

Splendid olumage: Indian birds by British artists. New Delhi, Timeless bks. 2001 148p. Rs 2500 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 24-25

MAHAJAN, Preeti

Library associations versus professional development. *Univ News* 40(49) 9 De'2002 12-14

MAHAJAN, Sanjay L.

Information communication technology in distance education in India: A challenge. *Univ News* 40(19) 13 My'2002 1-9

Role of open universities in continuing education. Univ News 40(43) 28 Oc'2002 8-15

MAHAJAN, Sneh

British foreign policy 1874-1914: The role of India. London, Routledge. 2002, 264p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 4-5

MAHAJAN, Sucheta

Independence and partition: The erosion of colonial power in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 425p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 67-68; Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 161-63

MAHAJAN, Usha

Ahalya, again. Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 15-18

MAHAJAN, Vijay

ISB gears up for global goals; an interview. R. Srinivasan *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 74-75

MAHAJAN, Vinay

See Bhardwada, Charul jt. auth.

MAHAJAR, Abdul Jumaat and Hashim, Mohammad Khairuddin

Exporting problems of Malaysian SME's: A recent survey. *Asian econ Rev* 43(3) De'2001 384-94 bibliogr

MAHAL, Ajay

Assessing private health insurance in India: Potential impacts and regulatory issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 559-71 bibliogr-ft-n

MAHAL, Bhupinder Singh

Sir V.S. Naipaul's misconstruction of Sikh history to embellish is to taint. *Sikh Rev* 50(7) Jl'2002 43-51; 50(8) Ag'2002 38-46

MAHALANOBIS, P.C.

Tagore and Nehru. Mainstream 40(23) 25 My'2002 15

MAHALINGAM, Kamini

See Tandon, Sneh Lata jt. auth.

MAHALINGAM, N.

Arulchelver Dr. N. Mahalingam's crusade against poverty and hunger. Thiru K. Rajaram *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 7-9

The father of library science; editorial. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 13-15

Large scale decline of small scale industry. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 8-9+

Making Indian agriculture vibrant. *Kisan World* 29(2) Fe'2002 5-7

Dr. N.M.—In his multi dimensional high profiles. S.P. Sabharathnam *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr 2002

Need for modernisation of small scale industry.

Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 13-14

Quit India Movement. Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 6-7+

MAHALINGHAM, S.

See Vittal, N. jt. auth.

MAHANTY, Ghanashyama

Regional development and human development in Andhra Pradesh: A district-wise analysis. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 124-41 bibliogr

MAHANTY, Sanghamitra

NGOs, agencies and donors in participatory conservation: Tales from Nagarahole. econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3757-65 bibliogr-ft-n

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta

The heritage of growth: A study of Jayanta Mahapatra's: A whiteness of bone. Niranjan Mohanty Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 81-93

My poetry: A small, late wish. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 113

MAHAPATRA, L.K. and Mahapatra, Sheela

Democratic trends among the Indian tribes. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 118-34 bibliogr

MAHAPATRA, R.K. and Panda, K.C.

State of information seeking and searching behaviour of working journalists in Orissa: A study. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 133-38

MAHAPATRA, Sabita

Indian agricultural sector: Export scenario. Mainstream 40(26) 15 Je'2002 28-30

MAHAPATRA, Sheela

See Mahapatra, L.K. it. auth.

MAHAPATRA, Sitakant

Time and human destiny in Sitakant Mahapatra's poetry. Heinrich V. Stietencron J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 154-59

MAHARANA, S. and Ray, K.K.

Restructuring PSEs through disinvestment: Some critical issues. Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 67-74

MAHARANA Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur

Convocation address

Harnessing the agricultural technologies. Kirti Singh *Univ News* 40(22) 3 Je'2002 15-18

MAHARASHTRA

See also

Agricultural credit—Maharashtra Agricultural labourers—Maharashtra Agriculture-Maharashtra Bakery employees—Maharashtra Budget-Maharashtra Communal riots—Maharashtra Communalism-Maharashtra

Dams-Maharashtra

Debts, Public-Maharashtra

Distance education—Maharashtra

Education—Maharashtra

Education, Higher—Maharashtra

Education, Primary—Maharashtra

Education of children—Maharashtra Education of women—Maharashtra

Electric power-Maharashtra

Ethnobotany—Maharashtra

Family-Maharashtra

Family planning—Maharashtra

Farmers-Maharashtra

Farms, Size of-Maharashtra

Finance, Public-Maharashtra

Girls-Maharashtra

Income-Maharashtra

Industrial hygiene-Maharashtra

Kinship-Maharashtra

Land-Maharashtra

Land reforms-Maharashtra

Local elections-Maharashtra

Longshoremen-Maharashtra

Manpower policy-Maharashtra

Panchayats-Maharashtra

Rehabilitation, Rural-Maharashtra

Soil surveys-Maharashtra

Sorghum-Maharashtra

Sov-bean-Maharashtra

Suicide-Maharashtra

Tribes-Maharashtra

Water supply-Maharashtra

Women-Maharashtra

Women in agriculture—Maharashtra

Women in community development-Maharashtra

Women's studies-Maharashtra

Economic history

See also

Textile industry and fabrics—Maharashtra— History

Foreign population

See also

Europeans in Maharashtra

History

See also

Education-Maharashtra-History

Vagrancy-Maharashtra-History

History, Modern

State intervention and popular response: Western India in the nineteenth century. Mariam Dossal and Ruby Maloni, eds. Mumbai, Popular. 1999. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001

Western thinkers and the making of renascent Maharashtra. J.V. Naik Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 277-84 ft-n

Industries

Community and industry: An agenda for good governance. Ashok Kadam and Vijay Kanhere Seminar 514 Je'2002 36-40

Popular culture

Conceptualising popular culture: 'Lavani' and 'Powada' in Maharashtra. Sharmila Rege econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1038-47 ft-n

Population, Rural

Population characteristics of a village in Maharashtra. V.P. Khairkar and Bonani Sharma Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 78-89 tabs

MAHARASHTRA Rent Control Act, 1999

Maharashtra Rent Control Act 1999: Unfinished agenda. Kiran Wadhva econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2471-75 ft-n

MAHARASHTRA State Road Transport Corporation

Physical, financial and operational efficiency analysis of state transport units: A case study. R.S. Agarwal Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 452-59

MAHARATNA, Arup

India's family planning programme: An unpleasant essay. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 971-81 bibliogr-ft-n

MAHARISHI, Anjala

Modern Indian theatre. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 138-47

MAHARISHI, Anuradha, ed.

A common cause: NGOs and civil society. New Delhi, Nat Found for India. 2001, 192p. Book

Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 229-31

MAHASWETA DEVI

Bayen. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 355-68 (Repr)

MAHAVIRA (Lord)

Jainism and Bhagavan Mahavira. Santilal Mukherjee Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 473-79

Mahavira the great wanderer. Dulichand Jain and Pratibha Jain Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 63-68

Mahavira's vision on business/occupation/ management. Lata Bothra Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002

An outline of Tamil works on Bhagavan Mahavira, the 24th tirthankara. S. Thanyakumar Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 96-99

Renunciation: The keynote of Lord Mahavira's life and teachings. Jyoti Prasad Jain Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 71-73

The teachings of Lord Mahavira. Dulichand Jain Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 228-30

MAHAWAR, Nilanjan

Nomadic medicine men: The Mitta Gonds of Central India. India Mag 6(7) Je'86 28-33

MAHAYANA BUDDHISM

The Vimalakirti Sutra. Burton Watson. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xiv, 168p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 338 See also

Zen Buddhism

MAHBUB UL HAQ

The new international economic order: A strategy for the third world. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 27-37 (Repr)

MAHBUBUR RAHMAN

See Ahasanul Haque jt. auth.

MAHENDRA, K.L.

The economic slowdown—Its causes. New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 5

Trade union and political actions. New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 7

MAHENDRA DEV, S.

Bold initiatives needed on agriculture and rural employment. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1088-91

and Mooij, Jos

Social sector expenditures in the 1990s: Analysis of central and state budgets. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 853-66 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

- and others

Causes of fertility decline in India and Bangladesh: Role of community. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4447-54 bibliogr-ft-n

Social and economic security in India. New Delhi. Inst of Human Devel. 2001, 523p. Rs 750 Book

Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 504-05; Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 184-86

MAHESH, G. and Mohan Das, K.

Quality assurance in CD-Rom based information products. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 167-71

MAHESHWARI, A.N.

Higher education at crossroads: Challenges from within and without. Univ News 39(53) 31 De'2001 1-3

MAHESHWARI, Asha

Economic reforms and rural poverty. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1676-85 bibliogr

MAHESHWARI, L. Uma and others

Pattern of droughts and survival strategies of farm honseholds in a drought prone districts in Tamil Nadu. Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De' 2001 683-95 bibliogr-ft.n

MAHESHWARI, R.C.

See Gansan, R. and others jt. auths.

MAHESHWARI, S.R.

Dictionary of public administration. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2002, 544p. Rs 750 Book

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 15

MAHESHWAR RAO

Preserving and protecting nature. Yojana 46 Ag'2002 33-37

MAHESHWARAPPA, B.S.

See Vijayalaxmi, N. jt. auth.

MAHESWARI, R. and Suganthi, L.

Taking stock of euro. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 50-56

MAHEY, Arjun

Roberto Calasso: A brief profile. The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 12-13

MAHIBA, M.

See Raja Justus, E. jt. auth.

MAHINDAR SINGH

A glimpse of Sri Dasmesh. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 24-27

MAHINDRA, A.K.

Creative accounting fudging the figures. Chartered Accountant 45(12) Je'97 36-41

MAHI PAL

A people-oriented panchayati raj framework. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 700-04 Role of panchayats in rural reconstruction. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 61-63+

The strategy. Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 37-38

Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana: Evolution, assessment and future prospects. Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 29-33

MAHI PAL SINGH

M.N. Roy's non-political writings. Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 25-27

New president and electoral reforms ordinance. Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 18-19; Radical Humanist 60(7) Oc'2002 22-23

MAHLER, Ferd

Under the painted eyes: A story of Nepal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 426p. Rs 350 Book

Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 404

MAINI, Pramila

See Jain, Kapur Mal jt. auth.

MAINS, Tony and Rice, Elizabeth Talbot, eds. Rifleman to colonel: Memoirs of major Gajendra Malla of 9th Gorkha Rifles. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 1999, xxv, 114p. £ 10 Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 315-16

MAIRA, Arun

Shaping the future (Aspirational leadership in India and beyond). John Wiley. 207p. \$ 25 Book Rev

Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 82

MAITI, Prasenjit

Cultural-pluralism in the Western and Indian philosophy. Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 87-99 bibliogr

Discoursing on the International Monetary Fund. IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 88-110 ft-n

MAITRA, S.K.

What is philosophy? Prabuddha Bharata 107(8) Ag'2002 407-12

MAITRA, Shipra

Financing urban development: Flow of fund from external sources. econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4647-55

MAITRAKA dynasty

Early Maitrakas, landgrant charters and regional state formation in early medieval Gujarat. Nandini Sinha Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 151-73 ft-n tabs

MAITY, Monalisa and others

Constraints faced by the dairy farm women in adopting clean milk production practices. Rural India 65(5) My'2002 102-04

MAITY, S.S. and others

Perception of adoption level in betelvine (Piper betel linn) in the context of some agro-economic and socio-personal factors in South 24-Parganas district, West Bengal. econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 167-72 tabs

MAIYO, Philip and Subash Chander

Testing stock market efficiency: A study of nonspecified shares. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 14-34 bibliogrtabs

MAIZE

Bihar

Study of resource use efficiency in maize and ragi production in plateau region, Bihar. R.P. Singh econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 222-29 bibliogr

MAIZE seeds

Transitioning maize seed industry in India: Sectoral dimensions. R.P. Singh and others Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 430-42

MAJI, M.M.

Electronic-commerce: Challenges and prospects. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 208-12

and Rakshit, D.

Basic exemption of taxable income and consumer price index (CPI): An evaluation at constant rupee. Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 829-32+

MAJUMDAR, Aloka

The Citi didn't sleep, and it paid off. Business India 645 25 Nv'2002 82-84 See also Swami, Parthasarathi jt. auth.

MAJUMDAR, Boria

Driving the empire back. Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001

The vernacular in sports history. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3069-75 ft-n

MAJUMDAR, Divyang P.

Dissolved defunct company? Beware of Bona Vacantia. Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 265-69

MAJUMDAR, Gopa, tr.

My girlhood: An autobiography. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 324p. Rs 350 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 22-23

Manabi and Majumdar, MAJUMDAR, Parthasarathi

Vedic astrology in the universities: A ritual dialogue. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4891-92

MAJUMDAR, Mousumi

When will dowry murders end? soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 30-31

MAJUMDAR, Parthasarathi

See Majumdar, Manabi jt. auth.

MAJUMDAR, Sanghamitra and Chakraborty, Debesh

A study on production structures of the SAARC countries. Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 73-92 330

bibliogr tabs

MAJUMDAR, Swapan

The crumbling walls of criticism: Scaling criticism in the 20th century. Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 5-13

MAJUMDER, Arun

BJP's Gujarat war. Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 4-5

MAJUMDER, Bhaskar

Technological progress, redundancy and rehabilitation of workers: A theoretical note. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 727-36 WTO and environment-related restrictions on India's exports. Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 23-34 bibliogr

MAKKUNI, Ranjit

Digitalising culture. Alka Pande Art India 7(1) 2002 22-24

MAKSOUD, Clovis

Reflections on Afro-Asianism. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 19-26 (Repr)

MALABAR

History

William Logan's Malabar manual. P.J. Cherian and others, Thiruvananthapuram, Gazetteers Dept. 2000, 2 vols. ccccxxii, 750p. Rs 900; \$50 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1902-03

MALAI MALASAR, The

Cognition of death among the Malai Malasar of Coimbatore district in Tamil Nadu. Navin Sigamany and P. Govinda Reddy Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 9-12 bibliogr

MALAISAMY, A.

Sustainability of agriculture in the 21st century. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 32-35

MALARIAL fever

West Bengal

History

Crop, climate and malaria: Ecological construction of an epidemic in colonial Bengal. Arabinda Samanta econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4887-90 ft-n

MALAYALAM fiction

The influence of les miserables in Malayalam fiction. P. Suresh Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 45-50

Translations into English

Desert shadows: Malayalam novel. Anand. New Delhi, Penguin. 270p. Rs 250 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 220-24

MALAYALAM literature

See also

Amma, Balamani Nedungadi, Appu Ryyappa Paniker, K. Sachidanandan, K. Saraswathy Amma, K.

MALAYALAM poetry

Kaleidoscopic perceptions : An outsider's reading of Ayyappa Paniker's translated poetry. Trivandrum, Nat Educ Res Centre. 2001, 219p. Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 200-03 100 varsham 100 kavita: Irupatham noottandile Malayala kavita. (100 years, 100 poems; Malayalam poetry of the twentieth century). P.K. Rajasekharan. Kottayam, D.C. bks. 2000, 600p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 31-32

Under the Bodhi tree: A study of the images of Thathagatha in Sachidanandan's poems. A.R. Vijayaraghavan Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 9-18 bibliogr

MALAYALAM short stories

See Short stories, Malayalam

MALAYALIS in Kerala

Oh terrifying mother: Sexuality, violence and worship of the goddess Kali. Sarah Caldwell. New Delhi, OUP. 1999. Book Rev Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 475-76

MALAYSIA

See also

Environmental law-Malaysia Forests and forestry-Malaysia

Commerce

Exporting problems of Malaysian SME's: A recent survey. Abdul Jumaat Mahajar and Mohammad Khairuddin Hashim Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 384-94 bibliogr

Economic policy

Modern Malaysia in global economy: Political and social change into 21st century. Colin Barlow, ed. Glos, Edward Elgar Pub. Book

Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 351-53 Foreign population

See also

Indians in Malaysia

Industries

See also

Rural industries—Malaysia Small-scale industries—Malaysia

Politics and government

Politics in times of crisis. Vejai Balasubramaniam econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3331-32

MALEGAM, Y.H.

National accounting standards: Adapting to local needs. Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 30-32

The role of accounting professionals. Chartered Accountant 46(7) Ja'98 10-14

MALEKANDATHIL, Pius

Portuguese Cochin and the maritime trade of India, 1500-1663. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 324p. Rs 650 Book Rev The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 26

MALEKI, Nasser

Modern poetry and Robert Frost. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 62-66 bibliogr

MALHOTRA, Anshu

The emergence of bazaar literature: Jhagrras, Kissas and reform in early twentieth century Punjab. Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 297-321

Gender, caste, and religious identities : Restructuring class in colonial Punjab. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 220p. Rs 545 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 25-26

MALHOTRA, B.M.

Kaifi Azmi poet of hope. India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 22-23

MALHOTRA, G.C.

Safeguarding democracy: Role of opposition in Indian parliament. J Parliamentary Inform 47(2) Je'2001 161-84

MALHOTRA, Inder

Nuclear flashpoint syndrome again. Organiser 53(46) 2 Je'2002 4

MALHOTRA, Rajiv

The asymmetric dialogue of civilisations. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 78-95

MALHOTRA, Rakesh

Marketing of financial services: Innovations by BKGB. Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 14-15 Regional rural banks: The forgotten case in financial sector reforms. Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 9-13 bibliogr

MALHOTRA, Sunita and others

Quality of working life and absenteeism behaviour. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 31-34 bibliogr

Work behaviour and job satisfaction: A study in banking industry. Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 43-48

MALHOTRA. Vijay Kumar

Congress and Left conveniently forget about their patronising a cartel of biased historians; correcting the wrongs. Organiser 53(23) 23 De'2001 17

MALI, K.P.

See Raskar, D.M. jt. auth.

MALIK, Gourav

The interpersonal communication process. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 68-70

MALIK, Muhammad Aslam

The making of the Pakistan resolution. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 292p. Rs 495 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 79-80

MALIK, Neeraj

Remembering Sudesh Vaid. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4363-65

MALIK, Netrapal and others

Village information centre: A strategy of using information technology for rural development. IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 103-12

MALIK, S.C.

Contemporary relevance of Vivekananda-A question of consciousness. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 295-300 Tradition and the individual: Beyond duality. J

Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 37-46 bibliogr

MALIK, Sarita

Representing black Britain: Black and Asian images and television. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 201p. £ 17.99 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 16-17

MALIK, Saroi

The Gandhian concept of self-rule in contemporary society. Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 205-13 bibliogr-ft-n

MALIK, Sashi

See Vashistha, K.C. jt. auth.

MALIK, Satya Pal

Towards polio eradication in India. Yojana 46 Mr'2002 44-46

MALINAR, Angelika, ed.

See Dalmia, Vasudha and others jt. eds.

MALKANI, G.R.

Doing Advaita-Malkanian way: a review article. G. Mishra JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 249-61

Effects of risks and uncertainties on financing of farm business. Management Accountant 37(2) Fe'2002 97-100

MALL, Sangeeta

Human rights in Pakistan-A grave concern. Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 1-3+

Human rights in Pakistan: A matter of grave concern. Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 18-20

Prospects of return to democratic governance. Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 66 Universal elementary education-An eminently achievable agenda; an interview with Mr. Dilip Raniekar. Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 14-18

MALLAHS, The

Caste and the colonial state: Mallahs in the census. Smita Tewari Jassal Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 319-54 bibliogr

MALLER, Rabbi Allen S.

The development of Judaism in the millennium. J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 444-60

MALLIKARJUN, M. and Thakar, Kasyap

Economic reforms and technical efficiency: A study of selected Indian industries. Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 559-68 appdc bibliogr

MALLIKARJUNA REDDY, R.

Is technology gender neutral in employment? Yojana 46 My'2002 16-18

MALLIKHARJUNA RAO, S.

Zero base budgeting revisited Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 587-93

MALLYA, M.R.

Harappan horse; myths and the sciences. Organiser 53(40) 21 Ap'2002 9

Marxists manoeuvred to mould history. *Organiser* 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 9

MALODIA, G.L.

Rules and regulations to curb insider tradiing in Indian stock market. *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 48-53

MALONI, Ruby, ed.

See Dossal, Mariam jt. ed.

MALT

A new technology in production of malt from sorghum. P. Gayathri and others *Kisan World* 29(2) Fe'2002 21

MALUSTE, Monica

Women in Saudi Arabia. Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 38-40

MAMATHA, T.G.

Cashew: Problems and prospects. Yojana 46 My'2002 46-48

and Hiremath, G.K.

Farm women potentiality in income generation in Tumkur district. *Rural India* 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 56-60

MAMGAIN, Rajendra P. and others

Rehabilitation of redundant workers: The NRF experience. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 789-801 bibliogr

MAMMEN, Rekha

See Acharya, Sarthi and others jt. auths.

MAN

The Nietzschean vision of man. Shirley Jethmalani. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan. 1993, 165p. Book Rev

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 269-74 Influence of environment

Ecological impact and implications of human activities on environment. O.P. Sharma and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(2) Je'2002 92-98

Predicament of rnan-nature relationship: A global threat. Udai Pratap Singh Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 167-81 bibliogr

Influence on nature

The humanisation of nature in the middle ages. Carlos Barros *Medieval Hist J* 4(2) JI-De'2001 149-78 ft-n

Origin

The early upland dwellers: Evidences for evolution of human societies in the mountains and hills. Nupur Dasgupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 32-41 bibliogr

MAN, Prehistoric

India

A study of Harappan skeletons. P. Gupta Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 38-40

MANAGEMENT

Achieving six sigma through HR strategy—A focus

on desired organisational practices. Dipak Bhattacharya *Chartered Accountant* 51(3) Se'2002 253-59

Agency costs and free cash flows; the stakeholder's stake. Ashok Banerjee Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 42-47

Behavioural implications of budgetary control and a few theories of motivation—A relationship. Barnali Chaklader *Abhigyan* 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 37-39

Building sustainable competitive strength. Mukesh D. Ambani *Indian Management* 41(1) Ap'2002 64-70

The challenge of conscious management. Siddhartha Ganguli *Management Accountant* 37(9) Se'2002 645-47+

Challenges in developing a strong organisational culture: Lessons from a case study of a high-tech company in India. Abinash Panda and R.K. Gupta *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(3) Ja'2002 332-55 bibliogr

Count your chickens before they hatch. Arindam Chaudhuri. New Delhi, Vikas. 2001, xiii, 192p. Rs 225 Book Rev

J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 73-76

Data mining for customer relationship management. Vikas Kharbanda and Parthasarathi Dasgupta *Decision* 28(2) JI-De'2001 127-38 bibliogr

Emotional intelligence in effective management.

D.M. Mathur Indian Management 39(11)

Nv'2000 19-21

Encyclopedia of development methods. Andrzej Huczynski. Aldershot, Gover Pub. 2001, xxvi, 399p. £ 98 *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002

Group and intergroup relations: Conflict and cooperation. Ishwar Dayal *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(4) Ap'2002 486-504 bibliogr

If only India knew what Indians know. R. Gopalakrishnan Indian Management 41(1)
Ap'2002 42-44

Institutional investors and corporate governance.

Vasudha Joshi Management Accountant 37(11)

Nv'2002 833-36

Intellectual capital—Central management focus for intelligent—Acting organisation. A. Vijayakumar Management Accountant 37(7)

Isn't it time for science in management? Francis
Leonard Lobo Indian Management 41(6)
Se'2002 66-71

Management challenges and HRD interventions for future organizations. S.C. Kundu and B.K. Punia *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2)

Ap-Uc 2002 82-90
Managing across cultures in global civilisation.
Santanu Sarkar *Indian J Industr Relations* 38(2)
Oc'2002 230-43 bibliogr

Managing more effectively: A professional approach to get the best out of people. Madhurendra K. Varma. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 331p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 599-601; J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 102-04; SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 95-96

Managing your boss. N.B. Grant Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 25-28

Managing yourself: A survival guide for change leaders. Ronald A. Heifetz and Marty Linsky Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 16-24

A model induction manual on corporate governance. S. Jayashree *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(1) Ap'2001 19-31 bibliogr

Motivation in Indian management. Nalini V. Dave Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 24-26

Organizational priorities and managerial role effectiveness in a high reliability organisation. Omer Bin Sayeed and Ravindra K. Jain *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(2) Oc'2001 231-47 bibliogr tabs

Science of human behaviour and its management. Ashok Sharma and Kartik Krishnamurty *Indian Management* 39(7) Jl'2000 36-41

Spandan and the integral development of the human person: Indian insights, experiences and experiments. G.P. Rao *J Human Values* 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 67-70

Technology management: A systems perspective. R.R.N. Chowdary Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 39-49

Towards the optimal organisation: Integrating Indian culture and management. R.K. Gupta. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2002, x, 171p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 244-49; Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 165-67

Transformation from accounting to management—Indian perspective. N.D. Gupta Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 339-42 Turnaround excellence: Insights from 120 cases. Pradip N. Khandwalla. New Delhi, Response bks. 489p. Rs 795 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 294-300; Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 71-72 21st century management. W. Haynes and Sampat Mukherjee. New Delhi, New Central bk Agency. Rs 195 Book Rev Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 703

The unauthorised code of corporate governance.

D.N. Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(22)

1 Je'2002 2112-13

Unlocking firm value; management buyouts. Jayant M. Thakur *Chartered Accountant* 45(9) Mr'97 53-57

Vigilance, a positive management tool. Debasis Bagchi *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001

12-16 See also Bank management Content management Disaster management Executives Financial management Forest management Indian Institute of Management, Kozhikode Industrial management Industrial project management Irrigation management Knowledge management Marketing management Organization Organizational change Personnel management Supply chain management Watershed management

Study and teaching

Case method in management education. M.V. Rama Prasad *Univ News* 40(36) 9 Se'2002 12-15

Challenges of management education through distance learning. B.K. Punia and others *Univ* News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 75-79

Distance education in management. D.K. Bhattacharyya *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 70-75

Do B-schools help improve business results? V.K. Sharma Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 76-78

The dread reality. Anoop Babani Business India 628 1 Ap'2002 64-66

Management education and IT. V. Govindaraju Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 47-51

Management educational through distance mode. Virender Kumar *Univ News* 40(11) 18 Mr 2002 4-9

Managing organisation process: A threefold educational approach. Gouranga P. Chattopadhyay *Decision* 28(2) JI-De'2001 81-126 bibliogr-ft-n

Need for teaching management basics to R&D personnel. Pramod Pathak and Ishita Lahiri Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 58-60

Relevance of Srimadbhagvad Gita in management education (Combining the best of East with the best of West). Upinder Dhar and Santosh Dhar *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(1) Ap'2001 49-60

Restructuring management education for the new millennium. Y.S. Thakur *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(2) Oc'2001 238-44

Strengthening management research and teaching—Some reflections. Murli Manohar Joshi Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 1-4

Structuring management education and faculty development. P.N. Mishra *Univ News* 40(39) 30 Se'2002 16-19

MANAGEMENT, Employees representation in

See Employees representation in management

MANAGEMENT, Marketing

See Marketing management

MANAGEMENT accounting

Cost and management accounting in the new millennium: Challenges and opportunities. Dilip Kumar Sen and others Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 569-75

MANAGEMENT consultants

See Business consultants

MANAGEMENT engineering

See Industrial engineering

MANAGEMENT information systems

Management information system: Tool to enhance efficiency of university management. Shakeel Ahmad Univ News 40(46) 18 Nv'2002 12-17

Strategic management of human resources through human resource information systems. A perspective study. Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 17-24 bibliogr

MANAGEMENT research

Grounded theory in management research. Karen Locke. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, Book Rev Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 108-09

Strengthening management research and teaching-Some reflections. Murli Manohar Joshi Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 1-4

MANAGERIAL ethics

Corporate ethical dilemmas: Indian models for moral management. Ananda Das Gupta J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 171-91 bibliogr-

Ethical dilemmas faced by managers: Some real life cases. Daisy Chauhan and S.P. Chauhan Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 370-85

Ethical issues at work: A comparative study between UK and Indian managers. Seema Sanghi Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 21-33 bibliogr

MANCHANDA, Rita

Whose Nepal-Whose India: Of diasporas and transnational identities. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 47-56

See also Sijapati, Bandita and others jt. auths.

Women, war and peace in South Asia: Beyond victimhood to agency. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 304p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 17-18; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 14-15; Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 122-23; Seminar 510 Fe'2002 86-89; World Affairs 5(4) Oc De'2001 110-13

MANDAL, Basata Kr.

See Adak, Dipak Kr. jt. auth.

MANDAL, C.

See Mandal, D.K. and others jt. auths.

MANDAL, D.K. and others

Delineation of sorghum (Sorghum-bicolor) suitable areas of Nagpur district. Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 174-82 tabs figs

MANDAL, Nisith

Sustainable use of wastewater in agriculture. Yojana 46 Ap'2002 41-42+

MANDAL, Uttam Kumar and Sharma, K.L.

Precision agriculture for rural prosperity. Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 43-46+

MANDER, Harsh

Cry, my beloved country. Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 4-6; Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002

Lamps in darkness; hope amidst despair. Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 11-12 Savaged by tradition. Janata 57(45) 8 De'2002

MANDVIKAR, S.S.

See Pandey, M.M. jt. auth.

MANEKSHAW, Bhilcoo J.

A nostalgic journey to Simla: Culinary delights for a Viceroy at Peterhof. India Mag 6(7) Je'86 64-73

MANGAL, S.K.

Commercial assessment of oil resource, reserve and reservoir. Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002 325-29

See also Jain, Sugan Chand jt. auth.

MANGE RAM

Information technology in user education. IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 167-70

Top working in mango. K. Anand Singh Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 63-64

Diseases and pests

Menace of mango sooty mould. C. Rajamanickam and others Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 53

Tamil Nadu

Javari mango will come to stay. S.S. Nagarajan Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 55-56

MANGO pulp industries

Tamil Nadu

Strategic management of mango pulp industries in the North-Western zone of Tamilnadu. R. Vijayaraghavan Rural India 65(6) Je'2002 120-22

MANGROVES

Tamil Nadu

Integrating gender concerns into natural resource management: The case of the Pichavaram mangroves, Tamil Nadu. P. Thamizoli and others Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 195-206 bibliogr

MANI, B.R.

Dating of Akhnur terracottas in the light of recent excavations at Ambaran. Marg 54(1) Se'2002 43-47 ft-n

MANI, Lata

Contentious traditions: The debates on sati in

colonial India. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 1998, 246p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 12-13

MANI, R.S.

See Rengaswamy, V. jt. auth.

MANI, V.S.

The fifth Afghan war and international law. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 294-98 ft-n

MANIAN, R. and others

Control of eriophyid mite. Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 31

MANIAN, R.B.V.S.

Shankara the wandering recluse. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 107-16

MANICKAM, L.S.S.

See Helen Joy, B.H. jt. auth.

MANICKAVACHAKAR, Saint

Manickavachakar the great devotee poet. Tiruvarasu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 172-76

MANINDER

See Talwar, I. jt. auth.

MANIKUMAR, K.A., ed.

Essays in honour of Professor S. Kadhirvel: History and society. Chennai, Org Committee. 1996, viii 264p. Rs 300 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 217-20

MANIMEKALAI, N.

Household decision making: A comparative study of working women and housewives. *soc Welfare* 49(5) Aq'2002 29-39

- and Rajeswari, G.

Grassroots entrepreneurship through self-help groups (SHGs). *SEDME J* 29(2) Je'2002 77-98 bibliogr tabs

MANIPUR

See also

Botany-Manipur

Elections-Manipur

Panchayats—Manipur

Industries

See also

Small-scale industries—Manipur

Politics and government

Conflicts and civil responses in North-Eastern India: Polemics and perspectives on Manipur. Ito Tongbram and Dhanabin Laichram *Janata* 57(7) 10 Mr'2002 7-11

Manipur: CPI for political stability and territorial integrity. New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 4

Manipur: The siege within. Sanjoy Ghose Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 19-21

MANISH KUMAR and others

Information sources of rural poor—A study in U.S. Nagar district of Uttaranchal. *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 123-33

MANIVANNAN, M.

Inclusive education for disabled children. soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 33-35

MANJIT SINGH

Surgical instruments industry at Jalandhar: A

case study. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3298-3304

MANJUNATH, G.K.

See Pujar, S.M. it. auth.

MANJUNATHA, M.V. and Hebbara, M.

Management of salt affected soils. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 37-38

MANKEKAR, Purnima

Screening culture, viewing politics: An ethnology of television, womanhood and nation in postcolonial India. Durham, Duke Univ Press. 1999, xiii, 429p. \$19.95 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 285-87; Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 339-41

MAN MOHAN, Geeta

Commercial viability—A case study of Hindustan Lever Limited. Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 10-18 See also Gauri Shankar jt. auth.

MANN, Bikram Jit Singh

Effectiveness of social advertising. *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 142-46

MANN, Harjinder S., ed.

Of Sikhism an anthology of essays by Sardul Singh Caveeshar. New Delhi, Variety bk Depot. 2000, 16, 496p. Rs 999 Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 224-26

MANOHAR, R.

Linear programming—Computer model.

Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002
352-54

MANOHARAN, S., ed.

See Thirumalai, R. jt. ed.

MANOHARAN, T.N.

Block assessment and settlement commission: Changing dimensions. Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 30-35

Fiscal laws and accounting—Need for convergence. Chartered Accountant 51(1) JI'2002 95-98

MANOJ KUMAR and others

The impact of international listings on liquidity: Evidence from the Indian stock market. *Vikalpa* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 35-50 bibliogr

MANOJ KUMAR SINGH

IE in the services sector. *Indian Management* 37(1) Ja'98 79-84

A new approach to explain culture in prehistory. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 55-71 bibliogr

MANONMANI, M. and Anand, R.

Vermicompost—An uprising fertilizer for lady's finger (Hibiscus esculentus). Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 40

MANPOWER

HDI-FAQs. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 29-30 HR strategy for competitive edge. S.K. Mishra Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 22-23 HRD should be part of business strategy. B.M. Kapoor Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001

HRD strategy to balance people, firm needs. M.P. Srivastava Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001

Human capital is the key. Satish B. Mathur Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 44-49

Strategic management of human resources through human resource information systems: A perspective study. Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 17-24 bibliogr

Women employees and human resource management. Nalini Shastry and Subrata Pandey, eds. Hyderabad, Univ Press. 2000, xii, 300p. Rs 335 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2574-75

India

How human is the HDI? Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 6-11

Indian economy: Economic growth and human development. Keya Sengupta Man and Devel 24(1) Mr2002 37-50 bibliogr

Technology for human welfare. I. Satya Sundaram soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 36-37 See also

Labour supply-India

Jharkhand

Human resource development in Jharkhand. Ram Kumar Tiwari Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 368-74

MANPOWER, Educated

Employment

Agri-clinics for rural employment. K. Rajan and others Yojana 46 My'2002 36-38

Employment prospects of distance education in India: A case study on IGNOU graduates. Ashok Kumar Gaba Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 106-10

Finance

Poor recovery of SEEUY loan: A case study. Samir Kumar Sinha Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 25-33

MANPOWER accounting

Accounting for human resource development. Sugan Chand Jain and S.K. Mangal Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 16-25

Human resource accounting explained. Anup Kumar Sinha and Prerna Gahlot Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 58-61

Pedagogical paradigm for human resource accounting-A case for consolidation. H.V. Shankaranarayana J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 91-100

MANPOWER policy

Empowerment: Creating strategies in managing HR for high performance. M.M. Bagali Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 113-20

The ethicality of whistleblowing and its implications for human resource management. Shreekumar K. Nair Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) JI'2002

Financial markets, human resource policies and flexibility. Errol D'Souza econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 750-57 bibliogr

Getting the best out of human resource. Ashis Kumar Mohapatra Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 36-37

Human development: India in the world context. Ruddar Datt Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 127-46 tabs

Human resource management. Biswajeet Pattanayak. New Delhi, PHI. 376p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 255-58

Human resource management: Perspectives for the new era. Debi S. Saini and Sami A Khan. New Delhi, Response bks. 495p. Rs 495 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4860-62; Indian Management 40(1) Jl'2001

Human resource management: The emerging trends. Tanuja Agarwala Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 315-31 bibliogr

Human resource planning in organizations and sensitivity to emotional quotient. S.N. Sinha and others Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 38-40

Human resource strategy: Architecture for change. Ashok Chanda and Shilpa Kabra. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 313p. Rs 245 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 151-54

Human resources development implementation and adoption. B.V. Narasinga Rao Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 28+

In search of the missing link in HRM-performance paradigm. A.K. Paul and R.N. Anantharaman Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 257-64 bibliogr

A new chapter in planning process. Girish Chandra Yojana 46 Jl'2002 23-24+

Wanted, dynamic HR policy. Ashit K. Sarkar Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2002 62-66

See also

Vocational education

India

Human resource development climate: An empirical study among private sector managers. Padmakali Mishra and Gopa Bhardwaj Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) JI'2002 66-80 bibliogr

State intervention and scope of human development. Ravi Kant Bhatnagar Yojana 46 Se'2002 44-45

Waiting for human development; a review article. Des Gasper Rev Devel & Change 6(2)

JI-De'2001 295-303

Kerala

Human development in Kerala: Structure and agency in history. G.K. Lieten econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1539-44 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Human development : Some issues. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4265-68

MANPOWER utilization

See Manpower policy

MANSINGH, Surjit

China and the world in the twenty-first century; a multipolar world. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 58-63

MANTO, Sadat Hasan

A letter to India: In Manto's spirit. Ayesha Jalal econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4526-29

MANU

Some codes from Manusmriti. Swami Siddhinathananda Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002

Women in Manusmriti: Some observations. V.K. Eastern Sisodia and Asha Sisodia. Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 329-35

MANU, Patrick

What makes a teacher a professional? Univ News 40(22) 3 Je'2002 12-14

MANUEL, Peter

Cassette culture, popular music and technology in North India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 302p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 36

MANUFACTURING management

See Production management

MANUFACTURING planning

See Production planning

MANURES

See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS, Indian

Important illustrated manuscripts in the National Museum, New Delhi. Barbara Schmitz and Nasim Akhtar Marg 53(4) Je'2002 57-73 ft-n Mm. Dr. Kane and utilisation of descriptive catalogue of manuscripts. M.D. Paradkar J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 127-30

MANUSCRIPTS, Jaina

Bhagavaticurni. Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, ed. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. (L.D. Series 130). Rs 150 Book Rev Jain J 37(1) JI'2002 53

MANUSCRIPTS, Sanskrit

Biodiversity: Measures of conservation in Yajnavalkya-Samhita. Priyadarsan Sensarma J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 88-94 bibliogr

MANUSCRIPTS, Sikh

Ahiapur vali pothi. Pritam Singh, ed. Amritsar,

GND Univ. Part I. 1998, 321p. Rs 350 Book

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 206-10

MANZOOR ABDULLAH

Cooperative credit structure in Jammu and Kashmir. Co-operators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002

MAPS

See also

Cartography

MARADANI, Rao S.

Bamiyan Buddhas. Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 18-20

MARAK, Queenbala

See Medhi, B.K. jt. auth.

MARAN, Murasoli

Development strategies and developing countries. Organiser 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 10-11

MARATHAS

See also

Shivaji

MARATHI fiction

Translations into English

Driving a coach-and-four over the village cart and gaav-gada. S.H. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2239-44 ft-n

MARATHI language

Philosophical discourse in modern Marathi. G.P. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1987-91

MARATHI Sahitya Sammelan, Pune

Of Marathi and welsh. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 607-08

MARATHI short stories

See Short stories, Marathi

MARATHWADA Agricultural University, Parbhani Convocation address

Additional food requirement and depleting natural resources. Kirti Singh Univ News 39(52) 24 De'2001 13-15

MARCINKOWSKI, Muhammad Ismail

Reflections on challenges and perspectives for the perception and teaching of the history of the Muslims. Islamic Cult 76(3) Jl'2002 63-82

Twelver Shiite scholarship and Buyid domination: A glance on the life and times of Ibn Babawaih al-Shaikh al-Saduq (d.381/991). Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 69-99 ft-n

MARGOLIS, Eric S.

War at the top of the World: The clash for the mastery of Asia. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 250p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 8; The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 30

MARIA HSIA CHANG

Return of the dragon: China's wounded nationalism. Boulder, West View Press. 2001, x, 256p. Book Rev

int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 204-06

MARIMUTHU, M.

Food processing that enhances nutrition. soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 15-16

MARINE algal

Seaweed farming-A way to solve unemployment. A Renuka Devi and G. Radha Krishnan Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 25

MARINE law

See Maritime law

MARINE pollution

Asia, Central

Aral Sea: Environmental tragedy in Central Asia. Rama Sampath Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3797-3802 bibliogr-ft-n

MARITIME law

India

Legal regime for shipping in India. S. Venkiteswaran Indian Shipping 54(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 11-13

MARJIT, Sugata

See Biswas, Rongili jt. auth.

MARKETING

Problems and prospects of network marketing in Kerala. D. Chandra Bose Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 685-86 See also

Customer service

Electronic marketing

Automation

10 lessons of online marketing in India. K. Vaitheeswaran Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 18-19

Information services

Economics of asymmetric information. Sampat Mukherjee Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 906-12

Research

See Marketing research

Social aspects

Social marketing-Ethical dimensions. N.K. Sharma Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 92-95

MARKETING, Rural

India

Rural marketing in India. W.K. Sarwade. Aurangabad, Anjali Pub. 262p. Book Rev Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 97

Tamil Nadu

Marketing strategies of community development organisations in Kanyakumari. E. Raja Justus and M. Mahiba Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 23-24

MARKETING (Home economics)

Determinants and paradoxes of market share. B.S. Bhatia and Anupam Bawa Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 39-76 appdc bibliogr tabs Optimal retail pricing model under multi-period consumer purchase planning horizon. Arindam Baneriee Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 43-80 bibliogr

MARKETING management

Bounded rationality. Pradeep Raje Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 62-63

Business beyond barriers. Satyajit Das and Vinamra Agarwal Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 22-30

Customer portfolio management : A win-win strategy for competitive competency and shared value. D.K. Agarwal Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 7-12

Economics of asymmetric information. Sampat Mukherjee Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 906-12

How to create a market out of the poor. C.K. Prahalad and Allen Hammond Management 41(9) De'2002 50-57

Market analysis based on an entropy measure for the degree of competition. Dulip Roy and Isita Lahiri Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 45-53 bibliogr Market reforms and industrial productivity. Murali Patibandla and B.V. Phani econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 59-64 bibliogr-ft-n

Marketing channel management: A customer centric approach. Pingali Venugopal. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 188p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 108-10; SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 99-100; Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 73-74

Marketing engineers' role defined. P.K. Chatterjee and A. Prasad Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 31-40

Marketing success through customer service—A measure of competitive strength. M.A. Sahaf Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 1-6 bibliogr

New age marketing. Rajan Saxena Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 45-52

Product awareness in Indian customers: A study of cosmetics, toiletries and health foods. Smriti Johri and Sanjyot Pethe Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 98-102

Roadmap for successful CRM implementation. Arindam Banerjee Indian Management 41(4) JI'2002 48-52

We, not me who will buy! Soma Sen Gupta and D.P.S. Verma Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 61-65

Why kids mean business. Deepak Halan Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 46-49

Supply chain management

MARKETING of farm produce

See Farm produce—Marketing

MARKETING research

See also

Roadmap for successful CRM implementation. Arindam Banerjee Indian Management 41(4) JI'2002 48-52

MARKETS, Rural

Orissa

Rural factor market imperfections and occurrence

of share tenancy: Some empirical findings from Orissa in Eastern India. Mamta Swain *IASSI quart* 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 105-31 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Markets of Siliguri sub-division: Darjiling district— A socio-economic analysis. Jyotirmoy Sen and Pritha Ghosh *Geogr Rev India* 64(1) Mr'2002 90-101 tabs

MARKS, Michael P.

The prison as metaphor: Recasting the "Dilemma" of international relations. *Alternatives* 26(3) JI-Se'2001 349-71 ft-n

MARRIAGE

Bangladesh

Effect of education on age at marriage and fertility in Bangladesh. Mohammed Nurul Islam and Samad Abedin *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 339-43

Kerala

Timing of marriage and spacing of first birth: A time series analysis study. M.N. Sivakumar *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 263-76 bibliogr tabs

Sri Lanka

Correlates of marital postponement in Sri Lanka. W. Indralal Desilva *J Family Welfare* 46(2) Oc'2000 42-50 bibliogr

West Bengal

Changing attitudes and marriage practices among the Rajbansi of West Bengal. Mita Bhadra Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 317-28 tabs

MARRIAGE, Mixed

Bengal

Hindu-Muslim love and its prohibitions: The social importance of literature in early modern Bengal. Pradip Kumar Datta Stud in Hist 18(2) Jl-De'2002 323-33 ft-n

West Bengal

One's own marriage: Love marriages in a Calcutta neighbourhood. Henrike Donner South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 79-94 ft-n

MARRIAGE (Islamic law)

MPLB, Muslims split on marriage law. Jyoti Punwani *Janata* 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 5+

MARRIAGE (Sikhism)

Marriage, infidelity and divorce—A Sikh perspective. Sukhbir Singh Kapoor Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 52-57

MARRIAGE age

Punjab

Socio-cultural and religious correlates of nuptiality in Punjab. Komila Parthi and others *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 123-43 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Determinants of female age at first marriage in Tamil Nadu: An analysis of NFHS data. J. Sheela and N. Audinarayana *J Family Welfare* 46(2) Oc'2000 25-32 bibliogr

MARRIAGE customs and rites

India

Jai Bangla Bapla: A typical Santal marriage. Sumahan Bandyopadhyay Vanyajati 50(1) Ja'2002 18-23 bibliogr

MARRIAGE law (Islamic law)

See Marriage (Islamic law)

MARRIED women

India

Widows-India

MARTHANDAVARMA

The treaty of Mavelikara 15th August 1753: Need for re-assessment. M.O. Koshy *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 79-86 ft-n

MARTIN, Brian

Nonviolence versus capitalism. London, War Resisters' Int. 2001, 167p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 121-24

MARTIN, Guillermo Rodriguez

Afterwords: Ayyappa Paniker in conversation with A.K. Ramanujan (Chicago, 1982). *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 139-50

MARTINS, Claudia Gaspar Soares

The guru and the mystery of consciousness: A dialogue. Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 16-18

MARTYRDOM (Sikhism)

Concept of martyrdom with special reference to the Sahidi of Guru Tegh Bahadur. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 42-49 bibliogr Nature and tradition of martyrdom in the Sikh religion. Darshan Singh J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 111-23 bibliogr-ft-n

MARUTI Udyog Ltd.

Is the government decision to handover Maruti management to Japanese right? Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(12) Jl'2002 10-16

The race begins. Shelley Vishwajeet Business India 644 11 Nv'2002 64-72

MARUTI RAO, N.

See Agadi, Ramesh jt. auth.

MARWAH, Bindu and Verma, Aseem

Biogas—An energy alternative for India. Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 46-47

MARX, Karl

An introduction to Marx's 'Capital'. Ranganayakamma. Hyderabad, Sweet Home Pub. 3 vols. 1999, x, 639p. Rs 90 each *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 436-38

Karl Marx and Frederick Engels: On the national and colonial question: Selected writings. Aijaz Ahmad, ed. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2001, 252p. Rs 325 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 11

Making sense of Marxian concept of justice. Haroon Rashid *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(4) Oc'2002 445-69 ft-n

Marx on Capital's globalisation: The dialectic of

negativity. Paresh Chattopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1839-42 bibliogr Marx's revenge. Meghnad Desai. London, Verso. 2002, 372p. £ 19 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002

3724-26

Notes on Marx's critique of classical political economy. Prabhat Patnaik sco Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 59-67

Relevance of Karl Marx and Gandhi in 21st century. Surendra Mohan Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 10-12; Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 13-15

MARXISM

Cinema, Marxism and the mother goddess. Chadananda Dasgupta India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 122-33 (Repr)

Gandhi and Marxism in an era of postmodernism. K. Gopinathan Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 359-63

Making sense of Marxian concept of justice. Haroon Rashid Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 445-69 ft-n

Marxism and the emancipation of women. Harpal Brar. 2000, 538p. Book Rev

soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 88-92

Marxism, China and development: Reflections on theory and reality. A. James Gregor. London, Transaction Pub. 2000, xi, 283p. £22.95 Book Rev

China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 390-92

Marxism, enlightenment and postmodernism. Pradip Basu Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 61-73; 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 183-206

Marxism, modernity and history: Towards and alternative understanding. Sobhanlal Datta Gupta Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 144-51 Marxist way of life: Dream and reality. Rishi Kumar Mishra Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 591-94

Reprojecting revolution: Combining the national and the international in Marxism. P. Eashvaraiah Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 107-26 bibliogr

MARY, John P. and Pitts, Khalid R.

Building violence: How America's rush to incarcerate creates more violence. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 188p. \$ 25.95 Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 17-18

MASCULINITY (Psychology)

Recreating men: Postmodern masculinity politics. Bob Pease. London, Sage Pub. 2000, vii, 168p. £ 15.99 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 427-29

MASHELKAR, R.A.

Resurgence of springs of scientific creativity: The Indian challenge: Convention lecture, Adyar, 29 December 2000. Theosophist 123(5)

Fe'2002 169-76; 123(6) Mr'2002 212-18 MASHREQUE, Mohammed Shairul

Religion and religiosity in rural Bangladesh : Islamic institutions in reality. Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 133-44 bibliogr

MASON, Daniel

The piano tuner. Picador. 2003, 357p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 16

MASON, Florence M. and Chris, Dobson Information brokering. Neal-Schuman, 1998. 144p. \$ 39.95 Book Rev

Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 95

MASOOD-ul-HASAN

Buddhist elements in Urdu literature. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 168-80 bibliogr

MASS communication

See Communication; Mass media

MASS media

Media and society; challenges and opportunities. Vir Bala Aggarwal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2002. Rs 300 Book Rev

Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 45

Moral and religious aspects

Media ethics in Asia. Venkat Iyer, ed. Singapore, Asian Media Inf. Book Rev Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 42-43

India

The Kargil conflict and the role of the Indian media. Ajai K. Rai. New Delhi, IDSA. 2001, 120p. Rs 150 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 42

Mass media; crucial role in promoting rural development. H.D. Dwarakanath Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 4-10+

Media and governance. Mukul Sharma Seminar 514 Je'2002 41-47

Tribal development through communication. Gopal Krushna Sahu IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 113-22 bibliogr

See also

Moving-pictures-India

Pakistan

Media, religion and politics in Pakistan. Rai Shakil Akhtar. Karachi, OUP. 255p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 42

MASSANIA, B.S. and Behera, Bijaya Kumar Regionally differentiated strategy for North-eastern states. Yojana 46 Fe'2002 40-45+

MASSELOS, Jim and Gupta, Narayani Beato's Delhi: 1857, 1997. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 124p. Rs 1000 Book Rev

Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 81-83

MASTIHOLI, Anand B.

Land use diversification in rainfed areas. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 41-42 Mycoherbicides control weeds in organic farming. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 15

MATERIALISM

Scientific materialism and religious provincialism:
Two major obstacles to the emerging global civilization. Georg Feuerstein *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 271-73

The 21st century materialism. K. Thirupathi Reddy Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 37-39

MATERIALS management

Materials management in the context of cost control and reduction. M.V. Rama Prasad Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 429-30

MATERNAL health services

India

The effect of maternal health programmes on infant and child survival in India. P. Mohanachandran Nair and others *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 61-69

MATHBOR, Golam and Smith, Nora

Complimentary relationship between qualitative research and social work: Reflection through time. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(4) Oc'2001 554-72 bibliogr

MATHEMATICAL research

India

Status of mathematics research in India in 1990 and 1994: An analysis based on *MathSci* Subbiah Arunachalam and K. Umarani *Inf Today* and *Tomorrow* 20(4) De'2001 23-30 bibliogr

MATHEMATICS

Study and teaching

Is there a Chinese pedagogy of mathematics teaching? Francis Lopez-Real and Ida Ah Chee Mok *Perspectives in Educ* 18(2) Ap'2002 125-26

Science and mathematics education in India toady. J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 40(1) 7 Ja'2002 4-6

Study and teaching (Secondary)

How much mathematics do high school students need? An assessment. Marlow Ediger educ Rev 45(1) Ja'2002 1-5

MATHEMATICS, Indian

History

Disciplinary boundaries and the civilizational encounter: The mathematics and astronomy of India in Delambre's *Histoire* (1800-1820). Dhruv Raina *Stud in Hist* 17(2) JI-De'2001 211-43 ft-n

MATHEMATICS, Jaina

Nemicandra's rule for finding the volume of a right circular cylinder. Dipak Jadhav Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 74-78

MATHESWARAN, V.P.

Universities in promoting adult education. *Univ* News 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 3-5

MATHEW, A.C.

Impact of irrigation projects on environment. Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 57-58

--- and Senthilvel, S.

Low-head bubbler irrigation for orchard crops. Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 59-61

MATHEW, A.F.

Interface of culture and communication. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 299-316

MATHEW, George

Enemies of panchayati raj. *Mainstream* 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 19-21

MATHEW, K.S.

Treatises on Portuguese shipbuilding in India during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 153-60

MATHE'V, P.A.

Political economy of diaspora Chinese investments in China. *China Report* 37(4) Oc-De'2001 451-61

MATHEW, P.M.

Business demography and India's small industry policy. *IASSI quart* 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 63-94 figs

MATHEW, Leena

Issues of gender inequality. soc Welfare 49(4) JI'2002 30-31

MATHEW, Sam P.

Temple-Criticism in Mark's gospel: The economic role of the Jerusalem temple during the first century CE. Delhi, ISPCK. 1999, xxxi, 329p. Rs 125 Book Rev

Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 253-58

MATHEW, V. George

See Sebastian, K.A. jt. auth.

MATHEWS, K.

Crisis in Zimbabwe. Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002 15-20+

Legacy of Leopold Senghor 1909-2001. Africa quart 41(4) 2001 xiii-xx; Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 15-17

— and Sharma, Veena

Senegal. Africa quart 41(4) 2001 146-61 Tanzania. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 86-109

MATHIRAJAN, M.

See Bala Subrahmanya, M.H. and others jt. auths.

MATHU, Anuradha

Women's studies centres and the status of women. Univ News 40(49) 9 De'2002 5-7

MATHUR, A.B.

Nehru: The man and the statesman. Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 1-11

MATHUR, D.M.

Emotional intelligence in effective management. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 19-21

MATHUR, Durgalal

Montaigne's essays considered as philosophy. *JICPR* 18(4) Oc-De'2001 125-34

MATHUR, K.B.L.

Public sector banks in India: Should they be

privatised? econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2245-56 bibliogr-ft-n

MATHUR, L.P.

Kala Pani: History of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a study of India's freedom struggle. Delhi, Eastern bk Corpn. 1985, vi, 288p. Book Rev

Indian Arch 41(2) JI-De'92 38-41

MATHUR, Mukesh P.

Octroi: Issues and alternatives. Urban India 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 71-85 bibliogr

MATHUR, O.P.

The emergency in Rohinton Mistry's Fine balance. Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 66-74

MATHUR, Purnima

See Pradhan, Ravindra Kumar and others jt.

MATHUR, S.P.

Financial management in Indian universities, recent trends. Varanasi, Ganga Kaveri Pub. 2001, 344p. Rs 400 Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001

Restructuring the strength of non-teaching staff in central universities. Univ News 40(39) 39 Se'2002 3-9

MATHUR, Satish B.

Human capital is the key. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 44-49

MATHUR, Sudha and Kapoor, Sarita

Educational information centres and services in India. Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 195-210 appdc

MATHUR, Y.N.

See Saha, D.K. jt. auth.

MATINUDDIN, Kamal

The nuclearization of South Asia. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 356p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 26-27

MATTOO, Neerja

Agha Shahid Ali as I knew him. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 175-79

MATURIN, Charles

Religion and erotic love in Lewis' The Monk and Maturin's Melmoth the wanderer, with reference to Georges Bataille's ideas on eroticism. Archna Sahni Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 148-57 bibliogr-ft-n

MAVALANKAR, N.G.

Riots in Ahmedabad. Janata 57(17) 19 My'2002 3-4

MAWLA, M.G.

See Alam, M.J. and others jt. auths.

MAX MULLER, Friedrich

Scholar extraordinary in quest of real India; a review article. Subhas Sarkar Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 342-46

MAXSON, Helen F.

Wallace Stevens's "Necessary angel of earth" at work in three paintings. J Comparative Lit and

Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 33-43 bibliogr MAYA (Hinduism)

Maya. Pravrajika Vivekaprana Samvit 46 Se'2002 16-22

Mind and the destiny of the self: Maya, ancient and modern. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 47-85 ft-n

MAYALAGU, K.

Scientific choice of soil for tapioca crop. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 49

MAYSAMI, Ramin Cooper and Sim Hsien Hui

Macroeconomic variables and their relationship with stock returns: Error correction model evidence from Hong Kong and Singapore. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 69-85 bibliogr

MAYYA, Sureshramana

Mysore Kirloskar: Workers' alternative to unemployment. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2053-57

MAZUMDAR, Ranjani

Figure of the 'Tapori': Language, gesture and cinematic city. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4872-80 bibliogr

MAZUMDAR, Robin

Proposed amendment of Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. Indian Worker 46(7) 1 Ap'2002 2+

MAZUMDAR, Sumit K.

Organisational restructuring downsize to survive. Chartered Accountant 47(4) Oc'98 13-18

MAZUMDAR, Swaraj

Sri Ramakrishna, the eternal companion. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(5) My'2002 179-83; 53(6) Je'2002 222-26; 53(8) Ag'2002

Sri Sarada Devi: Compassion incarnate. Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 297-99

MAZUMDAR, Vina and Krishna, N., eds.

Enduring conundrum: India's sex ratio. New Delhi, Rainbow Pub. Book Rev Janata 56(38) 9 De'2001 12-13

MAZURANA, Dyan E. and McKay, Susan R.

Women and peacebuilding. Montreal, Int Centre for HRD. 1999, 116p. Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 84-88

MECHANIZATION in agriculture See Farm mechanization

MEDHASANANDA, Swami

Varanasi at the crossroads; a review article. Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 620-23 Varanasi at the crossroads: A review article. Saroj Butani Samvit 46 Se'2002 54-58

MEDHI, Birinchi K. and Marak, Queenbala

Child-rearing practices among the Garo of Assam in matrilineal context. Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 81-87 bibliogr

Child rearing practice among the plain dwelling Garos of Goalpara district, Assam. Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 213-22 bibliogr

MEDIATION and conciliation, Industrial

Best way to resolve business dispute : An opportunity for chartered accountants in practice. K.G. Mujawdiya Chartered Accountant 51(2) Ag'2002 173-75

MEDICAL anthropology

Medical anthropology and the traumatic reactions: Emerging concerns in Indian situation. P.C. Joshi and Urfat Anjam Mir Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 71-79 bibliogr

Of malady and misery: An Africanist perspective on European illness. Sylvie Fainzang. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis. 2000, xi, 114p. Euro 15.90 Book Rev

soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 106-08

MEDICAL botany

See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL care

Traditional knowledge and wisdom-relevance in the present day world. Buddhadeb Chaudhuri Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 157-64 bibliogr User charges in health care: Some issues. Sonia Andrews and Sailesh Mohan econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3793-95

Andhra Pradesh

Quality of reproductive care in private hospitals in Andhra Pradesh: Women's perception. Alex George econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1686-92

Delhi

Morbidity and utilisation of healthcare services: A survey of urban poor in Delhi and Chennai. Ramamani Sundar and Abhilasha Sharma econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4729-40 bibliogr

India

Private health care in India: Social characteristics and trends. Rama V. Baru. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 184p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 420-21

Telemedicine: A revolution in health care services. Salma Ahmed Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 124-28

Structural reforms and health equity: A comparison of NSS surveys, 1986-87 and 1995-96. Gita Sen and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1342-52 bibliogr-ft-n User fees for public health care institutions. K. Padmaja Yojana 46 Jl'2002 31-34

See also

Maternal health services—India

Punjab

Basic education, health care and economic growth in Punjab: Achievements, gaps and imbalances. Jaswinder Singh Brar Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 51-63 bibliogr tabs

Thailand

Money and friendship: Modes of empowerment in Thai health care. Anne V. Reeler. Amsterdam,

Het Spinhuis. 2000. Euro 13.61 Book Rev soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 109-12

MEDICAL care for the aged

See Aged-Medical care

MEDICAL education

ARCS model of motivational design in medical and engineering education. B. Srinivas and others Univ News 40(50) 16 De'2002 7-11

MEDICAL ethics

Ordering the doctors: New code of ethics. K.R. Navar econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2686-87

MEDICAL laboratories

Quality control

Quality assurance in medical laboratory services-Global trends. V.H. Talib Standards India 16(2) My'2002 14-23 bibliogr

MEDICAL libraries

Automation

Digital library on Indian medicine systems: Another tool for biopiracy. Devinder Sharma econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2416-17 India

Education for medical brarianship. P. Damodhar Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 9-11

MEDICAL policy

India

Debt payment and devaluing elements of public health. Imrana Qadeer econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 12-16

Disinvestment in health-The World Bank's prescriptions for health. Mohan Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. Book Rev

Yojana 46 My'2002 49

Mental health: Serious misconceptions. Bhargavi V. Davar econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002

New health policy focuses on primary sector. Sushma Chandra Yojana 46 Jl'2002 25-27+ Resource generation without planned allocation. Ravi Duggal econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 16-19

MEDICINAL plants

See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

See also

Communication in medicine

Information services

Periodicals use pattern by medical practitioners of Shimoga city. B.S. Biradar and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(2) Je'2001 65-71 bibliogr

India History

Health, medicine and empire: Perspectives on colonial India. Biswamoy Pati and Mark Harrison, eds. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2001, x, 408p. Rs 600; £ 29.99 Book Rev soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 112-14

Sri Lanka

Interactions between traditional medicine and

'Western' medicine in Sri Lanka. S.N. Arseculeratne soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 4-17 bibliogr-ft-n

MEDICINE, Buddhist

Buddhist monastic medicine and arogya-vihara. Krishnendu Ray *Indian Mus Bull* 33 1998 74-80 bibliogr

MEDICINE, Clinical

See also

Medical laboratories

MEDICINE, Indigenous

Nomadic medicine men: The Mitta Gonds of Central India. Nilanjan Mahawar *India Mag* 6(7) Je'86 28-33

Sri Lanka

Interactions between traditional medicine and 'Western' medicine in Sri Lanka. S.N. Arseculeratne soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 4-17 bibliogr-ft-n

MEDICINE, Magic, mystic and spagiric

Between gods / goddesses / demons and 'Science': Perceptions of health and medicine among plantation labourers in Jalpaiguri district, Bengal. Samrat Chaudhury and Nitin Varma soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 18-38 ft-n

MEDICINE, Rural

See also

Hygiene, Rural

India

Health for all in rural India: Problems and prospects. J.P. Singh *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 49-64 bibliogr *See also*

Hygiene, Rural-India

West Bengal

Rural health care in West Bengal. Krishna Soman econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2562-64

MEDICINE and state

See Medical policy

MEDITATION

A case for counter-superimposition. William Page Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(4) Ap'2002 159-62

Diagram of meditation. Mary Anderson Theosophist 123(11) Ag'2002 406-10

The meditation handbook. Geshe Kelsang Gyatso. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 11, 144p. Rs 95 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 119-20

Meditation revolution: A history and theology of the Siddha-yoga lineage. Duglas Refrew Brooks and others. New Delhi, Muktabodha Ind Res Inst; Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 710p. Rs 595 Book

Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 317-19 Meditation—Yoga. I.V. Chalapati Rao *Triveni* 70(4) Oc-De'2001 5-7

Tapas—Its meaning and significance; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(8) Ag'2002 391-94 Work, meditation, bhakti (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(3) Ag'2002 32-33

MEDITATION (Jainism)

Tapas in Jainism. Swami Brahmeshananda *Jain J* 36(4) Ap'2002 171-79

MEENAKSHI, R. and others

WTO—Its impact on textiles and clothing. *Kisan World* 29(4) Ap'2002 26-27

MEENAKSHISUNDARAM, S.S.

Public services reform. Seminar 514 Je'2002 17-21

MEERA BAI

Honour, gender and the legend of Meera Bai. Pratibha Jain and Sangeeta Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4646-50 ft-n

MEERA MOHIADEEN, P.M.

The changing role of government in the development of co-operatives. *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002 35-36

MEGHALAYA

See also

Ethnology-Meghalaya

Farm layout-Meghalaya

Folk-music—Meghalaya

Panchayats—Meghalaya

Timbers—Meghalaya

Villages—Meghalaya

Vocational interests—Meghalaya

Social conditions

A social profile of the Garo Hills district. Aditi Deb Roy *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 165-76 bibliogr

MEHAN, Uppinder S.

Transgressing bodies in postcolonial fiction. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 24(1-2) 2001
1-13 bibliogr

MEHARTAJ BEGUM, S.

Trends in women's rights and development. soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 23-28

MEHENDALE, Leena

Crime against women: Bihar profile: Rape. Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 43-47 Crime against women. Yojana 46 Fe'2002

33-36 Inlaws, outlaws and the rule of law. *Mainstream* (*Annual Number*) 22 De'2001 105-09

MEHER, Rajkishor

Degeneration of the periphery under hegemonic development: The case of marginalisation of the aboriginal in a tribal region. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) Jl-De'2001 289-325 bibliogr tabs
Whither urban planning? Planned townships under environmental seize of proliferating informal sector activities and haphazard urban growth: Case of two planned towns in Orissa. *Urban India* 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 1-23 bibliogr

ft-n tabs MEHER, Shibalal

See Misra, S.N. jt. auth.

MEHER, Surendra

See Sharma, R.K. jt. auth.

MEHRA, Ajay K.

Police reforms: The relevance of NPC.

Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 13-19

MEHRA, Chapal

See Shahnawaz, M.G. and others jt. auths.

MEHRA, Lavina Masand

Meeting NGO needs fund accounting. Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 33-35

MEHRA, Parshotam

The North-West Frontier drama 1945-1947: A reassessment. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 262p. Rs 400 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 234-42

MEHRA, Payal

Pharma marketing—A study of doctors and medical representatives. *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(2) Oc'2001 190-200

MEHRAULI

Qutab Minar

Mehrauli: A view from the Qutb. Charles Lewis. New Delhi, Harper Collins. 153p. Rs 1995 *Book Rev*

Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 28; India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 139-42

MEHRISH, B.N.

UN and the challenge of global terrorism. *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 351-58

MEHROTRA, Deepti Priya

The public sphere of reason vs. the nether world of the family: Philosophies of the modern enlightenment. *JICPR (Special Number)* Mr'2002 39-60 bibliogr-ft-n

MEHROTRA, Rahul

The tale of two cities. *Humanscape* 9(8) Ag'2002 8-10

MEHROTRA, Rajiv

See Sen, Geeti, jt. auth.

MEHTA, Arun C.

Information requirements for educational planning: Limitations and gaps in the existing system. *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 41-60 bibliogr

MEHTA, Bansi S.

Finance Bill, 1997: The accounting implications. Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 36-39 VDIS, 1997: Accounting perspective. Chartered Accountant 46(4) Oc'97 19-22

- and Shah, Pradeep S.

Life(line) after AS-22 accounting for taxes on income. Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1089-95

MEHTA, Geeta

Vinoba Bhave's global vision of positive peace. Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 457-66 bibliogrft-n

MEHTA, Hemant

Life in exile. Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 29-33 MEHTA, J.K.

J.K. Mehta, the philosopher economist. P.R. Brahmananda *Indian econ J* 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 96-99

MEHTA, Jagat S.

Catalysing graduated modernisation through diplomacy: Nehru's visit to Bhutan-1958. World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 84-103

The march of folly in Afghanistan, 1978-2001. New Delhi, Manohar bks. 2002, 224p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 16-17

Negotiating compensation for Indians with Idi Amin's government. *India int Centre quart* 28(2) Mon'2001 25-46

Stabilising Afghanistan: Overcoming conflicting priorities. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 21 De'2002 69-73

MEHTA, N.C.

The 46th amendment taxing deemed sales.

Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 62-67

MEHTA, N.S.

National mapping of science—India: Chemistry and chemical engineering. *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 19(3) Se'2000 8-9

MEHTA, Prayag

Work, democracy and development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 203p. Rs 395 Book Rev Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 229-30; Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 403-06

MEHTA, Satish C.

African unification: Past experience and future promise. Africa quart 41(4) 2001 89-100 bibliogr-ft-n

Structural adjustment in Africa; a review article. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 61-70

MEHTA, Uday Singh

Liberalism and empire: A study in nineteenthcentury political thought. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, 232p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 475-77

MEHTA, Usha

Dr. Usha Mehta (1920-2000). Vimal Shah *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 75 2000
230-32

MEHTA, Vikesh

Sale preparation structuring disinvestment. Chartered Accountant 49(12) Je'2001 19-24

MEHTA, Vinod

Russia in transition: Journey from socialist prospect to capitalist boulevard. New Delhi, Samskriti. 1999, vii, 102p. Rs 325 Book Rev int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 94-96

MEIER, Mischa

Perceptions and interpretations of natural disasters during the transition from the East Roman to the Byzantine Empire. *Medieval Hist J* 4(2) Jl-De'2001 179-202 ft-n

MELKOTE, Srinivas R. and Rao Sandhya

Critical issues in communication: Looking inwards for answers-Essays in honour of K.E. Eapen. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 491p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1807-10

MEMORY

Retention, concentration and intellectual abilities of rural high school children. L. Uma Devi and K. Madhavilatha J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002

MENDEHLSON, Oliver and Vicziany, Marika

The untouchables: Subordination, poverty and the state in modern India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 290p. Rs 650 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 128-31

MENDONCA, Manuel, ed.

See Kanungo, Rabindra N. jt. ed.

MENEZES, Meera

How the banker freed himself. Art India 7(3) 2002

A modern day Basavanna. Art India 6(4) 2001 48-49

What does the darkness hold? Art India 7(3) 2002 42-43

See also Sinha, Gayatri jt. auth.

MENG, Low Aik, ed.

See Meng, Tan Teck and others jt. eds.

MENG, Tan Teck and others, eds.

Development experience of Singapore. New Delhi, Allied, 330p. Rs 390 Book Rev Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 76-78

MENON, A.V.B.

Indian agriculture: The ecstasy and the agony. Kisan World 29(6) Je'2002 33-35

MENON, Anjolie Ela

The age that was. Seminar 515 Jl'2002 14-17

MENON, Dilip M.

Religion and colonial modernity: Rethinking belief and identity. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1662-67 ft-n

MENON, M.G.K.

Indian education: Challenges and opportunities. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 102-11 (Repr)

MENON, Meena

Kutch-A year after. Humanscape 9(2) Fe'2002

That was once my home. Humanscape 9(7) JI'2002 6-14

MENON, Nivedita

Surviving Gujarat 2002. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2676-78

Gender and politics in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xi, 539p. Rs 650 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 277-79; India econ Soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 467-69

MENON, P.S.K.

See Sinha, Bakshi D. jt. auth.

MENON, Raghav

A note on values. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 310-14 (Repr)

MENON, Raghava R.

The Hindu predicament and Indian music. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 176-84

The musical journey of Kumar Gandharva. New Delhi, Vision bks. 2001, 124p. Rs 280 Book

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 52

MENON, Raja

A nuclear strategy for India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 307p. Book Rev World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 100-110

MENON, Sangeetha

Structure of mind and structured mind. Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-JI'2002

MENON, Suresh R.

Emphasising a commitment to society. Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 72-73

MENOPAUSE

Perception of menopause and health complaints. Neena Gupta and Usha Aggarwal Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 397-99

MENSAH, J.V.

Promotion institutions and business performance of small-scale industries: Evidence from the central region in Ghana. Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 465-82 bibliogr

MENSTRUATION

Adolescents and menstruation. Jaimala Gupta and Hitesh Gupta J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 1-13 bibliogr

MENTAL healing

See also

Psychotheraphy

MENTAL health

See Mental hygiene

MENTAL health laws

Legal order and mental disorder. Amita Dhanda. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 354p. Rs 450

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 421-23

MENTAL hygiene

Mental health. Anant Kumar Yojana 46 Mr'2002

Mental health from a gender perspective. Bhargavi V. Davar, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub.

2001, 427p. Rs 595 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3)

Se-De'2002 563-65 Migration, stress and coping. P. Nirmala Devi and N. Krishna Murthy J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002 25-32 bibliogr

India

Mental health in India 1950-2000: Essay in honour of Professor N.N. Wig. R. Srinivasa Murthy, ed. Bangalore, PAMH. 299p. Rs 120 Book Rev

Nimhans 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 85-87

Mental health of Indian women: A feminist agenda. Bhargavi V. Davar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 281p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 421-23

Mental health: Serious misconceptions. Bhargavi V. Davar econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 20-22

India, Ancient

Mental health in ancient India. Shiv Gautam Manthan 22(4) Oc-De'2001 53-64

MENTAL philosophy

See Psychology

MENTAL prayer

See Meditation

MENTAL tests

Impact of feedback on the learning of scientific concepts among students at different levels of intelligence and ses. Rajnish Kamra educ Rev 44(12) De'2001 4-6

An interaction effect of locality and gender on Guilford's evaluation abilities. H.M. Kasinath Perspectives in Educ 18(1) Ja'2002 51-58 bibliogr

Traditional intelligence (IQ) and emotional intelligence (EQ). S. Sudarsan and S. Sasikumar Univ News 40(12) 25 Mr 2002 3-5

MENTALLY III

Legal order and mental disorder. Amita Dhanda. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 354p. Rs 450 Book Rev Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 93-96

MENTALLY ill children

Dual diagnoses in the intellectually disabled children and adolescents. M. Kapur and others Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 19-32 appdc

MENTZER, John T., ed.

Supply chain management. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 524p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 227-30; Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 142-46

MERCANTILE Bank of India History

The paradise bank: the Mercantile Bank of India, 1893-1984. Edwin Green and Sara Kinsey. Aldershot, Ashgate. 1999, 272p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 480-82

MERCANTILE law

Principles of mercantile law. Avtar Singh. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 2000, cl, vi, 956p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 461

MERCHANT, A.K.

The second millennium—A perspective from the Baha'i faith. J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 534-43

MERCHANT, Hemant

International joint ventures and shareholder value creation: Evidence from manufacturing and nonmanufacturing sectors. Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 21-34 bibliogr

MERCHANT seamen

Education

Progress in maritime education and training. H. Subramaniam Indian Shipping 54(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 15-19

MERGER of banks

See Bank mergers

MERGER of companies

See Consolidation and merger of companies

MERLEAU-PONTY, Maurice (1908-1961)

Consciousness incarnate: Concept of body in Merleau-Ponty and Ramanuja. Wilson Edattukaran J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 178-92

MERRILL III, Samuel and Grofman, Bemard

A unified theory of voting, directional and proximity spatial models. New York, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xv, 213p. \$ 54.95 Book Rev int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 92-94

MESOLITHIC period

India

Mesolithic in India: An anthropological view. D.K. Bhattacharya Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 57-70 bibliogr

MESSER, Cecil

The Skandha-s-A matter of life and death. Theosophist 123(12) Se'2002 456-63 Two streams—One fountain, Theosophist 123(5) Fe'2002 177-82

MESSIAS, Lionel

Hard working women hardest hit. Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 7-9

Virus on the loose. Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 29-30

MESTRI, Mamata

E-learning and its application in library and information services. Univ News 40(7) 18 Fe'2002 13-14

See also Kumbargoudar, P.K. it. auth.

METAPHORS

Metaphors and morality. Nandita Bagchi Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-JI'2002 229-35

METAPHYSICS

The foundations of modern liberalism: Inscription of art and morality in the perspective of modern metaphysics. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 43-73

An introduction to metaphysics. Martin Heidegger. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 214p. Rs 225 **Book Rev**

JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 268-79; Vedanta Kesari

89 Ja'2002 35

Metaphysics of unobservables in microphysics. Saurabh Sanatani JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001

A rejoinder to Professor R.C. Pradhan's 'In defence of the metaphysical absoluteness of persons'. Nityanand Mishra JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-12

METROPOLITAN Planning Comittee

Metropolitan Planning Committee: West Bengal shows the way. Prabhat Datta Mainstream 40(30) 13 Jl'2002 27-29

METWALLY, M.M.

Factors determining participation of Qatari women in the labour force: A discriminant analysis. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 193-206

MEXICO

See also

Federal government—Mexico

Economic policy

Long march to multiparty democracy. Girish Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 209-11

MHATRE, Sandhya

See Sawant, S.D. and others jt. auths.

MIAO-SHENG CHEN and Chin-Wen Ting

A market demand curve construction for a good by using bivariate probability distribution method. Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 495-508 bibliogr

MICHAEL, Kristine

Ceramics goes conceptual. Art India 7(3) 2002 32-35

MICHAEL, M.K.

Mergers and acquisitions; the law of mergers. Chartered Accountant 48(6) De'99 31-36

MICHELL, George and Moorti, U.S. eds.

Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture : South India, Dravidadesa, later phase, c. A.D. 1289-1798. New Delhi, AIIS. 2001, 382p. 570 photos. 123 drawgs. 2 pts. Rs 5500 Book Rev Marg 54(1) Se'2002 71-72

and Zebrowsky, Mark

The new Cambridge history of India 1:7: Architecture and art of the Deccan Sultanates. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, 297p. **Book Rev**

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 103-05

MICRO ORGANISMS

Genetically engineered micro-organisms. S. Kannan and others Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 36-37

MIDDLE ages

Representations of the middle ages in enlightenment historiography. Peter Raedts Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-20 ft-n

Dictionaries

Encyclopedia of the middle ages. Andre Vauchez and others, eds. Cambridge, John Clarke. 2 vols. 2001. Book Rev

Medieval Hist J 4(2) Jl-De'2001 273-83

MIDDLE classes

India

Dreams come alive. Austin Lobo Sekhar Seshan Business India 641 30 Se'2002 53-59

Getting a fix on the new middle-class consumer. Madhukar Sabnavis Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 52-54

The mouse that roared. Rachna Burman Business India 637 5 Ag'2002 52-58

MIDDLE EAST

Politics

Genesis of the absent peace and need of the hour. Kallol Bhattacharjee Mainstream 40(44) 19 Oc'2002 7-9

One year on-A view from the Middle East. Robert Fisk Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002

MIDDLEWOOD, David and Lumby, Jacky, eds. Strategic management in schools and colleges.

London, Champman Pub. 1998, 210p. £16.99 Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2000 392-95

MIDNAPUR district

History

Memory, identity, power: Politics in the Jungle Mahals 1890-1950. Ranabir Samaddar. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1998, viii, 295p. Rs 250 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4714

MIGARA, DeSilva

See Girishankar, Navin jt. auth.

MIGRATION, Internal

Assam

Migration, identity and conflict in the North East: The case of Assam. Anindita Dasgupta Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) Jl-De'2001 33-53 bibliogr

Karnataka

Ethnic affinity of the Kerala migrants in Mysore: A dialectic process of nativisation and localisation. Jancy Gregory Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 193-201

Tripura

Disaster in Tripura. Subir Bhaumik Seminar 510 Fe'2002 68-71

MIGRATION, Rural-urban

See Rural-urban migration

MIGRATIONS of nations

Rites of passage: Border crossings, imagined homelands, India's East and Bangladesh. Sanjoy Hazarika. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, xviii, 347p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 10

MIJU MISHMIS, The

An eco-demographic study of two culturally and occupationally different tribes: The Khampti and Miju Mishmi of Arunachal Pradesh. Dipak Kr. Adak and Basata Kr. Mandal Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 15-20

MILITARISM

Asia, Southern

Ethnic conflicts and militarism in South Asia. P. Sahadevan int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 104-38

Militarism and women in South Asia. Anuradha M. Chenoy Janata 57(5) 24 Fe'2002 4

Militraism and women in South Asia. Anuradha M. Chenoy. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 517 Se'2002 71-72

MILITARY administration

A different view point on appraisal system of army officers. B.P. Roy Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 73-82

Enhancing effectiveness of defence forces: A six sigma approach. Madhay Saxena Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 51-60

Higher defence management-Future M.L. Chibber imperatives. Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 1-10 bibliogr-ft-n Organisation and training needs: HRD perspective for IT enabled army. A.K. Pathak and others Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 25-35 bibliogr

India, Ancient

Aspects of military administration in ancient India: A case study of the inscriptions from c.300 B.C. to 650 A.D. J.K. Jain Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 1-16 ft-n

MILITARY assistance, Russian, in India

Cooperation with Russia in atomic energy and defence reaches new heights. Ashok Parthasarathi Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002

MILITARY-civil relations

See Militarism

MILITARY ethics

The widening crevice: Values and ethics. I.S. Chaturvedi Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 15-24

MILITARY law

See also

Military administration

MILK cattle

See Dairy cattle

MILK production

Andhra Pradesh

Seasonal variations in buffalo milk production in Ranga Reddy district of Andhra Pradesh. D.S. Prasad Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 235-40

India

Is technology gender neutral in employment? R. Mallikarjuna Reddy Yojana 46 My'2002 16-18 Milk production in India: An analysis of spatial and temporal variations. Deepak Shah Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 291-304

MILK products

See Dairy products

MILL, John Stuart

John Stuart Mill's draft despatches to India and the problem of bureaucratic authorship. Martin Moir Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 1-8 bibliogr Mill's classical theory of democracy. Rajni Srivastava Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 237-51 ft-n

MILLER, Allyn, ed.

The Sangitopanisat-Saroddharah. New Delhi, IGNCA; Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, Ixi, 263p. Rs 400 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 207-09

MILLER, Don

Neighbours and strangers. Delhi, Rainbow. 1999. 184p. Rs 225 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 105-07

MILLET

Millets in food and nutritional security. M.H. Vaddi and others Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 47

Bihar

Study of resource use efficiency in maize and ragi production in plateau region, Bihar. R.P. Singh econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 222-29 bibliogr

MILLS, James, ed.

See Dimeo, Paul it. ed.

MILLS, Joy

The human journey; quest for self-transformation. Theosophist 123(10) Jl'2002 366-73; 123(11) Ag'2002 415-24

Questions and answers. Theosophist 123(4) Ja'2002 154-56; 123(5) Fe'2002 188-90

MILTON John

The idea of service in Milton's poetry. Ananya Dutta Gupta Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(10) Oc'2002 424-34 bibliogr-ft-n

MILTON JEGANATHAN, W.S. ed.

The third shift—Towards a charismatic community. Delhi, ISPCK. 2002. Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 192-93

MIMAMSA

The mimamsakas on yogaja pratyaksa: A critique. Bhupendra Chandra Das Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 419-34 ft-n

MINAULT, Gail

Secluded scholars: Women's education and Muslim social reform in colonial India. New Delhi. OUP. 1998, 359p. Rs 575 Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 89-90

MIND and body

See also

Mental hygiene Psychoanalysis

MINERAL industries

Safety measures Standards on environment and safety in mining industry-Role of BIS. S.K. Chaudhuri and S.B.

Roy Standards India 16(3) Je'2002 18-20

MINERAL resources

See Mines and mineral resources

MINES and mineral resources

India

Mining laws vs. public hearing mining: Undermining peoples participation. Janata 57(10) 31 Mr'2002 9-14

MINIATURE painting

Asia calling. Gayatri Sinha and Meera Menezes Art India 7(1) 2002 60-62

MINIATURE painting, Islamic

An album with miniatures by the Persian Safavid painter Sultan Muhammad. Ziyaud-Din A. Desai Marg 53(4) Je'20Q2 75-81 ft-n

MINORITIES

Ethnic conflicts and minority rights. A.S. Narang econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2696-2700 bibliogr

Federalism and rights of minorities: An agenda for the third millennium. Arshi Khan Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 27-51 ft-n

Bangladesh

See also

Hindus in Bangladesh

Hungary

Hungarian minorities: Issues and concerns. Bhaswati Sarkar and Shashikant Jha int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 139-64

India

Beyond secularism: The rights of religious minorities. Neera Chandhoke. Delhi, OUP. 1999, 321p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 405-07

Minority identities and the nation-state. D.L. Sheth and Gurpreet Mahajan, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 334p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 335-37

Minority rights, R.I.P. A.J. Philip Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 6-9

Nehru and minorities. Sarvepalli Gopal Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 5-6

The rights of national minorities. V. Thangavelu Janata 57(25) 14 Jl'2002 13-15 See also

Muslims in India

Pakistan

See also

Hindus in Pakistan

Uttar Pradesh

Poverty alleviation programmes and development of minorities: A study of Rampur district in Uttar Pradesh. R.S. Tiwari Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 100-07 ft-n

MIR, Urfat Anjam

See Joshi, P.C. jt. auth.

MIRA BAI

Mira; the dancing minstrel. T. Raghunandan Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 241-48

MIRI, Mrinal

Spirituality and moral life. Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 46-62

MIRI, Sujata

Cultural predicament. Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 38-46

MISHRA, Aparimita and Mishra, Deepak Kumar Agricultural intensification, technological change and female labour in India: An overview. IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 14-30 bibliogr

MISHRA, Arun Kumar and others

Test of covered interest parity between U.S. dollar and Indian rupee. Indian J Econ 82(1) JI'2001 93-101 bibliogr

MISHRA, B. and Mahapatra, Mamta

Job-lay-off-the challenge of the new millennium. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 35-37

MISHRA, Baba and others

The mesolithic and post-mesolithic cultures of Jamqudapadar, district Kalahandi, Orissa. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 43-54

MISHRA, D.K. and others

Birhor of Raigarh district: Economic life. Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 243-46

MISHRA, Deepak Kumar

See Mishra, Aparimita jt. auth.

and Nath, Golak B.

Service sector employment in Orissa: Past trends and emerging issues. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 178-84 bibliogr

MISHRA, Dinesh Chandra

See Tiwari, Ram Kumar jt. auth.

MISHRA, Girish

Astrology and the future of India. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 91-97

Doing Advaita—Malkanian way; a review article. JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 249-61

Economic roots of communalism in India. Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 11-15; 40(41) 28 Se'2002 19-24

Nehruvian model of economic development and its relevance today. Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 13-15+

On the mechanics of Hindu communalism. Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 7-9

Rigorous pursuance of Washington consensus. Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr 2002 9-10+

MISHRA, K.P.

Gandhi and Rousseau as critics of modern civilization: A comparative perspective. Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002. 161-72 bibliogr-ft-n

MISHRA, Kameshwar Nath, ed.

Glimpses of the Sanskrit Buddhist literature. Varanasi, CIHTS, Vol. 1. 1997, ix, 224p. Rs 160

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 Book Rev 211-14

MISHRA, Kamlesh

See Kem, Tilak R. jt. auth.

MISHRA, Krushna Prasad

The flute player. *Pratibha India* 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 33-36

MISHRA, Lokanath

Credit risk management: International experience and Indian perspective. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 419-24

MISHRA, M.

Perception of class room environment of middle school children. *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(2) Je'2002 79-84 bibliogr

MISHRA, Nityanand

A rejoinder to Professor R.C. Pradhan's 'In defence of the metaphysical absoluteness of persons.' *JICPR* 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-13

MISHRA, O.P. and others

Behavioural pattern of undergraduate students : A study. *Univ News* 40(32) 12 Ag'2002 8-11

MISHRA, P.K.

Employment of rural youth through self-help groups and cooperatives. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(1) Ja'2002 5-9

MISHRA, P.N.

Structuring management education and faculty development. *Univ News* 40(39) 30 Se'2002 16-19

MISHRA, Padmakali and Bhardwaj, Gopa

Human resource development climate: An empirical study among private sector managers. *Indian J Industr Relations* 38(1) Jl'2002 66-80 bibliogr tabs

Motivational analysis of managerial behaviour in a public sector organisation. *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(2) Oc'2001 167-75 tabs

MISHRA, Phanikant and Mishra, Ritu

Bagh caves; a predicament for conservators. Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 47-56

MISHRA, Pramod K.

Maps and disaster management. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4676-77

MISHRA, Prashant

See Jain, Manisha and others jt. auths.

- and Dhar, Upinder

Leveraging functional conflicts. Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 113-19

- and others

Celebrity endorsers and adolescents: A study of gender influences. *Vikalpa* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 59-66 bibliogr

MISHRA, Pravash Kumar

See Pradhan, Ravindra Kumar and others jt. auths.

MISHRA, Pulak and Prusty, Ramakanta

Why FDI inflow needs to improve. Yojana 46 Je'2002 18-21

MISHRA, R.C.

Cognitive self and its development in different quality of schools. *J Indian Psychol* 20(2) JI'2002 1-10 bibliogr

MISHRA, R.K.

An overview disinvestment: 1992-2001. Chartered Accountant 49(12) Je'2001 10-14

MISHRA, R.P.

See Kar, Anjan it. auth.

MISHRA, Rabinarayan

Strategies of knowledge management in information technology age. Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 36-42 bibliogr

MISHRA, Raghu Nath

Housing finance living with reforms. Chartered Accountant 46(3) Se'97 23-27

MISHRA, Ram Kumar

Changing public enterprise policy in India in the 1990s: Some reflections. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 130-40

MISHRA, Rishi Kumar

Before the beginning and after the end (Beyond the universe of physics: Rediscovering ancient insights). New Delhi, Rupa. 2000, xxii, 568p. Rs 395 Book Rev

JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 285-91

Marxist way of life: Dream and reality. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 591-94

MISHRA, Ritu

See Mishra, Phanikant jt. auth.

MISHRA, S.K.

HR strategy for competitive edge. *Indian Management* 39(5) My'2000 22-23

MISHRA, S.N. and Pal, Chaitali

Development of rural infrastructure with special reference to telecommunication. *Kurukshetra* 50(7) My'2002 22-27 ft-n

---- and Meher, Shibalal

Elimination of hunger: A study in an underdeveloped block of Orissa. *Man and Devel* 24(2) Je'2002 59-71 bibliogr tabs

- and Mishra, Sweta

Decentralised governance. New Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2002, 210p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(4) J-Mr'2002 498-500

- and others

Performance of iron ore based industries in Orissa: A case study. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 443-56 tabs

MISHRA, S.S.

The ethnic identity among the Sakadwipi Brahmans of Chotanagpur. J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 45-54

MISHRA, Sanjaya

Learner feedback for improving quality of distance education programmes. *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 102-06

MISHRA, Srikant K.

Railway act and passenger satisfaction. *Indian Rly* 48(9) De'2002 20-21

MISHRA, Shivanand

See Mookerjee, Bijaypada jt. auth.

MISHRA, Sujit Kumar

Dams and tribal displacement in Orissa. Vanyajati

50(2) Ap'2002 5-8 bibliogr

Equity impact assessment-A case study of a resettled village of Rengali Dam, Orissa. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 165-76 bibliogr tabs

MISHRA, Sunil ed.

Voluntary action in health and population: The dynamics of social transformation. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 273p. Rs 225 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 209-12

MISHRA, Sweta

See Mishra, S.N. jt. auth.

MISHRA, U.S.

See Irudaya Rajan, S. and others jt. auths.

MISHRA, Yatindra

Girija. New Delhi, Vani Pra. 2001, 131p. Rs 200 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 29

MISRA, Baidyanath

Prospects of restructuring of higher education. Univ News 40(2) 14 Ja'2002 1-6

Sustainable development-Problems and challenges of 21st century. IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 57-77 bibliogr

MISRA, Balram

Has secularism failed in India? Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 14

MISRA, Girishwar, ed.

Psychological perspectives on stress and health. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 352p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 89-91

MISRA, Jyoti

Degradation of material: Its causes. IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 162-66

MISRA, K.K.

Text book of anthropological linguistics. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 180p. Rs 275 Book

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 369-70

MISRA, K.N. and Ramnath. T.

Some observations on fecundity from the desert regions of Rajasthan state. J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 51-55 bibliogr-ft-n

MISRA, Manjula

See Misra, Rajan jt. auth.

MISRA, Prabhat

The life-world and practical philosophy. JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 85-96 bibliogr-ft-n

MISRA, Pramod and Kapoor, A.K.

Educating tribal girls. soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 23-29

MISRA, R.N.

See Panda, K.C.K. and others, jt. auths.

and Dash, Chinmaya Kumer

Role of service sector in our economy. Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 53-57

MISRA, R.V.

Cooperative sector: Problems and prospects.

Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 16-21

MISRA, Rajan and Misra, Manjula

Sociological analysis in urban situation. soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 18+

MISRA, Ram Shankar

The integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo. Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 437p. Rs 495 Book

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 274-75

MISRA, S.P.

See Singh, V.S. jt. auth.

MISRA, Sangeeta D.

Efficiency and productivity potentials of the steel industry in India. Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 355-71

MISRA, Sarat Chandra

Liberation heroes: A saga of Bangladesh. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. Rs 200 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 212-13

MISRA, Tilottoma

The multi-cultural dimensions of the Asamiya novel. Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 26-37

MISRA, Udayon

Assam: Roll-call of the dead. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3781-85

The periphery strikes back: Challenges to the nation-state in Assam and Nagaland. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, xi, 276p. Rs 400 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 36-37

MISRA, V.K.

Watershed wonders. Co-operators' Bull 45(5) My'2002 3-14+

MISSILES, Guided

See Guided missiles

MISSIONARIES

Bengal

Missionaries, rebellion and proto-nationalism: James Long of Bengal, 1814-87. Geoffrey Oddie. Richmond. 1999, xiv, 261p. Book Rev South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 100-02

India

Missionaries, converts and the state in colonial India. Tanika Sarkar Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 121-33

MISSIONARIES, Women

Gender, religion, and "Heathen lands": American Missionary women in South Asia (1860-1940s). Maina Chawla Singh. New York, Garland Pub. 2000, ix, 393p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr 2002 17-18

MISSIONS

Listen to the voices: Re-examining the creation of mission goals. Mary Schaller Blaufuss Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 176-85 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Serving proclamation unto salvation: Historico-

theological perspectives of Wesleyan Mission in early twentieth century. Sathianathan Clarke Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 154-67 ft-n

MISTRY, Rohinton

The emergency in Rohinton Mistry's Fine balance. O.P. Mathur Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 66-74

MITRA, Anindita

See Nishanth, P.V. jt. auth.

MITRA, Arup

See Gupta, Indrani jt. auth.

MITRA, Bidhan K.

Strategic cost management. Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 653-57+

MITRA, Chandan

The corrupt society: The criminalization of India from independence to the 1990s. New Delhi, Viking. 1998, xii, 209p. Rs 295 Book Rev Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 110-11

MITRA, Dinabandhu

Dinabandhu Mitra. Ajit Kumar Ghosh. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1998, viii, 78p. Rs 25 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(3) Mr'2002 128-30

MITRA, Jaya

Environment and water conservation. Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 104-12

MITRA, Nita

Public-private partnership in local selfgovernance: Managing market garbage in Falpatti, Kolkata. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4777-80

MITRA, Sanjay

Planned urbanisation through public participation: Case of the new town, Kolkata. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1048-54 bibliogr-ft-n

MITRA, Subrata K. and Rothermund, Dietmar, eds.

Legitimacy and conflict in South Asia. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1997, viii, 279p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 317-19

MITRA, Sudeshna

The problem of reference. *Indian Philosophical* quart 29(4) Oc'2002 397-404 ft-n

MITRA, Sujay

Employment generation through common pool resource management. *Yojana* 46 My'2002 24-28

Resource use efficiency of Barga farms: An impediment to agricultural growth. econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 78-87 bibliogr

Rural development and agricultural labourer: An Indian retrospect. Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 51-55

MITRA CHANNA, Subhadra

The Dalit world view and self identification.

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001

245-54 bibliogr

MITRA CHENOY, Shama

Shahjahanabad: A city of Delhi, 1638-1857. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1998, 244p. Book Rev

Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 283-88

MITRAGOTRI, N.P.

See Joshi, S.D. jt. auth.

MITTA GONDS, The

Nomadic medicine men: The Mitta Gonds of Central India. Nilanjan Mahawar *India Mag* 6(7) Je'86 28-33

MITTAL, Abha and Agarwal, Deepti

Computerization of CBRI Library: A practical approach. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(3) Se'2001 111-16

MITTAL, Alok and Sonwalkar, Jayant

Improving performance and productivity in banking sector through CRM. Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 40-52

MITTAL, C.R.

The poetic mode and religion: A prospect. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 116-22 ft-n

MITTAL, R.K. and Ashok Kumar

Investment management in banks: Key issues. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 269-76

MITTAL, Rajesh and others

We must learn to stop discussing and debating, and get down to work...; an interview. *Indian Management* 37(1) Ja'98 34-37

MITTAL, Sunil

The man who got India talking. Bhakti Chuganee Business India 646 9 De'2002 50-60

MITTER, Partha

Indian art. Oxford, OUP. 2001, 295p. £ 11.99

Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 49

Mechanical reproduction and the world of the colonial artist. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 1-32 bibliogr

MITTRA, B.N.

See Kaushik, Rajeev jt. auth.

MIXED marriage

See Marriage, Mixed

MIZORAM

See also

Hygiene, Public-Mizoram

MIZOS

A study of the Mizo with reference to their early home. Sangkima *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 67-75 bibliogr

MIZRAH, Yemile

Making Mexican federalism work: After the election of Vicente Fox. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 166-71

MIZUSHIMA, Tsukasa

From mirasidar to pattadar: South India in the late nineteenth century. Indian econ soc Hist

Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 259-84 ft-n tabs **MOBILE** phones

Spectrum squeeze. Arun Shankar Business India 638 19 Ag'2002 50-58

Two of a kind. Arun Shankar Business India 641 30 Se'2002 60-64

MOBILITY

See Social mobility

MODAK, Balaji Prabhakar

Forgotten propagator of science: Kolhapur's Balaji Prabhakar Modak. Abhidha S. Dhumatkar econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4807-16 ft-n

MODAK, Manoj

IT-enabled services: The growth engine of the Indian IT industry. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 405-09+

MODAK, Prasad and Biswas, Asit K.

Conducting environmental impact assessment for developing countries. New Delhi, OUP. 1999.

Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 230-33

MODAK, Shrikant

Coping with new markets. Business India 627 18 Mr'2002 52-58

It's expensive to be (and buy) Indian. Business India 631 13 My'2002 60-66

Nuclear powerhouse. Business India 636 22 JI'2002 46-52

Right on top. Business India 641 30 Se'2002 46-51

Too good to miss. Business India 625 18 Fe'2002 54-57

A valuable prize. Business India 625 18 Fe'2002

See also Joshi, Rakesh jt. auth.; Ravi, A.B. jt. auth.

MODERN art

See Art, Modern

MODERN civilization

See Civilization, Modern

MODERN philosophy

See Philosophy, Modern

MODERN poetry

See Poetry, Modern

MODERNISM

Bodies of thought: Embodiment, identity and modernity. Ian Burkitt. London, Sage Pub. 1999, 163p. £ 14.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 19-20

Exploring tradition and modernity; a review article. K.N. Sharma Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 183-202 bibliogr

Heidegger and the transition to postmodernity. Muhammed Kamal Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 43-55 ft-n

India: Living with modernity. Javeed Alam. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 241p. Rs 425 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 261-63; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 329-30

Marxism, enlightenment and postmodernism. Pradip Basu Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 61-73; 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 183-206

Modernity and postmodernity. R.P. Singh JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 123-27

Occidentalism: Modernity and subjectivity. Couze Venn. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 256p. £ 19.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 19-20 What exactly is wrong with 'what is wrong with post-modernism?' A. Kanthamani JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 75-106 bibliogr-ft-n

MODERNISM and Islam

See Islam and modernism

MODI, Narendra

The Modi phenomenon in Indian history. Prafull Goradia Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 9 Narendra Modi's one-day cricket: What and why? Girish Patel econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4826-37

An open letter to Gujarat CM Narendra Modi. M.N. Buch Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 23-24 To call Narendra Modi Choote Sardar is an insult to that great man. I.G. Patel Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 7-8

Vajpayee and BJP must instantly remove Narendra Modi. Medha Patkar Janata 57(12) 14 Ap'2002 7

MODY, Mrudul

See Ganesh, S. jt. auth.

MODY, Nawaz B., ed.

The Parsis in Western India: 1818 to 1920. Mumbai, Allied. 1998, xxxii, 288p. Rs 290 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 223-25

MOGHADDAM, Hadi Sharif

Modular planning versus fixed-function planning library buildings. Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 167-94 bibliogr

MOGHUL architecture

See Architecture, Moghul

MOGHUL art

See Art, Moghul

MOGHUL painting

See Painting, Moghul

MOGHUL portraits

See Portraits, Moghul

MOGHUL rule in India

Crisis before the fall: Some speculations on the decline of the Ottomans, Safavids and Mughals. Rohan D'Souza soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 3-30 bibliogr-ft-n

Environment and pollution in Mughal India. Mohd. Afzal Khan Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 101-16

A European experience of the Mughal orient: The l'jaz-i Arsalani (Persian letters, 1773-9) of Antoine-Louis Henri Polier. Muzaffar Alam and

Seema Alavi, tr. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 422p. Rs 750 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 22-23; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 482-84

Indo-Muslim traditions, 1200-1750: Towards a framework of study. Richard M. Eaton South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 1-19 ft-n

The Mughal encounter with Vedanta: Recovering the biography of 'Jadrup'. Shireen Moosvi soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 13-23 bibliograft-n

A Mughal firman relating to Bihar. Surendra Gopal and Hasanuddin Haider *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) .Ja-De'93 9-11

The ochards and bazar of Agra and royal sport in Shah Jehan's days. Anthony D'Costa *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 135-42 ft-n

Parties and politics at the Mughal court, 1707-1740. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xxviii, 354p. Rs 595 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 11

See also
Akbar (Emperor)
Aurangzeb (Emperor)
Dara Shukoh

Muhammad Shan

Nobility

Nobility under the Mughals, 1628-1658. Firdos Anwar. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 300p. Rs 600 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 25

MOGUL, Samir S.

APV the preferred DCF approach. Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 110-17

MOHAMMAD BADRUL ALAM

India's draft nuclear doctrine revisited. *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 1-19 appdc

MOHAMMAD GULREZ

African nationalism: Concepts and realities. Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 101-12 bibliogrft-n

Nigeria's Muslim community: Political connotations. *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 107-21

MOHAMMAD IZHAR HASSAN

Sex ratio in Haryana's population: A disaggregated spatial analysis. *Geogr Rev India* 64(3) Se'2002 254-61

MOHAMMAD SAAD, Norma

The effects of taxes on FDI in South East Asian manufacturing industries. *Asian econ Rev* 43(3) De'2001 373-83 bibliogr

MOHAMMAD SULTAN

Panchayati raj in Jammu and Kashmir; marred by political instability. *Kurukshetra* 50(5) Mr 2002 26-28

MOHAMMAD TAJUDDIN

Women's rights in post-revolutionary Iran—The Indian perspective. *Radical Humanist* 65(10) Ja'2002 38-40; 65(11) Fe'2002 34-37

MOHAMMAD WASEEM

Causes of democratic downslide. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4532-38 ft-n

MOHAMMED ABDUL ALI, Nawab

The Islamic way of life. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 511

MOHAMMED HANIF UDDIN and Mohammed

Networking of agricultural information systems in Bangladesh (BD-AGRINET): A model. *Libr Herald* 40(1) Mr'2002 1-19 bibliogr

MOHAMMED HARUN

See Mohammed Hanif Uddin jt. auth.

MOHAMMED IQBAL, Sir

Iqbal: From a nationalist to a separatist. Sukanta Paul Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 75-79

Iqbal, Jinnah and India's partition: An intimate relationship. V.N. Datta econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5033-38 ft-n

Poems from Iqbal: Renderings in English verse with comparative text. V.G. Kiernan, tr. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 304p. Rs 375 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 12

Reactions to Rafiq Zakaria's views on Jinnah and Iqbal. Balraj Puri Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 23-25

MOHAMMED LATIF, Syed

Guru Gobind Singh: Birth of a nation. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 32-33

MOHAMMED NISHAT FAISAL and Khan, Mohammed Naved

PCs are out, WAP is in. *Indian Management* 39(7) JI'2000 76-80

MOHAMMED NURUL ISLAM and Samad Abedin Effect of education on age at marriage and fertility in Bangladesh. *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 339-43

MOHAMMEDANISM

See Islam

MOHAMMEDANS

See Muslims

MOHAN, M. and others

Vermicompost for organic rice production. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 33-34

MOHAN, Peggy

Indians under a Caribbean sky. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 3-13

MOHAN, Reeta

Ensuring safe abortion services in Rajasthan (India): A challenge. *J Family Welfare* 47(1) Ap'2001 28-35

- and Goyal, R.S.

The changing pattern of medical termination of pregnancies in Rajasthan and India: A comparative analysis. *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 39-46

MOHANACHANDRAN NAIR, P. and others

The effect of maternal health programmes of infant and child survival in India. J Family Welfare 46(1)

356

Ap'2000 61-69

MOHANAKUMAR, S.

From people's plan to plan sans people. econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1492-97

MOHANAN, N.

Changing profile of agri-industrial cooperatives in Tamil Nadu. Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 27-34

MOHANA RAO, P.

Merchant banking-A bird's eye view. Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 925-29

MOHAN DAS, K.

See Mahesh, G. jt. auth.

MOHANKUMAR, M.

Half-opened door. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2000. Book Rev

Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 106-08

Nightmares and daydreams. New Delhi, Virgo Pub. 2002. Rs 160 Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 207-08

MOHANLAL Shukhadia University, Udaipur Convocation address

The youth of India: Inheritor from the past and trustee for the future. R.S. Pathak Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 21-22

MOHANPRASAD, Vegunta

Sandhya bhasha (Language of the evening): Collection of poems. Visalandhra. (Tel). Rs 100 Book Rev

Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 217-20

MOHAN RAO

Disinvestment in health-The World Bank's prescriptions for health. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999. Book Rev

Yojana 46 My'2002 49

Population policy: From bad to worse. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2120-22

The power to make a difference. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 79-83

MOHAN RAO, D.

See Ratna Reddy, V. and others jt. auths.

MOHAN RAZU, I. John

Ideology of life and theology of resistance: A framework for the present. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 140-53 ft-n

MOHANTY, A.K. and Sahu, P.K.

Reforms in Indian public sector: Tasks ahead. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 86-91

MOHANTY, B.B.

Land distribution among scheduled castes and tribes. New Age 49(52) 28 De'2001 5-6 Suicides of farmers in Maharashtra: A socioeconomic analysis. Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 146-89 bibliogr tabs See also Benjamin, N. jt. auth.

MOHANTY, Bibhuti Bhusan

Role of state and civil society during decade of literacy (1991-2000): Retrospect and prospect. Indian J Adult Educ 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 35-46 bibliogr

MOHANTY, Binapani

Musk deer and green forest. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. Rs 180 Book Rev Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 27-28

MOHANTY, J.N.

Between two worlds: East and West-An autobiography. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 134p. Rs 345 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 12

Explorations in philosophy: Essays by J.N. Mohanty. Bina Gupta. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 229p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 30-31

Reason and tradition in Indian thought: An essay on the nature of Indian philosophical thinking. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1992. Book Rev JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 97-113

MOHANTY, L.N.P.

Urban government and politics in India: Supersession of municipal bodies. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1999, 233p. Rs 320 Book

IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 141-45

MOHANTY, Laxman

Innovation in teaching. Univ News 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 12-14

MOHANTY, Manoranjan

The experts group meeting, Bo'ao, Hainan, China, 18-19 November 2000, for the foundation of the Bo'ao Forum for Asia. China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 375-76

The self as centre in the emerging world of the twenty-first century: A Sino-Indian perspective. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-10

MOHANTY, Niranjan

The heritage of growth: A study of Jayanta Mahapatra's: A whiteness of bone. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 81-93

MOHANTY, P.

Financial management in WAP. Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 31-32

MOHANTY, Pitabas

Evidence of size effect on stock returns in India. Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 27-37 bibliogr

MOHANTY, Puran Chandra

Integrated education for tribal children. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 18-30

MOHANTY, Ranjita

Are project created institutions sustainable? Seminar 514 Je'2002 32-35

MOHANTY, Sunil Behari

Improving teaching through action research. Univ News 40(12) 25 Mr 2002 10-11

MOHAPATRA, Ashis Kumar

Getting the best out of human resource. Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 36-37

MOHAPATRA, Gayatri

Assessment of library and information science education in India: Problems and prospects.

Univ News 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 11-14

MOHAPATRA, K.M. and Srivastava, Kavita

Leather goods industry in Kanpur: Casteism, religion and business interlinkings. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4029-35

MOHAPATRA, Kelucharan

The making of a guru: Kelucharan Mohapatra: His life and times. Ileana Citaristi. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 186p. Rs 500 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 51

MOHAPATRA, Pradipta K.

Inflection point for organised retailing. *Indian Management* 41(8) Nv'2002 50-55

MOHAPATRA, Sruti

Echoes, Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2000, 87p. Rs 100 Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 211

MOHINDER SINGH

The Sikh way of life. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 519-23

See also Singh, J.P. jt. auth.

MOHITE, M.D. and others

Profit identity relationship. *Indian J Accounting* 32 De'2001 70-78

MOHITE, V.M.

See Mohite, M.D. and others it, auths.

MOINUL HASSAN

Madrasa education: Present scenario and the Muslim community. *Janata* 57(8) 17 Mr'2002 7-9

MOIR, Martin

John Stuart Mill's draft despatches to India and the problem of bureaucratic authorship. *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 1-8 bibliogr

--- ed.

See Zastoupil, Lynn jt. ed.

MOITRA, Bhaswar

See Acharyya, Rajat jt. auth.; Bagchi, Amiya Kumar and others jt. auths.

-- ed.

See Gupta, Gautam and others jt. eds.

MOKSHA

Jivanmukti (Liberation—Here and now). Swami Shantananda Puri. Bangalore, Parvathamma C.P. Subbaraju Setty Charitable Trust. 2002, 62p. Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 626-27 Moksha vis-a-vis the four yogas. Swami Sarvagananda Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 506-10

MOLLINGA, Peter P., ed.

Waterfor food and rural development: Approaches and initiatives in South Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 337p. Rs 495 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4633-34; Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-

De'2001 740-43

MOMAYA, K.

See Shee, H.K. and others jt. auths.

MONASTICISM and religious orders

A psycho-social study of monasticism. Ananda. Delhi, Indian Pub. 1999, xiv, 388p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 395-96

MONASTICISM and religious orders, Buddhism

Buddhism in the Western Himalaya—A study of the Tabo Monastery. Laxman S. Thakur. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 355p. Rs 695 Book Rev Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 79-81

MONASTICISM and religious orders, Jaina

Jain monastic rules. Swami Brahmeshananda Jain J 36(3) Ja'2002 113-21

MONDAL, S.K.

See Abusaleh Shariff and others it. auths.

MONETARY management

See Monetary policy

MONETARY policy

Dissecting the monterrey consensus. Biswajit Dhar Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002 9-11 Trade and monetary regionalism. Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4493-94 ft-n

India

Another money rate cut? Haseeb A. Drabu *Indian*Management 41(1) Ap'2002 60-61

Does monetary policy have differential state-level effects? An empirical evaluation. D.M. Nachane and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4723-28

Evolving monetary policy in India: Some perspectives. A. Vasudevan econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1055-61 ft-n

Lectures on economic and financial sector reforms in India. Y.V. Reddy. New Delhi, OUP. 236p. 2002. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4041-42

RBI annual report says drought may kill industrial recovery. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(3) Oc'2002 11-18

See also

Fiscal policy—India

Japan

See also

Fiscal policy—Japan

Singapore

Divisia monetary aggregates as information variables for Singapore and Taiwan, 1981: 1-1994:4. Muzafar Shah Habibullah and Peter Smith Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 244-58 bibliogr

Taiwan

Divisia monetary aggregates as information variables for Singapore and Taiwan, 1981:1-1994:4. Muzafar Shah Habibullah and Peter Smith Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 244-58 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Fiscal policy-Uttar Pradesh

MONEY

See also

Deflation (Finance)

Asia, Eastern

The East Asian currency crisis. Mihir Rakshit. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 288p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 25-26; econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 131-32

Europe

New money for Europe; introduction of Euro notes and coins. Sabine Schmax econ Stud 40(11) 1 De'2001 3-7

See also

Euro

Great Britain

History

Revisiting the exchange standard, 1898-1913; Operations. Arun Banerji econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1353-62; 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4455-65 ft-n

India

Dr. Brahmananda on "Money income prices in 19th century India." S.L.N. Simha Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 86-95

Test of covered interest parity between U.S. dollar and Indian rupee. Arun Kumar Mishra and others Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 93-101 bibliogr See also

Banks and banking-India Inflation finance—India

History

The Gosaba rupee and Sir Daniel Hamilton. Vasant Chowdhury Indian Mus Bull 35 2000

Revisiting the exchange standard, 1898-1913; II-Operations. Arun Banerji econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1353-62; 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4455-65

Statistics

Money, banking and finance. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 483-508 tabs

United States

Test of covered interest parity between U.S. dollar and Indian rupee. Arun Kumar Mishra and others Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 93-101 bibliogr

MONEY market

India

Capital market-Future in India. Kamlesh Vikamsey Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 89-94

Contrarian and momentum strategies in the Indian capital market. Sanjay Sehgal and I. Balakrishnan Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 13-19

The day of the B brigade. Roy Pinto and Lancelot Joseph Business India 630 29 Ap'2002 56-62 Rapporteur's report on emerging issues in capital market. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001

Reforming Indian debt markets. R.H. Patil econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 409-20

MONEY supply

See Money

MONGA. M.L.

Leadership archetypes. Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 147-60 bibliogr

MONGOLISM

Survey of parents' view of informing their children about down syndrome. Jessie Joseph and Sayee Rajangam Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 59-61

MONIRUL HUSSAIN

Society in the Brahmaputra valley. Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 66-92 bibliogr

MONSOON

The Indian concept of monsoon circulation. S.P. Das Gupta Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002

MONTAIGNE

Montaigne's essays considered as philosophy. Durgalal Mathur JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001

MONTFERRAND, Barnard de

The Indian ambition. Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 7-18

MONUMENTS

The heritage of Goa. Bailon de Sa Yojana 46 Ap'2002 27-28

India

Chitra, cities and monuments of eighteenth century India from French archives. Jean Marie Lafont. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, x 162p. Book

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 19; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 117-19

MOOIJ, Jos

See Mahendra Dev, S. jt. auth.

See Bryceson, Deborah and others jt. eds.

MOOKERJEE, Bijapada and Mishra, Shivanand Acts to facts catalogue. IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr'2002 55-57

MOOL mantra

Mool mantra: A philosophical interpretation. Inderpal Singh Sandhu Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 7-15

MOON, Vasant

Growing up untouchable in India: A Dalit autobiography. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2002, xviii, 203p. Rs 250 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 32

MOORTHY, Vijaya

Romance of the raga. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 2001, 129p. Rs 1200 Book Rev The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 22

MOORTI, U.S., ed.

See Michell, George jt. ed.

MOORTY, Kameshwari

Services with sensitivity: Distance education for learners with special needs. *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 61-67 bibliogr

MOOSVI, Shireen

The Mughal encounter with Vedanta: Recovering the biography of 'Jadrup'. soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 13-23 bibliogr-ft-n

MOR, D.P. Singh

Legislations and women's empowerment. soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 32-37

MOR, Nachiket and Nitsure, Rupa Rege

Organisation of regulatory functions: A single regulator? econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 449-54

MORAES, Dom, ed.

The Penguin book of Indian journeys. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2001, 369p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 32-33

MORAL education

Cultural heritage and value education. Swami Gokulananda Yojana 46 Se'2002 28-30

Education in human values. Madhu Kapani. New Delhi, Sterling. 2000, 158p. Rs 80 Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 626-27 Human values in education. B.B. Singh and Dineshsingh Thakur Univ News 40(2) 14 Ja'2002 7-8

Human value through education. K.S. Narayana Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 149-60 bibliogr

Need for value-based education in the 21st century. Bikas C. Sanyal *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(7) Jl'2002 363-68

Philosophy of value-oriented education. Kireet Joshi *Yojana* 46 Se'2002 12-18+

Role of the teacher in promoting value education. Saiyid Hamid *Yojana* 46 Se'2002 25-27

Value-education. Lakshmi Thakur educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 14-16

Value-education or value-in-education. Anil Wilson Yojana 46 Se'2002 10-11+

Value education: The mission link in higher education. N. Sundararajan *Univ News* 40(38) 23 Se'2002 13-16

Value-oriented approach to higher education. V. Kondal Rao *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Je'2002 225-27

Values in education: A changing perspective. K. Muralidharan *Univ News* 40(1) 7 Ja'2002 9-11 Values in higher education: A sociological appraisal. Raj Singh *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 73-77 bibliogr

Views on education. C.D. Deshmukh India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 14-18 (Repr)

China (People's Republic)

Moral education policy in China: The struggle

between liberal and traditional approaches. W.O. Lee *Perspectives in Educ* 18(1) Ja'2002 5-22 bibliogr

ndia

Implementation of value education programmes in the Indian context. M.M. Luther *Yojana* 46 Se'2002 19-23

The Indian traditional values and their indications for education in India in the modern age of science and technology. D.D. Vadekar *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 117-32

MORAL philosophy

See Ethics

MORALITY

See Ethics

MORALS

See Ethics

MORAVIAN Church

India, Northwestern

The Moravian brethren in India: With special emphasis on their activities in the North-Western Himalayas. Gorkhu R. Negi Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 78-102 ft-n

MORDI, Chinedum

Giving a human face to appraisal criteria of academic staff in Nigerian universities. Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 179-83 bibliogr

MORE, Nitin

See Bhowmik, Sharit K. jt. auth.

MORILLO, Stephen

Cultures of death: Warrior suicide in medieval Europe and Japan. *Medieval Hist J* 4(2) JI-De'2001 241-57 ft-n

MORRIS, Stephen

The treasure and the pearl: The primacy of the spiritual quest. *Theosophist* 123(6) Mr'2002 221-27

MORTALITY

Effect of elimination of a specific disease on life expectation of Bangladesh. M. Aminul Hoque and M. Nurul Islam Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 155-63 bibliogr tabs

Gender differentials in famine mortality: Madras (1876-78) and Punjab (1896-97). Leela Sami econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2593-2600 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Children—Mortality

Infants-Mortality

MORGENTHAU, Hans J.

Hans J. Morgenthau: An intellectual bigoraphy. Christoph Frei. Boton Rough, Louisiana State Univ Press. 2001, 236p. Book Rev World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 154-55

MOSES, Brindavan C.

Brahminism, a hindrance to the emergence of a vibrant civil society and the establishment of human rights and dignity for Dalits, tribals and women in India. *Religion and Soc* 47(3) Se'2000

360

41-51 ft-n

A brief note on Panchama land. Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 51-68 appdc bibliogr

MOSTAFIZUR RAHMAN, Shah Sufi

Recent discovery of Rouletted Ware in Mahasthangarh region of Bangladesh: An archaeological perspective. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 121-31 bibliogr figs

MOTA, Maria Manuela

Codice casanatense: An Indo-Portuguese portrait of life in 16th-century India. Marg 53(2) De'2001 35-46

MOTHER, The

Sri Aurobindo, the divine mother and new global system. William Netter World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 46-53

A glimpse of the Mother's work in the school (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(2) Ap'2002 16-31; 54(3) Ag'2002 17-31; 54(4) Nv'2002 23-32

Mother answers an artist (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(1) Fe'2002 14-33

Talk of 11 January 1956 (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(2) Ap'2002 40-51

Talk of 13 June 1956 (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(4) Nv'2002 42-56

Two talks of 1971 (with translations into French). Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ 54(1) Fe'2002 36-43

MOTHERS

Education

Maternal education and child survival: Pathways and evidence. Leela Visaria and others, eds. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1997, 254p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 430-31

Mortality

Cultural determinants of maternal and infant mortality in Madhya Pradesh. Sarita Sahay Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 363-75 bibliogr

Maternal death and induced abortion—A critical analysis. Sudhir Gupta and others J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 57-60

Women's perceptions of gynaecological morbidity in South India: Causes and remedies in a cultural context. G. Rangaiyan and S. Sureender J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 31-38

MOTHERS and sons

Androgyny in adolescent boys and their selfesteem as related to the employment status of their mothers. K. Trivedi Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 99-104

MOTIVATION (Psychology)

Behavioral implications of budgetary control and a few theories of motivation-A relationship. Barnali Chaklader Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 37-39

Learned helplessness and occupational self efficacy: An exploratory study. Sanjyot Pethe and Upinder Dhar Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 61-67 bibliogr

Work motivation models for developing countries. Rabindra N. Kanungo and Manuel Mendonca, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1994, 288p. Rs 150 Book Rev

J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 200-03

MOTIWALLA, H.N.

The auditor's role: Reports and certificates. Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 22-29 Implications of abolition of gift tax; silver lining in the clouds. Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 22-27

MOTOR transportation

See Transportation, Road

MOULIK, T.K.

See Bose, Subrata jt. auth.

MOULTON, Edward C.

The contributions of Allan O. Hume to the scientific advancement of Indian ornithology. Indian Arch 41(1) Ja-Je'92 1-19 bibliogr

MOUNTAINEERING

Mountaineering, trekking and adventure. M.S. Gill Yojana 46 Ag'2002 38-40

MOUNTAINS

India

Nagadhiraj Himalaya: A review of the Indian Himalayan range. Harish Kapadia Yojana 46 Ag'2002 41-47

Sustainable mountain development. Gopi N. Ghosh Yojana 46 Ag'2002 48-52

MOUNTBATTEN, Lord

The trial of Mountbatten. Kuldip Nayar Janata 57(30) 18 Ag'2002 5-6

MOVIES

See Moving-pictures

MOVING pictures

See also

Women in moving-pictures

Censorship

Politics of film censorship: Limits of tolerance. Someswar Bhowmik econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3574-77

India

Another history rises to the surface: 'Hey Ram'-Melodrama in the age of digital simulation. Ravi Vasudevan econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 JI'2002 2917-25 ft-n

Bollywood cinema: Temples of desire. Vijay Mishra. London, Routledge. 2002, 293p. \$ 24.95 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 18

The cinematic 'discovery of India': Mehboob's re-invention of the nation in Mother India. Brigitte Schulze soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 72-87 ft-n

Figure of the 'Tapori': Language, gesture and

cinematic city. Ranjani Mazumdar econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4872-80 bibliogr Indian cinema. Aruna Vasudev Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 122-27

Moving pictures: The postcolonial state and visual representations of India. Srirupa Roy Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 233-63 bibliogr

Penetrating gazes: The poetics of sight and visual display in popular Indian cinema. Woodman Taylor Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 297-322 bibliogr figs

The politics of India's conventional cinema: Imaging a universe, subverting a multiverse. Fareed Kazmi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 252p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 435

Rows and rows of fences: Ritwik Ghatak on cinema. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2000, 172p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 32-33

Yash Chopra: Fifty years in Indian cinema. Rachel Dwyer. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2002, 256p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 36 See also

Lagaan

History

The cinemas of India (1896-2000). Yves Thoraval. New Delhi, Macmillan. Repr. 2001, xx, 507p. Rs 450 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3023-24

Colonial India and the making of Empire Cinema: Image, ideology and identity. Prem Chowdhry. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 308p. Rs 450; £ 16 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 30-31; econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4512-13; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 490-92; Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 298-300

MOVING-pictures, Indian

Cinema, Marxism and the mother goddess. Chidananda Dasgupta *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 122-33 (Repr)

MOVING-pictures, Pakistani

Beyond the last mountain. Javed Jabbar. Karachi, MNJ Communications. 2001, 304p. Rs 750 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 65-66

MOWER, A. Glenn

The convention on the rights of the child: International law support for children. Westport, Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1997, ix, 185p. Book Rev

int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 201-04

MOYA, Paula M.L. and Hames-Garcia, Michael R.

Reclaiming identity: Realist theory and the

predicament of post-modernism. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2001, 354p. Rs 240 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 14

MOYNIHAN, Elizabeth, ed.

The moonlight garden: New discoveries at the Taj Mahal. Washington, Univ of Washington Press. 2000, 100p. Book Rev Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 292-94; Marg

53(2) De'2001 74

MOZOOMDAR, Ajit

Exaggerated expectations of growth. *Mainstream* 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 9-12

The Indian economy—A different perspective. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2002. *Book Rev Mainstream* 40(51) 7 De'2002 25-27

MRUNALANI, C.

Invigorating era. The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 7-8

MRUTHYUNJAYA and others

Institutional reforms for agricultural development under new economic and technological environment. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 507-18 bibliogr

MUBARAK ALI

History, ideology and curriculum. econ and Pol Wklv 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4530-31

MUBARAK ALI, E. and others

KVIC recent policy changes. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 25-28

MUBASHIR HASAN

Why this independence anniversary is worth celebrating; and interview. *Mainstream* 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 17-18

MUGHUL rule in India

See Moghul rule in India

MUHAMMAD, Anu

Closure of Adamjee Jute Mills: Ominous sign. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3895-97

MUHAMMAD SERAJUDDIN, Alamgir

Shari'a law and society: Tradition and change in South Asia. Karachi, OUP. 1999, xvi, 409p. Rs 550 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 94

MUHAMMAD SHAH

Mughal painting during the reign of Muhammad Shah. Terence McLnemey Marg 53(4) Je'2002 13-33 ft-n

MUIN (Musical instrument)

Fading notes: The muin-playing women of the Khasis. Desmond L. Kharmawphlang *Indian Horizons* 48(3) 2001 101-07

MUJAWDIYA, K.G.

Best way to resolve business dispute: An opportunity for chartered accountants in practice. Chartered Accountant 51(2) Ag'2002 173-75

MUJEEB-UR-RAHMAN and Visweswara Rao, K.
Nutritional status of adults: A case study by
religion and socio-economic status. Man in India

82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 133-42 bibliogr tabs MUJUMDAR, N.A.

Financial sector reforms and India's economic development. Delhi, Academic Foundation. 2 vols. 2002, 319p.; 328p. Book Rev · econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002

Rural development: New perceptions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3983-87

MUKARJI, Apratim

Policing Afghanistan: Crux of the matter. Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 17-18

MUKARJI, Nirmal

Extended dialogue on relevance of Gandhian thought. Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 5-6

MUKERJEE, Hiren

In defence of Narayanan's dignified "Rebuke" to Clinton. Mainstream 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 11-12 MUKERJEE, S.

Estimation of couple protection rate. J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 38-41

MUKERJI, R.N.

Ontological argument and Indian religious thinking. JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 185-90

MUKHERJEE, Aditi and Vasanta, Duggirala, eds. Practice and research in literacy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Pt. 5 Rs 280 Book Rev Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 41-42

MUKHERJEE, Aditya

See Mukherjee, Mridula jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Amitabha

Swami Vivekananda and the institution of caste in Bengali Hindu society (Prof. S.P. Sen Memorial lecture, 2001). quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 19-35 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Amitava

Perspectives of the silent majority: Air pollution, livelihood and food security: In depth studies through PRA methods on community perspectives in urban and peri-urban areas of Varanasi and Faridabad, India. Aldershot, Ashgate Ltd. 2002, xxxiii, 440p. Book Rev Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 202-03 See also Bandhyopadhyay, D. and others jt. auths.

MUKHERJEE, Arun

Postcolonialism: My living. Toronto, TSAR. 1998. Book Rev

Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 100-03

MUKHERJEE, B.M.

See Khatua, Nilanjan jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE. B.N.

The character of the Maurya empire. Kolkata, Progressive Pub. 2000, 195p. Rs 450 Book

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(5) My'2002 212; quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 118-21

From the Harappan script to Brahmi—The missing link. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 1-31 bibliogr-ft-n ills

James Prinsep: A man with many splendours. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 47-69 bibliogr The Maurya empire; India and the world. Indian

Mus Bull 34 1999 1-28 bibliogr

Nationhood and statehood in India: A historical survey. New Delhi, Regency Pub. 2001, 85p. Rs 115 Book Rev

quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 107-09

The period of introduction of Kharoshti in ancient Vanga. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 3-6 bibliogr Some reflections on the Kharoshti script. quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 1-18

MUKHERJEE, Bhaskar

Environmental audit; developing audit programmes. Chartered Accountant 48(6) De'99 37-40

MUKHERJEE, Chhanda

Art on punch-marked coins. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 160-63

MUKHERJEE, Dhurjati

Can the civilisational crisis be averted? Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 485-87

MUKHERJEE, Goutam K. and Roy, Dilip

Advertisement-sales response with a case study on a leading Indian company. Management Accountant 37(3) Mr2002 166-71

MUKHERJEE, Haridas

Professor Benoy Kumar Sarkar. Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) Jl'2002 267-69

MUKHERJEE, Jayasree

Swami Abhedananda—A forgotten name in Indian politics. quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 36-48 ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Jaydeep

See Bhattacharya, Basabi jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Jharna

Distribution of industrial workers in Asansol Durgapur industrial complex. Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001 277-87

MUKHERJEE, Jugal Kishore

The ascent of sight in Sri Aurobindo's Savitri. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Int Centre of Educ. xiii, 92p. Rs 70 Book Rev Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 55-56

MUKHERJEE, Manjumohan

Policies for senior citizens for next millennium. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 57-63 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Meenakshi

The perishable empire: Essays on Indian writing in English. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiii, 212p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 115-18

Early novels in India. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 2002, 278p. Rs 140 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 24; econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3431-32

MUKHERJEE, Mridula and Mukherjee, Aditya

Communalising education: History textbook controversy. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 33-37

MUKHERJEE, Neela

Alternative perspectives on livelihoods, agriculture and air pollution: Agriculture in urban and periurban areas in a developing country. Aldershot, Ashgate Ltd. 2002, xxvii, 205p. Book Rev Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 202-03 Measuring social capital: Forest protection committees in West Bengal. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 JI'2002 2994-97

- and Jena, Bratindi

Learning to share: Experiences and reflections on PRA and other participatory approaches. New Delhi, Concept Pub. vol. 2. 2001, 175p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 121-23

MUKHERJEE, Ramkrishna

Methodology in social research: Dilemmas and perspectives; essays in honour of Ramkrishna Mukherjee. Partha Nath Mukherji, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 263p. rs 225 Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Aq'2002 401-03

MUKHERJEE, S.K.

See Paul Choudhury, J. and others jt. auths.

MUKHERJEE, Samir Kumar

Harappan collections in the museums of Calcutta. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 41-44

Mauryan terracottas—An overview. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 175-80

MUKHERJEE, Sampat

Economics of asymmetric information. Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 906-12

Experimental economics. Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 864-65

The value of communication technology. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 417-18

See also Haynes, W. jt. auth.

and Ghosh, Arindam

The economics of information. Management Accountant 37(7) Jl'2002 494-500 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Santilal

Jainism and Bhagavan Mahavira. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 473-79

MUKHERJEE, Sisir Kumar

Music as a contextual component of a museum/ archive. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 150-59

MUKHERJEE, Subrata and Ramaswamy, Sushila A history of socialist thought. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 464p. Rs 295 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 346-49

MUKHERJEE, Suiit

Forster and further: The tradition of Anglo-Indian fiction. Mumbai, Orient Longman. 1993, 296p. Rs 175 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 15-16

MUKHERJEE, Tushar

Innovative ideas in elementary education. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 109-20

MUKHERJI, Aditya, ed.

See Bipan Chandra and others it. eds.

MUKHERJI, Badal

Amartya Sen; the logic of humanism. Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 33-35

MUKHERJI, Mridula, ed.

See Bipan Chandra and others jt. eds.

MUKHERJI, Nirmalangshu

Academic philosophy in India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 931-36 ft-n

MUKHERJI, Partha Nath, ed.

Methodology in social research: Dilemmas and perspectives; essays in honour of Ramkrishna Mukherjee. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 263p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 401-03; IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 146-54

MUKHIA, Banani

Women's images, men's imagination: Female characters in Bengali fiction in late nineteeth and early twentieth century. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 167p. Rs 325 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 629-30

MUKHIA, Harbans

Liberal democracy and its slippages. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 213-17 ft-n

MUKHIJA, Rajeev

Economic slowdown-Genesis and the way out. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 1001-02

MUKHOPADHYA, Sukumar

Task force report on indirect taxes: A critique. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4590-94

MUKHOPADHYAY, Aju

The winter. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 7-10

MUKHOPADHYAY, Ashoke

The truth about Rigvedic Sarasvati river: A pseudo-scientific revision of history and geography. Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 127-44 bibliogr-ft-n

MUKHOPADHYAY, Marmar

Quality assurance in teacher education. Perspectives in Educ 18(2) Ap'2002 79-93 appdc

Total quality management in education. New Delhi, NIEPA. 2001. Book Rev

Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 185-86

MUKHOPADHYAY, Nabaniharan

Swami Vivekananda: A profile. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 246-49

MUKHOPADHYAY, R.K.

A note on restoration of two oil paintings. Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 81-85 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, Subhankar, ed.

Krishna charit. Kolkata, Sircar, M.C. 2000 Rs 60 Book Rev

Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 101-03

MUKHOPADHYAY, Sukumar

Customs tariff reform. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4487-91

Excise and customs duty reform. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 285-88

Exim policy 2002-07: Focus must shift to action. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1389-90

Globalisation and Indian services sector. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4097-98

Indirect taxes; accounting exercise, not structural reform. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002

Value added tax: How implementation is going wrong. econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3700-03

MUKHOPADHYAY, Swapna

Women's health, public policy and community action. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 192p. Rs 330 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 429-30

MUKHOPADHYAY, Tapati

Shanghai and Mumbai: Sustainability of development in a globalizing world. New Delhi, Samskriti. 2001, 143p. Rs 325 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8

MUKHOPADHYAYA, D.

Information technology for quality education of learning society. Univ News 40(44) 4 Nv'2002 11-16

MUKHOPADHYAYA, Govindagopal

Indian intellectual tradition: Modern challenges. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 453-54

Swami Vivekananda's concept of harmony. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) Jl'2002 263-66

MUKHYANANDA, Swami

Ashrama duties in the modern context. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 464-70

Hinduism-The eternal dharma. Kolkata, Advaita Ashrama. e2. 2000 Rs 100 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Ap'2002 159

Sri Ramakrishna-Jesus Christ come again. Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr 2002 17-22

MUKTANANDA, Swami

In the footsteps.... Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 336-43

MUKTI

See Moksha

MUKTIRUPANANDA, Swami

The elusive self-image. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 351-56

MUKUND, Kanakalatha and Syama Sundari, B.

Traditional industry in the new market economy: The cotton handlooms of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 169p. Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 201-03

MUKUNDAN, K.V.

Vision of a small accounting firm in a liberalised economy. Chartered Accountant. 50(7) Ja'2002 823-24

MULIMANI, B.G.

See Savadatti, M.I. and others it. auths.

MULIMANI, V.H.

Standards for the Ph.D. degree. Univ News 39(51) 17 De'2001 8-11

MULKY, Vidya Philar

Strategies for product and brand identity in the Indian tea industry. Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 23-42 bibliogr-ft-n

MULLA, Mansur A.

Use of "Z" score analysis for evaluation of financial health of textile mills-A case study. Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr2002 37-41 bibliogr

MULLER, James T. and Block, Walter

Broken windows: A perspective on the Japanese economy. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 20-25

MULLER, Werner

Encouraging greater economic ties. econ Stud 40(11) 1 De'2001 12-13

MULLICK, Mandar

Mandar babu in correspondence with walt disney. Vishnupriya Sengupta Art India 7(2) 2002 58-59

MULLICK, Mohini

Kumarila against relativism. JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 206-10

MULLICK, S. Bosu

Nationalist ideology and tribal self-rule in Jharkhand. Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 25-36 bibliogr

MULTI State Cooperative Societies Act, 2000

Cooperative autonomy: A case of Multi-State Cooperative Societies Act 2000. B.S. Vishwanathan Co-operators' Bull 45(11) Nv'2002 2-6

MULTICULTURALISM

Community as heterogeneous ensemble: Mostar and multiculturalism. Martin Coward Alternatives 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 29-66 ft-n

Global multiculturalism : The challenge of heterogeneity. Jocelyne Cesari Alternatives (Suppl) 27 Fe'2002 5-19 ft-n

Mapping multiculturalism. Kushal Deb, ed. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2002, 317p. Rs 550 Book

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 8 The multicultural path: Issues of diversity and

discrimination in democracy. Gurpreet Mahajan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 239p. Rs 280 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 9; Seminar 513 My'2002 98-102

Multiculturalism-A perspective on women, a minority group in the work force. Anju Chauhan Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 118-22

Multiculturalism in Australia; perspectives and problems. A.S. Narang Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 29-53 bibliogr

Pluralism, ethnic diversity and multicultural identities... The idea of equality in a liberal democracy; a review article. Akhtar Majeed Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 176-81

South Africa making multiculturalism a reality. Dirk Brand Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 200-04

MULTINATIONAL corporations

See Companies, International

MUMBAI

Shanghai and Mumbai: Sustainability of development in a globalizing world. Tapati Mukhopadhyay. New Delhi, Samskriti. 2001, 143p. Rs 325 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8 See also

Communal riots-Mumbai

Stock exchange—Mumbai

Civic improvement

Shifting cities: Urban restructuring in Murnbai. Swapna Banerjee-Guha econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 121-28 ft-n

Communal riots

Urban violence in India: Identity politics, 'Mumbai', and the postcolonial city. Thomas Blom Hansen. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 269p. Rs 550 Book Rev

Biblio 7(7-8) Jl-Ag'2002 24-25; The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8

Economic history

Businessmen and politics: Rising nationalism and a modernizing economy in Bombay-1918-1933. A.D.D. Gordon. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1978, 316p. Rs 50 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 9

Education

Pratham-Preparing the very young. Farida Lambay Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 28-29 History

Education in 19th century Bombay: Indo-Portuguese contribution. Teresa Albuquerque Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 177-84 ft-n

Encroachment

Come together. Nayana Kathpalia Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 14-16

Hawkers

Violence of commodity aesthetics: Hawkers, demolition raids and a new regime of consumption. Arvind Rajagopal econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 65-76 ft-n

Health and hygiene

Citizens' initiatives on health. Sandhya Srinivasan Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 30-32

Industries

See also

Textile industry and fabrics-Mumbai

Land

Ripping the fabric: The decline of Mumbai and its mills. Darryl D'Monte. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 290p. Rs 595 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 31-32; econ and Pol

Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4510-12; Seminar 519 Nv'2002 58-59

Municipal Corporation

Two commissioners and a city; an interview with Sharad Kale and D.M. Sukthankar. Aruna Chakravorty Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002

Police

Policeman, police thyself. Aruna Chakravorty Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 10-13

Refuse and refuse disposal

Cleaning up the neighbourhood. Julian Tellis Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 21-22

Transit systems

The life-line of Mumbai. Shirish B. Paranjape Indian Rly 47(9) De'2001 17-20

The road to the city. Shankar Vishwanath Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 17-20

Urban poor

Coping with urban poverty: Ex-textile mill workers in Central Mumbai. Sharit K. Bhowmik and Nitin More econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4822-27

MUMBAI Rail Vikas Nigam

Mumbai Rail Vikas Nigam. Akshey Kumar Indian Rly 47(8) Nv'2001 19-20

MUND, Stephane

Travel accounts as early sources of knowledge about Russia in medieval Western Europe from the mid-thirteenth to the early fifteenth centuries. Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 103-20

MUNDAKA UPANISHAD

Works and immortality in the Mundaka Upanishad. N. Jayashanmugam Advent 59(1) Fe'2002 10-18

MUNDAS, The

Ritual

Amulra: An ancestor summoning ritual among the Mundas of Eastern India. Ashis Kumar Das Vanyajati 50(1) Ja'2002 4-6

MUNGEKAR, Bhalchandra L.

The political economy of globalisation. Janata 56(38) 9 De'2001 7-11

MUNIAPPAN, P. and Somasundaram, M.

IUD (Cu-T) retention rates in three districts of Tamil Nadu. J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 61-65

MUNICIPAL administration

See Municipal government

Delhi

MCD elections; opportunity to punish the Congress. Pramod Kumar Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 9

MUNICIPAL elections

See also

Local elections

MUNICIPAL finance

Funding urban infrastructure: From government to markets. Abhay Pethe and Manju Ghodke econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2467-70 National workshop on approach to state-municipal fiscal relations (16 June 2000, New Delhi). Gangadhar Jha and Soumen Bagchi Urban India 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 95-105

Financing urban development: Commercial banks a rejuvenated source. Ravikant Joshi Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 25-35

Financing urban infrastructure: Need for a multistrategy approach. Ravikant Joshi Urban India 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 57-70

MUNICIPAL government

Managing the municipalities. R.V. Deshpande Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 73-75

Canada

Canada: The cities look for moe power. David Lewis Stein Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 154-58

India

Challenges of rural-urban classification for decentralised governance. R.B. Bhagat econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2413-16 bibliogr-ft-n

MUNICIPALITIES

See Municipal government

MUNITIONS

Russia

Russia's military industrial complex: Struggle for revival. R.G. Gidadhubli econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2215-18

MUNSHI, Asit

Level of living, land use and employment potential: Case study of a grass-root economy in a backward region of West Bengal. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 305-17 ft-n

MUNSI, Sunil Kumar

Professor Kanan Gopal Bagchi. Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 391-93

MUNZUR MURSHED, S.M.

See Alam, M.J. and others jt. auths.

MURAL painting and decoration

Between the lotus and the gun. Yashodhara Dalmia Art India 7(1) 2002 64

MURALI, K.

Continuing militancy in Telangana. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 692-95

MURALI, N.

See Almar, K. jt. auth.

MURALIDHARAN, K.

Values in education: A changing perspective. Univ News 40(1) 7 Ja'2002 9-11

MURALI VALLABHAN, T.V.

Gandhian philosophy of development. Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 488-90

MURARKA, Dev

The path won; Mikhail Gorbachev; an interview, India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 278-85 (Repr)

MURATA YUJIRO

A discourse on the 'Chinese nation' in modern China. China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 357-69

MURDOCH, Iris

Iris Murdoch: Epitome of goodness. Nirmal Datta Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 131-37 bibliogr

MURIAS, The

Totemism in the Murias of Baster. M.Y. Khan Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 2-4

MURICKEN, Ajit, ed.

Guide for secular action: An activist's guide for promoting secular communities. Mumbai, Vikas Adhyayan Kendra. 1998, 120p. Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 91-93

MURMU, D.

Ethnic identity and language movement among the Santal of Chotanagpur and Santal parganas. J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 37-43 bibliogr

MURPHY, James D.

Business is combat: A fighter pilot's guide to winning modern business warfare. New York, Regan bks. 2000, 207p. Book Rev Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 109-11

MURTHI, R.K.

Mahatma Gandhi... Tavel enriched him. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002

MURTHY, C.G.V.

See Gupta, Shilpa and others jt. auths.

MURTHY, D.B.N.

Managing quality: A practical guide to customer satisfaction. New Delhi, Response bks. 1999, 226p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 230-35 MURTHY, K.S.R. ed.

See Kadekodi, Gopal K. and others jt. eds.

MURTHY, Narayana N.R.

The Indian software saga. Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 63-70

No secularism, no progress time to ask ourselves: How secular are we? Janata 57(36) 29 Se'2002 6-7

MURTHY, R.L.N.

Management strategy for farm inputs. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 57-59

MURTHY, Ranjani K., ed.

Building women's capacities: Interventions in gender transformations. New Delhi, Sage Pub.

2001, 383p. Rs 280 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3597-98; *Radical Humanist* 65(12) Mr'2002 12-16; *Seminar* 514 Je'2002 65-66

MURTY, C.S.

Land lease market in agriculture. New Delhi, Commonwealth Pub. 1998, xv, 162p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 257-60

MURTY, K.N.

See Dash, Purna Chandra jt. auth.

MURTY, M.G.K.

Global-knowledge organisations: Human development perspective. *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 164-69 bibliogr

MURTY, V. Kumar

Contributions of the Indian subcontinent to civilization. *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 133-43 bibliogr

MURUGAIAH, K.

Women domestic workers. soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 7-10 bibliogr

Women's work and empowerment: Interventions to enhance women's income. soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 3-8

MURUGAKANI, S.

See Balasubramanian, K. and others jt. auths. MURUGAN, M. Sakthivel

Financial and operating performance of IT enabled industries. *Management Accountant* 37(12) De'2002 899-903

MURUGESAN, R. and others

Avenues for floriculture in Shevroy Hills. *Kisan World* 29(6) Je'2002 57-58

MUSAFIR SINGH and Pradhan, Asutosh

Development and human security. SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 33-44

MUSEOLOGY

Bangladesh

Museums and museology—The role of Bangladesh universities. Mohammed Lutful Hye Jami *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 164-70

MUSEUM techniques

Bangladesh

Museums and museology—The role of Bangladesh universities. Mohammed Lutful Hye Jami Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 164-70 MUSEUMS

l came here because... Savia Viegas Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 11-13

Raising resources for museums. Humera Ahmed Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 160-63 See also

Ethmobotanical museums and collections Natural history museum

India

James Prinsep and the earliest museum of India. Shyamalkanti Chakravarti Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 164-66

My sangrahalaya. Ram Kripalu Sharma Indian

Mus Bull 35 2000 171-77

MUSEUMS, Music

See Music museums

MUSHAARA

Urdu Mushaara in historical perspective. M.L. Bhatia India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 24-26

MUSHIRUL HASAN

Inventing boundaries—Gender, politics and the partition of India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, vi, 393p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr2002 83-85

Legacy of a divided nation: India's Muslims since independence. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 329p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 17

My vision of India: 2047 AD. *Janata* 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 17-24; *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 21 De'2002 47-51+

Partition narratives-Part I. Radical Humanist 65(12) Mr'2002 3-11; 66(1) Ap'2002 23-28; soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 24-53

Textbooks and imagined history: The BJP's intellectual agenda. *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 75-90 bibliogr

<u>—</u> еd

Congress and Muslims. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 335p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 177-80

MUSHROOMS

Motivational pattern of farm women associated with cultivation of edible mushrooms. Narinder Paul and others Rural India 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 246-48

Disease and pest resistance

Disease and pest management in mushroom cultivation. Meera Pandey and R.P. Tewari Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 62-64

Himachal Pradesh

Income and employment generation from agribusiness—A study of mushroom farming in Himachal Pradesh. M.S. Pathania and G.D. Vashist *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 56-62

MUSIC

Music as the adoration of the divine. Aparna Chakraborty *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 65-69

Music—Its myriad faces. I.V. Chalapati Rao Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 5-8

Role of music in holistic living. K.N. Shrinivasan Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 621-24

Socio-religious-cultural analysis of a music tradition. E.S. Perera *J ITC Sangeet Res Acad* 15 Oc'2001 66-79 ft-n

Acoustics and physics

Fractal and correlation dimension analysis in Tanpura sound signals. R. Sengupta and others *J ITC Sangeet Res Acad* 15 Oc'2001 33-42 bibliogr figs

Soft computing-based automatic recognition of musical instrument classes. Bozena Kostek J ITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 6-32 bibliogr figs

Philosophy and aesthetics

The aesthetic aspect of Indian music and its globalisation. Pradip Kumar Sengupta J ITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 55-65

India

See also

Instrumental music-India

MUSIC, Hindustani

Aesthetics of Agra and Jaipur traditions. Shrikrishna Babanrao Haldankar. Mumbai, Popular. 2001, 139p. Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 131

Hindustani sangeet and a philosopher of art: Music, rhythm and Kathak dance vis-a-vis aesthetics of Susanne K. Langer. S.K. Saxena. Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 2001, 383p. Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 130-31

MUSIC, Indian

The aesthetic aspect of Indian music and its globalisation. Pradip Kumar Sengupta J ITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 55-65

The Hindu predicament and Indian music. Raghava R. Menon World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 176-84

Journey with a hundred strings: My life in music. Shiv Kumar Sharma and Ina Puri. New Delhi, Viking. 2002, xiii, 193p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 35

Lehiat-e-Sikandershahi. Yahya Kabuli. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1999, xx, 560p. Rs 630 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 204-09

On raga, 'Rasa' and time. Chitrita Sinha JITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 49-50

Raag and Rasa. Pradeep Kumar Dixit J ITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 80-84 bibliogr Romance of the raga. Vijaya Moorthy. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 2001, 129p. Rs 1200 Book Rev The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 22

The Sangitophanisat-Saroddharah. Allyn Miller, ed. New Delhi, IGNCA; Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, Ixi, 263p. Rs 400 Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 207-09

Transformation as creation. Mukund Lath. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1998. Rs 450 Book Rev JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 138-54

What is a raga? Arvind Parikh J ITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 43-48

MUSIC, Instrumental

See Instrumental music

MUSIC museums

Music as a contextual component of a museum / archive. Sisir Kumar Mukherjee Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 150-59 bibliogr

MUSICAL form

Some observations on the Samagana. Didhiti Biswas JITC Snageet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 51-54

MUSICAL instruments

Soft computing-based automatic recognition of musical instrument classes. Bozena Kostek J ITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 6-32 bibliogr figs

Gujarat

Musical instruments used by the tribe-Chokhla Garasia of Poshina region in District Sabarkantha. Bhasker L. Punjani Vanyajati 50(1) Ja'2002 7-9

India

Bishan Dass master craftsman for the maestros. Sudipta Biswas India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 36-39

Nagaland

Naga cultural attires and musical instruments. A Lanu Ao, ed. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 132p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 364

MUSICAL notation

See also

Solmization

MUSICIANS, Indian

See also

Girija Devi

MUSLIM education

See Islam—Education

MUSLIM women

See Women, Muslim

MUSLIMS

At the dawn of the 21st century: Why is the Muslim isolated in the world? Muzaffar Hussain Organiser 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 19

Muslims after 9/11: Glee triumphs over grief. Ashok Kumar Organiser 53(52) 14 JI'2002

The Muslims of the Indian subcontinent after the 11th September attacks. Frederic Grare. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2002. Book Rev Seminar 518 Oc'2002 68-69

Intellectual life

Intellectual traditions in Islam. Farhad Daftary, ed. London, Tauris, I.B. 2000, 252p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 102-13 See also

Islamic learning and scholarship

MUSLIMS, Kashmiri

Delhi

Kashmiri Muslims in Delhi: Compounding the misery. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 JI'2002 2700-701

MUSLIMS and Hindus

See Hindu-Muslim relations

MUSLIMS in Gujarat

Hate and organised terror against Muslims in Gujarat. Tulsi Boda Janata 57(14) 28 Ap'2002 4-8

MUSLIMS in Hyderabad

Muslims of Hyderabad. B.P.R. Vithal econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2883-86 See also

Rizakars

MUSLIMS in India

Demonisation through demography. Ram Puniyani Janata 57(35) 22 Se'2002 5-6 Doomed from within? Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002 10-11

Doubly alienated Muslims: Some implications of the Gujarat carnage. Anand Chakravarti econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4246-48

Gandhi : Pan-Islamism, imperialism and nationalism in India. B.R. Nanda. New Delhi, OUP. 438p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 19 Indian Muslims, fifty years in independent India: An evaluation. Ashgar Ali Engineer Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 20-21

The Indian Musalmans. W.W. Hunter, New Delhi. Rupa. 2002, xviii, 211p. Rs 95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 98 Islamic perspectives on liberation and dialogue in contemporary India: Muslim writings in Dalit Voice. Yoginder Sikand econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3849-58 bibliogr-ft-n

A question of community: Religious groups and colonial law. Amrita Shodhan. Kolkata, Samya. 2001, 222p. Rs 350 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4862-64

Present 'secularism' is harmful to Muslims. Anandshankar R. Pandya Organiser 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 12

Self and sovereignty: Individual and community in South Asian Islam since 1850. Ayesha Jalal. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 630p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 233-36

Whither Indian Muslims? Rafiq Zakaria Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002-

Why is the Muslim backward. Muzaffar Hussain Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 19 See also

All India Muslim Majlis-e-Muhawarat

Education

Economic and educational development of Muslim minority: An imperative for nation building. Anisur Rahman Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 19-21 bibliogr

Education for religious and linguistic minorities : Constitutional and legal framework. Fali S. Nariman Radical Humanist 66(1) Ap'2002 4-8 Traditional occupation, child labour and trade policy: A vicious circle around educational

backwardness among Muslims. Mehnaz Ansari J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 333-53 bibliogr

History

Indo-Muslim traditions, 1200-1750: Towards a framework of study. Richard M. Eaton South Asia Res 22(1) Spr 2002 1-19 ft-n

Legacy of a divided nation: India's Muslims since independence. Mushirul Hasan. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 329p. Rs 495 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 17

Occupations

Traditional occupation, child labour and trade policy: A vicious circle around educational backwardness among Muslims. Mehnaz Ansari J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) JI'2001 333-53 bibliogr

Political activity

Congress and Muslims. Mushirul Hasan, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 335p. Book

Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 177-80

MUSLIMS in Nigeria

Nigeria's Muslim community: Political connotations. Mohammad Gulrez Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 107-21

MUSLIMS in South Asia

Islam and Muslim history in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 299p. Rs 595 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 90-92 Intellectual life

Affection and aversion: Ambivalences among Muslim intellectual elites in contemporary South Asia. Jan-Peter Hartung South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 189-202 ft-n

MUSLIMS in Tamil Nadu

Muslims in Tamil Nadu: Some aspects of their inter-relationship with the social environment. Shaik Abdul Azeez Saheb J Anthropological Survey of India 46(3) Se'97 93-104 bibliogr

MUSLIMS in the United States

American Muslims, before and after September 11, 2001. Karen Leonard econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2293-2302 ft-n

Faces of American Islam. Daniel Pipes and Khalid Duran Organiser 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 10-11

MUSTAFI, Arun

The letters of Tagore. Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 32-35

MUSTAIN BILLAH, A.H.M.

An application of resource depletion to the system of national accounts: A case study of forest resource in Malaysia. Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 519-35 bibliogr

MUTATKAR, Sumati

Shrikrishna Narayan Ratanjankar 'Sujan', a many splendoured genius. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 192p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 35

MUTHAMIL SELVAN, M.

See Rangassamy, K. and others jt. auths.

MUTHAMMA, C.B.

The decivilising of India. Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 7-8

MUTHARAYAPPA, R.

Is culture influencing family planning acceptance? Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 277-89 bibliogr

MUTHIAN, P.N.

See Doss, S. Arockia jt. auth.

MUTHU MOHAN, N.

Sikhism: Futurist vision of a classless social order. Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 26-30

MUTHURAJ, J.G.

The significance of Mircea Eliade for the study of new testament. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 38-59 ft-n

MUTHUSWAMY DIKSHITAR, Sri

Muthuswamy Dikshitar. C.R. Srinivasa Iyengar Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 291-94

MUTINY

See Indian War of Independence, 1857

MUTTALIB, M.A.

Hyderabadi culture: Change in the perceptions of the new "Hyderabadi" generations in the U.S. Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 239-64

MUTUAL funds

See Investment trusts

MUZAFAR SHAH HABIBULLAH and Smith, Peter Divisia monetary aggregates as information variables for Singapore and Taiwan, 1981: 1-1994:4. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 244-58 bibliogr

MUZAFFAR ALAM and Alavi, Seema, tr.

A European experience of the Mughal orient: The l'jaz-i Arsalani (Persian letters, 1773-9) of Antoine-Louis Henri Polier. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 422p. Rs 750 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 22-23; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 482-84

and others, eds.

The making of Indo-Persian culture: Indian and French studies. New Delhi, Manohar pub. 2000, 466p. Book Rev

Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 295-99; Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 149-52

MUZAFFAR HUSSAIN

At the dawn of the 21st century: Why is the Muslim isolated in the world? Organiser 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 19

Change of guards; Al Qaeda to Hamas. Organiser 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 19

From Gandhar to Godhra. Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 19

In Afghanistan Loya Jirga signifies peace and stability. Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr2002 19

India suffered 44 Fidayeen attacks in the last two years: Millennium of Fidayeens. Organiser 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 19

The 'ism' of terror. Organiser 53(23) 23 De'2001

Quest for Osama, only a pretense: US designs on PoK. Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 48-49 Terrorism—Wahab to Osama. Organiser 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 17+

Why is the Muslim backward. Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 19

MUZAMIL JAN

Fisheries cooperative and women-J&K perspective. Co-operators' Bull 45(9) Se'2002

Renewable and non-renewable energy scenario in India. Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 14-15+

and Sharma, Neeru

Cooperatives and women empowerment. Co-operators' Bull 45(10) Oc'2002 2-4

MYANMAR

History

The making of modern Burma. Thant Myint-U. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 284p. Rs 670 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 39

Politics and government

Among insurgents: Walking through Burma. Shelby Tucker. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 386p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 40-41

Mental culture in Burmese crisis politics-Aung San Suu Kyi and the National League for Democracy. Gustaf Houtman. Tokyo, Univ of Foreign Studies. 1999, 392p. Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 93-95

MYASNIKOV, Vladimir

Strategic interaction between Russia and China: A basis for development of bilateral cooperation. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 77-86

MYASTHENIA gravis

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in Myasthenia gravis: Nimhans experience. Shripad A. Patil and others Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 33-37

MYERS, Kristen A. and others, eds.

Feminist foundations: Towards transforming sociology. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 439p. \$ 26.25 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 108-13

MYNENI, S.R.

Law of intellectual property. Hyderabad, Asia Law H. 2001, 464p. Rs 275 Book Rev SEDME J 29(3) Se'2002 89-90

MYREN, Ann

In friendship. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 323-28

MYSORE (former princely state)

See also

Gold miners—Mysore (former Princely state)

MYSORE Kirloskar Ltd.

Mysore Kirloskar: Workers' alternative to unemployment. Sureshramana Mayya *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(21) 25 My'2002 2053-57

MYSTICAL theology

See Mysticism

MYSTICISM

Exploring mysticism. Fits Staal. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 1975, xiv, 230p. \$ 4.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 29

The new vision of reality: Parallels between modern physics and eastern mysticism. Fritjof Capra India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 72-81 (Repr)

The mystic path. D.N. Dunlop Theosophist 124(3) De'2002 111-14

The mysticism of the American Indian. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(12) De'2002 530-34

See also

Cabala

Hinduism

The mystic's claim to apprehend reality in the light of Hindu thought and common sense. Arvind Sharma Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 187-90 Islam

See also Sufism

Jewish

Jewish mysticism. Susan Walters *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(8) Ag'2002 336-38

MYSTICISM and poetry

The mystical poetry of Persia. F. Hadland Davis Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 354-56

MYTHILI, N.

Community pressure for higher quality of education: Rural primary schools in Karnataka. econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2349-55 bibliogr-ft-n

MYTHOLOGY

Modern man, mind and the meaning of mythology. Swami Satyamayananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 515-21

MYTHOLOGY, Hindu

The androgynous divinities in Hindu mythology. Chiraranjan Podder *Indian Mus Bull* 33 1998 1-40 bibliogr

The churning of the ocean of milk—Myth, image and ecology. Joanna Williams India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 229-35 (Repr)

Towards understanding Hindu myths. Sadashiv A. Dange. New Delhi, Aryan bks. 1996, Ixiv, 497p. Rs 900 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 201-03

MYTHOLOGY, Indian

Myths and legends of India. William Radice. London, Folio Soc; Kolkata, Writers Workshop.

2001, xxviii, 784p. Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 389-91; Triveni 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 50-52

MYTHOLOGY, Vedic

See Vedas

N

NATO

See North Atlantic Treaty Organization NFIR

See National Federation of Indian Railways NAAM SIMRAN

Naam-Simran: Auscourse. Kulwant Singh Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 6-13

NABOKOV, Vladimir

Artistic subjectivity in Nabokov's The Defense and Invitation to a beheading. Lorna Fitzsimmons J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 55-60

NACHANE, D.M. and Ghosh, Saibal

Determinants of off-balance sheet activities: An empirical analysis of public sector banks. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 421-27 bibliogr

- and others

Does monetary policy have differential state-level effects? An empirical evaluation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4723-28

NADEEM, Azhar Hassan

Pakistan: The political economy of lawlessness.

Karachi, OUP. 2002, 375 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 89-90

NADKARNI, Dhyaneshwar

An enquiring spirit. Art India 6(4) 2001 66-67

NAG, Ashok K. and Das, Abhiman
Credit growth and response to capital

requirements: Evidence from Indian public sector banks. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3361-68 bibliogr

NAG, Dulali

A post-colonial end to history? A reflection on the relation between democracy and communitarianism. Contr Indian Social (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 525-49 bibliogr

NAG, Pranab

See Khasnabis, Ratan jt. auth.

NAG, Sajal

Nationhood and displacement in Indian subcontinent. econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4753-60 ft-n

NAGALAND

See also

Musical instruments-Nagaland

Politics and government

Another beginning; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4972-73

The fifty four-year Indo-Naga conflict. Kaka D. Iralu Janata 57(45) 8 De'2002 9-12

NAGARAJ, R.

How to improve India's industrial statistics. econ

and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 966-70

NAGARAJAIAH, Hampa

Dimensions of Babanagara inscription. Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 1-10

NAGARAJAN, M. and others

Material substitution in greenhouse construction. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 57-58

NAGARAJAN, R. and Madheswaran, S.

Determinants of child schooling in rural Maharashtra: A district level analysis. J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 463-85 appdc bibliogr tabs

NAGARAJAN, S.S.

Banana cultivation at Hosur: Attempt to spread modern cultivation techniques. Kîsan World 29(5) My'2002 50-51

Brinjal cultivation in clay soil aspects that need special attention. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002

Javari mango will come to stay. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 55-56

Making money from papaya—A mirage or reality? Kisan World 29(6) Je'2002 42-43

Mechanising manure application for coconut in drought prone areas. Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 61-62

Multiple cropping in organic farming. Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 41-42

Nendran banana in Trichy district in the context of prevailing drought. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 55-56

NAGARATHNAMMA, B.

See Reddy, S. and others jt. auths.

NAGARJUNA

Madhyamika sunyata: A reappraisal. G.C. Navak. New Delhi, ICPR. 2001, xi, 93p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 540-42

NAGARKAR, Kiran

Interpretative possibilities of historical fiction: Study of Kiran Nagarkar's Cuckold. Anirudh Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1824-30 bibliogr-ft-n

NAGARKAR, Subhada

Pune-Net: Current status. Inf Today and Tomorrow 19(3) Se'2000 16-18

Naga cultural attires and musical instruments. A. Lanu Ao, ed. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 132p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 364 Shared symbols and strategies for cross-cultural communication: The Nagas. C.L. Imchen Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 47-65

NAGASAILA, D. and Suresh, V.

Re-promulgation of POTO: Is it legal? econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 371-72

NAGASWAMY, R.

Asoka and the Tamil country: The evidence of

archaeology. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 39-49 bibliogr

NAGEL, Stuart

See Sankhdher, M.M. jt. auth.

NAGENDRA BABU, K.

Analysis of return on investment: A case study of the KSIIDC. Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 36-44

NAGESWARA RAO, P. and others

E-laboratories for distance education. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 83-86

NAGESHWAR RAO

See Gupta, Ram Gopal jt. auth.

NAGLA, Bhupendra K., ed.

Political sociology. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1999. 280p. Rs 500 Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 454-57 NAGLA, Bhupendra K. and Sheo Bahal Singh

Sociology: Textbook for class XI. New Delhi, NCERT. 2002. Rs 29 Book Rev Mainstream 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 21-23

NAGNATH, B.

See D'Silva, Emmanuel jt. auth.

NAGPAUL, P.S.

See Basu, Aparna jt. auth.

NAGPUR

See also

Rural-urban migration—Nagpur

Water supply

Struggle to save Nagpur's water bodies. Anuradha Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4987-89

NAGPUR University

Nagpur University, Nagpur: A profile. Univ News 40(40) 7 Oc'2002 1-7

NAHAR, Ghazi Saleh

Parliamentary elections and political parties in Jordan (1989-1997). Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 1-16 bibliogr-ft-n

NAIDU, M.

Jinnah's direct action and communal disturbances in Bengal, 1946. quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 73-81 bibliogr

Noakhali riots and Mahatma Gandhi's mission for Hindu-Muslim unity. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 88-95 bibligor

NAIK, Chitra

WTO and education. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 61-63

NAIK, Gopal

Removal of quantitative restrictions—Role of agromarketing cooperatives. Co-operators' Bull 45(8) Ag'2002 13-23

and Jain, Sudhir Kumar

Indian agricultural commodity futures markets: A performance survey. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3161-73 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

NAIK, J.V.

Western thinkers and the making of renascent Maharashtra, Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001

277-84 ft-n

NAIK, M.K.

Cinderella still: Recent Indian English drama. Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 43-60

- and Narayan, Shyamala A.

Indian English literature 1980-2000. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 2001. Rs 495 Book Rev Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 118-21

NAIK, Pundalik

The Upheaval (Acchev). New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 144p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 36

NAIK, Ram

People's man. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 17

NAIK, S.D.

Industry: From slowdown to crisis. *Indian Worker* 46(3) 1 Fe'2002 2+

NAIK, S.K.

Towards a hunger free tribal India. *Yojana* 46 Se'2002 37-38

NAIK, Shripad Yasso

Ahoy'.....for a maritime constituency—Global competitiveness through fiscal reforms; NMD celebrations in Mumbai. *Indian Shipping* 53(11-12) Nv-De'2001 19-23

NAIKAR, Basavaraj

The thief of Nagarahalli and other stories. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 1999, 196p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Littcrit 28(1) Ja'2002 122-23

NAIPAUL, V.S.

The adventures of Gurudeva. Seepersad Naipaul. New Delhi, Buffalo bks. 2001, 174p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 17-18

Half a life. New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 227p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 46-47; The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 54

India in the works of Kipling, Forster and Naipaul. Purabi Panwar. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 186p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 184-86

Inner world of V.S. Naipaul: The enigma of arrival. Veena Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 43-54 ft-n

Naipaul's truth: The making of a writer. Lillian Feder. New Delhi, Indialog Pub. 2001, 269p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 55

Not among the believers; an interview with V.S. Naipaul. Sima Sharma *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 348-54 (Repr)

Read history the Naipaul way. P. Parameswaran Organiser 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 7

Sir V.S. Naipual's blind sport? A barren controversy. Gurtej Singh Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 30-40

Sir V.S. Naipual's misconstruction of Sikh history

to embellish is to taint. Bhupinder Singh Mahal Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 43-51; 50(8) Ag'2002 38-46

NAIR, Janaki

Miners and milhands: Work, culture and politics in princely Mysore. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 324p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 413-15

--- ed.

See John, Mary E. jt. ed.

NAIR, Priya

See Daftuar, C.N. jt. auth.

NAIR, Rukmini Bhaya

The A-Z of nationalism. *Biblio (Special Number)* Mr-Ap'2002 55-58

NAIR, Shreekumar K.

The ethicality of whistleblowing and its implications for human resource management. *Indian J Industr Relations* 38(1) Jl'2002 96-112

NAIR, Sujatha A. and others

Gerbera—A potential and profitable cut flower. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 59-60

NAIR, Suma

See Ganesan, V. and others jt. auths.

NAITHANI, Pankaj

See Chopra, Sanjeev jt. auth.

NAKARDA, Radmila

Civil society and multiethnic conflicts: Federal principles of conflict resolution. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 15-26 bibliogr

NALIA, Sneha

See Atchi Reddy, M. jt. auth.

NAMASUDRAS

Caste, protest and identity in colonial India: The Namasudras of Bengal, 1872-1974. Sekhar Bandyopadhyay. Richmond Surrey, Curzon Press. 1997, xii, 324p. Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2)

My-Ag'2001 263-65

NANAK DEV (Guru)

The compilation of Bhakta Bani by Guru Nanak Dev—A historical study: A statistical analysis of the evidence. Rai Jasbir Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 17-24

The congruence of thought between the hymns of Guru Nanak and Ravidas. Opinderjit Kaur Takhar Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 19-25 bibliogr Essentiality and relevance of Guru Nanak's ideology. Devinder Singh Chahal Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 15-23 bibliogr

Guru Nanak. Bankey Behari Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 204-10

Guru Nanak's impact on history. Joginder Singh Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 17-19

Guru Nanak's Japji: A work of universal relevance. Swami Sunirmalananda Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 11-18

Guru Nanak's mind and historical research. Sulakhan Singh Dhillon Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 374

11-18

The humane Guru Nanak. Sita K. Chatterjee Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002

Humanism of Guru Nanak. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 17-30 bibliogr

The metaphysics of naam. Debabrata Das Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 6-13

On translating Japuji: Heterogenizing through trilectics. Gurbhagat Singh J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 124-29

When Guru Nanak confronted terrorism. Gurmukh Singh Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 27-30

NANAVATI, K.

What is responsible for communal riots? Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 17-18

NANAVUTTY, Piloo, tr.

The gathas of Zarathushtra—Hymns in praise of wisdom. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1999, 173p. Book Rev

India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 149-52

NANAYAKKARA, Lal

Accountancy in Sri Lanka towards corporate governance. Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 87-89

NANDA, A.R.

Not just a numbers game. Seminar 511 Mr'2002

NANDA, B.R.

Gandhi and non-violence: Doctrines of ahimsa and satyagraha. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 54-62

Gandhi: Pan-Islamism, imperialism and nationalism in India. New Delhi, OUP. 438p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 19

In search of Gandhi: Essays and reflections. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 270p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 24(1) JI-Se'2002 231-33; Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002 17

NANDA, Prakash

Nuclearisation of divided nations: Pakistan-India-Koreas. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2001, 215p. Book Rev

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 100-10

NANDA, Rakesh

See Jalali, V.K. jt. auth.

and Slathia, Parladh S.

Plantation of trees on the wastelands difficult sites. Co-operators' Bull 45(6) Je'2002 2-5+

NANDA, Reena

Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya: A biography. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 168p. Rs 345 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 20-21; The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 33-34

NANDA, Vipin

Security scenario and development in NF railway. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 49-51

NANDAKUMAR, Prema

The book of fate. Advent 59(1) Fe'2002 23-31

NANDI, Subhalakshmi

Organisational stress characteristics of Bengali medium secondary school teachers. educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 17-19

NANDINI, A. and others

Innovation for combating desertification. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 33-34

NANDY, Ashis

Alternative sciences. New Delhi, Allied. 1980, 151p. Rs 40 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 9-10

Obituary of a culture. Seminar 513 My'2002

Preface to another India: State, history and the modern political self in India. Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 26-32

Science in Utopia: Equity, plurality and openness. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 91-101 (Repr)

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M.

Electricity tariffs and farm sector. Yojana 46 Mr'2002 10-15

Electricity tariffs and farm sector in Karnataka. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 129-38

NANJUNDA SASTRY, N.

The life and times of Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati. Bangalore, Lalitha Pra. viii, 198p. Rs 120 Book

Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Ap'2002 54-55

NANKANA, A.N.

A...to...Z of quality. Standards India 15(10) Ja'2002 7-13

NAQVI, M.B.

Attacking the roots of South Asian communalism. Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 20-22

NARADA (Muni)

Sage Narada—The wanderer of the three worlds. R. Ravi Shankar Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Je'2002 25-28

NARAHARI (Saint)

Narahari. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) JI'2002 290-94

NARAIN, Sunita

Changing environmentalism. Seminar 516 Ag'2002 15-20

NARANG, A.S.

Ethnic conflicts and minority rights. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2696-2700 bibliogr Multiculturalism in Australia; perspectives and problems. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 29-53 bibliogr

NARASIMHACHARY, M.

Vivekananda Kendra Sri Ramanujacharya. Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 117-27

NARASIMHAM, M.

Economic reforms: Development and finance. New Delhi, UBSPD. 2002, 428p. Rs 425 Book

Rev

Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 75-78

From Reserve Bank to Finance Ministry and beyond: Some reminiscences. New Delhi, UBSPD. 2002. 189p. Rs 395 Book Revecon and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 JI'2002 2887-88

NARASIMHA MURTY, U.A.

Padam-padyam: The story of Telugu poetry. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 150-54

NARASIMHAN, Sakuntala

Empowering women: An alternative strategy from rural India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 236p. Rs 345 Book Rev

Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 673-75; South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 222-24

NARASIMHAN, Sushila

Japanese perceptions of China in the nineteenth century: Influence of Fukuzawa Yukichi. New Delhi, Phoenix Pub. 1999, xxii, 306p. Rs 550 Book Rev

China Report 37(4) OC-De'2001 533-35

NARASIMHA REDDI, C.V.

Public relations and communication handbook. Hyderabad, C.V.N. Pub. 328p. Rs 180 Book Rev

Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 44-45

NARASIMHA REDDY, D.

Changing agrarian relations and rural labour: Certain emerging issues. *Indian J Lab Econ* 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 47-68 bibliogr tabs

NARASIMHA REDDY, K.

Cultivation of medicinal and aromatic plants for enterprise development: A note. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 121-24

NARASINGARAJA NAIDU, B.

Placing Christian studies in the right perspective. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 301-08 ft-n

NARASINGA RAO, B.V.

Human resources development implementation and adoption. *Indian Rly* 48(9) De'2002 28+

NARAYAN, Deepa and others

Voices of the poor: Crying out for change. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 314p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2311-12

NARAYAN, R.K.

"Faith" in R.K. Narayan and 'The Painter of Signs'. A.S. Gangane *Triveni* 71(3) JI-Se'2002 40-41 A tribute to R.K. Narayan. P Raja *soc Welfare* 49(2) My'2002 38-39

NARAYAN, Shyamala A.

See Naik, M.K. jt. auth.

NARAYANA, K.S.

Human values through education. Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 149-60 bibliogr
The path ahead. soc Welfare 48(12) Mr'2002 16-18+

NARAYANA, V.S.

See Veni, P. jt. auth.

NARAYANA, Velcheru, ed.

Classical Telugu poetry. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 199-200

NARAYANA GURU, Sri (1853-1928)

Minorities and Marxists trampling weaker communities in Kerala; an interview.—Vellapalli Natesan. S. Chandrasekhar *Organiser* 53(48) 16 Je'2002 9

Sri Narayana Guru (1853-1928) and Swami A.S. Sahajananda (1890-1959): A comparative profile. K.K. Sivanesan quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 95-106

Narayana Guru. M. Janardan Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 333-35

NARAYANAMOORTHY, A. and Deshpande, R.S.

Irrigation, agrarian relations and agricultural labourers: A state-wise analysis. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 827-41 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

NARAYANA MURTHY, N.R.

We must learn to stop discussing and debating, and get down to work...; an interview. Rajesh Mittal and others Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 34-37

NARAYANAN, K.R.

Human rights and empowerment of women. Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 15-18

In defence of Narayanan's dignified "Rebuke" to Clinton. Hiren Mukerjee *Mainstream* 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 11-12

Ithas done us proud. Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 60-61

Need for human rights conscience to realise the constitution's objectives. *Mainstream* 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 7-10

Nikhilda—A glorious human being. Mainstream 40(28) 29 Je'2002 5-6

No second term for Narayanan; President Narayanan is a prisoner of his past. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 4

An occasion for honest self-analysis - Mainstream 40(30) 13 JI' 2002 9-12

Our democratic answer to terrorism. *Mainstream* 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 5-7.

President and his critics. Arun Ghosh *Mainstream* 40(29) 6Jl'2002 13-14

President's moral standing *Mainstream* 40(30) 13 JI'2002 8-9

Why are the nouveau riche hurling aerated beverage bottles at President Narayanan? A.K. Biswas *Mainstream* 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 15-17

NARAYANAN, M.L.

Jammu and Kashmir trifurcation. Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 12

NARAYANAN, Renuka

Adab nama. Seminar 515 Jl' 2002 42-45

NARAYANA REDDY, C.

The moving spirit: An anthougy of poems.

Hyderabad, Viswambhara Vision Pub. 113 p. Rs. 200 \$ 20 Book Rev Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 54-55

NARAYANASWAMI, K.

Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 277-80

Sri Chandrasekhara Bharati. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Je'2002 271-76

NARAYANASWAMY, G.

Code of conduct; wrong to advertise. Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 31-32

NARAYANSWAMY, N.

Corruption at the grassroots: The shades and shadows. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 198p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Indian Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 208-09

NARCOTIC habit of women

Counselling addicted women: A practical guide. M. Cohen. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 2000, 250p. \$ 24.95 Book Rev

Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 677-79

NARCOTICS, Control of

Narco-terrorism: Frightening implications S.P. Srivastava soc Defence 51(149) JI'2001 43-54

NAREGAL, Veena

Language politics, elites, and the public sphere: Western India under colonialism. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, xii, 300p. Rs 575 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 15-16

NARENDER, A.

Financing regeneration of the inner city: A case study of Hyderabad. Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 57-70 bibliogr tabs

NARENDRA DEVA, Acharya

M.N. Roy and Narendra Deva: A comparison. Asha Gupta Radical Humanist 66(9) De'2002 24-28

Remembering Narendra Deve. Achyut Patwardhan Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 15-17+

NARESH SINGH

Institutionalisation of rural entrepreneurship through NGOs0: Introspection from the case studies. J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 55-73 ft-n

NARINDER PAUL and others

Motivational pattern of farm women associated with cultivation of edible mushrooms. Rural India 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 246-48

NARIMAN, Fali S.

Education for religious and linguistic minorities: Constitutional and legal framework. Radical Humanist 66(1) Ap'2002 4-8

NARLIKAR, Jayant V.

Creativity, society and science. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 164-70 (Repr) Current speculations about the origin of the

universe. India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 115-26

NARMADA dam

Narmada dam rises against all foul cries. Organiser 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 10-11

NARMADA Valley Project

Repopulating the landscape: Space against place in Narmada Valley. Judy Whitehead econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1363-69 bibliogrft-n

Resettlement sites of Narmada Valley Project : Some revealing insights. Supriya Garikipati econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2257-66 bibliogr-ft-n

Stop corporate loot of public money. Alok Agarwal and Suresh Patidar Janata 57(35) 22 Se'2002

NARSIMHAN, M.S.

Consumer credit towards better receivables. Chartered Accountant 48(6) De'99 26-30

NARULA, Manoj

Battling MNCs on home turf. Business India 631 13 My'2002 68-74

Controversy rules. Business India 634 24 Je'2002 58-62

Sporty contenders. Business India 640 16 Se'2002 61-63

NARULA, Smita

Caste discrimination—A global concern. Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 7-10+; 66(5) Ag'2002

NASEEMA, C. and Abdul Gafoor, P.K.

Alternative educational institutions in Kerala. educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 13-15

NASIM AKHTAR

See Schmitz, Barbara jt. auth.

NASRIN, Taslima

My girlhood: An autobiography. Gopa Majumdar, tr. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 324p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 22-23; The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 38

NASWA, Sumedha

Primitive tribal groups of Gujarat. Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 3-8

NATARAJ, Geethanjali

See Sahoo, Pravakar and others jt. auths.

and others

Export-led growth in India: What do the VARs reveal? Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 103-19 appdc bibliogr

NATARAJAMOORTHY, K.

See Nirmalakumari, A. and others jt. auths.

NATARAJAN, Ganesh

Global competitiveness, e-Business reality? Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 16-18

NATARAJAN, Kanchana

Primordial waters: Some remarks on Rgvedic creation hymns. JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 147 38 bibliogr-ft-n

See also Sasthri, G. and others jt. auths.

NATARAJAN, R.

Higher education in the new millennium : Challenges and opportunities. Univ News 40(12) 25 Mr2002 12-17

NATESAN, G.A. (1873-1949)

G.A. Natesan (1873-1949); nationalist publisher in a colonial context. R. Srinivasan Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 293-300

NATH, Golak B.

See Mishra, Deepak Kumar jt. auth.

NATH, Madhu Bala

Moving beyond the beneficiaries of technology. Seminar 520 De'2002 31-34

NATH, Rita

Architecture of Mughal India. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 194-202 bibliogr

Bauls: The wandering minstrels of Bengal. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 305-09

Govindadeva: A dialogue in stone; a review article. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 192-200

Nine-house (Navagriha) plan of Mughal buildings (1526-1648 A.D.) Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001

On the identification of Akbar's 'lbadat-Khanah at Fatehpur Sikri. Indica 39(1) Mr2002 51-60 ft-n

NATH, V.

The changing face of a South Delhi residential colony. Urban India 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 87-94 The contribution of Punjab to India's cultural mosaic. Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 27-30

NATION-state

See National state

NATIONAL Aluminium Co., Ltd.

In the big league. Sudipt Dutta Business India 636 22 JI'2002 66-73

NATIONAL Archives of India

My years with the National Archives of India-A few reminiscences and reflections. Ranbir Kishore Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 69-74

NATIONAL Conference

Not a 'Muslim-versus-The-rest' issue: The destruction of a historic party: Understanding Kashmir and the National Conference experience. Anil Nauriya Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 55-58

NATIONAL consciousness

See Nationalism

NATIONAL Council of Educational Research and **Training**

Dept of Library Science

Problems in subscription of periodicals in NCERT library: An evaluation. Anil Singh Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(1) Mr'2001 39-43 bibliogr

NATIONAL debts

See Debts, Public

NATIONAL Federation of Indian Railwaymen NFIR reiterates opposition to downsizing of

workforce. Indian Worker 46(17) 1 Se'2002

NFIR resolutions adopted at Visakhapatnam convention. Indian Worker 46(19) 1 Oc'2002

NATIONAL Human Rights Commission (India) India-National Human Rights Commission

NATIONAL income

Accounting

An application of resource depletion to the system of national accounts: A case study of forest resource in Malaysia. A.H.M. Mustain Billah Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 519-35 bibliogr India

The national income of India in the twentieth century. S. Sivasubramonian. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 655p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002

113-15 NATIONAL integration

Towards national integration. Anand Amaladass, ed. Chennai, Satya Nilayam. 2001, 143p. Rs 150 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 95-98 **NATIONAL Medicos Organization**

NMO celebrates its sliver jubilee: We distanced ourselves from the traditional method of treatment-K.S. Sundarshan. Organiser 54(19) 24 Nv'2002 5

NATIONAL Museum, New Delhi

Important illustrated manuscripts in the National Museum, New Delhi. Barbara Schmitz and Nasim Akhtar Marg 53(4) Je'2002 57-73 ft-n

NATIONAL Renewal Fund

Rehabilitation of redundant workers: The NRF experience. Rajendra P. Mamgain and others Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 789-801 bibliogr

NATIONAL resources

See Natural resources

NATIONAL self determination See Self determination, National

NATIONAL Small Scale Industries Corporation Be your own boss!; an interview. Subash Chopra Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 8-9

NATIONAL state

Half a life. V.S. Naipaul. New Delhi, Picador India. 2001, 227p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 46-47

Long live the nation! Ben Anderson Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 22-25

Nation-state and globalization. Pandav Nayak Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 6-20

Referenda as a solution to the national-identity / boundary question: An empirical cirtique of the Theoretical literature. Baogang He Alternatives 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 67-97 ft-n

Nigeria

The nationality question: Concept and theory, practice and problems in the Nigerian and comparative experiences. Nuhu O. Yaqub and Nura A. Belko *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 61-94 bibliogr-ft-n

NATIONAL Textile Corporation

NTC units' revival in TN, Pondy hinges on asset sale. G. Gurumurthy *Indian Worker* 46(5) 1 Mr'2002 2

NATIONAL Thermal Power Corporation

Charged with the spirit of success. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 39(7) Jl'2000 8-13

NATIONALISM

The A-Z of nationalism. Rukmini Bhaya Nair *Biblio (Special Number)* Mr-Ap'2002 55-58 Sri Aurobindo and nationalism. Kireet Joshi

Advent 59(3) Ag'2002 6-11

The cosmopolitan patriot. Sagarika Ghose *Biblio* (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 37-38

The end of geography. Arvind N. Das Biblio (Special Nu nber) Mr-Ap'2002 34-36

Globalisation ince more. Deepak Nayyar *Biblio* (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 18-20

Globalisation, regionalism and nationalism. G.P. Deshpande *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 27-31

Nationalism: An imported product or an invented tradition? Jackie Assayag *Indian Horizons* 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 141-48

Nationalism as a spiritual sensibility: Martin Buber and Gandhi. Sarojini Henry *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 287-306 bibliogr-ft-n

The shame of arrival. Amitava Kumar Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 41-43

Transit loungers. Pico lyer Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 39-40

We are the world. Sanjay Subrahmanyam *Biblio* (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 14-17 See also

Internationalism

National state

Self determination, National

Africa

African nationalism: Concepts and realities. Mohammad Gulrez Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 101-12 bibliogr ft-n

Asia, Southern

Competing nationalisms in South Asia. Paul R. Brass and Achin Vanaik, eds. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2002, 297p. Rs 525 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 70-71; Seminar 518 Oc'2002 70-71

Nation and national identity in South Asia. S.L. Sharma and T.K. Oommen. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, xxii, 226p. Rs 300 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 73

China (People's Republic)

Comment on Murata Yujiro's 'A discourse of the "Chinese Nation" in modern China.' Madhavi Thampi China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 371-74

A discourse on the 'Chinese nation' in modern China. Murata Yujiro China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 357-69

Rediscovering nationalism in contemporary China. T.G. Suresh *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002

Return of the dragon: China's wounded nationalism. Maria Hsia Chang. Boulder, West View Press. 2001, x, 256p. Book Rev int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 204-06

India

The emergence of Hindu nationalism in India. John Zavos. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 245p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 330-33

Hindu nationalism and ethnic cleansing. Ataur Rahman *Mainstream* 40(40) 21 Se'2002 23-26

My vision of India: 2047 A.D. Mushirul Hasan Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 17-24

The nation in heterogeneous time. Partha Chatterjee Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 399-418 ft-n

Nationhood and displacement in Indian subcontinent. Sajal Nag econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4753-60 ft-n

Nation and religiosity among the freedom fighters.

N. Benjamin and B.B. Mohanty *Mainstream*40(13) 16 Mr'2002 17-20

Power, politics and the people: Studies in British imperialism and Indian nationalism. Partha Sarathi Gupta. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 502p. Rs 775 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 18-19; India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 153-55

The predicament of identity. Amartya Sen *Biblio* (Sepcial Number) Mr-Ap'2002 48-50

Religion and state in India and search for rationality. Satish Chandra soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 78-84

S.K. Rudra, C.F. Andrews and M.K. Gandhi: Friendship, dialogue and interiority in the question of Indian nationalism. Susan Visvanathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3532-41 bibliogr-ft-n

The saffron wave: Democracy and Hindu nationalism in modern India. Thomas Blom Hansen. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1999,

vi, 293p. \$17.95 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 406-08; Indian econ soc Hist Rev

38(3) JI-Se'2001 333-35
A secret of their own country: Or, how Indian nationalism made itself irrefutable. Christopher Pinney Contr Indian Social (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 113-50 bibliogr-ft-n

Swami Vivekananda and Indian nationalism.
Subodh Chandra Sen Gupta. Kolkata,
Ramakrishna Mission Inst. 2001, 170p. Rs 50

Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 198-99 Two nationalism, Hindu and cultural. Prafull Goradia Organiser 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 10 History

Gandhi: Pan-Islamism, imperialism and nationalism in India. B.R. Nanda. New Delhi, OUP. 438p. Rs 395 Book Rev Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr 2002 19

Jharkhand

Nationalist ideology and tribal self-rule in Jharkhand. S. Bosu Mullick *Religion and Soc* 47(3) Se'2000 25-36 bibliogr

NATIONALITIES, Principle of

The nationality question: Concept and theory, practice and problems in the Nigerian and comparative experiences. Nuhu O. Yaqub and Nura A. Belko *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 61-94 bibliogr-ft-n

·NATRAJ, Sulabha

Education today: Role of the state market and voluntary agencies. *Univ News* 40(37) 16 Se'2002 1-5

Rethinking literacy in the hi-tech world. *Univ News* 40(24) 17 Je'2002 3-9

NATURAL beauty conservation

See Landscape protection

NATURAL disasters

See also

Forest fires

Rome

History

Perceptions and interpretations of natural disasters during the transition from the East Roman to the Byzantine Empire. Mischa Meier Medieval Hist J 4(2) JI-De'2001 179-202 ft-n

NATURAL History Museums

Biological specimens and their importance to the visitor through Natural History Museum. L. Dhanapati Devi *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 114-17

NATURAL resources

Resource rights; community domain. Anil P. Joshi Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 12-14 See also

Water resources development

India

Development of wastelands and other natural resources for a self-reliant India. Mohan Dharia Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 25-28

Engendering community rights: A case for women's access to water and wasteland. Chhaya Datar and Aseem Prakash *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 223-46 bibliogr-ft-n

Introduction: Towards a 'Genderscape' of community rights in natural resource management. Sumi Krishna Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 151-74 ft-n

Rethinking participation. Kishore Saint Seminar

516 Ag'2002 53-58

Valuation of natural and environmental resources:
Methodology and estimation. M.G. Chadrakanth
Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 23-30
See also

Water resources development—India History

Claims on the commons: Political power and natural resources in pre-colonial India. Sumit Guha Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 181-96 ft-n

India, Northeastern

Gender, tribe and community control of natural resources in North-east India. Sumi Krishna Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 307-21 bibliogr-ft-n

NATURAL resources and politics

Bioprospecting and its discontents: Indigenous resistances as legitimate politics. Chikako Takeshita *Alternatives* 26(3) JI-Se'2001 259-82 ft-n

NATURE conservation

Preserving and protecting nature. Maheshwar Rao Yojana 46 Ag'2002 33-37 India

See also

Wildlife conservation-India

NATYASTHANANDA, Swami

Hinduism in the second millennium. J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 461-79

NAUMAN, M.

See Ercelawn, A. it. auth.

NAURIYA, Anil

The Kashmir verdict and after the continuing importance of NC. *Janata* 57(39) 20 Oc'2002 6+

Not a 'Muslim-versus-The-rest' issue: The destruction of a historic party: Understanding Kashmir and the National Conference experience. *Mainstream* 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 55-58

NAUSHAD ALI, P.M.

Role of public libraries in social development. *Univ* News 40(25) 24 Je'2002 11-12

NAUTIYAL, Suresh

The Hindutva ideology: A far cry from true Hinduism. Janata 57(37) 6 Oc'2002 9-11 Water crisis: Agenda for the century. Yojana 46 Fe'2002 11-15+

NAVEEN, T.K.

Cadaverising Indian railways: Implications of zonal reorganisation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3790-92

NAVEEN KUMAR, P.

Learning by doing. Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 19-20

NAVLAKHA, Gautam

Kashmir: Putting politics in command. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 608-10 Security policy: Enemy of democracy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3420-28

NAVPRIT KAUR

Electoral democracy, political preferences and Dalit assertion in Chandigarh. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 139-56 ft-n

NAVTEJ SINGH

Challenge to imperial hegemony: The life story of a great Indian patriot Udham Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1998, xxxiv, 320p. Rs 350 Book

Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 156-60

Udham Singh: A revolutionary of Ghadr Party. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 133-38

NAXALITES

Andhra Pradesh

Continuing militancy in Telangana. K. Murali econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 692-95

Naxalites and negotiations. I. Mallikarjuna Sharma Mainstream 40(26) 15 Je'2002 15-19 India

Naxalbari: Between past and future. Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002

NAYAK, G.C.

Madhyamika sunyata: A reappraisal. New Delhi, ICPR. 2001, xi, 93p. Rs 250 Book Rev Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 540-42

NAYAK, Kunjabihari

Kalahandi syndrome: A review. Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 47-58 bibliogr-ft-n

NAYAK, P.C.

Sustainable energy options for the new millennium—Role of electric traction. Indian Rly 47(8) Nv'2001 11-18

NAYAK, Pandav

Nation-state and globalization. Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 6-20

NAYAK MUKHERJEE, Vanita

Gender matters. Seminar 511 Mr 2002 67-75 bibliogr

NAYANMARS

The impact of the work of Azhwars and Nayanmars on the culture of our land. N. Subramanya Pillai Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 104-06

NAYAR, K.R.

Ordering the doctors: New code of ethics. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2686-87

NAYAR, Kuldip

Religion and politics. Janata 57(9) 24 Mr'2002

Solving the unsolvable. Janata 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 9-10

The South Asian drama. Janata 56(40) 23 De'2001 3+

The trial of Mountbatten. Janata 57(30) 18 Ag'2002 5-6

V for VHP of Vajpayee? Janata 57(7) 10 Mr 2002

NAYAR, Sushila

The Kasturba Trust: Origin evolution and activities. IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 139-45

NAYARS

Nayar women today; disintegration of matrilineal system and the status of Nayar women in Kerala, D. Penjini. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 2000. 240p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 502-03

NAYYAR, Deepak

Globalisation once more. Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 18-20

NAYYAR, Gurbachan Singh

The aims and activity of Guru Gobind Singh, Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 31-36

NAYYAR, Sushila

Dr. Sushila Nayyar. N. Krishnaswamy Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 106-09

NAZER SINGH

Leitner in Lahore: Life and works. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 94-108 ft-n

NAZIR AHMAD

The bride's mirror: A tale of life in Delhi a hundred years ago. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 223p. Rs 350 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 58

NDIRMBITAH, Gwandang Yagah

The phases and tactics of Nigeria's anti-apartheid struggle in South-Africa; 1960-1994. Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 95-105 ft-n

NEDUNGADI, Appu

Appu Nedungadi; the novelist and banker. K.K.N. Kurup Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 21-30

NEELAKANDAN, S. Aravindan

The piltdown horse of Indian history: A case study in Leftist distortion of modern Indian history and nationalism. Organiser 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 5

NEEM (The tree)

The neem. Gursharan Singh Kainth Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 42-43

Potential of neem in pest control. S.T. Ghule and others Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 49-50

NEETHA, N.

Flexible production, feminisation and disorganisation: Evidence from Tiruppur Knitwear Industry. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2045-52 bibliogr-ft-n

NEETUBALA and Cheema, C.S.

Relative efficiency of small scale sector in India: An application of mathematical programming technique. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 470-83 bibliogr

NEGI, Gorkhu R.

The Moravian brethren in India: With special emphasis on their activities in the North-Western Himalayas. Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002

78-102 ft-n

NEGI, K.S. and others

Motivation and morale as a tool of HRD. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 170-75

NEGRI, Antonio and Hardt, Michael

Empire. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 2001, 478p. \$18.95 Book Rev Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 21-22

NEGROES

Race identity

Negritude: A literary perspective. Veena Sharma Africa quart 41(4) 2001 73-88 bibliogr

NEGROES in literature

Negritude: A literary perspective. Veena Sharma Africa quart 41(4) 2001 73-88 bibliogr

NEHRU, Jawaharlal

Freedom's daughter: Letters between Indira Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru-1922-1939. Sonia Gandhi. New Delhi, Arnold Pub. 1989, 483p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 12-13 Great October revolution: Impact on Nehru, B.N. Arora Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 27 Jawaharlal Nehru: A biography 1889-1947. Sarvepalli Gopal. London, Cape, J. Vol. 1. 1975, 398p. £ 10 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 26-27 Legacy of Nehru. S. Gopal Mainstream 40(23) 25 My'2002 19-24

Nehru and minorities. Sarvepalli Gopal Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 5-6 Nehru for today. Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002

11-12

Nehru: The man and the statesman. A.B. Mathur Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 1-11

Nehru's faith. Sunil Khilnani econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4793-99

Some memories of Nehru. Mohan Kumaramangalam Mainstream 40(23) 25 My'2002

Stray thoughts for November 14. P.N. Haksar Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 9-11

Tagore and Nehru. P.C. Mahalanobis Mainstream 40(23) 25 My'2002 15

Economic ideas

Nehruvian model of economic development and its relevance today. Girish Mishra Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 13-15+

Views on communalism

Nehru on communalism. Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 8-9

NEHRU, K.V.K.

Empowering the self. Sedme J 28(3) Se'2001 45-57; Theosophist 123(7) Ap'2002 253-63 NEKI, J.S.

Haumai: 'l': The Sikh concept of individuation. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 10-18 bibliogr

NEMICANDRA

Nemicandra's rule for finding the volume of a right

circular cylinder. Dipak Jadhav Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 74-78

NEOLITHIC period

India

India's oldest neolithic settlements discovered. Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 22-23

NEOTIA, Harshavardhan

Living with a difference. Shiladitya Sarkar Art India 7(2) 2002 42-45

NEPAL

See also

Communism-Nepal Forest management—Nepal Politics and education-Nepal Social science research-Nepal War and emergency legislation-Nepal

Water resources development-Nepal

Women in forestry-Nepal

Commerce

India

Course correction; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 988-89

Constitution

Constitutional monarchy and democracy in Nepal. Organiser 53(50) 30 Je'2002 3-4

Economic development

Nepal: Missing elements in the development thinking. Gunanidhi Sharma. New Delhi, Nirala Pub. 2000, 232p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 88

The political economy of land, landlessness and migration in Nepal. Nanda R. Shrestha. New Delhi, Nirala Pub. 2001, 311p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 88 Foreign population

See also

Indians in Nepal

Foreign relations Nepal's agony. Yubaraj Ghimire Seminar 517 Se'2002 48-51

History

Under the painted eyes: A story of Nepal. Ferd Mahler. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 426p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 404

History, Modern

Modern Nepal: A political history, 1769-1955. Rishikesh Shah. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1990, 2 vols. 318p.; 364p. Rs 550 Book Rev Indian Arch 41(2) JI-De'92 42-44

National security

Emergency and public safety laws in Nepal, Lori Anderson Seminar 512 Ap'2002 54-57

Politics and government

Breakdown of democracy. Mahendra Lawoti econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4623-26

Last resort to maintain democracy in Nepal. Arabinda Ghose Organiser 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 17 Nepal: A new flashpoint? Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3715-16 Nepal heading for polls: Nepali Congress towards split. Arabinda Ghose Organiser 53(46) 2 Je'2002 5

Nepal monarch's landmark visit to India. Arabinda Ghose Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 8

Nepal's agony. Yubaraj Ghimire Seminar 517 Se'2002 48-51

Rumblings in Himalayan kingdom. Aravinda R. Deo Organiser 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 4

Supreme Court of Nepal upholds dissolution of pratinidhi Sabha: Nepal preparing for election. Arabinda Ghose Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 7 Triangular balance of forces. Baburam Bhattarai econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4606-10

NEPRAM, Binalakshmi

The origin and impact of small wars and insurgencies in the North East. Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 54-95 bibliogr-ft-n

NESY, D.

Ethics and development. Prabuddha Bharata 107(8) Ag'2002 422-28

NET national product

See National income

NETTER, William

Sri Aurobindo, the divine mother and a new global system. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 46-53

NEVE, Geert De

Towards an ethnography of the workplace: Hierarchy, authority and sociability on the South Indian textile shop-floor. South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 133-60 ft-n

NEW left

See Right and left (Political science)

NEW stone age

See Neolithic period

NEWSPAPERS

India

India's newspaper revolution: Capitalism, politics and the Indian language press, 1977-99. Robin Jeffrey. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xviii, 234p. Rs 545 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002

Print media now an open question. Mrinal Biswas Janata 57(33) 8 Se'2002 1-4

Karnataka

Utilisation of news papers and magazines by the U.G. College teachers in Shimoga city: A case study. S. Padmamma and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(3) Se'2002 89-98

West Bengal

Kargil episode in Bengali print media. Dipankar Sinha econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2803-09 bibliogr

NEW ZEALAND

Industries

See also

Samll-scale industries—New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND poetry

Reeling in New Zealand. Anna Jackson J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 182-88

NEYAZI, Taberez Ahmed

Madrasa education. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3967-68

NICHOLS, Robert

Settling the frontier: Land, law, and society in the Peshawar valley, 1500-1900. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 321p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 6

NICHOLSON, Jehangir

Bold dreamer. Minakshi Raja Art India 7(1) 2002 76

NICKEL, Gordon D.

Muqatil Bin Sulaiman on the verses of 'Tampering'. Islamic Cult 76(3) Jl'2002 1-25 ft-n

NIEHOFF, Arthur

An anthropologist under the bed. Bonsall. Homonid Press. 1999, 490p. \$14.97 Book

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 364-66

NIELS, Westergaard-Nielsen, ed

See Harmon, Colm and others jt. eds.

NIETZSCHE

The Nietzschean vision of man. Shirley Jethmalani. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan. 1993, 165p. Book Rev

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 269-74

NIEUWENHUYS, Olga

Children's lifeworlds: Gender, welfare and labour in the developing world. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 1999, 228p. Rs 425 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 43-44

NIGAM, Aditya

In search of a bougeoisie: Dalit politics enters a new phase. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr2002 1190-93

NIGAM, R.B.

Indian sugar industry and ICUMSA. Bharatiya Sugar 27(3) My-Je'2002 7-11

NIGAM, Shalu

Silent enemy in the home. soc Welfare 49(4) JI'2002 12-16

NIGERIA

See also

Adultery (Islamic law)—Nigeria

Agriculture—Nigeria

Banks and banking—Nigeria

Catalogues, College-Nigeria

Education, Higher—Nigeria

Federal government—Nigeria

Information science—Nigeria Information storage and retrieval systems-

Nigeria

Islam-Nigeria

Libraries-Nigeria

Libraries, University and college—Nigeria

Local elections—Nigeria

National state—Nigeria Petroleum products-Nigeria Sex crimes—Nigeria Social conflict—Nigeria Sugar-cane—Nigeria Yams-Nigeria

Commerce

Exchange rate liberalization as a policy instrument for stimulating non-traditional agricultural exports in Nigeria. C.J. Arene and A.O. Okafor econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 236-48 bibliogr tabs

Economic conditions

Marketing of petroleum products and the national economy of Nigeria. P.P. Ekerete Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 33-46 bibliogr

Economic policy

Nigeria's economic diplomacy, 1988-1993: Old wine in new bottle. Hassan A. Saliu Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 17-29 bibliogr

Economic relations

See also

Investments, Foreign, in Nigeria

Foreign relations

South Africa

The phases and tactics of Nigeria's anti-apartheid struggle in South-Africa; 1960-1994. Gwandang Yagah Ndirmbitah Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 95-105 ft-n

Industries

See also

Agricultural industries—Nigeria

Petroleum industry and trade-Nigeria

Politics and government

At war with itself; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4753

Social conditions

See also

Muslims in Nigeria

NIGHTINGALE, Florence

Florence Nightingale and Bombay Presidency. Mridula Ramanna soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 31-46 ft-n

NIHILA, Millie

Growing industries, sick workers: A study of leather tanning industry of Dindigul from an occupational health perspective. Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 134-66 figs

NIKHIL KUMAR

Needed better governance. Seminar 519 Nv'2002 41-44

Savitri's yoga: The yoga of supramentalisation. Advent 59(4) Nv'2002 53-56

NIKITIN, Afanasy

Tribute to a Russian trader: Afanasy Nikitin. P.L. Dash econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002

NILAKANTHA

Yadavendramahodaya of Nilakantha with the commentary of V.S. Ranade. Siddharth Yeshwant Wakankar. Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Pra.

2000, 284p. Rs 500 Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000

NILLESEN, Paul H.L. and Gelfert, Axel

Perception and prejudice: Uncertainty and investment in gender. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4382-89 bibliogr-ft-n

NIRANJANA, Seemanthini

Gender and spaces. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 143p. Rs 325 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 356-58

NIRANJANANANDA

Swami Chinmayananda-The man and his mission. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 387-93

NIRANJAN RAO, C.

Patents for biotechnology inventions in TRIPs. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2126-29 bibliogr

NIRBAN, A.J.

See Palkar, V.A. and others it, auths.

NIRMAL SINGH

Faith and environment—A Sikh perspective. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 40-45

Sept 11 and Sikh stereotyping in the US. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 38-46

NIRMALA

Occupational stress and job performance: A study in banking industry. Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 1-13 bibliogr

NIRMALA, K.

Feminism in the Indian context; the contemporary relevance of K. Saraswathy Amma. Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 36-44

NIRMALA DEVI, M.

See Ramah, K. and others jt. auths.

NIRMALA DEVI, P. and Krishna Murthy, N.

Migration, stress and coping. J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002 25-32 bibliogr

NIRMALAKUMARI, A. and others

The short duration rice hybrid—Adirh: A boon to boost-up the yield in first season. Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 43-44

NIRMALATHA, J.D. and Kiran, V.J.

The natural pharmacy (centella asiatica). Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 49

NIRUPAMA

People's action for primary education. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 96-108

NIRVANANANDA, Swami

In the Mother's company. Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 371-73

NISHANTH, P.V. and Mitra, Anindita

Structure of world insurance. Yojana 46 Jl'2002 10-12+

NITISH KUMAR

Indian railways hundred and fifty years of glorious

service. Indian Rly 47(11) Fe'2002 9-12

NITSURE, Rupa Rege

See Mor, Nachiket jt. auth.; Joseph, Mathew it. auths.

NITYA RAO

Enhancing women's mobility in a forest economy: Transport and gender relations in the Santal Parganas, Jharkhand. Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 271-90

NIVEDITA

Lokamata Nivedita and Indian education. Uma Das Gupta Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 327-33

NIYOGI, Dipankar

Geomorphic mapping and landform-Land use interrelationship in Kalna and Medinipur areas, West Bengal. Geogr Rev India 63(3) Se'2001 239-46

NIZAM, VII

Nizam VII's non-denominational patronage of art and culture. Syed Dawood Ashraf Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 137-47 bibliogr

NIZAM ALI KHAN

The Daral-Insha' under Mir Nizam Ali Khan. Zaibunnisa Begum Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 11-45 bibliogr-ft-n

NIZAMANI, Haider K.

The roots of rhetoric: Politics of nuclear weapons in India and Pakistan. New Delhi, India Res Press, 2001, 160p. Rs 495 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 26-27

NOBEL prizes

Experimental economics. Sampat Mukherjee Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 864-65

Inexact can be nobel. Kala Seetharam Sridhar econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4491-92

NOMA, Sumitora

Swamiji: As I see him. Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 180-82

NOMADS

Tibetan Nomads in a fix? Anthony Kuhn Tibetan Bull 6(3) JI-Se'2002 24-25

Asia, Central

Felt tents and pavilions: The Nomadic tradition and its interaction with princely tentage. Peter Andrew. London, Melisende. 1999, 2 vols. 1472p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001

India

Disputes and arguments amongst nomads: A caste council in India. Robert M. Hayden. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xiv, 177p. Rs 395 Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 270-73

NON-harming (Ethics)

See Ahimsa

NON-wage payments

India

See also

Bonus system-India

NONGKYNRIH, A.K.

'Ka Shnong' the microcosm of Hynniewtrep society. Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 120-52 bibliogr

NONGKYNRIH, K.S.

Dayfydd Rowlands: The Bard Hewn from Meini, Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 93-100

NONVIOLENCE

Anekantavada and ahimsa: A framework for interreligious dialogue. Alok Tandon Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 105-16 ft-n Gandhi and non-violence: Doctrines of ahimsa and satyagraha. B.R. Nanda World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 54-62

Gandhi and the virtue of nonviolence. Nicholas F. Gier Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 261-86 bibliogr-ft-n

Himsa and ahimsa. R.K. Gupta Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 477-84 ft-n

Nonviolence and non-dualism as bases of ecological ethics. J.G. Arapura and Arvind Sharma Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001

Non-violence: A spiritual perspective. Swami Prabuddananda Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 316-18

Nonviolence versus capitalism. Brian Martin. London, War Resisters' Int. 2001. 167p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 121-24

A non-violent way of life. Purnima Toolsidas Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 586-90

Perspectives on non-violence in the moksadharma-parvan of the Mahabharata. Nicholas Sutton J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 309-25 ft-

Promote globally a political culture of non-violence and dialogue—Dalai Lama. Tibetan Bull 6(1) Ja-Ap'2000 14-15

Violence and non-violence. Huston Smith Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 21-23 See also

Ahimsa

NOORANI, A.G.

A disturbing judgment. Janata 57(9) 24 Mr'2002 9-11

Human rights in Kashmir. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1081-82

Islam and Jihad. New Delhi, LeftWord bks. 2002,

115p. Rs 75 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 8-9

The RSS and the BJP—A division of labour. New Delhi, LeftWord bks. 2000, 112p. Rs 75 Book

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 98-100

NORBU, Dawa

China's Tibet policy. Surrey, Curzon Press. 2001, 470p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2313-14

NORELLI-BACHELET, Patrizia

Caste, culture and cosmos. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 120-38

NORONHA, Ernesto

Bombay Dock Labour Board 1948-1994: From insecurity to security to insecurity? econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4851-58 bibliogr-

Workers displacement: Sources of support and coping. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 737-50 bibliogr

NORONHA, Frederick

Myths about ICT4 development. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 22-23

NORONHA, Rajiv

Competency, not intelligence that matters. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 60-65

NORTH Atlantic Treaty Organization

The political economy of NATO: Past, present, and into the 21st century. Todd Sandler and Keith Hartley. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xiv, 292p. \$59.95 Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 319-22

NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE of Pakistan

History

The North-West Frontier drama 1945-1947: A reassessment. Parshotam Mehra. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 262p. Rs 400 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 234-42

Settling the frontier: Land, law, and society in the Peshawar valley, 1500-1900. Robert Nichols. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 321p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 6

NORWEGIANS poetry

Translations into English

North in the world: Selected poems of Rolf Jacobsen. Roger Greenwald, ed. Univ of Chicago Press. 2002, 328p. Book Rev J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 190-92

NOUR, Abdul Naser I. and Pramanik, A.K.

New areas of corporate social reporting. Indian JAccounting 32 De'2001 54-61

NUCKOLLS, Charles W.

Elementary structure of desire in South Indian kinship. Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 115-31 bibliogr

NUCLEAR policy

See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, e.g. India—Nuclear policy. **NUCLEAR** warfare

See Atomic warfare

NUCLEAR weapons

See Atomic weapons

NUMBIYAR, Suhita

Year not enough, give us a decade. soc Welfare

48(12) Mr'2002 28-30

NUMISMATICS, Indian

James Prinsep and the Indian numismatics. Sanjay Garg Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 83-90 bibliogr

NUNES, Paul F.

See Wollan, Robert E. jt. auth.

NURSES and nursing

On strengthening the nursing sector. Jolly Jose Univ News 40(22) 3 Je'2002 8-11

NURSING

See Nurses and nursing

NURUL HASAN, S.

Fundamentals of historical routes atlas : Remembering professor S. Nurul Hasan's cartographic acumen. Usha M. Luther Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 38-39 See Aminul Hoque, M. jt. auth.; Zainab Begum

and others it. auths. NUSSBAUM, Martha C.

Women and human development: The capabilities approach. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 312p. Book Rev J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 132-33

NUTRITION

Food processing that enhances nutrition. M. Marimuthu soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 15-16 Integrated nutrient management. Souvik Ghosh Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 57-58

Nutritional security for all. Jaydev Jana Yojana 46 Se'2002 35-36

Prevent cancer through nutrition. Rita Jain and others soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 12-14

Andhra Pradesh

Nutritional status of adults: A case study by religion and socio-economic status. Mujeeb-ur-Rahman and K. Visweswara Rao Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 133-42 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Nutritional plight of Orissa: An overview. Subrata K. Kar and others Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 143-54 bibliogr

NUTRITION of children

See Children-Nutrition

NYAYA

The Anumana reconsidered. S.M. Bhave JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 169-80 bibliogr-ft-n

Can Upamana be regarded as a 'Svatantra Pramana' in Nyaya system. Rachana Sharma JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 208-12

A logical illumination of Tadatmya relation in Navya Nyaya. Raghunath Ghosh JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 227-35 bibliogr-ft-n

A note on Nyaya-view of indicative statements. N.S. Dravid Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 549-53

What are the sixteen padarthas of Nyaya? An attempt to solve the dilemma of long standing. Vladimir Schokhin JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001

386

107-27 bibliogr-ft-n

NYERERE, Julius

Nyerere and Tanzania. John I. Hungu *Africa quart* 42(1) 2002 123-29

NYOMORI, Robert O.

See Attahir Yusuf jt. auth.

NYONDO, Andrew Chola

Designing an effective learner support system. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 38-43

0

OIC

See Organization of Islamic Conference ONGC

See Oil and Natural Gas Commission

OBAIDULLAH, A.T.M.

Image and weakness of Bangladesh civil service: An overview. *Administrative Change* 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 42-68 bibliogr-ft-n

OBERMANN, Raphael

Third of May by Goya foreshadowing the downfall of Napoleon. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 28-37

O'BRIEN, Robert and others

Contesting global governance: Multilateral economic institutions and global social movements. New York, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xv, 260p. \$ 19.95 Book Rev int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 195-97

OBSOLESCENCE (Accounting)

See Depreciation

OCCIDENTAL civilization

See Civilization, Occidental

OCCULT medicine

See Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

OCCULT sciences

See also

Cabala

OCCUPATIONAL crimes

See White collar crimes

OCCUPATIONAL health and safety

See Industrial hygiene

OCCUPATIONAL retraining

See Retrainings, Occupational

OCCUPATIONAL training

See also

Retrainings, Occupational

OCEAN

See also

Indian Ocean

OCTROI

India

Octroi: Issues and alternatives. Mukesh P. Mathur Urban India 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 71-85 bibliogr

ODAME, Hannington

Smallhoder access to biotechnology: Case of Rhizobium inocula in Kenya. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2748-55 bibliogr

- and others

Innovation and policy process: Case of transgenic sweet potato in Kenya. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2770-77 bibliogr

ODDIE, Geoffrey

Missionaries, rebellion and proto-nationalism: James Long of Bengal, 1814-87. Richmond. 1999, xiv, 261p. Book Rev

South Asia Res 22(1) Spr 2002 100-02

ODHIAMNO, E.S. Atieno ed.

African historians and African voices: Essays presented to Professor Bethwell Allan Ogot, on his seventieth birthday. Switzerland, Schlettwein, P. 2001, 166p. *Book Rev*

Africa quart 41(3) 2001 112-16

ODUWOLE, A.A. and others

On-line public access catalogue (OPAC) use in Nigerian academic libraries: A case study from the University of Agriculture, Abeokuta. *Libr Herald* 40(1) Mr'2002 20-27 bibliogr

ODYSSEOS, Louiza

Radical phenomenology, ontology, and international political theory. *Alternatives* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 373-405 ft-n

OESTERHELD, Christina

Reflections on teaching Urdu in Germany. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 112-16

OFFENSES against women

1999, 209p. Book Rev

Assessing woman battering in mental health services. Edward W. Gondolf. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 188p. \$ 22.95 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27 Breaking the silence: Violence against women in Asia. Fanny M. Cheung and others, eds. Hong Kong, Equal Opportunities Commission.

· Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 124-26 Crime against women. Leena Mehendale Yojana 46 Fe'2002 33-36

Empowering survivors of abuse. Jacquelyn C. Campbell, ed. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 332p. \$25.95 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27 Future interventions with battered women and their families. Jeffrey L. Edleson and Zvi C. Eisikovits, eds. Thosand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1996, 224p. \$ 19.95 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27 In whose favour? Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 20-22

Looking over our shoulders. Shilpa Phadke Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 12-14

Mitigating violence against women. Darshan Singh soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 3-7

Rethinking violence against women. R. Emerson Dobash and Russell P. Dobash, eds. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 276p. \$ 24.95 Book

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27 Rigveda prohibits widow burning. O.P. Gupta Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 58-59

Sexual harassment of women at workplace: In India and abroad. Shriniwas Gupta soc Defence 51(149) JI'2001 55-70

Silent enemy in the home. Shalu Nigam soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 12-16

Violence against women: Violation of human rights. Aditi Pandey soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 15-17

When will dowry murders end? Mousumi Majumdar soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 30-31 Where is the end? I. Satya Sundaram soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 8-11

Women's encounters with violence. Sandy Cook and Judith Bessant, eds. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1997, 268p. \$ 22.95 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27 Zero tolerance. Julian Tellis Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 10-11

Bangladesh

Violence against women and its impact on women's lives—Some observations from Bangladesh. M.E. Khan and others *J Family Welfare* 46(2) Oc'2000 12-24 bibliogr

India

A cry for justice. Manisha Joshi soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 3-14

Inlaws, outlaws and the rule of law. Leena Mehendale *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 22 De'2001 105-09

Sociological analysis in urban situation. Rajan Misra and Manjula Misra soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 18+

Violence—Impediment to empowerment. K.N. Gupta soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 26-33

Karnataka

Coverage of issues related to atrocities against women in the regional newspapers in Karnataka. *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 136-52 bibliogr tabs

Pakistan

See also

Sex crimes—Pakistan

Uttaranchal

Voluntary agencies and the women of Uttaranchal. Manisha Joshi soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 24-29

OGOT, Bethwell Allan

African historians and African voices: Essays presented to Professor Bethwell Allan Ogot, on his seventieth birthday. E.S. Atieno Odhiamno, ed. Switzerland, Schlettwein, P. 2001, 166p. Book Rev

Africa quart 41(3) 2001 112-16

OGUNWALE, A.B.

See Amao, J.O. and others jt. auths.

OIL and Natural Gas Commission

Right on top. Shrikant Modak Business India 641 30 Se'2002 46-51

OILSEEDS

Self sufficiency in oilseed. B. Rai Kisan World

29(2) Fe'2002 47-48

Slow growth crops: Coarse cereals, oilseeds and pulses. Prem S. Vashishtha *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 594-620

India

Pulses, oilseeds and coarse cereals: Why they are slow growth crops? C. Ramasamy and K.N. Selvaraj *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 289-315 bibliogr

OINAM, Bhagat

Assembly election: Manifestation of growing crisis. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2683-86

OJHA, Abhoy K.

'Trust' as a foundation for strategic alliances in global software outsourcing. *Vikalpa* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 3-12 bibliogr

OKAFOR, A.O.

See Arene, C.J. jt. auth.

OKOLIE, Andrew C.

See Ezeonu, Ifeanyi C. jt. auth.

OKOMU Oil Palm Company

Investment analysis and management imperatives of agro-industrial enterprise in Nigeria: The case of Okomu Oil Palm Company. Prince Umor C. Agundu Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 21-26 bibliogr

OKORIE, A.M.

Meals as type-scenes in the third gospel. J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 130-37

OLCOTT, H.S.

The voyage to India of HPB and Col. Olcott. D.P. Sabnis *Theosophist* 123(6) Mr'2002 228-29

OLD age

Attitudinal and life style changes in old age. A.L. Srivastava and Sanjay Kumar soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 5-15

Fear of old age. Swami Adiswarananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 49-52

See also

Aged

Ageing

OLDENBERG, Hermann

Buddhist adoration. *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 32-34

OLIVEIRA, Pedro

The self does not want anything. Theosophist 123(11) Ag'2002 411-14

OLIVELLE, Patrick

Dharmasutras. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, xvii, 767p. Rs 1295 Book Rev Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 186-92

OLSON, Mancur, ed.

See Kahkonen, Satu it. ed.

OM (The word)

The power of Om: Transformation of consciousness. Audrey E. Kitagawa World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 160-74

There's no place like Om: An essay on Vedanta and the movie The Wizard of Oz. Philip Rosoff-

386

107-27 bibliogr-ft-n

NYERERE, Julius

Nyerere and Tanzania. John I. Hungu Africa quart 42(1) 2002 123-29

NYOMORI, Robert O.

See Attahir Yusuf jt. auth.

NYONDO, Andrew Chola

Designing an effective learner support system. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 38-43

0

OIC

See Organization of Islamic Conference

ONGC

See Oil and Natural Gas Commission

OBAIDULLAH, A.T.M.

Image and weakness of Bangladesh civil service: An overview. *Administrative Change* 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 42-68 bibliogr-ft-n

OBERMANN, Raphael

Third of May by Goya foreshadowing the downfall of Napoleon. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 28-37

O'BRIEN, Robert and others

Contesting global governance: Multilateral economic institutions and global social movements. New York, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xv, 260p. \$ 19.95 Book Rev int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 195-97

OBSOLESCENCE (Accounting)

See Depreciation

OCCIDENTAL civilization

See Civilization, Occidental

OCCULT medicine

See Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

OCCULT sciences

See also

Cabala

OCCUPATIONAL crimes

See White collar crimes

OCCUPATIONAL health and safety

See Industrial hygiene

OCCUPATIONAL retraining

See Retrainings, Occupational

OCCUPATIONAL training

See also

Retrainings, Occupational

OCEAN

See also

Indian Ocean

OCTROI

India

Octroi : Issues and alternatives. Mukesh P. Mathur *Urban India* 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 71-85 bibliogr

ODAME, Hannington

Smallhoder access to biotechnology: Case of Rhizobium inocula in Kenya. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2748-55 bibliogr

--- and others

Innovation and policy process: Case of transgenic sweet potato in Kenya. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2770-77 bibliogr

ODDIE, Geoffrey

Missionaries, rebellion and proto-nationalism : James Long of Bengal, 1814-87. Richmond. 1999, xiv, 261p. Book Rev

South Asia Res 22(1) Spr 2002 100-02

ODHIAMNO, E.S. Atieno ed.

African historians and African voices: Essays presented to Professor Bethwell Allan Ogot, on his seventieth birthday. Switzerland, Schlettwein, P. 2001, 166p. *Book Rev*

Africa quart 41(3) 2001 112-16

ODUWOLE, A.A. and others

On-line public access catalogue (OPAC) use in Nigerian academic libraries: A case study from the University of Agriculture, Abeokuta. *Libr Herald* 40(1) Mr'2002 20-27 bibliogr

ODYSSEOS, Louiza

Radical phenomenology, ontology, and international political theory. *Alternatives* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 373-405 ft-n

OESTERHELD, Christina

Reflections on teaching Urdu in Germany. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 112-16

OFFENSES against women

Assessing woman battering in mental health services. Edward W. Gondolf. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 188p. \$ 22.95 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27 Breaking the silence: Violence against women in Asia. Fanny M. Cheung and others, eds.

Hong Kong, Equal Opportunities Commission. 1999, 2099. Book Rev

· Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 124-26 Crime against women. Leena Mehendale Yojana 46 Fe'2002 33-36

Empowering survivors of abuse. Jacquelyn C. Campbell, ed. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub.

1998, 332p. \$25.95 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27

Future interventions with battered women and their families. Jeffrey L. Edleson and Zvi C. Eisikovits, eds. Thosand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1996, 224p. \$ 19.95 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27 In whose favour? Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002

20-22 Looking over our shoulders. Shilpa Phadke Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 12-14

Mitigating violence against women. Darshan Singh soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 3-7

Rethinking violence against women. R. Emerson Dobash and Russell P. Dobash, eds. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 276p. \$ 24.95 Book

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27 Rigveda prohibits widow burning. O.P. Gupta Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 58-59

Sexual harassment of women at workplace: In India and abroad. Shriniwas Gupta soc Defence 51(149) JI'2001 55-70

Silent enemy in the home. Shalu Nigam soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 12-16

Violence against women: Violation of human rights. Aditi Pandey soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 15-17

When will dowry murders end? Mousumi Majumdar soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 30-31 Where is the end? I. Satya Sundaram soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 8-11

Women's encounters with violence. Sandy Cook and Judith Bessant, eds. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1997, 268p. \$ 22.95 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 126-27 Zero tolerance. Julian Tellis Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 10-11

Bangladesh

Violence against women and its impact on women's lives-Some observations from Bangladesh. M.E. Khan and others J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 12-24 bibliogr

India

A cry for justice. Manisha Joshi soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 3-14

Inlaws, outlaws and the rule of law. Leena Mehendale Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 105-09

Sociological analysis in urban situation. Rajan Misra and Manjula Misra soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 18+

Violence-Impediment to empowerment. K.N. Gupta soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 26-33

Karnataka

Coverage of issues related to atrocities against women in the regional newspapers in Karnataka. J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 136-52 bibliogr tabs

Pakistan

See also

Sex crimes—Pakistan

Uttaranchal

Voluntary agencies and the women of Uttaranchal. Manisha Joshi soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002

OGOT, Bethwell Allan

African historians and African voices: Essays presented to Professor Bethwell Allan Ogot, on his seventieth birthday. E.S. Atieno Odhiamno, ed. Switzerland, Schlettwein, P. 2001, 166p.

Africa quart 41(3) 2001 112-16 OGUNWALE, A.B.

See Amao, J.O. and others jt. auths.

OIL and Natural Gas Commission

Right on top. Shrikant Modak Business India 641 30 Se'2002 46-51 **OILSEEDS**

Self sufficiency in oilseed. B. Rai Kisan World

29(2) Fe'2002 47-48

Slow growth crops: Coarse cereals, oilseeds and pulses. Prem S. Vashishtha Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 594-620

India

Pulses, oilseeds and coarse cereals: Why they are slow growth crops? C. Ramasamy and K.N. Selvaraj Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 289-315 bibliogr

OINAM, Bhagat

Assembly election: Manifestation of growing crisis. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 JI'2002 2683-86

OJHA, Abhoy K.

'Trust' as a foundation for strategic alliances in global software outsourcing. Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 3-12 bibliogr

OKAFOR, A.O.

See Arene, C.J. jt. auth.

OKOLIE, Andrew C.

See Ezeonu, Ifeanyi C. jt. auth.

OKOMU Oil Palm Company

Investment analysis and management imperatives of agro-industrial enterprise in Nigeria: The case of Okomu Oil Palm Company. Prince Umor C. Agundu Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 21-26 bibliogr

OKORIE, A.M.

Meals as type-scenes in the third gospel. J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 130-37

OLCOTT, H.S.

The voyage to India of HPB and Col. Olcott. D.P. Sabnis Theosophist 123(6) Mr2002 228-29

OLD age

Attitudinal and life style changes in old age. A.L. Srivastava and Sanjay Kumar soc Defence 51(149) JI'2001 5-15

Fear of old age. Swami Adiswarananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 49-52

See also

Aged

Ageing

OLDENBERG, Hermann

Buddhist adoration. Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 32-34

OLIVEIRA, Pedro

The self does not want anything. Theosophist 123(11) Ag'2002 411-14

OLIVELLE, Patrick

Dharmasutras. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000. xvii, 767p. Rs 1295 Book Rev Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 186-92

OLSON, Mancur, ed.

See Kahkonen, Satujt. ed.

OM (The word)

The power of Om: Transformation of consciousness. Audrey E. Kitagawa World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 160-74

There's no place like Om: An essay on Vedanta and the movie The Wizard of Oz. Philip Rosoff-

Horne Vedanta Kesari 89 Ap'2002 142-44; 89 My'2002 174-76

OMAR ABDULLAH

The World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, Durban, 2 Sept. 2001; statement by H.E. Mr. Omar Abdullah Minister of State for External Affairs, India. Africa quart 41(3) 2001 117-21

OMER BIN SAYEED and Jain, Ravindra K.

Organizational priorities and managerial role effectiveness in a high reliability organisation. Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 231-47

- and Yuvaraj, Shanmugam

Occupational needs and managerial effectiveness: An empirical study. Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 22-40 bibliogr tabs

OMKARANANDA, Swami

On spirituality. Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 398-99

OM PRAKASH

Accreditation of universities: Anticipated paradoxes and suggested solutions. Univ News 40(42) 21 Oc'2002 7-10

Cooperation and conflict among European traders in the Indian Ocean in the late eighteenth century. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 131-48 ft-n

The new economy: Opportunities and threats. Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 1-7 ft-n North eastern railway tradition of service and development. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 43-47

ONKAR SINGH

Spirituality: The key to amity and peace. Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 22-23

Saint-Soldiers of the tenth master. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 28-30

ONTOLOGY

Eliot Deutsch on levels of being: A critique. M. Prabhakara Rao JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 170-85 bibliogr-ft-n

Ontological argument and Indian religious thinking. R.N. Mukerji JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 185-90 See also

Existentialism

ONWUEKWE, Chika B.

Oil wealth, federalism and democracy in Nigeria. Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 172-77

OOKERJEE, S.K.

Pictures of reality. JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 107-22

OOMMEN, George

Baptism and Church membership in India: A socio-cultural perspective. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n

OOMMEN, Joseph

The concept of trinity and its implication for Christian communication in Indian context. Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 75-82 ft-n

OOMMEN, M.A.

Rationalizing fiscal federalism vis-a-vis rural local governments. Janata 57(44) 1 De'2002 9-10

Rethinking development: Kerala's development experience. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2 vols. 1999, xlv, 521p. Rs 900 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 261-64

OOMMEN, T.K.

The politics of Hindutva; an interview. Yoginder Sikand Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 34-36 Social justice and economic equality. Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 5-6

See also Sharma, S.L. it. auth.

and Mabry, Hunter P.

The Christian clergy in India: Social structure and social roles. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. 1. 2000, 375p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 34-35; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 411-13; Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 243-46

OONK, Gijsbert

Motor or millstone? The managing agency system in Bombay and Ahmedabad, 1850-1930. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 419-52

OPEN education

See Open plan schools

OPEN plan schools

Implications of constructivism for instructional design in open and distance learning. Nirod Kumar Dash Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002

ISO 9000 for open and distance learning: An analysis. Satish Rastogi Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 92-96

Networking and partnership in open distance education. Sanjay Gupta and Santosh Panda Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 23-26 bibliogr Retention in open and distance learning system. Ramesh C. Sharma Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 27-32 bibliogr

India

Countrywide chain of shops selling X and XII certificates; National 'Open' School. Pramod Kumar Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002 9 Social relevance of open learning system: The Indian context. R.P. Singh Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 13-18

Sri Lanka

Measurement of success rate: A case study of open university of Sri Lanka. Kolita S. Weerasekera Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 99-102

OPIUM

China (People's Republic) Opium returns to China. R. Brahmachari Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 41-44

OPIUM industry and trade

India

History

The opium industry in British India. John F. Richards Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 149-80 ft-n tabs

OPPEN, Mathias Von and Gabagambi, Damian Mulokozi

Market access impact on agricultural productivity:
Lessons from thirteen studies. Indian J
Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-8 bibliogr

ORAL literature

Painted words: An anthology of tribal literature. G.N. Devy, ed. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002, 302p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 26

ORAONS, The

Ethnic situation among the Oraons. William Ekka J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 31-36 bibliogr

ORCHARDS

Irrigation

Low-head bubbler irrigation for orchard crops. A.C. Mathew and S. Senthilvel *Kisan World* 29(8) Ag'2002 59-61

ORGANIC culture

See Organic farming

ORGANIC farming

Boosting organic farming through farm wastes. S. Anandha Krishnaveni and P. Balamurugan Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 28-29

Multiple cropping in organic farming. S.S. Nagarajan *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002 41-42 Organic agriculture—The challenges ahead. K. Jeevan Rao *Kisan World* 29(9) Se'2002 31

Weed control

Mycoherbicides control weeds in organic farming. Anand B. Mastiholi *Kisan World* 29(2) Fe'2002 15

ORGANIC fertilizers

Application of bhuvardhini organic mineral complex. J. Patil *Kisan World* 29(5) My'2002 54-55

ORGANICULTURE

See Organic farming

ORGANIZATION

Achieving six sigma through HR strategy—A focus on desired organisational practices. Dipak Bhattacharya *Chartered Accountant* 51(3) Se'2002 253-59

Adapting to organisational culture. P.K. Koteswara Rao and P.T. Srinivasan *Indian Management* 39(7) JI'2000 32-35

A case for the centrality of ethics in organizational transformation. Raymond D. Smith *J Human Values* 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 3-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Challenges in developing a strong organisational culture: Lessons from a case study of a high-tech company in India. Abinash Panda and R.K. Gupta *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(3) Ja'2002 332-55 bibliogr

Company culture: The relationship of organizational values to business excellence. M.J. Hooper and T. Pye *J Human Values* 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 27-43 bibliogr-ft-n

Correlates of organisational adaptability. D.K. Srivastava Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 248-56 bibliogr

Customer-orientation its influence on organisational performance: A conceptual approach. D.P.S. Verma and K. Kajendra *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 122-31 bibliogr Demystifying empowered culture: A case of a practising organisation. M.M. Bagali *J Entrepreneurship* 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 33-53 ft-n Designing and developing organisations for tomorrow. Anup K. Singh and others *eds.* New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 356p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 79-84
Determinants of organisational commitment in a manufacturing organisation in the private sector.
Baldev R. Sharma and Rama J. Joshi Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 199-216 bibliogr

Developing capacities for innovation and learning in organizations. Sorab Sadri and Mihir Ajgaonkar *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 91-103

Dimensions of organisational citizenship behaviour. S.K. Chaitanya and Nachiketa Tripathi *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(2) Oc'2001 217-30 bibliogr

The effect of organisational climate on organisational success. Sangeeta Tripathi and Nachiketa Tripathi *Indian J Industr Relations* 38(2) Oc'2002 161-76 bibliogr tabs

Effective leadership styles in Indian organizations: A look within. C.N. Daftuar *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 6-23 bibliogr

Emotional intelligence and organisational success. Amod Kumar Singh *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(2) Oc'2001 176-83 bibliogr

An exposition to work culture: Relationship with organisation culture. Kavita Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(3) Ja'2002 386-403 bibliogr

Global-knowledge organisations: Human development perspective. M.G.K. Murty *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 164-69 bibliogr Human relations and organisational behaviour: A global perspective. R.S. Dwivedi. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2001, xvi, 909p. Rs 298 *Book Rev Indian J Industr Relations* 38(2) Oc'2002 259-65

Knowing, understanding, and feeling; a review article. Sampat P. Singh *Vikalpa* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 103-08

Managing organisational process: A threefold educational approach. Gouranga P.

390

Chattopadhyay Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 81-126 bibliogr-ft-n

Measuring motivational climate in Indian organisations: A comparative study on MNCs and PSUs. Ravindra Kumar Pradhan and others Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 5-13 bibliogr

A more powerful tactic. D.C. Ray Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 12-15

Organisation design. S. Shiva Ramu. New Delhi, Wheeler. 2000, xii, 146p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 290-93

Organizational behavior reassessed: The impact of gender. Elisabeth Wilson. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 244p. *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr2002 93-94

Organizational culture—Construction of a scale. C.N. Daftuar and Priya Nair *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 117-26

Organizational priorities and managerial role effectiveness in a high reliability organisation. Omer Bin Sayeed and Ravindra K. Jain *Indian J industr Relations* 37(2) Oc'2001 231-47 bibliogr tabs

Organisational theory and behaviour. R.A. Sharma. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 608p. Rs 175 Book Rev

Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 87-95

People, process and organisations: Emerging realities. Upinder Dhar and others, eds. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2000, xvii, 321p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 128-30

Process centric enterprise approach: The imperative for surviving in today's dynamic world. K.R. Sreedhar *Management Accountant* 37(9) Se'2002 658-61

A quest for reality: Deconstructing the democratic environments of learning organizations. Devi Akella Vikalpa 27(2)

Ap-Je'2002 57-64 bibliogr

Role efficacy and role stress as moderators of organisational effectiveness. Amod Kumar Singh and others *Abhigyan* 19(3) Oc-De'2001 15-23 bibliogr

Toward the optimal organization: Integrating Indian culture and management. Rajan K. Gupta. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2002, 171p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 165-67 Understanding organizational culture: A perspective on roles for leaders. Abinash Panda and R.K. Gupta Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 3-19 bibliogr

Wanted, dynamic HR policy. Ashit K. Sarkar Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 67-72 See also

Management

ORGANIZATION charts

A creative approach to org-charts. Santanu Sarkar Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 60-64

ORGANIZATION of Islamic Conference

OIC and the Kashmir issue: Options for India. Zafar Imam int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 191-94

ORGANIZATIONAL change

A comparative study of creative climate of private and public sector undertakings. M.G. Shahnawaz and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 25-30

Management of organisational change: Leveraging transformation. K. Harigopal. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 341p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 434-38

Managing organisational change through the transition of organisational equilibrium. Preetam Khandelwal and G.M. Joshi *Indian J Industr Relations* 38(1) Jl'2002 41-65 tabs

ORGANIZATIONAL development

See Organizational change

ORIENT and occidental

See East and West

ORIENTATION (Libraries use)

See Library orientation

ORIGIN of man

See Man-Origin

O'RIORDAN, Maurice

Photograph as performative trace. Art India 6(4) 2001 50-53

ORISSA

See also

Agricultural innovations—Orissa

City planning—Orissa

Community development—Orissa

Cyclone—Orissa

Dams-Orissa

Education, Primary—Orissa

Education, Tribal—Orissa

Education of children—Orissa

Education of women—Orissa

Educational innovations—Orissa

Employment and unemployment—Orissa

Fishermen—Orissa Food supply—Orissa

rood supply—Olissa

Forests and forestry—Orissa

Iron ores-Orissa

Journalists-Orissa

Land tenure—Orissa

Local government—Orissa

Markets, Rural-Orissa

Nutrition—Orissa

Rationing, Consumer—Orissa

Rehabilitation—Orissa

Rehabilitation, Rural-Orissa

Rice-Orissa

Rivers-Orissa

Rural-urban migration—Orissa

Schools-Orissa

Tribes—Orissa Shrimp fisheries—Orissa Teaching—Orissa Trade unions—Orissa Woman-Rights of women-Orissa Civilization

The mesolithic and post-mesolithic cultures of Jamgudapadar, district Kalahandi, Orissa. Baba Mishra and others Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 43-54

Economic conditions

See also

Kalahandi district—Economic conditions

Economic development

Degeneration of the periphery under hegemonic development: The case of marginalisation of the aboriginal in a tribal region. Rajkishor Meher Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 289-325 bibliogr tabs

Economic policy

Elimination of hunger: A study in an underdeveloped block of Orissa. S.N. Misra and Shibalal Meher Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 59-71 bibliogr tabs

History

See also

Education of women-Orissa

Politics and government

Political culture—A study of peripheral groups of Orissa. Iftekhar Ahemmed Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 75-86 bibliogr

Rural conditions

Eliminatoin of hunger: A study in an underdeveloped block of Orissa. S.N. Misra and Shibalal Meher Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 59-71 bibliogr tabs

Social conditions

History

Situating social history: Orissa (1800-1997). Biswamoy Pati. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 182p. Rs 380 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 22-23; South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 102-04

ORIYA fiction

Translations into English

Musk deer and green forest. Binapani Mohanty. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. Rs 180 Book Rev Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 27-28

ORIYA literature

See also

Ray, Pratibha

ORIYA short stories

See Short stories, Oriya

ORNITHOLOGY

The contributions of Allan O. Hume to the scientific advancement of Indian ornithology. Edward C. Moulton Indian Arch 41(1) Ja-Je'92 1-19

ORSINI, Francesca

The Hindi public sphere 1920-1940: Language

and literature in the age of nationalism. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 486p. Rs 695 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 17

ORTEGA, Kellie

Anti-terrorist laws in Pakistan. Seminar 512 Ap'2002 48-53

OSAMA BIN LADEN

Bin Laden: Behind the mask of the terrorist. Adam Robinson. New Delhi, Vision bks. 256p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 50-51

Quest for Osama, only a pretense: US designs on PoK. Muzaffar Hussain Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 48-49

OSELLA, Caroline

See Osella, Filippo it. auth.

OSELLA, Filippo and Osella, Caroline

Social mobility in Kerala: Modernity and identity in conflict. London, Pluto Press. 2000, xi, 320p. £ 19.90 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 415-17; South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 97-99

OSMANIA University, Hyderabad **Buildings**

"Immediately apparent splendor": Osmania University campus design and architecture. Omar Khalidi Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 149-97 ft-n figs

Convocation address

Higher education in the new millennium: Challenges and opportunities. R. Natarajan Univ News 40(12) 25 Mr2002 12-17

OTSUKA, Keijiro

See Kalirajan, Kaliappa jt. auth.

OVWASA, O. Lucky

Reflections on globalisation and the future of Africa. Indian Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 28-42 bibliogr

OXLEY, Patricia William

Readers and writers in contremporary poetry in Britain. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 12-17

OYESIKU, F.A.

See Oduwole, A.A. and others jt. auths.

OZAIR HUSAIN, ed.

See Gandhi, Maneka and others jt. eds.

POTO

See Prevention of Terrorism Ordinance

PAAVANNAN

Tamil literature: Between two centuries. The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 49-50

PACKAGING industries and trade

India

Impact of packaging on consumer buying behaviour. Subhash C. Kundu and Mahavir Sehrawet Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 26-35 bibliogr

GIPL VOLUME 39, 2002

PACKIARAJ, D. and Sakthivel, K.

Biotechnological tools in the conservation of plant genetic resources. *Kisan World* 29(10) Oc'2002 36-37

PADAM SINGH

See Yadav, R.J. jt. auth.

PADDAYYA, K.

Ancient Indian thought: A component of liberal education. *Univ News* 39(53) 31 De'2001 3-9 bibliogr

PADEL, Ruth

The T.S. Eliot prize: A window on Brtish poetry today. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 7-11

PADGAONKAR, Dileep

Demons and divinities. *Indian Horizons* 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 19-25

PADHI, P.

See Jeevan, V.K.J. jt. auth.

PADMAJA, K.

User fees for public health care institutions. *Yojana* 46 Jl'2002 31-34

PADMAMMA, S. and others

Utilisation of news papers and magazines by the U.G. College teachers in Shimoga city: A case study. *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(3) Se'2002 89-98

PADMANABHAN, K.

Economics of production and processing of turmeric in Tamil Nadu. *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 63-68

PADMANABHAN, R.

Eco-system and ecological imbalance. Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 99-101

PADMANABHAN, V.T.

Radioactive minerals and private sector mining. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4365-67

PADMAVATHI, D.

Training women for entrepreneurship. soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 15-18

PADMINI, E.V.K. and Syam Chand, R.

Workers participation in management, a field study. *Indian Management* 39(5) My'2000 28-33

PAGARIYA, Rupendra Kumar, ed.

Bhagavaticurni. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. (L.D. Series 130). Rs 150 Book Rev Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 53

PAGE, David and Crawley, William

Satellites over South Asia: Broadcasting culture and the public interest. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 495p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 130-31

PAGE, William

Advaita in the modern world. *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 105+

A case for counter-superimposition. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(4) Ap'2002 159-62

Some thoughts on religious Chauvinism Bull

Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(10) Oc'2002 403-08

PAHARIAS, The

The hoe and the axe: An ethnohistory of shifting cultivation in Eastern India. Ajay Pratap. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 157p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 484-86

PAHI, Biswambhar

Studies in formal logic. Jaipur, Univ of Rajasthan. Book Rev

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 275-77

PAHLAVI dynasty

The rise and fall of the Pahlavi dynasty: Memoirs of former General Hussein Fardust. Ali Akbar Dareini, tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xxii, 463p. Rs 795 Book Rev Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 86

PAI, I.K.

Sericulture for rural development. *Kisan World* 29(9) Se'2002 57-58

PAI, R.L.

Indian shipping—Meeting the challenges of globalisation. *Indian Shipping* 53(11-12) Nv-De'2001 7-15

PAI, Sudha

Electoral identity politics in Uttar Pradesh: Hung assembly again. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1334-41 bibliogr

Politics of language: Decline of Urdu in Uttar Pradesh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2705-08

Social and political dominance in western UP: A response to Sudha Pai. Roger Jeffery and others Contr Indian Social (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 213-35 bibliogr See also Jayal, Niraja Gopal jt. auth.

PAI, T.R.A.

Swami Ram Tirth. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 326-32

PAI, T.V. Mohandas

Infotech the survival game. Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 32-35

PAINT industry and trade

India

Bigger and better. Bhakti Chuganee Business India 639 2 Se'2002 46-53

PAINTERS

Madhya Pradesh

See also

Jangarh Singh Shyam

PAINTING

See also

Miniature painting

PAINTING, Buddhist

How to read a thanka visualisation of Buddhist icons. Kulavadhuta Satpurananda Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 76-81

Semi-divine figures in Ajanta paintings Gandharvas and Kinnaras. Meenal Kapadia

Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 39-46 ft-n

PAINTING, Bundi

Dating of the Bundi-style Chunar Ragamala: A new approach. Lakshmi Dutt Vyas Marg 54(1) Se'2002 48-53 ft-n

PAINTING, French

Family fictions: Painting and the politics of gender in the making of Republican France. Monica Juneja Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 335-58 ft-n pls

PAINTING, Indian

Codice casanatense : An Indo-Portuguese portrait of life in 16th-century India. Maria Manuela Mota Marg 53(2) De'2001 35-46 Continuous refinement of form and gesture. Abhay Sardesai Art India 7(1) 2002 46-47 Despair and modernity: Reflections from modern Indian painting. Harsha V. Dehejia and others. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2000, 123p. Rs 195

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 47-48 Faith and reason. Kavita Singh Art India 7(2) 2002 32-33

Indian painting: An overview. Ajit Kumar Dutta Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 41-42

Letting the light break through; an interview. Jerry Pinto Art India 7(1) 2002 42-44

A list of paintings in the Indian Museum collection Part II. Sujit Narayan Sen Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 86-244

Retake of Amrita: Digital photomontages. Vivan Sundaram. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 56p. Rs 400 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 32

Shrouded angels. Ranjit Hoskote Art India 7(2) 2002 28-30

Vaisnava themes in pre-Mughal paintings. Sipra Chakravarti Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 64-75 bibliogr

A note on restoration of two oil paintings. R.K. Mukhopadhyay Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 81-85 bibliogr

See also

Arpana Caur

Husain, M.F.

Khanna, Krishen

Painting, Bundi

Ram Kumar

Sambhavi

Santosh, Gulam Rasool

PAINTING, Moghul

The end of the "Catholic Era" in Mughal painting. Gauvin Alexander Bailey Marg 53(2) De'2001 47-60 ft-n

Mughal painting during the reign of Muhammad Shah. Terence McLnerney Marg 53(4) Je'2002

On the margins of Utopia—One more look at Mughal painting. Monica Juneja Medieval Hist J 5(2) JI-De'2001 203-40 ft-n

Pearls of the parrot of India: The Walters Art Museum Khamsa of Amir Khusraw of Delhi. John Seyller. Baltimore, Walters Art Museum. Vol. 58, 2000. 176p. Book Rev

Marg 53(4) Je'2002 107-08

Towards a new naturalism: Portraiture in Murshidabad and Avadh, 1750-80, J.P. Lostv Marg 53(4) Je'2002 35-55 bibliogr-ft-n

PAINTING, Portuguese

India

Codice casanatense : An Indo-Portuguese portrait of life in 16th-century India. Maria Manuela Mota Marg 53(2) De'2001 35-46

PAINTING, Rock

See Rock paintings

PAINTING, Singaporean

See also

Chng Nai Wee

PAINTING, Spainish

Third of May by Goya foreshadowing the downfall of Napoleon. Raphael Obermann Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 28-37

PAINTINGS

Exhibitions

Art in the age of zealotry. Shiladitya Sarkar Art India 7(3) 2002 40-41

The play of image and idea. Ashrafi Bhagat Art India 7(3) 2002 46-47

PAIS, Jesim

Casualisation of urban labour force: Analysis of recent trends in manufacturing. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 631-52 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

PAKISTAN

Pakistan-Nationalism without a nation? Christophe Jaffrelot, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 352p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 78-79 Re-structuring Pakistan. Vinod Saighal. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2002, 244p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 78-79 See also

Agriculture—Pakistan

Art. Decorative-Pakistan

Atomic weapons—Pakistan

Civil rights—Pakistan

Civil service—Pakistan

Elections-Pakistan

Guided missiles-Pakistan

Hindus in Pakistan

Mass media-Pakistan

Prostitution—Pakistan Sex crimes—Pakistan

Social science research—Pakistan

Terrorism-Pakistan

Terrorists-Pakistan

Urbanization—Pakistan

Women artists-Pakistan

Women in community development—Pakistan

Air Force

The gold bird: Pakistan and its air force— Observations of a pilot. Mansoor Shah. Karachi, OUP. 318p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 77

Defence

Political economy of national security. Ayesha Siddhiqa-Agha econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4545-49 ft-n

Description and travel

Amritsar to Lahore: Crossing the border between India and Pakistan. Stephen Alter. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 240p. Rs 250 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 13-14

Bringing the swans back: My trip to Pakistan. Kulmeet Singh Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 35-46 An Indian in Pakistan: Some impressions of Pakistan of an Indian from a five-month stay there. Maneesha Tikekar econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1593-94

A necessary journey: A story of friendship and reconciliation. Urvashi Butalia *Alternatives* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 147-64

Economic conditions

Economy of Pakistan. Khawaja Amjad Saeed. Lahore, Newfine Printing Press. 2002, 572p. Pak Rs 250 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 198-200

Issues in Pakistan's economy. S. Akbar Zaidi. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 462p. Rs 595 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3600-01

Political economy of national security. Ayesha Siddiqa-Agha econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4545-49 ft-n

Economic development

Pakistan: The political economy of lawlessness. Azhar Hassan Nadeem. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 375p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 89-90

Foreign relations

Foreign policy options. Frederic Grare econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4568-71
From a head, to a head, through a head: The secret channel between the U.S. and China through Pakistan. Syed Aijazuddin. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 163p. Pak Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) Jl-Ag'2001 4-5; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 82-84

Pakistan's foreign policy: A reappraisal. Shahid M. Amin. Karachi, OUP. 2000, 327p. Pak Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 4-5

Afghanistan

Pakistan's Afghan policy its fallout. Kulwant Kaur Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 55-69 ft-n India

Can India avoid a military conflict with Pakistan?

Eric A. Vas *Janata* 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 3-5 Conflict resolution: A study of Indo-Pak relations. Leela Yadava *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 71-84 bibliogr-ft-n

Conflict unending: India-Pakistan tension since 1947. Sumit Ganguly. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, Book Rev

Seminar 517 Se'2002 69-71

Consolidate gains on the diplomatic front; not to talks with terrorism-exporter Pakistan. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 4 Continuing challenges. Sumit Ganguly *Seminar* 517 Se'2002 64-67

India and Pakistan—Beyond the Agra summit, J.N. Dixit *India int Centre quart* 28(2) Mon'2001 133-48

India and Pakistan, 1947-2002. Ganendra Pandey econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1027-33 ft-n

India-Pakistan: The price of peace. Shankar Sharan Mainstream 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 17-18+ Indo-Pak brinkmanship: At the end, what are we left with? Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2550-51

Indo-Pak perspective. Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 13-14

Indo-Pak tension: What next? N.K. Pant Organiser 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 9

Indo-Pakistan crisis. Rajindar Sachar *Mainstream* 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 7-8

The Indo-Pakistan crisis. Rajindar Sachar *Janata* 56(44) 20 Ja'2002 6-7

A letter to India: In Manto's spirit. Ayesha Jalal econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4526-29

A memorandum of understanding (MoU) for mutually assured destruction (MAD). N.A. Karim Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 7-9

Misreading Musharraf. Jim Hoagland *Organiser* 53(46) 2 Je'2002 7

Not by war alone. Balraj Puri Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 11-12

Now cloudy, now clear. Anupam Goswami Business India 632 27 My'2002 42-45

Pakistan's suicidal obsession with Kashmir: Nineteen 'Kashmirs' and counting. Amin M. Lakhani *Organiser* 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 9

Prolonged Indo-Pak confrontation. Eric A. Vas Janata 57(18) 26 My'2002 35-38

Redraw LoC, liberate Sind, destroy nuclear capability: Weighing options. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(46) 2 Je'2002 3

Strategy for total war. Bharat Verma *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 10

US-UK efforts in Kashmir for peace or foothold? Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(48) 16 Je'2002

Through a looking glass: Strategic prisms and the Pakistan problem. Kanti Bajpai India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 119-32 ft-n

The war and the bourses. Lancelot Joseph and Roy Pinto Business India 632 27 My'2002

Western alarmism and Indo-Pak tensions. Sreeram Chaulia econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2551-52

What is general Musharraf up to? M.M. Khajooria Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 20-22

See also

Agra Summit, 2001 Indo-Pakistan War, 1947-48

Kargil war

Kashmir problem

United States

The United States and Pakistan 1947-2000; Disenchanted allies. Dennis Kux. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center Press. 2001, 407p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 4-5 History

History, ideology and curriculum. Mubarak Ali econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4530-31

The making of the Pakistan resolution. Muhammad Aslam Malik. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 292p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 79-80 Pakistan: History and politics 1947-1971. M. Rafique Afzal. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 489p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 79-80 See also

North West Frontier Province of Pakistan Partition of India, 1947 Sindh—History

Sources

Guide to the sources of Asian history. No. 8, 1. Islamabad, Nat Arch of Pak. 1990, iii, 690p. Book Rev

Indian Arch 41(2) JI-De'92 41-42 Industries

The rise and fall of industrial productivity in Pakistan. Shahida Wizarat. Karachi, OUP. 2002, xxiv, 264p. Rs 495 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 89-90

Inter-Services Intelligence

ISI gives a damn about American threat; an interview. Organiser 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 5 Invisible arm of Pakistan government: The allpervading ISI. Ashok Kumar Organiser 53(51) 7 JI'2002 11

Language problem

Language, power and ideology. Tariq Rahman econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4556-60 bibliogr

Politics and government

Can Musharraf modernize Pakistan? Eric A. Vas Janata 57(41) 10 Nv'2002 5-6+ Causes of democratic downslide. Mohammad

Waseem econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9

Nv'2002 4532-38 ft-n

Constitutional and political development of Pakistan, Hamid Khan, Karachi, OUP, 2001, 959p. Rs 1295 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 6

The Herbert Feldman omnibus comprising three volumes: Revolution in Pakistan, from crisis to crisis, the end and the beginning, Karachi, OUP. 2001, 924p. PK Rs 895 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 20-21 History, ideology and curriculum. Mubarak Ali econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4530-31

Language, power and ideology. Tariq Rahman econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4556-60 bibliogr

Pakistan: Nationalism without a nation? Christophe Jaffrelot, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 352p. Rs 650 Book Rev

Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 14; Seminar 517 Se'2002 74-77

Politics of opportunism. S. Akbar Zaidi econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4539-40

Prospects of return to democratic governance. Sangeeta Mall Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 66

Reassessing Pakistan: Role of the two-nation theory. Anand K. Verma. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 2001, 278p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 239-42 Restructuring Pakistan. Vinod Saighal. New

Delhi, Manas Pub. 2002, 228p. Book Rev World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 149-51

The roots of elite alienation. Arif Hasan econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4550-53 True colours of the general. Sundeep Waslekar Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 14

PAL, Bipin Chandra

Bipin Chandra Pal and his vision. Aroop Chakravarti Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 167-71

PAL, Chaitali

See Mishra, S.N. jt. auth.

PAL. D.C.

Ethnobotany in perspective of museum. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 106-13

PAL, G.C.

Education of the disabled: The shifting paradigms. Perspectives in Educ 18(1) Ja'2002 31-42 bibliogr

PAL, R.M.

Communalism in Bangladesh is a human rights issue: Dissension and divisiveness must not be encouraged. Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002

Communalism-Threat to the unity of the country. Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 2-3

Objectionable nonsense. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 39-41+

Prime Minister's verbal offensive in parliament :

An unwarranted outburst. Mainstream 40(17) 13 Ap'2002 19-20

Searing cries of agony in Gujarat. Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 7-8

PALAEOGRAPHY

Diplomatic and palaeography. K.L. Arora Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 75-80

PALANDE, P.S.

Coping with liberalisation: The industry's response to new competition. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 377p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 235-37

PALANIAPPAN, Rm.

A cerebral voyage. Ashrafi S. Bhagat Art India 7(1) 2002 54-56

PALANISAMY, D.

See Nagarajan, M. and others jt. auths.

PALANITHURAI, G.

Capacity building for local leaders. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2001, 144p. Rs 225 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3923-24

PALAST, Greg

Four steps to damnation. Janata 57(8) 17 Mr'2002 11-12

PALATTY, Paul

The Indian guru-sishya tradition: A model for tomorrow. J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 232-49 bibliogr-ft-n

PALESTINE

See also

Terrorism—Palestine

PALESTINIAN problem

Israeli CP leaders' call to oppose govt's Palestine policy. Orit Shochat New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 13-14

Palestine from near and far: The bulldozer war. Christian Salmon Janata 50(20) 9 Je'2002

Violence and the Palestinian struggle: A voice of wisdom. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 618-19

PALI literature

Literary data on Mauryan history. J.R. Haldar Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 132-41

Literature in the Maurya empire. Satya Ranjan Banerjee Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 142-47

PALKAR, V.A. and others

A study of ex-servicemen with respect to their participation in various agricultural development activities in Ratnagiri district. Rural India 65(4) Ap'2002 76-80

PALIWAL, Dinesh K.

Globalisation of Indian education. Univ News 40(39) 30 Se'2002 9-15

PALKHIVALA, Nani

Reminiscence of Nani Palkhivala: A true democrat. Arun Sathe Organiser 54(23) 22 De'2002 7

PALLETIER, David, ed.

See Pinstrup-Andersen, Per and others jt. eds.

PALRIWALA, Rajni and Risseeuw, Carla, eds. Shifting circles of support: Contextualising kinship and gender in South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 343p. Rs 365 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4043-45

PALSETIA, Jesse

The Parsis of India: Preservation of identity in Bombay city. Leiden, Brill, K. 2001, 368p. Book Rev

Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 85-91

PALSHIKAR, Suhas

Triangular competition and bipolar politics: Elections to local bodies in Maharashtra. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1273-80 bibliogr-ft-n

PAN-AFRICANISM

Pan Africanism: Exploring the contradictionspolitics, identity and development in Africa, and the African diaspora. William B. Ackah. Ashgate. Aldershot. 1999. 123p. Book Rev Africa quart 42(1) 2002 71-76

PAN-ASIAN Economic Cooperation

Chinese imprint on pan-Asianism. Arvinder Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3109-10

PANAGARIYA, Arvind

India at Doha: Retrospect and prospect. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 279-84 ft-n

PANCHALAN, P.

Agreement and adherence to employee ethics-A case study. Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 17-23

PANCHAYATI raj

See Panchayats

PANCHAYATS

Declaration of national convention of panchayat representatives. Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 35-36

Law

Panchayats and paper laws: Simmering discontent on 73rd amendment. Videh Upadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 JI'2002 2988-89

Andhra Pradesh

Convergence of programmes by empowering SHGs and PRIs. D. Bandhyopadhyay and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2556-61 bibliogr

Economic reforms and panchayat raj institutions in Andhra Pradesh: A case of incompatibility. G. Krishna Reddy Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 144-54 bibliogr

Haryana

A brief note on panchayati raj in Haryana. Dalia Goswami Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 173-78

Haryana panchayati raj : Creating political awareness. Ranbir Singh Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 42-45

Panchayati raj institutions in Haryana: A field study. Rajvir S. Dhaka Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 46-48

Himachal Pradesh

Panchayati raj in Himachal Pradesh; embodiment of the peoples' aspirations. R.D. Sharma Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 37-39

Capacity building of panchayats for rural development: Some emerging areas for NGOs. Raj Kumar Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 64-72 bibliogr

Challenges of rural-urban classification for decentralised governance. R.B. Bhagat econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2413-16

Changing role of panchayats in the new millennium. Aureliano Fernandes Kurukshetra Nv'2001 13-22 bibliogr

Decentralised government and NGOs: Issues, strategies and ways forward. D. Rajasekhar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, xvi, 180p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 267-70 Decentralised governance. S.N. Mishra and Sweta Mishra. New Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2002, 210p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 498-500 Devolution of funds, functions and functionaries to panchayati raj institutions: A perspective. Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 42-46

Empowerment of weaker sections through panchayats: A diagnosis. L.K. Tyagi and B.P. Sinha IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 134-47 bibliogr tabs

Enemies of panchayati raj. George Mathew Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 19-21

Environmental sanitation, health and panchayat raj. Bakshi D. Sinha and P.S.K. Menon. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 170p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 87-89 Everybody loves panchayats. Ash Narain Roy Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 19-20

Gramswaraj: A twenty-first century imperative. L.M. Bhole Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 43-58 bibliogr-ft-n

Miles to go; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1377-78

Panchayati raj and cooperatives. M.N. Sehgal Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 2-4

Panchayati raj: Need of public participation. B.P. Gupta Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 21-25

Panchayati raj: The way forward. Mani Shankar Aiyar econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002

Panchayats and elementary education. Buddhadeb Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1850-51 ft-n Panchayats: Carrier of development of

governance? Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 20-25

People and panchayat: Interface and contradictions. S.P. Punalekar IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 57-70 bibliogr

Restructuring the panchayat rai. Janata 57(4) 17 Fe'2002 4

The role of neighbourhood groups in promoting gram swaraj. Siby K. Joseph Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 32-36

Role of panchayats in rural reconstruction. Mahi Pal Yojana 46 Ja'2002 61-63+

Second-generation amends to panchayati raj: A suggested framework. K, Siva Subrahmanyam Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 33-36 See also

Women in panchayats-India Finance

Strengthening local governments: Rural fiscal decentralisation in India. Shikha Jha econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2611-23 bibliogrft-n

Jammu and Kashmir

Panchayati raj in Jammu and Kashmir; marred by political instability. Mohammad Sultan Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr2002 26-28

Karnataka

Panchayati raj in Karnataka: Moving in right direction. T.R. Satish Chandran Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 43-45

Panchavats and rural development: A ray of hope. D.V. Gopalappa SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002

Panchayats in Karnataka: Two steps back. D. Bandyopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3572-73

Report of the Karnataka State Finance Commission: Status and implications. M. Devendra Babu Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 403-20 tabs

Strengthening gram panchayat. M.Y. Ghorpade econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3889-90

Kerala

Building social capital through state initiative; participatory planning in Kerala. M.S. John and Jos Chathukulam econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1939-48 ft-n

Capacity building for local leaders. G. Palanithurai. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2001, 144p. Rs 225 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3923-24

Panchayati raj in Kerala: Sensible decentralization. V. Ramachandran and others Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 46-48

Madhya Pradesh

Decentralised governance in Madhya Pradesh: Experiences of the Gram Sabha in scheduled areas. Yatindra Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 398

5 Oc'2002 4100-04

Madhya Pradesh panchayati raj: Absence of real devolution. Nirmala Buch Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 38-41

Maharashtra

Panchayati raj in Maharashtra: Many achievements. S.D. Joshi and N.P. Mitragotri Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 43-45

Manipur

Panchayats in Manipur: Instruments of decentralized development. R.P. Singh and Lal Dena Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 37-39

Meghalaya

Panchayati raj in Meghalaya: Maintaining unique identity. L.S. Gassah Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 47-48

Rajasthan

The status of panchayati raj in Rajasthan-Reflections on some select indicators in the context of the 1994 act. Rakesh Hooja and Meenakshi Hooja Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 81-104 bibliogr-ft-n See also

Women in panchayats—Rajasthan

Tamil Nadu

Capacity building for local leaders. Palanithurai. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2001, 144p. Rs 225 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3923-24

Uttar Pradesh

Unequal partners: Power relations, devolution and development in Uttar Pradesh. G.K. Lieten and Ravi Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 297p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 443-46; Rev Devel & change 6(2) JI-De'2001 314-17; soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 88-94

Uttaranchal

A people-oriented panchayati raj framework. Mahi Pal econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 700-04

West Bengal

Education: Panchayat and decentralisation: Myths and reality. Poromesh Acharya econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 788-96 bibliogrft-n

Recent reforms in the panchayat system in West Bengal: Toward greater participatory governance? Maitreesh Ghatak and Maitreya Ghatak econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 45-58 bibliogr-ft-n

Transparency in panchayats: West Bengal scenario. D.K. Ghosh Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 69-80 tabs

PANDA, Abinash and Gupta, R.K.

Challenges in developing a strong organisational culture: Lessons from a case study of a hightech company in India. Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 332-55 bibliogr

Understanding organizational culture: A perspective on roles for leaders. Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 3-19 bibliogr

PANDA, B.K.

An analysis of the teaching-learning processes followed in Ashram schools of Orissa. J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 93-106

PANDA, J.P.

Post-normalisation period in Sino-Indian relations. Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 20-24

PANDA, K.C.

See Mahapatra, R.K. jt. auth.

PANDA, K.C.K. and others

Acquisition of grey literature in library: An enigmatic study. Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 249-58

PANDA, Manoj

See Bhide, Shashanka jt. auth.

PANDA, Santosh

See Gupta, Sanjay it. auth.

PANDAY, Pranab Kumar

The role of bureaucratic elite in the policy making process in Bangladesh. Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 47-60 bibliogr-ft-n

PANDE, Alka

Digitalising culture. Art India 7(1) 2002 22-24 PANDE, Bhanu

Stretching brands to the limit. Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 46-50

PANDE, Mrinal

Raston par bhtakte hue. New Delhi, Radha Krishna Pub. (H). 2000, 160p. Rs 125 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 44

PANDEY, Aditi

Violence against women: Violation of human rights. soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 15-17

PANDEY, B.N.

Leadership in South Asia. New Delhi, Vikas. 1977, 731p. Rs 125 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 8

PANDEY, G.D. and Tiwary, R.S.

Some aspects of population growth of the primitive tribes of Madhya Pradesh. J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 66-72

PANDEY, G.P. and Chakraborty, Joya

Role of information technology in higher education in the 21st century. Univ News 40(8) 25 Fe'2002 11-14

PANDEY, Gyanendra

India and Pakistan, 1947-2002. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1027-33 ft-n The long life of rumor. Alternatives 27(2) Remembering partition, violence, nationalism and Ap-Je'2002 165-91 ft-n

history in India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 218p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 9-10; Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 72-73

PANDEY, Janak, ed.

Psychology in India revisited: Developments in the discipline: Personality and health psychology. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. 2. 2001, 502p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 576-77; Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 96

PANDEY, M.M. and Mandvikar, S.S.

Better farm technology for better rural life. Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 38-42

PANDEY, Meera and Tewari, R.P.

Disease and pest management in mushroom cultivation. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 62-64

Human rights and tribal communities: Some issues of deprivations and development. soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 33-42 bibliogr

See Kshirsagar, K.G. and others it. auths.

PANDEY, S.N. and Dalal, R.S.

Instructional aids and teaching methods in agricultural university. Univ News 40(18) 6 My'2002 13-15

PANDEY, Saroi

Education as a fundamental right in India: Promises and challenges. Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 139-48 bibliogr

PANDEY, Subrata, ed.

See Shastry, Nalini jt. ed.

PANDEY, U.D.

See Amod Kumar Singh and others jt. auths. PANDIAN, M.S.S.

One step outside modernity: Caste identity politics and public sphere. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1735-41 ft-n

Social sciences in South India: A survey. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3613-27 ft-n

PANDIAN, Punithavathy and Eswaran, R.

Mobilising women at the grassroots. soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 18-19+

PANDIT, Heta

A heritage guide to Kerala. Goa, The author. 2001, 320p. Rs 750 Book Rev Marg 53(4) Je'2002 110

PANDIT, J.V.K.V.

Village secretariat : State initiative for rural development. Rural India 65(5) My'2002

PANDITRAO, Yashwant A.

Misconceptions about KVI: Facts and fiction. Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 29-35 PANDIYA, D.K.

See Chakraborty, S. and others jt. auths. PANDOS, The

Pando ethnicity through traditional polity. Nilanjan Khatua and B.M. Mukherjee Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 223-30

PANDYA, Anandshankar R.

O secularism! What crimes are not committed in

thy name. Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 19 Present 'secularism' is harmful to Muslims. Organiser 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 12

Secularism betrayed: Are Hindus becoming intolerant? Organiser 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 13

PANDYA, Mukul

A supply chain of expertise connects the West to India; an interview. Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 46-50

PANDYA, Pradeep

Going for gold in the supply chain. Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 30-35

How Marico ironed out kinks in the supply chain. Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 36-38

Why banks don't look like banks no more. Indian Management 41(4) JI'2002 60-65

Why brands are losing their grip. Management 41(7) Oc'2002 30-36

PANDYA, Rameshwari

Role of educational technology in teaching. educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 1-4

Role of home scientists in water management. Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 41-46

PANDYA, Sudha P.

The personal and the political Shyam Selvadurai's Funny Boy Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 41-48

PANDYA, Vishvajit

Jarwas of Andaman Islands: Their social and historical reconstruction. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3830-34 bibliogr-ft-n

PANI, Narendar

Inclusive economics: Gandhian method and contemporary policy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 205p. Rs 380 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 24

PANIGRAHI, Debendra Kumar

Pathology of corruption. Mainstream 40(51) 7 De'2002 20+

Trade unions in small sector in Delhi. Indian Worker 46(19) 16 My'2002 6

PANIKKAR, Raimon

The Dharma of India. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 106-19

A new society for a new millennium. J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr2002 5-16

PANJA, Sheena

The 'Third space': The creation of archaeological knowledge in post-independence India. Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-22 ft-n

PANJWANI, Raj, ed.

See Gandhi, Maneka and others jt. eds.

PANNEERSELVAM, S.K.

Habermas on presuppositions of communicative rationality. Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 1-15 ft-n

Planning for teachers' education. Univ News 40(24) 17 Je'2002 10-12

Rationalization of the life-world. JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 61-75

PANT, Devendra Kumar and Patra, Kakali

Rural poverty in India in the early 1990's. Margin 33(2-3) Ja-Je'2002 66-91

PANT, Hema

See Joshi, Vibha jt. auth.

PANT. J.N.

Wheel & Axle Plant in pursuit of excellence. Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 19-22

PANT, Kiran

See Dutta, Anuradha jt. auth.

PANT, Manoj

The millennium round of trade negotiations: A developing country perspective. int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 213-26 ft-n

PANT, N.K.

Can Musharraf nuke us? Organiser 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 11

Charting out a complementary strategic road map. Organiser 54(19) 24 Nv'2002 9

India-Russia arc of stability. Organiser 53(52) 14 JI'2002 7

Indo-Pak tension: What next? Organiser 53(51) 7 JI'2002 9

Induction of SU-30 makes IAF strategic force. Organiser 54(13) 13 Oc'2002 7

Islamabad's pyongyang connection. Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 32-33

Moscow's theatre siege: End to grisly agony. Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 3

Musharraf's missile madness. Organiser 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 20

Root out terrorism at its primal source. Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 9

Terrorism as an industry in Pakistan. Organiser 53(47) 9 Je'2002 2+

Terrorists' bloodbath in Jammu and India's options. Organiser 53(46) 2 Je'2002 9

PANT, Prem Prakash

See Sharma, Hement jt. auth.

PANTER-BRICK, Catherine and Smith, Malcolm

Abandoned children. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 231p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr2002 207-08

PANT JOSHI, Deepali

Rural credit. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 38-44

PANWAR, J.S.

See Gupta, Deepa and others jt. auths.

PANWAR, Purabi

India in the works of Kipling, Forster and Naipaul. Delhi, Pencraft Int. 186p. Rs 400 Book Rev Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 184-86

Making money from papaya—A mirage or reality? S.S. Nagarajan Kisan World 29(6) Je'2002 42-43

PAPER

Deterioration

Degradation of material: Its causes. Jyoti Misra IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 162-66

PAPER industry and trade India

Challenges ahead; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3773

A simplified model for liquidity analysis of paper companies. R.K. Sahu Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 805-08

Uttar Pradesh

Bhagwandas Gupta—Champion of paper industry. Yogeshwari Vaid Rural India 65(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 182

Handmade paper of Kalpi, Bundelkhand (U.P.). Padam Kant Purwar Rural India 65(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 180-81

Kalpi: The land of handmade paper. Anil Sindoor Rural India 65(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 179

PAPOLA, T.S. and Sharma, Alakh N., eds.

Gender and employment in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1999, xii, 439p. Rs 495 Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 174-78

PAPPU, Rekha

Constituting a field: Women's studies in higher education. Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 221-34 bibliogr

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

See also

Education-Papua New Guinea

PARA, Jean-Baptiste

A brief look at sixty years of French poetry. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 29-32

PARADKAR, M.D.

Mm. Dr. Kane and utilisation of descriptive catalogue of manuscripts. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 127-30

Swami Vivekananda—The optimum person. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 255-59

PARAMACHARYA, Kanchi

A pilgrimage for reviving; the faith of the people. S. Lakshmi Subrahmanyam Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 359-66

PARAMASIVAN, Thirumoorthy

Balanced scorecard from performance measurement to performance management. Chartered Accountant 50(5) Nv'2001 647-52 Emerging areas of professional development: Chartered accountants a research a Chartered development management.

Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 303-08 Emerging areas of professional development: Taking professional care of the nature: The environmental audit. Chartered Accountant

51(2) Ag'2002 148-55

Asset securitisation—Towards transformation of finance function. Chartered Accountant 50(11) My'2002 1319-28

PARAMESWARAN, M. and Smitha, K.G.

Bibliometric analysis of LISA. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 149-56

PARAMESWARAN, P.

Read history the Naipaul way. Organiser 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 7

PARAMESWARAN, S.B.

Inspections—An ingredient for improvement. Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 22-23

PARANJAPE, Makarand

Used book. New Delhi, Indialog Pub. 2001, 119p. Rs 250 Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 204-06

PARANJAPE, Shirish B.

The life-line of Mumbai. Indian Rly 47(9) De'2001 17-20

PARANJAPE, Suhas

See Kulkarni, Seema and others jt. auths.

PARANJPE, Anand C.

Self and identity in modern psychology and Indian thought. New York, Plenum Press. 1998, 416p. Book Rev

JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 241-45

PARANJPE, Sandhya

Strengthening the roots of life-long learning: The quest for quality. Perspectives in Educ 18(2) Ap'2002 95-106 bibliogr

PARANOIA

Folie a deux: A case report of shared delusional disorder. K.S. Latha Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 63-66 bibliogr

PARASHAR, Archana, ed.

See Dhanda, Amita jt. ed.

PARASHAR, Vandana

See Mamgain, Rajendra P. and others jt. auths.

PARASHER SEN, Aloka

Attitudes towards tribes and frontier peoples. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 68-80 bibliogr

PAREEK, Udai

See Lynton, Rolf P. jt. auth.

PAREKH, Bhikhu

Making sense of Gujarat. Seminar 513 My'2002 26-31

PAREL, Anthony J., ed.

Gandhi, freedom and self-rule. London, Lexington bks. 2000, 164p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 371-74

PARENT and child

See also

Children-Management

PARGUNAN, M.

See Ravishankar, P. jt. auth.

PARHAIYAS, The

The ecology and the economy of the Parhaiyas of Palamau. P. Dash Sharma J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 17-29 bibliogr

PARHAR, Madhu

Access to higher education. Univ News 40(45) 11 Nv'2002 5-9

Enrolment projection in higher education. Univ News 40(27) 8 Jl'2002 1-4 bibliogr

PARIDA, Pradeep Kumar

Understanding the causes of communalism in

post-independence India: Severity and challenges for future. Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 14-25 bibliogr

PARIK, Komal

Foreign technology collaboration agreements: Some important legal provisions. Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr2002 1123-25

PARIKH, Arvind

What is a raga? JITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 43-48

PARIKH, G.G.

Godse has won. Janata 57(11) 7 Ap'2002 3 Pramila Dandavate. Janata 56(43) 13 Ja'2002 3-5

PARIKH, Indumati

Women's empowerment and development in India in 21st century. Radical Humanist 65(12) Mr'2002 33-35; 66(1) Ap'2002 35-37

PARIKH, Kirit S., ed.

India development report: 1999-2000. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 300p. Rs 345 Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 521-23

PARISEN, Maria

Truth, heart and the Theosophical Society. Theosophist 124(3) De'2002 105-10

PARLIAMENTS

See also subdivision 'Parliament' under names of countries, e.g. India-Parliament

PARMANAND SINGH

See Sharma, K.K. jt. auth.

PARMAR, Chandrika

See Visvanathan, Shiv jt. auth.

PARMESWARAN, S.B.

Training needs and training in railways. Indian Rly 47(10) Ja'2002 21-23

PARMINDER JEET SINGH

See Bedi, Kiran and others jt. auths.

PARRY, Jonathan P., ed.

See Guha, Ramachandra jt. ed.

and others eds.

The worlds of Indian industrial labour. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, xxxvi, 442p. Rs 595 Book

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 359-61

PARSEES in India

The Parsis in Western India: 1818 to 1920. Nawaz B. Mody, ed. Mumbai, Allied. 1998, xxxii, 288p. Rs 290 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 223-25

The Parsis of India: Preservation of identity in Bombay city. Jesse Palsetia. Leiden, Brill, K. 2001, 368p. Book Rev

Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 85-91

Parsis: The Zoroastrians of India, a photographic journey. Sooni Taraporevala. Mumbai, Good bks. 2000, 252p. Rs 3000 Book Rev Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 52-54

History

Early Parsi settlers in Bombay city. Zenobia Shroff Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 237-44

PARSIS

See Parsees

PARTHASARATHI, Ashok

Cooperation with Russia in atomic energy and defence reaches new heights. Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 27-29

PARTHASARATHY, G.

Changes in agrarian structure in Andhra Pradesh and nature of agrarian transition, 1970-71 to 1990-91. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 881-91

PARTHASARATHY, Indira

The portrait of a dog as the hero. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 25-31

PARTHASARATHY, Rukmini

Return of the rainbow. Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 9-14

PARTHI, Komila and others

Socio-cultural and religious correlates of nuptiality in Punjab. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 123-43 bibliogr tabs

PARTITION

Partition blues. Michael J. Shapiro Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 249-71 ft-n

PARTITION of India, 1947

The changing discourse of the Muhajirs. Papiya Ghosh India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 57-68 ft-n

Disaster in Tripura. Subir Bhaumik Seminar 510 Fe'2002 68-71

East is East, West is West. Ashoka Gupta and others Seminar 510 Fe'2002 47-53

Freedom at midnight. L. Collins and D. Lapierre. New Delhi, Vikas. 1975. Rs 45 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 28

Freedom in an idiom of loss. Jasodhara Bagchi Seminar 510 Fe'2002 15-20 bibliogr

A 'god-sent' opportunity? Sujit Chaudhuri Seminar 510 Fe'2002 61-67

History's creative counterpart. Subhoranjan Dasgupta Seminar 510 Fe'2002 21-27 bibliogr Hoina. Santosh Kumar Ghose Seminar 510 Fe'2002 28-31

Incomplete partition: The genesis of the Kashmir dispute 1947-48. Alastair Lamb. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 373p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 4-5

Independence and partition: The erosion of colonial power in India. Sucheta Mahajan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 425p. Rs 495 Book

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 340-42; Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 67-68; Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002

Interviews. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 72-78

Iqbal, Jinnah and India's partition: An intimate relationship. V.N. Datta econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5033-38 ft-n

Lahore: 1947. Ahmad Salim. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2001, 277p. Rs 250 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 7-8

Meghe dhaka tara. Sudeshna Chakravarti, tr. Seminar 510 Fe'2002 32-36

Methodical worlds: Partition, secularism and communalism in India. Sankaran Krishna Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 193-217 ft-n Misreading partition road signs. Hamza Alavi econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4515-23 ft-n

A necessary journey: A story of friendship and reconciliation. Urvashi Butalia Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 147-64

The nowhere people. Urvashi Butalia Seminar 510 Fe'2002 79-82

The other side of silence: Voices from the partition of India. Urvashi Butalia. New Delhi, Viking. 1998, vi, 278p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 161-63

Pangs of partition: The parting of ways; The human dimension. S. Settar and Indira Baptista Gupta. New Delhi, ICHR; Manohar. Pub. 2 vols. 2002. 368; 358p. Rs 700 each Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 6-9; econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1660-61; Organiser 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 17; 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 7; Seminar 510 Fe'2002 83-84

A partition diary. Suhasini Das Seminar 510 Fe'2002 43-46

Partition narratives—Part I. Mushirul Hasan Radical Humanist 65(12) Mr'2002 3-11; 66(1) Ap'2002 23-28; soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Aq'2002 24-53

Partition of India: Was it unavoidable or a handiwork of self-seekers? H.N. Bali Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 22-25

Partition: On the discriminations of modernity. R.B.J. Walker and Sankaran Krishna Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 143-46

The partitions of memory: The afterlife of the division of India. Suvir Kaul, ed. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 301p. Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 9-10; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 115-17

Perceiving partition in a post-modern mode. Sukhdev Singh Sohal Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 143-51

The problem. Jasodhara Bagchi and Subhoranjan Dasgupta Seminar 510 Fe'2002 12-14

Reassessing Pakistan: Role of two nation theory. Anand K. Verma. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 2001,

278p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 21-22 Remembering partition, violence, nationalism and history in India. Gyanendra Pandey. Cambridge,

Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 218p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 9-10; Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 72-73

Those days in Noakhali... Ashoka Gupta Seminar 510 Fe'2002 39-42

The trial of Mountbatten. Kuldip Nayar Janata 57(30) 18 Ag'2002 5-6

Uprooted and divided. Meghna Guha Thakurta Seminar 510 Fe'2002 54-60

Genocides

The long life of rumor. Gyanendra Pandey Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 165-91 ft-n Partition and genocide: Manifestation of violence in Punjab 1937-1977. Anders Bjorn Hansen. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2002, 230p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 6-9 Violence

"Honourable resolutions": Gendered violence, ethnicity, and the nation. Kavita Daiya Alternatives. 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 219-47 ft-n

Women Inventing boundaries-Gender, politics and the partition of India. Mushirul Hasan. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, vi, 393p. Rs 595 Book Rev Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 83-85

PARTITION of India, 1947 (in literature)

Partition stories with a difference. Kunal Chakrabarti The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002

PARVATHI, S. and Karthikeyan, C.

Empowering the status of women. soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 18-20

PARWANI, L.C.

See Gupta, Lalit jt. auth.

PASHA, Anwar

Urdu education: Some points worth repeating. Mainstream 40(28) 29 Je'2002 16-18+

PASRICHA, Avinash

Photo essay; my sangeet yatra. Marg 53(4) Je'2002 90-95

PASRICHA, J.S. and Singh, Umesh C.

Foreign institutional investors and stock market volatility. Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 29-35

PASRICHA, Satwant K.

Twins who claimed to remember previous lives. Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 39-51 bibliogr

PASTAKAS, Sotirios

See Sofianos, Kostas jt. auth.

PASTURES

Rajasthan

Greener pastures: Politics, markets, and community among a migrant pastoral people. Arun Agrawal. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 219p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001

Pastoralism in expansion: The transhuming

herders of western Rajasthan. Purnendu S. Kavoori. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xvi, 209p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 270-73; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 349-52

Rajasthani pastoralists on the run. Purnendu S. Kavoori Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 23-25

PATANGE, Ramesh

No alternative to triumph over crisis. Organiser 53(43) 12 My'2002 10-11

PATANJALI

Adoration according to Patanjali. Swami Satyamayananda Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 51-55

Silence unheard: Deathly otherness in Patanjala-Yoga. Yohanan Grinshpon. Albany, State Univ of NY. Book Rev

J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002 49-54

Yoga philosophy of Patanjali with Bhasvati. Swami Hariharananda Aranya. Kolkata, Univ of Calcutta. 2000, xxx, 736p. Rs 400 Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 336

PATEL, A.R.

Budget for rural development: Role of government, banks and PRIs. Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 15-21

Rural credit system: Need for revamping. Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 4-8

Sustainable farm sector development; need for strengthening infrastructure. Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 3-7

PATEL, A.S. and Raval, Shailesh

Organizational health and job satisfaction of the non-teaching employees of the universities in Gujarat. Indian Pyschol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 127-30

PATEL, Alaknanda

Gujarat violence: A personal diary. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4985-87

PATEL. Amrish

Rising from the ashes. Humanscape 9(7) JI'2002 20-21

PATEL, Amrita

Enabling law essential for self-reliant cooperatives. Co-operators' Bull 45(4) Ap'2002 12-16

PATEL, Bella

See Gupta, R.B. and others jt. auths.

PATEL, Devendranath

Youth empowerment in 21st century. Vanyajati 50(1) Ja'2002 24-31

PATEL, G.R. and others

Constraints faced by poultry farmers in adoption of improved poultry farming. Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 39-40

PATEL, Girish

Narendra Modi's one-day cricket: What and why? econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002

PATEL, I.G.

To call Narendra Modi Chhote Sardar is an insult to that great man. Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 7-8

Glimpses of Indian economic policy: An insider's view. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 205p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 16-17; econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1655-57

PATEL, Javanti

Challenge for building a humanist society and culture. Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 4-6+ Gujarat riots: Communalization of state and the civic society. Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 11-14+

PATEL, K.P.

See Patel, G.R. and others jt. auths.

PATEL, Meena

The Uruguay Round Agreement on agriculture and poverty in developing countries in Asia. Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 1-23 bibliogr-ft-n

PATEL, Minakshi K. and Chauhan, Pallavi R.

Impact of locus of control on occupational stress: A study of workers of Morbi Clock industry. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 111-16 bibliogr

PATEL, Mira Aster

A world in turmoil. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 36-45

PATEL, Praful C.

Photo essay: The third eye. Marg 54(1) Se'2002

PATEL, Raojibhai C.

Rise and fall of civilizations. Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 10; 66(1) Ap'2002 10-11; 66(3) Je'2002 23-24; 66(5) Ag'2002 3-5; 66(7) Oc'2002 7-9

PATEL, Sridhar

How true is English media's prediction of Gujarat polls? Of venom-spewers and hate-mongers. Organiser 54(23) 22 De'2002 5

PATEL, Sujata

International collaboration in social science research: Lessons of IDPAD. econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3749-56 ft-n

and others, eds.

Thinking social science in India: Essays in honour of Alice Thorner. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 468p. Rs 795 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 13

PATEL, V.B.

See Ravi Kumar, G. and others jt. auths.

PATEL, Vallabhbhai

Sardar Patel: A reappraisal. Jayaprakash Narayan Janata 57(41) 10 Nv'2002 13-15

PATEL, Vibhuti

Adverse juvenile sex ration in Kerala. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2124-25 bibliogr

PATENT laws and legislation

Concepts of property and intellectual property. U.B. Raju Sedme J 29(3) Se'2002 9-22 Forms of intellectual property. A.K. Ganguly

Sedme J 29(3) Se'2002 23-30 bibliogr Geographical indications. N.K. Acharya Sedme J 29(3) Se'2002 35-42

Intellectual property rights—Bridging the gap. S.V. Prabhath Sedme J 29(3) Se'2002 1-8

Intellectual property rights, culture and science. Ramesh Singh Rural India 65(4) Ap'2002 66-67

An introspection into the global IPR policy regime. K.B. Saji Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 74-81 bibliogr

Law of intellectual property. S.R. Myneni. Hyderabad, Asia Law H. 2001, 464p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Sedme J 29(3) Se'2002 89-90

Legal factors in TRIPS. Nilima Chandiramani econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 200-03 Patents for biotechnology inventions in TRIPs. C. Niranjan Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2126-29 bibliogr

Text book on intellectual property rights. N.K. Acharya. Hyderabad, Asia Law H. 2001, 255p. Rs 180 Book Rev

Sedme J 29(3) Se'2002 87-88 See also

Trade Related Intellectual Property Rights India

Amended Patents Act and access to medicines after Doha. Philippe Cullet econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2778-80

Implementation of intellectual property rights regime: The justification question. Ram Singh soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 61-82 ft-n People's commission on patent laws for India.

Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 7-9

Policy implications of India's patent reforms: Patent applications in the post-1995 era. Anitha Ramanna econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2065-75 bibliogr-ft-n

TRIPS agreement and amendment of patents act in India. Sudip Chaudhuri econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3354-60 bibliogr

PATENTS

Globalization and the relevance of IP acquisition for small and medium size enterprises. C. Kameswara Rao SEDME J 29(3) Se'2002 53-60

Laws and legislation

See Patent laws and legislation

PATENTS (Second Amendment) Bill, 1999 Plural concerns; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2103-04

PATHAK, A.K. and others

Organisation and training needs: HRD perspective for IT enabled army. Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 25-35 bibliogr

PATHAK, Akhileshwar

Law, strategies, ideologies: Legislating forests in colonial India. New Delhi, OUP. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 516 Ag'2002 74-75

PATHAK, Avijit

A possible answer to saffronisation of education. Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 23-26

Rethinking education at the time of war. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 53-56

Social implications of schooling: Knowledge, pedagogy and consciousness. New Delhi, Rainbow Pub. 2002, 260p. Rs 325 Book Rev Mainstream 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 13-15

A vocation in crisis: Reflections on the state of college/university teachers. Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 79-81

PATHAK, C.R.

The planning process in India: Search for a paradigm. Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 214-32 bibliogr

PATHAK, Chitra

See Manish Kumar and others jt. auths.

PATHAK, Chitta Ranjan

Impact of development on tribal communities in Jharkhand state (A tribute to late Professor Nirmal Kumar Bose on the centennial year of his birth). Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 305-16 tabs

PATHAK, D.N.

Report from Gujarat-A communal carnage? No-It's a case of genocide. Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 16

PATHAK, Deena

Deena Pathak: A personal tribute. Batuk Vora Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 5-6

PATHAK, Meena P.

A study of the Taittiriya Upanisad. Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Pra. 1999, xvii, 219p. Rs 400 Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 209-12

PATHAK, Pramod and Lahiri, Ishita

Need for teaching management basics to R&D personnel. Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 58-60

PATHAK, R.S.

The yough of India: Inheritor from the past and trustee for the future. Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr2002 21-22

PATHAK, Saroj

Whom can I tell? How can I explain? Selected stories. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2002, 26, 180p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 62-63

PATHAK, Sukumar

Environmental thinking in ancient India. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(5) My'2002 190-92

PATHAK KAKATI, Rinalini and Dhar, U.R.

Competitive strategies and new venture performance. Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 13-26 bibliogr

PATHANIA, M.S.

See Sharma, K.D. and others it. auths.

and Vashist, G.D.

Income and employment generation from agribusiness-A study of mushroom farming in Himachal Pradesh. Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 56-62

PATHUCK, Ramnaravan

To what end? A pupil extraordinary. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 66-78

PATHY, Suguna

Socio-economic process in Syria: Some impressions. Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 273-84 bibliogr

PATI, Biswamov

Situating social history: Orissa (1800-1997). New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 182p. Rs 380 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 22-23; South Asia Res 22(1) Spr2002 102-04

- ed.

Issues in modern Indian history: For Sumit Sarkar. Mumbai, Popular. 2000, 343p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 23-24

and Harrison, Mark, eds.

Health, medicine and empire: Perspectives on colonial India. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2001, x, 408p, Rs 600; £ 29.99 Book Rev soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 112-14

PATI, Prabhati

Intuitive decision making. Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 89-95 bibliogr

PATIBANDLA, Murali

Product differentiation and market demand for TNCs in an emerging economy: The case of Indian durable consumer goods industries. Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 74-81 bibliogr-ft-n

and Phani, B.V.

Market reforms and industrial productivity. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 59-64 bibliogrft-n

PATIDAR, Suresh

See Agarwal, Alok jt. auth.

PATIL, A.S.

See Satyasai, K.J.S. jt. auth.

PATIL, Asha

Role of universities in creating learning society in twenty-first century. Indian J Adult Educ 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 47-54

PATIL, D.A.

See Kshirsagar, S.R. jt. auth.

PATIL, Doddanagouda

See Sabanna, Talwar and others jt. auths.

PATIL, I.A.

Higher education: Challenges, excellence and future. Univ News 40(27) 8 Ji'2002 12-15

Application of bhuvardhini organic mineral

406

complex. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 54-55 PATIL, R.H.

Demutualisation of stock exchanges. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1103-05

Dry chilli production in Kamataka. Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 49-50

Reforming Indian debt markets. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 409-20

- and Hundekar, S.T.

Zinc: A must micronutrient for rice. Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 35

PATIL, Shripad A. and others

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in Myasthenia gravis: Nimhans experience. Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 33-37

PATIL, V.K.

Linkages for sustained economic growth. Univ News 40(40) 7 Oc'2002 18-22

- and others

Education in the context of the changing world. Univ News 40(17) 29 Ap'2002 1-3

PATIL, Vishwanath S. and Kolekar, H.D.

Genetic uniformity and agriculture. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 35-36

PATKAR, Medha

Vajpayee and BJP must instantly remove Narendra Modi. Janata 57(12) 14 Ap'2002 7

PATNAIK, Nirlipta

Selective attention in normal and learning disabled children. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 113-20 bibliogr

PATNAIK, Prabhat

Notes on Marx's critique of classical political economy. soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 59-67

PATNAIK, S.M.

Professor J.S. Bhandari (1937-2001). Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 375-81 bibliogr

PATNAIK, Utsa

Agrarian crisis and global deflationism. soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 3-30 bibliogr-ft-n The long transition: Essays on political economy. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 1999, xv, 460p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 412-13

PATNI, Swati and others

Physical growth progression among Kayasth girls of Sagar division, Madhya Pradesh: A study. Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 385-89 bibliogr

PATRA, Kakali

See Pant, Devendra Kumar jt. auth.

PATRA, Karunakar

Financing small scale industries: A note. SEDME J 29(1) Mr2002 67-72

PATRA, N.K. and others

A prediction of the modernization of Boro rice in 24 Pgs (North) from some socio-economic and psychological predictors. Man and Life 27(3-4)

JI-De'2001 231-35

PATRA, Rabindranath

Innovative education in remote Lanjia Saora villages. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 74-83

PATRA, S.K. and Dash, A.

Acquisition and extinction of runway performance in amygdalectomized rats. Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 79-84

PATRIARCHY

See Family

PATRIOTISM

See also

Nationalism

PATTABIRAMAN, Aarur

Telecom trade-Some issues. New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 5

PATTANAIK, B.K.

Convergence of gender actions and rural population stabilization. Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 33-36

and Kulwinder Singh

Community participation, panchayati raj and rural health care. Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002

PATTANAYAK, Biswajeet

Human resource management. New Delhi, PHI. 376p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 255-58

The learning edge. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 39-43

and others

Corporate excellence: A conceptual framework and scale development. Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 420-33 tabs

PATTATUCCI, Angela

Women in science: Meeting career challenges. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 304p. \$ 24.50 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 114-16

PATWANT SINGH

Guru Tegh Bahadur: The miracle of martyrdom. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 21-25

and Sekhon, Harinder Kaur

Garland around my neck: The story of Puran Singh of Pingalwara. New Delhi, UBSPD. 2002, 180p. Rs 495 Book Rev Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 17-18

PATWARDHAN, Achyut

Krishnamurti on the art of living. Theosophist 124(3) De'2002 87-91 Remembering Narendra Deva. Janata 57(6)

3 Mr2002 15-17+

PATWARDHAN, G.D. Ancestors of the locomotive. Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 13-16

PATWARDHAN, Sudhir

At the edge of conception and perception; an

interview. Girish Shahane Art India 7(1) 2002 50-52

PAUL, A.K. and Anantharaman, R.N.

In search of the missing link in HRM-performance paradigm. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(2) Oc'2001 257-64 bibliogr

PAUL, Justin and Ramanathan, A.

Industrial growth in India: Impact of economic reforms; an empirical analysis. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 341-50 tabs

PAUL, Shashi

See Narinder Paul and others jt. auths.

PAUL, Sukanta

Iqbal: From a nationalist to a separatist. Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 75-79

PAUL CHOUDHURY, J. and others

An artificial neural network based framework in the prediction of engineering manpower in comparison to Markov modelling. *Abhigyan* 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 11-19 bibliogr

PAWAR, P.P. and others

Farm investment and income pattern of farm size groups in Maharashtra. econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 88-93 tabs

PAWINUN, Prapat and Asundi, A.Y.

Changing facets of library instruction programs in universities in Thailand. *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(3) Se'2002 107-12 bibliogr

PEACE

Are we afraid of peace? K. Saradamoni Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 13-17

Communicating war and peace: The consequences of media imperialism and cultural conflict. Kiran Prasad *J Dharma* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 365-90 bibliogr

A genealogy of peacemaking: The creation and re-creation of order. Oliver P. Richmond Alternatives 26(3) JI-Se'2001 317-48 ft-n

Humanism, development and peace: Communication in India re-visioned. Kiran Ramachandran Nair *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 203-08

Pathways to peace. P.K. Jayaswal *Theosophist* 123(5) Fe'2002 191-93

Peace as process: Reconciliation and conflict resolution in South Asia. Ranabir Samaddar and Helmut Reifeld, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 238p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 45

Peace in the world: Prospects and proposals.
Catherine Stone Prabuddha Bharata 107(2)
Fe'2002 44-48

Religion that leads to war religion that leads to peace. Antony Fernando *J Dharma* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 279-90

Speaking peace. Urvashi Butalia, ed. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2002, 315p. Rs 350 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 17-18
Towards a geopolitics of peace. Mira Sinha

Bhattacharjea China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 33-42

Walking the way of peace. Paulachan Kochappilly J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 391-416 ft-n

The warrior god and the prince of peace biblical perspectives on war and peace. Paul Kalluveettil J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 291-308

Women and peace building. Dyan E. Mazurana and Susan R. McKay. Montreal, Int Centre for HRD. 1999, 116p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 84-88 Women making peace: Strengthening women's role in peace processes. Bandita Sijapati and others. Kathmandu, South Asia Forum for Human Rights. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 17-18
Women, war and peace in South Asia: Beyond victimhood to agency. Rita Manchanda, ed.
New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 304p. Book Rev World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 110-13
See also

War

PEARCE, Roger

Once a happy valley: Memoirs of an ICS officer in Sindh, 1938-1948. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 514p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 82-84

PEARSON, M.N.

A hazardous embarkation: Writing a history of the Indian Ocean. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 145-52

PEASANT uprisings

Bengal

Peasant uprisings in Bengal: A case for preference falsification. Sumon Kumar Bhaumik econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4741-45

PEASANTRY

Disappearing peasantries? Rural labour in Africa, Asia and Latin America. Deborah Bryceson and others, eds. London, Intermediate Tech Pub. 2000, x, 333p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 193-97 See also

Farmers

History

Georges Duby and the medieval peasantry. Paul Freedman *Medieval Hist J* 4(2) Jl-De'2001 259-71 ft-n

Bengal

History

'Rayater Katha': Pramatha Chaudhuri and Tagore on rights of the peasants. Bipasha Raha *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 76-87 bibliogr

India

See also

Agricultural labourers—India

History

Eric Stokes: The peasant armed-The Indian

408

revolt of 1857. C.L. Bayly. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 261p. Rs 150 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 11

The mighty storm! D. Bandyopadhyay Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 113-22

The peasant and India's freedom movement. Abani Lahiri. Noida, V.V. Giri Nat Labour Inst; New Delhi, Manak Pub. 2001. Rs 400 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 21-23

Peasant revolts and democratic struggles in India. Suprakash Roy. Delhi, ICBS. 1999, 238p. Rs 250 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1810-11 .

Peasant struggles in India. A.R. Desai. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, 765p. Rs 140 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 8-9

Russia

The peasant question from Marx to Lenin: The Russian experience. Nirmal Kumar Chandra econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1927-38 bibliogr

PEASE, Bob

Recreating men: Postmodern masculinity politics. London, Sage Pub. 2000, vii, 168p. £ 15.99 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Aq'2002 427-29

PEDERSEN, Clarence

God and the three avatars. Theosophist 123(10) JI'2002 374-79

PEDIATRIC mental health

See Child mental health

PEDIATRICS

See also

Children—Care and hygiene

PEET, Richard and Watts, Michael, eds.

Liberation ecologies: Environment, development, social movements. London, Routledge. 1996. Book Rev

Seminar 516 Aq'2002 79-81

PENDERGAST, Marilyn

Conceptual developments in professional ethics and accountancy. *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 58-61

PENSIONS

Private pension plans—Strategy and benefit policy. Julius A. Alade and others *Decision* 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 141-52 bibliogr

·Japan

The morning after in Japan: Its declining population, too generous pensions and a weakened economy. Noriyuki Takayama. Tokyo, Maruzen Co. 1998, 263p. Book Rev Indian J Econ 82(1) J['2001 145-47

PERCEPTION

The mimamsakas on yogaja pratyaksa: A critique. Bhupendra Chandra Das *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(4) Oc'2002 419-34 ft-n

Perception of class room environment of middle school children. M. Mishra *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(2) Je'2002 79-84 bibliogr

PEREIRA, Faustina

The fractured scales: The search for a uniform personal code. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2002, 237p. Rs 500 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 58

PEREIRA, Jose

Churches of Goa. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 104p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 99-100

PERERA, E.S.

Socio-religious-cultural analysis of a music tradition. *J ITC Sangeet Res Acad* 15 Oc'2001 66-79 ft-n

PERERA, Nihal

Decolonizing Ceylon: Colonialism, nationalism, and the politics of space in Sri Lanka. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 217p. Rs 495 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 14-15

PERERA, Sasanka

Stories of survivors: Socio-political contexts of female headed households in post-terror Southern Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Vol. 1. 1999, 151p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 16-17

PERFECTION

The path to perfection. Minati Kar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(2) Fe'2002 68-77 bibliogr

PERFORMANCE

Balanced scorecard from performance measurement to performance management. Thirumoorthy Paramasivan Chartered Accountant 50(5) Nv'2001 647-52

Building high performance work teams (HPWTs) for leveraging human potential. Kuldeep Singh Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 265-72 bibliogr

Collective efficacy: Development of a measure. Sanjyot Pethe *Decision* 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 25-38 bibliogr-tabs

Company culture: The relationship of organizational values to business excellence. M.J. Hooper and T. Pye J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 27-43 bibliogr-ft-n

Competitive strategies and new venture performance. Rinalini Pathak Kakati and U.R. Dhar *Vikalpa* 27(3) Jl-Se'2002 13-26 bibliogr Corporate excellence: A conceptual framework and scale development. Biswajeet Pattanayak and others *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(3) Ja'2002 420-33 tabs

Customer-orientation and its influence on organisational performance: A conceptual approach. D.P.S. Verma and K. Kajendra *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 122-31 bibliogr Developing a culture of high performance. Rama J. Joshi and J.S. Sodhi, *eds.* New Delhi, Shri

Ram Centre. 2002, ix, 242p. Rs 325 Book

Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 602-05

EVA research: A review for searching the issues. Lalit Gupta and Vidhi Bhargava Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 37-53 bibliogr

In search of the missing link in HRM-performance paradigm. A.K. Paul and R.N. Anantharaman Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 257-64 bibliogr

Performance appraisal: An experience of transition. Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 130-34

What the charts indicate. Pradeep Raje Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 68-69

PERFORMING arts

From aesthetic pilgrimage to professional tourism. V. Kaladharan Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 60-63

PERIBAN, Deva

Globalisation and challenges to Indian labour. New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 5

PERIODICALS

A survey of the literary magazines in the subcontinent. Sudeep Sen Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 38-39

See also

Acquisitions (Periodicals)

India

See also

Prabuddha Bharata

Karnataka

Utilisation of news papers and magazines by the U.G. College teachers in Shimoga city: A case study. S. Padmamma and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(3) Se'2002 89-98

PERIYAR University

Convocation address

Linkages for sustained economic growth. V.K. Patil Univ News 40(40) 7 Oc'2002 18-22

PERMANENT settlement

Events leading to the permanent settlement in Vizagapatam district. P. Taviti Naidu quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 1-5 bibliogr

PERRETT, Roy W.

Roy W. Perrett: 'History, time and knowledge in ancient India' in history and theory: Studies in the philosophy of history, Vo. 38, No. 3, October 1999. Bijayananda Kar JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 189-208 bibliogr-ft-n

PERRY, John Oliver

Compassionate poetics: East and West? J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 114-24

PERSAUD, Randolph B.

Racial assumptions in global labor recruitment and supply. Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 377-99

and Walker, R.B.J.

Apertura: Race in international relations.

Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 373-76

PERSIAN literature

See also

Rumi, Jalaluddin

PERSIAN poetry

The mystical poetry of Persia. F. Hadland Davis Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 354-56

PERSONAL income tax

See Income tax

PERSONALITY

Personality differences across four metropolitan cities of India. D.D. Roy Indian Psychol Rev 58(2) Je'2002 71-78 bibliogr

Psychology in India revisited: Developments in the discipline: Personality and health psychology. Janak Pandey, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. 2. 2001, 502p. Rs 325 Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 576-77 See also

Self

PERSONALITY tests

Three gunas and PSI experience: A study of PSI experience in relation to inertia, activation and stability. K.A. Sebastian and V. George Mathew J Indian Psychol 20(2) JI'2002 44-48 bibliogr

PERSONNEL administration

See Personnel management

PERSONNEL management

Human resource management: The emerging trends. Tanuja Agarwala Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 315-31 bibliogr

Is there one right way to manage HR? Manjari Raman Indian Management 41(4) JI'2002 60-70

A new paradigm for personnel management under global economic conditions. Ales Gregar Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001

A parametric model of the competitive abilities of firms and personnel management. Ales Gregar Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 225-28

PERU

Civilization

Peru: Its culture and civilization. Alan Hunter Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 388-93

Economic development

Searching for a better society: The Peruvian economy from 1950. John Sheahan. PA, Pennsy Univ Press. 1999, xi, 211p. \$18 Book

int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr 2002 89-91

PERUMAL, M.

Rural illiteracy drive through adult education programme in Thiruverumbur area Tiruchirapalli district-Tamilnadu Rural India 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 222-25

PERUMALSAMY, K. and Arunachalam, N.

Evolution of agricultural education. Univ News 39(52) 24 De'2001 1-3

and Karunanithi, R.

Modernisation of agricultural university libraries. Univ News 40(5) 4 Fe'2002 8-12

PERUMSAL, R.

Motivatory role of personnel management in cooperatives. Co-operator's Bull 45(6) Je'2002 17-20

PERVEZ MUSHARRAF

Can Musharraf nuke us? N.K. Pant Organiser 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 11

Don't underestimate the general Eric A. Vas Janata 57(40) 27 Oc'2002 5-6

Musharraf's blow to Indian Muslims. Prafull Goradia Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 12-13 Pervez Musharraf at gates of 'ljtihad'. Ranjit Sau econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 835-37

True colours of the general. Sundeep Waslekar Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 14

PEST control

Potential of neem in pest control. S.T. Ghule and others Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 49-50

PESTONJI, Meher

The many-eyed witness. Art India 7(1) 2002

PETHE, Abhay and Ghodke, Manju

Funding urban infrastructure: From government to markets. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2467-70

PETHE, Sanjyot

See Johri, Smriti jt. auth.

- and Dhar, Upinder

Learned helplessness and occupational self efficacy: An exploratory study. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 61-67 bibliogr

PETIEVICH, Carla

Gender politics and the Urdu ghazal: Exploratory observations on Rekhta versus Rekhti. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 223-48 ft-n

PETRAS, James

9/11: One year of empire-building. econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3504-13

PETROLEUM

Prices

Impact of increase in oil prices on inflation and output in India. Kaushik Bhattacharya and Indranil Bhattacharyya econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4735-41 bibliogr-ft-n

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Commercial assessment of oil resource, reserve and reservoir. S.K. Mangal Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002 325-29

Gulf states

Impact of fluctuations in oil revenue on aggregate consumer expenditures in the GOC countries. Abdulla M. Ahemoud Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 26-32 bibliogr

India

A new era in oil sector. E.C. Thomas Yojana 46 JI'2002 19-22

Privatisation of petroleum sector. V. Krishna Organiser 54(9) 15 Se'2002 10-11 See also

Indian Oil Corporation

Oil and Natural Gas Commission

Nigeria

Oil wealth, federalism and democracy in Nigeria. Chika B. Onwuekwe Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 172-77

PETROLEUM products

Prices

Petroleum products pricing dilemmas. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(5) De'2001 7-8

Nigeria

Marketing of petroleum products and the national economy of Nigeria. P.P. Ekerete Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 33-46 bibliogr

PFAFF-CZARNECKA, Joanna and others

Ethnic futures: The state and identity politics in Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 209p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 410-12

PHA, Anna

WTO at Doha: "A disaster for the world's poor". New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 8-9

PHADKE, Anant

Dams and development. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1016

Pharmaceutical policy, 2001: Industry wish-list. econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 528-29

PHADKE, Roopali

The dreams of a water warrior. Seminar 516 Ag'2002 31-34

PHADKE, Shilpa

Gendering the public sphere. Art India 7(1) 2002 68-69

Looking over our shoulders. Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 12-14

PHADNIS, Urmila dn Ganguly, Rajat

Ethnicity and nation-building in South Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 467p. Book Rev World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 113-16

PHANI, B.V.

See Patibandla, Murali jt. auth.

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade

Pharma marketing—A study of doctors and medical representatives. Payal Mehra Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 190-200

India

Alliances between Indian, US drug companies come undone as competitive pressures take their toll. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(5) De'2001 23-26

Does India have a competitive advantage in pharma? Anirudh Gopalakrishnan Indian

Management 41(8) Nv'2002 72-74

Drug policy 2002: Prescription for symptoms. N. Lalitha econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 JI'2002

The impact of dividends and retained earnings on the market price of shares : A study of selected enterprises of the pharmaceutical industry in India. Dilip Kumar Sen and others J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 43-49 bibliogr

Indian pharmaceutical industry in WTO regime : A SWOT analysis. N. Lalitha econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3542-55 bibliogr

Lacking a growth path; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 JI'2002 3087-88

Narrow agenda; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 591-92

Pharmaceutical policy, 2001: Industry wish-list. Anant Phadke econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 528-29; New Age 50(9) 1 Mr'2002 5

TRIPS and pharmaceutical industry: Issues of strategic importance. N. Lalitha Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 101-33 bibliogr-ft-n

PHATAK, Yogeshwari

A study of financial policies and the prevention of economic crisis in developing countries. Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 82-97

PHENOMENOLOGY

Radical phenomenology, ontology, and international political theory. Louiza Odysseos Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 373-405 ft-n

PHILIP, A.J.

Minority rights. Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 6-9

PHILIPPINES

See also

Agriculture—Philippines

Federal government—Philippines

PHILOSOPHERS

See also

Aristotle

PHILOSOPHERS, French

See also

Derrida, Jacques

PHILOSOPHERS, Greek

See also

Plotinus

PHILOSOPHERS, Indian

See also

Bhartrhari

Krishnamurti, J.

Manu

Nagarjuna

Yajnavalkya

PHILOSOPHERS, Italian

See also

Capitini, Aldo

PHILOSOPHERS, Jaina

See also

Nemicandra

PHILOSOPHERS, Japanese

See also

Dogen

PHILOSOPHERS, Modern

Western thinkers and the making of renascent Maharashtra. J.V. Naik Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 277-84 ft-n

PHILOSOPHERS, Roman

See also

Heidegger, Martin

PHILOSOPHY

Explorations in philosophy: Essays by J.N. Mohanty. Bina Gupta. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 229p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 30-31

Foucault and his interlocutors. Arnold I. Davidson, ed. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1997. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 230-34

Montaigne's essays considered as philosophy. Durgalal Mathur JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 125-34

The public sphere of reason vs. the nether world of the family: Philosophies of the modern enlightenment. Deepti Priya Mehrotra JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 39-60 bibliogr-ft-n

What is philosophy? S.K. Maitra Prabuddha Bharata 107(8) Ag'2002 407-12

See also

Aesthetics

Consciousness

Cosmology

Ethics

Existentialism

Fate and fatalism

Idea (Philosophy)

Ideology

Knowledge, Theory of

Mysticism

Rationalism

Reference (Philosophy)

Skandha (Philosophy)

Tradition (Philosophy)

PHILOSOPHY, African

Theistic humanism—African philosophical tradition. Maduabuchi Dukor JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 47-76 bibliogr-ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist

Buddhanusmrti-A glossary of Buddhist terms. Kala Acharya. Mumbai, Somaiya Pub. 2002, xvi, 281p. Rs 425 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr2002 90

Buddhist hermeneutics. Donald S. Lopez, ed. Honolulu, Univ of Hawai. 1988, x, 299p. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000

Clear light of bliss-The practice of Mahamudra

in Vajrayana Buddhism. Geshi Kelsang Gyatso. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 307p. Rs195 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 78-79

Dignaga's interpretation of the perceptual universe. Shyamali Sanyal *Indian Philosophical* quart 29(1) Ja'2002 97-104

Hindu scriptures. Dominic Goodall. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2001, lii, 410p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr2002 98

Mind and the destiny of the self: A contribution to Indian secularism. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n

Mind and the destiny of the self: Maya, ancient and modern. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 47-85 ft-n

Transmission of awakening. Aziz Kristoff. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 305p. Rs 225 Book Rev

JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 183-91 See also

Madhyamika (Buddhism)

Japan

Mind and the destiny of the self: A study of Dogen. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Chinese

See also

Tao

PHILOSOPHY, Greek

Transmigrations in the Upanishads and the Greek thought. Gabriel Aranjaniyil *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 137-48

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

Classical Hindu thought; an introduction. Arvind Sharma. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 75 221p. Rs 475 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 256-58

The concept of otherness: The Hindu perspective. Swami Kritarthananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 99-102

Influence of Nyaya philosophy on Sanskrit poetics. Sweta Prajapati. Delhi, Paramamitra Pra. 1998, 275p. Rs 400 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 190-92

Krishna Mohun Banerjea's dialogues on the Hindu philosophy. K.P. Aleaz Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 99-125 ft-n

Mind and the destiny of the self: Maya, ancient and modern. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 47-85 ft-n

Nehemiah Nilakantha Sastri Goreh's rational refutation of the Hindu philosophical systems. K.P. Aleaz Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1)

Je'2002 133-62 bibliogr-ft-n

Philosophical foundations of Hinduism. A. Ramamurty. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 216p. Book Rev

JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 229-32

The six systems of Hindu philosophy: A primer, Swami Harshananda. Bangalore. Ramakrishna Math. 2000, 114p. Rs 20 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 317

Smritis and their application to modern society. H. Subramanian *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 526-29

Smritis down the ages: An overview. Swami Kritarthananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 483-87

Trinitarian experience of a Christian and Advaitic experience of a Hindu. Jojo Joseph *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 207-31

See also

Dharma

Manu

Maya (Hinduism)

Nyaya

Om (The word)

Vaisesika

Vedanta

Yoga

PHILOSOPHY, Indian

Academic philosophy in India. Nirmalangshu Mukherji econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 931-36 ft-n

Can Upamana be regarded as a 'Svatantra Pramana' in Nyaya system. Rachana Sharma JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 208-12

Creation and chaos: The lessons of a century.
Ramesh Chandra Shah Prabuddha Bharata
(Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 183-88

Fundamentalism is foreign to Indian thought. L.R. Sharma *Theosophist* 123(8) My'2002 312-16 How to grow spiritually. Pravrajika Vivekaprana *Samvit* 45 Mr'2002 17-22

If India were India, she could lead the world.
Anindita Niyogi Balslev World Affairs 6(1)
Ja-Mr'2002 140-48

Philosophical discourse in modern Marathi. G.P.
Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(21)
25 My'2002 1987-91

Plotinus and Indian philosophy. Gordon R. Stavig

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8)

Ag'2002 313-18 53(9) Se'2002 360-64 bibliogr-

The problematic and conceptual structure of classical Indian thought about man, society and polity. Daya Krishna. New Delhi, OUP. 1996,

x, 198p. Book Rev JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 113-37 Reason and tradition in Indian thought: An essay on the nature of Indian philosophical thinking. J.N. Mohanty. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1992. Book Rev

JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 97-113

PHILOSOPHY, Jaina

Abu Bakr al-Razi and Jain philosophy. Gopal Stavig Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 79-81

Acaranga; the crest-jewel of Jain scriptures. Swami Brahmeshananda Jain J 36(3) Ja'2002 122-29

The concept of Paryana and Jaina way of life. Jagdish Prasad Jain Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001

Haribhadra's Saddarsana Samuccaya: Verses 81-84: Astudy. Ramkrishna Bhattacharya Jain J 36(3) Ja'2002 134-48 appdc ft-n

Jaina philosophy and religion. Nagin J. Shah, tr. Delhi, B.L. Inst of Indology. 1998, 25, 469p. Rs 450 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000

Tha ladder of spiritual ascent according to Jainism. Swami Brahmeshananda Jain J 36(4) Ap'2002 186-96

Pramana-mimamsa of Hemcandra. Ratnajyota Vinaya, ed. Bhilvada, Jain Pustakalaya. Rs 195 Book Rev

Jain J 37(1) JI'2002 54

PHILOSOPHY, Modern

Global transformations: Post modernity and beyond. Ananta Giri. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1998, Rs 675 Book Rev

JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 257-61

Heidegger and the transition to postmodernity. Muhammed Kamal Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 43-55 ft-n

Modern and postmodernity. R.P. Singh JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 123-27

What exactly is wrong with 'what is wrong with post-modernism?' A. Kanthamani JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 75-106 bibliogr-ft-n See also

Phenomenology

PHILOSOPHY, Sikh

Essentiality and relevance of Guru Nanak's ideology. Devinder Singh Chahal Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 15-23 bibliogr

Faith and environment—A Sikh perspective. Nirmal Singh Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 40-45 Haumai: 'l': The Sikh concept of individuation. J.S. Neki Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 10-18

Significance of Amrit. Bhagwant Singh Dalawari Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 25-28

Timeless and Akal: Comparative study of Western and Indian concepts. Debabrata Das Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 16-21 See also

Faith (Sikhism) Mool mantra Naam Simran Sikh ethics Tradition (Sikhism)

PHILOSOPHY and religion

Keep trying: Potter on freedom within Karma. Arindam Chakrabarti Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) Jl'2002 270-77

Non-Buddhist religio-philosophical systems in Mauryan India. N.N. Bhattacharvya Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 194-204

PHILOSOPHY and science

See Science-Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY of language

See Languages-Philosophy

PHOOKAN, I.

Feeling of crowding and social behaviour. Indian Psychol Rev 58(2) Je'2002 85-91 bibliogr

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo essay: The third eye. Praful C. Patel Marg 54(1) Se'2002 54-59

Photograph as performative trace. Maurice O'Riordan Art India 6(4) 2001 50-53

Delhi

History

Beato's Delhi: 1857, 1997. Jim Masselos and Narayani Gupta. New Delhi, Ravi Dayal Pub. 2000, 124p. Rs 1000 Book Rev Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 81-83

India

Conditions of visibility: Writings on photography in contemporary India. R. Srivatsan. Kolkatta. Stree Pub. 2000, xv, 174p. Rs 450 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 420-22

Photo essay; my sangeet yatra. Avinash Pasricha Marg 53(4) Je'2002 90-95

Photo essay on stage. Nemai Ghosh Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 62-67

History

India through the lens: Photography 1840-1911. Vidya Dehejia, ed. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 313p. Rs 3000 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 20-22

PHOTOGRAPHY, Artistic

More than meets the eye: The circulation of images and the embodiment of value. Kajri Jain Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 33-70 bibliogr

The realm of the visual: Agency and modern civil society. Sandria B. Freitag Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 365-97 bibliogr-ft-n figs

PHULE, Jotirao (1827-1890)

Selected writings of Jotirao Phule. G.P. Deshpande, ed. New Delhi, Leftword bks. 2002, 247p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 32-33; The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 17-18

PHYSICAL education and training

Physical education—Attainable but unreached goal! P. Srinivasan and others educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 47-49

Place of physical education in general education.

S. Krishnakanthan educ Rev 44(12) De'2001 3-4

PHYSICAL geography

India

Indian geography: A future with a difference. Anu Kapur. New Delhi, Allied 1998, xiii, 158p. Rs 175 Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 460-64 Indian geography: Voice of concern. Anu Kapur. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2002, 438p. Rs 995 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 9-10; Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 183-84

PHYSICAL training

See Physical education and training

PHYSICIANS

Personality and age as predictors of occupational self efficacy amongst professionals. Santosh Dhar and others Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 32-39 bibliogr

Karnataka

Periodicals use pattern by medical practitioners of Shimoga city. B.S. Biradar and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(2) Je'2001 65-71 bibliogr

PHYSICS

The new vision of reality: Parallels between modern physics and eastern mysticism. Fritjof Capra India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 72-81 (Repr)

The Tao of physics. Fritjof Capa. London, Wildwood H. 1975 . Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 30

Philosophy

The conscious pendulum: A physicist's approach. Radhey Shyam Kaushal. Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 65-78 ft-n

PHYSIOLOGICAL stress

See Stress (Physiology)

PICASSO, Pablo

The many-eyed witness. Meher Pestonji Art India 7(1) 2002 58-59

PICTORIAL photography

See Photography, Artistic

PIETERSE, Jan Nederveen

Development theory: Deconstructions / reconstructions. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001, xii, 195p. Rs 275 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 12-13

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages

The pilgrim and the pilgrimage. Mary Anderson Theosophist 123(6) Mr2002 207-11

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages, Buddhist

The Buddhist pilgrimage. Duncan Forbes. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 251p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(8) Ag'2002 433-34

PILLAI, Kamalasanan

Azolla—A sustainable feed substitute for livestock. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 51-58

PILLAI, Latha and Ponmudiraj, B.S.

Academic governance: Issues of quality

assurance and accreditation. Univ News 40(36) 9 Se'2002 4-5

2002: The year of quality in higher education. Univ News 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 1-2

PILLAI, Renuka

An analysis of paddy productivity growth in West Bengal and Orissa. Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 613-30 bibliogr

PILZER, Paul Zane

The wellness revolution: How to make a fortune in the next trillion dollar industry. John Wiley, 258p. Rs 1195 Book Rev

Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 82

PIMBERT, Michel P. and Wakeford, Tom

'Prajateerpu': Food and farming futures for Andhra Pradesh: A citizens' jury / scenario workshop. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 JI'2002 2778-87 bibliogr-ft-n

PING, Huang

A challenge to whom? Seminar 518 Oc'2002 20-26

PINGLE, Urmila and Furer-Haimendorf, Christoph von

Tribal cohesion in the Godavari Valley. Hyderabad, Booklinks. 143p. Rs 200; \$ 25 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 206-09

PINNEY, Christopher

A secret of their own country: Or, how Indian nationalism made itself irrefutable. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 113-50 bibliogr-ft-n

ed.

See Dwyer, Rachel it. ed.

PINSTRUP-ANDERSEN, Per and others, eds.

Child growth and nutrition in developing countries: Priorities for action. New Delhi, OUP. 1997, 447p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 431-32

PINTO, Ambrose

Caste discrimination and UN. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3988-90

Dalits, conversions and dignity. Radical Humanist 65(10) Fe'2002 28-31

Gujarat and international public opinion. Mainstream 40(22) 18 My'2002 15-18

Hindutva and the subversion of education. Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 12-24

PINTO, Jeanette

Slavery: The Jesuit response in Goa. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 169-76

PINTO, Jerry

Letting the light break through; an interview. Art India 7(1) 2002 42-44

PINTO, Roy

The usual reasons. Business India 635 8 Jl'2002

Way to go. Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 87

See also Joseph, Lancelot jt. auth.; Ravi, A.B. and others jt. auths; Swami, Parthasarathi and others jt. auths.

and Joseph, Lancelot

The day of the B brigade. Business India 630 29 Ap'2002 56-62

PINTO, Vivek

Gandhi's vision and values—The moral quest for change in Indian agriculture. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 176p. Rs 295 Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 249-50

PIPALIA, Manish I.

See Singhal, Deepjee A. jt. auth.

PIPES, Daniel and Duran, Khalid

Faces of American Islam. Organiser 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 10-11

PIRTA, Raghubir Singh

Comparative psychology: Understanding behaviour of non-human primates. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 25-37 bibliogr

PITAMBARANANDA, Swami

The challenges before Vedanta today. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(1) Ja'2002 12-20; 53(2) Fe'2002 78-82 bibliogr

Education according to Vedanta. Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 598-602

PITAM SINGH and Pundir, J.K.

Women legislators in UP: Background, emergence and role. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 923-28

PITTS, Khalid R.

See Mary, John P. jt. auth.

PLAGIARISM in physics

Plagiarism in physics: Time for introspection. Gita Chadha econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4995-96

PLANCK, Max

Albert Einstein and Max Planck: Nature, science and the absolute. Klaus K. Klostermaier Theosophist 123(8) My'2002 288-93; 123(9) Je'2002 341-46

PLANNED parenthood

See Family planning

PLANNING, Family

See Family planning

PLANT and equipment investments

See Capital investments

PLANT breeding

Plant Variety Protection and Farmers' Rights: Law-making and cultivation of varietal control. Shaila Seshia econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2741-47 ft-n

PLANT genetics

GMOs: Need for appropriate risk assessment system. Pushpa M. Bhargava econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1402-06

Genetic uniformity and agriculture. Vishwanath S. Patil and H.D. Kolekar Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 35-36

Genetically modified crops. Mihir Shah and

Debashis Banerji Seminar 516 Ag'2002 43-47 Transgenic crops: Benefits and risks. B. Rai Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 12-13

PLANT investments

See Capital investments

PLANT maintenance

Eight pillars of TPM. Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 36-38

Overall equipment effectiveness through total productive maintenance. R.C. Gopal and others Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001

Rolling out TPM in Silvassa. Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 40-41

PLANTS

Collection and preservation

Conservation of plant resources in India: A review. Subir Ranjan Kundu Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 92-105 bibliogr

PLANTS, Protection of

Biodiversity: Measures of conservation in Yainavalkya-Samhita, Privadarsan Sensarma J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 88-94 bibliogr

PLASTICS

Life in plastic. Bob Edwards and Rachel Kellet. Mapusa, Other India Press. 2000, 368p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 28-29

PLATO

A new pursuit of Plato's "First": From second letter to sophist statesman. A.S. Beg Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 109-33

Plotinus and Indian philosophy. Gordon R. Stavig Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 313-18; 53(9) Se'2002 360-64 bibliogr-ft-n

PLOWMAN, David H.

See Sodhi, J.S. jt. auth.

PLURALISM (Social sciences)

Cultural-pluralism in the Western and Indian philosophy. Prasenjit Maiti Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 87-99 bibliogr

The plural society and it's fragments. Akhtar Majeed Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 21-36 ft-n

Pluralism and equality values in Indian society and politics. Imtiaz Ahmad and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 372p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 143-52 Pluralism, ethnic diversity and multicultural identities... The idea of equality in a liberal democracy; a review article. Akhtar Majeed Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 176-81

Social cleavages and accommodation in plural societies. Suresh Kumar Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 52-68 ft-n

PODDER, Chiraranjan

The androgynous divinities in Hindu mythology.

Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 1-40 bibliogr

PODUVAL, Jayaram

Kochi: Beginnings of European architecture in India. Marg 53(2) De'2001 13-24

POETICS

Compassionate poetics: East and West? John Oliver Perry J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 114-24

POETRY

Ancestral voices: Four lectures towards a philosophy of imagination. Ramesh Chandra Shah. London, Temenos Acad. 2001, 74p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 28-29

Compassionate poetics: East and West? John Oliver Perry J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002

Globalising the poetic word. J. Bapu Reddy Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 9-13

The wisdom of poets: Studies in Tamil, Telugu and Sanskrit. David Shulman. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 375p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 27-28

POETRY, Modern

Editorial (World poetry today). J Lit and Aesthetics 1(1) JI-De'2001 3-236

POETRY and mysticism

See Mysticism and poetry

POETRY and religion

See Religion and poetry

POETS, Vedic

Towards a concept of the poet in the Vedic aesthetics. Ranjan Ghosh J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 75-88 ft-n

POITEVIN, Guy

The voice and the will: Subaltern agency: Forms and motives. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 393p. Rs 775 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 10-11

POKKER, P.K.

Kabir-His life and thought: A contribution to Indian secularism. J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 153-57

POLAK, H.S.L.

H.S.L. Polak: Profile of a Gandhite in South Africa. U. Ramesh Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 51-60 bibliogr

POLAND

Politics and government

Freedom from hate: Solidarity and non-violent political struggle in Poland. W.J. Korab-Karpowicz J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 57-66 bibliogr-ft-n

POLICE

History

Locating the Bihar constabulary, 1920-22: An exploration into the margins of resistance. Lata Singh soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 47-71 ft-n

Delhi

Transforming the self: Exploring effects of Vipassana on Delhi police trainees. Rakesh Kumar Agrawal and Kiran Bedi J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 45-56 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Human rights and police reforms. Rajindar Sachar Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 17+

Human rights and the police. Rajindar Sachar Janata 57(40) 27 Oc'2002 3-4

Human rights protection and promotion: The role of police. Mahesh Bhardwaj Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 373-91 bibliogr

Police can't forget human rights. P.S. Bawa Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 11-13

Police reforms: The relevance of NPC. Ajay K. Mehra Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 13-19

Punjab

Amnesty for police officers: Politics of truth and reconciliation. Ujjwal Kumar Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3326-28

Sri Lanka

Dilemma of an Island. Merril Gunaratne. Colombo, Yapa Pub. Book Rev Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 28-29

Uttar Pradesh

Atrocities in Varanasi. Janata 57(17) 19 My'2002 9-11

POLICE training

India

Perspectives on police training. S. Krishnamurthy. New Delhi, Inst Soc Sci. 2002. Book Rev Seminar 512 Ap'2002 70-72

POLICY sciences

The role of bureaucratic elite in the policy making process in Bangladesh. Pranab Kumar Panday Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 47-60 bibligor-ft-n See also

Decision making

POLIER, Antoine-Louis Henri

A European experience of the Mughal orient: The l'jaz-i Arsalani (Persian letters, 1773-1779) of Antoine-Louis Henri Polier. Muzaffar Alam and Seema Alavi, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xvi, 422p. Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 22-23; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 482-84

POLIOMYELITIS

Prevention

Towards polio eradication in India. Satya Pal Malik Yojana 46 Mr'2002 44-46

POLITICAL ethics

Pluralism and equality: Values in Indian society and politics. Imtiaz Ahmad and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 378p. Rs 545

Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002

Political prudence versus common weal with

special reference to contemporary India. C.R. Agera J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 97-110 bibliogr-ft-n

Revisiting political realism: Is there room for moral considerations? Aylin Seker Gorener int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 183-90 ft-n

POLITICAL parties

Politics without party. M.N. Roy Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 18-20

See also

Right and left (Political science)

China (People's Republic)

See also

Communist Party (China People's Republic)

India

Parties and party politics in India. Zoya Hasan, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 566p. Rs 750 Book

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 13 Political parties and income tax. Mukul Dube econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3894

Bahujan Samaj Party Bharatiya Janata Party

See also

Communist Party (India)

Communist Party (Marxist, India)

Indian National Congress-History

Indian National Congress (I)

Janata Dal (Biju)

Jordan

Parliamentary elections and political parties in Jordan (1989-1997). Ghazi Saleh Nahar Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 1-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Punjab

See also

Coalition governments—Punjab

Tamil Nadu

Ethnicity and populist mobilisation: Political parties, citizens and democracy in South India. Narendra Subramanian. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. Rs 250 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 26-28

The federal dimension of party politics in Tamil Nadu. Andrew Wyatt Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 127-43 bibliogr

Tanzania

Transition to multi-party democracy in Tanzania. Kumud Ranjan Singh Africa quart 42(1) 2002 25-45 bibliogr-ft-n

POLITICAL prisoners

India

Political prisoners in India. Ujjwal Kumar Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xvi, 293p. Rs 475

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 417-19

POLITICAL science

Politics and administration. K. Seshadri Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001

23-31

Power in contemporary politics: Theories, practices, globalizations. Henri Goverde and others, eds. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 243p. £ 16.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr 2002 14 See also

Democracy

Liberalism

POLITICAL sociology

Political sociology. B.K. Nagla, ed. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1999, 280p. Rs 500 Book Rev Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 454-57

POLITICAL thoughts

Contemporary political thinking. B.N. Ray, ed. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 510p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 504-08 Language, legitimacy, and the project of critique.

Duncan S.A. Bell Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 327-50 ft-n

POLITICS, Comparative

Modern comparative politics: Approaches, methods and issues. Samirendra Nath Ray. New Delhi, PHI. 1999. Rs 125 Book Rev Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 207-10

POLITICS, Practical

See also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India-Politics and government

POLITICS and education

Nepal

Education politics in Nepal. Ram Kumar Dahal J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 435-62 bibliogr

POLITICS and Islam

See Islam and politics

POLITICS and religion

See Religion and politics

POLLARD, David, ed.

The Chinese essay. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 2000, xvi, 372p. \$49.50 Book Rev China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 387-89

POLLITT, Jerome J.

The meeting of Franklin Sanborn and Swami Vivekananda. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 341-48

POLLS

See Elections

POLLUTION

See also

Air-Pollution

Water-Pollution

Andhra Pradesh

Environment and accountability: Impact of industrial pollution on rural communities. Bhagirath Behera and V. Ratna Reddy econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 257-65

India

Economic analysis of environmental problems in

tanneries and textile bleaching and dyeing units and suggestions for policy action. U. Sankar. New Delhi, Allied. 2001, 300p. Rs 660 Book

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 307-09 Role of Indian standards on energy conservation and pollution control. Anjan Kar and R.P. Mishra Standards India 16(3) Je'2002 5-8

History

Environment and pollution in Mughal India. Mohd. Afzal Khan Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 101-16 ft-n

POMMAL RAO, R.

See Gangu, B.T. jt. auth.

PONDICHERRY (Union Territory of)

See also

Consumers—Pondicherry (Union Territory of) **PONDS**

Punjab

Economic feasibility of renovation of village ponds for irrigation in Kandi area of Punjab. J.K. Chawla and others Indian Jagric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 91-98

PONMUDIRAJ, B.S.

See Pillai, Latha jt. auth.

POOR

The poor and their money. Stuart Rutherford. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xii, 121p. Rs 195 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 746-48 Voices of the poor: Crying out for change. Deepa Narayan and others. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 314p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2311-12

See also

Rural poor

POPHAM, Peter

The hole under Delhi, Seminar 515 Jl'2002 18-20

POPULAR culture

Popular art: New angle. Arundhati Sardesai Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 471-81 ft-n

POPULATION

Do population policies matter? Fertility and politics in Egypt, India, Kenya, and Mexico. Anrudh Jain, ed. New York, Population Council. 1998, xix, 202p. Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 432-34

Not just a numbers game. A.R. Nanda Seminar 511 Mr2002 29-32

The population bomb. I. Satya Sundaram soc Welfare 48(12) Mr'2002 31-33

Too many crowding the earth? C. Rammanohar Reddy Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 283-86

See also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India-Population

Study and teaching

The role of population education programme in HRD—An analysis. Neeta Tapan econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 151-57

POPULATION genetics

Citation indexes

Citation analysis of theoretical population genetics literature. B.M. Gupta and suresh Kumar Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 208-26 bibliogr

PORTRAITS

See also

Miniature painting

PORTRAITS, Moghul

Towards a new naturalism: Portraiture in Murshidabad and Avadh, 1750-80. J.P. Losty Marg 53(4) Je'2002 35-55 bibliogr-ft-n

PORTS

See Harbours

PORTUGUESE in Bengal

The Portuguese in Bengal. Gautam Sengupta Marg 53(2) De'2001 25-34

PORTUGUESE in India

Portuguese Cochin and the maritime trade of India, 1500-1663. Pius Malekandathil. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 324p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 26 History

Education in 19th century Bombay: Indo-Portuguese contribution. Teresa Albuquerque Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 177-84 ft-n

The Portuguese contribution to Catholic Tamil literature in the sixteenth century. S. Jeyaseela Stephen Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 185-92

Portguese—Maratha—British designs on the Island of Salsette. Eugene J. D'Souza Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 213-20, ft-n

Slavery: The Jesuit response in Goa. Jeanette Pinto Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 169-76

What was the Estado Da India? Four contrasting images. Anthony Disney Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 161-68

PORWAL, Hamendra Kumar

Environmental issues and role of accountants. J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 37-41

and Porwal, Sangeeta

Presentation of financial statements. Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 29-36

PORWAL, Sangeeta

See Porwal, Hemendra Kumar jt. auth.

POSSESSION, Spirit

See Spirit possession

POSSIBILITY

Possible worlds. Daya Krishna JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 181-92

POUCHEPADASS, Jacques

Land, power and market—A Bihar district under colonial rule, 1960-1947. New Delhi, Sage Pub.

2000, 574p. Rs 695 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 265-66

POULTRY

By-products

Poultry by-product to avoid pollution. A.S. Channabasavanna and D.P. Biradar Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 52-53

Gujarat

Constraints faced by poultry farmers in adoption of improved poultry farming. G.R. Patel and others Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 39-40

POVERTY

Attacking poverty with a three-pronged strategy. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 96-99 Have we already met the millennium development

goal for poverty? Martin Ravallion econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4638-45 bibliogrft-n

Human rights and poverty eradication: A talisman for the commonwealth. New Delhi, Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 512 Ap'2002 69-70

Poverty reduction and income distribution: A note. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 91-93

Poverty syndrome: An added dimension of concealed poverty. Vinod Anand Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 13-18 ft-n

Towards alleviation of poverty: Institutions and social mobilisation. Burra Srinivas and Sudeep Basu Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 26-36 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

· Rural poor

Bibliography

Bibliography on poverty. Sushila Kotnala Urban India 20(1) Ja-Je'2000 107-27

POWAR, K.B.

WTO, GATS and higher education: An Indian perspective. Univ News 40(23) 10 Je'2002 5-13 bibliogr

POWER (Social sciences)

Power in contemporary politics: Theories, practices, globalizations. Henri Goverde and others, eds. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 243p. £ 16.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr 2002 14 The power to make a difference. Mohan Rao Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 79-83

POWER (Theology)

See also

Authority (Religion)

POWER resources

Geo-strategy of commercial energy. K.R. Singh int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 259-88 tabs New options for energy management. Binoy Krishna Choudhury Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 84-89

Research

India's energy R and D landscape: A critical assessment. Ambuj Sagar econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3925-34 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Renewable and non-renewable energy scenario in India. Muzmil Jan Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 14-15+

Towards a people's plan for power sector reform. T.L. Sarkar econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4143-51 ft-n

India, Northeastern

Renewable energy development programmes in Northeast India. Nandita Hazarika and Debajit Palit Kurukshetra Nv'2001 36-40 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Seeding renewal energy through people's participation. Rakesh Prasad and others Yojana 46 Se'2002 46-48

POWER resources, Rural

India

Non-conventional energy and rural reconstruction. Ibrahim Hafeezur Rehman Yojana 46 Ja'2002

POWERLOOM industry and trade India

Powergloom. Sarosh Bana Business India 627 18 Mr2002 60-66

PRABAKAR, Joseph

Central excise excisability of AC plants. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 137-39

PRABAKARAN, T.

See Devanathan, S. jt. auth.

PRABHA, M.

The Waffle of the toffs. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH Pub. 2000, 272p. Rs 250 Book Rev Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 97-100

PRABHAKAR, Akhilesh Chandra

Importation of mitumba (second-hand products) in Kenyan market. IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 78-87 bibliogr

Inequality in the global village: The future ahead. World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 66-82

PRABHAKARA, M.S.

Independence or freedom? An aspect of South Africa's transition to democracy. Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 167-73

PRABHAKARA RAO, M.

Brahman-world illusion in Advaita Vedanta: A critique. JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 129-46 ft-n Eliot Deutsch on levels of being: A critique. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 170-85 bibliogrf-ft-n

PRABHANANDA, Swami

Journeys with Sri Ramakrishna. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 310-17 Swami Ramakrishnananda. Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 96-98; 89 Ap'2002 133-36

PRABHATH, S.V.

Intellectual property rights-Bridging the gap. Sedme J 29(3) Se'2002 1-8

PRABHU, Rajendra and Gupta, K.N.

Power-The infrastructure muddle. Organiser 54(3) 4 Ag'2002 9

PRABHUPADA, Swami

Swami Bhaktivedanta Prabhupada. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 416-17

PRABUDDHA BHARATA

Mayavati and its message. Swami Bhajanananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 62-71

Mayavati, the home of Prabuddha Bharata. Swami Madhavananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 53-61

One hundred years of the Prabuddha Bharata (1896-1995): A brief survey. B.N. Sikdar Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 36-42+

Postmodernism, Prabuddha Bharata and Ramakrishna-Vedanta. M. Sivaramakrishna Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 43-49

Prabuddha Bharata—100 years ago. Prabuddha Bharata 107(7) Jl'2002 348-51

Prabuddha Bharata-100 years. Swami Shivaprasadananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 14-35

PRABUDDHANANDA, Swami

Consciousness is supreme. Prabuddha Bharata 107(8) Ag'2002 413-15

Non-violence: A spiritual perspective. Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 316-18

PRABUDDHAPRANA, Pravrajika

Saint Sara: The life of Sara Chapman Bull, the American mother of Swami Vivekananda. Kolkata, Sri Sarada Math. 2002, 536p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 347-48

PRADEEP KUMAR

Uttarakhand: One year after. econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4692-93

PRADEEP KUMAR (1955-2002)

Pradeep Kumar 1955-2002: Teacher and friend. Vivek Yadav econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 JI'2002 2877

PRADEEP KUMAR SINGH

Services tax-A tax of twenty first century. Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 937-39

PRADHAN, Asutosh

See Musafir Singh jt. auth.

PRADHAN, Basanta K.

See Kundu, Amitabh and others jt. auths.

PRADHAN, G.C.

Comparative reliability between marking and grading. Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 14-17+

Environmental awareness among secondary school teachers: A study. educ Rev 45(2) Fe'2002 5-7

Evaluation in higher education: A suggested scheme. Univ News 40(8) 25 Fe'2002 4-10

PRADHAN, G.P.

Socialism in XXI century. Janata 57(6) 3 Mr2002

PRADHAN, Jaya Prakash

Foreign direct investment and economic growth in India: A production function analysis. Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 581-86

PRADHAN, P.C.

Transfer of imperial records office from Calcutta to Delhi and the preliminary design of the record office. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 97-100

PRADHAN, R.C.

The life-world and its metaphysical significance. JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 1-12 bibliogr-

A rejoinder to Professor R.C. Pradhan's 'In defence of the metaphysical absoluteness of persons'. Nityanand Mishra JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 211-13

PRADHAN, Rajdeep

Governance and stability: India in the new century. Mumbai, Samudra. 2001, 290p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 127-29

PRADHAN, Ravindra Kumar and others

Measuring motivational climate in Indian organizations: A comparative study on MNCs and PSUs. Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 5-13 bibliogr

PRADHAN, S.N.

Transforming India into a knowledge super power. Yojana 46 Se'2002 31-33

PRADHAN, Sisir

See Singh Subrata and others jt. auths.

PRADOSH NATH and Bose, P.R.

Leveraging liberalisation: The case of Indian cement industry. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3199-3203

and Hazra, Amitava

Configuration of Indian software industry. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 737-42 bibliogr-

PRADUMAN KUMAR

See Ramesh Chand jt. auth.

PRADYUMNA SURI

Mulasuddhi-prakarana. Dhurandharasuri and Amrtalal Mohanlal Bhojak. Ahmedabad, Sardabahen Cimanbhai Educ Res Centre. 2 vols. 2002, Rs 250 each Book Rev Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 53-54

PRAHALAD, C.K. and Hammond, Allen How to create a market out of the poor. Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 50-57

PRAJAPATI, Sweta

Influence of Nyaya philosophy on Sanskrit poetics. Delhi, Paramamitra Pra. 1998, 275p. Rs 400 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 190-92

PRAKASH, B.A.

Urban unemployment in Kerala: The case of Kochi city. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4073-78 bibliogr

PRAKASH, K.P.

International Criminal Court: A review. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4113-15

PRAKASH, Pierre

Games, secular media plays. Organiser 54(3) 4 Ag'2002 10-11

PRAKASH, Seema

Role of women in biotechnology and rural development. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 33-40

PRAKASH SINGH

Kohima to Kashmir: On the terrorist trail. New Delhi, Rupa, 2001, 233p. Rs 195 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 11-12

PRAKASHA RAO, B.K.S. and Ramana Rao, S.V. Disinvestment: An Indian perspective. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 92-101 bibliogr

PRAKRIT language The Prakrit bloom. C.B. Varma Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 139-49

PRAKRIT literature

Bhagavaticurni. Rupendra Kumar Pagariya, ed. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst of Indology. (L.D. Series 130). Rs 150 Book Rev Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 53

Literary data on Mauryan history. J.R. Haldar Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 132-41

Literature in the Maurya empire. Satya Ranjan Banerjee Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 142-47 See also

Pradyumna Suri

PRAMANIK, A.K.

See Nour, Abdul Naser I. jt. auth.

PRAMAR, V.S.

The unique wood-carved Muslim havelis of Patan. Marg 53(4) Je'2002 83-89

PRAMATHANANDA, Swami

Life and teachings of the Holy Mother Sri Sarada Devi. Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 12-14 Sri Chaitanya: Embodiment of divine love.

Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 250-52

PRAMOD KUMAR

BJP towards historic victory. Organiser 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 10-11

Countrywide chain of shops selling X and XII ' certificates; National 'Open' School. Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002 9

Don't play with sentiments of soldiers; Vajpayee warns the Congress. Organiser 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 3-4

MCD elections; opportunity to punish the Congress. Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 9 Privatisation of Delhi Vidyut Board: Inscrutable are the ways of 'God'. Organiser 53(51) 7 JI'2002 12

Stop hanging on leaders, go to the people M. Venkaiah Naidu. Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 7 Time for BJP to stand on its own feet in Haryana-Dr Harsh Vardhan. Organiser 54(9) 15 Se'2002

Uttaranchal to be developed as world-class tourist destination. Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 12

PRAPANNANANDA, Swami

Practical Vedanta: Its future in the West. Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 295-96

PRASAD, A.

See Bhide, M.G. and others jt. auths.; Chatterjee, P.K. jt. auth.; Samantaraya, A. it. auth.

PRASAD, D.S.

Seasonal variations in buffalo milk production in Ranga Reddy district of Andhra Pradesh. Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 235-40

PRASAD, G.

See Srinivas, Talluru jt. auth.

PRASAD, K.N.

Bihar economy through the plans. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 624p. Rs 890 Book Rev Yojana 46 My'2002 50

PRASAD, Kamala

Ayodhya dispute, rule of law and governance. Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr2002 7-8+

December 6 remember the tragedy in 1992. Mainstream 40(51) 7 De'2002 5-8+

Economic consequences of Gujarat carnage. Mainstream 40(17) 13 Ap'2002 4-5+

Economy at the mid-year point. Mainstream 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 9-12

Gujarat elections and national institutions. Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 7-11

Investment drought in the economy. Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 5-8

A nation divided on POTO. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 19-23+

Political economy of reforms. Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 43-46+

Policies and politics of the NDA. Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 23-26+

Reform of the economic survey. Mainstream 40(10) 11 Mr2002 11-13

Will it deliver? Mainstream 40(15) 30 Mr'2002 17-20

PRASAD, Kiran

Communicating war and peace : consequences of media imperialism and cultural conflict. J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 365-90 bibliogr

Indian tradition of ecological protection and religion. Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 64-75 Reproductive rights for women-Human rights issue. soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 20-23

PRASAD, M.S.R.

Audit verification sales tax audit. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 146-50

PRASAD, O.S.D.V.

See Chatterjee, Shankar jt. auth.

PRASAD, R.R.

Participation and empowerment: Rhetorics and realities. Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 4-11

PRASAD, Sunita

See Kaushal Kishore jt. auth.

PRASAD, T.V.

See Ahson, S.I. jt. auth.

PRASANTHAKUMAR, M.V.

Vocationalisation: An overview. Univ News 40(38) 23 Se'2002 11-13

PRASEEDA, C.

See Sekhar, K. jt. auth.

PRASHANT BHUSHAN

Privatisation and corruption. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 15-17

PRASHAR, Balkrishan

Cooperatives improve women's lot. Co-operators' Bull 45(7) Jl'2002 11-12

PRATIBHA KUMARI

Health hazards among the tribals and their cultural cognition for modern medical system: A case study of Rajendra Medical College and Hospital, Ranchi. J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 67-86

PRAVEEN PRAKASH

Halt female foeticide. soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 29-32

PRAVINCHANDRA, R.M.

Gujarati learners of English and their oral expression: An analysis. educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 52-53

PRAY, Carl E.

See Ramaswami, Bharat and others it. auths.

PRAYER

Forms of prayer. C. Subbian Advent 59(4) Nv'2002 50-52

Prayer-Its purpose and efficacy. Triveni 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 37-40

See also

Meditation

PRAYER, Sikh

See Sikh prayer

PRECIOUS Shipping Public Company Ltd.

Precious Shipping Public Company Limited. G. Raghuram Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 69-74

PREET KUMARI

See Gupta, Amurty and others jt. auths.

PREGNANCY

Perceptions and constraints of pregnancy related referrals in rural Rajasthan. Jaimala Gupta and Hitesh Gupta J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 1-12

Nutritional aspects

Diet during pregnancy. T. Thangarathi soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 11

PREHISTORIC man

See Man, Prehistoric

PREMATILLEKE, Leelananda

The Mauryan extension of cultural influence in

Sri Lanka as revealed by archaeological evidence. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 29-34

PREMCHAND (Munshi)

Caste configuration and social equations in Premchand's Godan (The gift of a cow). P. Sunila Rani Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 14-16

Representing the underdogs: Dalits in the literature of Premchand. Shashi Bhushan Upadhyay Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 51-79 ft-n

The world of Premchand: Selected short stories. David Rubin, tr. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 262p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 27-29

PREM SINGH

Gujarat and the secular discourse. Janata 57(25) 14 Jl'2002 10-12

In defence of 'Bhasha' vis-a-vis the English language. Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr2002

LIBSYS4 Ver 3.2—A dialogue on a library-oriented package. Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 106-18 Secularists and the problem of communalism. Mainstream 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 25-27

PRESCHOOL education

See Education, Preschool

PRESERVATION of forests

See Forest conservation

PRESERVATION of historical records

See Archives

PRESERVATION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

PRESIDENTS

India

See also

Abdul Kalam, A.P.J.

Election

Is it the beginning of a new dawn? Presidential election and national convention against fascism and imperialism. Hasan Abdullah Mainstream 40(31) 20 JI'2002 12-16

Political balance-sheet of search for the presidential candidate. N.A. Karim Mainstream 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 6+

Who is dragging Narayanan into controversy? Close contest for presidency? Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(48) 16 Je'2002 4

Parliament speech

The vision of India. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 4-5

Republic Day address

Our democratic answer to terrorism. K.R. Narayanan Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 5-7 President and his critics. Arun Ghosh Mainstream 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 13-14

PRESLER, Henry Hughes

The mid-India practice of toleration within Islam, Christianity, Hinduism. Delhi, ISPCK. 1996, J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 101-03 315p. Book Rev

PRESS

India

See also Journalism-India

West Bengal

History

The Serampore press and library. Shaiontoni Sinha India Mag 6(7) Je'86 54-63

PREVENTION of Terrorism Ordinance

Do ends justify means? Suhas Chakma Seminar 512 Ap'2002 27-33

How Congress home minister had supported TADA. Arabinda Ghose Organiser 53(23) 23 De'2001 5

A nation divided on POTO. Kamala Prasad Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 19-23+

The Prevention of Terrorism Ordinance, 2001. 57(1) 27 Ja'2002 12-16; 57(2) 3 Fe'2002 14-16; 57(3) 10 Fe'2002 15-16

The Prevention of Terrorism Ordinance, 2001. Y.P. Chhibbar Janata 56(44) 20 Ja'2002 13-15

PM exposed in POTO debate; editorial. Mainstream 40(15) 30 Mr'2002 2

Re-promulgation of POTO: Is it legal? D. Nagasaila and V. Suresh econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 371-72

Using POTO for vote-bank politics: Oppose POTO appease minority. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 3

PREVENTIVE detention

Exercising the big stick. Cathy McWilliam Seminar 512 Ap'2002 41-47 ft-n

Jammu and Kashmir

Kashmir: The dirty war. Prabhu Ghate econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 313-22 ft-n

PRICE policy

See also

Transfer pricing

India

Bill to dismantle administered price mechanism (APM); centre should re-examine the pros and cons. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(12) Jl'2002 16-24

PRICES

Optimal retail pricing model under multi-period consumer purchase planning horizon. Arindam Banerjee Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 43-80 biliogr

See also

Deflation (Finance)

India

Dr. Brahmananda on "Money income prices in 19th century India". S.L.N. Simha Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 86-95

Price, quality and exchange rate: Strategy in trade of vertically and horizontally differentiated goods. Aparna Sau Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 157-90 bibliogr tabs

See also

Agricultural prices-India

History

Revisiting the exchange standard, 1898-1913: Rise of prices: An unsettled controversy. Arun Banerji econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4455-65 ft-n

PRIMARY education

See Education, Primary

PRIME Ministers

India

Independence Day address

No place for violence: March ahead in peace-PM. Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 5

PRIMITIVE tribes

See Tribes, Primitive

PRINSEP, James (1799-1840)

James Prinsep: A little known incident of his life. O.P. Keiariwal Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 157-63 bibliogr

James Prinsep: A man with many splendours. B.N. Mukherjee Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 47-69 bibliogr

James Prinsep and his pictorial views of Benares. Asok K. Bhattacharya Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 125-27

James Prinsep and study of early Indian history. Ajay Mitra Shastri Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 70-79 bibliogr

James Prinsep and the earliest museum of India. Shyamalkanti Chakravarti Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 164-66

James Prinsep and the Indian numismatics. Sanjay Garg Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 83-90 bibliogr

James Prinsep in Benares. R.C. Sharma Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 148-56 bibliogr

James Prinsep in Calcutta. P. Thankappan Nair Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 128-47

James Prinsep's scientific contributions and an era (1820-1840) of cross-cultural knowledge transfer. Arun Kumar Biswas and Jagatpati Sarkar Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 104-24 bibliogr Prinsep and the decipherment of two early Indian scripts. I.K. Sarma Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 80-82 bibliogr

Scientific genius of James Prinsep. Sukumar Sarkar Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 91-103

PRINSEP family

The Prinseps of India: A personal quest. O.P. Kejariwal Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 12-27

PRINTS

See also

Lithography

PRISON libraries Himachal Pradesh

Library services to the prisoners in Himachal Pradesh: A study and the proposed model. Anupma Verma Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 220-31

424

PRISONERS

Prisoner's rights. Colin Gonsalves and others. Mumbai, Rights Law Network. 968p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4621-23

PRISONERS, Political

See Political prisoners

PRISONS

Korea

Gendering resistance, domesticating violence in Korean prison literature. You-Me Park Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 165-81 bibliogr-

PRITAM CHAND

Pritam Chand. Prem Bhasin Janata 56(44) 20 Ja'2002 3

PRITAM SINGH, ed.

Ahiapur valipothi. Amritsar, GND Univ. Part I. 1998, 321p. Rs 350 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 206-10

PRITHIPAL SINGH

Gurbani and science: Some striking comparisons. Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 19-24

PRITHIPAUL, D.

Vedanta as political ideology: The passion of Vivekananda. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 106-13

PRIVATE schools

Uttar Pradesh

Government and private schools: Trends in enrolment and retention. Shailendra Singh and Kala Seetharam Sridhar econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4229-38

PRIYA, Kumar Ravi

Suffering and healing among the survivors of Bhui earthquake. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 106-12 bibliogr

PROCESS control

Look after process, output will look after itself. Suresh Lulla Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 21-24

PROCESS planning

See Production planning

PRODUCTION functions (Economic theory)

A study on production structures of the SAARC countries. Sanghamitra Majumdar and Debesh Chakraborty Indian J Econ 82(1) JI'2001 73-92 bibliogr tabs

PRODUCTION management

Determinants of organisational commitment in a manufacturing organisation in the private sector. Baldev R. Sharma and Rama J. Joshi Indian J industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 199-216

Goal setting attributes and organisational climate in manufacturing and health sectors. Urmi Nanda Biswas Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 25-32

Lot sizing issue in consistency with JIT concept.

Sanjay Sharma Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 113-23 fig

PRODUCTION planning

Economic analysis of a product development process. M. Anthony Xavior Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 13-18

PRODUCTIVITY

Indian productivity movement: Current challenges. S.A. Khader Yojana 46 Mr'2002

Productivity in the age of globalization. S.A. Khader Yojana 46 Je'2002 4-8+

TFPG in manufacturing: The 80s revisited. P. Balakrishnan and K. Pushpangadan econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 323-25 See also

Industrial productivity

PRODUCTIVITY of labour

See Labour productivity

PRODUCTS, Dairy

See Dairy products

PROFESSIONAL education

Usefulness of refresher courses in professional development. H.M. Rajashekar and K.M. Chandar Univ News 40(5) 4 Fe'2002 1-3

Administration

Quality management system in educational and professional institutes. S.N. Pyne Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 15-18

PROFESSIONAL ethics

Conceptual developments in professional ethics and accountancy. Marilyn Pendergast Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 58-59

Disabling professions. Ivan Illich India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 38-49 (Repr) See also

Accountants, Professional, ethics for

PROFESSIONS

Disabling professions. Ivan Illich India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 38-49 (Repr)

PROFIT

Profit identity relationship. M.D. Mohite and others Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 70-78 See also

Risk

PROFIT and loss statement

See Financial statement

PROHIBITION

Andhra Pradesh

The new liquor policy and its impact on weaker sections in Andhra Pradesh. D.V. Gopalappa Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 87-94

PROJECT management

See Industrial project management

PROSTERMAN, Roy

See Hanstad, Tim and others jt. auths.

PROSTITUTION

Traffic cops. Kamini Kapadia Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 23-24

Asia

Sex slaves: The trafficking of women in Asia. Louise Brown. London, Virago Press. 2001, 276p. £ 4.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 19-20

Asia, Southern

Fallen angels: The sex workers of South Asia. John Frederick and Thomas L. Kelly. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2000, 168p. Not for Sale. Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 19-20; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 38-39

India

Child prostitution in India. Joseph Gathia. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999 191p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 325-29 Unmet needs: Reproductive health needs, sex work and sex workers. Geetanjali Gangoli soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 79-102 ft-n History

In the business of Kama: Prostitution in classical Sanskrit literature from the seventh to the thirteenth centuries. Shalini Shah $Medieval \ Hist \ J \ 5(1) \ Ja-Je'2002 \ 121-56 \ ft-n$

Kerala

The primacy of gender in STD and HIV prevention programmes: The case of female sex workers of Kottayam, Kerala. Jos Chathukulam and M.S. John *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 183-202 bibliogr

Pakistan

Taboo: The hidden culture of a red light area. Fouzia Saeed. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 324p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 38-39

PROTECTION of animals

See Animals, Treatment of

PROTECTION of environment

See Environmental protection

PROTECTION of forests

See Forest protection

PROTECTION of nature

See Nature conservation

PROTECTION of Plant Varieties and Farmers Rights, Bill

Plant Variety Protection and Farmers' Rights: Law-making and cultivation of varietal control. Shaila Seshia econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2741-47 ft-n

PROTECTION of plants

See Plants, Protection of

PROTECTION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

PROVIDENT funds

Case for a provident and pension funds authority.

Mukul G. Asher econ and Pol Wkly 37(8)
23 Fe'2002 688-89

EPF rate cut; for the moment, No-CBT. Anup Kumar Sinha *Organiser* 53(40) 21 Ap'2002

PRUDHVIKAR REDDY, P.

See Ratna Reddy, V. it. auth.

PRUGH, Linda

Vivekananda: Conqueror of death! *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(6) Je'2002 300-08; 107(7) Jl'2002 352-59; 107(8) Ag'2002 399-406 bibliogr

PRUSTY, Ramakanta

See Mishra, Pulak it. auth.

PRUTHI, Harpreet

Frontier syndrome mythologized in James Fenimore Cooper's The last of the Mohicans. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 123-30 ft-n

PSACHAROPOULOS, George and Tsamadias, Constantinos

Testing for screening using vocational skills: The case of technological institutes of Greece. *Jeduc Planning and Adm* 15(4) Oc'2001 425-34 bibliogr tabs

PSYCHIATRY

See also

Mental hygiene

PSYCHOANALYSIS

Psychoanalysis in colonial India. Christiane Hartnack. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, vii, 243p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 13; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 561-63

PSYCHODRAMA

Psychodrama. Paul Wilkins. London, Sage Pub. 1999, 145p. £ 15.99 Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 100-02

PSYCHOLOGICAL stress

See Stress (Physiology)

PSYCHOLOGY

The farther reaches of a new psychology. Suneet Varma *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 70-86 bibliogr

From affirming silence to finding voice: Psychology and the circle of human protest. Honey Oberoi Vahali *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 5-10

Pondicherry manifesto of Indian psychology. Matthijs Cornelissen *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 168-69

Psychology in India revisited: Developments in the discipline. Janak Pandey. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2 Vols. 272p. 502 p. Rs 195; Rs 325 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 576-77; Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 96

Psychology in Indian philosophical thought. Shanti Auluck J Indian Psychol 20(1) Ja'2002 13-22 bibliogr

Reflections on themes and theories; editorial. Suneet Varma *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 1-3

See also

Ego (Psychology) **Emotions**

Psychoanalysis

PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative

Comparative psychology: Understanding behaviour of non-human primates. Raghubir Singh Pirta Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 25-37 bibliogr

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

Development of entrepreneurial task motivation scale. Anjali Ghosh Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 153-58 bibliogr

Emotional intelligence at work: A professional guide. Dalip Singh. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 200p. Rs 195 Book Rev

J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 76-79; Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 274-75

Learned helplessness and occupational self efficacy: An exploratory study. Sanjyot Pethe and Upinder Dhar Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 61-67 bibliogr

Motivation and morale as a tool of HRD. K.S. Negi and others Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 170-75

Work motivation models for developing countries. Rabindra N. Kanungo and Manuel Mendonca, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1994, 288p. Rs 150 Book Rev

J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 200-03

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Are religion and psycho-therapy on the same wave length? I.V. Chalapati Rao Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 5-7

Case conceptualization and treatment planning. Pearl S. Berman. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 190p. \$ 52 Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 96-97 See also

Art theraphy

PUBLIC accountants

See Accountants

PUBLIC administration

Politics and administration. K. Seshadri Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001

See also

Personnel management

Dictionaries

Dictionary of public administration. S.R. Maheshwari. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2002, 544p. Rs 750 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 15

Study and teaching

Public administration education: A panacea for the ills of administration. Harish Ramaswamy Univ News 40(16) 22 Ap'2002 9-11

Andhra Pradesh

History

The Daral-Insha' under Mir Nizam Ali Khan.

Zaibunnisa Begum Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 11-45 bibliogrg-ft-n

India

Beyond the collapse of the steel frame. Dilip Cherian Seminar 519 Nv'2002 32-35

The changing role of the All-India services: An assessment and agenda for future research on federalism and the All-India services. Balveer Arora and Beryl Radin, eds. New Delhi, Centre for Policy Res. 2000, xiv, 212p. Book Rev Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 118-20

Citizens and governance. Colin Ball Seminar 514 Je'2002 14-16

Needed better governance. Nikhil Kumar Seminar 519 Nv'2002 41-44

New governance opportunities for India. Kiran Bedi and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 374p. Rs 295 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 220-22 See also

Civil service-India

Jharkhand

Tribal participation. Arbind Kumar Seminar 514 Je'2002 27-31

PUBLIC debts

See Debts, Public

PUBLIC expenditures

See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC finance

See Finance, Public

PUBLIC health

See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC health administration

Goal setting attributes and organisational climate in manufacturing and health sectors. Urmi Nanda Biswas Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 25-32 bibliogr

PUBLIC hygiene

See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC libraries

India

Role of public libraries in social development. P.M. Naushad Ali Univ News 40(25) 24 Je'2002 11-12

S.R. Ranganathan's contributions towards public library development in India. Roychoudhury IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 141-48

PUBLIC policy

Changing state/society relations: Broad-brush approaches and analytic models. J.W. Bjorkman Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001

12-22 bibliogr

See also

Environmental policy

Social policy

PUBLIC records

Preservation

See Archives

PUBLIC relations

Communication

Public relations and communication handbook. C.V. Narasimha Reddi. Hyderabad C.V.N. Pub. 328p. Rs 180 Book Rev Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 44-45

Cooperation

The strategy of co-operation in relation to public relations. Vijayalatha Co-operators' Bull 45(8) Ag'2002 11-12

Cooperative societies

Public relations—Key for success of cooperatives in the present era: Some issues. S.S. Sisodia Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 2-4

PUBLIC sector enterprises

Measuring motivational climate in Indian organizations: A comparative study on MNCs and PSUs. Ravindra Kumar Pradhan and others Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 5-13 bibliogr

Accounting

Governmental accounting-A re-examination. N.D. Gupta and Naveen Gupta Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 484-90

Auditing and inspection

Problems and possibilities: Planning audit in PSUs. Amarjit Chopra Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 9-13

Management

Application of analytic hierarchy process to benchmarking of project management performance: An application in the Caribbean public sector. Prasanta Kumar Dey Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 29-48 bibliogr

Motivational analysis of managerial behaviour in a public sector organisation. Padmakali Mishra and Gopa Bhardwaj Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 167-75 tabs

Organisational restructuring downsize to survive. Sumit K. Mazumdar Chartered Accountant 47(4) Oc'98 13-18

Strategic management for government agencies An institutional approach for developing and transition economies. Navin Girishankar and De Silva Migara. Washington, World Bank. 1998, 52p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 523-26

Personnel management

An empirical study of job satisfaction and work adjustment in public sector personnel. S.K. Srivastava Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 184-89

Andhra Pradesh

Disinvestment in Andhra Pradesh state level public enterprises. V. Gangadhar and M. Yadagiri J Inst Publ Enterprise 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 81-

China (People's Republic)

The decline of state-owned enterprises in China: Causes, issues and challenges. Grace OM Lee and others China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 165-212 tabs

India

Changing public enterprise policy in India in the 1990s: Some reflections. Ram Kumar Mishra J Inst Publ Enterprise 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 130-40

Disinvestment: An Indian perspective. B.K.S. Prakasha Rao and S.V. Ramana Rao Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 92-101 bibliogr Disinvestment blues. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(2) Se'2002 7-8

Disinvestment in central public sector enterprise: Some reflections. K. Trivikram J Inst Publ Enterprise 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 141-49 bibliogr Disinvestment in public sector units in India: A critical analysis. Pradeep Kr. Singh and S.K. Khatik Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 928-33

Economic reforms and its effect on public sector in India; a critical analysis. Saniiban Bandyopadhyaya Management Accountant 37(7) JI'2002 502-05+

Logic of PSU disinvestment. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(7) Fe'2002 9-10 Need for new strategy to strengthen public enterprises in India. S.P. Gupta Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 1006-14

The performance contract system in Indian public enterprises. Laxmi Narain J Inst Publ Enterprise 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 87-101

Post-PSU privatisation blues. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(3) Oc'2002 7-8 Privatisaion and disinvestment in public sector undertakings in India. Neelam Jain Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002

Public enterprise reforms in India: Restructuring and privatisation. Atul Sarma J Inst Publ Enterprise 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 34-51 ft-n

Public sector disinvestment: Reassessing the role of the state. Sandeep Shastri Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 7-12 ft-n

Rapporteur's report on restructuring public enterprises. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 71-72

Reforms in Indian public sector: Tasks ahead. A.K. Mohanty and P.K. Sahu Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 86-91

Restructuring PSEs through disinvestment : Some critical issues. S. Maharana and K.K. Ray Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 67-74 Trend, problems and prospects of restructuring public enterprises in India. Anjila Saxena Indian

Why big sell-offs irk politicians. T.T. Ram Mohan econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4183-84

J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 79-85

PUBLICITY

See also

428

Advertising

PUBLISHERS and publishing

India History

G.A. Natesan (1873-1949); nationalist publisher in a colonial context. R. Srinivasan Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 293-300

PUJAR, S.M. and Manjunath, G.K.

Domain registration and hosting of a website: The ways and means. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(2) Je'2001 49-57

PUJYANANDA, Swami

Sri Sarada Devi in Pushkar. Samvit 46 Se'2002

PULIKUNNEL, Joseph

RSS, not a terrorist. Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002

PULSES (Grain)

Slow growth crops: Coarse cereals, oilseeds and pulses. Prem S. Vashishtha. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 594-620

India

Present status and future prospects of pulses in India. P.S. Rangi and others econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 32-36

A profile of pulses production in India: Facts, trends and opportunities. P.K. Joshi and Raka Saxena Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 326-39 bibliogr tabs

Pulses, oilseeds and coarse cereals: Why they are slow growth crops? C. Ramasamy and K.N. Selvaraj Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 289-315 bibliogr

PUNALEKAR, S.P.

People and panchayat: Interface and contradictions. IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 57-70 bibliogr

PUNDIR, J.K.

See Pitam Singh jt. auth.

PUNE

See also

Aged-Pune

Library networks-Pune

PUNE University

See University of Pune

PUNGALIYA, G.K.

Yoga sastra: Science of experiencing nirvana. Pune, Yoga and Allied Res Inst. 1998, xx, 478p. Rs 395; \$ 25 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(10) Oc'2002 442-43

PUNIA, B.K.

See Kundu, S.C. jt. auth.

and others

Challenges of management education through distance learning. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 75-79

PUNIYANI, Ram

Can we halt the march of religious fascism? Janata 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 6-7

Combating terrorism. Janata 57(41) 10 Nv'2002

Confusion between Hinduism and Hindutva Janata 57(42) 17 Nv'2002 4-5

Demonisation through demography. Janata 57(35) 22 Se'2002 5-6

Manu Sharanam Gachchhami; implications of BSP-BJP alliance. Janata 57(16) 12 My'2002 6-7

PUNJ, Balbir K.

Red claims; white lies. Organiser 54(4) 11 Ag'2002 9+

PUNJAB

See also

Agricultural labourers-Punjab

Agriculture-Punjab

Caste-Punjab

Civil rights—Punjab

Coalition governments—Punjab

Communist Party (Marxist, India)-Punjab unit

Community development—Punjab

Corruption—Punjab

Drug abuse—Punjab

Education, Basic-Punjab

Elections-Punjab

Electric utilities—Punjab

Employment and unemployment—Punjab

Employment and unemployment, Rural—Punjab

Girls-Punjab

Irrigation—Punjab

Kidnapping—Punjab

Marriage age-Punjab

Medical care—Punjab

Police-Punjab

Ponds-Punjab

Rice—Punjab

Rivers-Punjab

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Punjab

Social and economic security—Punjab

Surgical instruments and apparatus—Punjab

Tales-Punjab

Terrorism—Punjab

Water-rights-Punjab

Wheat—Punjab

Women, Rural-Punjab

Youth-Punjab

Civilization

The contribution of Punjab to India's cultural mosaic. V. Nath Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 27-30

Economic development

Basic education, health care and economic growth in Punjab: Achievements, gaps and imbalances. Jaswinder Singh Brar Man and Devel 24(1)

Mr'2002 51-63 bibliogr tabs

Deceleration of economic growth in Punjab: Evidence, explanation, and a way-out. Lakhwinder Singh and Sukhpal Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 579-86 bibliogr Growth and determinants of rural non-farm employment in Punjab. Himal Chand Man and

Devel 24(2) Je'2002 98-112 bibliogr tabs Growth without development and its political implications. Jagrup S. Sekhon Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 85-97 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic history

See also Agriculture—Punjab—History Canals—Punjab—History Irrigation—Punjab—History Land tenure—Punjab—History

Economic policy

Social security and poverty alleviation programmes in Punjab: A study with reference to Mansa district. P.C. Sikligar Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 108-12

Famines

1896-97

Gender differentials in famine mortality: Madras (1876-78) and Punjab (1896-97). Leela Sami econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2593-2600 bibliogr-ft-n

History

See also

Education of women—Punjab—History Family—Punjab—History Woman-Punjab-History

History, Modern

Banda Bahadur's conquest of Sarhind. Joginder Singh Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 40-43 Japanese factor in the early national movement in the Punjab. Sukhdev Singh Sohal Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 129-32 ft-n The role of Punjab in the 1857 "Struggle for independence". Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 71-74

See also

Duleep Singh (Maharaja) Ranjit Singh (Maharaja)

Industries

Industrial development in Punjab. Raminder Kaur Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 160-65 tabs

See also

Cotton industry and trade—Punjab Rural industries—Punjab Sugar industry and trade—Punjab

Politics and government

Ethnicity, party system and coalition politics in Punjab in 1990s. Sutapa Lahiry Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 29-44 bibliogr

Factionalism in Punjab politics: Theoretical framework. Jaspal Singh Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 71-92 bibliogr

Impact of the 1997 assembly elections on the political development in Punjab. Bhupinder Singh Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 163-71 bibliogr Sikh ethnonationalism and the political economy of Punjab. Shinder Purewal. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 215p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 16

Trouble in the Sikh heartland. Satinderpal Singh Kapur Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 35-37

Reorganization

The issue of linguistic reorganisation in Punjab (1947-1966): A study of administration's strategies. S.S. Tiwana Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 139-50 ft-n

Social conditions

Caste and untouchability in rural Punjab. Surinder S. Jodhka econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1813-23 bibliogr-ft-n

The emergence of bazaar literature: Jhagrras, Kissas and reform in early twentieth century Puniab. Anshu Malhotra Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 297-321 ft-n

Social policy

Government's anti-poverty measures in Puniab: A political analysis. Raminderbir Singh Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 45-69 bibliogr

PUNJABI, N.K.

See Narinder Paul and others jt. auths.

PUNJABI drama

Representing woman: Tradition, legend and Panjabi drama. Pankaj K. Singh. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, 192p. Rs 325 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 33 Translations into English

Fate. Sant Singh Sekhon Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 126-38

PUNJANI, Bhasker L.

Musical instruments used by the tribe-Chokhla Garasia of Poshina region in District Sabarkantha. Vanyajati 50(1) Jl'2002 7-9

PUNSHI, S.K.

People losing faith in "ISI-marked" goods. Organiser 54(22) 15 De'2002 12

PUNWANI, Jyoti

I could set fire to the world, but I must control myself... Humanscape 9(7) Jl'2002 15-17 MPLB, Muslims split on marriage law. Janata 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 5+

PURANAS

Religious process: The Puranas and the making of a regional tradition. Kunal Chakrabarti. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, x, 368p. Rs 645 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 565-66

Religious process: The puranas and the making of a regional tradition. Kunal Chakrabarti. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 368p. Rs 645 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 18-19

PURAN SINGH

Sikh sects in the eyes of Puran Singh. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 54-56

Garland around my neck: The story of Puran Singh of Pingalwara. Patwant Singh and Harinder Kaur Sekhon. New Delhi, UBSPD. 2002, 180p. Rs 495 Book Rev Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv' 2002 17-18

PURCHASE tax

See Sales tax

PUREWAL, Shinder

Religion, violence and security in South Asia. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 17-28 ft-n

Sikh ethnonationalism and the political economy of Punjab. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 215p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 16

PURI, Balraj

After the polls in J&K. Janata 57(39) 20 Oc'2002

Anti-terror strategy in Jammu. Janata 57(22) 23 Je'2002 1-2+

Battles within J&K. Janata 57(27) 28 Jl'2002

Beyond external threat perception and military oriented approach. Mainstream 40(26) 15 Je'2002 5-6+

Erosion and restoration of J&K's autonomy. Janata 57(34) 15 Se'2002 3-4; Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 15-16

Gujarat viewed from a Hindu angle. Janata 57(25) 14 JI'2002 6+

Jammu by-election: Losers all. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1316

Major identities of Jammu and Kashmir state. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 69-79 Not by war alone. Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 11-12

Reactions to Rafiq's Zakaria's views on Jinnah and Iqbal. Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002

Significance of Jammu-Poonch by-election. Janata 57(12) 14 Ap'2002 1-2

What does election in J&K mean? Janata 57(40) 27 Oc'2002 9-10+

Why J&K status is inferior to other states? Janata 57(24) 7 JI'2002 9-10

PURI, Bharati

Deconstructing the Dalai Lama on Tibet. econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3500-03 bibliogr

PURI, Jyoti

Woman, body, desire in post-colonial India: Narratives of gender and sexuality. New York, Routledge. 1999, 234p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 15-16

PURI, Madan Mohan

Lala Lajpat Rai-His world view. Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 144-55 bibliogr

PURI, Rajika

New directions in Indian dance: Trends of innovation and change. India Mag 6(7) Je'86 36-45

PURI, Rakshat

Giving SAARC to the people. India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 1-9

PURI, Rashmi-Sudha

Gandhi's maun: Springs of strength. Gandhi

Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 415-28 bibliogr-ft-n **PURKAIT, Ruma**

Review of anthropometric techniques. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 185-91 bibliogr

PURKAYASTHA, Gautam

Globalisation: Challenges to tribal identity of Northeast. Yojana 46 Se'2002 39-41

PURKAYASTHA, Prabir

Restoring conceptual independence to technology. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 33-38

PURKAYASTHA, Sabir

Regasification projects reducing taxes. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 132-36

PURKAYOSTO, Nibedita

Mukti mancha nari (Women in the forum for freedom). Dhaka, Prip Trust. 1999, 299p. Taka 150; \$ 15 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 33

PUROHIT, Kanchan

Accounting system of urban local governments: A comparison between Calcutta and Dhaka city (Municipal) Corporations. Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 77-128

PUROHIT, Mahesh C.

Budget for reform and consolidation. Chartered Accountant 46(7) Ja'98 16-20

PURWAR, Padam Kant

Handmade paper of Kalpi, Budelkhand (U.P.). Rural India 65(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 180-81

PUSHPANGADAN, K.

See Balakrishnan, P. jt. auth.

PUSHPENDRA, ed.

See Sinha, B.K. jt. ed.

PUTATUNDA, B.N.

A taste of honey! soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 25-26

PUTNAM, Hilary

Is epistemic externalism tenable? John-Michael Kuczynski JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 77-89 Putnam's proposal for logical reform. N.G. Kulkarni Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 345-49

PYE, T.

See Hooper, M.J. jt. auth.

PYNE, S.N.

Quality management system in educational and professional institutes. Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 15-18

Q

QABALAH

See Cabala

QADEER, Imrana

Debt payment and devaluing elements of public health. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002

Shrinking spaces. Seminar 511 Mr 2002 51-57 bibliogr

al-QAEDA

Al-Qaeda: Everywhere, yet nowhere. B. Raman Organiser 54(10) 22 Se'2002 10-11

Al-Qaeda post-September eleven : A dialogue between Raja Mohan and Major General Afsir Karim; in discussion with Geeti Sen. India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 34-49

QAMAR ALI DARWESH

Tombs

The Dargah of Qamar Ali Darwesh: An analytical study of its impact on the people of Pune. Samson Lankeshwar J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 64-83

QAMAR JAHAN

Women stepping towards higher education. educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 57-58

QAMBER, Akhtar

Rumi: Mystic extraordinary. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 152-63 (Repr)

QASIM, Seeme

Encountering Bangladesh. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 163-73

QATAR

See also

Women-Employment-Qatar

QIAN QICHEN

Speech by Vice Premier Qian Qichen. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 139-42

QUALITY control

A...to...Z of quality. A.N. Nankana Standards India 15(10) Ja'2002 7-13

Internal quality audit the diagnostic element of ISO 9000. A.K. Ghosh Standards India 16(7) Oc'2002 11-15

Look after process, output will look after itself. Suresh Lulla Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 21-24

Managing quality: A practical guide to customer satisfaction. D.B.N. Murthy. New Delhi, Response bks. 1999, 226p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 230-35 On quality feature: Highlighting a salient aspect. Utpal Choudhury Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 28-29

Statistical methods and their application in the ISO 9001-2000 quality management system. A.S. Chandrasekaran Standards India 15(10) Ja'2002 14-26

India

Implementation of quality strategy in Indian industry-A national challenge. A.K. Talwar Standards India 16(1) Ap'2002 11-13

QUANTUM theory

Quantum physics and the problem of existence : Do elementary particles exist? S. Lokanathan JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 107-16 bibliogr-ft-n **QUIT India Movement**

Quit India movement. N. Mahalingam Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 6-7+

The shiver of 1942. Indivar Kamtekar Stud in

Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 81-102 ft-n

QURAN

The holy Koran, the one and only guide. P.P. Kunhanabdullah. Mallapuram, Khuran Surnath Soc. vii, 90p. Rs 60; \$3 Book Rev Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 53-54

Mugatil Bin Sulaiman on the verses of 'Tampering'. Gordon D. Nickel Islamic Cult 76(3) JI'2002 1-25 ft-n

Law

See Islamic law

R

RBI

See Reserve Bank of India

RSS

See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RABHAS, The

Contested belonging: An indigenous people's struggle for forest and identity in sub-Himalayan Bengal. B.G. Karlsson. London, Curzon Press. 2000, xviii, 310p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3722-24

RACE discrimination

Apertura: Race in international relations. Randolph B. Persaud and R.B.J. Walker Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 373-76

Caste discrimination-A global concern. Smita Narula Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 7-10+ Caste discrimination—A global concern. Smita Narula Radical Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 31-35

Come to Africa: A hermeneutics of race in international theory. Siba N. Grovogui Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 425-48 ft-n

Desert tracts: Statecraft in remote places. Roxanne Lynn Doty Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 523-43 ft-n

"Nuclear apartheid" as political position: Race as a postcolonial resource? Shampa Biswas Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 485-522 ft-n

Race, amnesia, and the education of international relations. Sankaran Krishna Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 401-24 ft-n

Racial assumptions in global labor recruitment and supply. Randolph B. Persaud Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 377-99 ft-n

Tackling apartheid: Reflections on the 1971 antitour campaign. Wendy Varney Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 317-40 bibliogr-ft-n

Theorizing the racialization of global politics and the Caribbean experience. Hilbourne Watson Alternatives 26(4) Oc-De'2001 449-83 ft-n

United States

Social and conceptual background to the policy of reservation. Sheela Rai econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4309-18 ft-n

RACE prejudice

See Race discrimination

432

RACE problems

See also

Intercultural education

Race discrimination

RACHEL KUMAR

Gender in reproductive and child health policy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002

RACIAL discrimination

See Race discrimination

RACISM

See Race discrimination

RADHAKRISHNA, Meena

Dishonoured by history, 'criminal tribes' and British colonial policy. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 192p. Rs 435 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 6-9; econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 391-92

RADHAKRISHNA, O.R.

See Suman Kalyani, K. jt. auth.

RADHAKRISHNA, R.

Agricultural growth, employment and poverty: A policy perspective. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 243-50; Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 3-16

RADHAKRISHNA, S.

Nature of human destiny in view of Radhakrishnan's reflections. H.M. Joshi Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 529-40 ft-n

RADHAKRISHNAN, D.

Cost Audit Report Rules, 2001—A critical review. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002

N.S. Venkatakrishnan: A belated obituary. Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 32+

RADHAKRISHNAN, G.

See Renuka Devi, A jt. auth.

RADHAKRISHNAN, P.

Ayodhya issue and freedom of expression. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4099-4100 Lawyers' agitation in Tamil Nadu. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4990-92

Sensitising officials on Dalits and reservations. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 653-59

Vanniyar separatism: Nebulous issues. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3315-16

- and Swaminathan, C.R.

Revamping manufacturing education in the context of globalisation. Univ News 40(46) 18 Nv'2002 6-9

RADHAKRISHNAN, S.

Religious harmony, the need of the hour. Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr 2002 31-38

RADHAKRISHNA RAO

Reviving traditional water harvesting systems. Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 14-15 Sustainable technology for rural development. Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 41-42

RADHAKUMARI, K.

Precarious poise: The dialectics in Cyprian

Ekwensi's Beautiful Feathers. Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 83-88

Waiting by the lake: Mist and thinai poetics. Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2002 31-35

RADHAMANI S.

See Sakthivel, N. and others jt. auths.

RADICE, William

Myths and legends of India. London, Folio Soc; Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2001, xxviii, 784p. Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 389-91; Triveni 17(1) Ja-Mr'2002 50-52

Swami Vivekananda and the modernisation of Hinduism. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 299p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20

- tr.

Particles, jottings, sparks: The collected brief poems of Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 202p. Rs 195 Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 30

RADIN, Beryl, ed.

See Arora, Balveer jt. ed.

RADIO broadcasting

India

The role of community radio. Ashish Sen Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 24-27

RADIO education

See Radio in education

RADIO in education

Interactive radio counselling in distance education. R.C. Sharma Univ News 40(10) 11 Mr'2002

Potential of educational radio for distance learners. Vibha Joshi and Hema Pant Univ News 40(14) 8 Ap'2002 8-12

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal

Radioactive minerals and private sector mining. V.T. Padmanabhan econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4365-67

RAFEQ, A. and Abdul Hamid

EDI and E-Commerce auditing challenge. Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 21-26

RAFIQUE AFZAL, M.

Pakistan: History and politics 1947-1971. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 489p. Rs 595 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 79-80

RAFIQ UR RAHMAN

Project 'NICE'—A national initiative on care for elderly. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 95-100

RAGESWARI, N.

Entrepreneurship development and woman. Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 892-900

RAGHAVAN, B.S.

Live and let others live: Human rights perspective. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 602-05

RAGHAVAN, R.N.

Human resource management—Indian railways. Indian Rly 48(5) Ag'2002 26-27

RAGHAVAN, V.R.

Asymmetric wars. Seminar 517 Se'2002 61-63 Siachen: Conflict without end. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2002, 240p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 76-77

RAGHAVAN, V.V.

See Taneja, Swadesh jt. auth.

RAGHAVENDRA (1591-1671)

Sri Raghavendra of Mantralaya; An historical perspective and interpretation. Vedaprakash Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 253-70

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, J.V.

Dr. Ambedkar, the constitution and reservation policy: A sociologist's view. Janata 57(13) 21 Ap'2002 7-9+

RAGHU NANDAN

Unleashing India on world markets. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 416p. Book Rev J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 104-08

RAGHUNANDAN, T.

Mira; the dancing minstrel. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 241-48

RAGHUNATHAN, M.

India-Sri Lanka free trade pact: Impact on Kerala. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 31-32

RAGHUNATHA REDDY, K.V.

A socialist extraordinaire. D. Bandyopadhyay Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr2002 4-5

RAGHUPATHI, K.

People's participation in development : Some issues. Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 24-28

RAGHUPATHI, K.V.

Dimensions of yoga. Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 67-68

Thoreau and Emerson. Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002

Thoreau and Zen Buddhism. Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 34-37

RAGHURAJ, P. and Telles, Shirley

Improvement in spatial and temporal measures of visual perception following yoga training. JIndian Psychol 20(1) Ja'2002 23-31 bibliogr

RAGHURAM, Sunaad

Veerappan: The untold story. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2001, 312p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 16

RAGHU RAMAN, S. and Ramachander, S.

Metaphors and managers: New ways of thinking and seeing. Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 3-12

RAHA, Bipasha

'Rayater Katha': Pramatha Chaudhuri and Tagore on rights of the peasants. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 76-87 bibliogr

RAHA, S.K.

See Begum, J.A. jt. auth.

RAHA, Supti

Cotton weaving industry in early twentieth century Bengal. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 70-87 bibliogr-ft-n

RAHI, M.S. and Lamba, Gurcharanjit Singh

All India Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 2002. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 61-62

RAHMAN, Z.

Ideal petrol pump: A critical analysis under the changing scenario: With special reference to Indian Oil Corporation. Management Accountant 37(1) Ja'2002 20-27+

RAHMATHULLA, V.K. and Geetha Devi, R.C.

New technologies in sericulture for rural development. Rural India 65(5) My'2002 91-96

RAI, Ajai K.

The Kargil conflict and the role of the Indian media. New Delhi, IDSA. 2001, 120p. Rs 150 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 42

RAI, Ajay Shankar

Gandhian satyagraha; an analytical and critical approach. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 174p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 104-05

RAI, Alok

Hindi nationalism: Tracts for the times, 13. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 138p. Rs 150

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 39

Self sufficiency in oilseed. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 47-48

Transgenic crops: Benefits and risks. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 12-13

RAI, Deepak

Business process re-engineering of small accounting firms. Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 814-17

RAI, K.N.

See Chauhan, R.S. and others jt. auths.; Dileep, B.K. and others jt. auths.

RAI, Manoj Kumar

Yoga and terrorism. Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 218-21

RAI, Pardeep

See Dharam Kumar jt. auth.

RAI, Raghu

See Khushwant Singh jt. auth.

RAI, Sheela

Social and conceptual background to the policy of reservation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4309-18 ft-n

RAI, Shirin M., ed.

International perspectives on gender and democratisation. London, Macmillan. 2000, 207p. Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 336-39

See also Cohen, Robin jt. ed.

RAI Sudha, ed.

See Jain, Jasbir jt. ed.

RAI, Sunita and Sinha, Arvind K.

Job delight: Beyond job satisfaction. Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 554-71 bibliogr

Self-monitoring, transformational leadership, and personal effectiveness: The human resource imperative. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 80-97 bibliogr

RAI, Vibhuti Narain

Curfew in the city. New Delhi, Roli bks. 1998, 120p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 84-86 RAIGAD (city)

Architecture

The citadel of Raigad; Shivaji's fortified capital. Rupa and Gautam Gupta India Mag 6(7) Je'86 10-16

RAIL Coach Factory, Kapurthala

RCF towards faster and safer rail travel. K.R. Govindarajan Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 103-06

RAILROADS

See Railways

RAILWAY accidents

See Railways-Accidents

RAILWAY budget

Chugging along; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr2002 808-09

First glance at rail budget; steep hike in passenger fare and freight. R.S. Yadav New Age 50(9) 1 Mr'2002 3-4

Nitish delivers a bold railway budget. Arabinda Ghose Organiser 53(34) 10 Mr'2002 12

Push for goods in rail budget: Shove for passengers. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(8) Mr2002 24-39

Railways budget 2002-03; fare and freight structure rationalized. Indian Rly 47(12) Mr 2002

RAILWAYS Protection Force

RPF investiture parade-2002. Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 7-9

RAILWAY Staff College, Vadodara

Railway staff college: A journey of excellence 1952-2002. C.G. Bijlani Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 133-36

RAILWAYS

Railways-A literary miscellany. Venkateswaray Indian Rly 48(5) Ag'2002 22-24

Accidents

Hardly a rescue; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3864

Politicisation of railway accident: Laloo at his perfidious game once again. Arabinda Ghose Organiser 54(10) 22 Se'2002 7+

Construction

See also

IRCON International Ltd.

Electrification

D.C. electric locomotives: A vanishing breed. A. Das Gupta Indian Rly 48(3) Je'2002 12-13 Electric supply for traction load on the railways. N.K. Singhal Indian Rly 48(5) Ag'2002 19-20 Electrification on Indian railways. A.K. Chopra Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 117-23 Sustainable energy options for the new

millennium-Role of electric traction. P.C. Navak Indian Rly 47(8) Nv'2001 11-18

Employees

Effect of liking syndrome on compensation need satisfaction. S.M. Khan Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 199-210

Education and training

Training needs and training in railways. S.B. Parmeswaran Indian Rly 47(10) Ja'2002 21-23

History-Genealogy

Public genealogies: Documents, bodies and nations in Anglo-Indian railway family histories. Laura Bear Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 355-88 bibliogr

Finance

PM approved Rs. 17,000 crore for the development of railways infrastructure-Nitish Kumar. Indian Worker 46(12) 16 Je'2002 1+ See also

Railway budget

Freight

How to face competition from road sector and increase freight revenues of IR. Anurag Indian Rly 48(4) Jl'2002 17-19

Management

The need for attitudinal changes on railway managers. B.B. Kar Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002

Passenger reservation

Passenger reservation system (PRS) and freight operations information system (FOIS). A.K. Datta Indian Rly 48(4) Jl'2002 14-16

Personnel management

Human resource management—Indian railways. R.N. Raghavan Indian Rly 48(5) Ag'2002 26-27

Safety measures

Enhancement of train safety. A.K. Sanwalka and V.K. Saxena Indian Rly 47(11) Fe'2002 13-15

Stations

Clamour of a railway station. Amar Nath Singh Indian Rly 48(2) My'2002 17-19 Inspection at New Delhi railway station. Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 7

Challenges before track engineers. J.R. Jyoti Indian Rly 48(3) Je'2002 8-10

Concluding part of the national seminar on safety of railway track. *Indian Worker* 46(13) 1 Jl'2002

Inspection

Inspections—An ingredient for improvement. S.B. Parameswaran Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 22-23

Asia

Precursor to the first railway system in Asia leading to the cathedral of world railways. Anish Shrivastava Indian Rly 48(2) My'2002 13-16

Australia

Queensland rail moving goods, moving people and moving forward. Beb Scheuber *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 153-55

France

20 years of high-speed rail travel and opening of the TGV med line. Jean-Pierre Loubinoux *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 157-60

India

Cadaverising Indian railways: Implications of zonal reorganisation. T.K. Naveen *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3790-92

Central railways celebrating sesquicentennial year of railways. S.P.S. Jain *Indian Rly* 48(5) Ag'2002 15-18

Central railway promotes tourism. *Indian Rly* 47(11) Fe'2002 17

Dadar new booking office opened. Indian Rly 47(8) Nv'2001 24-33

Eastern railways challenges for the future. S.C. Sengupta *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 31-32+FOIS implementation on western railway. Sanjay Swarup *Indian Rly* 48(5) Ag'2002 21+

How to face competition from road sector to increase freight revenues of the Indian railways. Rajesh Gupta *Indian Rly* 48(5) Ag'2002 29-31 Indian railways hundred and fifty years of glorious service. Nitish Kumar *Indian Rly* 47(11) Fe'2002 9-12

Indian railways—Origin and progress. N.S. Sainath *Indian Rly* 48(4) Jl'2002 22-23

International conference on cost effective strategies. *Indian Rly* 47(11) Fe'2002 5-6

Madhavrao Scindia, the forward-looking railway minister. Arabinda Ghose *Indian Rly* 47(8) Nv'2001 21-22

Modemisation on Indian railways. A.K. Yog *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 125-30

My heart beats for the Indian railways. Vinod V.B. Krishna *Indian Rly* 48(3) Je'2002 11+

New railway zones to enhance efficiency. I.I.M.S. Rana Indian Rly 48(5) Ag'2002 11-14
New zonal railways Indian Rly 40(1)

New zonal railways. *Indian Rly* 48(4) Jl'2002 7-13

No-changers prevail; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 272-73

North eastern railway tradition of service and development. Om Prakash *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 43-47

Northern railway harbinger of innovations. R.K. Singh *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 37-41

150 years of Indian Railways; miles to go. Arabinda Ghose *Organiser* 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 5

Railway: China and India, where do we stand? Claude Arpi *Organiser* 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 36-37

Reinventing Indian railways: Derailed agenda. S. Sreeraman econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1013-16

Restructuring railways. K.G. Belliappa *Indian Rly* 47(10) Ja'2002 17-19+

Security scenario and development in NF railway. Vipin Nanda *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 49-51 South central railway moving ahead on the fast tracks of progress. S.M. Singla *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 57-61

Southern railway on progressive path. V. Anand Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 53-56

Tech talk: Couplings on the Indian railways. Anirban Das Gupta *Indian Rly* 48(5) Ag'2002 25+

Trade unionism: Perceptions and attitudes of workers, managers and leaders. Manoranjan Dhal and Kailash B.L. Srivastava Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 177-98 bibliogr

Western railway's prominent role in five decades. V.D. Gupta *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 65-69 See also

Indian Railway Welfare Organization Mumbai Rail Vikas Nigam

History

Railways in modern India. Ian J. Kerr, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiv, 356p. Rs 625 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1123-28

Kerala

O. Rajagopal initiates massive railway development in Kerala. S. Chandrasekhar Organiser 53(50) 30 Je'2002 10-11

RAIN and rainfall

Rainfall simulation for erosion assessment. E.K. Kurien and S. Senthilvel *Kisan World* 29(5) My'2002 44-45

RAIN water (Water supply)

Harvesting of rain water. G. Ravindran Nair Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 34-36

Rainwater harvesting campaign in Kerala; A need of the hour. Jos C. Raphael *Kurukshetra* 50(11) Se'2002 37-40

RAINA, Dhruv

Disciplinary boundaries and the civilizational encounter: The mathematics and astronomy of India in Delambre's *Histoire* (1800-1820). *Stud in Hist* 17(2) JI-De'2001 211-43 ft-n

RAINE, Kathleen

Rediscovering the source. *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 336-46 (Repr)

RAIPURIA, Kalyan

Futures trading: 'Locking in' profitable prices. econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002

What size the 'New' economy? A conduit approach. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1062-67

RAJ, Kaleeswaram

On the Arundhati Roy versus Supreme Court episode. Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 25-26

RAJ, Kapil

Refashioning civilities, engineering trust: William Jones, Indian intermediaries and the production of reliable legal knowledge in late eighteenthcentury Bengal. Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 175-209 ft-n

RAJ, Krishna, ed.

See Patel, Sujata and others jt. eds.

RAJ, M. Xavier Paul

Soya, the wonder bean-It's cultivation and the uses of soybean products. Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 63-65

RAJ, Sheela

Progress of education in Hyderabad state during 1911-1948. Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 115-36 ft-n

RAJ KUMAR

Capacity building of panchayats for rural development: Some emerging areas for NGOs. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr2002 64-72 bibliogr

and Hari Singh

Problems in vegetable production in Bharatpur district of Rajasthan. Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 48-50

RAJ MOHON NATH

Sankara Deva and the Vaishnava movement in Assam. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 231-35

RAJ NARAIN

Literacy and societal development. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 19-24

RAJNATH

Literary criticism in the new millennium. Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 14-26

RAJNATH SINGH

Reach the people, know their problems; an interview with Rajnath Singh. Organiser 54(10) 22 Se'2002 12

RAJ SINGH

Values in higher education: A sociological appraisal. J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 73-77 bibliogr

RAJA, Aniket

Nation mourns untimely demise of Krishan Kant. Organiser 54(4) 11 Ag'2002 568

RAJA, Minakshi

Bold dreamer. Art India 7(1) 2002 76

A tribute to R.K. Narayan. soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 38-39

RAJA, Shoba

The bamboo children. Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 24-26

RAJADHYAKSHA, Ujvala

Teaching communication: Where do Indian business schools stand? Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 49-56

RAJAGOPAL, Arvind

Violence of commodity aesthetics: Hawkers, demolition raids and a new regime of consumption. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 65-76 ft-n

RAJAGOPAL, Indhu and Gales, Jennifer

It's the image that is imperfect: Advertising and its impact on women. econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3333-37 bibliogr-ft-n

RAJAGOPAL, K.C. Aravinda

Culture and sahaj marg yoga. Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 31-32

RAJAJUSTUS, E. and Mahiba, M.

Marketing strategies of community development organisations in Kanyakumari. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 23-24

RAJAMANI, K.

See Vasudevan, P. and others it. auths.

RAJAMANI, R.C.

Nation stands test of democracy. Yojana 46 JI'2002 16-17

On with second generation reforms. Yojana 46 Ap'2002 12-14

RAJAMANICKAM, C. and others

Menace of mango sooty mould. Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 53

RAJA MOHAN

Al-Qaeda post-September eleven : A dialogue between Raja Mohan and Major General Afsir Karim; in discussion with Geeti Sen. India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 34-49

RAJAMOHAN, S.

Role of voluntary consumer organisation in consumer protection. Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 36-38

RAJAN, K. and others

Agri-clinics for rural employment. Yojana 46 My'2002 36-38

RAJAN, M.S.

Indian and non-alignment. Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 6-7

RAJAN, Nalini

John Rawls (1921-2002). econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4894-95 Secularism, democracy, justice: Implications of Rawlsian principles for India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 220p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 495-98

RAJAN, P.K.

Contexts and conflicts: Essays in criticism. New Delhi, Creative bks. 2001, 146p. Rs 350 Book

Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 113-15

RAJAN Ramkishen S.

Argentina and East Asia: The peg does it yet again. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 116-17

Coping with capital account crises: Financial cooperation in East Asia. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 704-06

Going it alone: Singapore's new commercial trade strategy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002

International financial liberalisation: Lessons from recent experience. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3017-21 ft-n

International reserves holdings by developing countries; why and how much? econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1915-17 ft-n

Tobin tax revisited: A global tax for global purposes? econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1024-26

Trade and monetary regionalism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4493-94 ft-n

Trade liberalisation and poverty: Revisiting the age-old debate. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4941-46 bibliogr

and Sen, Rahul

Japan-Singapore economic partnership agreement. econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2565-66 ft-n

RAJANGAM, Sayee

See Joseph, Jessie jt. auth.

RAJANISH KUMAR

Geographical information system and water quality management: A study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 113-26 bibliogr

RAJAPATIRANA, Sarath

See Athukorala, Premachandra jt. auth.

RAJARAM, B.

Konkan Railway providing total indigenous infrastructure solutions. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 77-79

RAJARAM, N.S.

From Khilafat to Godhra. Organiser 53(47) 9 Je'2002 7

Fighting terrorism: Learning from history. Organiser 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 4

Historical consequences of jihad. Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 14

ICHR diversion: Little lies to sava a big lie. Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 7

Indology: Skeletons in the closet. Organiser 54(13) 13 Oc'2002 9

A leopard doesn't change its spots. Organiser 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 10

Proxy war spreads to Gujarat. Organiser 53(42) 5 My'2002 5

Terrorism: Today and tomorrow. Organiser 53(24) 30 De'2001 5+

Unveiling of a nuclear terrorism state: Pakistan is the hub of both terrorism and nuclear proliferation. Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 7

RAJARAM, Prem Kumar

Theodor Adorno's aesthetic understanding: An ethical method for IR? Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 351-72 ft-n

RAJARAM, Shyama

The status of books in the foreseeable future. Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 99-105 bibliogr

RAJARAM, Thiru K.

Arulchelver Dr. N. Mahalingam's crusade against poverty and hunger. Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 7-9

RAJARAMAN, Indira

Fiscal transparency. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4881-86

- and Ghosh, Nilabja

Revenue estimates for a crop-specific agricultural tax. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr2002 1204-11 bibliogr-ft-n

and Vasishtha, Garima

Non-performing loans of PSU banks: Some panel results. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 429-35

RAJARAMAN, R. and others

Possession and deployment of nuclear weapons in South Asia: An assessment of some risks. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2459-66 ft-n

RAJARAO

Deconstructing philosophy in The Serpent and the rope. Prabh Dayal Arora Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 94-99 bibliogr

RAJA REDDY, K.

See Sudhakara Reddy, P. jt. auth.

RAJARETNAM, T.

Sociocultural determinants of contraceptive method choice in Goa and Kerala, India. J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 1-11 bibliogr

RAJASEKHAR, D.

Decentralised government and NGOs: Issues, strategies and ways forward. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, xvi, 180p. Rs 300 Book

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 267-70 Economic programmes and poverty reduction: NGO experiences from Tamil Nadu. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3063-68

and Sreedhar, G.

Changing face of beedi industry: A study in Karnataka. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4023-28

RAJASEKHARAN, P.K.

100 varsham 100 kavita: Irupatham noottandile Malayala kavita (100 years, 100 poems; Malayalam poetry of the twentieth century). Kottayam, D.C. bks. 2000, 600p. Rs 250 Book

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 31-32

RAJASHEKAR, H.M. and Chandar, K.M.

Usefulness of refresher courses in professional

development. Univ News 40(5) 4 Fe'2002

RAJASTHAN

See also

Abortion-Rajasthan

Agriculture-Rajasthan

Animal husbandry—Rajasthan

Architecture, Domestic-Rajasthan

Atomic power—Rajasthan

Camels—Rajasthan

City planning—Rajasthan

Crop and climate—Rajasthan

Dairy cattle-Rajasthan

Dairying—Rajasthan

Ecology-Rajasthan

Education, Primary—Rajasthan

Education of women—Rajasthan

Educational innovations—Rajasthan

Field crops—Rajasthan

Handicraft—Rajasthan

Irrigation—Rajasthan

Panchayats-Rajasthan

Pastures—Rajasthan

Refugees, Pakistani-Rajasthan

Rural-urban migration—Rajasthan

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes-

Rajasthan

Shepherds—Rajasthan

Social service—Rajasthan

Students—Rajasthan

Vegetables—Rajasthan

Women, Rural-Rajasthan

Women in agriculture—Rajasthan

Women in panchayats—Rajasthan

Civilization

Society and culture in Rajasthan: C.AD 700-900. Shanta Rani Sharma. New Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1996, 292p. Rs 445 Book Rev Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 278-81

Economic history

Colonial hegemony and popular resistance : Princes, peasants and paramount power. Hira Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 274p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 429-30

History, Modern

See also Amar Singh

Social conditions

History

Jodhpur (former princely state)—Social conditions RAJAVEL, N.

Higher education in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Univ News 40(23) 10 Je'2002 14-15

RAJBANSIS, The

Changing attitudes and marriage practices among the Rajbansi of West Bengal. Mita Bhadra Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 317-28 tabs

RAJBIR SINGH and Jyoti Kaur

Kirpan: The Guru's grace. Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 64-67

RAJE, Pradeep

Bounded rationality. Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 62-63

What the charts indicate. Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 68-69

RAJE, Sudhakar

A close look at the concise Oxford anti-Sanskrit dictionary. Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 19

RAJEEV, Meenakshi

See Indira, A. and others it. auths.

RAJENDRA PRASAD

A Staccato response to Brian Bruya's 'Strawson and Prasad on Freedom'. JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 216-22

RAJENDRA SINGH

Charged with the spirit of success. A. Thothathri Raman Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000

Social movements, old and new: A postmodernist critique. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 364p. Rs 550 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 21; econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3338-42

Water conservation: In tandem with nature. Kurukshetra Nv'2001 42-43+

Grammar, language and society: Contemporary Indian contributions. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1997, 366p. Rs 495 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3)

Se-De'2001 438-40

RAJENDRAN, G. and others

A study on the perceptions of entrepreneurial potential of PG engineering students of Anna University. SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 1-18 bibliogr tabs

RAJENDRAN, S.

Coconut economy and neera tapping. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4361-62 Pesticide spraying in Kerala: Human cost and

environmental loss. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2206-07

RAJESH, R.

National curriculum framework and its values: A parent's perspective. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4273-77

RAJESH KUMAR

Initial resistance to the structure of patriarchy in Japan. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000

US technology transfer to India 1984-2000. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 85-117 ft-n

RAJESH SINGH and Satyanarayana, N.R. Marketing in CSIR libraries and information centres: A study on promotional efforts. IASLIC

Bull 47(1) Mr'2002 45-54

RAJESWARI, G.

See Manimekalai, N. jt. auth.

RAJESWARI, R.

See Ramah, K. and others jt. auths.

RAJESWARI, T.S. and Rama Moorthy, V.E.

Conceptual awareness and performance perception of mutual funds among potential retail investors-A prognostic approach. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 35-47 bibliogr

RAJGHATTA, Chidanand

The horse that flew: How India's silicon gurus spread their wings. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2001, 375p. Rs 595 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 36-37

RAJGONDS, The

Environmental sanitation and personal hygiene among the Rajgond tribal sub group of Madhya Pradesh. Manish Kr. Tiwari Vanyajati 50(3) JI'2002 15-20

RAJIMWALE, Anil

History of students' movement in India: Origins and development, 1920-47. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 575p. Rs 950 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 21-24

RAJINDER KAUR

Punjab vidhan sabha elections 2002: A preelection analysis. Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002

RAJIV Gandhi Proudyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal

Convocation address

The vision and the nation. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Univ News 40(34) 26 Ag'2002 14-17

RAJIV KUMAR SINGH

IRS and FRA: The mechanism of derivatives Chartered Accountant 48(6) De'99 12-20

RAJJAN KUMAR

Avadhijnana: The supersensuous knowledge. Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 11-19 bibliogr

RAJNEESH

See Bakhshi, R. and others jt. auths.

RAJPUT, J.S.

Brain drain and education systems. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3404-05

RAJU, A.A.N.

Whither our documentary heritage? Univ News 40(18) 6 My'2002 9-10

RAJU, Jagannath

Innovative education centres. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 129-38

RAJU, K.A.

Creation of a virtual library for rural development: A case of CLIC. Inf Today and Tomorrow 21(1) Mr'2002 15-16

RAJU, K.N.

See Jain, S.P. jt. auth.

RAJU, K.N.M.

See Sekher, T.V. and others jt. auths.

RAJU, M.K.

The star consultant. A. Thothathri Raman Indian

Management 39(5) My'2000 8-15

RAJU, N.

A classical biocontrol technique to check apple scale. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 50

RAJU, U.B.

Concepts of property and intellectual property. SEDME J 29(3) Se'2002 9-22

RAJU, V.T.

See Srinivasa Rao, N. and others jt. auths.

RAJU, Yerram

Emerging challenges and global competition. Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 82-88

RAJWADE, A.V.

Fifty five years of a feudal democracy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3398-3401

Issues in asset liability management. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 378-79; 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 617-18; 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 832-33; 37(11) 16 Mr2002 1017-18; 37(13) 30 Mr2002 1186-87; 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1394-95; 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1591-93

RAJYADHYAKSHA, Vijaya

The last chapter. Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 35-45

RAJYALAKSHMI, T.

Several aspects of fisheries biotechnology that relate to rural application / development. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 21-32

RAKESH KUMAR

Efficiency and technology undercurrents in Indian textile industry. Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 73-81

Factor intensity, efficiency, productivity and government policy in cement industry. Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 373-87 bibliogr tabs

and Rawat, Kiran N.

People's approach in forest management. Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 44-46

and Sen, Chandra

A study of labour utilisation and demand function of family farms in Sabour Block of Bhagalpur district (Bihar). Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 104-10

RAKESH MOHAN, ed.

Facets of the Indian economy. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 348p. Rs 625 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 23-24

RAKESH PRASAD and others

Seeding renewal energy through people's participation. Yojana 46 Se'2002 46-48

RAKESH SINGH

When SCM works, and when it doesn't. Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 40-42

RAKSHIT, Amitava and others

Nutrient use efficiency for bumper harvest. Yojana 46 My'2002 12-15

RAKSHIT, D.

See Maji, M.M. jt. auth.

RAKSHIT, Mihir

The East Asian currency crisis. New Delhi, OUP.

2002, 288p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 25-26; econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 131-32

RAKSHIT, Nirmalendu Bikash

Constitution review committee and the governor. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002

Utility of the Rajya Sabha. econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3495-96

RAJVIR SINGH

See Khem Chand and others it. auths.

Secular challenge to communal politics—A reader. Mumbai, Vikas Adhyayah Kendra. 1999, 306p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 108-09

RAM, R.C.

Sustainable management of sugarcane diseases. Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 46

RAM, Usha and others

Life beliefs: Comparing New York, Kohima and Pune students. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 87-90 bibliogr

RAM Janambhumi temple issue

Ayodhya dispute, rule of law and governance. Kamala Prasad Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr'2002

Court on Ayodhya. Ashok Singhal Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 4-5

Hindus as second class citizens in their own land. Judiciary is in the dock. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 4

India's religious democracy and the Ayodhya dispute. K.D. Sontakke Janata 57(7) 10 Mr2002 13-15

Kanchi Acharya and RSS deserve nation's gratitude; faith matters. Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr2002 7

No violation of court judgement. M. Rama Jois Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 5+

Ram Mandir at Ayodhya; shall we forget history? Madhu Dandavate Janata 57(10) 31 Mr'2002

Shila daan at Ayodhya; faith wins a round. Seshadri Chari Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 3

RAMKUMAR

Drifts and counter-drifts. Ranjit Hoskote Art India 7(3) 2002 36-37

RAM KUMAR, Usha

Women's education in Western Ghats regions of Karnataka. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2076-80

RAM SINGH

Implementation of intellectual property rights regime: The justification question. soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 61-82 ft-n

RAMA (Lord)

Hindutva intervisuality: Videos and the politics of representation. Christiane Brosius Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 265-95 bibliogr

A revaluation of Valmiki's Rama. Sukumari Bhatacharji soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 31-49

RAMABAI, Pandita

Conversion as autonomous choice: Re-reading Pandita Ramabai's conversion. N.B.E. Bharathi Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001

Pandita Ramabai through her own words: Selected works. Meera Kosambi. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 337p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 119-20

RAMACHANDER, S.

See Raghu Raman, S. jt. auth.

RAMACHANDRAN, K.

Management strategies of venture capital funded firms. J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 129-41 ft-n

RAMACHANDRAN, P.

Wheel and Axle Plant; world class manufacturer of wheels, axles and wheelsets. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 109-11

RAMACHANDRAN, V. and others

Panchayati raj in Kerala: decentralization. Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002

RAMACHANDRAN, Vimala and Saihjee, Aarti

The new segregation: Reflections on gender and equity in primary education. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1600-13 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, Kiran

Humanism, development and peace Communication in India re-visioned. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 203-08

RAMADAS, Sri

P.R. Kamath Sri Samarth Ramadas. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 249-52

RAMADAS, V.

Untying the text: An analytical reading of history. Univ News 40(32) 12 Ag'2002 1-5

RAMAH, K. and others

Grasses for soil conservation. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 58-59

RAMA JOIS, M.

No violation of court judgement. Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 5+

RAMAKRISHNA, D.

Medaram Jatra. Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 41-44

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri

The art of living: As seen in the disciples of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Gautamananda Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 539-44

From 'Possession' to 'Passage' : A study of the gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. M. Sivaramkrishna

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 615-17 The genesis of a work in the quest for harmony and eternal unity. Saroj Butani Samvit 45 Mr'2002 11-16

The Japji Sahib and Sri Ramakrishna's teachings. Swami Sunirmalananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(2) Fe'2002 46-53; 53(3) Mr'2002 103-07; 53(4) Ap'2002 139-45

Journeys with Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Prabhananda *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 310-17

Know about the Ramakrishna order. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Fe'2002 70-73

Life and teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Rasajnananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(6) Je'2002 219-21

Living a God-centered life: Householder devotees of Sri Ramakrishna. C.S. Shah *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 570-74

Postmodernism, Prabuddha Bharata and Ramakrishna-Vedanta. M. Sivaramakrishna Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 43-49

Sri Ramakrishna and the spiritual awakening of India. Samarendra Krishna Bose *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 144-50

Sri Ramakrishna in world-consciousness. Swami Bhuteshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Mr'2002 90-92

Sri Ramakrishna—Jesus Christ come again. Swami Mukhyananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(3) Mr'2002 17-22

Sri Ramakrishna. Mahendra Nath Gupta Vedanta Kesari 89 Ap'2002 127-29

Sri Ramakrishna, the eternal companion Swaraj Mazumdar *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(5) My'2002 179-83; 53(6) Je'2002 222-26; 53(8) Ag'2002 309-12

Ramakrishna—Vivekananda and the harmony of religions. Swami Sandarshanananda Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 331-35

Sri Ramakrishna's attitude towards women. Krishna Verma *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(4) Ap'2002 45-51

Sri Ramakrishna's religion. R.K. Das Gupta. Kolkata, Ramakrishna Mission Inst of Cult. 130p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 237

Sri Ramakrishna's teachings on the art of living. Swami Satyapriyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 548-52

Religion—What it meant to Sri Ramakrishna. Swai Atmabodhananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(2) Fe'2002 43-45

Swamiji interprets Sri Ramakrishna's teachings. Swami Sunirmalananda Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 500-05

RAMAKRISHNA Mission

The Ramakrishna Mission: The making of a modern Hindu movement. Gwilym Beckerlegge. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 219. Rs 495 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20

Rural development work of Ramakrishna Mission. Swami Shashankananda *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 227-35

RAMAKRISHNA Movement

Living in a contemporary world. Swami Tyagananda Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 545-47

RAMAKRISHNAN, E.V.

Beyond the law of the father: A reading of Paul Zacharia's fiction. *Littcrit* 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 35-42

RAMAKRISHNAN, Malayattoor

The brigadier and bose. *Pratibha India* 19(1) Oc-De'2001 37-42

RAMAKRISHNAN, P.S.

Ecology and sustainable development. New Delhi, NBT. 2001, 198p. Rs 70 Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 28-29

RAMAKRISHNAN, R.

Minor ports and their development. *Indian* Shipping 54(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 7-20

Privatisation of port development: Indian and foreign ports. *Indian Shipping* 53(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 13-39

RAMAKRISHNAN, S.V.

Gujarat backs Modi's efforts. Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 10

RAMAKRISHNANANDA, Swami

Swami Ramakrishnananda. Swami Prabhananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 96-98; 89 Ap'2002 133-36

RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, K. and Spandana, Kanjula

Opening up of the Indian insurance sector: A challenge and an opportunity. Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 21-31

RAMAKRISHNAYYA, M.

Inter-faith dialogue. Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 13-15

RAMAKUMAR, R.

Costs and margins in coconut marketing: Some evidence from Kerala. *Indian J agric Econ* 56(4) Oc-De'2001 668-82 bibliogr tabs See also Chavan, Pallavi jt. auth.

RAMALINGAM, A.

Architect of modern macroeconomics. *Yojana* 46 Jl'2002 35-39

RAMALINGAM, C.

See Varadarajan, R. jt. auth.

RAMA MOHAN, S. and others

TQM, the winning formula. *Indian Management* 37(1) Ja'98 7-11 bibliogr

RAMAMOHAN RAO, T.V.S.

See Bhattacharyya, S. jt. auth.

RAMA MOORTHY, V.E.

See Rajeswari, T.S. jt. auth.

RAMAMURTHY, R.S.

See Chandre Gowda, M.J. and others jt. auths.

RAMAMURTY, A.

Philosophical foundations of Hinduism. Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 216p. Book Rev JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 229-32

RAMAN, B.

Al-Qaeda: Everywhere, yet nowhere. Organiser 54(10) 22 Se'2002 10-11

Operation wild goose chase. Organiser 53(46) 2 Je'2002 10

Musharraf's ban: An analysis. Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 32-35

The prairie fire of jihadi terrorism. Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 34-36

Terrorist meteorites and Pakistanisation of Al Qaeda. Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 9

Why terrorists target the French at Karachi? Organiser 53(44) 19 My'2002 4

RAMAN, Manjari

Is there one right way to manage HR? Indian Management 41(4) Jl'2002 66-70

Leading from the heart; an interview. Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 18-23

Using chaos for breakthrough management; an interview. Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 19-24

Where brands fit into business strategy; an interview. Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 20-24

RAMAN, N.S.S.

Methodological studies in the history of religions: With special reference to Hinduism and Buddhism. Shimla, IIAS, 1998, 255p. Book

JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 263-67

RAMANA, C.

See Rangasamy, K. and others jt. auths.

Privatisation of power sector experiments and experiences. J Inst Publ Enterprise 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 102-29 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMANA, Geeta

Intentionality of language and thought. JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 1-19 ft-n

RAMANA, M.V.

See Rajaraman, R. and others jt. auths.

RAMANA MAHARSHI, Sri

In days of great peace. V.S. Ramanan. Tirunnamalai, Sri Ramanashramam. Book Rev Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 52-53

RAMANAN, P.K.

Professional role the infotool guide. Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 47-49

RAMANAN, V.S.

In days of great peace. Tirunnamalai, Sri

Ramanashramam. Book Rev Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 52-52

RAMANA RAO, A.V.

Cost Audit Report Rules, 2001: An opportunity for management audit. Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 925-27

Revised cost audit order, 2001: A veritable boon to industry. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 576

RAMANA RAO, S.V.

See Prakasha Rao, B.K.S. jt. auth.

RAMANATHAN, A.

See Mishra, Arun Kumar and others jt. auths.: Paul, Justin jt. auth.

RAMANATHAN, P.

A new account of the history and culture of the Tamils. Chennai, TSISW. 1998, 132p. Rs 50 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 212-14

RAMANATHAN, Suguna

Ordeal by fire. Seminar 513 My'2002 23-25

See Franco, Fernando and others jt. eds.

RAMANATHAN, Usha

See Sarkar, Lotika jt. auth.

RAMANNA, Anitha

India's policy on IPRs and agriculture: Relevance of FAO's new international treaty. econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4689-92

Policy implications of India's patent reforms: Patent applications in the post-1995 era. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2065-75 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMANNA, Mridula

Florence Nightingale and Bombay Presidency. soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 31-46 ft-n

RAMANNA, Raja

Five decades of scientific development: Memories of P.N. Haksar. Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 1-6

RAMANUJA CHARYA, Sri

Consciousness incarnate: Concept of body in Wilson Merleau-Ponty and Ramanuja. Edattukaran J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 178-92

Sri Ramanujacharya. M. Narasimhachary Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002

Social philosophy of Ramanuja: Its modern relevance. Abha Singh Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 491-98 ft-n

RAMANUJAM, G.

Remembering G. Ramanujam. Ravindra Varma Indian Worker 46(22) 16 Nv'2002 3; 46(23) 1 De'2002 3; 46(24) 16 De'2002 3

RAMANUJAM, S.

The tax issue; selling an undertaking. Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 36-40

RAMANUJAN, A.K.

Afterwords: Ayyappa Paniker in conversation with A.K. Ramanujan (Chicago, 1982). Guillermo Rodriguez Martin J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 139-50

Hopscotch and other poems. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 327-33 (Repr)

Uncollected poems and prose: A.K. Ramanujan. Molly Daniels-Ramanujan and Keith Harrison, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 107p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 37

RAMANUNNI, K.P.

Pokhran. Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 93-99

RAMA PRASAD, M.V.

Case method in management education. Univ News 40(36) 9 Se'2002 12-15

Materials management in the context of cost control and reduction. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 429-30

RAMA RAO, Chekuri

Cheratalu: Sahitya vimrasa-paramarsa. Charita Pub. 1991, 228p. Rs 50 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 28

RAMA RAO, P.

Challenges to engineering and technology education. Univ News 40(25) 24 Je'2002 13-16

RAMA SAMPATH KUMAR

Aral Sea: Environmental tragedy in Central Asia. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3797-3802 bibliogr-ft-n

Impact of US-led war on terrorism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3414-19

RAMASAMY, C. and Selvaraj, K.N.

Pulses, oilseeds and coarse cereals: Why they are slow growth crops? Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 289-315 bibliogr

RAMASAMY, K.

See Sakthivel Mugugan, M. jt. auth.

RAMASESHAN, R.M. and Krishnan, R.

Arunagirinathar: The master of poetic rhythm. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002

RAMASUNDARAM, S.

Care without drugs. Seminar 520 De'2002

RAMASWAMI, Bharat

Efficiency and equity of food market interventions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1129-35 bibliogr

Understanding the seed industry: Contemporary trends and analytical issues. Indian Jagric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 417-29 bibliogr-ft-n

- and others

Dissemination of private hybrids and crop yields in the semi-arid tropics of India. Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr2002 39-51

RAMASWAMY

Ramaswamy. D. Ranga Rao Triveni 71(1)

Ja-Mr'2002 13-16

RAMASWAMY, C.S.

Payment of bonus act made nugatory. New Age 50(5) 1 Fe'2002 7

RAMASWAMY, Gita and Bhukya, Bhangya

Lambadas: Changing cultural patterns. econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1497-99

RAMASWAMY, Harish

Public administration education: A panacea for the ills of administration. Univ News 40(16) 22 Ap'2002 9-11

Restructuring social sciences: Who is to bell the cat? Univ News 40(3) 21 Ja'2002 6-8

RAMASWAMY, Sumathi

Passions of the tongue: Language devotion in Tamil India, 1891-1970. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 1997, xiii, 303p. Book Rev Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 283-86

Visualising India's geo-body: Globes, maps, bodyscapes, Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 151-89 bibliogr

RAMASWAMY, Sushila

See Mukherjee, Subrata jt. auth.

RAMASWAMY, Vijaya

Alien weave: Crafts verses consumerism. India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 117-28 ft-n Rebels, mystics or housewives? Women in Virasaivism. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 315-26 (Repr)

See also Bhattacharya, Neeladri jt. auth.

RAMAYANA, The

Birth episode of Sita in Adhyatma Ramayana. M. Lakshmi Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 47-50 Ramayana. William Buck. Delhi, Motilal

Banarsidass. 2000, xxix, 432p. Rs 195 Book

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 242-43

A revaluation of Valmiki's Rama. Sukumari Bhatacharji soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 31-49

See also

Hanuman-Iconography

Sita

Valmiki

RAMAZANI, Jahan

The hybrid muse: Postcolonial poetry in English. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 2001, 223p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 30-31

RAMBACHAN, Anantanand

Gitanidharshana: Similes of the Bhagavad Gita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 75p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 239-40

RAMDAS, Sagari R. and Ghotge, Nitya S.

Of cows and men. Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 17-18

and others

Changing livelihoods, livestock and local

knowledge systems: Women stake their claim in Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 175-94 bibliogr-

RAMDAS, Swami

In the footsteps... Swami Muktananda Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002

RAMESH, M. and Veerraju, P.

Red cell enzyme variation among two sub populations of Rellis of Andhra Pradesh, South India. Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 85-90 bibliogr

RAMESH, T. and others

Green manuring-A boon to sugarcane productivity. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 41-42

RAMESH, U.

H.S.L. Polak: Profile of a Gandhite in South Africa. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 51-60

RAMESH CHAND and Praduman Kumar

Long-term changes in coarse cereal consumption in India: Causes and implications. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 316-25 tabs

RAMESH CHANDRA

Export growth and economic growth: An investigation of causality in India. Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 64-73 bibliogr

RAMESH KUMAR, S.

Five ways to prevent brand commoditisation. Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 48-51

RAMESH LAKSHMAN

Derivative instruments; managing volatility. Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 41-45

RAMESH SINGH

Intellectual property rights, culture and science. Rural India 65(4) Ap'2002 66-67

RAMINDER KAUR

Industrial development in Punjab. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 160-65 tabs

RAMINDERBIR SINGH

Government's anti-poverty measures in Punjab: A political analysis. Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 45-69 bibliogr

RAMJEE SINGH

The Gandhian way of life. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 580-85 bibliogr

RAMMANOHAR REDDY, C.

Too many crowding the earth? Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 283-86

RAMMOHAN, J.

Direct seeding of rice and integrated weed management. Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 39-41

RAM MOHAN, T.T.

Deregulation and performance of public sector banks. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 393-97

Privatisation: Theory and evidence. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4865-71 bibliogr Why big sell-offs irk politicians. econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4183-84

RAMMOHUN ROY, Raja

Raja Rammohun Roy and his association with Bristol. Rohit Barot Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002

Raja Rammohun Roy and Mahatma Gandhi-A study. G. Lakshmipathi Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 38-40

RAMTIRTH, Swami

Swami Ram Tirth. T.R.A. Pai Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 326-32

RAM MURTY, M.

Lessons of history. Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 27-32

RAMNATH, Madhu

Impact of ban on timber felling. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4774-76

RAMNATH, T.

See Misra, K.N. jt. auth.

RANA, A.S.

A study of changes in the ownership of Indian commercial banks-A historical review. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 259-68 bibliogr

RANA, I.I.M.S.

New railway zones to enhance efficiency. Indian Rly 48(5) Ag'2002 11-14

RANA, M.S.

Roorkee earth train. Indian Rly 48(9) De'2002 26-27

RANADE, M.G.

Justice M.G. Ranade as an educationist. M.R. Kolhatkar J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 7-23 bibliogr-ft-n

RANBIR KISHORE

My years with the National Archives of India-A few reminiscences and reflections. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 69-74

RANBIR SINGH

Haryana panchayati raj : Creating political awareness. Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 42-45

RANCHI

Population

Demographic zoning of Ranchi town. Ram Kumar Tiwari and Dinesh Chandra Mishra Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 33-39

RANDHAWA, Deepinder Jeet

Dostoyevsky's the brothers Karamazov : A semiotic perspective. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 74-80

Elections in Gujarat—EC can intervene. Radical RANE, M.A. Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 17+ Give us back our chief justice soon. Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 11+ Good times bad times sad times: The collected writings of M.A. Rane. Mumbai, The author. 505p. Rs 300 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 221-23

Human rights and communal riots. Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 7-9

Mad and mad world. Janata 57(28) 4 Ag'2002 4+

- ed.

V.N. Tarkunde, 90-A restless crusader for human freedoms. Mumbai, IRHA. 2000, 21, 226p. Rs 200 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 219-21

RANE, Wishvas

Prices of prescription drugs: Marginal rise in cardiovascular products. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3402-04

RANGA, M.L., ed.

B.R. Ambedkar: Life, work and relevance. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 176p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 425-27

RANGA, Sudhir

Change in the status of rural women. Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 87-94

Position of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Indian constitution. Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 91-97

Problems towards health and family welfare programmes in India. IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 92-102

RANGACHARI, Devika

Kalhana's rajatarangini: A gender perspective. Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 37-75 ft-n

RANGACHARYA, Dasarathi

The image of pre-independence India in Dasarathi Rangacharya's The Lesser Deities. P. Sunila Rani Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 27-29

RANGAIYAN, G. and Sureender, S.

Women's perceptions of gynaecological morbidity in South India: Causes and remedies in a cultural context. J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 31-38

RANGAN, Haripriya

Of myths and movements, rewriting Chipko into Himalayan history. Verso. 272p. \$ 20 Book

Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 19-20 RANGANATHA, A.D.

See Lalitha, K.C. and others jt. auths.

RANGANATHAN, C.V.

Sino-Indian relations in the new millennium: Challenges and prospects. China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 129-40

Towards an understanding of the bases of cooperation between China, India and Russia. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 43-48

RANGANATHAN, S.R.

The father of library science; editorial. N. Mahalingam Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 S.R. Ranganathan—Pragmatic philosopher of information science: A personal biography Ranganathan Yogeshwar. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 2001, 402p. Rs 250 Book Rev IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 180-82

S.R. Ranganathan's contributions towards public library development in India. Roychoudhury IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 141-48

RANGANATHANANDA, Swami

Adoration of the universal man in the Upanishads. Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 7-9 India's educational vision. Kisan World 29(6) Je'2002 23-25

The spiritual background of Indian polity. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 458-60

Swami Ranganathanandaji; Kerala's spiritual gift to the world. M. Lakshmikumari Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 418-22

RANGANAYAKAMMA

An introduction to Marx's 'Capital'. Hyderabad, Sweet Home Pub. 3 vols. 1999, x 639p. Rs 90 each Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 436-38

Janaki vimukti. Hyderabad, Sweet Home Pub. 1997, 2000, 1134p. Rs 40; Rs 60 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 26

RANGARAJAN, C.

Economic growth and technology. Univ News 40(9) 4 Mr2002 14-17

Economic reforms: Some issues and concerns. Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 1-6 India in the new century. Univ News 40(14) 8 Ap'2002 13-15

RANGARAJAN, Mahesh

India's wildlife history. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 135p. Rs 250 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4915-16

The polity: BJP prepares for the morrow. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1303-04

Polity, ecology and landscape: New writings on South Asia's past. Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 135-47 ft-n

RANGARAJAN, V.

A traveller on the path to eternity. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 394-407

RANGA RAO, D.

Ramaswamy. Triveni 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 13-16

RANGA RAO, K.V.

Indian Designs Act 1911. Sedme J 29(3) Se'2002 31-34

RANGASAMY, K. and others

Agricultural mechanization in rural area. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 35-36

RANGI, P.S.

See Jagdeep Kaur and others jt. auths.

and Sidhu, M.S.

Problems and prospects of sugar industry in

Punjab. Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 39-49 bibliogr tabs

A study on production and marketing of wheat in Punjab. Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 209-23 tabs

and others

Casualisation of agricultural labour in Punjab. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 957-70 bibliogr

Economic empowerment of rural women through self help groups: A case study of Fatehgarh Sahib district (Punjab). Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 65-78 tabs

Present status and future prospects of pulses in India. econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 32-36

RANGNEKAR, Santosh and others

Overcoming absenteeism at Unique Scheweeps Limited. Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 245-47

RANJEKAR, Dilip

Universal elementary education—An eminently achievable agenda; an interview with Mr. Dilip Ranjekar. Sangeeta Mall Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 14-18

RANJIT KUMAR

See Ravi Kumar, G. and others jt. auths.; Singh, R.P. and others jt. auths.

RANJIT SINGH (Maharaja)

Kashmir under Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Financial involvement of the government. Bandna Sethi Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 53-56

Maharaja Ranjit Singh: His image and influence at home and abroad. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 31-37 bibliogr

Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Looking beyond the national frontiers. Chhanda Chatterjee Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 31-34 bibliogr

Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Lord of the five rivers. Jean Marie Lafont. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 183p. Rs 1500 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 27

Maharaja Ranjit Singh's expedition of 1819 : Conquest and annexation of Kashmir. Harmeet Sethi Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 49-52 ft-n

Ranjit Singh: Maharaja of the Punjab. Khushwant Singh. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 237p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 15-16

The real Ranjit Singh: An account based on archives of the Fakir family. H.S. Virk Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 32-34

When Maharaja Ranjit Singh annexed a slice of Afghanistan. Kuldip Singh Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 31-33

Women in the life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. Gulcharan Singh Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 57-61 ft-n

RAO, A.S.

Positioning of in-house research and development in the mindspace of corporate India. Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 1-6 bibliogr

RAO, B.S.

See Sasidhar, P.V.K. and others jt. auths.

RAO, E.M.

Globalisation and dispute settlement process. Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 459-74

RAO, G.P.

Spandan and the integral development of the human person: Indian insights, experiences and experiments. J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 67-70

RAO, G.U.K.

Employment opportunities in horticulture enterprises. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 93-100

RAO, Hemlata

Economic restructuring and employment adjustment: Lessons from Japanese experience. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 771-88 figs tabs

RAO, Jayashree N.

Knowledge management by library and information centres. Univ News 40(44) 4 Nv'2002 5-11

RAO, S.L.

The political economy of power. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3433-44 ft-n

The partial memoirs of V.K.R.V. Rao. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xi, 178p. Rs 445 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1729-30; IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 159-62

RAO, Sandhya

See Melkote, Srinivas R. jt. auth.

RAO, Suneeti

'Lemon law' on Indian auto users. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr2002 819-21

RAO, V.K.R.V.

The partial memoirs of V.K.R.V. Rao. S.L. Rao, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xi, 178p. Rs 445 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1729-30; IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 159-62

RAO, V.M.

Women self-help groups : Profiles from Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 26-32 bibliogr

Food security in drought-prone areas: A study in Karnataka. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3677-81 bibliogr-ft-n

Modernising Indian agriculture: Priority tasks and critical policies. Mumbai, RBI. (DRG Study No. 21). 2000, 114p. Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 743-46

RAOTIWALA, Saifuddin

See Mishra, Prashant and others jt. auths.

RAPE

Bihar

Crime against women: Bihar profile: Rape. Leena Mehendale Mainstream 26 Ja'2002 43-47

India

The agony of child rape. K.N. Gupta soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 25-31

Innocence ravished. G. Ravindran Nair soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 32-34

Law, ideology and female sexuality: Gender neutrality in rape law. Flavia Agnes econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 844-47

Trivialising justice; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4751-52

RAPHAEL, Jos C.

Rainwater harvesting campaign in Kerala: A need of the hour. Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 37-40

RASAJNANANDA, Swami

Life and teachings of Sri Ramakrishna. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(6) Je'2002 219-21

RASHID, M.A. and others

Economics of eggplant cultivation at Jessore region in Bangladesh. econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 94-99

RASHIED OMAR, A.

Towards a polycentric theory on religion and violence. J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 63-83

RASHTRAKUTAS

Kokasa: a great sculptor. M.K. Dhavalikar Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 47-54 ft-n

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh

All the Sangh's men heroes of the emergency? Subhash Gatade Mainstream 10 Ag'2002 17-18+

End discrimination against Jammu—M.G. Vaidya. Deepak Kumar Rath Organiser 53(52) 14 JI'2002 5

Make Sangh work all pervasive, steady and dynamic-Mohanrao Bhagwat. Organiser 53(38) 7 Ap'2002 10-12

The RSS and the BJP—A division of labour. A.G. Noorani. New Delhi, Left Word bks. 2000, 112p. Rs 75 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 98-100 RSS-Christian dialogue in Kerala: Conversion is violence against Hinduism—K.S. Sudarshan. S. Chandrasekhar Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 7 RSS concerned over B'deshi Hindus plight; be tough with Bangladesh. Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr2002 4

RSS, not a terrorist—Dr. Joseph Pulikunnel. Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 7

RSS's tryst with politics: From Hedgewar to

Sudarshan. Pralay Kanungo. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 314p. Rs 625 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 14-15; Organiser 53(43) 12 My'2002 14; Seminar 513 My'2002 95-96

Reach every village by 2006-K.S. Sudarshan. Organiser 54(20) 1 De'2002 11

Samarasta sangam spurns caste system. Venugopalan Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr2002

"Secularists" distort RSS view on minorities: The minority complex. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr'2002 3 See also

Golwalkar, M.S.

RASI, V.

See Thangamuthu, C. jt. auth.

RASKAR, D.M. and Mali, K.P.

Experiences in manufacture of sugar having low ICUMSA colour index and export. Bharatiya Sugar 27(3) My-Je'2002 21-24

RASTOGI, M.R.

See Gupta, S. jt. auth.

RASTOGI, Satish

ISO 9000 for open and distance learning: An analysis. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 92-96

RASURE, K.A.

A study on rural industries for rural development: A case study of Sedam block in Gulbarga district. SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 27-36

RATANJANKAR, Shrikrishna Narayan

Shrikrishna Narayan Ratanjankar 'Sujan', a many splendoured genius. Sumati Mutatkar. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 192p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 35

RATH, Arundhati and Choudhary, Santi Rani Single parent homes. soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 24-27

RATH, Deepak Kumar

Down memory lane; Savarkar in Cellular jail. Organiser 53(44) 19 My'2002 9

End discrimination against Jammu-M.G. Vaidya. Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 5

Jagannath rath yatra: Symbol of nationalism. Organiser 54(1) 21 Jl'2002 5

National council meet in Delhi: A sankalp diwas for BJP. Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 12-13 Need of the hour: Employment-oriented education—ABVP. Organiser 54(20) 1 De'2002

We want to strengthen Biju Janata Dal; an interview with Prasanna Acharya. Organiser 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 8

RATH, Nilakantha

D.R. Gadgil on cooperative commonwealth. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1323-29 D.R. Gadgil on planning at the district level. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2219-22

Decentralised statistical system: Report of the National Statistical Commission. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 707-10

RATH, Pravakar

Education for information: Emerging scope and challenges in India. Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(3) Se'2002 99-106

RATHA, Dilip

Did BIS regulations shorten debt maturity in developing countries? econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1421-23 bibliogr

RATHOD, P.B.

Communal conflagration and the Gujarat assembly elections. Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 21-22

RATHOR dynasty

See Rashtrakutas

RATHORE, P.S.

See Sinha, S.N. and others jt. auths.

RATING of executives

See Executives, Rating of

RATING of teachers

See Teachers, Rating of

RATIONALISM

Habermas on presuppositions of communicative S. Panneerselvam Indian rationality. Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 1-15 ft-n Some reflections on the concept of rationality. Jagat Pal Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-JI'2002 265-75

RATIONING, Consumer

India

Excluding the needy: The public provisioning of food in India. Madhura Swaminathan soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 34-58 bibliogr

Orissa

A micro-level study on the functioning of targeted public distribution system in rural Orissa. Rathi Kanta Kumbhar Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 45-100 bibliogr-ft-n appdc tabs

Uttar Pradesh Starvation deaths in UP and PDS. Kripa Shankar

econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4272-73; Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 19-20

RATNAGAR, Shereen

Archaeology and the state; a review article. Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 157-66 ft-n

Created fears, projected pasts. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 9-16 ft-n

Understanding Harappa civilization in the greater Indus valley. New Delhi, Tulika. 2001, 168p. Rs 220 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 9

RATNAKUMARI, S.

See Sadguna, A. and others jt. auths.

RATNA REDDY, V.

Water security and management: Lessons from South Africa. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 JI'2002 2878-81

See also Behera, Bhagirath jt. auth.

- and Prudhvikar Reddy, P.

Water institutions: Is formalisation the answer? A study of water user associations in Andhra Pradesh. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 519-34 bibliogr-ft-n

- and others

Forest degradation in India: Extent and determinants. Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 631-51 appdc bibliogr

RAU, Raghunath

The disinvestment scenario. Yojana 46 Je'2002

RAUL, R.K.

Employee stock options-bubbles burst? Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 7-10

Operational issues of venture capital financing: An assessment in Indian context. Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 75-83

RAUSARIA, R.R.

See Lele, Nalini A. jt. auth.

RAVAL, Shailesh

See Patel, A.S. jt. auth.

RAVALLION, Martin

Have we already met the millennium development goal for poverty? econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4638-45 bibliogr-ft-n

RAVEENDRAN, P.P.

The Indian diaspora: A minority view. Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 27-34 bibliogr

RAVI, A.B.

The greening of the bourses. Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 95

The juggernaut rolls on. Business India 635 8 JI'2002 62-64

Managing in turbulent times. Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 78-79

Sweat that money. Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 82-84

- and Modak, Shrikant

The art of leveraged living. Business India 629 15 Ap'2002 47-53

RAVI DAYAL

A Kayastha's view. Seminar 515 Jl'2002 21-23

RAVI KUMAR

Resisting images of violence: Criticality, tolerance and secularism after Gujarat. Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 20-23

Value added tax-Issues and concerns. Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 250-52 Works contract sales tax deduction. Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 144-45

RAVI KUMAR, G. and others

Biotechnology in developing countries: Perspectives. Yojana 46 Je'2002 33-36

RAVIKUMAR, J.

See Gayathri, P. and others jt. auths.

RAVI KUMAR, K.N. and others

Performance of agricultural sector in independent India. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 44(1) Ap'2002 8-13

RAVI KUMAR, T.

Regional development criteria and horizontal devolution under the Finance Commission awards. econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4671-75

- and Vemuri, Marali Dhar

Centre-state transfer of resources: The population factor. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3406-09

RAVI RAVINDRA

Christ the yogi: A Hindu reflection on the gospel of John. Rochester, Inner Traditions. 1998, xi, 244p. \$ 14.95 Book Rev

JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 280-85

Science and the sacred. Chennai, TPH. 359p. Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 37

RAVICHANDRAN, N.

See Sridharan, Anand jt. auth.

RAVICHANDRAN, R.L.

Give us one more year, and we'll be back : an interview. Prasad Sangameshwaran Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 78-81

RAVIDAS (Saint)

The congruence of thought between the hymns of Guru Nanak and Ravidas. Opinderjit Kaur Takhar Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 19-25 bibliogr

RAVINDER and Sharma, Virender

Fundamentals of practical auditing. New Delhi, PHI. 632p. Rs 175 Book Rev Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 96

RAVINDRA KUMAR

The aged as human resource: Potential and possibilities. HelpAge India 8(3) Oc'2002 16-21

RAVINDRAN NAIR, G.

Harvesting of rain water. Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 34-36

Innocence ravished. soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002

Refugees in their own land. soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 36-39

RAVI RAMAN, K.

Breaking new ground: Adivasi land struggle in Kerala. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 916-19

RAVISHANKAR, K.S.

Customs valuation mutuality and related person. Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 44-49

RAVISHANKAR, P. and Pargunan, M.

Women's development policy and gender equality: Myth and reality. Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 24-29 bibliogr

RAVISHANKAR, R.

Sage Narada—The wanderer of the three worlds. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002

RAVIYA, Hitesh D.

Rethinking concerns of English language education in India. Univ News 40(45)

11 Nv'2002 10-11+

RAWAT, Atul

Shift in US policy after 9/11. Organiser 54(10) 22 Se'2002 15

RAWAT, Kiran N.

See Rakesh Kumar it. auth.

RAWLS, John (1921-2002)

John Rawls (1921-2002). Nalini Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4894-95

Secularism, democracy, justice: Implications of Rawlsian principles for India. Nalini Rajan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 220p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 495-98

RAWTANI, M.R.

See Ahuja, J.P.S. it. auth.

RAY, Alok

The Chinese economic miracle: Lessons to be learnt. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3835-48 bibliogr-ft-n

The ICAI and CA firms what is an industry? Chartered Accountant 50(1) JI'2001 29-34

RAY, Amita

The excavated Mauryan sites in Northern and Eastern India. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 85-101 bibliogr

RAY, Anil Baran

The militarism of Subhas Chandra Bose. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 172-81 ft-n

RAY, B.N., ed.

Contemporary political thinking. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 510p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr2002 504-08

RAY, Baren

India: Structures of change towards the future. Mainstream 40(52) 14 De'2002 15-18

RAY, Bharati

Early feminists of colonial India: Sarala Devi Chaudhurani, Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 173p. Rs 445 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 22

RAY, D.C.

A more powerful tactic. Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 12-15

RAY, Durga

See Lalit Kishore and others jt. auths.

RAY, K.K.

See Maharana, S. jt. auth.

RAY, Krishnendu

Buddhist monastic medicine and arogya-vihara. Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 74-80 bibliogr The 13th century Saiva complex in Andhra Pradesh. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 53-60 bibliogr

RAY, Mohit K.

Studies in literary criticism. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 2001, x, 262p. Rs 475 Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 391-95

RAY, Niharranjan and others, eds.

A sourcebook of Indian civilization. Kolkata, Orient Longman. 2000, Rs 650 Book Rev Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 91-92; quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 110

RAY, Partha

See Hansda, Sanjay K. jt. auth.; Nanchane, D.M. and others jt. auths.

and others

A study on the change in income in loanees in a rural credit system from some socio-economic and situational factors. econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 183-89

RAY, Pratibha

Devaki. Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001 3-8 Mango tree. Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002

Pratibha Ray. Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001

RAY, Rabi

Disparity in regional development. Janata 57(30) 18 Ag'2002 7-9

RAY, Rajat

Urban roots of Indian nationalism: Pressure groups and conflict of interests in Calcutta city politics-1875-1935. New Delhi, Vikas. 1979, 233p. Rs 60 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 9

RAY, Rajat Kanta

Exploring emotional history: Gender, mentality and literature in the Indian awakening. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xii, 333p. Rs 595 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4513-14; Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 157-61

and Chaudhuri, Nupur

Colonial romanticism: Late nineteenth century Bengal. Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 147-56 ft-n

RAY, Raka

Fields of protest: Women's movements in India. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000, 217p. Book

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 327-29; Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 116-19

RAY, Samirendra Nath

Modern comparative politics: Approaches, methods and issues. New Delhi, PHI. 1999, Rs 125 Book Rev

Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 207-10

RAY, Satyajit

Satyajit Ray: In search of the modern. Suranjan Ganguly. New Delhi, Indialog Pub. 2001, 175p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 21-22

RAY, Sibnarayan

In freedom's quest-Life of M.N. Roy, Vol. II, 1922-29. Radical Humanist 65(10) Fe'2002

2-13; 65(12) Mr'2002 20-23; 66(1) Ap'2002 17-21; 66(2) My'2002 27-31; 66(3) Je'2002 25-29; 66(4) Jl'2002 23-29; 66(5) Ag'2002 25-30; 66(6) Se'2002 22-28; 66(7) Oc'2002 31-34+; 66(8) Nv'2002 30-32

Understanding Islam. Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 8-9+

RAY, Sougata

Economic liberalisation is not industry deregulation: Implications and agenda for strategy research in liberalising economics. Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 191-206 bibliogr

RAY, Suprova

Urban governance and urban management in development countries. Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 317-29

RAY, Vanita

Francophone West Africa and globalization. Africa quart 41(4) 2001 28-58 bibliogr

RAYALU, T.R.

See Devi, M.S. jt. auth.; Sadguna, A. and others jt. auths.

RAYAN, Krishna

Two loves, two texts. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 151-53

RAYANAGOUDAR, S.S. and others

Effect of income, education and religion on the life satisfaction of the elderly retired women. Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 301-04

RAZDAN, Belu

Homeless at home. Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 14-16

al-RAZI, Abu Bakr

Abu Bakr al-Razi and Jain philosophy. Gopal Stavig Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 79-81

READ, Cedric and others

eCFO: Sustaining value in the new corporation. Chickester, Wiley, 2001, 372p. \$ 33.95 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 91-92

READING

Facilitating reading for pleasure. Ranganayaki Srinivasan Perspectives in Educ 18(2) Ap'2002 115-22

Portfolios in student literature. Marlow Ediger educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 5-8

Reading and culture. M.P. Satija Univ News 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 15-17

The role of the school library in promoting a reading culture. E. Adeche Apeji Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 201-07 bibliogr

Untying the text: An analytical reading of history. V. Ramadas Univ News 40(32) 12 Ag'2002

READYMADE garments industry and trade

Getting the numbers right in garments. Deepak Gupta and Raghu Venkatnarayan Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 44-45

Bangladesh

Export marketing of readymade garments

products from Bangladesh: Market prospect and challenges. Ahasanul Haque and Mahbubur Rahman Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 68-77

Women garment workers in Bangladesh. Syeda Sharmin Absar econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3012-16

REAL estate investment

Time to go shopping. Business India 621 24 De'2001 63

REASON

Reason and tradition in Indian thought: An essay on the nature of Indian philosophical thinking. J.N. Mohanty. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1992. Book Rev

JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 97-113 Synthetic reason, aesthetic order, and the grammar of virtue. Nicholas F. Gier JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 27-42 bibliogr-ft-n

REBIRTH

See Reincarnation

RECESSION (Economics)

Recession in or out. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 53(39) 14 Ap'2002 24-25

India

Recession, slowdown, India, and the USA. Anil Sampat Chartered Accountant 50(11) My'2002 1303-07

United States

Recession, slowdown, India, and the USA. Anil Sampat Chartered Accountant 50(11) My'2002 1303-07

RECORDS

Automated records management. Pradyot Kumar Ghosh Indian Arch 41(2) JI-De'92 1-3

Departmental records room in Indian records management system. S.K. Khatri Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 110-14

REDDY, Amulya

In support of a people's plan for power sector reform. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4578-79

REDDY, Amulya K.N.

A tribute to Satish Dhawan. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 195-96

REDDY, D.R.

See Sasidhar, P.V.K. and others jt. auths. REDDY, G.P.

Makhana—Fish cultivation for better economics. Yojana 46 My'2002 42-43

and Kannan, K.

Socio-economic aspects in watershed planning and management: Practical approaches. Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 4-9

REDDY, Kesava

Chivari gudise: Moogavani pillanagrovi. Hyderabad, Reethika Pub. 1996, 174p. Rs 45

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 25

REDDY, Kittu

The Indian renaissance. Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 39-44

REDDY, M.H.

See Bang, Abhay and others it. auths.

REDDY, M.V. Lakshmi

See Lakshmi Reddy, M.V.

REDDY, P. Prudhvikar

See Prudhvikar Reddy, P.

REDDY, R.V.S.

New audit strategy for "E"-accounting system. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 35-38

REDDY, S. and others

Mental health status of students of co-educational and non-co-educational schools. Indian Psychol Rev 58(1) Mr2002 31-36

REDDY, V. Ratna

See Ratna Reddy, V.

REDDY, Y.V.

Developing bond markets in emerging economies: Issues and Indian experience. RBI Bull 56(4) Ap'2002 239-61

India's foreign exchange reserves; policy, status and issues. econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1906-14

Lectures on economic and financial sector reforms in India. New Delhi, OUP. 236p. 2002. Rs 550 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4041-42

and Satish, R.

Economic Value Added reporting in India. Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 62-69

REDDY, Y.V.R.

See Hemalatha, B. jt. auth.

REDDY BHARATI, Sunita

'Dalit': A term asserting unity. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4339-40

REDINGTON, James D.

The grace of Lord Krishna: The sixteen versetreatises (Sodasagranthah) of Vallabhacharya. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 2000, x, 206p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr2002 95-96

REELER, Anne V.

Money and friendship: Modes of empowerment in Thai health care. Amsterdam, Het Spinhuis. 2000, Euro 13.61 Book Rev soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 109-12

REFERENCE (Philosophy)

The problem of reference. Sudeshna Mitra Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 397-404

REFERENCE services (Libraries)

At the reference desk. J.P. Singh and Mohinder Singh Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 227-43 bibliogr

REFERENCE work (Libraries)

See Reference services (Libraries)

REFERENDUM

Referenda as a solution to the national-identity / boundary question: An empirical critique of the theoretical literature. Baogang He *Alternatives* 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 67-97 ft-n

REFUGEES

Refugees and human rights. Sanjay K. Roy, *ed.* New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 2001, 413p. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2450-51

Legal status, laws, etc.

International refugee law: A reader. B.S. Chimni. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, xxiv, 613p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 413-15; econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2572-73

REFUGEES, Afghan, in India

Life in exile. Hemant Mehta Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 29-33

REFUGEES, Bangladeshis, in Orissa

The other side of kindness. Sudarshan Chhotoray Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 19-22

REFUGEES, Indian, in Pakistan

The changing discourse of the Muhajirs. Papiya Ghosh *India int Centre quart* 28(2) Mon'2001 57-68 ft-n

REFUGEES, Kashmiri

Homeless at home. Belu Razdan Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 14-16

REFUGEES, Pakistani

Rajasthan

The nowhere people. Hindu Singh Sodha Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 9-13

REFUGEES, Sri Lankan, in Orissa

The other side of kindness. Sudarshan Chhotoray Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 19-22

REFUGEES, Tibetan, in India

Waiting to go home. Sudarshan Chhotoray Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 17-18

REGE, Sharmila

Conceptualising popular culture: 'Lavani' and 'Powada' in Maharashtra. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1038-47 ft-n

REGHU, V.

Continuing education programme—Certain experiences from Kerala. *Indian J Adult Educ* 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 60-62

REGIONALISM

Globalisation, regionalism and nationalism. G.P. Deshpande *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 27-31

Scientific materialism and religious provincialism:
Two major obstacles to the emerging global civilization. Georg Feuerstein *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 271-73

REGO, P.A., ed.

See Joshi, G.V. and others jt. eds.

REHABILITATION

Delhi

Delhi cheshire homes—Disability and community's role. K.M. Dhody soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 72-76

Orissa

Social mobilisation for rehabilitation: Relief work in cyclone-affected Orissa. Kumar Das econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4784-88 ft-n

REHABILITATION, Rural

Economic development and population displacement: Can everybody win? Chris De Wet econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4637-46 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

Development: Displacement and rehabilitation. G. Satyanarayan. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1999, 199p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 185

Gujarat

Narmada displacement: Continuing outrage, Sanjay Sangvai econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2132-34

Resettlement sites of Narmada Valley Project: Some revealing insights. Supriya Garikipati econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2257-66 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Nationhood and displacement in Indian subcontinent. Sajal Nag econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4753-60 ft-n

The politics of displacement: In search of a new paradigm. Sanjay Sangvai *Janata* 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 13-16

Madhya Pradesh

Broken promises and state-induced impoverishment: Story of Gandhi Sagar displaced people. Ram Pratap Gupta Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 72-84

Maharashtra

Interim report on the resettlement and rehabilitation situation of the Maan Project oustees. *Janata* 57(10) 31 Mr'2002 7-8 The politics of displacement in search of a new paradigm. Sanjay Sangvai *Janata* 57(26) 21 Jl'2002 13-15

Orissa

Chased by development. P. Sainath Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 7-9 Dams and tribal displacement in Orissa. Sujit

Dams and tribal displacement in Olissa. Kumar Mishra Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 5-8

Equity impact assessment—A case study of a resettled village of Rengali Dam, Orissa. Sujit Kumar Mishra Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002

165-76 bibliogr tabs
Rehabilitation measures and pitfalls: A case of
Gohira Colony, Orissa. Mamta Swain and
Ganesh Khadanga Eastern Anthropologist
54(3-4) JI-De'2001 285-97 bibliogr tabs

Surviving against odds: Case of Kashipur. Deba Ranjan Sarangi econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3239-41

REHMAN, I.H.

See Rakesh Prasad and others jt. auths.

REID, Escott

Hungary and Suez 1956: A view from New Delhi. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 157p. Rs 65 Book

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 11-12

REIFLED, Helmult, ed.

See Imtiaz Ahmad and others jt. eds.; Samaddar, Ranabir jt. ed.

REINCARNATION

Is reincarnation true? Ernest Wood Theosophist 123(8) My'2002 295-301

Reincarnation is a fact but it is not true. Ganesh Kumar Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 353

Twins who claimed to remember previous lives. Satwant K. Pasricha Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 39-51 bibliogr

See also

Moksha

RELATIVITY

Kumarila against relativism. Mohini Mullick JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 206-10

Theosophy and relativity. N. Sri Ram Theosophist 124(2) Nv'2002 52-55

RELIGION

Changing patterns in religious consciousness. H. Subramanian Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002

A comparison of Alfred North Whitehead's and Carl Gustav Jung's idea of religion: Special reference to their lectures on religion. Chae Young Kim J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 417-28 A few thoughts on religion itself. Dara Tatray

Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 334-39

Reason or revelation? Locke on the ground of religion. Sudipta Dutta Roy Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 17-27 ft-n

Religion that leads to war religion that leads to peace. Antony Fernando J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 279-90

Religion and life; Swami Bhuteshanandaji's answers to questions. Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 25-26

Religion: Essentials and non-essentials; editorial. Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 295-98

The religion we need. S. Jagadisan Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 43-46

Religion-What it meant to Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Atmabodhananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(2) Fe'2002 43-45

'Remain in Bhavamukha': The empowering of a new wholeness. Beatrice Bruteau Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95

Spirit of religion according to Guru Granth Sahib. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 10-16

Swami Vivekananda's religion. R.K. Dasgupta Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) Jl'2002 278-83; 53(10) Oc'2002 415-19; 53(11) Nv'2002 467-72

See also

Faith

Revelation

Philosophy

See also

Philosophy and religion

RELIGION, Primitive

See also

Laughter (in religion, folk-lore etc.)

RELIGION, Universal

See Religion (Proposed, Universal, etc.)

RELIGION (Proposed, universal, etc.)

The main line Christian attitudes to world religions and a voice of dissent. David Emmanuel Singh J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 4-26

RELIGION and culture

Religious diversity and biodiversity. David Frawley World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 64-77

RELIGION and ecology

Perspectives on religion and ecology in India. David L. Gosling Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 124-32 ft-n

RELIGION and humour

See also

Laughter (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

RELIGION and philosophy

See Philosophy and religion

RELIGION and poetry

The poetic mode and religion: A prospect. C.R. Mittal Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 116-22 ft-n

RELIGION and politics

Can we halt the march of religious fascism? Ram Puniyani Janata 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 6-7 Religion and politics. Kuldip Nayar Janata 57(9) 24 Mr2002 3-4

Asia, Southern

Religion, violence and security in South Asia. Shinder Purewal Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 17-28 ft-n

India

For a new social contract based on fratemity. B.G. Verghese Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 21-28

RELIGION and science

Can the scientific study of religion contribute to religious spirituality? Arvind Sharma Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 27-29

Science and the sacred. Ravi Ravindra. Chennai, TPH. 359p. Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari Ja'2002 37

Tagore—Einstein dialogue on science religion and reality. Dwijesh Dutta Majumder Janata 57(36) 29 Se'2002 3-5+

RELIGION and violence

Towards a polycentric theory on religion and violence. A Rashied Omar J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 63-83

RELIGIONS

Common ground of the great religions. Bhpuendra R. Vora Theosophist 123(7) Ap'2002 269-75 Ramakrishna-Vivekananda and the harmony of Swami Sandarshanananda religions. Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 331-35

Religious harmony, the need of the hour. S. Radhakrishnan Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr'2002 31-38

Some thoughts on religious Chauvinism. William Page Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(10) Oc'2002 403-08

Terrorism and religions. H.S. Wilson Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 58-74 bibliogr Truth or temperament: A fresh approach to the study of the comparative religion. Arvind Sharma J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 109-12

Who can pioneer a religious movement? Dorothy Madison Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 364-71

See also

Bahaism

Buddhism

Christianity

Hinduism

Islam

Jainism

Sikhism

Relations

Anekantavada and Ahimsa: A framework for interreligious dialogue. Alok Tandon Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 105-16 ft-n Breaking barriers-Liberation of dialogue and dialogue of liberation. Anthoniraj Thumma. Delhi, ISPCK. 2000, 130p. Rs 95 Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 100-02 Christian leadership and inter-religious apostolate. John B. Chethimattam J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 52-67

Inter-faith dialogue. M. Ramakrishnayya Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 13-15

Inter-religious dialogue as a political quest. Felix Wilfred J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 17-32

A new society for a new millennium. R. Panikkar J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 5-16

RELIGIONS (Proposed, universal, etc.)

Dialogue between world religions and global theology. Kazimierz Kondrat J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 91-108 ft-n

RELIGIOUS art

See Idols and images

RELIGIOUS belief

See Belief and doubt; Faith

RELIGIOUS life (Hinduism)

Seeing Krishna: The religious world of a Brahman family in Vrindaban. Margaret H. Case. New

Delhi, OUP. 2000, 167p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 12-13

RELLIS, The

Red cell enzyme variation among two sub populations of Rellis of Andhra Pradesh, South India. M. Ramesh and P. Veerraju Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 85-90

RENAISSANCE

Bengal

Exploring emotional history: Gender, mentality and literature in the Indian awakening. Rajat Kanta Ray. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xii, 333p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4513-14

Revisiting the 'Bengal renaissance': Literary Bengali and low-life print in colonial Calcutta. Anindita Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4329-38 ft-n

India

The Indian renaissance. Kittu Reddy Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 39-44

RENGANATH, R.

Prospects of health insurance in India; with reference to older persons. HelpAge India 8(1) Ja'2002 16-25

RENGARAJAN, V.

See Swaminathan, B. Rajah and others jt. auths.

and Sasikala, R.

Effect of AIDS prevention education programme in schools. educ Rev 45(2) Fe'2002 8-10

RENGASWAMY, V. and Mani, R.S.

Audit classification; banking benchmarks. Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 48-50

RENJINI, D.

Nayar women today; disintegration of matrilineal system and the status of Nayar women in Kerala. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 2000, 240p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 502-03

RENUKA, S.

See Aravinda, Ch. jt. auth.

RENUKA DEVI, A. and Radha Krishnan, G.

Seaweed farming-A way to solve unemployment. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002

REPORT writing

See also

Company reports

RESEARCH

Meta-analysis: A promising technique of research integration. Punita Govil Univ News 40(33)

19 Ag'2002 5-9 On research and action. Jean Dreze econ and

Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr 2002 817-19 Presentation of results of research: Linear and non-linear forms. Anup Kumar Das and Bidyarthi Dutta Univ News 40(2) 14 Ja'2002 11-13

See also Agricultural research Educational research Historical research Social science research Sociological research

Methodology

Effective literature search for research. Sarah Gash. Aldershot, Grower, e2. 2000, x, 133p. Book Rev

Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 87-88

Assam

A bibliometric study of research papers to evaluate the collection development program of library. P.K. Barooah and N.N. Sharma Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(4) De'2001 157-65

India

Bidding of scientific research projects. Pawan Sikka Univ News 40(46) 18 Nv'2002 10-12 See also

Earth science research-India Social science research—India

RESEARCH, Industrial

Emerging areas of professional development: Chartered accountants a research a development management. Thirumoorthy Paramasivan Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 303-08

Giving a competitive edge to R&D and training firms. O.N. Wakhlu Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 51-57

See also

Marketing research Technology transfer

India

See also

Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Karnataka

R&D behaviour, objectives and performance of small scale industries in Karnataka. M.H. Bala Subrahmanya and others SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 1-18 bibliogr tabs

Research and development in small industry in Karnataka. M.H. Bala Subrahmanya and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4010-17 ft-n

RESERVE Bank of India

From Reserve Bank to Finance Ministry and beyond: Some reminiscences. M. Narasimham. New Delhi, UBSPD. 2002, 189p. Rs 395 Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2887-88

RBI intervention in the Forex market: Results from a tobit and logit model using daily data. Soumya Kanti Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2333-48 bibliogr-ft-n

RESETTLEMENT

See Rehabilitation

RESISTANCE to government

See Government, Resistance to

RESPIRATORY organs

Diseases

Respiratory diseases and suspended particulate matter (PM ,n), in Calcutta. Meera M. Hira Smith and A.R. Ghosh Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 355-67 figs

RESTORATION of buildings

Architecture-Conservation and See restoration

RETAIL advertising

See Advertising

RETAIL sales tax

See Sales tax

RETAIL trade

Inflection point for organised retailing. Pradipta K. Mohapatra Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 50-55

Optimal retail pricing model under multi-period consumer purchase planning horizon. Arindam Banerjee Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001 43-80 bibliogr

Up the learning curve in retailing. Nandini Lakshman Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 44-48

India

Category management: The retailer's new weapon. M. Scalem and Divyanshu Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 60-64

How to make POP effective. Vikas Singh Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 56-58

RETHINAM, P. and Thampan, P.K.

Blue print for reviving coconut based economy of Kerala state. Kisan World 29(6) Je'2002 47-54

RETIREMENT

See also

Voluntary Retirement Scheme

RETIREMENT income

Taxation

Early retirement: The capital need. Y. Sree Rama Murthy Chartered Accountant 46(4) Oc'97 23-29

RETRAINING, Occupational

India

Rehabilitation of redundant workers: The NRF experience. Rajendra P. Mamgain and others Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 789-801

Retraining and redeployment. C.S. Venkata Ratnam Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 691-707 bibliogr

REVATHI, E.

See Sivaramakrishna Rao, C. jt. auth.

REVATHI, K.

Economics of dryland farming: A study in Manapparai Taluk Tiruchirapalli district in Tamilnadu. Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 293-300 tabs

WTO and its implications. Kisan World 29(11)

Nv'2002 28-29

REVATHY, B.

Innovation and technological resilience need of the hour: Handlooms. Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 225-35 bibliogr tabs

REVELATION

Reason or revelation? Locke on the ground of religion. Sudipta Dutta Roy Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 17-27 ft-n

REVENUE

India

See also

Taxation-India

Uttar Pradesh

Deeper into the debt trap. Kripa Shankar econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4902-03 Deteriorating state of finances in Uttar Pradesh: Implications on growth and equity. Alka Singh Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 285-90

REVOLUTIONS

Revolutionary armies in the modern era: A revisionist approach. S.P. Mackenzie. London, Routledge. 1997, x, 244p. Book Rev Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 225-28 See also

Government, Resistance to

REWATHATHERO, D.

The Buddhist way of life. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 502-06

REZA ALI

Underestimating urbanisation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4554-55

REZK, Ernesto

Argentina turning point for federalism. Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 194-99

RGVEDA

The Indus script and the Rgveda. Egbert Richter-Ushanas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 223p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 52-53 Primordial waters: Some remarks on Rgvedic creation hymns. Kanchana Natarajan JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 147-68 bibliogr-ft-n

Rigveda prohibits widow burning. O.P. Gupta Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 58-59

Rg Vedic and Harappan cultures: Lexical and archaeological aspects. R.S. Sharma soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 3-12 ft-n

The Rigveda—A hostorical analysis. G. Shrikant. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 2000, 520p. Rs 750 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 403-04

Sasarpari, the deified speech of the Rgveda. Jyotish Nath J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 119-26 bibliogr-ft-n

RHYNER, Hans H.

Ayurveda (The gentle health system). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, 144p. Rs 175 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000

223-24

RIAZ AHMAD

Gujarat violence: Meaning and implications. econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1870-73

RIAZUL ISLAM

Sufism in South Asia: Impact on fourteenth century Muslim society. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 489p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 93

RICE, Elizabeth Talbot, ed.

See Mains, Tony jt. ed.

RICE

Direct seeding of rice and integrated weed management. J. Rammohan Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 39-41

India holds 33 per cent of the world's wheat stocks, and 25 per cent in rice. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(9) Ap'2002 16-19

A prediction of the modernization of Boro rice in 24 Pgs (North) from some socio-economic and psychological predictors. N.K. Patra and others Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 231-35

The short duration rice hybrid—Adirh: A boon to boost-up the yield in first season. A. Nirmalakumari and others Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 43-44

Value added rice. Jaydev Jana Yojana 46 My'2002 19+

Fertilizers and manures

Vermicompost for organic rice production. M. Mohan and others Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002

Nutrition

Silicon nutrition for rice. S. Senthil and others Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 59-60

Varieties

Hybrid rice for Indian farmers: Myths and realities. Aldas Janaiah econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4319-28

Andhra Pradesh

Resource productivity and resource use efficiency in Bela lands in Srikakulam district of Andhra Pradesh. N. Srinivasa Rao and others econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 48-51

Orissa

An analysis of paddy productivity growth in West Bengal and Orissa. Renuka Pillai Indian Jagric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 613-30 bibliogr Farmer perceptions, varietal characteristics and technology adoption: A rainfed rice village in Orissa. K.G. Kshirsagar and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr2002 1239-46

Punjab

Rice production in Punjab : Systems, varietal diversity, growth and sustainability. Karam Singh. and Sajla Kalra econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3139-48

West Bengal

An analysis of paddy productivity growth in West

Bengal and Orissa. Renuka Pillai Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 613-30 bibligor Area, production and productivity of rice in major rice growing districts of West Bengal during nineteen eighties. M.K. Bera and others econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 108-14 tabs

RICHARDS, John F.

The opium industry in British India. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 149-80 ft-n tabs

RICHMOND, Oliver P.

A genealogy of peacemaking: The creation and re-creation of order. Alternatives 26(3) JI-Se'2001 317-48 ft-n

RICOEUR, P.

On explanation, interpretation and natural science with reference to Freud, Ricoeur and von Wright. Paul Lovland J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002

RIFKIN, Jeremy

The biotech century: Harnessing the gene and remaking the world. Putnam Pub. 1998, 272p. \$ 24.95 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1658-59

RIGHT and left (Political science)

Europe

The intellectual new right, the European radical right and the ideological challenge to liberal democracy. Alberto Spektorowski int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 165-82 ft-n

RIGHT of property

Uttar Pradesh

Daughters of the earth: Women and land in Uttar Pradesh. Smita Tewari Jassal. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001. Book Rev Seminar 519 Nv'2002 66-68

RIGHT to information

Comments on FOI Bill, 2000. Harsh Mander Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 30-32

The Gujarat carnage-life, liberty and accountability. Aruna Roy Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 13-14

Information, democracy and the military establishment. Jean Dreze Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 10-12

Myths about ICT4 development. Frederick Noronha Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 22-23

Privatisation and corruption. Prashant Bhushan Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 15-17

Problems of implementation. Arvind Khejriwal Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 8-9

The role of community radio. Ashish Sen Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 24-27

Struggles and achievements. Nikhil Dey Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 4-7

Karnataka

An experiment in Bangalore. Vinod Vyasulu Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 20-21 Ups and downs in Kamataka. Nikhil Dey and Vinod Vyasulu Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002

Tamil Nadu

Requirements of good legislation. Bharat Dogra Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 28-29

RIGHTS, Civil

See Civil rights

RIGHTS of children

See Children's rights

RIGHTS of women

See Woman-Rights of women

RINO, S.I.

See Arunachalam, Subbiah jt. auth.

RINPOCHE, Samdhong

The bond of pure relationship between the Dalai Lamas and the Tibetan people; Tibetans mark 360 years of Gaden Phodrang. Tibetan Bull 6(2) My-Je'2002 14-15

Satyagraha in exile; in an interview with Himal Samdhong Rinpoche opines that the middle way approach is the concept and satyagraha is the method to implement it; an interview. Tibetan Bull 6(3) JI-Se'2002 22-23

RIOTS

Gujarat

See also Communal riots—Gujarat India

See also

Communal riots-India

RIQUELME, Hernan

Venture capitalists' insight, or the ability to describe the formal rules of business evaluation? J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 143-64

RISK

Application of simulation model to judge the risk in capital budgeting. S.G. Sharma Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 781-83

BHP Limited: Risk management strategy. Sidharth Sinha Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 65-82

Business risk management. Deepjee A. Singhal and Manish I. Pipalia Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1118-22

Derivative instruments; managing volatility. Ramesh Lakshman Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 41-45

Financial engineering-Derivatives and risk management. Keith Cuthbertson an Nitzsche Dirk. New York, Wiley. 776p. \$ 55.95 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 92-93

, How to structure your capital for risk. Sewakinder S. Grewal Indian Management 41(4) JI'2002 40-42

Managing risks in international capital flows: Global strategies. M.V. Supriya Indian econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 83-85 bibliogr

Project risk assessment: Application of simulation

modeling using @ RISK. T.P. Ghosh Management Accountant 37(5) My'2002

Risk assessment of public sector banks. A.S. Kantawala Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 45-52

RISK (Insurance)

Risk bonds; insuring against catastrophes. Ashok Banerjee Chartered Accountant 48(6) De'99 21-25

RISK capital

See Venture capital

RISMAN, Barbara J., ed.

See Myers, Kristen A. and others jt. eds.

RESSEEUW, Carla and Ganesh, Kamla, eds.

Negotiation and social space: A gendered analysis of changing kin and security networks in South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 354p. Rs 450 Book

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 352-56; J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 204-06

ed.

See Palriwala, Rajni jt. ed.

RISWADKAR, M.R.

See Shukla, M.C. and others it. auths.

RITES and ceremonies

Bengal

The hour of the Goddess: Memories of women, food and ritual in Bengal. Chitrita Banerji. Kolkata, Seagull Pub. 2001, 120p. Rs 495 Book

Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 282-85

RITSEMA, Ali

The dynamics of wholeness. Theosophist 124(3) De'2002 97-103

RIVER basins

See Watersheds

RIVER Valley projects

India

See also

Chambal Valley Development Project

Narmada Valley Project

Sardar Sarovar Project

RIVERS

See also

Watersheds

Pollution

See Water-Pollution

India

Inter linking of peninsular rivers. C.S. Kuppuraj Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 18-20

Linking of rivers: Judicial activism or error? Ramaswamy R. Iyer econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4595-96

Linking up rivers: A recipe for disaster. Sailendra Nath Ghosh Mainstream 40(52) 14 De'2002 18-20

National waterways and inter-linking rivers of

Bharat: A national perspective. S. Kalyanaraman Kisan World 29(12) De'2002 21-25

See also

Sarasvati river

Orissa

Colonialism, capitalism and nature: Debating the origins of Mahanadi Delta's hydraulic crisis (1803-1928). Rohan D'Souza econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1261-72 ft-n

Punjab

Punjab and river waters. Gurdip Singh Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 57-61

Tamil Nadu

Environmental status of problem rivers in Tamil Nadu. R.K. Sivanappan Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 37-40

RIZAKARS

The rise and fall of a Muslim Militia: The Rizakars of Hyderabad, 1940-1950. Omar Khalidi J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 4-26 ft-n

RIZVI, Athar Husain, pseud.

See Kaifi Azmi

RIZVI, S.A.

Streamlining funds. Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 48-57

ROAD accidents

See Traffic accidents

ROAD transportation

See Transportation, Road

ROB, U.

See Khan, M.E. and others jt. auths.

ROBBINS, Lionel

A history of economic thought: The LSE lectures. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxviii, 359p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 851-52

ROBERGE, Gaston

Uttara: An allegory for our time. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 376-86

ROBERT, Myers

See Evans, Judith and others jt. auths.

ROBERTS, Joe

Three-quarters of a footprint. New Delhi, Harper Collins. 2000, 348p. Rs 150 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 37

ROBINSON, Adam

Bin Laden: Behind the mask of the terrorist. New Delhi, Vision bks. 256p. Rs 225 Book Rev Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 50-51

ROBINSON, Francis

Islam and Muslim history in South Asia. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 299p. Rs 595 Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 90-92 The Ulema of Farangi Mahall and Islamic culture in South Asia. New Delhi, Permanent Black.

2001, 267p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 13; econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4859-60; J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 90-92

ROBINSON, Eden

Changing strategies of survival and resistance: Eden Robinson's "Queen of the North" and Monkey Beach. Anjali Bhelande Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 86-97 bibliogr

ROCHA, Boliver Moura

Development financing and changes in circumstances. London, Kegan Paul. 1999, xi, 171p. \$ 110; £ 65 Book Rev int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 197-99

ROCK paintings

France

Rock paintings in Kaimur hills. Umesh Prasad Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 61-63

RODRIGUES, Lewlyn L.R.

See Srinivas, B. and others jt. auths.

RODRIGUEZ de la PERIA, Manuel Alejandro

Rex scholaribus impendebant: The king's image as patron of learning in thirteenth century French and Spanish chronicles: A comparative approach. Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 21-36 ft-n

ROGALY, Ben and others, eds.

Sonar Bangla? Agricultural growth and agrarian change in West Bengal and Bangladesh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 424p. Rs 505 Book

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 266-68

ROGERS, Christopher

The scope for increasing the effectiveness of master planning in Rajasthan. Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 37-55 bibliogr

ROGERS, L.W.

The spirit of theosophy. Theosophist 124(2) Nv'2002 72-75

ROHINI, Vangala and others

A comparative study of full and partial Sudarshan Kriya Yoga (SKY) in major depressive disorder. Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 53-57

ROLLAND, Romain

The genesis of a work in the quest for harmony and eternal unity. Saroj Butani Samvit 45 Mr'2002 11-16

ROMANTICISM

Colonial romanticism: Late nineteenth century Bengal. Rajat Kanta Ray and Nupur Chaudhuri Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 147-56 ft-n

Romantic poetry: A psychoanalytically oriented study. Tinni Dutta. Kolkata, Mukhopadhyay. 2002, xii, 116p. Rs 150 Book Rev Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(10)

Oc'2002 443-44

RONG YING

Economic globalisation and the new international political and economic order. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 113-20

ROORKEE

Trains

Roorkee earth train. M.S. Rana Indian Rly 48(9)

De'2002 26-27

ROSEL, Jakob

Discourse and practice of Singhalese nationalism: Role of local knowledge and decentralisation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3111-18 Eastern extension of European Union: Restraint or chance for Muslim world? econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4364-79

ROSEN, Steven J.

Vaishnavi-Women and the worship of Krishna. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, 301p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 54-55

Vaisnavism: Contemporary scholars discuss the Gaudiya tradition. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, ix, 354p. Rs 295 Book Rev Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 52

ROSENCRANZ, Armin

See Divan, Shyam jt. auth.

ROSES

See also

Domsark roses

ROSOFF-HORNE, Philip

There's no place like Om: An essay on Vedanta and the movie The Wizard of Oz. Vedanta Kesari 89 Ap'2002 142-44; 89 My'2002 174-76

ROTH, M.S., ed.

Freud: Conflict and culture. New York, Knopf. 1998, 273p. Book Rev

J Indian Psychol 20(1) Ja'2002 57-61

ROTHERMUND, Dietmar, ed.* See Mitra, Subrata K. jt. ed.

ROURKELA Steel Plant

Degeneration of the periphery under hegemonic development: The case of marginalisation of the aboriginal in a tribal region. Rajkishor Meher Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 289-325 bibliogr tabs

ROUSSEAU, J.J.

Gandhi and Rousseau as critics of modern civilization: A comparative perspective. K.P. Mishra Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 161-72 bibliogr-ft-n

ROUT, Eirene Leela

Leadership is not perpetual. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 41-43

ROWLANDS, Dayfydd

Dayfydd Rowlands: The Bard Hewn from Meini. K.S. Nongkynrih Indian Horizons 48(3) 2001 93-100

ROWLATT Act, 1917

Dr. Satyapal and Rowlatt Act agitation in the Punjab. Shailja Goyal Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 121-28 ft-n

ROY, A.K.

Voice of the unorganised sector: Workers' rally in Tamil Nadu. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4105-07

460

ROY, Anupama

Comparative method and strategies of comparison. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 1-15

The 'womanly vote' and women citizens: Debates on women's franchise in late colonial India. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 469-93 bibliogr

ROY, Apurbo

See Chakravarti, Koyeli jt. auth.

ROY, Aruna

The Gujarat carnage-life, liberty and accountability. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 13-14

ROY, Arundhati

A disturbing judgment. A.G. Noorani Janata 57(9) 24 Mr'2002 9-11

On the Arundhati Roy versus Supreme Court episode Kaleeswaram Raj Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 25-26

The statement issued by Arundhati Roy. Janata 57(9) 24 Mr2002 11-12

ROY, Ash Narain

Everybody loves panchayats. Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 19-20

Football, Carnival, Samba and Lula. Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 5-6

ROY, B.P.

A different view point on appraisal system of army officers. Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 73-82

ROY, Babul

Descent groupings, belief system and social structure among the Dimasa Kacharies of Assam. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 73-99 bibliogr-ft-n

ROY, Barnali

Bengali poetry today: A reader's perspective. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 181-87

ROY, Bhaskar

Paradoxes of Dalit politics in Uttar Pradesh. India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 107-16

ROY, Bidhan Chandra

Builders of modern India series: Dr. Bidhan Chandra Roy. Nitish Sengupta. New Delhi, Pub Div. 257p. Rs 112 Book Rev Yojana 46 Se'2002 49

Personality differences across four metropolitan cities of India. Indian Psychol Rev 58(2) Je'2002 71-78 bibliogr

ROY, Dilip

See Mukherjee, Goutam K. jt. auth.

ROY, Dipen

Merits and weaknesses of net present value model and an inquiry for the revised net present value model. Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 901-05

ROY, Dulip and Lahiri, Isita

Market analysis based on an entropy measure

for the degree of competition. Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 45-53 bibliogr

ROY, Dunu

Environmentalism and political economy. Seminar 516 Ag'2002 65-69

- and Sen, Geeti

The strength of a people's movement; an interview with Medha Patkar. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 244-50 (Repr)

ROY, Evangeline Shanti

The margin outside the mosaic: Immigrant experience in Cyril Dabydeen's fiction. Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 60-65

Shashi Deshpande's The Binding Vine: A quest for the anchor of life. Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 75-82

ROY, Gautam

Fiscal bottlenecks hampering growth of tea industry. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 1003-05

ROY, Himansu

Poverty of Gandhian philosophy. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2001, Rs 400 Book Rev econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 197-98

ROY, Indrajit

Community, organisation and representation: Implications for development. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3591-95 bibliogr

ROY, Jacob

Alzheimer's and related disorders society of India (ARDSI)—A beacon of hope for the victims of dementia. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 77-86

ROY, Kanchan

See Sabir Hussain jt. auth.

ROY, M.N.

British Chicanery against M.N. Roy: The story of a forged letter. Samaren Roy Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr2002 23-25

Crime and karma. Radical Humanist 66(6) Se'2002 15-17

Fascism—Its philosophy, profession and practice. Radical Humanist 66(7) Oc'2002 35-37

In freedom's quest—Life of M.N. Roy, vol. II, 1922-29. Sibnarayan Ray Radical Humanist 65(10) Fe'2002 2-13; 65(12) Mr'2002 20-23; 66(1) Ap'2002 17-21; 66(2) My'2002 27-31; 66(3) Je'2002 25-29; 66(4) Jl'2002 23-29; 66(5) Ag'2002 25-30; 66(6) Se'2002 22-28; 66(7)

Oc'2002 31-34+; 66(8) Nv'2002 30-32 M.N. Roy and Narendra Deva: A comparison. Asha Gupta Radical Humanist 66(9) De'2002

M.N. Roy's concept of freedom. Suneera Kapoor Radical Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 36-39

M.N. Roy's non-political writings. Mahi Pal Singh Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja 2002 25-27

Politics without party. Radical Humanist 66(2)

Radical democracy. Radical Humanist 66(1)

Ap'2002 47-50

ROY, Maneesha

Towards a casteless society: The Gandhi-Ambedkar debate. Gandhi Marg 23(3) Oc-De'2001 363-66

ROY, Niladri

See Jain, Joy Kumar jt. auth.

ROY, Niranjan

See Bezbaruah, M.P. jt. auth.

ROY, Papia

Rural management: Issues and relevance. Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 10-15

ROY, Parama

Indian traffic: Identities in question in colonial and post-colonial India. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 236p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 294-98

ROY, Parimal K.

The plight of Australian aborigines. Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 10-13 bibliogr

ROY, Purnima

Blurring race-class dividing line. Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 17-18

Whither TU movement? Mainstream 40(21) 11 My'2002 31

ROY, S.B.

See Chaudhuri, S.K. jt. auth.

ROY, Samaren

British Chicanery against M.N. Roy: The story of a forged letter. Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr'2002 23-25

ROY, Sanjay K., ed.

Refugees and human rights. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 2001, 413p. Rs 750 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2450-51

ROY, Srirupa

Moving pictures: The postcolonial state and visual representations of India. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 233-63 bibliogr

ROY, Sumita

Eloquent living: Holy Mother's message of sacralizing the trivial. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 567-69

Holy Mother Sri Sarada Devi vis-a-vis Indian renaissance. Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 313-15

ROY, Sunirmal

Methodology of educational research: A few problems and issues. Perspectives in Educ 18(1) Ja'2002 23-29

ROY, Suprakash

Peasant revolts and democratic struggles in India. Delhi, ICBS. 1999, 238p. Rs 250 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002

ROY, T.R.

The environmental audit. Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 580-82 Management

ROY, Tapan Kumar

See Bagchi, Kanak Kanti jt. auth.

ROY, Tirthankar

The economic history of India, 1857-1947. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xvi, 318p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr2002 4-5; econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4631-32 ed.

Cloth and commerce: Textiles in colonial India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 338p. Rs 425 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 220-23

ROY BURMAN, B.K.

Functional equivalents of human rights in different religio-cultural traditions relevant for India. Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 27-32

On self-determination of peoples in the present scenario. Mainstream 40(52) 14 De'2002 5-14 bibliogr-ft-n

ROY CHOUDHURY, Partha Pratim

Latin American literature—A nobel view. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) JI'2002 284-89

ROYCHOUDHURY, Prabir

S.R. Ranganathan's contributions towards public library development in India. IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 141-48

ROY CHOWDHURY, Sima

interesting terracottas Some Chandraketugarh in private collections. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 131-37

ROZENCRANZ, Armin

See Divan, Shyam jt. auth.

RUBBER, Natural

Natural rubber in post-QRs regime. K. Tharian George and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3319-21 bibliogr

RUBBER industry and trade

Looking inward; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4597

RUBIES, Joan-Pau

Travel and ethnology in the renaissance: South India through European eyes. 1250-1625. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xix, 443p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 46; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 469-71

RUBIN, David, tr.

The world of Premchand: Selected short stories. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 262p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 27-29

RUBY Woollens Ltd.

Ruby Woollens Ltd. Upindar Dhar and others Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 248-52

RUDDAR DATT

See Datt, Ruddar

RUDOLPH, Jurgen, ed.

See Embong, Abdul Rahaman jt. ed.; Johannen, Uwe and others jt. auths.

RUDOLPH, Lloyd I., ed.

See Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber and others jt.

RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoeber and others, eds.

Reversing the gaze: Amar Singh's diary, a colonial subject's narrative of imperial India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 625p. Rs 595 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 24-25

RUDRA, S.K.

S.K. Rudra, C.F. Andrews and M.K. Gandhi: Friendship, dialogue and interiority in the question of Indian nationalism. Susan Visvanathan econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3532-41 bibliogr-ft-n

RUDY, Rajiv Pratap

The Doha ministerial declaration; India stole a march. Organiser 53(24) 30 De'2001 10

"Entreprisation" of the state electricity boards. J Inst Publ Enterprise 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-13

Investment profitability in bridging the power gap in India. Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 15-25 bibliogr-ft-n

RUF, Alexander

Russian audit at the threshold. Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 57-61

RULE of law

Rule of law. Alladi Kuppuswami Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 26-28

India

Rule of law and Indian society: Colonial encounters, post-colonial experiments and beyond. Ananta Kumar Giri Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 1-27 bibliogr-ft-n

RUMI, Jalaluddin

Love's glory: Re-creations of Rumi. Andrew Harvey. New Delhi, Viking. 2002. (Repr). xi, 110p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 34

Rumi: Mystic extraordinary. Akhtar Qamber India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 152-63 (Repr)

RUPA and Gupta, Gautam

The citadel of Raigad; Shivaji's fortified capital. India Mag 6(7) Je'86 10-16

RUPEE (India)

Exchange rate of Indian rupee vis-a-vis major international currencies. P.R. Bhatt Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 421-41 bibliogr tabs

RUPENDRA SINGH

International accounting standards: A force to reckon with. Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 33-35

RURAL architecture

See Architecture, Domestic

RURAL banks

See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL conditions

See also subdivision 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India-Rural conditions

RURAL credit

See Agricultural credit

RURAL debts

See Debts, Rural

RURAL economic development

See Community development

RURAL education

See Education, Rural

RURAL employment

See Employment and unemployment, Rural

RURAL exdus

See Rural-urban migration

RURAL health

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL housing

See Housing, Rural

RURAL hygiene

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL indebtedness

See Debts, Rural

RURAL industries

Activity-based cost management (ABCM) for rural industries. G. Ganesan Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 19-20

India

Family enterprises and business partnerships: Rural entrepreneurs in India, Malaysia, and Indonesia. Mario Rutten J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 165-89 ft-n

Institutionalisation of rural entrepreneurship through NGOs: Introspection from the case studies. Naresh Singh J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 55-73 ft-n

KVIC recent policy changes. E. Mubarak Ali and others Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 25-28

Misconceptions about KVI: Facts and fiction. Yashwant A. Panditrao Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 29-35

Indonesia

Family enterprises and business partnerships: Rural entrepreneurs in India, Malaysia, and Indonesia. Mario Rutten J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 165-89 ft-n

Karnataka

Role of DIC's in rural industrialisation: A case study of Chitradurga district, Karnataka. R. Hiremani Naik SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 19-26

A study on rural industries for rural development: A case study of Sedam block in Gulbarga district. K.A. Rasure SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 27-36

Rural industrialisation in Kerala: Its dynamics and local linkages. Mridul Eapen. New Delhi,

Manohar Pub. 2001, 249p. Rs 400 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3599-3600

Malaysia

Family enterprises and business partnerships : Rural entrepreneurs in India, Malaysia, and Indonesia. Mario Rutten J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 165-89 ft-n

Punjab

Terrorism and rural entrepreneurship in Punjab. Gurpreet Bal and Paramjit S. Judge J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 191-208

West Bengal

Urbanisation and development of rural small enterprises: Studying the linkage with focus on West Bengal. Subrata Dutta econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3181-89 bibliogr

RURAL libraries

Creation of a virtual library for rural development: A case of CLIC. K.A. Raju Inf Today and Tomorrow 21(1) Mr'2002 15-16

RURAL marketing

See Marketing, Rural

RURAL markets

See Markets, Rural

RURAL medical service

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL medicine

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL poor

Micro-credit and rural poverty: An analysis of empirical evidence. Pallavi Chavan and R. Ramakumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 955-65 bibliogr-ft-n

What can information and communication technologies do for the rural poor? Karunamay Subuddhi Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 73-80 bibliogr

Asia Pacific

Assessment of rural poverty: Asia and the Pacific. Rome, IFAD. 172p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3924

Bengal

Postwar revolt of the rural poor in Bengal: Memoirs of a Communist activist. Abani Lahiri. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2001, 173p. Rs 475 Book

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 12-13

Bihar

Where are the poor households of the villages of North Bihar in the programmes of rural development? D.M. Diwakar Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 252-84 bibliogr tabs

Developing countries

Land reform and peasant livelihoods: The social dynamics of rural poverty and agrarian reform in developing countries. Krishna B. Ghimire, ed. London, ITDG Pub. 2001, xviii, 253p. Book

econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 711-13

Gularat

Environmental rehabilitation and livelihood impact: Emerging trends from Ethiopia and Gujarat. H.S. Shylendra econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3286-92 bibliogr

Agricultural growth, employment and poverty: A policy perspective. R. Radhakrishna Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 3-16 bibliogr

Economic reforms and rural poverty. Asha Maheshwari econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1676-85 bibliogr tabs

Focus on rural infrastructure and poverty alleviation programmes in union budget, 2002-03. Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 18-21

Rural poverty in India in the early 1990's. Devendra Kumar Pant and Kakali Patra. Margin 33(2-3) Ja-Je'2002 66-91

Rural poverty in India. M. Lakshmi Narasaiah SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 59-64

What can information and communication technologies do for the rural poor? Karunamay Subuddhi Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 73-80 bibligor-ft-n

Uttaranchal

Information sources of rural poor—A study in U.S. Nagar district of Uttaranchal. Manish Kumar and others IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 123-33

RURAL population

See also

Rural-urban migration

RURAL poverty

See Rural poor

RURAL public health

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL rehabilitation

See Rehabilitation, Rural

RURAL settlement

Bihar

Caste and morphology of rural settlement. J.P. Singh Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 155-65 bibliogr

RURAL technology

See Technology, Rural

RURAL telecommunication

See Telecommunication, Rural

RURAL transportation

See Transportation, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

Delhi

Rural migrants and labour segmentation: Microlevel evidence from Delhi slums. Indrani Gupta and Arup Mitra econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 163-68 bibliogr-ft-n

Haryana

Migration of rural artisans: Evidence from Haryana and Rajasthan. S.S. Solanki econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3579-80

India

Migration: A gender perspective. S. Sundari

and N. Geetha IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 111-32 bibliogr tabs

Work pattern of migrants in India. Sanghita Bhattacharyya Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 40-50 bibliogr tabs

Kolkata

Migration and the migrants in Calcutta metropolitan area. Ranjan Basu Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 344-54

Madhya Pradesh

Rain or no rain, they migrate. Anil Sharma Business India 640 16 Se'2002 54-58

Nagpur

Factors affecting volume of migration to Nagpur city (1961-1991). V.P. Khairkar Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 280-87

Orissa

Migration pattern, poverty profile and consumption pattern: A study of unregistered informal sector workers in cities of Agra and Kanpur in Uttar Pradesh and Puri in Orissa. R.S. Tiwari and M.S. Goel Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 311-35 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan

Migration, common property resources and environmental degradation: Interlinkages in India's arid and semi-arid regions. Kanchan Chopra and S.C. Gulati. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 163p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 730-32 Migration of rural artisans: Evidence from Haryana and Rajasthan. S.S. Solanki econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3579-80

Tamil Nadu

Fertility of migrants of rural origin and urban nonmigrants: A comparative study in an urban setting. M.N. Sıvakumar Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 71-89 bibliogr tabs

Migration: Blessing or burden? A study of Tamil Nadu and its cities. K.P. Subramanian and C.K. Balasubramaniam Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 91-120 figs tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Migration pattern, poverty profile and consumption pattern: A study of unregistered informal sector workers in cities of Agra and Kanpur in Uttar Pradesh and Puri in Orissa. R.S. Tiwari and M.S. Goel Indian J Econ 82(3) Ja'2002 311-35 bibliogr tabs

RURAL water supply

See Water supply, Rural

RURAL women

See Women, Rural

RURAL youth

Employment

Employment of rural youth through self-help groups and cooperatives. P.K. Mishra Cooperators' Bull 45(1) Jl'2002 5-9

RUSHDIE, Salman

Fury. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 259p. Rs 395

Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 44-45

RUSSELL, B.

A reply to 'Apology for bivalence'. Amit Kr. Sen Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 507-15

RUSSELL, Ralph

Findings, keepings: Life, communism and everything. London, Shola bks. 2001, 346p. £ 10.50 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 28

RUSSIA

See also

Agriculture—Russia

Federal government—Russia

Munitions—Russia

Peasantry—Russia

Terrorism-Russia

Description and travel

My years in the USSR: Recollections and revelations. Shiela Gujral. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2002, 180p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 22

Travel accounts as early sources of knowledge about Russia in medieval Western Europe from the mid-thirteenth to the early fifteenth centuries. Stephane Mund Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 103-20

Economic planning

Mikhail Gorbachev's attitude toward the 500 day plan and the failure of the Soviet Union to introduce an effective market reform. Morris Schottenstein quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 110-17

Economic policy

Continuing debate over 'Shock Therapy'. R.G. Gidadhubli and Arun Mohanty econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4998-5002

Russia in transition: Journey from socialist prospect to capitalist boulevard. Vinod Mehta. New Delhi, Samskriti. 1999, vii, 102p. Rs 325 Book Rev

int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 94-96

Foreign relations

Russia's foreign policy in the new world order. Archana Upadhyay Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 107-22 bibliogr

Asia Pacific

Russia and Asia-Pacific security. Gennady . Chufrin. Stockholm, Stockholm Int Peace Res Inst. 1999, vii, 166p. Book Rev

int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 199-201

China (People's Republic) Areas of possible political cooperation between China, Russia and India in the new century. China Report 38(1) Cheng Ruisheng

Political cooperation between India, China and Ja-Mr'2002 87-88 Russia: Problems and prospects. Alka Acharya China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr 2002 49-55

The possibility and prospects for developing Russia-India-China relations. Yang Chengxu China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 95-99

Russia and China; partners for peace. Mikhail L. Titarenko World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001

Strategic interaction between Russia and China: A basis for development of bilateral cooperation. Vladimir Myansikov China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 77-86

Treaty of good-neighbourliness and friendly cooperation between the People's Republic of China and the Russian Federation, Moscow, 16 July 2001. China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 577-84

The triangle of Russia-China-India: Pros and contras. Alexander G. Yakovlev China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 101-03

India

Areas of possible political cooperation between China, Russia and India in the new century. Cheng Ruisheng China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 87-88

Charting out a complementary strategic road map. N.K. Pant Organiser 54(19) 24 Nv'2002 9 Foreign policy dynamics: Moscow and India. Shanta Nedungadi Varma. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 1999, xiv, 257 p. Rs 500 Book Rev

int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 96-98 India-Rusia arc of stability. N.K. Pant Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 7

Joint statement. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001

The possibility and prospects for developing Russia-India-China relations. Yang Chengxu China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 95-99

Russia and India: Political cooperation in the sphere of global, regional and bilateral relations. Sergei I. Lounev China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 109-11

Ties strengthened. Seshadri Chari Organiser 54(22) 15 De'2002 3

Towards an understanding of the bases of cooperation between China, India and Russia. C.V. Rangnathan China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 43-48

The triangle of Russia-China-India: Pros and contras. Alexander G. Yakovlev China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 101-03

India-History

Russo-Indian relations in Tsarist times: The last phase. Surendra Gopal Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 221-28 ft-n

History

Revolution, 1917

The future that worked. Gopal Haldar Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 21-26 Great October revolution: Impact on Nehru. B.N.

Arora Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 27

RUSSIAN literature

See also

Nabokov, Vladimir

RUSTAGI, T.R.

Excise on MRP levy and the law. Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 24-26

RUTHERFORD, Stuart

The poor and their money. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xii, 121 p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 746-48

RUTTEN, Mario

Family enterprises and business partnerships: Rural entrepreneurs in India, Malaysia, and Indonesia. J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001

See also Kannan, K.P. jt. auth.

RUTTKOWSKI, Wolfgang

"East and West" and the concept of literature. J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 89-125 bibliogr

RYAN, Paul

See Grubb, W. Norton jt. auth.

SAARC

See South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation

SC

See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

SNDT Women's University, Mumbai

SNDT Women's University, Mumbai: A profile. Univ News 40(46) 18 Nv'2002 1-5

SAAVALA, Minna

Low caste but middle-class: Some religious strategies for middle-class identification in Hyderabad. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 293-318 bibliogr

SABANNA, Talwar and others

Women workers and globalisation. soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2000 30-34 bibliogr

SABAVALA, Jehangir

Letting the light break through; an interview. Jerry Pinto Art India 7(1) 2002 42-44

SABHARATHNAM, S.P.

Dr. N.M.—In his multi dimensional high profiles. Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 21-25

SABHARWAL, O.P.

The killer instinct: Raids and rescue missions by special forces worldwide and the threat of terrorism in the new millennium. New Delhi, Rupa. 2000, 353 p. Rs 495 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 9

SABIR HUSSAIN and Roy, Kanchan

A case study of the Birhors—A primitive hunting and gathering tribe of Hazaribag. Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 55-65 bibliogr tabs

SABITHA, T.P.

The beloved witness: A homage to Agha Shahid Ali. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 180-83

SABNAVIS, Madhukar

Getting a fix on the new middle-class counsumer. Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 52-54

SABNIS, D.P.

Dr Annie Besant-A legend. Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 25-26

The voyage to India of HPB and Col. Olcott. Theosophist 123(6) Mr'2002 228-29

SABOJI, Vijayalakshmi D.

See Shailaja, H.M. jt. auth.

SABU, A.

See Mohanachandran Nair, P. and others jt. auths.

SACHAR, Rajindar

Human rights and police reforms. Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 17+

Human rights and the police. Janata 57(40) 27 Oc'2002 3-4

The Indo-Pakistan crisis. Janata 56(44) 20 Ja'2002 6-7; Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002

Lessons of the Kashmir elections. Mainstream 40(43) 12 Oc'2002 5-6

Whither the judiciary? Janata 57(19) 2 Je'2002

SACHAU, Edward C., ed.

Alberuni's India. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, ix, 820 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 19

SACHCHIDANADA

Social sciences and the challenge of development. IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 1-14

SACHDEVA, Sapna

See Malhotra, Sunita and others jt. auths.

SACHIDANANDAN, K.

Under the Bodhi tree: A study of the images of Thathagatha in Sachidanandan's poems. A.R. Vijayaraghavan Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 9-18 bibliogr

SACHS, Albie

The making of a freedom fighter; an interview with Justice Albie Sachs. Geeti Sen India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 387-95 (Repr)

SACHS, Ignacy

Understanding development : People, markets and the state in mixed economies. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, viii, 204 p. Rs 450 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr2002 123-26

SACHS, Wolfgang

Planet dialectics: Explorations in environment and development. London, Zed bks. 1999. Book

Seminar 516 Ag'2002 79-81

SACRIFICE, Human

See also

Suttee

SACRIFICE (Hinduism)

Vedic sacrifice and Visnu. T.N. Dharmadhikari J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 60-72 ft-n

Vedic sacrifices-Early nature. Sadashiv A. Dange. New Delhi, Aryan bks. 2 vols. 2000, 528 p. Rs 1250 set Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 215-17

SADANI, Jaikishandas

Ashoka: Promulgator of Buddhism beyond the shores of India. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 205-15

SADAR, S.B.

Making commerce courses job oriented: A study of potentialities. Univ News 40(43) 28 Oc'2002 15-17

SADGOPAL, Anial

Political economy of the ninetythird amendment bill. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 43-50

SADGUNA, A. and others

Modification in language structure of children in accordance with the age of the listener. Indian Psychol Rev 58(2) Je'2002 58-63 bibliogr

SADHUKHAN, Sunil and Karmakar, Mrityunjoy Spatial dynamics of input and output in agriculture of West Bengal. Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 133-47 bibliogr tabs

SADRI, S. Jayashree

Is this the legacy we shall leave behind? A critical examination of environmental ethics. Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 229-37

SADRI, Sorab

A model for industrial relations audit: From the specific to the general. Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 1-21 bibliogr

and Ajgaonkar, Mihir

Developing capacities for innovation and learning in organizations. Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 91-103

and others

Business ethics: Concepts and cases. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1998, 319 p. Rs 350 Book Rev

J Human Values 7(2) JI-De'2001 197-200

SAEED, Fouzia

Taboo: The hidden culture of a red light area. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 324 p. Rs 595 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 38-39

SAEZ. Lawrence

Federalism without a centure : The impact of political and economic reform on India's federal system. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 518 Oc'2002 73-76

SAFAVID empire

Crisis before the fall: Some speculations on the decline of the Ottomans, Safavids and Mughals.

Rohan D'Souza soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 3-30 bibliogr ft-n

SAGAR, Ambuj

India's energy R and D landscape: A critical assessment. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3925-34 bibliogr ft-n

SAH, Ajay Kumar

See Shantanu Kumar and others jt. auths.

SAH, Uma

See Shantanu Kumar and others jt. auths.

SAHA, A.C.

Human relations in industry. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 448-49

SAHA, Abhijit

Section 4A, centural excise act multiple MRP. Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 28-31

SAHA, D.K. and Mathur, Y.N.

Differential characters and work participation of women in an arid village of Western Rajasthan. Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 305-11

SAHA, Gurudas

Pricing of banking assets and liabilities under basel capital accord regime. Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 770-73

SAHA, Subhas Chandra

Management of institutions of higher education in the North-East. Univ News 40(17) 29 Ap'2002 10-11

SAHA, Tapash Ranjan

Credit card in India at the growth stage in plc. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 613-17

SAHADEVAN, K.G.

Sagging agricultural commodity exchanges: Growth constraints and revival policy options. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27Jl'2002 3153-60

SAHADEVAN, P.

Ethnic conflicts and militarism in South Asia. int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 104-38 ft-n

Marketing success through customer service—A measure of competitive strength. Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 1-6 bibliogr

SAHAI, Baldeo

Shipping in ancient India. Samvit 46 Se'2002 23-28 bibliogr

SAHAI, Kajari

Declaration of the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 129-32

SAHAI, Nandita Prasad

Collaboration and conflict: Artisanal jati panchayats and the eighteenth century Jodhpur state. Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 77-101

SAHAI, Suman

Bt cotton: Confusion prevails. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1973-74

SAHAJANANDA, A.S. (1890-1959)

Sri Narayana Guru (1853-1928) and Swami A.S.

Sahajananda (1890-1959) : A comparative profile. L.K. Sivanesan quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 95-106

SAHAY, B.S. and others

Changing the mindsets for success in supply chain management. Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 39-43 bibliogr

SAHAY, Sarita

Cultural determinants of maternal and infant mortality in Madhya Pradesh. Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 363-75 bibliogr

SAHGAL, Lakshmi

Saahasa Lakshmi: The springing tigress. I. Mallikarjuna Sharma Mainstream 40(29) 6 JI'2002 18-19

Why a Left candidate? Harkishan Singh Surjeet Janata 57(22) 23 Je'2002 9-10

SAHNI, Archna

Religion and erotic love in Lewis' The Monk and Maturin's Melmoth the wanderer, with reference to Georges Bataille's ideas on eroticism. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 148-57 bibliogr ft-n

SAHNI, Pardeep and Dhameja, Alka

Managing disasters in the new millennium. Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 127-37

SAHOO, Pravakar

See Nataraj, Geethanjali and others jt. auths.

and others

Savings, investment and growth in India. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 402-13 bibliogr

SAHOO, Sadananda

Indian diaspora at the cross roads: The Fiji and Malaysian case. Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 183-94 bibliogr

SAHOO, Sarat Kumar

Innovative and experimental education in remote tribal pockets in Orissa. J Educ soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 7-17

SAHOO, Sarojini

Beyond reach. Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 43-46

SAHOTA, Avtar Singh

Poverty reduction strategies in a market economy. Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 4-13

SAHU, Amiya K.

See Teltumbde, Anand and others jt. auths.

SAHU, Bimla

See Tripathy, Om Prakash jt. auth.

SAHU, Gopal Krushna

Induction in the 'Grue'-Some world. Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002

Tribal development through communication. IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 113-22 bibliogr

SAHU, J.R.

National mapping of science-India: Earth sciences. Inf Today and Tomorrow 19(3) Se'2000 10-11+

SAHU, P.K.

See Mohanty, A.K. jt. auth.

SAHU, P.P.

See Chadha, G.K. jt. auth.

SAHU, R.K.

A simplified model for liquidity analysis of paper companies. Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 805-08

SAHU, Subrat and Dalal, Bharat

Managing brand relationships for success. Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 51-53

SAI, Y.V.S.T.

See Shourie David, G. jt. auth.

SAIBABA, Rudra

See Shankaraiah, A. and others jt. auths.

SAIGAL, Krishan

Watershed management at the micro level: A successful initiative in Delhi. HelpAge India 8(3) Oc'2002 28-30

SAIGHAL, Vinod

Re-structuring Pakistan. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2002, 244 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 78-79; World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 121-23; 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 149-51

SAIHJEE, Aarti

See Ramachandran, Vimala jt. auth.

SAILABALA DEBI

Financing of elementary education: Reviewing the experiences of Orissa. J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 355-68 bibliogr tabs

SAILER, Weldemar C.

A reading of the 108 auspicious illustrations on the Buddha footprint in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 35-50 bibliogr

SAILESH MOHAN

See Andrews, Sonia jt. auth.

SAINATH, N.S.

Indian railways-Origin and progress. Indian Rly 48(4) JI'2002 22-23

SAINATH, P.

Chased by development. Humanscape 9(3) Mr'2002 7-9

SAINI, Debi S. and Khan, Sami A.

Human resource management: Perspectives for the new era. New Delhi, Response bks. 495 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4860-62; Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 90-93

SAINI, Kiran

See Gaur, Rajan and others jt. auths.

See Saxena, Pravin jt. auth.

SAINI, Ravindra

Congress government in Uttaranchal: Nine steps back in nine months. Organiser 54(23) 22 De'2002 9+

SAINT, Kishore

Rethinking participation. Seminar 516 Ag'2002

53-58

SAINTS, European

European saints and mystics. Susan Walters Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(4) Ap'2002 166-71; 53(5) My'2002 206-08

SAINTS, Hindu

Chokhamela and Soyarabai. Pravrajika Shudhatmamata Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(3) Mr'2002 118-21

See also

Alvars

Kanhopatra

SAINTS, Indian

Chokhamela and Soyarabai. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(2) Fe'2002 86-92 bibliogr ft-n

Gora, Raka, and Banka. Pravraiika Shuddhatmamata Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(6) Je'2002 246-51 bibliogr ft-n In the footsteps of the great. Vedaprakash Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 74-91

Renaissance under the saints. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 199-203

Santaji Pawar, Kanta, and Sena. Pravrajika Shuddhatmamata Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 483-87 bibliogr ft-n

Some mediaeval mystics of North India. Kshitimohan Sen Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 194-98

See also

Kabir

Gnana Sambandhar, Saint

Paramacharya, Kanchi

Bibliography

Table-list of saints. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 367-84

SAINTS, Jaina

See also

Sthulabhadra

SAIYID HAMID

Role of the teacher in promoting value education. Yojana 46 Se'2002 25-27

SAJI, K.B.

An introspection into the global IPR policy regime. Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 74-81 bibliogr

SAJI NARAYANAN, C.K.

Myths and truths about industrial relations in China. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 51-55

SAKADWIPI BRAHMANS

The ethnic identity among the Sakadwipi Brahmans of Chotanagpur. S.S. Mishra J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 45-54

SAKHUJA, S.K.

Miles from synergy: Media-military in countering insurgency. Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 29-37

SAKSENA, K.D.

Dynamics of India's textile economy. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2002, 498 p. Rs 850 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1257-59

Dynamics of the textile industry. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3470-71

SAKSENA, S.

See Shukla, M.C. and others jt. auths.

SAKTHIVEL, K.

See Packiaraj, D. jt. auth.

SAKTHIVEL, N.

See Janaki, P. and others jt. auths.

___ and others

Agroforestry; a boon to dryland farmers. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 35-37

SAKTHIVEL MUGUGAN, M. and Ramasamy, K. Effect of irrigation levels on yield of sugarcane and sugar content. *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002

SALAH-al-MUKHTAR

What is behind the American threats to Iraq ? Mainstream 40(24) 1 Je'2002 15-20

SALAMONE, Frank A.

Franz Boas: The construction of race and origin of African American studies. *Eastern Anthropologist* 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-23 bibliogr

SALES management

Sales management. N.K. Sharma. Jaipur, ABD Pub. 2001, 375 p. Rs 795 Book Rev Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 97-98

Serving the customer on merit. Robert E. Wollan and Paul F. Nunes *Indian Management* 41(8) Nv'2002 16-20

SALES promotion

When sales promotions work—And when they don't. Sonal Kureshi and Preeta Vyas *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 55-59

SALES tax

Works contract sales tax deduction. Ravi Kumar Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 144-45 See also

Value-added tax

Auditing

Audit verification sales tax audit. M.S.R. Prasad Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 146-50

India

The 46th amendment taxing deemed sales. N.C. Mehta Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 62-67

SALINE soils

See Soils, Salts in

SALINITY

See also

Soils, Salts in

SALIU, Hassan A.

Nigeria's economic diplomacy, 1988-1993: Old wine in new bottle. *Indian J Politics* 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 17-29 bibliogr

SALMAN KHURSHID

Urdu's survival linked to survival of secular values.

Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 21-24

SALMON, Christian

Palestine from near and far: The bulldozer war. Janata 57(20) 9 Je'2002 10-11

SALSETTE (Island)

Portuguese—Maratha—British designs on the Island of Salsette. Eugene J. D'Souza *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 213-20 ft-n

SALTS

Advertising

See Advertising—Salts

SALUNKHE, Vilasrao

The dreams of a water warrior. Roopali Phadke Seminar 516 Ag'2002 31-34

SALVATION

Salvation and mission of God. Purna Chandra Jena. Delhi, ISPCK. 2001, 104 p. *Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum* 33(2) De'2001 262-64

SALVI, Gouri

Development retold: Voices from the field. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 167 p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 341-43

SAM, Peter

J. Krishnamurti on self knowledge. Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 25-27

SAMAD ABEDIN

See Mohammed Nurul Islam jt. auth.

SAMADDAR, Ranabir

A biography of the Indian nation 1947-1997. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 342 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 14

The marginal nation: Transborder migration from Bangladesh to West Bengal. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 227 p. Rs 325 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3)

Se-De'2001 403-05

Memory, identity, power: Politics in the Jungle Mahals 1890-1950. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1998, viii, 295 p. Rs 250 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4714;

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 286-88

- and Reifeld, Helmut, eds.

Peace as process: Reconciliation and conflict resolution in South Asia. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 238 p. Rs 600 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 45

SAMAL, B.

Institutional credit flow to West Bengal agriculture: Revisited. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 546-59

SAMAL, Kishor C.

Shrimp culture in Chilika Lake: Case of occupational displacement of fishermen. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1714-18

bibliogr ft-n

SAMAL, P.K.

See Topal, Y.S. jt. auth.

SAMANTA, Arabinda

Crop, climate and malaria: Ecological construction of an epidemic in colonial Bengal. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4887-90 ft-n

SAMANTA, P.R.

Disinvestment-A fad or social objective: In pursuits of killing golden goose. Organiser 54(22) 15 De'2002 17+

Malthus in mode of revisiting India. Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 10-11

SAMANTA, R.K.

See Chandre Gowda, M.J. and others jt. auths.

SAMANTARAYA, A. and Prasad, A.

Growth and inflation in India: Detecting the threshold level. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 414-29 bibliogr

SAMARDZIC, Slobodan

Yugoslav federalism: Unsuccessful model of a multi-national community. Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 66-86 ft-n

SAMBASIVA PRASAD, S.

Dharma: A Gandhian interpretation. Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 467-75 ft-n

SAMBHAVI

What does the darkness hold? Meera Menezes Art India 7(3) 2002 42-43

SAMBI REDDY, B.

Correlates of poverty and development indicators in drought-prone areas of Andhra Pradesh. IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 45-56 tabs

SAMBRANI, Shreekant

Gujarat's burning train: India's inferno? econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1305-10

Gender differentials in famine mortality: Madras (1876-78) and Punjab (1896-97). econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2593-2600 bibliogr ft-n

SAMIR AMIN

Capitalism in the age of globalization: The management of contemporary society. London, Zed bks. £ 12.95 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1407-12

SAMKHYA

Samkhya-A prologue to yoga. Deepti Dutta. Delhi, Khanna Pub. 2001, 220 p. Rs 350 Book Rev

JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 232-36

Samkhya philosophy and Zoroastrianism. Debabrata Das Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 107-09

Samkhya philosophy's relevance for modern science. Gerald James Larson Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(4) Ap'2002 148-52; 53(5) My'2002 198-202

Sikhism and Samkhya philosophy. Debabrata Das. Kolkata, Sk Pustak Bhandar. 2002, xi, 84 p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 488-89

Some thoughts on Samkhya philosophy. Swami Sunirmalananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 319-21

SAMPAT, Anil

Recession, slowdown, India, and the USA. Chartered Accountant 50(11) My'2002 1303-07

SAMPATH, R.

Sri Madhvacharya. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 128-30

SAMPATH KUMAR, A.

See Senthil Kumaran, R. and others jt. auths.

SAMPOORAN SINGH

Scientific insights for the third millennium. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 301-08

SAMRA, Apurba

Apurba Sarma. Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001

SAMRA, J.S.

Joint forest management for sustenance. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 49-53

SAMSHATH, M. and Vijayapriya, S.

Girl child domestics. soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002

SAMUEL, K.J.

The third shift—Towards a charismatic community. W.S. Milton Jeganathan, ed. Delhi, ISPCK. 2002. Book Rev

Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 192-93

SAMUEL, M. Johnson

Communication and linguistics situation in Karnataka: Demographic perspectives. Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 111-28 bibliogr tabs

SANAN, R.K.

CDM's kwik march. Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 83-94

SANATANI, Saurabh

Metaphysics of unobservables in microphysics. JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 191-98

SANBORN, Franklin Benjamin

The meeting of Franklin Sanborn and Swami Vivekananda. Jerome J. Pollitt Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 341-48

SANDARSHANANANDA, Swami

Ramakrishna-Vivekananda and the harmony of religions. Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 331-35

SANDHU, Inderpal Singh

Mool mantra: A philosophical interpretation. Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 7-15

SANDHU, P.

See Bakhshi, R. and others jt. auths.

SANDHU, Ranbir Singh

Concept of God in Sikhism. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 19-22

SANDHU, S.S.

HelpAge India—Hand in hand with older persons. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 64-71

SANDHWAR, A.N.

Contribution of the tribes to national life in India. J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 87-91

SANDLER, Todd and Hartley, Keith

The political economy of NATO: Past, present, and into the 21st century. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xiv, 292 p. \$ 59.95 Book Rev

int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 319-22

SANGAMESHWARAN, Prasad

Getting it right, the second time. Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 20-24

Give us one more year, and we'll be back; an interview. *Indian Management* 41(1) Ap'2002 78-81

Learning to compete against the unorganised sector. *Indian Management* 41(4) Jl'2002 56-59

Second thoughts on the Indian consumer. *Indian Management* 41(1) Ap'2002 54-58

- and Jagannathan, R.

HLL's manufacturing renaissance. *Indian Management* 41(8) Nv'2002 31-35

SANGAR, Pramod

Life style of the English men at Surat during the seventeenth century. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 67-73 bibliogr

SANGARI, Kumkum

A narrative of restoration: Gandhi's last years and Nehruvian secularism. soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 3-33 ft-n

SANGAT SINGH

The legacy of Guru Arjun Devji. Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 33-39 bibliogr

Sikhism in the 21st century. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 40-46

SANGHI, Seema

Ethical issues at work: A comparative study between UK and Indian managers. *Vikalpa* 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 21-33 bibliogr

SANGKIMA

A study of the Mizo with reference to their early home. quart Rev Hist stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 67-75 bibliogr

SANGVAI, Sanjay

Narmada displacement: Continuing outrage. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2132-34
Need for retrospection and review of strategies and ideology. Janata 57(24) 7 Jl'2002 12-14
On secularism need for retrospection and review of strategies and ideology. Janata 57(23) 30 Je'2002 11+

The politics of displacement in search of a new

paradigm. *Janata* 57(26) 21 Jl'2002 13-15; 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 13-16

SANGWAN, S.S.

Diversification in agriculture: How to do it? Kurukshetra 50(4) De'2002 20-22

SANI, R.M. and others

Economic analysis of small scale sugarcane (Saccharum SPP.) production in Bauchi state. Nigeria. econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 37-41

SANITATION

India

Environmental sanitation, health and panchayat raj. Bakshi D. Sinha and P.S.K. Menon. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 170 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 87-89 Madhya Pradesh

Environmental sanitation and personal hygiene among the Rajgond tribal sub group of Madhya Pradesh. Manish Kr. Tiwari *Vanyajati* 50(3) Jl'2002 15-20

SANJAY KUMAR

Assembly elections: Marginal difference. econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1879-82

Creation of new states: Rationale and implications. econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3705-09

Reforming Indian electoral process. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3489-91 *See also* Srivastava, A.L. jt. auth.; Ashutosh

Kumar jt. auth.

- and others

Changing pattern of social mobility: Some trends over time. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4091-96

Determinants of social mobility in India. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2983-87

SANJAY MANGALA GOPAL

Globalisation: The roots of human rights violation. Janata 57(34) 15 Se'2002 9-12; 57(35) 22 Se'2002 11-13

SANJAY SWARUP

FOIS implementation on western railway. *Indian Rlv* 48(5) Ag'2002 21+

SANJEEVA NARAYAN

Kar vivad samadhan: Closing the loopholes. Chartered Accountant 47(4) Oc'98 29-32

SANJEEVA RAO, K.N.D.

Contrast and horror in Robert Frost. *Triveni* 71(3) JI-Se'2002 23-26

Wordsworth and the Vedic tradition. *Trivêni* 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 7-10

SANKAR, U.

Economic analysis of environmental problems in tanneries and textile bleaching and dyeing units and suggestions for policy action. New Delhi, Allied. 2001, 300 p. Rs 660 Book Rev Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 307-09

SANKARACARYA

A garland for the myriad-minded Sankara. I.V.

Chalapati Rao *Triveni* 71(3) JI-Se'2002 9-11 The real and the constructed: Sankara and Husserl. Ramakant Sinari *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-JI'2002 277-89 ft-n

Sri Shankara and modern man. Swami Smaranananda *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 116-20

Shankara the wandering recluse. R.B.V.S. Manian *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 107-16

Studies in Shankara: Annual volume, 1999.
Bijayananda Kar, ed. Bhubaneswar, Adi Shankara Vedanta Pratisthanam. 1999, v, 65 p. Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 278-79

SANKARADEVA, Sri

Sankara Deva and the Vaishnava movement in Assam. Raj Mohan Nath *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 231-35

SANKARAN, N.

See Ramesh, T. and others jt. auths.

SANKHDHER, M.M. and Nagel, Stuart

Capitalism, socialism, and democracy:
Combining for welfare, justice and equity. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 2001, 278 p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 236-38

SANKU, S.R.

Trade secrets and confidential information. SEDME J 29(3) Se'2002 43-52

SANNYASI

A Durkheimian explanation of the Hindu institution of Sannyasa. Arvind Sharma *Religion and Soc* 47(2) Je'2002 26-34 bibliogr

In search of primary sources on Sannyasi and Fakir uprising in Bengal. Ananda Bhattacharyya *Indian Arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 4-14 bibliogr ft-n

SANSKRIT drama

Abhijnana Shakuntalam: 'A wonder coming from a land of wonders'. Swami Tathagatananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(12) De'20002 505-15 bibliogr ft-n

The commentary of Visnubhatta on the Anargha-Raghava of Murari. Harinarayana Bhat. Pondicherry, Institute Francais De Pondicherry. 1998. 2 pts. 322 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 198-201

SANSKRIT language

The three language formula and Sanskrit. R. Devanathan *Univ News* 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 12-16

Tracing the roots of Sanskrit. Sukumari Bhattacharji *Humanscape* 9(8) Ag'2002 19-22

Dictionaries

A close look at the concise Oxford anti-Sanskrit dictionary. Sudhakar Raje *Organiser* 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 19

Study and teaching

Sanskrit education must go along. Swami

Tattwamayananda Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 168-70

SANSKRIT literature

Glimpses of the Sanskrit Buddhist literature. Kameswar Nath Miship ed. Varanasi, CIHTS. Vol. 1. 1997, ix, 224 p. Rs 160 Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 211-14

In the business of *Kama*: Prostitution in classical Sanskrit literature from the seventh to the thirteenth centuries. Shalini Shah *Medieval Hist J* 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 121-56 ft-n

Literary data on Mauryan history. J.R. Haldar Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 132-41

Literature in the Maurya empire. Satya Ranjan Banerjee Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 142-47 See also

Kalidasa Patanjali

Valmiki

SANSKRIT manuscripts

See Manuscripts, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT poetry

Influence of Nyaya philosophy on Sanskrit poetics. Sweta Prajapati. Delhi, Paramamitra Pra. 1998, 275 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 190-92

Literary theory—Indian conceptual framework. Kapil Kapoor. New Delhi, East-West Press. 1998. *Book Rev*

JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 155-68 A treasury of Sanskrit poetry. A.N.D. Haksar, comp. New Delhi, ICCR. 2002, 203 p. Rs 350

Book Rev The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 33

Christian authors

An Indian poet contemplates on the life of Jesus Christ: A critical appreciation of the Kristu-Bhagavata of Prof. P.C. Devassia. Augustine Thottakara *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 250-74

SANT, Bharat R.

See Kunnumkal, Mathew jt. auth.

SANTAL (Bengal tribe)

See Santals, The

SANTALS, The

Christianity and tribal identity: A case study of the Santals of Bhimpore, in the district of Midnapore, West Bengal. Shyamal Kumar Jana Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 195-206 bibliogr

Enhancing women's mobility in a forest economy: Transport and gender relations in the Santal Parganas, Jharkhand. Nitya Rao *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 271-90

Ethnic identity and language movement among the Santal of Chotanagpur and Santal parganas.

D. Murmu J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 37-43 bibliogr

Exchange and reciprocity in Santhal tribe. B.R. Hansdah Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 28-31 Jai Bangla Bapla : A typical Santal marriage. Sumahan Bandyopadhyay Vanyajati 50(1) Ja'2002 18-23 bibliogr

SANTHA KUMARI, S.

Modern German lyric; from late 19th century to mid 20th century. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 45-54

SANTHANAKUMAR, G. and Jespin Ida, C.

Making aquatic weeds eco-friendly. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 37

SANTI SWARUP, K.

Customer orientation for developing long term relationships in stockbroking: A study of Agra subbrokers and investors. Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2000 27-34

SANTOSH, Gulam Rasool

Vibrations of colour: Gulam Rasool Santosh-Invoking traditional symbols on contemporary canvasses. Surjit P. Singh India Mag 6(7) Je'86 48-53

SANWALKA, A.K. and Saxena, V.K.

Enhancement of train safety. Indian Rly 47(11) Fe'2002 13-15

SANYAL, Bikas C.

Need for value-based education in the 21st century. Prabuddha Bharata 107(7) Jl'2002 363-68

SANYAL, Nalini Mohan

Nalini Mohan Sanyal: A forgotten linguist and Alok Kumar Chaudhuri Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 463-66

SANYAL, Shyamali

Dignaga's interpretation of the perceptual universe. Indian Philosophical quart 29(1) Ja'2002 97-104

SANYAL, Sukla

The 1792 food riot at Etampes and the French revolution. Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 23-50 ft-n

SARABJEET SINGH and others

Menace of drug abuse in Punjab: An opinion survey. Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 41-45

SARADA DEVI

The compassionate mother-Sri Sarada Devi. Swami Tanmayananda. Malaysia, Sri Ramakrishna Sarada Malaysia. 2002, 9,387 p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 401

Eloquent living: Holy Mother's message of sacralizing the trivial. Sumita Roy Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 567-69

Holy Mother Sarada—The guiding power of the Ramakrishna movement. Satchidananda Dhar Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(12) De'2002 499-502

Holy Mother Sri Sarada Devi vis-a-vis Indian renaissance. Sumita Roy Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 313-15

Holy Mother's art of living. Alka Mahajan Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 559-62

Holy Mother's guide to living. Swami Vimurtananda Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002

In the Mother's company. Swami Nirvanananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 371-73

In the presence of Mother. Swami Saradeshananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 86-89

Life and teachings of the Holy Mother Sri Sarada Devi. Swami Pramathananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 12-14

Mother's grace. Swami Apurvananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 245-49

Sri Sarada Devi: Compassion incarnate. Swaraj Mazumdar Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 297-99

Sri Sarada Devi in Pushkar. Swami Pujyananda Samvit 46 Se'2002 46-47

SARADAMONI, K.

Are we afraid of peace? Mainstream 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 13-17

SARADESHANANDA, Swami

In the presence of Mother. Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 86-89

SARANGI, Deba Ranjan

Surviving against odds: Case of Kashipur. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3239-41

SARASWATI river

River and civilization. S. Sarasvati: Kalyanaraman World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 186-95

Thus flowed Sarasvati... Premashish Chatterjee Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 25-28

History

The truth about Rigvedic Sarasvati river: A pseudo-scientific revision of history and geography. Ashoke Mukhopadhyay Socialist Perspective 29(3-4) De'2001-Mr'2002 127-44 bibliogr ft-n

SARASWATHY AMMA, K.

Feminism in the Indian context the contemporary relevance of K. Saraswathy Amma. K. Nirmala Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 36-44

SARAVANAN, A.S.

See Seetharaman, A. and others jt. auths.

SARAVANAN, P.

Disclosure of information in the banking sector: Time to revamp the rules. Management Accountant 37(6) Je'2002 436+

Future accounting education: Preparing for expanding the profession. Univ News 40(33) 19 Ag'2002 9-11

SARAVANAN, Velayutham

Impact of social security initiatives in organised sector: The case of women beedi workers in rural areas of Tamil Nadu. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 621-32

SARBANES-Oxley Act, 2002

Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (An Indian perspective). Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 270-76

SARDANA, C.K.

Job-seeker to entrepreneur. Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 20-21

SARDAR, H.C. and Thakkar, Deepak J.

Economic value added and ROI: A comparative analysis. Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001

SARDAR, Ziauddin

Reasons to be unilateralist. Seminar 518 Oc'2002 15-19

SARDAR Sarovar Project

The Narmada dammed, an inquiry into the politics of development. Dilip D'Souza. New Delhi, Penguin. 212 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 18-19; Seminar 519 Nv'2002 59-60

Sardar Sarovar Project: Braving the rising waters. Gabriele Dietrich econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3878-80

The strength of a people's movement; an interview with Medha Patkar. Dunu Roy and Geeti Sen India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 244-50 (Repr)

SARDESAI, Abhay

Continuous refinement of form and gesture. Art India 7(1) 2002 46-47

Myth and reality. Art India 7(3) 2002 44 Ragas in colour. Art India 7(2) 2002 24-27 Reading between the lines. Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 27-29

SARDESAI, Arundhati

Popular art: New angle. Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 471-81 ft-n

SAREEN, Shashi

Export certification in WTO regime. Standards India 16(7) Oc'2002 9-10

SARKAR, Amitabha

Ethnicity and regional unrest. Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 237-41

SARKAR, Ashit K.

Wanted, dynamic HR policy. Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 67-72

SARKAR, Benoy Kumar

Professor Benoy Kumar Sarkar. Haridas Mukherjee Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) JI'2002 267-69

SARKAR, Bijan

See Paul Choudhury, J. and others jt. auths.

SARKAR, Dilip Kumar

See Bhaumik, Dhrubajyoti jt. auth.

SARKAR, Goutam Kumar

On the instrumental music of India. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(9) Se'2002 378-85 bibliogr

SARKAR, Jagatpati

See Biswas, Arun Kumar jt. auth.

SARKAR, Jagabrata

State, development and social protest: Third world perspectives. Man and Devel 24(2) Je'2002 1-13 bibliogr

SARKAR, Lotika

Engendering law: Essays in honour of Lotika Sarkar. Amita Dhanda and Archana Parashar, eds. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1999, xiv, 415 p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 274-77

and Ramanathan, Usha

Collateral concerns. Seminar 511 Mr'2002 40-43

SARKAR, Nityananda

Day-of-the week effect on stock returns in India: Effect of economic reforms. Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 103-10 bibliogr

SARKAR, R.M.

Culture, ecology and tradition—The inter-actional patterns in shaping the modes of behaviour in a primitive tribe. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 5-22 bibliogr

Professor Surajit Chandra Sinha (1926-2002). Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-4

SARKAR, Ramatosh

Indus Valley-Was it the cradle of Indian astronomy. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 32-37

SARKAR, Santanu

Indian The black and scholes model. Management 37(1) Ja'98 43-46

A creative approach to org-charts. Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 60-64

Managing across cultures in global civilization. Indian J Industr Relations 38(2) Oc'2002 230-43 bibliogr

SARKAR, Shiladitya

Art in the age of zealotry. Art India 7(3) 2002 40-41

Living with a difference. Art India 7(2) 2002 42-45

SARKAR, Subhas

Scholar extraordinary in quest of real India; a review article. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 342-46

T.S. Eliot's response to Shelley. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(12) De'2002 516-20

SARKAR, Sukumar

Patron and patronage: Archival interface in the global perspective. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 81-84

Scientific genius of James Prinsep. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 91-103

SARKAR, Sushit Kumar

"Buddhyapeksam" in Kanada sutra-1-2-3. Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 455-62 ft-n

SARKAR, T.L.

Towards a people's plan for power sector reform. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4143-51 ft-n

SARKAR, Tanika

Hindu wife, Hindu nation: Community, religion and cultural nationalism. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 290 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev Biblio* 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 25-26

Missionaries, converts and the state in colonial India. Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 121-33

Semiotics of terror: Muslim children and women in Hindu rashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2872-76

Words to win: The making of Amar Jiban—A modern autobiography. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, x, 266 p. Rs 350 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 283-85

SARKER, Debnarayan and Das, Nimai

Women's participation in forestry: Some theoretical issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4407-12 bibliogr ft-n

SARKHEL, Juran Krishna

Information analysis in theory and practice. Kolkata, Classique bks. 2001, xiii, 325 p. Rs 850 Book Rev

IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr'2002 61-62

SARMA, Atul

Prospects of trade and investment in India and China. *int Stud* 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 25-43 tabs Public enterprise reforms in India: Restructuring and privatisation. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 34-51 ft-n

SARMA, I.K.

New evidences of Mauryan rule in South India and Srilanka's Buddhism: Spread and integration. *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 35-38 bibliogr

Prinsep and the decipherment of two early Indian scripts. *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 80-82 bibliogr SARMA, J.V.M.

See Vithal, B.P.R. jt. auth.

SARMA, K.V.

Prof. K.V. Sarma felicitation volume: Studies on Indian culture, science and literature. N. Gangadharan and others, *eds.* Chennai, Sree Sarada Educ Soc. 2000, 470 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 226-27

SARMA, M. Subrahmanya and Kusuma, N.

Strategic financial planning—A suggested framework. *Management Accountant* 37(9) Se'2002 648-52

SARMA, P. Sankara

See Irudaya Rajan, S. and others jt. auths. SARMA, S.A.S., ed.

See Gangadharan, N. and others jt. eds. SARMA, S.S.R., ed.

See Gangadharan, N. and others jt. eds. SARMA, V.V.S.

Scientific approach to history reality or myth. Organiser 53(23) 23 De'2001 10-11

SARMAH, Sasank

Agricultural wages in India: A study of states and regions. *Indian J Lab Econ* 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 89-116 bibliogr tabs

SAROLIA, Gaurav

See Jain, Ravi K. jt. auth.

SAROLIYA, Gaurav

Productivity in Indian manufacturing after economic reforms and the contracting view of the firm. *J Accounting and Finance* 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 65-73 bibliogr

SARVAGANANDA, Swami

Moksha vis-a-vis the four yogas. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 506-10

SARVAGATANANDA, Swami

You will be a Paramahamsa! *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(12) De'2002 589-97

SARVASTHANANDA, Swami

Varna duties and castes in modern context. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 495-99

SARVEPALLI, Ram

Internal audit; five best practices. Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 27-30

SARWADE, W.K.

Rural marketing in India. Aurangabad, Anjali Pub. 262 p. Book Rev

Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 97

SASHI KANT

The Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela and the Bhabru edict of Asoka—A critical study. 168 p. *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 105-07

SASIDHAR, P.V.K. and others

Role perception and role performance of veterinary assistant surgeons in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(1) Mr'2002 47-51

SASIKALA, R.

See Rengarajan, V. jt. auth.

SASIKUMAR, S.

See Sudarsan, S. jt. auth.

SASTHRI, G. and others

Technological and storage studies—Hybrid cotton seed—TCHB 213. Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 53-54

SASTRI, A.S. R.A.S.

See Patil, V.K. and others jt. auths.

SASTRY, S.L.

Reconstruction of ancient Indian history.

Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 2+

SATAKANI dynasty

Kharavela and the Satavahanas. Ajay Mitra Shastri J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 153-78

SATAPATHY, C.

China's membership of WTO: A few impressions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2208-10 Customes valuation in India. Mumbai, MVIRDC. 2002, x, 240 p. Rs 375 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2712

Trade facilitation: A Singapore issue knocking at WTO's door. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1587-90

SATAVAHANA dynasty

See Satakani dynasty SATCHIDANANDAN, K.

Transcending the modern Indian poetry today. JLit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 108-12

SATHE, Arun

Reminiscence of Nani Palkhivala: A true democrat. Organiser 54(23) 22 De'2002 7 Job done, Union budget-2002/2003 : commendably. Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 17

SATHE, Dhanmanjiri

Balanced growth and foreign trade. econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4761-66 Industrial slowdown and small-scale sector. econ

and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2990-92

Judicial activism in India: Transgressing borders and enforcing limits. New Delhi, OUP. 2002.

Seminar 512 Ap'2002 64-65

SATHIANADHAN, Krupa

Saguna. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xv, 179 p. Book

Littcrit 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 103-06

SATHIYARAJ, A.

British political hegemony in Travancore. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 61-69

SATHIYA SUMAN, A. and Asari, Gopala Krishnan Reproductive health care of women in rural areas: An exploratory study in Nilgiris district in Tamil Nadu. J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 50-55

SATI

See Suttee

SATIJA, M.P.

An introduction to the sears list 17(2000); a review article. Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 151-58 Reading and culture. Univ News 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 15-17

SEARS 16: Sears list of subject headings: A practical instruction for Indian students. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 16 p. Book Rev Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 232-34

SATIRE, English

English verse satire in eighteenth century. 1. Satyasree Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 32-34

SATISFACTION

See also

Job satisfaction

SATISH, R.

See Reddy, Y.V. jt. auth.

SATISH CHANDRA

Parties and politics at the Mughal court, 1707-1740. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xxviii, 354 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 11

Religion and state in India and search for rationality. soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 78-84

SATISH CHANDRAN, T.R.

Panchayati raj in Karnataka: Moving in right direction. Kurukshetra 50(6) Ap'2002 43-45

SATNAMI sect

Untouchable pasts: Religion, identity, and power among a central Indian community, 1780-1950. Saurabh Dube. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001. 308 p. Rs 550 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1332-33

SATPATHI, J.N.

Welcome address. IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr'2002 5-6

SATPATHY, Kishor Chandra

User education programme in academic libraries. Univ News 40(28) 15 Jl'2002 11-15

SATPRAKASHANANDA, Swami

Vedanta for all. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 277 p. Rs 25 Book Rev Advent 59(2) Ap'2002 50

SATPURANANDA, Kulavadhuta

How to read a thanka visualisation of Buddhist icons. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 76-81

SATPUTE, P.G.

See Yekkeli, N.R. and others jt. auths.

SATTAR, Sanjukta

See Abdul Shaban jt. auth.

SATYAGRAHA

Gandhian satyagraha; an analytical and critical approach. Ajay Shankar Rai. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 174 p. Rs 250 Book

Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 104-05

Reevaluating satyagraha. E. Sudhakar Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 193-204 bibliogr ft-n Satyagraha and self-suffering. Y. Kesavulu Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 104-06

Satyagraha in exile; in an interview with Himal Samdhong Rinpoche opines that the middle way approach is the concept and satyagraha is the method to implement it; an interview. Tibetan Bull 6(3) JI-Se'2002 22-23

The technique of satyagraha: A study in Gandhian political philosophy. M. Madhusudhan Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 441-48 bibliogr ft-n

SATYAMAYANANDA, Swami

Adoration according to Patanjali Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 51-55

Modem man, mind and the meaning of mythology. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 515-21

SATYANARAYAN, G.

Development: Displacement and rehabilitation. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1999, 199 p. Rs 375 Book

Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 185

SATYANARAYANA, K. and Jain, N.C.

Coverage of Indian S & T journals in SCI/JCR. Inf Today and Tomorrow 21(2) Je'2002 6-11

SATYANARAYANA, M.

See Lakshmi Kalpana, V. jt. auth.

SATYANARAYANA, N.R.

See Rajesh Singh jt. auth.

SATYANARAYANA CHARY, T.

Financial engineering—A conceptual view. Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 19-25

SATYAPAL, (1885-1954)

Dr. Satyapal and Rowlatt Act agitation in the Punjab. Shailja Goyal *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 121-28 ft-n

SATYAPRIYANANDA, Swami

Do's and don'ts for the modern age as envisaged by Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 477-82

Sri Ramakrishna's teachings on the art of living. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 548-52

SATYASAI, K.J.S.

Debt and investment survey: An underutilised tool. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 823-25

---- and Patil, A.S.

Revitalising rural credit system: Views of expert committee. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3235-38 tabs

SATYASREE, I.

English verse satire in eighteenth century. *Triveni* 71(3) JI-Se'2002 32-34

The role and responsibility of teacher. *Triveni* 70(4) Oc-De'2001 41-42

SATYA SUNDARAM, I.

Johannesburg Summit 2002 towards sustainable development. soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 3-6 The population bomb. soc Welfare 48(12) Mr'2002 31-33

Technology for human welfare. soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 36-37

Where is the end? soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 8-11

SAU, Aparna

Price, quality and exchange rate: Satrategy in trade of vertically and horizontally differentiated goods. *Decision* 28(2) JI-De'2001 157-90 bibliogr tabs

SAU, Ranjit

Crash of civilisations: Let billion voices rise. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3251-53

The ideal of India: Secular democracy with development. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 2001, 176 p. Rs 380 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 937-38

Pervez Musharraf at gates of 'ljtihad'. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 835-37

Reconstruction of Afghanistan into a modern nation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002

SAUDAGARAN, Shahrokh M.

See Manoj Kumar and others jt. auths.

SAUDI ARABIA

See also

Women-Saudi Arabia

SAURAV, Aniket

See Singh, Chandra B.P. jt. auth.

SAUTTER, Diane Moon

American poetry / American life. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 78-95

SAVADATTI, M.I. and others

A novel initiative to attract young talents towards science. *Univ News* 40(3) 21 Ja'2002 1-6

SAVARKAR, Vinayak Damodar

Down memory lane; Savarkar in Cellular jail. Deepak Kumar Rath *Organiser* 53(44) 19 My'2002 9

Life of Savarkar in London. K.S. lyer *Organiser* 53(45) 26 My'2002 9

Veer Savarkar vindicated; reply to a Marxist calumny. J.D. Joglekar *Organiser* 53(44) 19 My'2002 10-11

Vinayak Damodar Savarkar—Apropos of a recent film. R.A. Jahagirdar *Radical Humanist* 65(10) Fe'2002 22-27

SAVAS, E.S.

Privatization and public-private partnerships. New Delhi, East-West Press. 2001, 368 p. Rs 175 Book Rev

Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 35

SAVERY, M.A.J.R.

See Amina Bibi, K. and others it. auths.

SAVING and investment

The poor and their money. Stuart Rutherford. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xii, 121 p. Rs 195 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 746-48 ,

Developing countries

The impact of foreign direct investment on domestic savings and investment in select developing economies. Mahesh Lalwani int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 79-87 tabs

India

Savings, investment and growth in India. Pravakar Sahoo and others Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 402-13 bibliogr

Small savings and market mythology. N.A. Mujumdar econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 207-08

See also

Unit Trust of India

SAWANT, B.S. and Chavan, V.M.

Computer centres: A profile with problems and prospects. *Univ News* 40(15) 15 Ap'2002 8-13

SAWANT, S.D. and others

Capital formation and growth in agriculture: Neglected aspects and dimensions. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1068-72 ft-n

SAWHNEY, Nakul

The Gujarat I saw. Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 25-26

SAWHNEY, Pravin

The defence makeover: 10 myths that shape India's image. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 517 Se'2002 72-74

SAXENA, Anita and Ulijaszek, Stanley J.

Food intake and nutrient distribution patterns at two times of year among children of a rural Rajput community, Rajasthan, India. Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 21(2) De'98 115-25 bibliogr tabs

SAXENA, Anjila

Trend, problems and prospects of restructuring public enterprises in India. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 79-85

SAXENA, Anuraag and Grandhy, Naresh

The future of financial institutions. Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 301-02

SAXENA, Archana

Indian women-Nutrition and health. soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 3-7

SAXENA, Madhav

Enhancing effectiveness of defence forces: A six sigma approach. Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 51-60

SAXENA, Nitin

Common terms-wrong connotation. Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 12+

SAXENA, Pravin and Saini, P.D.

EVA as a tool of shareholders value creation. Indian J Accounting 32 De'2001 79-85

SAXENA, Rajan

New age marketing. Indian Management 39(7) JI'2000 45-52

SAXENA, Raka

See Joshi, P.K. jt. auth.

SAXENA, S.K.

Hindustani sangeet and a philosopher of art: Music, rhythm and Kathak dance vis-a-vis aesthetics of Susanne K. Langer. Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 2001, 383 p. Book Rev

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 130-31

SAXENA, Shalini and Gakkhar, Achla

How happy are the AWWs? soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 7-9

SAXENA, Sweta Chaman

The trade regime and the exchange rate? Evidence from India. Indian J Econ 82(1) JI'2001 121-44 appdc bibliogr ft-n

SAXENA, V.K.

See Sanwalka, A.K. it. auth.

SAYGILI, Seref and Taymaz, Erol

Privatization, ownership and technical efficiency: A study of the Turkish cement industry. J Inst Publ Enterprise 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 14-33 bibliogr ft-n

SCALEM, M. and Divyanshu

Category management: The retailer's new weapon. Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002

SCHAEFFER, Jean-Marie

Art of the modern age: Philosophy of art from Kant to Heidegger. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2000, 352 p. Book Rev

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 136-37

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes **Atrocities**

Atrocities in Varanasi. Janata 57(17) 19 My'2002 9-11

Atrocities on Dalits: A different perspective. Vivek Kumar Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 19-21 Haryana

Politicking over Jhajjar lynching; fraudulent conversions and minorities. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 11-13

Savagad by tradition. Harsh Mander Janata 57(45) 8 De'2002 6-8+

Savaged by tradition. Harsh Mander Janata 57(45) 8 De'2002 6-8+ .

Education

Alternative educational institutions in Kerala. C. Naseema and P.K. Abdul Gafoor educ Rev 45(7) JI'2002 13-15

Dalits in education and workforce. S. Srinivasa Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2998-3000 bibliogr

The write stuff. Martin Macwan Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 17-20

Reservation issue

Dr. Ambedkar, the constitution and reservation policy: A sociologist's view. J.V. Raghavendra Rao Janata 57(13) 21 Ap'2002 7-9+

Ethnography of reservation in Delhi University. Virginius Xaxa econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2849-54

Sensitising, officials on Dalits and reservations. P. Radhakrishnan econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 653-59

Social and conceptual background to the policy of reservation. Sheela Rai econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4309-18 ft-n

Chandigarh

Electoral democracy, political preferences and Dalit assertion in Chandigarh. Navprit Kaur Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 139-56 ft-n

Himachal Pradesh

Power of pollution: Social and ritual dimensions of conflict and protest. Mahesh Sharma Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 393-421 bibliogr ft-n

India

Empowerment of weaker sections through panchayats: A diagnosis. L.K. Tyagi and B.P. Sinha IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 134-47 bibliogr tabs

Land distribution among scheduled castes and tribes. B.B. Mohanty New Age 49(52) 28 De'2001 5-6

Other backward classes: Then and now. Nomita Yadav econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4495-4500

Position of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Indian constitution. Sudhir Ranga Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 91-97

See also

Dalits-India

Untouchables

Untouchability

Punjab

Government's anti-poverty measures in Punjab: A political analysis. Raminderbir Singh Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 45-69 bibliogr

Rajasthan

Untouchability in times of globalisation: Chakwara: The other silences. Subhash Gatade Mainstream 40(44) 19 Oc'2002 24-28

Tamil Nadu

A brief note on Panchama land. Brindavan C. Moses Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 51-68 appdc bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Caste mobility and political process: A case of the Jatavs of Abupur. Sudeep Kumar Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 101-15

Paradoxes of Dalit politics in Uttar Pradesh. Bhaskar Roy India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 107-16

Social and political dominance in western UP: A response to Sudha Pai. Roger Jeffery and others Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 213-35 bibliogr

SCHEERENS, Jaap

Improving school effectiveness . Paris, IIEP. 2000, 137 p. \$ 15 Book Rev

Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 251-53 SCHENK, Hans, ed.

Living in India's slums: A case study of Bangalore. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001, 311 p. Rs 600 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8 SCHEUBER, Beb

Queensland rail moving goods, moving people and moving forward. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 153-55

SCHMAX, Sabine

New money for Europe; introduction of Euro notes and coins. econ Stud 40(11) 1 De'2001 3-7

SCHMITZ, Barbara and Nasim Akhtar

Important illustrated manuscripts in the National Museum, New Delhi. Marg 53(4) Je'2002 57-73 ft-n

SCHOLARS, Muslim See also

Ulama

SCHOLASTIC success

See Academic achievement

SCHOLZ, Fred

Nomadism and colonialism: A hundred years of Baluchistan 1872-1972. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 328 р. Rs 695 Воок Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 81

SCHOOL administration

See School management and organization

SCHOOL children

Ability testing

Retention, concentration and intellectual abilities of rural high school children. L. Uma Devi and K. Madhavilatha J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002 36-43

SCHOOl libraries

Library services to government parastatal's staff schools. E. Adeche Apeji Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 95-98

The role of the school library in promoting a reading culture. E. Adeche Apeji Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 201-07 bibliogr

SCHOOL management and organization

Strategic management in schools and colleges. David Middlewood and Jacky Lumby, eds. London, Champman Pub. 1998, 210 p. £16.99 Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) JI'2001 392-95

A study of managerial competencies of secondary school educational managers. Sneha Joshi and Sujata Srivastava Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 51-59 bibliogr tabs

Time management of headmasters on selected variables at primary level. S. Devanathan and T. Prabakaran educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 16-19 See also

Educational administration

Bihar

Reforming planning and management of school education: A case of Bihar. R.S. Tyagi J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 61-72 bibliogr

SCHOOLS

Improving school effectiveness. Jaap Scheerens. Paris, IIEP. 2000, 137 p. \$ 15 Book Rev Perspectives in Educ 18(4) Oc'2002 251-53 See also

Education

Curricula

See Education-Curricula

Gujarat

Ashram schools—A bird's view. S. Surapa Raju J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 126-35 bibliogr

Kerala

Alternative educational institutions in Kerala. C. Naseema and P.K. Abdul Gafoor educ Rev 45(7) JI'2002 13-15

Orissa

An analysis of the teaching-learning processes

followed in Ashram schools of Orissa. B.K. Panda J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 93-106 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Private schools—Uttar Pradesh

SCHOTTENSTEIN, Morris

Mikhail Gorbachev's attitude toward the 500 day plan and the failure of the Soviet Union to introduce an effective market reform. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 110-17 bibliogr

SCHULZE, Brigitte

The cinematic 'Discovery of India': Mehboob's re-invention of the nation in Mother India. soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 72-87 ft-n

Resurgence of springs of scientific creativity: The . Indian challenge: Convention lecture, Adyar, . 29 December 2000. R.A. Mashelkar Theosophist 123(5) Fe'2002 169-76

Science in Utopia: Equity, plurality and openness. Ashis Nandy India int Centre quart Wint-2001-Spr'2002 91-101 (Repr)

Toward a global science—Mining civilizational knowledge. Susantha Gunatilak. Bloomington, Indiana Univ Press. 1998, xii, 314 p. Book Rev

IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 136-41 **Ability testing**

A novel initiative to attract young talents towards science. M.I. Savadatti and others Univ News 40(3) 21 Ja'2002 1-6

Abstracting and indexing

INSDOC's contribution to bibliometrics. B.K. Sen and others Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr'2002 1-6 bibliogr

Citation index

National mapping of science-India: Multidisciplines. Aparna Basu and P.S. Nagpaul Inf Today and Tomorrow 19(3) Se'2000 3-7

Indexes

Coverage of Indian S & T journals in SCI/JCR. K. Satyanarayana and N.C. Jain Inf Today and Tomorrow 21(2) Je'2002 6-11

Philosophy

Albert Einstein and Max Planck: Nature, science and the absolute. Klaus K. Klostermaier Theosophist 123(8) My'2002 288-93; 123(9) Je'2002 341-46

Quantum physics and the problem of existence: Do elementary particles exist? S. Lokanathan JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 107-16 bibliogr

Resurgence of springs of scientific creativity: The Indian challenge. R.A. Mashelkar Theosophist 123(6) Mr'2002 212-18

Samkhya philosophy's relevance for modern science. Gerald James Larson Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(4) Ap'2002 148-52 Science and spirituality. Hari Gautam Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 26-31

Scientific insights for the third millennium. Sampooran Singh Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 301-08

Study and teaching

Closure of Hoshangabad science teaching programme (HSTP) comes in for close scrutiny. Mainstream 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 4-6

On making science teaching effective. Kapur Mal Jain and Pramila Maini Univ News 40(49) 9 De'2002 7-11

Science and mathematics education in India today. J.N. Kapur Univ News 40(1) 7 Ja'2002

India

Alternative sciences. Ashis Nandy. New Delhi, Allied, 1980, 151 p. Rs 40 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 9-10

Five decades of scientific development: Memories of P.N. Haksar. Raja Ramanna Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 1-6

People's science movements and science wars? Roli Varma econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4796-4802 bibliogr

Science, morality, and nationalism: The multifaceted project of Mahendra Lal Sircar. Pratik Chakraborty Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 245-74 ft-n

History

Science and technology in India during the Mauryan era. Arun Kumar Biswas Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 216-43 bibliogr

Science, technology and medicine in colonial India. David Arnold. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 234 p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 342-44

India, Northeastern

Utilisation and career profile of doctorates in science and technology of the North Eastern universities: An analysis. Sanku Dey J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 487-503 tabs

SCIENCE and civilization

Creativity, society and science. Jayant V. Narlikar India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 164-70 (Repr)

Rediscovering the source. Kathleen Raine India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 336-46

(Repr)

Toward a global science—Mining civilizational knowledge. Susantha Goonatilake. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, xxi, 314 p. Rs 495 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 349-52

SCIENCE and religion

See Religion and science

SCIENCE and state

India

Missing the real issues; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4771-72

SCIENCE of language

See Linguistics

SCIENCES, Social

See Social sciences

SCIENTIFIC research

See Research

SCIENTISTS

See also

Women as scientists

Supply and demand

See Brain drain

SCIENTISTS, Indian

See also

Bhabha, Homi Jehangir

SCINDIA, Madhavrao

Madhvrao Scindia, the forward-looking railway minister. Arabinda Ghose Indian Rly 47(8) Nv'2001 21-22

SCOONES, lan

Biotech science, biotech business: Current challenges and future prospects. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2725-33 ft-n

SCOOTERS (Motors)

The usual reasons. Roy Pinto Business India 635 8 JI'2002 71-73

Give us one more year, and we'll be back; an interview. Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002

SCOOTERS India Ltd.

Scooters India Limited. Krishna Kumar and Ritu Srivastava Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 91-101; 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 77-90

SCOTT, Allen J.

The cultural economy of cities: Essays on the geography of image-producing industries. London, Sage Pub. 2000, x, 245 p. £ 18.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 422-24

SCULPTORS, Ancient

India

Kokasa: A great sculptor. M.K. Dhavalikar Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 47-54 ft-n

SCULPTORS, Bangladeshi

Sculptors from across the border. Pooja Sood Art India 7(3) 2002 54-55

SCULPTURE

A curator's choices and compromises. Suresh Jayaram Art India 6(4) 2001 36-38

A modern day Basavanna. Meera Menezes Art India 6(4) 2001 48-49

India, Southern

A rare depiction of nine yogis in the Somesvara Temple, Ulsoor. Anila Verghese J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 179-87

SCULPTURE, Buddhist

Afghanistan

Buddhist art in Gandhara sculptures. Meena V.

Talim Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 17-22

SCULPTURE, Indian

The Asokan sculpture—A stylistic resume. Asok Kumar Bhattacharya Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 170-74 bibliogr

The life of form in Indian sculpture. Carmel Berkson. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 2000, 523 p. Rs 900 Book Rev

Marg 54(1) Se'2002 72-73

A list of Indian metal sculptures in the archaeology section of the Indian Museum. Dibakar Das and Anasua Das Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 167-93

SEA laws

See Maritime law

SEAFOOD processing

India

Impact of liberalisation on women's health in the marine food export processing industry. S. Vanaja Rani Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 603-17 bibliogr tabs

SEAL. Bhupendranath

Swami Vivekananda and Paul Deussen. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(1) Ja'2002

Swami Vivekananda and Swami Abhedananda-Two kindred souls. Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 49-52

SEAMEN

India History

Conflicts in the international maritime labour market: British and Indian seamen, employers, and the state, 1890-1939. G. Balachandran Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 71-100 ft-n

SEARLE, John R.

Reflections on John Searle's philosophy of consciousness. Ramakant Sinari JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 91-106 bibliogr ft-n

SEBASTIAN, K.A. and Mathew, V. George

Relationship between PSI experience and materialism-Spiritualism orientation among college students of Kerala. J Indian Psychol 20(1) Ja-'2002 38-42 bibliogr

SEBASTIAN, V.J.

See Mishra, Arun Kumar and others jt. auths.

SECONDARY schools

See Private schools

SECONDHAND trade

Kenya

Importation of mitumba (second-hand products) in Kenyan market. Akhilesh Chandra Prabhakar IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 78-87 bibliogr

SECTS, Sikh

See Sikh sects

SECULARISM

Democracy and the state: Welfare, secularism and development in contemporary India. Niraja Gopal Jayal. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 289 p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 408-09

Islam, secularism, fundamentalism and modernity; a review article. Nadeem Hasnain Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 337-

Secular common sense. Mukul Kesavan. New Delhi. Penguin. 2002, 97 p. Rs 150 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 24 India

For a new social contract based on fraternity. B.G. Verghese Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002

Guide for secular action: An activist's guide for promoting secular communities. Ajit Muricken, ed. Mumbai, Vikas Adhyayan Kendra. 1998, 120 p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 91-93 Has secularism failed in India? Balram Misra Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 14

The ideal of India: Secular democracy with development. Ranjit Sau. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 2001, 176 p. Rs 380 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 937-38 Is secularism good for business? Cyrus Guzder Seminar 513 My'2002 68-72

Limits of tolerance: Prospects of secularism in India after Gujarat. Dipankar Gupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'20u2 4615-20; Janata 57(42) 17 Nv'2002 1-3+; 57(43) 24 Nv'2002 10-12; 57(44) 1 De'2002 5-8; Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 6-16 bibliogr ft-n

Methodical worlds: Partition, secularism, and communalism in India. Sankaran Krishna Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 193-217 ft-n

My vision of India: 2047 AD. Mushirul Hasan Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 17-24

A narrative of restoration: Gandhi's last years and Nehruvian secularism. Kumkum Sangari soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 3-33 ft-n

Need for retrospection and review of strategies and ideology. Sanjay Sangvai Janata 57(24) 7 JI'2002 12-14

No secularism, no progress time to ask ourselves: How secular are we? Narayana N.R. Murthy Janata 57(36) 29 Se'2002 6-7

O secularism! What crimes are not committed in thy name. Anandshankar Pandya Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 19

On secularism need for retrospection and review of strategies and ideology. Sanjay Sangvai Janata 57(23) 30 Je'2002 11+

Secular common sense. Mukul Kesavan. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 136 p. Rs 150 Book

Mainstream 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 31-34

Secularism betrayed: Are Hindus becoming intolerant? Anandshankar Pandya Organiser 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 13

Secularism, democracy, justice: Implications of

Rawlsian principles for India. Nalini Rajan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 220 p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 495-98

Secularism-Means favouring the minorities. Vijay Barve Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 10-11 Some Hindu critiques of the secular state in India. Arvind Sharma J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 544-48

The trilemma of India as a secular state: Ideals and realities. Arvind Sharma Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 8-19 ft-n

The vacuity of secularism: On the Indian debate and its Western origins. Jakob De Roover econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4047-53

Vacuous critics of Indian secularism. Kushal Deb econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4466-68

History

Secularism in the constituent assembly debates. 1946-1950. Shefali Jha econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3175-80 ft-n

Shaikh Mubarak Nagauri—An apostle of Akbar's secularism. Maksud Ahmad Khan Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 163-76 bibliogr

SECURITIES

See also

Investment banking

India

Evaluation of underwriting activities in India. R.L. Hyderabad and S.O. Halasagi Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 934-40

Issues in asset liability management : Management of securities portfolios. A.V. Rajwade econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1591-93

See also

Insider trading in securities—India Investment trusts-India

SECURITIES and Exchange Board of India A different agenda; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 897-98

SEDDON, David

See Chattopadhyay, Molly jt. auth.

SEED industry and trade

India

India's seed industry reforms: Prospects and issues. Suresh Pal and Robert Tripp Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 443-58 bibliogr

Rapporteur's report on contemporary trends in the seed industry. V.R. Kiresur Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 621-36

Understanding the seed industry: Contemporary trends and analytical issues. Bharat Ramaswami Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 417-29 bibliogr ft-n

SEEDS

Haryana

Estimation of demand and supply and adoption

of quality seed in Haryana. R.S. Chauhan and others *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 467-78 tabs

India

Seed policy; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4585

SEEPERSAD, Naipaul

The adventures of Gurudeva. New Delhi, Buffalo bks. 2001, 174 p. Rs 250 Book Rev The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 17-18

SEERENGARAJAN, R.

Role of information technology in textile industries—Some issues. *Management Accountant* 37(9) Se'2002 670-73

SEETA PRABHU, K.

Socio-economic security in the context of pervasive poverty: A case study of India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 519-58 bibliogr

SEETHARAMA, S.

See Gopalakrishnan, S. and others jt. auths.

SEETHARAMAN, A. and others

Impact of EDI on accountants and auditors.

Chartered Accountant 50(11) My'2002
1308-15

SEETHI, K.M.

Kidney trade: Ambiguous response of medical community. econ and Pol Wkly 37 (49) 7 De'2002 4896-98

SEHGAL, Ashok and Sehgal, Deepak

Advanced accounting. New Delhi, Taxman. 2 vols. 2002, 1334 p.; 951 p. Rs 295 each *Book Rev*

J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 101-03

SEHGAL, Deepak

See Sehgal, Ashok jt. auth.

SEHGAL, M.N.

Consumers rights protection—Role of government and NGOs. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(3) Mr'2002 11-14

Panchayati raj and cooperatives. *Co-operators'* Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 2-4

Role-gole and vision for the cooperative movement. *Co-operators' Bull* 44(9-10) Oc-Nv'2001 24-27

Village our sports cradles. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(1) Ja'2002 10-11+

SEHGAL, N.K.

See Kishor, B. jt. auth.

SEHGAL, Rachna

Structural safety through standards. Standards India 16(2) My'2002 24-26

SEHGAL, Rajni

See Malhotra, Sunita and others jt. auths.

SEHGAL, Sanjay and Balakrishnan, I.

Contrarian and momentum strategies in the Indian capital market. Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 13-19 bibliogr

SEHRAWET, Mahavir

See Kundu, Subhash C. jt. auth.

SEKHAR, K. and Praseeda, C.

Economic reforms and the social sector. soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 3-5

SEKHER, T.V. and others

Fertility transition in Karnataka: Levels, trends and implications. *econ and Pol Wkly* 36(51) 22 De'2001 4742-52 bibliogr tabs

SEKHON, Harinder Kaur

See Patwant Singh jt. auth.

SEKHON, Jagrup S.

Growth without development and its political implications. *Man and Devel* 24(2) Je'2002 85-97 bibliogr ft-n

Portrait of a kidnapped person during terrorism in Punjab. *Panjab J Politics* 26(1) 2002 93-105 bibliogr ft-n

SEKHON, Sant Singh

Fate. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 126-38

SELDEN, Mark

Terrorism before and after 9/11. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3793-95

SELF

The elusive self-image. Swami Muktirupananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 351-56

The human journey; quest for self-transformation. Joy Mills *Theosophist* 123(10) Jl'2002 366-73 Looking beyong identity. Conrad Jamieson *Theosophist* 124(1) Oc'2002 20-24

Mind and the destiny of the self: A study of Dogen. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n

Self and identity in modern psychology and Indian thought. Anand C. Paranjpe. New York, Plenum Press. 1998, 416 p. *Book Rev*

JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 241-45

The self does not want anything. Pedro Oliveire Theosophist 123(11) Ag'2002 411-14

SELF concept

See Self perception

SELF consciousness

Empowering the self. K.V.K. Nehru *Theosophist* 123(7) Ap'2002 253-63

Language and the evolution of the self. N. Sreekumar Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-JI'2002 319-33 ft-n

On what it is like to be a human being: Towards an alternative to Ramchandra Gandhi's model of self-awareness. C.A. Tomy *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 226-41

Possible worlds. Daya Krishna JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 181-92

SELF determination, National

On self-determination of peoples in the present scenario. B.K. Roy Burman *Mainstream* 40(52) 14 De'2002 5-14 bibliogr ft-n

SELF esteem

See Self respect

SELF evaluation

See also

Self perception

SELF fulfillment

See Self realization

SELF perception

An empirical study on child workers' self-concept and socio-economic status. G. Anto Boopalarayan and P. Annaraja educ Rev 45(2) Fe'2002 10-12

Self-concept of early adolescents in single parent and intact families. T. Kalyani Devi and P.R. Anitha *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(2) Je'2002 64-70 bibliogr

SELF realization

Sixteen facets of self-realization. Swami Srikantananda. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 2000, viii, 85 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 625-26

SELF respect

Self esteem and social desirability as determinants of asymmetrical attribution for compliance under different bases of power. Narendra K. Sharma and Amrapali Agarwal *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 121-28 bibliogr

SELIM AKHTER, M.

See Chowdhury, Shah Saeed Hassan and others jt. auths.

SELLI, Yeshi

Zooming on track. Business India 632 27 My'2002 50-54

SELVADURAI, Shyam

The personal and the political: Shyam Selvadurai's Funny Boy. Sudha P. Pandya Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 41-48

SELVAN, M. Muthamail

See Gayathri, P. and others jt. auths.

SELVANAYAGAM, Israel

From orthodoxy to modernity—Transition of a Saiva *Math* in Southern India. *Religion and Soc* 47(2) Je'2002 5-25

SELVARAJ, A.

Existing marketing system for flowers in Sathyamangalam Taluk, Erode district, Tamil Nadu. *econ Affairs* 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 59-64

SELVARAJ, K.N.

See Ramasamy, C. jt. auth.

SELVARAJ, V.

Marketing of dairy products through E-commerce. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 27-28

SELVARAJU, R., ed.

Co-operatives in the new millennium. New Delhi, Vikas. 2000, xiii, 245 p. Rs 395 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 270-73

SEN, Abhijit and Bhattacharya, Abhijit, eds.

Swarnakumari Devi's collection of essays. Kolkata, Bikalpa Pub (B). 1998, 229 p. Rs 75 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 330-32

SEN, Amartya

Amartya Sen and the women's year of empowerment. Manju Dhall *Mainstream* 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 17-18

Amartya Sen; the logic of humanism. Badal Mukherji Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 33-35

Culture matters and how. Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 23-31 ft-n

Many faces of gender inequality. New Age 49(52) 28 De'2001 8-10+

The predicament of identity. Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 48-50
See also Dreze, Jean jt. auth.

SEN, Amartya Kumar

Individual freedom as social commitment. *India* int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 183-200 (Repr)

SEN, Amit Kumar

A reply to 'Apology for bivalence'. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(4) Oc'2001 507-15

SEN, Amiya P.

Swami Vivekananda. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, viii, 109 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev* Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2)

SEN, Anindya

See Venkateshwarlu, S. jt. auth.

My-Ag'2001 287-88

SEN, Arindam K.

The insiders outside. Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 5-8

SEN, Arup Kumar

D.R. Gadgil: Relevance of his writings. Mainstream 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 20-21

Indrajit Gupta: Tribute to a labour historian. Mainstream 40(13) 16 Mr'2002 27

Mode of labour control in colonial India. *econ* and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3956-66 ft-n

SEN, Ashish

The role of community radio. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 24-27

SEN, Atanu

Non-formal education: 2000. *J Educ soc Change* 12(2-3) JI-De'98 139-47

SEN, B.K.

Five laws of library science? IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 121-40 ft-n

See also Das, Anup Kumar jt. auth.; Dutta, Bidyarthi it. auth.

- and others

INSDOC's contribution to bibliometrics. Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(1) Mr'2002 1-6 bibliogr

SEN, Binayak

See Mahendra Dev, S. and others jt. auths.

SEN, Chandra

See Rakesh Kumar jt. auth.

SEN, D.

Drifting towards protocol friendship. Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 19-20

SEN, Dilip Kumar and others

Cost and management accounting in the new millennium: Challenges and opportunities. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 569-75

Financial management tools: A brief study of their applicability in the changing industrial environment of Bangladesh. J Accounting and Finance 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 42-69

The impact of dividends and retained earnings on the market price of shares: A study of selected enterprises of the pharmaceutical industry in India. J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 43-49 bibliogr

SEN, Geeti

Education without discrimination; an interview with Rinchen Khando Choegyal. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 80-88

The making of a freedom fighter; an interview with Justice Albie Sachs. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 387-95 (Repr)

Al-Qaeda post-September eleven: A dialogue between Raja Mohan and Major General Afsir Karim. India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 34-49

See also Chakrabarti, Kunal jt. auth.; Roy, Dunu jt. auth.

and Banerjee, Ashish, eds.

The human landscape. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 244 p. Rs 500 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 29-30

and Mehrotra, Rajiv

His Holiness Tenzin Gyatso the XIVth Dalai Lama of Tibet; an interview. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 222-28 (Repr)

SEN, Gita and others

Structural reforms and health equity: A comparison of NSS surveys, 1986-87 and 1995-96. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1342-52 bibliogr ft-n

SEN, Joy

Swami Vivekananda and scientist Nichola Tesla: A confluence of the spiritual East and the scientific West. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(6) Je'2002 234-40; 53(10) Oc'2002 408-14 bibliogr ft-n

SEN, Joydeep

Banking on universality. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4770-71

SEN, Jyotirmoy and Ghosh, Pritha

Markets of Siliguri sub-division: Darjiling district-A socio-economic analysis. Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 90-101 tabs

SEN, K.M.

The bauls of Bengal. Kolkata, Writers Workshop. 2001, 106 p. Rs 150 Book Rev The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 37

SEN, Kshitimohan

Some mediaeval mystics of North India. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 194-98

SEN, Mala

Death by fire: Sati, dowry death and female infanticide in modern India. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 270 p. Rs 250; £ 20 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 21

SEN, Manidipa

De Re thoughts: Issues in the relation between thought and reality. JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 21-52 ft-n

SEN, Manikuntala

In search of freedom: An unfinished journey. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2001, 310 p. Rs 450 Book

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 23-24

SEN, Mohit

The Chinese aggression in 1962. Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 2-4+

SEN, Narayan

Differences in family planning status between the middle class and poor in Calcutta: Reasons and remedies-A comparative study. J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 14-27 bibliogr

SEN, Rahul

See Rajan, Ramkishen S. jt. auth.

SEN, Ranjit

Gleaning Calcutta from archival records: A study of early official British records for a historical construct on urbanisation. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 40-46 bibliogr

SEN, Rashmi and Saini, K.

A study of physical growth among the Sen girls of Sagar town in Madhya Pradesh. Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 24-26

SEN, Samita

Questions of consent: Women's recruitment for Assam tea gardens, 1859-1900. Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 231-60 ft-n

SEN, Sudeep

A survey of the literary magazines in the subcontinent. Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 38-39

SEN, Sujit Narayan

A list of paintings in the Indian Museum collection Part II. Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 86-244

SEN, Sunanda

Trade and dependence: Essays on the Indian economy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 315 p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 324-28

SENAM RAJU, M.S.

Channels of distribution and marketing costs: A study of fruits. Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 65-74

SENANAYAKE, S.M.P. and Ho, D.P.

Who have more access to cheap credit in

Vietnam? Indian Jagric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 241-46 bibliogr ft-n

SENEGAL

Senegal. K. Mathews and Veena Sharma Africa quart 41(4) 2001 146-61

Presidents

See also

Senghor, Leopold Sedar (1909-2001)

SENGHOR, Leopold Sedar (1909-2001)

Legacy of Leopold Senghor. K. Mathews Africa quart 41(4) 2001 xiii-xx; Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 15-17

SENGUPTA, Anasua

Chandragupta—The founder and conqueror. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 54-60 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Anuradha

Water resource and agricultural productivity in Malda district. *Geogr Rev India* 64(1) Mr'2002 12-20

SENGUPTA, Arjun

Official development assistance: The human rights approach. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2001 1424-36 ft-n

SENGUPTA, Gautam

The Portuguese in Bengal. Marg 53(2) De'2001 25-34

SENGUPTA, Jayashree

Realistic budget. Yojana 46 Ap'2002 7-8+

SENGUPTA, Keya

Indian economy: Economic growth and human development. *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 37-50 bibliogr

SEN GUPTA, M.

Vocational teacher education. *Univ News* 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 6-8

---- and others

Two-year B.Ed. programme: An experiment in quality teacher education. *Univ News* 40(45) 11 Nv'2002 1-5

SENGUPTA, Nirmal

Traditional vs modern practices in salinity control. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1247-54 bibliogr ft-n

SENGUPTA, Nitish

Builders of modern India series: Dr. Bidhan Chandra Roy. New Delhi, Pub Div. 257 p. Rs 112 Book Rev

Yojana 46 Se'2002 49

SENGUPTA, Piyali and Guha, Jaba

Enrolment, dropout and grade completion of girl children in West Bengal. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1621-37 bibliogr ft-n

SENGUPTA, Pradip Kumar

The aesthetic aspect of Indian music and its globalisation. *J ITC Sangeet Res Acad* 15 Oc'2001 55-65

SENGUPTA, Probir

Bangladesh: Hub of Islamic extremism: Hindus bearing the brunt. *Organiser* 54(22) 15 De'2002 11

SENGUPTA, R. and others

Fractal and correlation dimension analysis in Tanpura sound signals. *JITC Sangeet Res Acad* 15 Oc'2001 33-42 bibliogr figs

SENGUPTA, Ramprasad

Ecology and economics: An approach to sustainable development. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xvii, 264 p. Rs 495 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 129-30

SENGUPTA, Ranjana

Literature's Delhi. Seminar 515 JI'2002 52-56

SENGUPTA, S.

On changing definition and attribute determinants of archives. *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 88-96 bibliogr

See also Das, Bhaskar jt. auth.

SENGUPTA, S.C.

Eastern railway challenges for the future. *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 31-32+

SEN GUPTA, Soma

See Hanspal, Savita jt. auth.

— and Verma, D.P.S.

We, not me who will buy! *Indian Management* 39(5) My'2000 61-65

SEN GUPTA, Subodh Chandra

Swami Vivekananda and Indian nationalism. Kolkata, Ramakrishna Mission Inst. 2001, 170 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 198-99

SENGUPTA, Suprita

Company financing, capital structure, and ownership: A literature survey—Part I. Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 153-82 ft-n

SENGUPTA, Vishnupriya

Mandar babu in correspondence with Walt Disney. Art India 7(2) 2002 58-59

SENIOR citizens

See Aged

SENSARMA, Priyadarsan

Biodiversity: Measures of conservation in Yajnavalkya-Samhita. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 43(1) 2001 88-94 bibliogr

SENTHIL, S. and others

Silicon nutrition for rice. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 59-60

SENTHIL KUMAR, S.

See Thandavamoorthy, K. and others jt. auths.

SENTHILKUMAR, T.

See Manian, R. and others jt. auths.

SENTHIL KUMARAN, R. and others

Periwinkle—Unique medicinal plant. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 41

SENTHILVEL, S.

See Kurien, E.K. jt. auth.; Mathew A.C. jt. auth.; Nagarajan, M. and others jt. auths.

SERAO, Francesco

Professional role development accountancy.

Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 52-56

SERICULTURE

Sericulture for rural development. I.K. Pai Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 57-58

Irrigation

Agronomic practices and social constraints in water management : The case of sericulture. S. Gregory and Jancy Gregory SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 65-76

India

New technologies in sericulture for rural development. V.K. Rahmathulla and R.G. Geetha Devi Rural India 65(5) My'2002 91-96

SERPER, Zvika

The Kabuki actor's manifestations as a performer. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 138-52 bibliogr ft-n

SERRANO, Pedro

See Beltran, Carlos Lopez jt. auth.

SERVANTS

India

Girl child domestics. M. Samshath and S. Vijayapriya soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 11-14 Women domestic workers. K. Murugaiah soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 7-10 bibliogr

Lucknow

Work-family linkages: A study of female secretarial workers in Lucknow. Nomita P. Kumar Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 89-101 tabs

SERVICE industry

IE in the services sector. Manoj Kumar Singh Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 79-84

Emerging scenario of global trade in services. Badar Alam Iqbal Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 774-80

Finance

Role of financial intermediation services in the informal sector. RBI Bull 56(8) Ag'2002 535-49

Taxation

Services tax-A tax of twenty first century. Pradeep Kumar Singh Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 937-39

India

Globalisation and Indian services sector. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4097-98

Role of service sector in our economy. R.N. Misra and Chinmaya Kumer Dash Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 53-57

SERVICE tax

Service tax; expanding revenue base. Ashok Chandak Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97

India

Service tax; a primer for the accountant. Ashok Chandak Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98

SESHADRI, C.V.

'The laboratory and the world' : Conversations with C.V. Seshadri. Shiv Visvanathan econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2163-70

SESHADRI, H.V.

Our present polity vis-a-vis Hindu values: A story: Its moral for the present. Organiser 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 7; 54(19) 24 My'2002 7

SESHADRI, K.

Politics and administration. Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 23-31

The ratio that reveals. Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 98

The right yardstick. Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 100

SESHAN, Sekhar

See Lobo, Austin jt. auth.

SESHIA, Shaila

Plant Variety Protection and Farmers' Rights: Law-making and cultivation of varietal control. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2741-47 ft-n

SETH, Mira

Women and development: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 284 p. Rs 294 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3432; Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 122-24

SETH, S.P.

China's bleak economic picture. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1986

War and Australian elections. econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4707

SETH, Vijay K. and Aggarwal, Suresh Chand

Redundancy or labour hoarding: The experience of Indian manufacturing sector. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 709-26 bibliogr

SETH, Vikram

Poems from three Chinese poets. India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 81-86

SETHI, Bahadur Singh

The hair and its significance. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 63-64

SETHI, Bandna

Kashmir under Maharaja Ranjit Singh: Financial involvement of the government. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 53-56 ft-n

SETHI, Harmeet

Maharaja Ranjit Singh's expedition of 1819 : Conquest and annexation of Kashmir. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 49-52

SETHI, Harsh

The problem. Seminar 513 My'2002 12-14; 518 Oc'2002 12-14

SETHI, Manisha

Avenging angels and nurturing mothers: Women in Hindu nationalism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1545-52 ft-n

SETHI, Manpreet

Steps to devalue/delegitimize nuclear weapons. int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 65-78

SETTAR, S. and Gupta, Indira Baptista, eds.

Pangs of partition: The human dimension. New Delhi, ICHR; Manohar Pub. Vol. II. 2002, 358p. Rs 700 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 6-9; econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1660-61; Organiser 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 17; 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 7; Seminar 510 Fe'2002 83-85

SETUDEH-NEJAD, S.

Symbolism of the personage of Ferdowsi and Persian cosmology in the literary traditions of various societies, East and West: Significance of Shah-Nameh in Asiatic characteristics of statecraft. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 43(1) 2001 95-100 ft-n

SEVAPRANA, Pravrajika

Why do we suffer? Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 21-25

SEX

An anthropologist under the bed. Arthur Niehoff. Bonsall, Homonid Press. 1999, 490 p. \$ 14.97 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 364-66

Working with sexually abusive adolescents. Masud S. Hoghughi and others, *eds*. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 246 p. £ 45 *Book Rev Nimhans J* 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 92-93

SEX (Biology)

See also

Sex ratio

SEX crimes

Countering myths about sexual harassment. V. Janaki soc Welfare 49(1) Ap'2002 35-38 Sexual harassment of women at workplace: In India and abroad. Shriniwas Gupta soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 55-70

See also

Child molesting

Nigeria

In defence of a condemned woman. Sona Khan India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 141-47

Pakistan

Sex crime in the Islamic context: Rape, class and gender in Pakistan. Afiya Shehrbano Zia. Lahore, ASR Pub. 1994, 80 p. Rs 170 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 29-31

SEX instruction

Attitude of secondary teachers' of Sundarban area towards sex education. Deb Prasad Sikdar and Sukumar Ghosh educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 54-56

SEX ratio

Halt female foeticide. Praveen Prakash soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 29-32

Status of implementation—The PNDT Act. Ramakant Sharma soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 33-35

Haryana

Sex ratio in Haryana's population: A disaggregated spatial analysis. Mohammad Izhar Hassan *Geogr Rev India* 64(3) Se'2002 254-61

India

Enduring conundrum: India's sex ratio. Vina Mazumdar and N. Krishna, eds. New Delhi, Rainbow Pub. Book Rev

Janata 56(38) 9 De'2001 12-13

Gender differentials in adult mortality: With notes on rural-urban contrasts. N. Krishnaji and K.S. James *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4633-37

Kerala

Adverse juvenile sex ratio in Kerala. Vibhuti Patel econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2124-25 bibliogr

India

Sex ratio patterns in the Indian pupulation—A fresh exploration. Satish Balram Agnihotri. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 379 p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 185-86 States (India)

Oh! to be born and educated. Leena Mehendale Mainstream 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 17-23

SEX role

Androgyny in adolescent boys and their selfesteem as related to the employment status of their mothers. K. Trivedi *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 99-104

SEXUAL crimes

See Sex crimes

SEXUAL ethics

Sexual satisfaction and marital relationship. M. Jain and M.M. Sood *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(1) Mr'2002 21-26

See also

Prostitution

SEXUAL ethics for youth

The letter-box approach: Its feasibility and replicability (six years' experience). Vinit Sharma and others *J Family Welfare* 46(1) Ap'2000 13-20

SEXUAL offenses

See Sex crimes

SEYLLER, John

Pearls of the parrot of India: The Walters Art Museum Khamsa of Amir Khusraw of Delhi, Baltimore, Walters Art Museum. (Vol. 58, 2000). 176 p. Book Rev

Marg 53(4) Je'2002 107-08

SEYMOUR-JONES, Carole

Painted shadow: Alife of Vivienne Eliot. London, Constable. 2001, 682 p. £ 20 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 26-27

SHAFI, Syed S.

Delhi: Many windows in time and space. *India* int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 127-39

SHAFI, Zeenat S.

Access and / or quality in higher education. Univ News 40(2) 14 Ja'2002 9-11

Quality assurance in open and distance learning institutions. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 96-99

SHAFIQUL ISLAM, Quazi Md.

Adoption of HYV chickpea and the profitability of chickpea cultivation in the high barind tract of Bangladesh. econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 100-07 tabs

SHAH, A.M.

Competing against / with time. Management 39(5) My'2000 45-50 bibliogr The 'Dalit' category and its differentiation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1317-18

Exploring India's rural past: A Gujarat village in the early nineteenth century. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 245 p. Rs 525 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 14; econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2137-38

For a more humane society. Seminar 513 My'2002 58-60

SHAH, Ajay

See Thomas, Susan jt. auth.

SHAH, Amita

Improving quality of the among informal industrial workers: Lessons from an innovative approach. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 641-50

SHAH, Anil C.

Women, water, irrigation: Respecting women's priorities. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4413-20 bibliogr

SHAH, Beena and Venkateshwarlu, D.

Information technology and teachers. Univ News 40(5) 4 Fe'2002 4-17

Infotech: An assistive technology for the disabled. Univ News 40(15) 15 Ap'2002 1-4

SHAH, C.S.

Living a god-centered life: Householder devotees of Sri Ramakrishna. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 570-74

SHAH, Deepak

Milk production in India: An analysis of spatial and temporal variations. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 291-304

SHAH, Ghanshyam

Caste, Hindutva and hideousness. econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1391-93

Contestation and negotiations: Hindutva sentiments and temporal interests in Gujarat elections. econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4938-43

Dalit identity and politics. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 263 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr2002 1255-57

Caste and democratic politics in India. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, 440 p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 36-37

Cultural subordination and the Dalit challenge. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. II, 2000. 200 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 33-34

SHAH, Kunjlata N.

The making of the industrial working class in Ahmedabad (1861-1915). Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 253-60 ft-n

SHAH, M.B.

The Institute; the past and the future. Chartered Accountant 48(1) JI'99 164-68

SHAH, Mansoor

The gold bird: Pakistan and its air force-Observations of a pilot. Karachi, OUP. 318 p.

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 77

SHAH, Mihir and Banerji, Debashis

Genetically modified crops. Seminar 516 Ag'2002 43-47

SHAH, Nagin J., tr.

Jaina philosophy and religion, Delhi, B.L. Inst of Indology. 1998, 25, 469 p. Rs 450 Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 246-48

SHAH, P.N.

Direct tax provisions; sweeping changes. Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 26-28

A disciplinary perspective; do the right thing. Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 8-12

The Finance Act, 2002. Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 39-57

Rotation of auditors. Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 528-30

SHAH, Pradeep S.

See Mehta, Bansi S. jt. auth.

SHAH, Ramesh Chandra

Ancestral voices: Four lectures towards a philosophy of imagination. London, Temenos Acad. 2001, 74 p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 28-29 Ap kahin nahin rahate vibhuti babu. (you live nowhere, Vibhuti Babu). Bikaner, Vagdevi Pra. (H). 2001, 112 p. Rs 120 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 41-42

Creation and chaos: The lessons of a century. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 183-88

Life-worlds: Private and public (Love and friendship: Power and welfare). JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 13-18

SHAH, Rishikesh

Modern Nepal: A political history, 1769-1955, New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1990, 2 vols. 318 p.; 364 p. Rs 550 Book Rev Indian Arch 41(2) JI-De'92 42-44

SHAH, Shalini

In the business of Kama: Prostitution in classical Sanskrit literature from the seventh to the thirteenth centuries. Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 121-56 ft-n

SHAH, Vimal

Purushottam Laxman Deshpande (1919-2000). *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 75 2000
233-35

Dr. Usha Mehta (1920-2000). J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 230-32

SHAH WALI-ALLAH (1703-1762)

The style of Shah Wali-Allah as Arabic author in Hujjat-Allah al-Balighah in the historical perspective. Abdul Ali *Islamic cult* 76(3) Jl'2002 83-92 ft-n

SHAHAB FAZAL

Status of women in rural India; some preliminary observations. *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 353-62

SHAHABUDDIN, Syed

Right to education: Real or farcical? Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 51-52

Urdu in India, education and Muslims—A trinity without a Church. *Mainstream* 40(28) 29 Je'2002 19-23

Urdu, Urdu education in India and Muslim Indians: A trinity without a Church. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 21 De'2002 53-58

Will nuclear war resolve the Kashmir problem ? Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 5-6+

SHAHANE, Girish

At the edge of conception and perception; an interview. Art India 7(1) 2002 50-52

SHAHARYAR, Santokh Singh

See Jhand, Sukhdev Singh it. auth.

SHAHID ALI, Agha

Agha Shahid Ali as I knew him. Neerja Mattoo Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 175-79

The beloved witness: A homage to Agha Shahid Ali. T.P. Sabitha *Indian Lit* 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 180-83

SHAHIN AKHTAR and Bhowmik, Mousumi, eds.
Janana mahfil (Selected writings of Bengali
Muslim women writers 1904-1938). Kolkata,
Stree Pub. 1998, 316 p. Rs 220 Book Rev
Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001
330-32

- and others, eds.

71for women and factual stories after war. Dhaka, Ain O Saish Kendra. 2001, 299 p. Taka 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 33-34

SHAHJAHAN (Emperor)

The ochards and bazar of Agra and royal sport in Shah Jehan's days. Anthony D'Costa Indica

38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 135-42 ft-n SHAHNAWAZ, M.G. and others

A comparative study of creative climate of private and public sector undertakings. *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 25-30

SHAHRIAR KABIR

Human rights in Bangladesh: Focus on

communal persecution. Janata 57(31) 25 Ag'2002 12-16

SHAIDA, S.A.

Kierkegaard's ontology of faith. Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 253-63

SHAIKH MUBARAK NAGAURI

Shaikh Mubarak Nagauri—An apostle of Akbar's secularism. Maksud Ahmad Khan *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 163-76 bibliogr

SHAILAJA, H.M. and Saboji, Vijayalakshmi D.

A survey of values among teacher educators (with special reference to sex, marital status and teaching experience). educ Rev 45(1) Ja'2002 8-11 bibliogr

SHAILENDRA SINGH and Sridhar, Kala Seetharam

Government and private schools: Trends in enrolement and retention. econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4229-38

SHAJAHAN, S.

E-commerce edge to retailers. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 29-34

Emerging influence of internet on the professional services of Indian business firms: A study. Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 1-5 bibliogr

Giving Indian firms the knowledge management edge. *Indian Management* 39(5) My'2000 38-44

SHAKEB, Ziauddin A.

The map of the Sultanate of Golconda. *Islamic Cult* 76(2) Ap'2002 1-10 bibliogr map

SHAKEEL AHMAD

Management information system: Toll to enhance efficiency of university management. *Univ News* 40(46) 18 Nv'2002 12-17

Subjectwise performance of UGC-NET: A comparative study. *Univ News* 40(30) 29 Jl'2002 8-14

SHAKIL AKHTAR, Rai

Media, religion and politics in Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 255 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 42

SHALJAN, A.M.

Other side of unemployment in Kerala. econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4651

SHAM LAL

A hundred encounters. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 535 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 30-31

SHAMSUL, A.B.

Shadow of Afghan war. econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4708-09

SHAN, Harnam Singh

Concept of martyrdom with special reference to the Sahidi of Guru Tegh Bahadur. *Sikh Rev* 50(2) Fe'2002 42-49 bibliogr

An epoch-making event in world history. Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 51-64 bibliogr

Faith of new age. Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 31-39 bibliogr

Humanism of Guru Nanak. Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 17-30 bibliogr

Macauliffe and his contribution to Sikh studies. Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 65-70

Maharaja Ranjit Singh: His image and influence at home and abroad. Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 31-37 bibliogr

The role of Punjab in the 1857 "Struggle for independence". Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 71-74

Sheikh Baba Farid—Patriarch of Panjabi Sufism. Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 40-41

The Sikh Review: An evolving institution. Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 75-78

Spirit of religion according to Guru Granth Sahib. Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 10-16

SHANGHAI

Shanghai and Mumbai: Sustainability of development in a globalizing world. Tapati Mukhopadhyay. New Delhi, Samskriti. 2001, 143 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 4-8

SHANGHAI Cooperation Organization

Declaration on the creation of the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation, Shanghai, 15 June 2001. *China Report* 37(4) Oc-De'2001 553-56 Declaration of the Shanghai Cooperation Organisation. Kajari Sahai *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 129-32

Special features, impact and prospect of Shanghai Cooperation Organisation (SCO). Xia Yishan World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 132-38

SHANKARA, Prabhu

Swami Vivekananda: A bibliography. Mysore, Univ of Mysore. 1999, 176 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 117-18

SHANKARAIAH, A. and others

Social marketing: An approach to rural development through Janma Bhoomi programme. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 138-41

SHANKARANARAYANA, H.V.

Pedagogical paradigm for human resource accounting—A case for consolidation. *J Accounting and Finance* 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 91-100

SHANKAR SHARAN

The agony in Gujarat: A report on Gujarat riots.

Mainstream 40(24) 1 Je'2002 7-10

By bullet or by ballot in J & K? Mainstream 40(38) 7 Se'2002 7-8

Hindu-Moslem unity after Gujarat : Some reflections. *Mainstream* 40(42) 5 Oc'2002

India-Pakistan: The price of peace Mainstream 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 17-18+

JP—A tribute. *Mainstream* 40(25) 8 Je'2002

The Madarsa question and terrorism. Gandhi

Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 27-42 bibliogr ft-n SHANMUGA SUNDARAM, U.G.

E-commerce in the new millennium. *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 193-200

SHANTANANDA PURI, Swami

Jivanmukti (Liberation—Here and now).
Bangalore, Parvathamma C.P. Subbaraju Setty
Charitable Trust. 2002, 62 p. Book Rev
Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002
626-27

SHANTANU KUMAR and Sah, Uma

Agricultural extension for rural development: Issues and challenges. *Kurukshetra* 50(4) Fe'2002 3-7+

- and others

Electronic media for agricultural and rural development. *Kurukshetra* 50(9) Jl'2002 38-42

SHAPIRO, Rabbi Rami M.

The Jewish art of living. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 516-18

SHARAD CHANDRA

Vedanta in practice; a review article. Samvit 45 Mr'2002 57

SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y.

A man of convictions. *Mainstream* 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 6-7

SHARAR, Abdul Halim

Lucknow: The last phase of an oriental culture. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1732-34

SHARAT KUMAR

Orange moon. New Delhi, Excel bks. 2000, 198 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev The Book Review* 26(3) Mr'2002 28; *Indian Lit* 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 186-87

SHAREEF, S.M.

See Srinivasa Rao, N. and others jt. auths.

SHARIA (Islamic law)

See Islamic law

SHARIF MOGHADDAM, Hadi

University library buildings in Iran: Acritical study. Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 138-50

--- and Chopra, H.R.

Space planning of university library buildings for library materials, users and staff. *Libr Herald* 40(1) Mr'2002 48-74

SHARMA, A.K.

Diesel locomotive export—A challenge. *Indian Rly* 47(9) De'2001 13-16

SHARMA, A.N.

See Yadav, Ankur and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Abilasha

See Sundar, Ramamani jt. auth.

SHARMA, Alakh N., ed.

See Papola, T.S. jt. ed.

SHARMA, Anil

Rain or no rain, they migrate. Business India 640 16 Se'2002 54-58

SHARMA, Anuragini

See Sharma, Vinit and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Arvind

Can the scientific study of religion contribute to religious spirituality? Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 27-29

Classical Hindu thought; an introduction. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 75, 221 p. Rs 475 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 256-58

A Durkheimian explanation of the Hindu institution of Sannyasa. Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 26-34 bibliogr

Emile Durkheim: A methodological criticism. Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 203-09 ft-n

The mystic's claim to apprehend reality in the light of Hindu thought and common sense. Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 187-90

Some Hindu critiques of the secular state in India. J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 544-48

The trilemma of India as a secular state: Ideals and realities. Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 8-19 ft-n

"Truth is relative" as a basis for dialogue. Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 95-98

Truth or temperament: A fresh approach to the study of the comparative religion. J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 109-12

Two trends in modern commentarial literature on the Gita. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(4) Ap'2002 163-65

SHARMA, Arvind K. and Sharma, Indu

Inducing client-focus in bureaucracy: The citizen's charters in India. New Delhi, IIPA. 2002, 243 p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(2) Jl-Se'2002 244-47

SHARMA, Ashis

See Srinivas, B. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Ashok and Krishnamurty, Kartik Science of human behaviour and its management. Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 36-41

SHARMA, B.M.

See Bairathi, Rajeev jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.N.K.

Dasas—The Vaishnava saints of Karnataka. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 183-84

SHARMA, Baldev R. and Joshi, Rama J.

Determinants of organisational commitment in a manufacturing organisation in the private sector. Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 199-216 bibliogr

SHARMA, Bhagwati Prakash

WTO in retrospect. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 58-60

SHARMA, Bina

Development of female education in British Orissa: Problems and prospects. quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 82-94 bibliogr

SHARMA, Bonani

See Khairkar, V.P. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Chandan Kumar

Tribal land alienation: Government's role. econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4791-95

SHARMA, Deepa

Consumer grievance redressal under the consumer protection act. Delhi, New Century Pub. 2002, 288 p. Rs 480 Book Rev Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 124-25

SHARMA, Devinder

The algebra of poverty; only the rich should become richer. New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 3 Digital library on Indian medicine systems : Another tool for biopiracy. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2416-17

SHARMA, Dhruv

Testing the mettle of SME business leaders. Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 70-71

SHARMA, Dinesh K.

See Alade, Julius A. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, F.L.

See Gupta, Deepa and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Gunanidhi

Nepal: Missing elements in the development thinking. New Delhi, Nirala Pub. 2000, 232 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 88

SHARMA, Hari P.

See Alade, Julius A. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Harish

Communal angle in Indian politics. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2000, 203 p. Rs 350 Book Rev Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 116-17

SHARMA, Hement and Pant, Prem Prakash Industrial information management (IIM): Key to industrial growth. Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001

259-63 SHARMA, Himanshu and Gupta. V.K.

Knowledge management in the tacit dimension. Ann Libr Inf Stud 49(2) Je'2002 67-72

SHARMA, I. Mallikarjuna

Naxalites and negotiations. Mainstream 40(26) 15 Je'2002 15-19

Saahasa Lakshmi: The springing tigress. Mainstream 40(29) 6 Jl'2002 18-19

SHARMA, Indu

Educational ideology of Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Zakir Hussain. Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 135-41 bibliogr

See also Sharma, Arvind K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, J.C.

Do Indian stock prices follow random walk? Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 86-102 bibliogr ft-n See also Kewal Krishan jt. auth.; Taneja, N.K. it. auth.

SHARMA, J.P.

HRD in universities: Study of Delhi University.

New Delhi, Aravali bks Int. 188 p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 97 Venture capital operations and performance in India. Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 58-66

SHARMA, Jaideep

Professional competencies in modern libraries. Delhi, Authorspress. 2001, viii, 219 p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 238-40

SHARMA, Jaswant Kumar

The Chandi charitar-An analysis. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 37-43 ft-n

SHARMA, Jitendera Kumar

Have Afghans never been conquered? Organiser 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 9

SHARMA, K.D.

See Kaushal, B.B. Lal jt. auth.

and others

Socio-economic empowerment of rural women through agri-business consortium-A success story of Samridhi Mahila Co-operative in Himachal Pradesh. Pol Econ J India 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 7-14 tabs

SHARMA, K.K. and Parmanand Singh

Changes in agrarian relations in twentieth century Bihar. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 933-44 bibliogr

SHARMA, K.L.

Capital account convertibility. Chartered Accountant 50(5) Nv'2001 644-46 See also Mandal, Uttam Kumar jt. auth.

SHARMA, K.N.

Exploring tradition and modernity; a review article. Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 183-202 bibliogr

SHARMA, Kumud

Women's studies and higher education: The troubled journey. Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 209-19

SHARMA, L.K.

Dr. Kalam in Rashtrapati Bhavan; reassertion of the Nehruvian ethos. Mainstream 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 5+

SHARMA, L.R.

Fundamentalism is foreign to Indian thought. Theosophist 123(8) My'2002 312-16

SHARMA, Laxminiwas

Re-engineering of small accounting firms. Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 820-22

SHARMA, Mahesh

Power of pollution: Social and ritual dimensions of conflict and protest. Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) Jl-De'2001 393-421 bibliogr ft-n

SHARMA, Mahesh Chandra

Economic democracy. Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 34-35

Need to review the federal system. Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 50-54

SHARMA, Manish

Gandhi and the continuing state of violence. Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 81-89 bibliogr

SHARMA, Mukul

Landscapes and lives: Environmental dispatches from rural India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Book

Seminar 516 Ag'2002 81-82

Media and governance. Seminar 514 Je'2002

Saffronising green. Seminar 516 Ag'2002 26-31 ft-n

SHARMA, N.K.

Concepts of fixed assets accounting. Chartered Accountant 50(12) Je'2002 1461-65

Sales management. Jaipur, ABD Pub. 2001, 375 p. Rs 795 Book Rev

Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 97-98

Social marketing—Ethical dimensions. Indian J Commerce 55(3) JI-Se'2002 92-95

Social responsibility and profit motive of commercial banks. Yojana 46 JI'2002

See also Sanjay Kumar jt. auth.

SHARMA, N.N.

See Barooah, P.K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Nand Kishore

Financial appraisal of cement industry in India. Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002

SHARMA, Narendra K. and Agarwal, Amrapali

Self esteem and social desirability as determinants of asymmetrical attribution for compliance under different bases of power. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 121-28 bibliogr

SHARMA, Neeru

See Muzamil Jan jt. auth.

SHARMA, Neetu

Regional cooperation in Southern Africa: Lessons for South Asia. Africa quart 41(3) 2001 96-111 ft-n

SHARMA, Nilamber

A brief survey of Dogri (modern) literature. Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 116-26

SHARMA, O.P.

See Sinha, S.N. and others jt. auths.

and others

Ecological impact and implications of human activities on environment. Indian Psychol Rev 58(2) Je'2002 92-98

SHARMA, P. Dash

The ecology and the economy of the Parhaiyas of Palamau. J Anthropological Survey of India 46(4) De'97 17-29 bibliogr

, ed.

Environment, health and development-An anthropological perspective. Ranchi, S.C. Roy Inst Anthrop Stud. 2000, 133 p. Rs 250 Book Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 406-08

SHARMA, P.N.

See Patil, V.K. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Pawan Kumar

See Parthi, Komila and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Poonam

See Bhal, Kanika T. jt. auth.; Vijay Lakshmi it. auth.

SHARMA, R.A.

Organisational theory and behaviour. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 608 p. Rs 175 Book Rev Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 87-95

SHARMA, R.C.

Ideals of sculptural art and architecture of the Mauryan age. Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 164-69 Interactive radio counselling in distance education. Univ News 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 8-11

James Prinsep in Benares. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 148-56 bibliogr

SHARMA, R.D.

Panchayati raj in Himachal Pradesh; embodiment of the peoples' aspirations. Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 '37-39

SHARMA, R.K. and Meher, Surendra

Indebtedness of rural households and labour productivity. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 985-1002

SHARMA, R.S.

Early medieval Indian society: A study in feudalisation, Kolkata, Orient Longman. 2001, x, 374 p. Book Rev

Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 157-61

Rg Vedic and Harappan cultures: Lexical and archaeological aspects. soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 3-12 ft-n

SHARMA, Rachana

Can Upamana be regarded as a 'Svatantra Pramana' in Nyaya system. JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 208-12

SHARMA, Radha R.

Executive burnout: Contribution of role related factors. Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) JI'2002 81-95 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Rajvir

Irresponsible opposition. Organiser 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 9

SHARMA, Ram Kripalu

My sangrahalaya. Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 171-77

SHARMA, Ramakant

Status of implementation-The PNDT Act. soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 33-35

- and Kalla, P.N.

Factors affecting the attitude of farmers towards improved animal husbandry practices. Rural India 65(6) Je'2002 125-27

SHARMA, Ramesh C.

Retention in open and distance learning system. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 27-32 bibliogr

SHARMA, Ramesh Chandra and Atul Kumar

The subordinate services in U.P. 1834-1947. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 28-37 bibliogr

SHARMA, Ramesh Kumar

McTaggart's thoughts on belief, fact, and truth. JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 1-46 bibliogr ft-n

SHARMA, Ravindra

Smooth transition in China HU Jintao marches forward; Jiang fails to secure his place in Chinese Communist history. Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 17-18

SHARMA, Rita

Reforms in agricultural extension: New policy framework. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 JI'2002 3124-31

SHARMA, S.G.

Application of simulation model to judge the risk in capital budgeting. Management Accountant 37(10) Oc'2002 781-83

SHARMA, S.K.

Cost effective housing in rural areas. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 35-37

See also Ashok Kumar and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, S.L.

Corruption: A social scientific analysis. IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 20-31

and Oommen, T.K.

Nation and national identity in South Asia. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, xxii, 226 p. Rs 300 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 73

SHARMA, S.S.

See Yagnik, M.K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Sagar

Anxiety in students. Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 49-53 bibliogr

SHARMA, Sangeeta

See Jain, Pratibha jt. auth.

SHARMA, Sanjay

Famine, philanthropy and the colonial state: North India in the early nineteenth century. New Delhi, OUP (SOAS studies on South Asia). 2001, xviii, 256 p. Rs 550 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3429-30

Lot sizing issue in consistency with JIT concept. Prestige J Management and Res 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 113-23 figs

SHARMA, Savitha

See Datta, K.L. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Shalini

See Aggarwal, B.K. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Shanta Rani

Society and culture in Rajasthan: C.AD 700-900. New Delhi, Pragati Pub. 1996, 292 p Rs 445 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 278-81

SHARMA, Shiv Dayal

Nature and extent of indebtedness among the

tribals and non-tribals in Himachal Pradesh. Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 145-49

SHARMA, Shiv Kumar and Puri, Ina

Journey with a hundred strings: My life in music. New Delhi, Viking. 2002, xiii, 193 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 35

SHARMA, Sima

Not among the believers; an interview with V.S. Naipaul. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 348-54 (Repr)

-, ed.

Faith in the age of uncertainty. Delhi, Indialog Pub. 2000, 228 p. Rs 395 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 29-30

SHARMA, Subhash

The angels. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 66-77

Knowledge generation windows, grounded praxis and the task learning model: Knowledge management and learning models in knowledge organizations. Abhigyan 20(1) Ap-Je'2002 7-15 bibliogr

Why people protest: An analysis of ecological movements in the third world. New Delhi, Allied. 2001, 278 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(18) 20 Ap'2002 21

SHARMA, Sunil

Midnight dialogue. Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 96-102

SHARMA, Uday

See Shylla, Bunty and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Uma Rani

See Agarwal, Vidya jt. auth.

SHARMA, V.C. and others

Job satisfaction of women workers. Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 157-63

SHARMA, V.K.

Do B-schools help improve business results? Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 76-78

SHARMA, V.V.

See Bhanu Bhushan jt. auth.

SHARMA, Veena

Negritude: A literary perspective. Africa quart 41(4) 2001 73-88 bibliogr See also Mathews, K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Vijay Paul

Agricultural trade liberalization and the livelihood of small farmers in India. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 113-20

SHARMA, Vinit and others

The letter-box approach: Its feasibility and replicability (six years' experience). J Family Welfare 46(1) Ap'2000 13-20

SHARMA, Virender

See Ravinder jt. auth.

SHARMA, Yogesh

Legal education through distance mode : Need of the hour. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002

79-83

SHARMA ANGIRAS, Shivani

Dharma: The micro-chip of morality. J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 198-203

SHARMIN, Sayema

See Zainab, Begum and others jt. auths.

SHASHANKANANDA, Swami

Rural development work of Ramakrishna Mission. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 227-35

SHASHI BALA

Ethics of adoration in Barahmaha Tukhari. Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 14-18

Sikhism: Growth in the second millennium. J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 517-33 bibliogr

SHASHI KANT

Adoration in Jainism. Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 38-41

SHASTRANANDA, Swami

A glorious promise and what we can do to redeem it. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 217-24

SHASTREE, Nalin K.

Distance education: The third wave in higher education. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 3-12 Knowledge management for sustainable reforms. Univ News 40(13) 1 Ap'2002 1-4

SHASTRI, Ajay Mitra

Buddhist schools in early Andhra. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 31-38 ft-n

Climatology in ancient India: Some aspects. Indian Mus Bull 33 1998 41-60 bibliogr James Prinsep and study of early Indian history. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 70-79 bibliogr

Kharavela and the Satavahanas. J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 153-78

SHASTRI, Sandeep

Public sector disinvestment: Reassessing the role of the state. Mainstream 40(41) 28 Se'2002 7-12 ft-n

SHASTRI, Vamadeva

Dharma and Svadharma. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 524-27

SHASTRY, Nalini and Pandey, Subrata, eds.

Women employees and human resource management. Hyderabad, Univ Press. 2000, xii, 300 p. Rs 335 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002

2574-75

SHEAHAN, John

Searching for a better society: The Peruvian economy from 1950. PA, Pannsy Univ Press. 1999, xi, 211 p. \$ 18 Book Rev int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 89-91

SHEE, H.K. and others

Competitiveness of Indian software industry: An empirical study. Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 75-103 appdc bibliogr

SHEELA, J. and Audinarayana, N. Determinants of female age at first marriage in Tamil Nadu: An analysis of NFHS data. J Family Welfare 46(2) Oc'2000 25-32 bibliogr

SHEIK ALI, B.

Socio-economic life of medieval Deccan. Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 3-24

SHEJEVAL, C.M.

Govt employees' strike paralyses Kerala. Organiser 53(32) 24 Fe'2000 9

SHEKHAR, G.A.

BJP's reins to young hands. Organiser 54(1) 21 JI'2002 3

From an obscure Sikar village to 6, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi; the inspiring story of Bhairon Singh Shekhawat. Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002

SHEKHAWAT, Bhairon Singh

From an obscure Sikar village to 6, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi; the inspiring story of Bhairon Singh Shekhawat. G.A. Shekhar Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 4

I believe in action, rather than words-Bhairon Singh Shekhawat; an interview. Organiser 54(2) 28 JI'2002 4

SHELLEY, P.B.

T.S. Eliot's response to Shelley. Subhas Sarkar Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(12) De'2002 516-20

SHENOY, K. Narsim

The A,B,C of a professional manager; an interview. A Thothathri Raman Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 21-29

SHENOY, Meera

Cyberabad unveiled: AP government rolls out an ambitious it plan. Business India 621 24 De'2001 73-75

See also Kanavi, Shivanand jt. auth.

SHEO BAHAL SINGH

See Nagla, Bhupendra K. jt. auth.

· SHEPHERDS

Rajasthan

Greener pastures: Politics, markets, and community among a migrant pastoral people. Arun Agrawal. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 219 p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 349-52

Pastoralism is expansion: The transhuming herders of western Rajasthan. Purnendu S. Kavoori. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xvi, 209 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 270-73; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 349-52

SHERGIL, Amrita

Morphing memories. Kamala Kapoor Art India 7(2) 2002 60-62

Retake of Amrita: Digital photomontages. Vivan Sundaram. New Delhi, Tulika. 2001, 56 p. Rs 400 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 32

SHERMON, Ganesh

Knowledge management as key to strategy. Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002

Raod-map for managing exit. Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 34-38

SHERWANI, N.U.K.

Corporate governance in liberalised economic environment. Co-operators' Bull 45(11) Nv'2002 7-13

SHETH, D.L. and Mahajan, Gurpreet, eds.

Minority identities and the nation-state. New Delhi OUP. 1999, 334 p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) 'JI-Se'2001 335-37

SHETH, Dilip K.

Export group proposals: Capital gains: A critique. Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 40-44

SHETH, N.R.

Trade unions in word and deed. Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 280-84

SHETH, Suchitra

See Yagnik, Achyut jt. auth.

SHETTY, S.L.

Working and impact of rural self-help groups and other forms of micro financing. Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 31-34

SHIBA, Shoji

Using chaos for breakthrough management; an interview. Manjari Raman Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 19-24

SHIBLEY SADIQUE, M.

See Chowdhury, Shah Saeed Hassan and others it. auths.

SHIFTING cultivation

India

The hoe and the axe: An ethnohistory of shifting cultivation in Eastern India. Ajay Pratap. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiv, 158 p. Rs 475 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3517-18; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 484-86

Tripura

Objective function in economic models of decisions on production : Evidence from Swiddeners in Tripura. Malabika Das Gupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3556-59 bibliogr

SHIH, Stan

Growing global: A corporate vision masterclass. Singapore, Wiley. 2002. \$ 29.95 Book Rev Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 89-91

SHIITE literature

See also

Angels in Shiite literature

Twelver Shiite scholarship and Buyid domination: A glance on the life and times of Ibn Babawaih al-Shaikh al-Saduq (d.381/991). Muhammad

Ismail Marcinkowski Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 69-99 ft-n

See also

Angels in Shiite literature

Bahaism

SHIMLA

History

A nostalgic journey to Simla: Culinary delights for a Viceroy at Peterhof. Bhilcoo J. Manekshaw India Mag 6(7) Je'86 64-73

Shopping centres

Gender, culture and space in the Shimla Mall. H. Kalpana econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2403-05 bibliogr

SHIMRAY, U.A.

Equality as tradition: Women's role in Naga society. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 375-77

SHINDE, Shobha

Multiculturalism and higher education in India and America. Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 1-4

SHIP-building

Trends in world shipbuilding. Martin Conway Indian Shipping 54(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 37-41

History

Treatises on Portuguese shipbuilding in India during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. K.S. Mathew Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 153-60

SHIPPING

IMO: Globalisation and the role of the seafarer; World Maritime day celebrations. Indian Rly 53(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 7-42

See also

International Maritime Organization

History

The world of the Indian ocean merchant 1500-1800 : Collected essays of Ashin Das Gupta. Uma Das Gupta. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xiii, 511 p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 5-6

See Maritime law

Asia

History Maritime Asia: Trans-border networks. Omoto Keiichi and others, eds. Tokyo, Iwanami Shoten. 2001, 279 p. Y 3000 Book Rev

China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 530-33

India

Ahoy!...for a maritime constituency-Global competitiveness through fiscal reforms;; NMD celebrations in Mumbai; address of Mr. D.T. Joseph Indian Shipping 53(11-12) Nv-De'2001

Ahoy!...for a maritime constituency—Global competitiveness through fiscal reforms; NMD celebrations in Mumbai; address of Mr. Shripad Yasso Naik Indian Shipping 53(11-12) Nv-De'2001 19-23

Growth prospects of Indian shipping. V.K. Khanna Indian Shipping 53(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 7-11

Indian shipping-Meeting the challenges of globalisation. R.L. Pai Indian Shipping 53(11-12) Nv-De'2001 7-15

NMD Seminar: Maritime constituency—Global competitiveness through fiscal reforms. S. Hajara Indian Shipping 53(11-12) Nv-De'2001

NMD Seminar: Maritime constituency-Global competitiveness through fiscal reforms. Address of Mr. V.K. Khanna Indian Shipping 53(11-12) Nv-De'2001 37-43

India, Ancient

Shipping in ancient India. Baldeo Sahai Samvit 46 Se'2002 23-28 bibliogr

SHIPS

Safety regulations

IMO-Safer shipping demands a sefety culture. Indian Shipping 54(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 21-36

SHIRI, Godwin

Saffronization of the mass media with special reference to the Kannada print media. Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 66-78

SHIV KUMAR SINGH

See Singh, B.P. and others jt. auths.

SHIV NATH

Dogri folk tales. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 2001, 176 p. Rs 80 Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 29

SHIV SENA

Urban violence in India: Identity politics, 'Mumbai', and the postcolonial city. Thomas Blom Hansen. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 269 p. Rs 550 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 24-25

SHIVA, K.N.

See Nair, Sujatha A. and others jt. auths.

SHIVA, Vandana

My vision of India: 2047 AD. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 73-89

SHIVAJI

The citadel of Raigad; Shivaji's fortified capital Rupa and Gautam Gupta India Mag 6(7) Je'86 10-16

Saga of Shivaji. Bhaskar Kelkar Organiser 53(49) 23 Je'2002 19

SHIVAKUMAR, K. and Arun, G.

Buying behaviour in the hinterland. Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 55-57

SHIVAKUMAR, K.P.

An attempt to sketch the unsketchable saint Tyagaraja. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 287-90

Thirumuruga Krupananda Variar of the masses. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 408-15

SHIVAPRASADANANDA, Swami

Prabuddha Bharata-100 years. Prabuddha

Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 14-35 SHIVA RAMU, S.

Cyberspace and the repositioning of corporations. Hyderabad, Univ Press. 1999, 298 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 89-95 Organisation design. New Delhi, Wheeler. 2000, xii, 146 p. Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 290-93

SHIVARAYA, Balappa and Hugar, L.B.

Pace and pattern of arrivals and prices of vegetables in Karnataka. *Rural India* 65(4) Ap'2002 72-75

SHOCHAT, Orit

Israeli CP leaders' call to oppose govt's Palestine policy. New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 13-14

SHODHAN, Amrita

A question of community: Religious groups and colonial law. Kolkata, Samya. 2001, 222 p. Rs 350 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4862-64

SHOE industry and trade

India

Sporty contenders. Manoj Narula *Business India* 640 16 Se'2002 61-63

SHOKEEN, Ashu and Kaushik, Sanjay K.

Information seeking behaviour of social scientists of Haryana universities. Libr Herald 40(1) Mr'2002 28-25

SHOMPENS, The

Anthropometry

A note on physical anthropology of Shompen of Great Nicobar. Gopal Krishan *Vanyajati* 49(4) Oc'2001 27-29 bibliogr

SHOPPING

Buying behaviour in the hinterland. K. Shivakumar and G. Arun *Indian Management* 41(7) Oc'2002 55-57

India

Deciding where to buy: Store choice behaviour of Indian shoppers. Piyush Kumar Sinha and others *Vikalpa* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 13-28 ibliogr tabs

SHORT stories, Bengali

Balika Badhu: A representative anthology of Bengali short stories. Manish Ranjan Chatterjee, tr. New Delhi, Rupa. 2002, 334 p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 34
Translations into English

Bayen. Mahasweta Devi India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 355-68 (Repr)

The blind cat. Nabarun Bhattacharya Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 38-43

Blood at sunset. Saradindu Bandyopadhyay *Indian Lit* 46(3) My-Je'2002 61-82

Confession. Ritwik-Ghatak Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 59-65 Image. Debal Debbarma Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 3-8

SHORT stories, Bodo

Translations into English

The means. Hareswar Basumatari Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 57-60

SHORT stories, English

The angels. Subhash Sharma Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 66-77

Beautiful times. Anuradha Vijayakrishnan *Indian* Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 11-16

Midnight dialogue. Sunil Sharma Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 96-102

Strange meeting. Saros Cowasjee *Indian Lit* 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 83-88

The winter. Aju Mukhopadhyay Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 7-10

The yavana cometh. Keki N. Daruwalla *Indian* Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 32-37

Indian authors

The thief of Nagarahalli and other stories.

Basavaraj Naikar. Kolkata, Writers Workshop.

1999, 196 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 122-23

Sri Lankan authors

Inheritance. Jean Arasanayagam. Colombo, S. Godage & Sons. 2001, 206 p. £ 12 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 64-65

SHORT stories, Gujarati

Translation into English

New horizons in women's writing. Amina Amin and Manju Verma, trs. Gandhinagar, Gujarat Sahitya Acad. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 519 Nv'2002 61-62

Personality and disease. Gulabdas Broker *Indian Lit* 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 50-56

Sadguna. Joseph Macwan *Pratibha India* 18(4) JI-Se'2001 7-12

To what end? A pupil extraordinary. Ramnarayan Pathuck *Indian Lit* 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 66-78 Two characters of a story. Ravindra C. Bhatt

Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 79-82 Whom can I tell? How can I explain? Selected

stories. Saroj Pathak. Kolkata, Street Pub. 2002, 26, 180 p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 62-63

SHORT stories, Hindi

Translations into English

Ahalya, again. Usha Mahajan Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 15-18

The black snow. Chandrakanta Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 83-92

The left 17 24

The making of a news. Mukta Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 15-18

The truth of the sea shore. Himanshu Joshi Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 9-12

SHORT stories, Kannada

Translations into English

Bloomed at last. Veerabhadrappa Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 35-38

A friend indeed. K.T. Chikkanna Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 39-42

He feared freedom. Govindamurthy Desai Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 43-48

Third eye: Women writings from Karnataka. Lakshmi and T.V. Subramanyam, eds. New Delhi, Shrishti Pub. 2000, 143 p. Rs 145 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 37

SHORT stories, Malayalam

Translations into English

Amidst the waves. Lalithambika Antharjanam Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001 25-30

Arya. B. Chandrika Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001 31-36

The brigadier and bose. Malayattoor Ramakrishnan Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001 37-42

Kim fook. Suresh Aykkara Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 103-07

Murugan Nair. O.V. Vijayan Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001 43-48

Pokhran. K.P. Ramanunni Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 93-99

SHORT stories, Marathi

Translations into English

The last chapter. Vijaya Rajyadhyaksha Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 35-45

SHORT stories, Oriya

Translations into English

Beyond reach. Sarojini Sahoo Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 43-46

Devaki. Pratibha Ray Pratibha India 19(1) Oc-De'2001 3-8

The flute player. Krushna Prasad Mishra Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 33-36

Mango tree. Pratibha Ray Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 37-42

The pukka sahib and other stories. Jagannath Prasad Das. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 2001. Rs 195 Book Rev

Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 203-06

SHORT stories, Punjabi

Translations into English

Champakali. N.S. Tasneem Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 13-14

SHORT stories, Sindhi

Translations into English

A lurking doubt. Param A. Abichandani Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 44-49

SHORT stories, Tamil

Translations into English

The portrait of a dog as the hero. Indira Parthasarathy Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002

Reinstallation. Subrabhaaratimanyan Indian Lit

46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 89-95

Return of the rainbow. Rukmini Parthasarathy Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 9-14

SHORT stories, Telugu

Invigorating era. C. Mrunalani The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 7-8

Madigodu, Nagappagari Sundarraju. Hyderabad, Madiga Sahiti Vedika. 1997, 52 p. Rs 35 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 21

Mallemoggala Godugu: Madigakathalu, Yendluri Sudhakar. Hyderabad, Dandora Prachuranalu. 1999, 136 p. Rs 40 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 22

Translations into English

Bosom friend. C. Sujatha Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 19-22

The travelling thinker. Srivirinchi Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 13-20

Two children. Rachakonda Viswanatha Sastry Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 50-58

SHORT stories, Urdu

Urdu short stories. Rakhshanda Jalil, ed. New Delhi, Shrishti Pub. 2002, 214 p. Rs 195 Book

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 37

Pakistani authors

The East wind and other stories. Zamiruddin Ahmad. Karachi, OUP. 2002, xxxvii, 207 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 63-64

SHOURIE, Arun

Courts and their judgments. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, viii, 454 p. Rs 495 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 544-49; Seminar 519 Nv'2002 64-66

SHRESTHA, Nanda R.

The political economy of land, landlessness and migration in Nepal. New Delhi, Nirala Pub. 2001, 311 p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 88

SHRI Venkatesh Cooperative Textile Mills Ltd.,

Annigeri

Use of "Z" score analysis for evaluation of financial health of textile mills-A case study. Mansur A. Mulla Abhigyan 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 37-41 bibliogr

SHRIKANT, G.

The Rigveda—A historical analysis. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 2000, 520 p. Rs 750 Book Rev Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 403-04

SHRIMALA

See Deva, Indra jt. auth.

SHRIMP fisheries

Shrimp-turtle decision in WTO: Economic and systemic implication for developing countries. Jayati Srivastava and Rajeev Ahuja econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3445-55 bibliogr ft-n

Bangladesh

Estimation of loss caused to crustaceans and fin-

fish fauna during collection of tiger shrimp fry from cox's bazar water, Bangladesh. M.S. Islam and S.U. Ahmed *econ Affairs* 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 42-47 bibliogr

Orissa

Shrimp culture in Chilika Lake: Case of occupational displacement of fishermen. econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1714-18 bibliogr ft-n

SHRIMPS

WTO and environment: Legitimisation of unilateral trade sanctions. B.S. Chimni econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 133-39 bibliogr

SHRINES, Sikh

See Sikh shrines

SHRINIVASAN, K.N.

Role of music in holistic living. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 621-24

SHRIVASTAVA, Anish

Precursor to the first railway system in Asia leading to the cathedral of world railways. *Indian Rly* 48(2) My'2002 13-16

SHRIVASTAVA, Harsh and Venkateswaran, Shankar

The business of social responsibility. New Delhi, Books for Change. 2000, 190 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(5) My 2002 18-19

SHRIVASTAVA, Rajkumari

See Singh, A.R. jt. auth.

SHRIVASTAVA, Ramesh C.

Policies for socio-economic development of women. soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 24-27

SHROFF, Zenobia

Early Parsi settlers in Bombay city. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 237-44

SHRUTI

See Malhotra, Sunita and others jt. auths.

SHUBHA SINGH

Fiji—A precarious coalition. New Delhi, Har-Anand Pub. 194 p. Rs 295 Book Rev Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 353-54; The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 22-23

SHUDDHATMAMATA, Pravrajika

Adoration in Hindu devotional songs. *Prabuddha Bhrata* 108(1) Ja'2002 74-80

Chokhamela and Soyarabai. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(2) Fe'2002 86-92 bibliogr ft-n

Gora, Raka, and Banka. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(6) Je'2002 246-51 bibliogr

Kanhopatra. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult *53(10) Oc'2002 435-39 bibliogr ft-n

Narahari. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(7) Jl'2002 290-94

Santaji Pawar, Kanta, and Sena. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 483-87 bibliogr ft-n

SHUKLA, Ajai

Hectoring hegemon. Seminar 517 Se'2002 56-60

SHUKLA, Ananta

Recent trends in centre-state relation. *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 98-108

SHUKLA, Anubhuti

Impact of import liberalisation on export performance of Indian economy. *econ Affairs* 46(4) Oc-De'2001 199-209

SHUKLA, B.R.K.

See Agnihotri, Vibha jt. auth.; Srivastava, A. jt. auth.

SHUKLA, I.K.

Spurned Hindutva launches ethnocide. Mainstream 40(14) 23 Mr'2002 17-18

SHUKLA, L.M.

See Chaudhary, D.R. jt. auth.

SHUKLA, M.C. and others

Application of Bradford's and Lotka's distribution to bio-energy literature: A study based on ten abstracting services. *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 48(1) Mr'2001 3-30 bibliogr tabs

SHUKLA, Narain Prasad

The psychological fiction: A study of the obsessive characters in the short fiction of Isaac Bashevis Singher. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 107-15 bibliogr ft-n

SHUKLA, Prakash Chandra

Alienation as related to leadership. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(4) Oc'2001 505-11

SHUKLA, Rajita

Introduction of responsible government in India: Lionel Curtis and the origin of dyarchy. quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 49-57 bibliogr

SHUKLA, S.P.

Form of the Harappan civilization as revealed from the excavations at Balu, Haryana. *Indian Mus Bull* 32 1997 8-12

SHULMAN, David

First grammarian, first poet: A South Indian vision of cultural origins. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 353-73 ft-n

The wisdom of poets: Studies in Tamil, Teluguand Sanskrit. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 375 p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 27-28

SHURMER-SMITH, Pamela

India—Globalisation and change. New York, OUP. 2000, 209 p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 309-12

SHYAM, Jangarh Singh

Trapped in crossing. Jyotindra Jain Art India 6(4) 2001 22-24

SHYAMAKA, K.

See Devaraj, P.I. jt. auth.

SHYAMA KRISHNA, T.

Jim Corbett: The man and his mission. *Triveni* 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 11-12

SHYAMPURA, R.L.

See Singh, R.S. and others jt. auths.

SHYLENDRA, H.S.

Environmental rehabilitation and livelihood impact: Emerging trends from Ethiopia and Gujarat. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3286-92 bibliogr

SHYLLA, Bunty and others

Enchanting lilies. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 51-53

SIACHEN Glacier

Siachen: Conflict without end. V.R. Raghavan. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2002, 240 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 76-77

SIAG, Mukesh

See Chawla, J.K. and others jt. auths.

SIBAL, Kanwal

Understanding India. Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 1-6

SIBAL, Kapil

Need for a rights sensitive legislation. Seminar 520 De'2002 40-43

SICKNESS insurance

See Insurance, Health

SIDDHINATHANANDA, Swami

Some codes from Manusmriti. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 461-63

SIDDIQA-AGHA, Ayesha

Political economy of national security. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4545-49

SIDDIQI, Mohd Suleman

The Da'irat al-Ma'Arif. Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 199-216 ft-n

SIDDIQUI, Asif Fareed

Use of library collection in the Jawaharlal Nehru University Library, New Delhi. IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 149-61 tabs

SIDDIQUI, Badruzzama

Making social banking purposive. Kurukshetra 50(8) Je'2002 11-13+

Priority sectors lending: Some major issues. Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 14-18

SIDDIQUI, H.Y.

Social work education: Some unresolved curriculum issues. Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 535-53 bibliogr

SIDDIQUI, M. Akhtar

Faculty development for excellence in higher education. Univ News 40(18) 6 My'2002 1-5

SIDHU, D.S.

See Maity, Monalisa and others jt. auths.

SIDHU, G.S. and Gurmukh Singh

Sikh religion and Islam—A comparative study. CA, Khalsa Tri-Centennial Found of NA.; Ludhiana, GNCT. Book Rev

Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 78-79

SIDHU, H.S.

Crisis in agrarian economy in Punjab: Some

urgent steps. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 JI'2002 3132-38 ft-n

SIDHU, M.S.

Youth unemployment problem in Punjab: An appraisal. Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 161-76 bibliogr

See also Rangi, P.S. and others jt. auths.

SIEGAL, Joel

See Grippo, Frank jt. auth.

SIGAMANY, Navin and Govinda Reddy, P.

Cognition of death among the Malai Malasar of Coimbatore district in Tamil Nadu. Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 9-12 bibliogr

SIJAPATI, Bandita and others

Women making peace: Strengthening women's role in peace processes. Kathmandu, South Asia Forum for Human Rights. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 17-18

SIKAND, Yoginder

Islamic perspectives on liberation and dialogue in contemporary India: Muslim writings in Dalit Voice. econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3849-58 bibliogr ft-n

The politics of Hindutva; an interview. Radical Humanist 66(4) Jl'2002 34-36

Sufi voices in Kashmir. J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 27-62

SIKANDERSHAH (1489-1517)

Lehiat-e-Sikandershahi. Yahya Kabuli. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1999, xx, 560 p. Rs 630 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 204-09

SIKANDER SINGH

Udham Singh. Amritsar, Chattar Singh Jiwan Singh. 1998, 391 p. Rs 350 Book Rev Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 154-56

SIKDAR, B.N.

One hundred years of the Prabuddha Bharata (1896-1995): A brief survey. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 36-42+

The Tripitaka and Gautam Buddha. Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 266-70

SIKDAR, Deb Prasad and Ghosh, Sukumar

Attitude of secondary teachers' of Sundarban area towards sex education. educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 54-56

SIKH as soldiers

Valour of Sikh soldiers. M. Khan Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 33-34

SIKH ethics

Adoration of a Gursikh. Jasbir Kaur Ahuja Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 24-26

Ethical basis of Sikhism. R.M. Chopra Sikh Rev 50(7) JI'2002 15-18

Ethics of adoration in Barahmaha Tukhari. Shashi Bala Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 14-18

Foundation of a universal way. Dimpy Gurvinder Singh Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 9-12

The moulding of the Sikh character. Tarlochan Singh Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 13-14

Idolatry is impermissible in Sikhism. Dimpy Gurinder Singh Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 35-38

Moral law in Sikhs religion. Rajinder Singh Bhatia Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 46-48

Rehat—The Sikh way of living. Tarlochan Singh Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 35-38

The power of a uniform and ethics of identity. I.J. Singh Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 32-34 See also

Hair (Sikhism)

SIKH gurus

Kesari pustak: Guru gyan or the path divine. Joginder Singh. New Delhi, Hemkunt Pub. 212p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 78

The meaning of *Shabad Guru Surat Dhun Chela:* Holy word as soul teacher. Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 50(4) Ap'2002 17-22

See also

Gurdas, Bhai

SIKH hymns

Text and praxis: Sikh manifesto and the end of discord. Nikky-Guninder Kaur Singh *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 1-36 ft-n

SIKH manuscripts

See Manuscripts, Sikh

SIKH philosophy

See Philosophy, Sikh

SIKH praver

Gurbani kirtan and the inimitable Dya Singh. Jagroop Singh Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 22-23

Guru Nanak's Japji: A work of universal relavance. Swami Sunirmalananda Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 11-18

The Japji Sahib and Sri Ramakrishna's teachings. Swami Sunirmalananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(2) Fe'2002 46-53; 53(3) Mr'2002 103-07; 53(4) Ap'2002 139-45

The metaphysics of naam. Debabrata Das Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 6-13

Musical framework of Guru Granth Sahib. Amardeep Singh Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 25-31

Naam: The language of divine power. Ravi M. Chopra Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 6-11

On practice of Naam Simran. Gulshanjeet Singh Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 7-9

On translating Japuji: Heterogenizing through trilectics. Gurbhagat Singh *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 124-29 bibliogr *See also*

Naam Simran

SIKH Reference Library, Amritsar

Army assault 1984: A study of the Sikh Reference Library before and after operation Bluestar. Sukhdev Singh Jhand and Santokh Singh Shaharyar Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 49-53 THE Sikh Review (Periodical)

The Sikh Review: An evolving institution. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 75-78

SIKH sects

Sikh sects in the eyes of Puran Singh. Puran Singh Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 54-56

SIKH shrines

Shrines of India: The holy Huzur Sahib. Vimmy Sinha Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 29-30

SIKH sociology

See Sociology, Sikh

SIKH studies

Macauliffe and his contribution to Sikh studies. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 65-70

SIKH way of life

The Sikh way of life. Mohinder Singh Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 519-23

SIKHISM

Assumption of sovereignty by Sikhs at Akal Takht, Amritsar in 1765 A.D. Surinder Singh *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 44-48 ft-n Deras and the ecclesiastical anarchy among Sikhs. Kharak Singh *Sikh Rev* 50(12) De'2002 37-40

Early Sikh scriptural tradition; myth and reality. Balwant Singh Dhillon. Amritsar, Singh Bros. 1999, 308 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 239-41

A glimpse of Sri Dasmesh. Mahindar Singh Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 24-27

Global Sikhism. Gurmit Singh Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 40-42

Modernity and Sikhism. Gajindar Singh Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 30-32

Need to correct the Hindu perception of Sikhism. Jodh Singh Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 53-59

Of Sikhism an anthology of essays by Sardul Singh Caveeshar. Harjinder S. Mann, *ed.* New Delhi, Variety bk Depot. 2000, 16, 496 p. Rs 999 *Book Rev*

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 224-26

Sikh religion and Islam—A comparative study. G.S. Sidhu and Gurmukh Singh. CA, Khalsa Tr-Centennial Found of NA,; Ludhiana, GNCT. Book Rev

Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 78-79

The Sikh way: A pilgrim's progress. I.J. Singh, Ontario, Centennial Foundation. 2001, xviii, 189 p. \$ 15.95 Book Rev

Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 76-78

Sikhism and Samkhya philosophy. Debabrata Das. Kolkata, Sk Pustak Bhandar. 2002, xi, 84 p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(11) Nv'2002 488-89

Sikhism and the divine processes in world history. Noel Q. King Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 9-13

Sikhism as a world religion: Parallels and interconnections. Harbans Singh Bhola Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 54-58

Sikhism: Futurist vision of a classless social order. N. Muthu Mohan Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 26-30

Sikhism: Growth in the second millennium. Shashi Bala *J Dharma* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 517-33 bibliogr

Sikhism in the 21st century. Sangat Singh Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 40-46

The Sikhs. Khushwant Singh and Raghu Rai. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 144 p. Rs 1900 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 16-17

Text and praxis: Sikh manifesto and the end of discord. Nikky-Guninder Kaur Singh *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 1-36 ft-n

See also

All India Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 2002

Gobind Singh (Guru)

Guru Granth

Gurubani

Martyrdom (Sikhism)

Mul Mantra

Nanak Dev (Guru)

Tradition (Sikhism)

Worship (Sikhism)

History

Ahiapur vali pothi. Pritam Singh. Amritsar, GND Univ. Pt I. 1998, 321 p. Rs 350 Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 206-10

An epoch-making event in world history. Harnam Singh Shan Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 51-64 bibliogr

Origins of Sikhism in Eastern India. Himadri Banerjee Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 34-39 Sources

Sikh history from Persian sources. J.S. Grewal and Irfan Habib, eds. New Delhi, Tulika. 2001, 228 p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 15-16

Relations

Text and praxis: Sikh manifesto and the end of discord. Nikky-Guninder Kaur Singh *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 1-36 ft-n

SIKHS

Deras and the ecclesiastical anarchy among Sikhs. Kharak Singh Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 37-40

The Sikhs and review of the constitution of India. Tarlochan Singh Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 44-48

The Sikhs and the challenges of the 21st century.

Mehar Singh Gill Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002
52-55

Sikh ethnonationalism and the political economy

of Punjab. Shinder Purewal. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 215 p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 16 Sikhs in India: A view from America. Amrit Kaur Sikh Rev 50(4) Ap'2002 52-53

Sikhs in 21st century: Quo vadis? Kamal Gurtaj Singh Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002. 47-48

The Sikhs. Khushwant Singh and Raghu Rai. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001, 144 p. Rs 1900 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 16-17

Some issues confronting the Sikh nation. Ujagar Singh Bawa Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 38-43

Unite or perish!—A call for panthic unity. Kharak Singh Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 33-39

History

History of the Sikhs. Joseph Davey Cunningham. New Delhi, Rupa. 474 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev Sikh Rev* 50(8) Ag'2002 73

Sir V.S. Naipaul's blind sport ? A barren controversy. Gurtej Singh Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 30-40

Some aspects of Sikh history: A fresh look. Hakam Singh. California, Sikh Welfare Found. 115 p. Book Rev

Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 74-75

Turning points in the history of the Sikhs—A new testament on the Punjab. B.S. Danewalia. Chandigarh, Orion Pub. 500 p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 78-80

Sir V.S. Naipaul's misconstruction of Sikh history of embellish is to taint. Bhupinder Singh Mahal Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 43-51; 50(8) Ag'2002 38-46

SIKHS in Australia

A glimpse of Sikhs in Australia. Amar Singh Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 53-54

SIKHS in Jammu and Kashmir Massacres

Massacre of Sikhs: a Kashmiri mystery. Barry Bearak Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 49-64

SIKHS in the United States

Sept 11 and Sikh stereotyping in the US. Nirmal Singh Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 38-46

SIKIDAR, Sujit and Hazarika, Padmalochan
Activity based cost accounting: Its application in
university financial management. Management
Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 823-28

SIKKA, Pawan

Bidding of scientific research projects. *Univ News* 40(46) 18 Nv'2002 10-12

Technology management education in India. Univ News 40(37) 16 Se'2002 6-9

SIKLIGAR, P.C.

Social security and poverty alleviation programmes in Punjab: A study with reference to Mansa district. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 108-12

SILAS, Sandeep

Konark celebrating the Sun. Sandeep Silas India Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 7-10

SILK

See also

Sericulture

SILK culture

See Sericulture

SILK manufacture and trade

India

Quality Silk production: Some economic issues. P. Kumaresan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4019-22 bibliogr ft-n

SILLIMAN, Jael

Jewis portraits, Indian frames: Women's narratives from a diaspora of hope. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2001, 198 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 51-52

SILVERSTEIN, Michael

See Fiske, Neil jt. auth.

SIM HSIEN HUI

See Maysami, Ramin Cooper jt. auth.

SIMAM, M, ed.

See Joshi, G.V. and others jt. eds.

SIMBULAN, Roland G.

The real threat. Seminar 518 Oc'2002 38-41

SIMHA, S.L.N.

Dr. Brahmananda on "Money income prices in 19th century India". *Indian econ J* 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 86-95

SIMONS, John, ed

See Visaria, Leela and others jt. eds.

SINARI, Ramakant

Life-worlds as the experiential basis of philosophy. JICPR (Special Number) Mr'2002 23-38 bibliogr ft-n

The real and the constructed: Sankara and Husserl. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 277-89 ft-n

Reflections on John Searle's philosophy of consciousness. *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 91-106 bibliogr ft-n

SINDAWI, Khalid Ahmad

The place of angels in the Magatil literature. Islamic Cult 76(3) Jl'2002 45-62 ft-n

SINDH

History

Once a happy valley: Memoirs of an ICS officer in Sindh, 1938-1948. Roger Pearce, Karachi, OUP. 2001, 514 p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 82-84

Politics

Kashmir and Sindh—Nation-building, ethnicity and regional politics in South Asia. Suranjan Das. Kolkata, Bagchi, K.P. 2001. Rs 380 Book Revecon and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3812-17

SINDHASHA, A. Mohamed

See Mubarak Ali, E. and others it. auths.

SINDHI short stories

See Short stories, Sindhi

SINDHUMOLE, P.

Utilization of fly ash in agriculture. Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 23

SINDOOR, Anii

Kalpi: The land of handmade paper. Rural India 65(7-8) Jl-Ag'2002 179

SINGAPORE

See also

Monetary policy—Singapore

Stock exchange—Singapore

Commercial policy

Going it alone: Singapore's new commercial trade strategy. Ramkishen S. Rajan econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 534-36

Economic development

Development experience of Singapore. Tan Tech Meng and others, eds. New Delhi, Allied. 330 p. Rs 390 Book Rev

Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 76-78

Economic relations

Japan

Japan-Singapore economic partnership agreement. Ramkishen S. Rajan and Rahul Sen econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2565-66 ft-n

Population

Population appraisal: A Singapore perspective. Gan Loo Geok and others Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 207-24 figs

SINGER, Isaac Bashevis

The psychological fiction: A study of the obsessive characters in the short fiction of Isaac Bashevis Singer. Narain Prasad Shukla *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 107-15 bibliogr ft-n

SINGH, A.K.

See Bhardwaj, Neelam and others jt. auths.; Manish Kumar and others jt. auths.

SINGH, A.R. and Shrivastava, Rajkumari

Information retrieval in archives and archival libraries in India: Models and techniques. *Indian Arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 28-32

SINGH, Abha

A peep into ethics and metaethics. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 201-27 bibliogr

Social philosophy of Ramanuja: Its modern relevance. *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(4) Oc'2001 491-98 ft-n

See also George, Saju jt. auth.

SINGH, Ajay K.

Chattisgarh—New challenges ahead. Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 43-45

SINGH, Alka

Deteriorating state of finances in Uttar Pradesh: Implications on growth and equity. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 285-90

SINGH, Amar

See Amar Singh

SINGH, Amardeep

See Amardeep Singh

SINGH, Anup K. and others, eds.

Designing and developing organisations for tomorrow. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 356 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

J Human Values 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 79-84

SINGH, Arpita

Between the lotus and the gun. Yashodhara Dalmia Art India 7(1) 2002 64

SINGH, Arvinder

See Arvinder Singh

SINGH, B.B. and Thakur, Dineshsingh

Human values in education. Univ News 40(2) 14 Ja'2002 7-8

SINGH, B.K. and others

Peoples' participation in social forestry: A study in Nainital district. IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 71-79 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, B.P.

The Eastern Himalaya: Wetlands, forests and beliefs. Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001

- and others

Business education in the new millennium, Univ News 40(35) 2 Se'2002 1-7

SINGH, Baldev

See Baldev Singh

SINGH, Balwant

See Balwant Singh

SINGH, Bhupinder

See Bhupinder Singh

SINGH, Birinderpal

See Birinderpal Singh

SINGH, C.S.K.

Daily labour market in Delhi: Structure and behaviour. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 884-89 bibliogr

SINGH, Chandra B.P.

Rural psychology in India: Issues and approaches. Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 404-19 bibliogr

- and Saurav, Aniket

Universities in the new millennium. Univ News 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 8-11

SINGH, Dalbir

See Dalbir Singh

SINGH, Daleep

See Daleep Singh

SINGH, Darshan

See Darshan Singh

SINGH, David Emmanuel

Broadening sources of authority through community consensus: A preliminary search. Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 168-83 ft-n

The main line Christian attitudes to world religions and a voice of dissent. J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 4-26

The objectives of the concept of jihad in Islam. J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 349-64 ft-n

SINGH, Deepali

See Suchipriya jt. auth.; Vardani, M.S. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Digvijay

See Digvijay Singh

SINGH, Gajindar

See Gajindar Singh

SINGH, Gulcharan

See Gulcharan Singh

SINGH, Gulshanjeet

See Gulshanjeet Singh

SINGH, Gurbakhsh

See Gurbakhsh Singh

SINGH, Gurbhagat

See Gurbhagat Singh

SINGH, Gurcharan

See Gurcharan Singh

SINGH, Gurdev

See Gurdev Singh

SINGH, Gurdip

See Gurdip Singh

SINGH, Gurmail

See Gurmail Singh

SINGH, Gurmit

See Gurmit Singh

SINGH, Gurmukh

See Gurmukh Singh

SINGH, Gurtej

See Gurtej Singh

SINGH, Hakam

See Hakam Singh

SINGH, Harbir

See Harbir Singh

SINGH, Harcharan

See Harcharan Singh

SINGH, Harjit

See Harjit Singh

SINGH, Hazara

See Hazara Singh

SINGH, Himmat

See Himmat Singh

SINGH, I.J.

The power of a uniform and ethics of identity. Sikh

Rev 50(5) My'2002 32-34

The Sikh way: A pilgrim's progress. Ontario, Centennial Foundation. 2001, xviii, 189 p. \$ 15.95 Book Rev

Sikh Rev 50(11) Nv'2002 76-78

SINGH, Inderjit

See Inderjit Singh

SINGH, J.K.

Regulatory framework of venture capital financing in India. J Accounting and Finance 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 50-56

SINGH, J.P.

Caste and morphology of rural settlement. Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001

155-65 bibliogr

Challenges for the literacy campaign in India. soc

Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 14-18

Health for all in rural India: Problems and prospects. *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 49-64 bibliogr

Patterns of rural habitations in India. Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 81-88 bibliogr

Problems of universal education in Bihar and Jharkhand, *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 32-56 bibliogr tabs

Urbanization of family in India. Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 39-55 bibliogr

— and Mohinder Singh
At the reference desk. Libr Herald 39(4)
Oc-De'2001 227-43 bibliogr

SINGH, Jagroop

See Jagroop Singh

SINGH, Jaideva

See Jaideva Singh

SINGH, Jaivir

See Jaivir Singh

SINGH, Jaspal

See Jaspal Singh

SINGH, Joginder

See Joginder Singh

SINGH, K.P. and Bishnoi, N.K.

Cues for a new banking era. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 74-78

SINGH, K.R.

Geo-strategy of commercial energy. int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 259-88 tabs

SINGH, Karan

See Karan Singh

SINGH, Kavaljit

See Kavaljit Singh

SINGH, Kavita

An exposition to work culture: Relationship with organisation culture. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(3) Ja'2002 386-403 bibliogr

Faith and reason. Art India 7(2) 2002

Jangarh Singh Shyam and the great machine. Marg 53(2) De'2001 61-64

SINGH, Kharak

See Kharak Singh

SINGH, Khushwant

See Khushwant Singh

SINGH, Kirpal

See Kirpal Singh

SINGH, Kirti

Additional food requirement and depleting natural resources. *Univ News* 39(52) 24 De'2001 13-15

Harnessing the agricultural technologies. Univ News 40(22) 3 Je'2002 15-18

SINGH, Kuldeep

See Kuldeep Singh

SINGH, Kuldip

See Kuldip Singh

SINGH, Kulmeet

See Kulmeet Singh

SINGH, Kulwant

See Kulwant Singh

SINGH, Kulwinder

See Kulwinder Singh

SINGH, Lakhwinder

See Lakhwinder Singh

SINGH, Lata

Locating the Bihar constabulary, 1920-22: An exploration into the margins of resistance. soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 47-71 ft-n

New visibility of women across the political spectrum: Success also problematic; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 167-87 ft-n

SINGH, M.R.P.

See Dhingra, Atul jt. auth.; Punia, B.K. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Mahindar

See Mahindar Singh

SINGH, Manjit

See Manjit Singh

SINGH, Mamata

Number crunchers and slum sums. *Indian Worker* 46(1) 1 Ja'2002 4+

SINGH, Mithilesh

See Sudha Rao, K. jt. auth.

SINGH, Mithlesh K.

Sports leadership in the new millennium. *Univ* News 40(6) 11 Fe'2002 10-12

SINGH, N.P.

See Singh, R.P. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Nazer

See Nazer Singh

SINGH, Neena

LIS user education courses in agriculture universities: An analysis into objectives and reality. *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(2) Je'2002 37-44 bibliogr

Managing academic branch libraries: Challenges before library professionals. *Libr Herald* 39(4) Oc-De'2001 244-48

SINGH, Neera M.

Women and community forests in Orissa: Rights and management. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 257-70 bibliogr ft-n

SINGH, Nikky-Guninder Kaur

Text and praxis: Sikh manifesto and the end of discord. *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 1-36 ft-n

SINGH, Nirmal

See Nirmal Singh

SINGH, Nisha

Human rights education: Pivotal role of the teachers. *Univ News* 40(40) 7 Oc'2002 13-17 Nurturing the gifted children for social progress. *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 36-40

SINGH, Onkar

See Onkar Singh

SINGH, P.B.

See Rakesh Prasad and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Pankaj K.

Representing woman: Tradition, legend and Panjabi drama. Shimla, IIAS. 2000, 192 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 33

SINGH, Patwant

See Patwant Singh

SINGH, Prakash

See Prakash Singh

SINGH, Preeti

Circles of silence: An Indian love story. London, Hodder. 2001, 503 p. Rs 195 Book Rev The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 34-35

SINGH, Prem

See Prem Singh

SINGH, Pritam

See Pritam Singh

SINGH, Prithipal

See Prithipal Singh

SINGH, Punita

Is seeing more valuable than listening? Art India 7(1) 2002 70-72

SINGH, Puran

See Puran Singh

SINGH, R.D. (1927-2001)

Professor R.D. Singh (1927-2001). G.S. Bhatt Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 383-86

SINGH, R.K.

Northern railway harbinger of innovations. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 37-41

and Harish Kumar

Distance education: Maladies and remedies. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 18-22

Contribution of goats in tribal economy—A micro study of Ranchi, Jharkhand. Rural India 65(1) Ja'2002 2-6 bibliogr

Modern and postmodernity. JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 123-27

Social relevance of open learning system: The Indian context. Univ News 40(4) 28 Ja'2002

Study of resource use efficiency in maize and ragi production in plateau region, Bihar. econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 222-29 bibliogr

and Dena, Lal

Panchayats in Manipur: Instruments of decentralized development. Kurukshetra 50(10) Ag'2002 37-39

and others

Transitioning maize seed industry in India: Sectoral dimensions. Indian J agric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 430-42

SINGH, R.S. and others

Agro-ecological evaluation of Bhilwara district for

crop suitability. Geogr Rev India 64(2) Je'2002 165-73 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Rajbir

See Rajbir Singh

SINGH, Rajendra Prasad and Singh, Srishna Changing nature of wage contract in a developing agricultural region: A study of three villages of

Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 971-84

SINGH, Raminderbir

See Raminderbir Singh

SINGH, S.K.

International community and Gujarat carnage. Mainstream 40(21) 11 My'2002 8+

An overview of Indian standards on greenhouses. Standards India 15(11-12) Fe-Mr'2002 48 See also Toteja, Suneeti jt. auth.

SINGH, S.P.

A dilemma in reactions towards death. Indian Psychol Rev 58(1) Mr'2002 27-30

Research methods in social sciences: A manual for designing questionnaires. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 2002, x, 268 p. Rs 550 Book

Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 159-60 Social security for agricultural labour. Yojana 46 Mr'2002 20-27

SINGH, Sampat P.

Knowing, understanding, and feeling; a review article. Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 103-08

SINGH, Sangat

See Sangat Singh

SINGH, Sarabjeet

See Sarabjeet Singh

SINGH, Savitri

Women empowerment through cooperatives and self help groups. Co-operators' Bull 45(8) Ag'2002 3-10

SINGH, Sikander

See Sikander Singh

SINGH, Srishna

See Singh, Rajendra Prasad jt. auth.

SINGH, Sukhpal

See Sukhpal Singh

SINGH, Surinder

See Surinder Singh

SINGH, Surjit

See Surjit Singh

SINGH, Surjit P.

Vibrations of colour: Gulam Rasool Santosh-Invoking traditional symbols on contemporary canvasses. India Mag 6(7) Je'86 48-53

SINGH, Tarlochan

See Tarlochan Singh

SINGH, Tarnindar

See Tamindar Singh

SINGH, Udham

See Udham Singh

SINGH, Umesh C.

See Pasricha, J.S. jt. auth.

SINGH, V.S. and Misra, S.P.

Women in the workforce in the UP hill region—A temporal analysis. *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 102-13

SINGH, Veena

Inner world of V.S. Naipaul: The enigma of arrival. Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 43-54 ft-n

SINGH, Vikas

See Vikas Singh

SINGH, Y.P. and Vanita

Mutual fund investors' perceptions and preferences: A survey. *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 8-20 tabs

SINGHAL, Ashok

Court on Ayodhya. Organiser 53(35) 17 Mr'2002 4-5

SINGHAL, C.S.

Emerging institutions of irrigation management:
A case study of Quila Zafargarh WUA in Haryana.

**Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001
73-81

SINGHAL, Deepjee A. and Pipalia, Manish I.

Building an effective internal audit group. Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 26-31

Business risk management. Chartered Accountant 50(9) Mr'2002 1118-22

SINGHAL, N.K.

Electric supply for traction load on the railways. *Indian Rly* 48(5) Ag'2002 19-20

SINGHAROY, Debal K., ed.

Social development and the empowerment of marginalised groups—Perspective and strategies. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 248 p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 249-53

SINGHVI, L.M.

The unfinished tasks of our constitution. *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 171-83 (Repr)

SINGLA, S.M.

South central railway moving ahead on the fast tracks of progress. *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 57-61

SINGLE parent family

Single parent homes. Arundhati Rath and Santi Rani Choudhary soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 24-27

SINHA, A.

See Sinha, S.N. and others jt. auths.

SINHA, Amitav

Consumer rights and their protection in India. Standards India 16(1) Ap'2002 14-16

SINHA, Anup Kumar

EPF rate cut; for the moment, No-CBT. Organiser 53(40) 21 Ap'2002 10

---- and Gahlot, Prerna

Human resource accounting explained. *Indian Management* 39(7) Jl'2000 58-61

SINHA, Archana

Types of SHGs and their work. soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 14-17

SINHA, Arun

See Sadri, Sorab and others jt. auths.

SINHA, Arvind K.

See Rai, Sunita jt. auth.

SINHA, B.K. and Pushpendra, eds.

Land reforms in India: An unfinished agenda. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Vol. 5, 2000, 243 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 56(4) Oc-De'2001 749-51

SINHA, B.P.

See Tyagi, L.K. jt. auth.

SINHA, Bakshi D. and Menon, P.S.K.

Environmental sanitation, health and panchayat raj. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 170 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 87-89

SINHA, Biswajit and Choudhury, Ashok

Triune system of classification. Delhi, Eastern bk Linkers. 1994, 65 p. Rs 75 Book Rev

Libr Herald 39(4) Oc-De'2001 265-66

SINHA, Chitrita

On raga, 'Rasa' and time. J ITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 49-50

SINHA, Dipankar

Kargil episode in Bengali print media. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2803-09 bibliogr

SINHA, Gautam

Can moral reasoning be purely deductive? *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(1) Ja'2002 57-64

SINHA, Gayatri

Krishen Khanna: A critical biography. Vadehra Art Gallery. Book Rev

Art India 7(3) 2002 62-64

--- and Menezes, Meera

Asia calling. Art India 7(1) 2002 60-62

SINHA, Jayant

Going global. Business India 643 28 Oc'2002 43

SINHA, Nandini

Early Maitrakas, landgrant charters and regional state formation in early medieval Gujarat. Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 151-73 ft-n tabs

SINHA, Piyush Kumar and others

Deciding where to buy: Store choice behaviour of Indian shoppers. *Vikalpa* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 13-28 bibliogr tabs

SINHA, Pravin

Worker's education series; informal worker/sectorclarifying concepts. *Indian Worker* 46(7) 1 Ap'2002 3

SINHA, R.C.

Bibliometric study of Dr. R.C. Sinha, a plant pathologist. S.C. Sinha and A.K. Dhiman *Ann*

Libr Inf Stud 48(2) Je'2001 73-84 bibliogr SINHA, S.B.P.

Humanism in Swami Vivekananda's philosophy. Vedanta Kesari 89 Ap'2002 152-54

SINHA, S.C. and Dhiman, A.K.

Bibliometric study of Dr. R.C. Sinha, a plant pathologist. Ann Libr Inf Stud 48(2) Je'2001 73-84 bibliogr

SINHA, S.N.

U.P. state archives: Growing responsibilities and tasks ahead. Indian Arch 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 85-87

and others

Emotional coping strategy as a precursor of physcho-immunity within the framework of Buddhist system. J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002 33-35

Human resource planning in organizations and sensitivity to emotional quotient. Indian Psychol Rev 56-57(4) De'2001 38-40

SINHA, S.P.

See Gupta, Amurty and others jt. auths.

SINHA, Sachchidananda

Our constitution instrument of self expression! Manthan 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 38-43

SINHA, Sachin

Getting strategically ethical. Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 42-44

SINHA, Shaiontoni

The Serampore press and library. India Mag 6(7) Je'86 54-63

SINHA, Shalini

See Jhabvala, Renana jt. auth.

SINHA, Shivendra K.

Digitalise elections. Organiser 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 9+

SINHA, Sidharth

BHP Limited: Risk management strategy. Vikalpa 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 65-82

SINHA, Surajit Chandra (1926-2002)

Professor Surajit Chandra Sinha (1926-2002). R.M. Sarkar Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002

SINHA, Vimmy

Shrines of India: The holy Huzur Sahib. Sikh Rev 50(10) Oc'2002 29-30

SINHA, Yashwant

Entrepreneurial and innovative education. Univ News 40(2) 14 Ja'2002 14-15+

"I think we have done well this year"; an interview. Business India 626 4 Mr'2002 66-68

SINHA BHATTACHARJEA, Mira

Changing colour from within. China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 475-79

China in the post-Soviet world; developing a Chinese model. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 28-36

China, the world and India. New Delhi, Sanskriti. 2001, xvi, 480 p. Rs 595 Book Rev China Report 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 246-48

Towards a geopolitics of peace. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 33-42

SINO-INDIAN War, 1962

Aksaichin and Sino-Indian conflict. John Lall. New Delhi, Allied. 1989, 337 p. Rs 150 Book

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 12

The Chinese aggression in 1962. Mohit Sen Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 2-4+

India-China: Reflections on 1962. Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 21-22

SIR SYED AHMED

See Syed Ahmed, Sir

SIRCAR, Kalyan, ed.

See Kundu, Kalyan and others jt. eds.

SIRCAR, Mahendra Lal

Science, morality, and nationalism: The multifaceted project of Mahendra Lal Sircar. Pratik Chakraborty Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 245-74 ft-n

SIRCAR, Pronob Kumar

The martyr tribes of Andamans. Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 30-34

SISODIA, Asha

See Sisodia, V.K. jt. auth.

SISODIA, S.S.

Public relations—Key for success of cooperatives in the present era: Some issues. Co-operators' Bull 45(2) Fe'2002 2-4

SISODIA, V.K. and Sisodia, Asha

Women in Manusmriti: Some observations. Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 329-35 bibliogr

SITA

Birth episode of Sita in Adhyatma Ramayana. M. Lakshmi Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001

SIUDMAK. John

Terracotta sculpture from the ancient Northwest 300 BCE-60 CE. Marg 54(1) Se'2002 32-41 bibliogr ft-n

SIVAGNANAM, K. Jothi and Sivaraj, M.

'Samathuvapuram': Towards spatial equality. econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3990-92

SIVAISM

From orthodoxy to modernity-Transition of a Saiva Math in Southern India. Israel Selvanayagam Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2000 5-25

See also

Lingayats

SIVAKANTTAHARA, Y.

Production profile of Wheel & Axle Plant. Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 43-44

SIVAKUMAR, M.N.

Fertility of migrants of rural origin and urban nonmigrants: A comparative study in an urban setting. Urban India 20(2) JI-De'2000 71-89 bibliogr tabs

Time of marriage and spacing of first birth: A time series analysis study. *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 263-76 bibliogr tabs

See also Sekher, T.V. and others jt. auths.

SIVA KUMAR, R.

Culture specificity, art language, and the practice of modernism: An Indian perspective. *Marg* 53(3) Mr'2002 9-20

See also Balasubramanian, P. jt. auth.; Jesubackthan, J. Tharma Kumar and others jt. auths.

SIVANANTHIRAN, A.

Strengthening social dialogue institutions in export 'processing zones in Bangladesh. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(3) JI-Se'2001 419-27

SIVANAPPAN, R.K.

Advanced technology for increasing agricultural productivity. *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002 39-40

Environmental status of problem rivers in Tamil Nadu. *Kisan World* 29(2) Fe'2002 37-40 Micro irrigation—Macro future. *Kisan World* 29(4) Ap'2000 38-41

SIVANESAN, L.K.

Sri Narayana Guru (1853-1928) and Swami A.S. Sahajananda (1890-1959): A comparative profile. quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2002 95-106

SIVAPADA SUNDARAM, S.

Steps into enlightenment: The wanderings of Buddha. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 48-58

SIVARAJ, M.

See Sivagnanam, K. Jothi jt. auth.

SIVARAMAKRISHNA, M.

Connecting prose and passion: The fine art of living. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 619-20 From 'Possession' to 'Passage': A study of the

gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 615-17

Postmodernism, Prabuddha Bharata and Ramakrishna-Vedanta. Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 43-49

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, K., ed. See Agrawal, Arun jt. ed.

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, K.C.

Constituencies delimitation: Deep freeze again? econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4694-96

SIVARAMAKRISHNA RAO, C. and Revathi, E.

Agrarian transition and rural work force structure: Few village studies. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 911-26 tabs

SIVA RAJU, S.

Health of the elderly in India: Issues and implications. HelpAge India 8(1) Ja'2002 25-30

SIVAREDDY, K.

Na Kalalanadi anchuna. Hyderabad, Jhari Poetry Circle. 1997, 107 p. Rs 25 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 18

SIVA SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

Empowerment of women and marginalized groups in panchayats. *Kurukshetra* 50(7) My'2002 28-32

Second-generation amends to panchayati raj: A suggested framework. *Kurukshetra* 50(10) Ag'2002 33-36

SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S.

The national income of India in the twentieth century. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 655 p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 113-15

SIZE of farms

See Farms, Size of

SKANDHA (Philosophy)

The Skandha-s—A matter of life and death. Cecil Messer Theosophist 123(12) Se'2002 456-63

SKARIA, Ajay

Homeless in Gujarat and India: On the curious love of Indulal Yagnik. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(3) JI-Se'2001 271-97

SKELETAL remains

See Man, Prehistoric

SKINDER KAUR

Trade and industry in Suket Hill state. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 62-66 ft-n

SKJELSBAEK, Inter and Smith, Dan, eds.

Gender, peace and conflict. London, Sage Pub. 2001, x, 228 p. £ 18.99 Book Rev Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 109-18*

ATUA Deviedh C

SLATHIA, Parladh S.

See Nanda, Rakesh jt. auth.

SLAVE-trade

India

History

Indians in the East African slave trade during the nineteenth century. Padma Srinivasan *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 229-36 ft-n

SLAVERY in Goa

History

Slavery: The jesuit response in Goa. Jeanette Pinto *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 169-76

SLUMS

India

Poor in urban India: Life in the slums of a Western Indian city. Lancy Labo and Biswaroop Das. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2001. *Book Rev Indian J Lab Econ* 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 203-05

SMALL business

Business process re-engineering of small accounting firms. Deepak Rai Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 814-17

Re-engineering of small accounting firms. Jitendra Gupta Chartered Accountant 50(7) Ja'2002 818-19

Re-engineering of small accounting firms. Laxminiwas Sharma Chartered Accountant

50(7) Ja'2002 820-22

Re-engineering of small CA firms. Asish K. Bhattacharyya *Chartered Accountant* 50(7) Ja'2002 825-29

Testing the mettle of SME business leaders.

Dhruv Sharma Indian Management 41(9)

De'2002 70-71

Vision of a small accounting firm in a liberalised economy. K.V. Mukundan *Chartered Accountant* 50(7) Ja'2002 823-24

Accounting

See Accounting

SMALL business research

Positioning of in-house research and development in the mindspace of corporate India. A.S. Rao *Abhigyan* 19(4) Ja-Mr'2002 1-6 bibliogr

SMALL-scale industries

Globalization and the relevance of IP acquisition for small and medium size enterprises. C. Kameswara Rao *SEDME J* 29(3) Se'2002 53-60

Net, a boon for SMEs. Bhushan Dewan *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 27-28

SSI challenges for QR free regime. P.K. Vasudeva *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 22-26

Finance

Financing small scale industries: A note. Karunakar Patra SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 67-72

Institutional finance in the development and growth of SSI. P.R. Kulkarni *SEDME J* 29(1) Mr'2002 25-42 bibliogr tabs

Islamic banking and the problems of financing small-scale enterprises: A critical review. Ibrahim Hussaini Aliero Islamic Cult 76(3) Jl'2002 27-44 bibliogr

Standards

Total quality management (TQM) in small scale industries. D. Aravazhi and S.M. Chockalingam Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 20-22

Andhra Pradesh

Leadership styles in small scale industries. Syed Vazith Hussain *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 45-54

Assam

Indigenous entrepreneurs of North East: Factors affecting the survival and sustainability of small scale entrepreneurs—With special focus on Assam and Manipur. Sripama B. Baruah Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 101-10 tabs

Finance

Financial problems of small scale industries in Assam (A case study of Kamrup district). Sujata Das SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 57-66

Ghana

Promotion institutions and business performance of small-scale industries: Evidence from the central region in Ghana. J.V. Mensah *Indian J Econ* 82(4) Ap'2002 465-82 bibliogr

Haryana

Finance

Financing of small scale industries in Haryana by Haryana Financial Corporation (HFC) during post reform period. Anil Kumar and M.C. Garg SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 43-56 tabs

ndia

Ancillary development. Bhagwan Prasad SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 19-24

Business demography and India's small industry policy. P.M. Mathew IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 63-94 figs

Gearing up to meet challenges—Dereservation and small-scale industries. Jayalakshmi Srikumar Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 915-16

India's SSI sector and QRs removal: Some alternatives. Rajendra K. Srivastava Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 347-50 ft-n

Industrial slowdown and small-scale sector. Dhanmanjiri Sathe *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2990-92

Larger scale decline of small scale industry. N. Mahalingam Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 8-9+ Need for modernisation of small scale industry. N. Mahalingam. Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 13-14

Not small forever; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1772-73

Relative efficiency of small scale sector in India: An application of mathematical programming technique. Neetu Bala and C.S. Cheema Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 470-83 bibliogr

SSI sector: Has a role in the new millennium. N.A. Khan Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 484-86

Sickness in small scale industries. Annapurna Dixit econ Affairs 47(3) JI-Se'2002 141-50 Small scale industry the rehabilitation process.

Mahinder Kumar Tevatia Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 38-42

Small-scale units in the era of globalisation: Problems and prospects. T.A. Bhavani econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3041-52 bibliogr ft-n

See also

National Small Scale Industries Corporation Karnataka

R & D behaviour, objectives and performance of small scale industries in Karnataka. M.H. Bala Subrahmanya and others SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 1-18 bibliogr tabs

Research and development in small industry in Kamataka. M.H. Bala Subrahmanya and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4010-17

Malaysia

Exporting problems of Malaysian SME's: A recent survey. Abdul Jumaat Mahajar and Mohammad Khairuddin Hashim Asian econ Rev 43(3)

De'2001 384-94 bibliogr Manipur

Indigenous entrepreneurs of North East: Factors affecting the survival and sustainability of small scale entrepreneurs—With special focus on Assam and Manipur. Sriparna B. Baruah *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 101-10 tabs

New Zealand

Uncertainty, planning sophistication and performance in small New Zealand firms. Attahir Yusuf and Robert O. Nyomori *J Entrepreneurship* 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-19 ft-n tabs

SMALLPOX

The final inch: The eradication of smallpox and beyond. John F. Wickett soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 62-78 ft-n

SMARANANANDA, Swami

Sri Shankara and modern man. *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 116-20

SMITH, Brian K.

Canada electoral reform and federal tensions. Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 205-10

SMITH, Dan, ed.

See Skjelsbaek, Inter jt. ed.

SMITH, Huston

Violence and non-violence. Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 21-23

SMITH, Jane

Islam in America. New York, Columbia Univ Press. 1999, xvi, 251 p. Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 237-39

SMITH, Malcolm T., ed.

See Panter-Brick, Catherine jt. ed.

SMITH, Meera M. Hira and Ghosh, A.R.

Respiratory diseases and suspended particulate matter (PM₁₀), in Calcutta. *Geogr Rev India* 63(4) De'2001 355-67 figs

SMITH, Nora

See Mathbor, Golam jt. auth.

SMITH, Peter

See Muzafar Shah Habibullah jt. auth.

SMITH, R. Morton

Kings and coins in India: Greek and Sake selfadvertisement. New Delhi, Harman Pub. 1997, 154 p. Rs 440 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 200-04

SMITH, Raymond D.

A case for the centrality of ethics in organizational transformation. *J Human Values* 8(1) Ja-Je'2002 3-16 bibliogr ft-n

SMITH, Russell G. and Urbas, Gregor

Controlling fraud on the internet: A CAPA perspective. Australian Inst of Criminology. 2001. Book Rev

Management Accountant 36(12) De'2001 941-43

SMITHA, K.G.

See Parameswaran, M. jt. auth.

SOCCER

Soccer in South Asia: Empire, nation, diaspora. Paul Dimeo and James Mills, eds. London, Cass, Frank. 2001, 200 p. £ 42.50 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 29-30

SOCIAL action

Public action and the dialectics of decentralisation: Against the myth of social capital as 'the missing link in development'. John Harriss soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 25-40 bibliogr

The social body: Habit, identity and desire. Nick Crossley. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. 170 p. £ 16.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 18-19
Understanding agency: Social theory and responsible action. Barry Barnes. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 163 p. £ 14.99 Book Rev The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 18-19

SOCIAL and economic security

Development and human security. Musafir Singh and Asutosh Pradhan *SEDME J* 28(3) Se'2001 33-44

Empowering the self. K.V.K. Nehru SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 45-57

Globalisation: The eight crises of social protection. Guy Standing *Indian J Lab Econ* 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 17-46 bibliogr

Human security at the dawn of the new millennium. D. Swaminadhan SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 7-18

Human security at the dawn of the new millennium. M.N. Venkatachalaiah SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 1-6

Human security—Some issues, challenges and suggestions. Rajammal P. Devadas SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 19-31

Human security to women at the dawn of the new millennium; challenges and perspectives. V. Lalitha SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 59-68

Towards alleviation of poverty: Institutions and social mobilisation. Burra Srinivas and Sudeep Basu *Man and Devel* 24(2) Je'2002 26-36 bibliogr ft-n

India

Abstracts of papers on social security for workers in the unorganised sector. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc:De'2001 651-72

Need for joint effort in social security schemes. Bala Krishnamoorthy *Yojana* 46 My'2002 20-23

Secure livelihoods. Errol D'Souza Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 503-17 bibliogr ft-n Social and economic security in India. S. Mahendra Dev and others, eds. New Delhi, Inst of Human Devel. 2001, 523 p. Rs 750 Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 504-05; Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002

184-86

Socio-economic security in the context of pervasive poverty: A case study of India. K. Seeta Prabhu *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 519-58 bibliogr

Social protection for informal workers. Jeemol Unni and Uma Rani *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 559-75

Social security for agricultural labour. S.P. Singh Yojana 46 Mr'2002 20-27

Social security for unorganised sector in India: A need for comprehensive reforms. S. Vijaya Kumar and G. Subbayamma *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 633-40

Social security for women workers in the unorganised sector. Renana Jhabvala and Shalini Sinha *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 577-84 bibliogr ft-n

Punjab

Social security and poverty alleviation programmes in Punjab: A study with reference to Mansa district. P.C. Sikligar *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 108-12

Tamil Nadu

Impact of social security initiatives in organised sector: The case of women beedi workers in rural areas of Tamil Nadu. Velayutham Saravanan *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 621-32

Social protection for urban informal sector workers: Micro evidence from Erode district, Tamil Nadu. V. Ambalavanan and S. Madheswaran *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 601-19 bibliogr

SOCIAL care work

Study and teaching

See Social work education

SOCIAL change

Caste, class and political conflict: Perceptions of social change in West Bengal villages. Satadal Dasgupta *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 43(1) 2001 48-76 bibliogr tabs

Institutions and economic change in South Asia. Burton Stein and Sanjay Subrahmanyam, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 314 p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 246-48
Modern Malaysia in global economy: Political
and social change into 21st century. Colin
Barlow, ed. Glos, Edward Elgar Pub. Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 351-53 Rethinking social transformation. Anant Kumar Giri, ed. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2001, 407 p. Rs 725 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2309-11

The rise and fall of social practice: Epistemologies of change; Professor D.P. Mukerjee Memorial lecture Indian Social Science Association 2000. Brij Mohan IASSI quart 19(4)

Ap-Je'2001 1-19 bibliogr SOCIAL classes

India History

Archaeology and the state; a review article. Shereen Ratnagar *Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 157-66 ft-n

SOCIAL conditions

Social development and the empowerment of marginalised groups—Perspective and strategies. Debal K. Singharoy, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 248 p. Rs 450 Book Rev Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 249-53 see also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict

Civil society and multiethnic conflicts: Federal principles of conflict resolution. Radmila Nakarda *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 15-26 bibliogr Ethnic conflicts and militarism in South Asia. P. Sahadevan *int Stud* 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 104-38 ft-n

Group and intergroup relations: Conflict and cooperation. Ishwar Dayal *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(4) Ap'2002 486-504 bibliogr

Power of pollution: social and ritual dimensions of conflict and protest. Mahesh Sharma *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 393-421 bibliogr ft-n

Nigeria

Federalism and ethnic conflict in Nigeria. Rotimi T. Suberu. Washington, US Inst of Peace Press. 2001, 247 p. *Book Rev*

Africa quart 41(4) 2001 101-06

Sri Lanka

Charred Iullabies: Chapters in an anthropography of violence. E. Valentine Daniel. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1996, xii, 252 p. Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 409-10

SOCIAL groups

See also

Social mobility

SOCIAL history

See also

Social movements

SOCIAL hygiene

Seer Hygiene, Public

SOCIAL justice

Constitutionally inscribed social justice and operationally opposite agenda in practice. V.R. Krishna lyer Mainstream 40(28) 29 Je'2002

Social justice and development of weaker sections. Pathak Bindeshwar, ed. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1997, 360 p. Rs 495 Book

Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 254-55

Social justice and economic equality. T.K. Oommen *Radical Humanist* 66(2) My'2002 5-6

SOCIAL mobility

Andhra Pradesh

Social mobility of Nomadic: Bahurupias in the Hyderabad twin cities. G. Eswariah *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 231-41

India

Changing patterns of social mobility: Some trends over time. Sanjay Kumar and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4091-96

Determinants of social mobility in India. Sanjay Kumar and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2983-87

Kerala

Social mobility in Kerala: Modernity and identity in conflict. Filippo Osella and Caroline Osella. London, Pluto Press. 2000, xi, 320 p. £ 19.90 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 415-17; South Asia Res 22(1) Spr'2002 97-99

Uttar Pradesh

Caste mobility and political process: A case of the Jatavs of Abupur. Sudeep Kumar *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 101-15

SOCIAL movements

Call of social movements. Janata 57(4) 17 Fe'2002 5-7

The convergence around local civil society and the dangers of localism. Kristian Stokke and Giles Mohan soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 3-24 bibliogr

Global social movements. Robin Cohen and Shirin M. Rai, eds. London, Athlone Press. 2000, 231 p. Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 336-39

Social movements, old and new: A post modernist critique. Rajendra Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 364 p. Rs 550 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 21; econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3338-42

The voice and the will: Subaltern agency: Forms and motives. Guy Poitevin. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 393 p. Rs 775 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 10-11

SOCIAL policy

The state and capitalist social planning: Political economy of development. Nirmal S. Azad Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 75-78 bibliogr

See also

Social action

SOCIAL problems

See also

Hygiene, Rural Race discrimination

SOCIAL psychology

See also

Social conflict

Social movements

SOCIAL research

See Social science research

SOCIAL role

See also

Sex role

SOCIAL science research

International collaboration in social science research: Lessons of IDPAD. Sujata Patel econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3749-56 ft-n

Issues in social indicators, composite indices and inequality. Achin Chakraborty *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1199-1202 bibliogr

Methodology in social research: Dilemmas and perspectives; essays in honour of Ramkrishna Mukherjee. Partha Nath Mukherji, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 263 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 401-03; IASSI quart 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 146-54

Research methods in social sciences: A manual for designing questionnaires. S.P. singh. New Delhi, Kanishka Pub. 2002, x, 268 p. Rs 550 Book Rev

Libr Herald 40(2) Je'2002 159-60

Asia, Southern

Institutional context of social science research in South Asia. Partha Chatterjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Aq'2002 3604-12

Neo-liberal prognostications of social science institutions. Prasenjit Biswas *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(50) 14 De'2002 5055-56

Social science research capacity in South Asia. Partha Chatterjee and others. New York, SSRC. (SSRC Working Paper Sries vol. 6). 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 515 Jl'2002 60-61

Social science research capacity in South Asia: Some questions for discussion. Satish Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3628-30

Social sciences in South India: A survey. M.S.S. Pandian econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3613-27 ft-n

India

Social science research in universities. M.K. Sukumaran Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4079-80

Social sciences and the challenge of development. Sachchidanada *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 1-14

Thinking social science in India: Essays in honour of Alice Thorner. Sujata Patel and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 468 p. Rs 795 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 13

Nepal

Social sciences research in Nepal. Krishna Hachhethu *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3631-43 ft-n

Pakistan

Dismal state of social sciences in Pakistan. S. Akbar Zaidi *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3644-61 ft-n

SOCIAL sciences

Economics and other social sciences: An inevitable divide? Bina Agarwal Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 389-99 bibliogr

Restructuring social sciences: Who is to bell the cat? Harish Ramaswamy *Univ News* 40(3) 21 Ja'2002 6-8

See also

Pluralism (Social sciences) Power (Social sciences)

Curricula

Dissecting NCERT's new social science textbooks. Amar Farooqui *Mainstream* 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 7-10

New social science textbooks of NCERT. Arjun Dev *Mainstream* 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 9-16

Information services

Harvana

Information seeking behaviour of social scientists of Haryana universities. Ashu Shokeen and Sanjay K. Kaushik *Libr Herald* 40(1) Mr'2002 28-35

Research

See Social science research

India

How egalitarian are the social sciences in India? Gopal Guru econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5003-09

A national policy for social sciences in India. Bindu Duggal Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 162-65 Rethinking social sciences. K.S. Chalam econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 921-22

SOCIAL sciences and state

The everyday state and society in modern India. C.J. Fuller and Veronique Benei, eds. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2000, 221 p. Rs 465 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 556-58

SOCIAL service

Advanced generalist social work practice. D.S. Derezotes. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 2000, 252 p. \$ 39.95 Book Rev

Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 668-70 Impersonal wealth and spiritual regeneration of social capital. Ananta Kumar Giri Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 153-59 bibliogr ft-n See also

Social action

Research

Complimentary relationship between qualitative

research and social work: Reflections through time. Golam Mathbor and Nora Smith *Indian J soc Wk* 62(4) Oc'2001 554-72 bibliogr

Study and teaching

See Social work education

India

Democracy and the state: Welfare, secularism and development in contemporary India. Niraja Gopal Jayal. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, x, 289 p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 408-09

SOCIAL studies

See Social sciences

SOCIAL work

See Social service

SOCIAL work education

India

Social work education: Some unresolved curriculum issues. H.Y. Siddiqui Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 535-53 bibliogr

United States

Social work education policy on non-discrimination in the United States. Rich Furman *Indian J soc Wk* 62(4) Oc'2001 584-602 bibliogr

SOCIAL work with the aged

India

Social security for the elderly. R.K.A. Subrahmanya *HelpAge India* 8(1) Ja'2002 5-15

SOCIALISM

Capitalism, socialism, and democracy: Combining for welfare, justice and equity. M.M. Sankhdher and Stuart Nagel. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 2001, 278 p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 233-36

Communism, socialism, capitalism: Through the eyes of an urban middle class teenager. Shreyas Sridhar Janata 57(31) 25 Ag'2002 9-10

The essence of socialism. Surendra Mohan Janata 57(18) 26 My'2002 23-24

A history of socialist thought. Subrata Mukherjee and Sushila Ramaswamy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 464 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) Jl-De'2001 346-49

Impact of globalisation on society. Jaspal Singh *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 119-37 bibliogr

The social democratic future. Janata 57(41) 10 Nv'2002 7-10

Socialism in the twenty-first century. Bagaram Tulpule Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 3-7+

Socialism in XXI century. G.P. Pradhan Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 9+

Socialism of the coming age and its foundation. Sisir K. Dhar Janata 57(18) 26 My'2002 11-22 bibliogr

Socialist approach. Pannlal Surana Janata 57(31) 25 Ag'2002 11+

India

Let the socialists think. Sisir K. Dhar Janata 56(38) 9 De'2001 1-3+

On building a socialist movement in India. Sisir K. Dhar Janata 57(20) 9 Je'2002 7-9

Socialism in our time. Surendra Mohan Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De;2001

Tasks before Indian socialists. Bagaram Tulpule Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 13-15

SOCIALLY handicapped children Attitudes

Self-other orientation among institutionalized destitute children. S. Gupta and M.R. Rastogi Behavioural Scientist 2(2) Ag'2001 85-91

SOCIETIES, Cooperative

See Cooperative societies

SOCIETY and art

See Art and society

SOCIOLINGUISTICS

See also

Linguistic change

SOCIOLOGICAL research

India

Third survey of research in sociology and social anthropology. M.S. Gore, ed. New Delhi, ICSSR; Manak Pub. 2 vols. 2000. Rs 1000; \$ 80 Book Rev

Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 139-45

SOCIOLOGY

Antinomies of society: Essays on ideologies and institutions. Andre Beteille. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 297 p. Rs 525 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 192-95

Civil society, history and possibilities. Sudipto Kaviraj and Sunil Khilnani, *ed.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 330 p. Rs 795 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26((7) Jl'2002 22-25

The encounter of sociology and women's studies: Questions from the borders. Mary E. John *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(2) My-Ag'2001 237-58 bibliogr

Essays on approach and method. Andre Beteille. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 288 p. \$ 13 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4913-14

Max Weber and modern sociological theories. Arvind Agrawal. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2001, 256 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 111-13

National and national identity in South Asia. S.L. Sharma and T.K. Oommen. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2000, xxii, 226 p. Rs 300 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 73

The politics of constructionism. Irving Velody and Robin Williams, eds. London, Sage Pub. 1998, 241 p. £ 49 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr 2002 1034-35 See also

Social conflict

Research

See Sociological research

Study and teaching

Sociology: Textbook for class XI. Bhupendra K. Nagla and Sheo Bahal Singh. New Delhi, NCERT. 2002. Rs 29 Book Rev Mainstream 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 21-23

SOCIOLOGY, Hindu

Social implications for Vedanta. swami Swahananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(12) De'2002 521-29

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

Bihar

Social power and everyday class relations: Agrarian transformation in North Bihar. Anand Chakravarti. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 311p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 553-54

India

Changing rural society of India. Bireswar Banerjee *Geogr Rev India* 63(3) Se'2001 247-57 bibliogr

West Bengal

Life histories and long-term change: Rural livelihoods and gender relations in a West Bengal village. Molly Chattopadhyay and David Seddon econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4935-40

SOCIOLOGY, Sikh

Prejudiced media 'Socialization': A Sikh perspective. Mandeep Kaur Grewal Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 47-53

SOCIOLOGY, Urban

The cultural economy of cities: Essays on the geography of image-producing industries. Allen J. Scott. London, Sage Pub. 2000, x, 245 p. £ 18.99 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 422-24

SOCIOLOGY and art

See Art and society

SODHA, Hindu Singh

The nowhere people. Humanscape 9(11) Nv'2002 9-13

SODHI, J.S. and Plowman, David H.

The study of industrial relations: A changing field. Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 459-85 bibliogr

---- , ed.

See Joshi, Rama J. jt. ed.

SOFIANOS, Kostas and Pastakas, Sotirios

Post-Byzantine Greek poetry and the trends of the last fifty years: A short schematic tour of the dpoch of Greek-written poetry. J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 33-39

SOFISM

See Sufism

SOFT drink industry and trade

Background story of coca-cola. econ Stud 40(9) 1 Nv'2001 9-12

SOGANI, Rajul

The Hindu widow in Indian literature. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, ix, 265 p. Rs 525 Book

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 59; econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5013-15; Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 213-17; Seminar 514 Je'2002 68-69

SOHAL, Sukhdev Singh

Japanese factor in the early national movement in the Punjab. Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 129-32 ft-n

Perceiving partition in a post-modern mode. Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 143-51

SOIL conservation

Agricultural prices and soil conservation: A comparative dynamic analysis. H.M. Gunatilake Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 77-90

Grasses for soil conservation. K. Ramah and others Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 58-59

Improving soil fertility. P. Vasudevan Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 44-45

SOIL salinity

See Soils, Salts in

SOIL surveys

Maharashtra

Soil survey of landuse planning of Dabha Village, District Nagpur. Jiji Tampi and others Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 61-68

SOILS

Boron content

Boron deficiency in horticultural crops. Sanjay Arora and D.S. Chahal Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 59-61

Boron in soils and crops of India. D.R. Chaudhary and L.M. Shukla Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 27-28

Selenium content

Indicator of seleniferous soils. P. Janaki and others Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 25-26

SOILS, Salt in

Cropping systems suitable for salt affected soils. V. Thirumurugan and K. Govindan Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 77-79

Management of salt affected soils. M.V. Manjunatha and M. Hebbara Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 37-38

Traditional vs modern practices in salinity control. Nirmal Sengupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1247-54 bibliogr ft-n

Gujarat

Sensory process of tribal farmers inhabiting saline black soils in Gujarat : An introductory study. Abhay Nath Rural India 65(1) Ja'2002 14-17

SOIN, Mandip Singh

Being stewards of land. Yojana 46 Ag'2002 29-31+

SOKHI, Barinderpal Singh

Sahibzadae: Youngest martyrs in history. Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 26-30

SOLANKI, S.S.

Migration of rural artisans: Evidence from Haryana and Rajasthan. econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3579-80

SOLBERG, Mary M.

Cross talk: A feminist appreciation of Luther's theology. Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 43-57 ft-n

SOLMIZATION

Solmisation (Sargam) practice in voice training. S.A.K. Durga JITC Sangeet Res Acad 15 Oc'2001 1-5

SOLVYNS, Balthazar

Boats of Bengal: Eighteenth century portraits: Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr. New Delhi. Manohar bks. 2001, 134 p. Rs 500 Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 10-11

SOLZHENITSYN, Alexander

Our divided world. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 50-63 (Repr)

SOMANI, Ajay

Share application money; the taxation conundrum. Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 27-29

SOMASUNDARAM, M.

See Muniappan, P. jt. auth.

SOMAYAJULU, G.

Marketing strategies for state transport undertakings-A case study of A.P.S.R.T.C. J Inst Publ Enterprise 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 52-67 tabs

SOMMER, John G.

Empowering the oppressed-grassroots advocacy movements in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 207 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 46-47

SOMRA, S.S.

Agricultural development in Rajasthan. Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 121-28

SONALKAR, Wandana

Some thoughts on communalization of education in Maharashtra. Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 18-19

SONAR, S.O.

See Mohite, M.D. and others jt. auths.

Leveraging information technology for greater cooperation between India and China. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 84-88

Change in role of RCS from regulator to chief mentor in the new millennium.. Co-operators' Bull 45(10) Oc'2002 8-14

SONI, Sharad K.

The United Nations Commission on Human Rights

(56th session): A report. Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 119-64

SONI, Swati

See Upadhyaya, Makarand jt. auth.

SONOWAL KACHARIS, The

Anthopometry

Incidence of middle phalangeal hair among the Sonowal Kacharis of Assam. Bhaskar Das and S. Sengupta *Vanyajati* 50(3) Jl'2002 21-23

SONTAKKE, K.D.

India's religious democracy and the Ayodhya dispute. Janata 57(7) 10 Mr'2002 13-15

SONWALKAR, Jayant

See Gupta, R.C. and others jt. auth.; Mittal, Alok jt. auth.

SOOD, M.M.

See Jain, M. jt. auth.

SOOD, Pooja

Sculptors from across the border. Art India 7(3) 2002 54-55

SOOD, Surendra Kumar

Value added processing of mango and mango waste. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 109-20

SOOPPY, Nalakathu

Inaugural address XXIII IASLIC All India Conference December 4-7, 2001. IASLIC Bull 47(1) Mr'2002 10-11

SOORYAMOORTHY, R. and Gangrade, K.D.

NGOs in India: A cross-sectional study. West Port, Greenwood Press. 2001, xiv, 189 p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 124-26

SORABJEE, Soli J.

Press, politics and judiciary. *Mainstream* 40(25) 8 Je'2002 7-10

Role of the judiciary—Boon or bane? India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 260-70 (Repr)

SORABJI, Cornelia

India calling: The memories of Cornelia Sorabji, India's first woman barrister. Chandani Lokuge, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 262 p. Rs 495 Book Rev.

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 54-55; econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 549-50

SORGHUM

Maharashtra

Delineation of sorghum (Sorghum-bicolor) suitable areas of Nagpur district. D.K. Mandal and others *Geogr Rev India* 64(2) Je'2002 174-82 tabs figs

SOUL

See also.

Immortality ·

Moksha

SOUNDARARAJ, Francis

Teacher performance appraisal. *Univ News* 40(25) 24 Je'2002 1-5

SOUTH AFRICA

Constitution

South Africa making multiculturalism; a reality.

Dirk Brand Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 200-04

Politics and government

Independence or freedom? An aspect of South Africa's transition to democracy. M.S. Prabhakara *Rev Devel & Change* 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 167-73

Race problem

The phases and tactics of Nigeria's anti-apartheid struggle in South Africa; 1960-1994. Gwandang Yagah Ndirmbitah *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 95-105 ft-n

SOUTH Asian Association for Regional Cooperation

ASEAN and SAARC: Select futuristic scenarios. Kalyan Raipuria econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3581-82

The dynamics of South Asia: Regional cooperation and SAARC. Eric Gonsalves and Nancy Jetly, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 277 p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) Jl-De'2001 330-34 Giving SAARC to the people. Rakshat Puri *India* int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 1-9

Regional cooperation in Southern Africa: Lessons for South Asia. Neetu Sharma Africa quart 41(3) 2001 96-111 ft-n

Kathmandu Summit, 2002

The Kathmandu handshake. Seshadri Chari Organiser 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 3

Smaller partners, too have their say at SAARC meet. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(7) Fe'2002 10-14

SOUTH Asian Economic Union (Proposed)

South Asian Economic Union by 2010. Khawaja Amjad Saeed *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 104-12

SOUTH Asians in the United States

Emerging voices: South Asian American women redefine self, family and community. Sangeeta R. Gupta, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 259p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 423-25; Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 670-73

SOUTHERN African Development Community

Regional cooperation in Southern Africa: Lessons for South Asia. Neetu Sharma Africa quart 41(3) 2001 96-111 ft-n

SOY-bean

Constraints in production, marketing and processing of soybean. Basavaraj Kulkarni and L.B. Kunnal *Rural India* 65(4) Ap'2002 68-71 Soya, the wonder bean—It's cultivation and the uses of soybean products. M. Xavier Paul Raj *Kisan World* 26(3) Mr'2002 63-65

Soybean as intercrop-with cotton. R. Kesavan Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 9

Maharashtra

Trade liberalisation and the soybean sector in

Maharashtra. Jayanti Ghanekar-Kajale Indian Jagric Econ 57(3) JI-Se'2002 340-55

SPAHN, Paul Bernd

The German constitutional court takes on the principle of 'solidarity'. Indian J Federal Stud 3(1) 2002 159-65

SPAIN

Kings and rulers

Rex scholaribus impendebant: The king's image as patron of learning in thirteenth century French and spanish chronicles: A comparative approach. Manuel Alejandro Rodriguez de la Paria Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 21-36 ft-n

SPANDANA, Kanjula

See Reddy, K. Ramakrishna jt. auth.

SPANISH painting

See Painting, Spanish

SPECULATION

Futures trading: 'Locking in' profitable prices. Kalyan Raipuria econ and Pol Wkly 37(20) 18 My'2002 1883-85

Rules and regulations to curb insider trading in Indian stock market. G.L. Malodia Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 48-53

See also Stock exchange

Wall Street

SPEECH

See also

Children-Language

SPEKTOROWSKI, Alberto

The intellectual new right, the European radical right and the ideological challenge to liberal democracy. int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 165-82 ft-n

SPENGEN, Wim Van

Tibetan border worlds: A geohistorical analysis of trade and traders. London, Kegan Paul Int. 2000, 307 p. Book Rev

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 325-27

SPINNING

Productivity of co-operative spinning mills. S. Dharmarajan Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 83-87 SPINOZA

Spinoza, the great philosopher. C. Jacob Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 31-33

SPIRIT possession

Purvaj syndrome: A culture bound reaction to stress and a psycho therapeutic device. Y.S. Vagrecha and H.S. Asthana Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 91-99 bibliogr

SPIRITUAL life

Early spiritual training for right living. Annapurna Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 563-66 Worldly life and spiritual life. Swami Brahmananda

Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 538

See also Devotion

Spirituality

SPIRITUAL life (Jainism)

The ladder of spiritual ascent according to Jainism. Swami Brahmeshananda Jain J 36(4) Ap'2002 186-96

SPIRITUALISM

Rediscovering the source. Kathleen Raine India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 336-46

The spiritual background of Indian polity. Swami Ranganathananda Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 458-60

The treasure and the pearl: The primacy of the spiritual quest. Stephen Morris Theosophist 123(6) Mr'2002 221-27

Universal solidarity: Need for spiritual contemplation and action. Kireet Joshi Advent 59(4) Nv'2002 5-13

SPIRITUALITY

Can there be spirituality in business too? Gitanjali Dash Advent 59(2) Ap'2002 16-20

Childhood, Western theology and the spiritual. Stephen A. Erickson Theosophist 123(5) Fe'2002 183-87

Maps for spirituality. Pravrajika Vivekaprana Prabuddha Bharata 107(7) Jl'2002 369-72

On spirituality. Swami Omkarananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 398-99

Science and spirituality. Hari Gautam Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 26-31

Spirituality and moral life. Mrinal Miri Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002

Spirituality and the feminine. Pravrajika Gayatriparana Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr'2002 41-47

Spirituality, prayer and healing. Sangat Singh Syalee Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 8-10

Spirituality: The key to amity and peace. Onkar Singh Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 22-23

Toward peoples' spirituality Christian response to the rising fundamentalism. Antony Kalliath J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 68-90 ft-n

SPORTS

See also

Cricket

Soccer

Organizational administration

Sports leadership in the new millennium. Mithlesh K. Singh Univ News 40(6) 11 Fe'2002 10-12 Bengal

The vernacular in sports history. Boria Majumdar econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3069-75

India

Village our sports cradles. M.N. Sehgal Cooperators' Bull 45(1) Ja'2002 10-11+

SREEDHAR

Challenges after 9/11: Respose of the Islamic world and future configurations. Organiser 520

53(41) 28 Ap'2002 10-11

SREEDHAR, G.

See Rajasekhar, D. jt. auth.

SREEDHAR, K.R.

Process centric enterprise approach: The imperative for surviving in today's dynamic world.

Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002
658-61

SREEDHARA MENON, Vyloppilli

The eco-aesthetic vision in Sreedhara Menon's "Kaakka" and Heaney's "Haw Lantern". V. Jyothikumari *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(3) JI-Se'2000 56-59 ft-n

SREEDHARAN, E.

Delhi, MRTS project. *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 81-87

SREEDHARAN, N.

The Mahatma and "Three monkeys". Kisan World 29(10) Oc'2002 21-22

SREEJA, V.S.

See Ganesan, V. and others jt. auths.

SREEKUMAR, N.

Language and the evolution of the self. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 319-33 ft-n

SREEKUMAR, S.S.

Changing profile of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Geogr Rev India* 63(4) De'2001 375-85

SREENIVASAN, Ramya

Alauddin Khalji remembered: Conquest, gender and community in medieval Rajput narratives. Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 275-96 ft-n

SREENIVASAN, S.

The politics of culture: Evaluating the poetry of Latin America, Africa and India. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 96-101

SREE RAMA MURTHY, Y.

Early retirement: The capital need. Chartered Accountant 46(4) Oc'97 23-29

SREERAMAN, S.

Reinventing Indian railways: Derailed agenda. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1013-16

SRESTHA, P.L.

Accountancy in Nepal the state of the profession.

Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 82-86

SRI LANKA

See also

Agriculture—Sri Lanka

Buddhism—Sri Lanka

Decentralization in government—Sri Lanka

Elections—Sri Lanka

Irrigation-Sri Lanka .

Marriagė-Sri Lanka

Medicine—Sri Lanka

Medicines, Indigenous-Sri Lanka

Open plan schools-Sri Lanka

Police-Sri Lanka

Social conflict-Sri Lanka

Villages-Sri Lanka

Voluntary associations in economic development—Sri Lanka

War and emergency legislation—Sri Lanka

Women-Sri Lanka

Civilization

Indian influence

The Mauryan extension of cultural influence in Sri Lanka as revealed by archaeological evidence. Leelananda Prematilleke *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 29-34

Commerce

India

India-Sri Lanka free trade pact: Impact on Kerala.

M. Reghunathan econ and Pol Wkly 37(1)
5 Ja'2002 31-32

Economic conditions

Sri Lankan economy of war and peace. Saman Kelegama econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4678-85 bibliogr ft-n

Foreign population

See also

Tamils in Sri Lanka

Foreign relations

Alien winds across paradise: A new look at Sri Lanka's foreign relations through the ages. Tyronne Fernando. New Delhi, Viking. 2002, 91 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 86

India—Sri Lanka relations and Sri Lanka's ethnic conflict, 1947-2000. Avtar Singh Bhasin, *ed.* New Delhi, India Res Press. 5 vols. 2001, 2953 p. Rs 5500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 85

Industries

Liberalization and industrial transformation: Sri Lanka in international perspective. Premachandra Athukorala and Sarath Rajapatirana. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 248 p. Rs 545 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 14-15

National security

Sri Lanka's emergency laws. Abizer Zanzi Seminar 512 Ap'2002 33-40 ft-n

Politics and government

Charred Iuliabies: Chapters in an anthropography of violence. E. Valentine Daniel. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1996, xii, 252 p. Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 409-10

Decolonizing Ceylon: Colonialism, nationalism, and the politics of space in Sri Lanka. Nihal Perera. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 217 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 14-15

Dilemma of an Island. Merril Gunaratne.

Colombo, Yapa Pub. Book Rev

Mainstream 40(9) 16 Fe'2002 28-29

A first step; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1077-78

Post-colonial insecurities: India, Sri Lanka, and the question of nationhood. Sankaran Krishna. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 315 p. Rs 575 Book Rev

Biblia. 6(11-12). Nv-De'2001 14-15

The Sri Lankan imbroglio. K.M. de Silva India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 149-62 ft-n

Sri Lanka's devolution debate: Is India the role model? Partha S. Ghosh *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 37-65 ft-n

SRI Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati

Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati: A profile. *Univ News* 40(36) 9 Se'2002 1-4

SRIDHAR, Kala Seetharam

Inexact can be nobel. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4491-92

See also Shailendra Singh jt. auth.

SRIDHAR, Shreyas

Communism, socialism, capitalism: Through the eyes of an urban middle class teenager. *Janata* 57(31) 25 Ag'2002 9-10

SRIDHARAN, Anand and Ravichandran, N.

Amtrex Hitachi Appliances Limited: Competing for the future. Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 67-89

SRIDHARANANDA, Swami

Karma yoga. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(2) Fe'2002 16-20

SRIKANTANANDA, Swami

 Sixteen facets of self-realization. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 2000, viii, 85 p. Rs 15 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(12) De'2002 625-26

SRIKUMAR, Jayalakshmi

Gearing up to meet challenges—Dereservation and small-scale industries. *Management Accountant* 36(12) De'2001 915-16

SRILAKSHMI, N.

ISO 14001 standards: Technological upgradation in biotech enterprises. *SEDME J* 28(4) De'2001 41-50

SRINAGAR

Jamia Masjid

Srinagar's Jamia Masjid architectural masterpiece. Majeed Asmi *India Perspectives* 15(6) Je'2002 11-13

SRINATH, A.R.

Dimensions of human resource development in cooperatives. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(4) Ap'2002 2-6

Leadership development in cooperative sector. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(1) Ja'2002 2-4+

SRINATH, T.T.

See Rajendran, G. and others jt. auths.

SRINIVAS, B. and others

ARCS model of motivational design in medical and engineering education. *Univ News* 40(50) 16 De'2002 7-11

SRINIVAS, Burra and Basu, Sudeep

Towards alleviation of poverty: Institutions and social mobilisation. *Man and Devel* 24(2) Je'2002 26-36 bibliogr ft-n

SRINIVAS, Prasanth

How to become a strategic management consultant—Some cues. Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 893-98

Inspection, investigation and other similar provisions in the Companies Act 1956. Chartered Accountant 51(4) Oc'2002 329-34

SRINIVAS, Talluru and Prasad, G.

Restructuring of public hospitals—A case study of Osmania General Hospital. *Indian J Commerce* 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 36-44

SRINIVAS, Tripuraneni

Ho. Hyderabad, Kavitvam Prachuranalu. 1997, 115 p. Rs 100 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 19 See also Lakshmi Narasaiah, G. jt. auth.

SRINIVAS, Vidya

See Swami, Parthasarathi and others jt. auths.

SRINIVASA MURTHY, R., ed.

Mental health in India 1950-2000: Essay in honour of Professor N.N. Wig. Bangalore, PAMH. 299 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 85-87

SRINIVASAN, G.

Focus on rural infrastructure and poverty alleviation programmes in union budget 2002-03. *Kurukshetra* 50(6) Ap'2002 18-21

Prospects of happy tidings. *Yojana* 46 Ap'2002 19-21

SRINIVASAN, P. and others

Physical education—Attainable but unreached goal! educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 47-49

SRINIVASAN, P.T.

See Koteswara Rao, P.K. jt. auth.

SRINIVASAN, Padma

Indians in the East African slave trade during the nineteenth century: *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se*2001 229-36 ft-n

SRINIVASAN, R.

G.A, Natesan (1873-1949); nationalist publisher in a colonial context. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 293-300

ISB gears up for global goals; an interview. *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 74-75

Samuel Vedanayagam Pillay and the beginning of intellectual life in modern Madras. *Indica* 39(1) Mr'2002 39-50

SRINIVASAN, Ranganayaki

Facilitating reading for pleasure. Perspectives in Educ 18(2) Ap'2002 115-22

SRINIVASAN, Sandhya

Citizens' initiatives on health. Humanscape 9(10) Oc'2002 30-32

SRINIVASAN, T.N., ed.

Trade, finance and investment in South Asia. New Delhi, Soc Sci Press. 2002, 476 p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) JI'2002 27-28

SRINIVASA RAO, N. and others

Resource productivity and resource use efficiency in Bela lands in Srikakulam district of Andhra Pradesh. *econ Affairs* 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 48-51

SRINIVASA RAO, S.

Dalits in education and workforce. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2998-3000 bibliogr

SRINIVAS KUMAR, D.

Temperamental traits of popular teachers. *educ* Rev 45(5) My'2002 8-12

SRINIVASULU, K. and others

Drought management techniques for dryland development. *Kurukshetra* 50(11) Se'2002 29-33

SRI RAM, N.

Dr. Annie Besant's work for education in India. Theosophist 124(1) Oc'2002 6-10

Theosophy and relativity. Theosophist 124(2) Nv'2002 52-55

SRIVASTAVA, A. and Shukla, B.R.K.

Reproductive pattern of the Danguria Tharus of Uttar Pradesh and opportunity of natural selection. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 79-83 tabs

SRIVASTAVA, A.L. and Sanjay Kumar

Attitudinal and life style changes in old age. soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 5-15

SRIVASTAVA, Ashish

See Dubey, R.M. jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, D.K.

Correlates of organisational adaptability. *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(2) Oc'2001 248-56 bibliogr

Turnaround without tears: A case study of Britannia, Delhi branch. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 759-69

SRIVASTAVA, Jayati

Labour and globalisation; a review article. soc Scientist 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 92-96

Non-governmental organizations as negotiators at the World Trade Organization: A perspective from the South. *int Stud* 39(3) JI-Se'2002 245-57 ft-n

- and Ahuja, Rajeev

Shrimp-turtle decision in WTO: Economic and systemic implications for developing countries. econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3445-55 bibliogr ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, Kailash B.L.

See Dhal, Manoranjan jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Kaushal K. and Srivastava, Tanuja An econometric analysis of child education in an

ethnic society. *Indian J Econ* 82(1) JI'2001 57-72 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Kavita

See Mohapatra, K.M. jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, M.P.

HRD strategy to balance people, firm needs. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 52-35

SRIVASTAVA, Mala and others

Excel Exports: The dilemma of entering domestic market. *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 129-31

SRIVASTAVA, Manish

Society and change of rehabilated Birhores paper based on the study of the "Demotand Tanda" at Hazaribagh dist. of Jharkhand, Chotanagpur platue. *Vanyajati* 50(3) Jl'2002 1-5 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Manjulika and Venugopal, V.

Is information and communication technology reshaping the learner support? *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 43-54 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, Nilima

Women: Human rights perspective. soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 29-33

SRIVASTAVA, R.K.

See Srivastava, Rochna jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Rachna

Indian women, laws and politics—Myths and reality. *Mainstream* 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 19-23

— and Srivastava, R.K.

Building library adult education programme. *Univ* News 40(3) 21 Ja'2002 8-10

SRIVASTAVA, Rahul

The world next door. *Humanscape* 9(8) Ag'2002 14-16

SRIVASTAVA, Rajendra K.

India's SSI sector and QRs removal: Some alternatives. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 347-50 ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, Rajni

Mill's classical theory of democracy. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 237-51 ft-n

SARIVASTAVA, Ravi

See Lieten, G.K. jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Ritu

See Krishna Kumar jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, S.K.

An empirical study of job satisfaction and work adjustment in public sector personnel. *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(2) Oc'2001 184-89

SRIVASTAVA, S.P.

Narco-terrorism : Frightening implications. soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 43-54

Women in difficult circumstances. soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 3-6

SRIVASTAVA, S.S.

See Visakhi, P. jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Sandeep

See Bedi, Kiran and others jt. auths.

SRIVASTAVA, Tanuja

See Srivastava, Kaushal K. jt. auth.

SRIVATSAN, R.

Conditions of visibility: Writings on photography in contemporary India. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000, xv, 174 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 420-22

SRIVIRINCHI

The travelling thinker. Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 13-20

STAAL, Fits

Exploring mysticism. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 1975, xiv, 230 p. \$ 4.95 Book Rev The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 29

STANDARD of living

See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION

ISO 14001 standards: Technological upgradation in biotech enterprises. N. Srilakshmi *SEDME J* 28(4) De'2001 41-50

Internal quality audit the diagnostic element of ISO 9000. A.K. Ghosh Standards India 16(7) Oc'2002 11-15

People losing faith in "ISI-marked" goods. S.K. Punshi *Organiser* 54(22) 15 De'2002 12

World standards day 2001 celebration. *Standards India* 15(7) Oc'2001 9-14

World Standards day 2002 celebration. Standards India 16(7) Oc'2002 5-8

See also

Quality control STANDING, Guy

Globalisation: The eight crises of social protection. *Indian J Lab Econ* 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 17-46 bibliogr

STANLEY, Liz, ed.

Knowing feminisms. London, Sage Pub. 1997, 216 p. £ 12.95 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 108-13

STARR, Harvey

See Friedman, Gil jt. auth.

STATE, The

Changing state / society relations: Broad-brush approaches and analytic models. J.W. Bjorkman Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 12-22 bibliogr

See also

National state

STATE and environment

See Environmental policy

STATE and higher education

See Higher education and state

STATE and industry

See Industry and state

STATE and labour

See Labour policy

STATE and social sciences

See Social sciences and state

STATE electricity boards

India

"Entreprisation" of the state electricity boards. Joel Ruet J Inst Publ Enterprise 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-13 bibliogr

STATES (India)

See also

Agricultural labourers-States (India)

Budget-States (India)

Credit-States (India)

Debts, Public-States (India)

Education, Primary-States (India)

Education of women-States (India)

Elections-States (India)

Finance, Public-States (India)

Grants-in-aid-States (India)

Income-States (India)

Irrigation-States (India)

Literacy and illiteracy-States (India)

Sex ratio—States (India)

Economic conditions

Estimation of district income and poverty in Indian states. A. Indira and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2171-77 ft-n

Estimation of district incomes and poverty. K.G.K. Subba Rao econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2926-27

Economic development

Growth and disparities of incomes across Indian states. Abdul Shaban *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 31-48 bibliogr

Economic policy

Competition and competitiveness among states. Suresh Babu econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1281-84 bibliogr ft-n

Manufactures

Measurement of output efficiency among total manufacturing sectors of major Indian states. T. Vasantha Kumar and others Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 430-42 bibliogr tabs

Politics

Creation of new states: Rationale and implications. Sanjay Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3705-09

STATISTICS

Perspectives in statistical sciences. Adhir K. Basu and others, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xiv, 304 p. Rs 595 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 16

STATUETTES

See Terra-cottas

STAVIG, Gopal

Abu Bakr al-Razi and Jain philosophy. Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 79-81

Saint Thomas Aquinas and the Indian Vedantists on mysticism, salvation and heavenly existence. *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 149-68 ft-n

STAVIG, Gordon R.

Plotinus and Indian philosophy. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(8) Ag'2002 313-18; 53(9)
Se'2002 360-64 bibliogr ft-n

STCHERBATSKY, T.H.

Buddhist logic. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Vols. 1-2. 1993, xii, 560 p.; viii, 470 p. Rs 350 set *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(5) My'2002 212-13

STEEL industry and trade

India, China raises steel output despite OECD cutbacks: Global production DIPS. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(11) Je'2002 20-26

India

Efficiency and productivity potentials of the steel industry in India. Sangeeta D. Misra *Indian J Econ* 82(3) Ja'2002 355-71

The Glint is back, sort of; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2669

The shine in steel. Shelley Vishwajeet *Business* India 640 16 Se'2002 64-68

United States

Global steel: Towards a meltdown. Frederic F. Clairmont *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1500-02 ft-n

STEIN, Burton and Subrahmanyam, Sanjay, eds. Institutions and economic change in South Asia. New Delhi, OUP. 1996, x, 314 p. Rs 400 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 246-48

STEIN, David Lewis

Canada: The cities look for more power. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 154-58

STEIN, Joseph Allen

Total landscape—A step towards sanity in a world approaching six billion inhabitants. *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 82-90 (Repr)

STELLA, Antony

Appropriate uses of assessment outcome. *Univ* News 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 1-7

Challenging the post-accreditation complacency. Univ News 40(27) 8 Jl'2002 5-11

Quality assurance of new forms of education. Univ News 40(7) 18 Fe'2002 7-12

--- and Gnanam, A.

Renewal of accreditation: Next cycle of assessment or re-accreditation? *Univ News* 40(42) 21 Oc'2002 1-6

STEPHAN, Kristina

See Blackwell, Roger D. jt. auth.

STEPHANIDES, Stephanos and Karna Singh

Translating Kali's feast: The Goddess in Indo-Caribbean ritual and fiction. Amsterdam, Rodopi. 2000, xxi, 191 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 59

STEPHEN, S. Jeyaseela

The Portuguese contribution to Catholic Tamil literature in the sixteenth century. Indica

38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 185-92 ft-n

Portuguese sources and the coastal trade economy of Tamilnadu in the sixteenth century: Some reflections. *Indian.arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 15-27 bibliogr ft-n

STERNE, Jim

Customer service on the internet. e.2. Book Rev Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000 96-97

STEVEN, Wallace

Wallace Stevens's "Necessary angel of earth" at work in three paintings. Helen F. Maxson *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 24(1-2) 2001 33-43 bibliogr

STHITAPRAJNA

From Gautama to Buddha: The journey of an ascetic. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 59-62

STHULABHADRA

Jain Acarya Sthulabhadra. Swami Brahmeshananda *Jain J* 36(2) Oc'2001 82-88

STIETENCRON, Heinrich V.

Time and human destiny in Sitakant Mahapatra's poetry. *J Lit and Aesthetics* 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 154-59

STIGLITZ, Joseph

Globalisation, the IMF and governance. D.N. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3980-82

STOCK companies

India

'Swadeshi' banks and industrial finance: An experience in pre-independence India. Dilip Kumar Chanda *IASSI quart* 19(2) Oc-De'2000 31-44

STOCK dividends

See Dividends

STOCK exchange

Reviving the bourses. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 53(51) 7 Jl'2002 17

Stock returns, inflation and foreign exchange rate changes in India: An empirical examination of their interrelations. Arup Chattopadhyay and Pradipta Banerjee *Management Accountant* 37(8) Ag'2002 618-21 bibliogr

See also

Speculation

Wall Street

Australia

Predicting stock returns using financial statement Information: Some Australian evidence. Kenneth Goh Kian Aik and J. Wickramanayake *J Accounting and Finance* 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 3-25 appdc bibliogr

China (People's Republic)

Long-run benefits from equity diversification in two Chinese share markets: B-shares from both Shanghai and Shenzhen stock exchanges. Tsangyao Chang *Indian J Econ* 82(3) Ja'2002 303-10 bibliogr

Hong Kong

Macroeconomic variables and their relationship with stock returns: Error correction model evidence from Hong Kong and Singapore. Ramin Cooper Maysami and Sim Hsien Hui Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 69-85 bibliogr India

Cherry-picking season. Business India 621 24 De'2001 52-55

Day-of-the week effect on stock returns in India: Effect of economic reforms. Nityananda Sarkar Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 103-10 bibliogr Demutualisation of stock exchanges. R.H. Patil econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1103-05 The distribution of Indian stock returns: A tale of two tails. D.S. Broca Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 129-40 bibliogr

Foreign institutional investors and stock market volatility. J.S. Pasricha and Umesh C. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 54(3) JI-Se'2001 29-35

How low can we go? Parthasarathi Swami and others *Business India* 644 11 Nv'2002 46-54 The impact of international listings on liquidity: Evidence from the Indian stock market. Manoj Kumar and others *Vikalpa* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 35-50 bibliogr

Indian stock market in international diversification: An FII's perspective. S.S.S. Kumar *Indian J Econ* 82(4) Ap'2002 549-57 bibliogr

Rules and regulations to curb insider trading in Indian stock market. G.L. Malodia *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 48-53

The size effect on the speed of stock price adjustment to information in the Indian stock market. Shah Saeed Hassan Chowdhury and others Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 111-23 bibliogr

Stock market development and economic growth in India. Pratap Chandra Biswal and Veerashekharappa *Indian J Econ* 82(4) Ap'2002 459-64 bibliogr

Stock market response to union budget. Susan Thomas and Ajay Shah econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 455-58

Stock market volatility and household's consumption: The Indian experience 1975-76: 1998-99. N.K. Taneja and J.C. Sharma *Indian J Econ* 82(2) Oc'2001 259-91 bibliogr ft-n tabs

Testing stability of beta in the Indian stock market.

Deepak Chawla Decision 28(2) JI-De'2001

1-22 bibliogr

Testing stock market efficiency: A study of nonspecified shares. Philip Maiyo and Subash Chander Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 14-34 bibliogr ft-n

2001—A bad year for share markets. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(7) Fe'2002 15-25

Under a cloud. A.B. Ravi and others Business

India 637 5 Ag'2002 60-63

The year of the cautious investor. Business India 621 24 De'2001 50-51

Mumbai

BSE and Nasdaq: Globalisation, information technology and stock prices. Sanjay K. Hansda and Partha Ray econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 459-68 bibliogr ft-n

Singapore

Macroeconomic variables and their relationship with stock returns: Error correction model evidence from Hong Kong and Singapore. Ramin Cooper Maysami and Sim Hsien Hui Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 69-85 bibliogr

STOCK market

See Stock exchange

STOCK returns

Evidence of size effect on stock returns in India. Pitabas Mohanty *Vikalpa* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 27-37 bibliogr

STOCKHOLDERS

International joint ventures and shareholder value creation: Evidence from manufacturing and non-manufacturing sectors. Hemant Merchant Vikalpa 26(4) Oc-De'2001 21-34 bibliogr

India

Agency costs and free cash flows; the stakeholder's stake. Ashok Banerjee Chartered Accountant 47(5) Nv'98 42-47

STOCKS

See also Bank stocks

Prices

India

Do Indian stock prices follow random walk? An enquiry. J.C. Sharma Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 86-102 bibliogr ft-n

The size effect on the speed of stock price adjustment to information in the Indian stock market. Shah Saeed Hassan Chowdhury and others Asian econ Rev 44(1) Ap'2002 111-23 bibliogr

Valuation

See Companies—Valuation

STOKKE, Kristian and Giles Mohan

The convergence around local civil society and the dangers of localism. soc Scientist · 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 3-24 bibliogr

STONE, Catherine

Peace in the world: Prospects and proposals. Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 44-48

STONE age

India

See also
Man, Prehistoric—India
Neoliithic period—India

STRAWSON, P.F.

A Staccato response to Brian Bruya's 'Strawson and Prasad on Freedom'. Rajendra Prasad *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 216-22

Strawson and Prasad on determinism and resentment. Brian Bruya *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 198-216

STREEFLAND, Peter, ed.

Problems and potential in international health:
Transdisciplinary perspectives. Amsterdam, Het
Spinhuis. 1998. Euro 18.15 Book Rev
soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 103-06

STRESS (Physiology)

Impact of lacus of control on occupational stress:
A study of workers of Morbi Clock industry.
Minakshi K. Patel and Pallavi R. Chauhan *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 111-16 bibliogr
Learning to cope with stress and distress. K.S.
Jpseph *Perspectives in Educ* 18(4) Oc'2002 217-34 bibliogr

Migration, stress and coping. P. Nirmala Devi and N. Krishna Murthy *J Indian Psychol* 20(2) Jl'2002 25-32 bibliogr

Occupational stress and job performance: A study in banking industry. Nirmala *Prestige J Management and Res* 6(1-2) Ap-Oc'2002 1-13 bibliogr

Psychological perspectives on stress and health. Girishwar Misra, ed. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 352 p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 89-91

Role efficacy and role stress as moderators of organisational effectiveness. Amod Kumar Singh and others *Abhigyan* 19(3) Oc-De'2001 15-23 hibliogr

Sources of stressors in family organisation development of scale (FOSS). N. Telaprolu and R. George *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 121-26

Stress in coronary heart disease and essential hypertension. N. lqbal and H. Ahmed *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(2) Je'2002 99-102 bibliogr Stress in life and at work. Rita Agrawal. New

Delhi, Response bks. 281 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 439-43; Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 74-75

Type A/B behaviour pattern and occupation as predictors of occupational role stress. Manisha Jain and others *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(4) Ap'2002 528-53 bibliogr tabs

See also

Crowding stress

STRESS (Psychology)

See Stress (Physiology)

STRIKES

India

Bank employees

January 4, 2002 historic solidarity strike by bankmen. New Age 50(4) 25 Ja'2002 3-4

Kerala

Officials and employees

Govt employees' strike paralyses Kerala. C.M. Shejeval *Organiser* 53(32) 24 Fe'2000 9

Strike by government employees: Much ado about nothing? K.P. Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 690-92

STUDENT aspirations

Educational aspiration and academic achievement, Kaushal Kishore and Sunita Prasad educ Rev 44(12) De'2001 8-11

STUDENT movements

India

History of students' movement in India: Origins and development, 1920-47. Anil Rajimwale. New Delhi, Manak Pub. 575 p. Rs 950 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 21-24

STUDENT teaching

A survey of values among teacher educators (with special reference to sex, marital status and teaching experience). H.M. Shailaja and Vijayalakshmi D. Saboji educ Rev 45(1) Ja'2002 8-11 bibliogr

STUDENT unrest

See Student movements

STUDENTS

Personality

See Students—Psychology
Psychology

Behavioural pattern of undergraduate students: A study. O.P. Mishra and others *Univ News* 40(32) 12 Ag'2002 8-11

Life beliefs: Comparing New York, Kohima and Pune students. Usha Ram and others *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 87-90 bibliogr

Mental health status of students of co-educational and non-co-educational schools. S. Reddy and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(1) Mr'2002 31-36

India

See also

Akhil Bharatiya Vidarti Parishad

Rajasthan

Inter-rural and inter-urban networks: A study of migrant students of Chittorgarh in Rajasthan. V. Karuppaiyan *Man and Life* 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 163-74

Uttaranchal

Learning characteristics of students in the present educational environment. Sujeet and Suniti Kumar Jha *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 24-31 tabs

STUDENTS, Indian, in foreign countries

Educational services: Issues for India in WTO negotiations. Satish Y. Deodhar *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(19) 11 My'2002 1791-95 bibliogr

SUAR, Damodar

Resolution of ethical dilemmas through argumentative dialogues in a group. *J Human Values* 7(2) JI-De'2001 147-57 bibliogr ft-n

SUBASH CHANDER

See Maiyo, Philip jt. auth.

SUBBA RAMI REDDY, C.

See Vasantha Kumar, T. and others jt. auths.

SUBBA RAO, K.G.K.

Cost of credit of commercial banks in a deregulated environment. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 660-64

Estimation of district incomes and poverty. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2926-27

SUBBAYAMMA, G.

See Vijaya Kumar, S. jt. auth.

SUBBIAH, A.

Central government's expenditure on agriculture: A comparative analysis with its total expenditure. Rural India 65(5) My'2002 88-90

SUBBIAN, C.

Forms of prayer. *Advent* 59(4) Nv'2002 50-52

Hymn to Skanda—The war-God. Advent 59(2) Ap'2002 42-47

SUBBU REDDIAR, N.

Saint Tirunavukkarasar and his ordeal-Ridden life. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 161-66

SUBERU, Rotimi T.

Federalism and ethnic conflict in Nigeria. Washington, US Inst of Peace Press. 2001, 247 p. *Book Rev*

Africa quart 41(4) 2001 101-06

SUBJECT analysis

See Content analysis (Communication)

SUBJECT cataloguing

An introduction to the sears list 17(2000); a review article. M.P. Satija *Libr Herald* 40(2) Je'2002 151-58

SUBJECT Headings

An introduction to the sears list 17(2000); a review article. M.P. Satija *Libr Herald* 40(2) Je'2002 151-58

Sears 16: Sears list of subect headings: A practical instruction for Indian students. M.P. Satija. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 2000, 16 p. Book Rev

Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 232-34

SUBRAHMANYA, R.K.A.

Social security for the elderly. *HelpAge India* 8(1) Ja'2002 5-15

SUBRAHMANYAM, Avanidhar

The economics of law enforcement and insider trading. *Indian econ J* 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 53-64

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

Swami Chidbhavanandaji. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 353-58

SUBRAHMANYAM, S. Lakshmi

A pilgrimage for reviving; the faith of the people. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002

SUBRAHMANYAM, Sanjay

Making sense of Indian historiography. Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002

121-30

Profiles in transition: Of adventurers and administrators in South India, 1750-1810, Indian econ soc Hist Rev 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 197-231 ft-n

We are the world. Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 14-17

Whispers and shouts: Some recent writings on medieval South India; a review article. *Indian* econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 453-65 ft-n

----, ed.

See Stein, Burton jt. ed.

SUBRAMANIAM, C.

Bharat Ratna C. Subramaniam—A revolutionary in agriculture. K. Krishnamurthy *Kisan World*-29(1) Ja'2002 11-12

SUBRAMANIAM, H.

Progress in maritime education and training. *Indian Shipping* 54(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 15-19

SUBRAMANIAM, N.

Occupational aspiration of XII standard students. educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 12-14

SUBRAMANIAN, A.

See Kundu, Amitabh and others jt. auths.

SUBRAMANIAN, Ajantha

Community, place and citizenship. Seminar 516 Ag'2002 35-39 bibliogr

SUBRAMANIAN, H.

Changing patterns in religious consciousness. Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 110-13

Smritis and thier application to modern society. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 526-29

SUBRAMANIAN, K.N., tr.

Srimad Bhagavadgita: Sri Vasistha's version. Chennai, Samata bks. 1999, 80 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 55; Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 199-200

SUBRAMANIAN, K.P. and Balasubramaniam,

Migration: Blessing or burden? A study of Tamil Nadu and its cities. *Urban India* 20(2) JI-De'2000 91-120 figs tabs

SUBRAMANIAN, Narendra

Ethnicity and populist mobilisation: Political parties, citizens and democracy in South India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. Rs 250 Book Rev Mainstream 40(25) 8 Je'2002 26-28

SUBRAMANIAN, S.

India's development experience: Selected writings of S. Guhan. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 368 p. Rs 625 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 25

Moral catastophes and immoral reasoning. econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2567-69 See also Jayaraj, D. jt. auth.

SUBRAMANIAN, Seetha

Vendetta and other stories. Kolkata, Writers workshop. 2001, 100 p. Rs 120 Book Rev

Pratibha India 19(2) Ja-Mr'2002 27-28

SUBRAMANIYAM, T.S.

Infotech a primer for the accountant. Chartered Accountant 48(1) Jl'99 44-46

SUBRAMANYA, H.R. and Madegowda, J.

University industry interface. *Univ News* 40(30) 29 Jl'2002 1-5

SUBRAMANYAM, K.

Krishna Patrika—A centenary tribute. *Triveni* 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 20-22

SUBRAMANYAM, T.V., ed.

See Lakshmi jt. ed.

SUBRAMANYAM RAJU, A.

Nuclear India: Problems and perspectives. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2000. Rs 350 Book Rev

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 100-10

SUBRAMANYA PILLAI, N.

The impact of the work of Azhwars and Nayanmars on the culture of our land. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 104-06

SUBRATA SINGH and others

Whose forest is it anyway? Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 10-12

SUBUDDHI, Karunamay

Science and technology for rural development: Role of state. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3914-20 bibliogr ft-n

What can information and communication technologies do for the rural poor? *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 73-80 bibliogr

SUCCESS

Empowering people for success. R. Venkatapathy Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 67-72

You can win. Shiv Khera. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1998, 269 p. Rs 285 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 149-51

See also

Academic achievement

SUCHAK, Kavita Y.

Rural industrialisation: With special reference to khadi. Mumbai, Yash Printers. 1999, 274 p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 242-44

SUCHI PRIYA

See Vardani, M.S. and others jt. auths.

SUCHIPRIYA and Singh, Deepali

Effect of spiritual tools and attitude building. Abhigyan 19(3) Oc-De'2001 41-44

SUD, Arun

Food security in India—Some inronic but hard truths. Janata 57(13) 21 Ap'2002 3-5+

SUDARSAN, S. and Sasikumar, S.

Traditional intelligene (IQ) and emotional intelligence (EQ). *Univ News* 40(12) 25 Mr 2002 3-5

SUDARSHAN, K.S.

Anti-conversion ordinance by Tamil Nadu government commendable initiative: RSS. *Organiser* 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 14-25

RSS-Christian dialogue in Kerala: Conversion is violence against Hinduism—K.S. Sudarshan. S. Chandrasekhar *Organiser* 54(8) 8 Se'2002 7 Swadeshi model is the only solution—K.S. Sudarshan. *Organiser* 54(13) 13 Oc'2002 3

SUDARSHAN, Ratna M.

Continuing the reform process. Yojana 46 Ap'2002 9-11

Managing ecosystems for women's health and sustainable development: An illustration from the Kumaon, Uttaranchal. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 207-22 bibliogr

SUDARSHAN REDDY, A. and Venkateshwar Rao, B.

Agrarian transition and rural labour markets: Evidence from Telangana villages. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 893-909 bibliogr tabs

SUDEEP KUMAR

Caste mobility and political process: A case of the Jatavs of Abupur. *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 101-15

SUDESH

The unconventional monk. Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 53-57

SUDHAKALASA

The Sangitopanisat-Saroddharah. Allyn Miller, *ed.*New Delhi, IGNCA; Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, lxi, 263 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 207-09

SUDHAKAR, A. and Krishna Kishore, N.

E-commerce: Security is a business issue and not a technology issue. *Management Accountant* 37(10) Oc'2002 784-87

SUDHAKAR, E.

Reevaluating satyagraha. *Gandhi Marg* 24(2) Jl-Se'2002 193-204 bibliogr ft-n

SUDHAKAR, Rohini

Education of the women. *Univ News* 40(35) 2 Se'2002 11-14

SUDHAKAR, Yendluri

Mallemoggala Godugu : Madigakathalu. Hyderabad, Dandora Prachuranalu. 1999, 136 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 22

SUDHAKARAN, Miridula

See Venkatesh, S. jt. auth.

SUDHAKARA REDDY, P. and Raja Reddy, K.

Tribal parents' awareness about educational incentives in Andhra Pradesh. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(3) Jl'2001 377-86 bibliogr

SUDHA NAYAK, U.K.

See Meenakshi, R. and others jt. auths.

SUDHANSHU BHUSHAN, ed.

State, school and community: Role of State Institute of Educational Management and Training in a changing perspective. Patna, SIEMAT. 2000, 124 p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 398-400

SUDHA RANI, K. and others

SHGs, micro-credit and empowerment. soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 18-22

SUDHA RAO, K. and Singh, Mithilesh

Self-financed courses in the universities and colleges. *Univ News* 40(43) 28 Oc'2002 1-7

SUDHIR KUMAR

Towards a Gandhian cultural ciritcism. Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 59-79 bibliogr ft-n

SUDRASANAN, C.N.

Government budgeting: Principles and practices. Chennai, Sree Sudarsan Pub. 2001, xix, 306 p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 113-16

SUFFERING

Why do we suffer ? Pravrajika Sevaprana Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 21-25

SUFISM

Piety on its knees: Three Sufi traditions in South Asia in modern times. Claudia Liebeskind. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xv, 340 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev* Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 365-68

Some aspects of classical Sufism. N.R. Farooqi Islamic Cult 76(1) Ja'2002 1-32 ft-n

A sufi galaxy. S.L. Gajwani. Ulhas Nagar, Damodar, H.M. 2000, 316 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 197 Sufi voices in Kashmir. Yoginder Sikand J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 27-62

Sufis and soldiers in Awrangzeb's Deccan: Malfuzat-i-Naqshbandiyya. Simon Digby, tr. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xxviii, 275 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 362-65
Sufism in South Asia: Impact on fourteenth century Muslim society. Riazul Islam. Karachi, OUP. 2002, 489 p. Rs 650 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 93

SUGANTHI, L.

See Maheswari, R. jt. auth.

SUGAR-cane

Cabbage as an intercrop in sugar cane. M.L. Kapur and others *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 51

Efforts to improve yield of sugarcane: "100 tonnes club" for sugar cane. K. Arumugam *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 33-34

Silica and leaf freckling in sugarcane. P. Janaki and L. Chithra *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002 51

Disease and pest resistance

Ratoon management of sugarcane for higher productivity and profitability. A.S. Channabasavanna and D.P. Biradar *Kisan World* 29(2) Fe'2002 23-24

Diseases and pests

Sustainable management of sugarcane diseases. R.C. Ram *Kisan World* 29(10) Oc'2002 46

Biological control of pests in sugarcane. N.R. Yekkeli and others *Kisan World* 29(1) Ja'2002 31-32

Whip smut in sugarcane. S. Varanavasiappan and others Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 33

Fertilizers and manures

Green manuring—A boon to sugarcane productivity. T. Ramesh and others *Kisan World* 29(11) Nv'2002 41-42

Recycling and enriching sugar factory wastes for sugarcane crop. K. Krishnamurthy *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 69-70

Irrigation

Effect of irrigation levels on yield of sugarcane and sugar content. M. Sakthivel Mugugan and K. Ramasamy *Kisan World* 29(12) De'2002 52-55

Bangladesh

Studies on variation in yield, cost and return of sugarcane under the spaced transplanting method and factors responsible for the variations in Bangladesh. S. Ahamed and others econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 210-14

Karnataka

Assessment of knowledge of sugarcane farmers on sustainable farming practices. Chandrasekhar S. Vaster and others *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 226-27

Nigeria

Economic analysis of small scale sugarcane (Saccharum SPP.) production in Bauchi state, Nigeria. R.M. Sani and others *econ Affairs* 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 37-41

SUGAR industry and trade

Experiences in manufacture of sugar having low ICUMSA colour index and export. D.M. Raskar and K.P. Mali *Bharatiya Sugar* 27(3) My-Je'2002 21-24

India

Expanding sops; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4973

Indian sugar industry and ICUMSA. R.B. Nigam Bharatiya Sugar 27(3) My-Je'2002 7-11

New challenges before Indian sugar industry. V.S. Keskar *Bharatiya Sugar* 27(3) My-Je'2002 15-20

Technical efficiency of the Indian sugar industry. N.D. Chavan *Management Accountant* 37(11) Nv'2002 809-22

Punjab

Problems and prospects of sugar industry in Punjab. P.S. Rangi and M.S. Sidhu *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 39-49 bibliogr tabs

SUGATHAN, Ratnamuthu

Polylectics: A reading of Derridean strategies of reason. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3)

Ap-JI'2002 379-93 ft-n

SUGRIVA

Sugriva's knowledge of Indian geography. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 45-46

SUGUNA, B.

Strategies for empowerment of rural women. soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 3-6

Tribal welfare and development policies—A critical analysis. *Vanyajati* 50(2) Ap'2002 9-12

Women in higher education: Issues and challenges. *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 119-25 bibliogr

SUHRUD, Tridip

In search of Gandhi. Seminar 513 My'2002 61-63

SUICIDE

Social and clinical factors related to deliberate self harm. M. Antony Joseph Raj and others Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 3-18 bibliogr

Europe History

Cultures of death: Warrior suicide in medieval Europe and Japan. Stephen Morillo *Medieval Hist J* 4(2) JI-De'2001 241-57 ft-n

Japan

History

Cultures of death: Warrior suicide in medieval Europe and Japan. Stephen Morillo *Medieval Hist J* 4(2) JI-De'2001 241-57 ft-n

Karnataka

Suicide farmers in Karnataka: Agrarian distress and possible alleviatory steps. R.S. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2601-10 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Suicides of farmers in Maharashtra: A socioeconomic analysis. B.B. Mohanty *Rev Devel & Change* 6(2) JI-De'2001 146-89 bibliogr tabs

SUISHENG ZHAO, ed.

China and democracy: Reconsidering the prospects for a democratic China. London, Routledge. 2002, ix, 275 p. £ 15.99 Book Rev China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 139-42

SUJATHA, C.

Bosom friend. Pratibha India 19(3) Ap-Je'2002 19-22

SUJATHA, V.

Internal to external-transformation of the ecology and the body system: Conceptions of ecology, health and development in South Indian villages. *Rev Devel & Change* 6(2) JI-De'2001 225-51 bibliogr

Leather processing: Role of indigenous technology. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4672-75 bibliogr ft-n

SUJAY, Rachna

See Sharma, Vinit and others jt. auths.

SUJEET and Jha, Suniti Kumar

Learning characteristics of students in the present

educational environment. J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 24-31 tabs

SUJIAN GUO

The party-state relationship in post-Mao China, China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 301-15

SUJIR. Lela

Confronting stereoscopic visions with double visions: Memory, history and humour in Lela Sujir's Fabular Docu Fiction *The Dream of the Night Cleaners*. Coomi Vevaina *Littcrit* 28(1) Je'2002 49-59 bibliogr

SUKET Hill (Former princely state)

Industries

Trade and industry in Suket Hill state. Skinder Kaur Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 62-66 ft-n

SUKHDIAL SINGH

Historical analysis of Giani Gian Singh's writings. Jalandhar, UICS. 1996, 186 p. Rs 185 Book Rev Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 151-53

SUKHPAL SINGH

Labour under contract farming in India: Issues of gender and child labour. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 843-52 bibliogr *See also* Lakhwinder Singh jt. auth.

SUKLA, Ananta Ch.

Art and representation: Contributions to contemporary aesthetics. Westport, Praeger Pub. 2001, 282 p. *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 127-29

SUKUMARAN, Sajith

Education in Kerala: An overview. *Humanscape* 9(1) Ja'2002 17-21

SUKUMARAN NAIR, M.K.

Social science research in universities. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4079-80

SULAKHAN SINGH

Heterodoxy in the Sikh tradition. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1999, xii, 212 p. Rs 400 Book Rev J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 248-50

SULTAN MUHAMMAD

An album with miniatures by the Persian Safavid painter Sultan Muhammad. Ziyaud-Din A. Desai *Marg* 53(4) Je'2002 75-81 ft-n

SUMAN KALYANI, K. and Radha Krishna, O.R.

Correlating academic prowess and socioeconomic factors. soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 23-26

SUNDAR, Nandini

Religion and culture in Bastar: The politics of 'conversion'. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 255-72 bibliogr ft-n

-and others

Branching out: Joint forest management in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 289 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 35;

Seminar 519 Nv'2002 60-61

____, ed.

See Jeffery, Roger jt. ed.

SUNDAR, Pushpa

Beyond business, from merchant charity to corporate citizenship. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 2000, xiv, 393 p. *Book Rev*

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 117-18

Digitized by Arya Samaj I

SUNDAR, Ramamani and Sharma, Abhilasha

Morbidity and utilisation of healthcare services: A survey of urban poor in Delhi and Chennai. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4729-40 bibliogr

SUNDAR, Swapna

Of guns and poses: A study of security in courts. econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2204-05

SUNDARAM, P.S.

Standard of living: Myth or reality. Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 261-62

SUNDARAM, V.

A sentinel of freedom. Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 11-14

SUNDARAM, Vivan

Retake of Amrita: Digital photomontages. New Delhi, Tulika, 2001, 56 p. Rs 400 Book Rev The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 32

SUNDARAR, Saint

Sundarar the friend of the lord. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 167-71

SUNDARARAJAN, N.

Value education: The missing link in higher education. *Univ News* 40(38) 23 Se'2002 13-16

SUNDARARAMAN, K.

The Mahabharata and human values. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(11) Nv'2002 480-82

SUNDARI, S. and Geetha, N.

Migration: A gender perspective. IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 111-32 bibliogr tabs

Women's development and empowerment in Tamil Nadu: A performance appraisal. *Indian J Econ* 82(1) Jl'2001 25-43 bibliogr tabs

SUNDARRAJU, Nagappagari

Madigodu. Hyderabad, Madiga Sahiti Vedika. 1997, 52 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 21

SUNDRANI, Dwarko

Innovative and experimental NFE project. *J Educ* soc Change 12(2-3) JI-De'98 121-28

SUNEETHA RANI, K.

New voices. *The Book Review* 26(2) Fe'2002 9 SUNGOH, S.M.

Educational and vocational aspiration of doordarshan—Viewing higher secondary students in Meghalaya. *educ Rev* 45(1) Ja'2002 12-14

SUNILA RANI, P.

Caste configuration and social equations in

Premchand's Godan (The gift of a cow). *Triveni* 71(4) Oc-De'2002 14-16

The image of pre-independence India in Dasarathi Rangacharya's *The Lesser Deities. Triveni* 71(3) JI-Se'2002 27-29

SUNIL DUTT and Devinder Kumar

Mastery learning strategies—Their effectiveness on achievement in economics in relation to cognitive style. educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 49-51

SUNIL KUMAR

Explaining inter-state differentials in total factor productivity growth in Indian manufacturing sector. *Indian J Econ* 82(2) Oc'2001 237-58 bibliogr ft-n

The present in Delhi's pasts. New Delhi, Three Essays. 2002, xiv, 131 p. Rs 140 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4431-32

SUNIRMALANANDA, Swami

The four yogas: A brief introduction. Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 378-82

Guru Nanak's Japji: A work of universal relevance. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 11-18

The Japji Sahib and Sri Ramakrishna's teachings. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(2) Fe'2002 46-53; 53(3) Mr'2002 103-07; 53(4) Ap'2002 139-45

Swamiji interprets Sri Ramakrishna's teachings. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 500-05

SUNYAVADA (Buddhism)

See Madhyamika (Buddhism)

SUPERNATURAL

See also

Revelation

SUPERSTITION See also

Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

SUPPLY and demand

A market demand curve construction for a good by using bivariate probability distribution method. Miao-Seng Chen and Chin-Wen Ting *Indian J Econ* 82(4) Ap'2002 495-508 bibliogr

SUPPLY chain management

Changing the mindsets for succes in supply chain management. B.S. Sahay and others *Vikalpa* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 39-43 bibliogr

Getting the numbers right in garments. Deepak Gupta and Raghu Venkatnarayan Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 44-45

Going for gold in the supply chain. Pradeep Pandya Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 30-35

Has outsourcing gone to far? Stephen J. Doig and others *Indian Management* 41(1) Ap'2002

How Marico ironed out kinks in the supply chain, Pradeep Pandya *Indian Management* 41(9) De'2002 36-38

Supply chain management. John T. Mentzer, ed. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 524 p. Book

Rev

J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 227-30; Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 142-46

When SCM works, and when it doesn't. Rakesh Singh Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 40-42

SUPREMACY of law

See Rule of law

SUPREME Court

see also subdivision 'Supreme Court' under names of countries e.g. India—Supreme Court

SUPRIYA, M.V.

Managing risks in international capital flows: Global strategies. *Indian econ J* 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 82-85 bibliogr

SURANA, Pannial

Socialist approach. Janata 57(31) 25 Ag'2002 11+

SURAPA RAJU, S.

Ashram schools—A bird's view. J Educ soc Change 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 126-35 bibliogr

SURAT

Economic history

Life style of the English men at Surat during the seventeenth century. Pramod Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 67-73 bibliogr ft-n

SUREENDER, S.

See Rangaiyan, G. jt. auth.

SURENDRA, G.

See Sudha Rani, K. and others jt. auths.

SURENDRA GOPAL

Russo-Indian relations in Tsarist times: The last phase. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 221-28 ft-n

---- and Haider, Hasanuddin

A Mughal firman relating to Bihar. *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 9-11

SURENDRA MOHAN

The eighth cabinet reshuffle. Janata 57(25) 14 Jl'2002 2-4

The essence of socialism. Janata 57(18) 26 My'2002 23-24

Exciting times, fearless journalism. Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 33-34

Gandhiji's times and ours. Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 1-2

Genuine concern about criminalisation of politics.

Mainstream 40(31) 20 Jl'2002 8+

Political uncertainties. Janata 57(14) 28 Ap'2002 2-3

Politics of capture in the NDA. Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002 12-13

Relevance of Karl Marx and Gandhi in 21st century. Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 10-12; Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 13-15

Professor Samar Guha amar rahen; editorial. Janata 57(24) 7 Jl'2002 1-2

Socialism in our time. Mainstream (Annual

Number) 22 De'2001 25-26

The smouldering cauldron. *Mainstream* 40(15) 30 Mr'2002 15-16

and Tripathi, Chandra Bhal, ed.

Regeneration of India—Its imperatives. New Delhi, Soc for Communal Harmony. 2001, xxi, 249 p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Mainstream 40(20) 4 My'2002 23-26

SURESH

See Latha jt. auth.

SURESH, P.

The influence of les miserables in Malayalam fiction. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(3) JI-Se'2000 45-50

SURESH, T.G.

Rediscovering nationalism in contemporary China. *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 11-24

SURESH, V.

See Kadhiravan, S. jt. auth.; Nagasaila, D. jt. auth.

SURESH BABU, M.

See Harilal, K.N. jt. auth.

SURESH KUMAR

Social cleavages and accommodation in plural societies. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 52-68 ft-n

See also Gupta, B.M. jt. auth.

SURESH PAL

See Joshi, P.K. and others jt. auth.

---- and Tripp, Robert

India's seed industry reforms: Prospects and issues. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 443-58 bibliogr ft-n

SURGICAL instruments and apparatus Punjab

Surgical instruments industry at Jalandhar: A case study. Manjit Singh econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3298-3304

SURI, Dhurandhara and Bhojak, Amrtalal Mohanlal

Mulasuddhi-prakarana. Ahmedabad, Sardabahen Cimanbhai Educ Res Centre. 2 vols. 2002. Rs 250 each *Book Rev* Jain J 37(1) Jl'2002 53-54

SURINDER NATH and others

Determination of stature from fragmentary dimensions of male Tibia. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 135-39 bibliogr

SURINDER SINGH

Assumption of sovereignty by Sikhs at Akal Takht, Amritsar in 1765 A.D. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 44-48 ft-n

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh

Why a Left candidate? Janata 57(22) 23 Je'2002 9-10

SURJIT SINGH

Food security: Agenda for Asian economies. econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002

2418-21

SURPLUS agricultural commodities

Marketed surplus of food: Relevant concepts and roles. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Rev Devel & Change* 6(2) Jl-De'2001 190-224 bibliogr ft-n

Digitized by Arya Sam

SURYA NATH SINGH and Garg, B.S.

Impact of information technology (computers) on biomedical information centres and libraries (ICLs) in India: A critical evaluation. *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(2) Je'2002 51-66; 49(3) Se'2002 113-18

SURYAPRAKASA RAO, P.V.

Fruit and vegetable processing industry: Need for policy priority. *SEDME J* 28(4) De'2001 85-92

SURYA RAO, D.

Bhagavad Gita—Curtain raising. *Triveni* 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 17-19

SUSHEELA, T.

Valmiki's conception of teacher-pupil relationship. Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 50-52

SUSHIL KUMAR, ed.

New globalism and the state: Considerations towards post-cold war international relations; theory and the third world. New Delhi, Res Press. 1999, 296 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 40(11) 2 Mr'2002 23-24

SUTTEE

Ashes of immortality: Widow-burning in India. Catherine Weinberger-Thomas. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, xii, 322 p. Book Rev

Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 171-75 Contentious traditions: The debates on sati in colonial India. Lata Mani. Berkeley. Univ of Calif Press. 1998, 246 p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 12-13

Death by fire: Sati, dowry death and female infanticide in modern India. Mala Sen. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 270 p. Rs 250; £ 20 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 21

The parable of sati. (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 54(1) Fe'2002 44-49

Tripura

Prohibition of sati in tribal societies: A study of the records of Tripura Secretariat Archives. Dipak Kumar Chaudhuri *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 61-65 bibliogr

SUTTON, Deborah

Horrid sights and customary rights: The Toda funeral on the colonial Nilgiris. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 45-70 ft-n

SUTTON, Nicholas

Perspectives on non-violence in the moksadharma-parvan of the Mahabharata. *J Dharma* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 309-25 ft-n

SUZUKI, Yasushi

Rent-seeking and India's electric power

development—The interaction of internal political economy and Japan's foreign aid policy. *Indian econ J* 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 26-41 bibliogr ft-n

SWAHANANDA, Swami

Social implications of Vedanta. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(12) De'2002 521-29

SWAHILI language

Swahili language: Origin and development. Rashmi Kapoor *Africa quart* 42(1) 2002 46-60 bibliogr ft-n

SWAIN, Mamta

Rural factor market imperfections and occurrence of share tenancy: Some empirical findings from Orissa in Eastern India. *IASSI quart* 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 105-31 bibliogr tabs

Turning over irrigation management to farmers: Prospects and constraints. *Kurukshetra* 50(8) Je'2002 4-10

---- and Khadanga, Ganesh

Rehabilitation measures and pitfalls: A case of Gohira Colony, Orissa. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(3-4) Jl-De'2001 285-97 bibliogr tabs

SWAINE, Michael D. and Tellis, Ashley J.

Interpreting China's grand strategy: Past, present, and future. Washington, RAND. 2000, xx, 283 p. Book Rev

China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 133-36

SWAMI, Parthasarathi

The \$ 50 billion question. *Business India* 626 4 Mr'2002 52-58

---- and Joseph, Lancelot

The man who would be king. Business India 631 13 My'2002 52-58

---- and Majumdar, Aloka

The big picture. Business India 628 1 Ap'2002 50-57

What it takes to be the best. Business India 645 25 Nv'2002 72-80

- and others

How low can we go? Business India 644 11 Nv'2002 46-54

India's highest-paid executives. Business India 633 10 Je'2002 44-54

SWAMINADHAN, D.

Human security at the dawn of the new millennium. SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 7-18

SWAMINATHAN, A. and Gopinathan Nair, P.R., eds.

Elementary education in rural India: A grassoots view. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 574 p. Rs 695 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 31

SWAMINATHAN, A. Arul

Industrial and medicinal uses of coconut oil. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 47-48

SWAMINATHAN, B. Rajah and others

A study on the staff development programme for BRC personnel in Puddukkottai DIET. educ Rev

45(2) Fe'2002 13-18

SWAMINATHAN, C.R.

See Radhakrishnan. P. jt. auth.

SWAMINATHAN, M.S.

Food insecurity atlas of rural India. Chennai, M.S. Swaminathan Res Found; World Food Programme. 2001, xiv. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 197-98 Food security and community grain banks. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 15-19

Need to strengthen the biovillage movement. Yojana 46 My'2002 7-8+

SWAMINATHAN, Madhura

Excluding the needy: The public provisioning of food in India. soc Scientist 30(3-4) Mr-Ap'2002 34-58 bibliogr

Weakening welfare. New Delhi, Left Word bks. 2000, 152 p. Rs 275 Book Rev

soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 83-86

SWAMINATHAN, Mina, ed.

The first five years—A critical perspective on early childhood care and education in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 312 p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 523-26; Rev Qevel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 318-22

SWAMY, C.R.N.

A new approach to theosophy. Theosophist 123(10) Jl'2002 392-95

What it means to be a theosophist. *Theosophist* 124(2) Nv'2002 64-66

SWAMY, Dalip S.

Full rupee convertibility courting disaster. Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 21-23

SWAMY, N.V.C.

Universal application of karma yoga. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 530-32

SWAMY, Subramanian

The WTO challenges and opportunities. *Indian* econ J 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 13-16

SWARAJ SINGH

The China connection. Seminar 517 Se'2002 52-55

SWARNAKUMARI DEVI

Swarnakumari Devi's collection of essays. Abhijit Sen and Abhijit Bhattacharya, eds. Kolkata, Bikalpa Pub. (B). 1998, 229 p. Rs 75 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 330-32

SWEENEY, John J.

Another world is possible. New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 13

SWEET potatoes

Kenya

Innovation and nolicy process: case of transgenic sweet potato in Kenya. Hannington Odame and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2770-77 bibliogr

SYALEE, Sangat Singh

Gurdwara: Heart of Sikh sangat: Travails of diasporan Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 50(1) Ja'2002 38-39

Spirituality, prayer and healing. Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 8-10

SYAMASUNDARAN, N.

Bank advances transparent banking. Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 47-48

SYAMA SUNDARI, B.

See Mukund, Kanakalatha jt. auth.

SYAM CHAND, R.

See Padmini, E.V.K. jt. auth.

SWARAJYA

Rethinking svaraj in ideas. Ranjan K. Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(4) Oc'2001 433-40

SYED AHMED, Sir

Sir Syed Ahmed Khan: A centenary tribute. Asloob A. Ansari. Delhi, Adam Pub. 2001, 496 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 82-84

SYLLOGISM

What is Aristotelian syllogism? S.V. Bokil *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 351-59 ft-n

SYRIA

Economic conditions

Socio-economic process in Syria: Some impressions. Suguna Pathy Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 273-84 bibliogr

Social conditions

Socio-economic process in Syria: Some impressions. Suguna Pathy Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 273-84 bibliogr

SZELL, Gyoergy, ed.

European labour relations. Hampshire, Gower Pub Co. vols 1-2 2001, xi, 370 p.; xiv, 257 p. £ 42.50 each *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 285-89

SZENBERG, Michael, ed.

Passions and craft: Economists at work. Ann Arbor, Univ of Michigan Press. 1998, xv, 307 p. \$22.95 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 939-40

T

TRIPS

See Trade Related Intellectual Property Rights

TABASSUM, Mughni
The Deccapi chazal Islam

The Deccani ghazal. Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 231-38

TABASSUM, Suraiya

Will it come true? soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 36-40

TACHIKAWA, Musashi and others

Indian fire ritual. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2001, xii, 221 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 18-19 Puja and samskara. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 2001, 171 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 24 TAGORE, Abanindranath

Abanindranath Tagore; a new context. Ella Dutta Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 21-34

TAGORE, Rabindranath

Faith in man and relevance of Rabindranath Tagore. Manas Bakshi *Triveni* 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 49-50

Four chapters: Rabindranath Tagore. Rimli Bhattacharya, tr. New Delhi, Srishti Pub. 2002, 149 p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ap'2002 35
A hundred devotional songs of Tagore. Mohit
Chakrabarti. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999,
104 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 118-19

Imagining Tagore: Rabindranath and the British press (1912-1941). Kalyan Kundu and others, eds. Kolkata, Sahitya Samsad. 2000, 629 p. Rs 1350; \$ 60; £ 36 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 4-5

The letters of Tagore. Arun Mustafi Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 32-35

Particles, jottings, sparks: The collected brief poems of Rabindranath Tagore. William Radice, tr. New Delhi, HarperCollins. 202 p. Rs 195 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 30

Rabindranath Tagore's assessment of man. Mohammad Ali Alaeddini *Panjab Univ Res Bull* (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 55-61 ft-n

'Rayater Katha': Pramatha Chaudhuri and Tagore on rights of the peasants. Bipasha Raha *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 76-87 bibliogr

Tagore and Nehru. P.C. Mahalanobis *Mainstream* 40(23) 25 My'2002 15

Tagore-Einstein dialogue on science religion and reality. Dwijesh Dutta Majumder *Janata* 57(36) 29 Se'2002 3-5+

Tagore manuscripts in oriental and India Office collections, British Library. Dipali Ghosh *Indian Arch* 41(1-2) Ja-De'93 47-50

Tagore's Gitanjali and Yeats's The Tower—A study in 'Soul-making'. Benoy Kr. Banerjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(5) My'2002 203-05

TAILLIEU, Dieter, ed.

See Callewaert, Winand M. jt. ed.

TAITTIRIYA Upanisad

A study of the Taittiriya Upanisad. Meena P. Pathak. Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Pra. 1999, xvii, 219 p. Rs 400 Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000

209-12

TAIWAN

China and the Taiwan question. Abanti Bhattacharya *Mainstream* 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 19-21

See also

Monetary policy—Taiwan

Politics and government

A Taibei diary. Alka Acharya and G.P. Deshpande econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4904-06

AJ Maha

The Moonlight garden: New discoveries at the Taj Mahal. Elizabeth Moynihan, ed. Washington, Univ of Washington Press. 2000, 100 p. Book Rev

Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 292-94; Marg 53(2) De'2001 74

TAKAYAMA, Noriyuki

The morning after in Japan: Its declining population, too generous pensions and a weakened economy. Tokyo, Maruzen Co. 1998, 263 p. Book Rev

Indian J Econ 82(1) Jl'2001 145-47

TAKESHITA, Chikako

Bioprospecting and its discontents: Indigenous resistances as legitimate politics. *Alternatives* 26(3) JI-Se'2001 259-82 ft-n

TAKHAR, Opinderjit Kaur

The congruence of thought between the hymns of Guru Nanak and Ravidas. Sikh Rev 50(3) Mr'2002 19-25 bibliogr

TAKIM, Liakat

Adoration in Islamic mystical tradition. *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 35-37

TALBOT, Cynthia

Pre-colonial India in practice: Society, religion, and identity in medieval Andhra. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 305 p. Rs 595 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 18-20

TALES

Punjab

The emergence of bazaar literature: Jhagrras, Kissas and reform in early twentieth century Punjab. Anshu Malhotra Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 297-321 ft-n

TALES, Dogri

Dogri folk tales. Shivnath. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 2001, 176 p. Rs 80 Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 29

TALES, Oraon

Oraon folktales. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 155

TALIB, V.H.

Quality assurance in medical laboratory services—Global trends. *Standards India* 16(2) My'2002 14-23 bibliogr

TALIM, Meena V.

Buddhist art in Gandhara sculptures. Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 17-22

TALWAR, A.K.

Implementation of quality strategy in Indian

industry—A national challenge. Standards India 16(1) Ap'2002 11-13

TALWAR, I. and Maninder

Growth pattern and age at menarche in Bania girls of Mandi Gobindgarh. *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 321-31 bibliogr figs

TALWAR, V.V.

Trends in pest control. *Indian Arch* 42(1-2) Ja-De'93 129-32

TALWAR, Veena

The making of colonial Lucknow 1856-1877. New Delhi, OUP. 2001. Rs 495 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1732-34

TAMANG, Jyoti Prakash

Food culture in the Eastern Himalayas. Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 107-18 bibliogr tabs

TAMBE, Anuradha and Krishnan, Venkat R.

Leadership in decision-making. Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 69-79 bibliogr

TAMIL fiction

Translations into English

Beasts of burden (Koveru Kazuthaikal). Imayam. Chennai, East-West bks. 2001, 318 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 27

TAMIL literature

Tamil literature: Between two centuries. Paavannan *The Book Review* 26(2) Fe'2002 49-50

Jaina authors

An outline of Tamil works on Bhagavan Mahavira, the 24th tirthankara. S. Thanyakumar Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001 96-99

See also

Vedanayagam Pillay, Samuel

TAMIL NADU

See also

Adult education-Tamil Nadu

Aged-Tamil Nadu

Agriculture-Tamil Nadu

Animal husbandry—Tamil Nadu

Architecture, Domestic-Tamil Nadu

Banks and banking, Cooperative-Tamil Nadu

Beedi workers—Tamil Nadu

Buddhism—Tamil Nadu

Children-Employment-Tamil Nadu

Consumption (Economics)—Tamil Nadu

Conversion—Tamil Nadu

Courts-Tamil Nadu

Dalits—Tamil Nadu

Droughts-Tamil Nadu

Dry farming—Tamil Nadu

Ecology-Tamil Nadu

Education, Elementary-Tamil Nadu

Education Primary—Tamil Nadu

Elections—Tamil Nadu

Evangelicalism—Tamil Nadu

Family planning—Tamil Nadu

Fisheries-Tamil Nadu

Food supply—Tamil Nadu

Housing—Tamil Nadu

Hygiene, Rural-Tamil Nadu

Industrial cooperatives-Tamil Nadu

Labour and labouring classes—Tamil Nadu

Land reforms—Tamil Nadu

Land revenue-Tamil Nadu

Lawyers-Tamil Nadu

Local elections—Tamil Nadu

Mango-Tamil Nadu

Mangroves-Tamil Nadu

Marketing, Rural—Tamil Nadu

Marriage age—Tamil Nadu

Political parties—Tamil Nadu

Right to information—Tamil Nadu

Rivers-Tamil Nadu

Rural-urban migration—Tamil Nadu

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Tamil

Nadu

Social and economic security—Tamil Nadu

Teachers, Training of-Tamil Nadu

Terracottas-Tamil Nadu

Turmeric-Tamil Nadu

Water supply, Rural—Tamil Nadu

Woman-Employment-Tamil Nadu

Women-Tamil Nadu

Women, Rural-Employment-Tamil Nadu

Women, Rural-Tamil Nadu

Women, Urban-Tamil Nadu

Women in agriculture—Tamil Nadu

Women in economic development—Tamil Nadu

Commerce

History-Sources

Portuguese sources and the coastal trade economy of Tamilnadu in the sixteenth century: Some reflections. S. Jeyaseela Stephen *Indian Arch* 41(2) JI-De'92 15-27 bibliogr ft-n

Economic conditions

Economic programmes and poverty reduction: NGO experiences from Tamil Nadu. D. Rajasekhar econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3063-68

Economic history

See also

Agriculture—Tamil Nadu—History

Coffee—Tamil Nadu—History

Handkerchiefs—Tamil Nadu—History

Economic policy

Economic programmes and poverty reduction: NGO experiences from Tamil Nadu. D. Rajasekhar econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3063-68

Famines

1876-78

Gender differentials in famine mortality: Madras (1876-78) and Punjab (1896-97). Leela Sami econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2593-2600 bibliogr ft-n

History

A new account of the history and culture of the

Tamils. P. Ramanathan. Chennai, TSISW. 1998, 132 p. Rs 50 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 212-14

History, Ancient

Asoka and the Tamil country: The evidence of archaeology. R. Nagaswamy *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 39-49 bibliogr

History, Modern

Sivagangai rebellion. A. Kumara Swamy *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 58-66 bibliogr

Industries

See also

Agricultural industries—Tamil Nadu
Handloom industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Knit goods industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Leather industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Mango pulp industries—Tamil Nadu
Textile industry and fabrics—Tamil Nadu
Finance

Industrial development through TAICO Bank. A.K. Zakir Hussain *Co-operators' Bull* 45(5) My'2002 17-19

Politics and government

Vanniyar separatism: Nebulous issues. P. Radhakrishnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3315-16

Social conditions

People of India: Tamil Nadu. R. Thirumalai and S. Manoharan, *eds.* Chennai, Affiliated East-West Press. Vol. XI, Pt I. 1997, 3 pts. 612 p. Rs 1850 *Book Rev*

Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 253-54 History

Passions of the tongue: Language devotion in Tamil India. 1891-1970. Sumathi Ramaswamy. Berkeley, Univ of Calif Press. 1997, xiii, 303 p. Book Rev

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 283-86

TAMIL NADU Industrial Cooperative Bank Ltd.

Industrial development through TAICO Bank. A.K. Zakir Hussain *Co-operators' Bull* 45(5) My'2002 17-19

TAMIL poetry

First grammarian, first poet: A South Indian vision of cultural origins. David Shulman *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 353-73 ft-n

Waiting by the lake: Mist and thinai poetics. K. Radhakumari Malayalam Lit Surv 22(3) JI-Se'2000 31-35

TAMIL short stories

See Short stories, Tamil

TAMILMANI, B.

People-centered development projects through PRA. Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 34-38

TAMILS in Sri Lanka

Sri Lanka's devolution debate: It India the role model? Partha S. Ghosh Indian J Federal Stud

3(1) 2002 37-65 ft-n

TAMIZASELVAN, P. and Vijayakumar, A.

Brand preference—An analytical study. Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 909-13

TAMIZOLI, P.

See Balasubramanian, K. and others jt. auths.

TAMPI, Jiji and others

Soil survey for landuse planning of Dabha village, District Nagpur. *Geogr Rev India* 64(1) Mr'2002 61-68

TAN, Adele

More light. Art India 7(3) 2002 58-59

TANDON, Alok

Anekantavada and Ahimsa: A framework for interreligious dialogue. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(1) Ja'2002 105-16 ft-n

TANDON, Prakash

Punjabi saga-1857-2000: The monumental story of five generations of a remarkable Punjabi family. New Delhi, Rupa. 2000, 664 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 10

TANDON, Rajesh

See Knight, Barry and others jt. auths.

TANDON, Sneh Lata

Abuse of older persons. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 1-14

---- and Mahalingam, Kamini

Social work intervention. soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 3-7

TANDON, Usha

Population pressure on environment. *Mahila Vidhi* Bharati 29 Oc-De'2001 27-31

TANEJA, N.K. and Sharma, J.C.

Stock market volatility and household's consumption: The Indian experience 1975-76: 1998-99. *Indian J Econ* 82(2) Oc'2001 259-91 bibliogr ft-n tabs

TANEJA, Swadesh and Raghavan, V.V.

Education, curriculum and human development. *Univ News* 40(29) 22 Jl'2002 1-4

TANKHA, Brij

Comment on Takeshi Hamashita's 'Changing regions and China: Historical perspectives'. China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 353-55

TANNERIES

India

Economic analysis of environmental problems in tanneries and textile bleaching and dyeing units and suggestions for policy action. U. Sankar. New Delhi, Allied. 2001, 300 p. Rs 660 Book

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 307-09

TANMAYANANDA, Swami

The compassionate mother-Sri Sarada Devi. Malaysia, Sri Ramakrishna Sarada Malaysia. 2002, 9, 387 p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 401

TANZANIA

Tanzania. K. Mathews and Veena Sharma Africa quart 42(1) 2002 86-109

See also

Political parties-Tanzania

Economic development

Tanzania towards sustainable growth and enduring democracy. K.K. Bhardwaj *Africa quart* 42(1) 2002 12-24 bibliogr

Economic policy

Nyerere and Tanzania. John I. Hungu Africa quart 42(1) 2002 123-29

Politics and government

Transition to multi-party democracy in Tanzania. Kumud Ranjan Singh *Africa quart* 42(1) 2002 25-45 bibliogr ft-n

TAO

The book of Tao: Parallels in Indian philosophy. Indra Nath Choudhuri World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 89-97

TAPAN, Neeta

The role of population education programme in HRD—An analysis. *econ Affairs* 47(3) JI-Se'2002 151-57

TAPASYANANDA, Swami

Know about the Ramakrishna order. Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 70-73

TAPIOCA

Nutrient management in rainfed tapioca. P. Vasudevan and others Kisan World 29(1) Jl'2002 35

Scientific choice of soil for tapioca crop. K. Mayalagu Kisan World 29(5) My'2002

TAPLIN, Kim

From parched creek. Bradford, Redbeck Press. 72 p. £ 6.95 Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 192-94

TARAPOREVALA, Sooni

Parsis: The Zoroastrians of India, a photographic journey. Mumbai, Good bks. 2000, 252 p. Rs 3000 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 52-54

TARIFF

Accounting treatment of import duty and voyage expenses on import on dredger. Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002 482-83

India

Central excise tariff heads. Ravi Holani *Chartered Accountant* 50(2) Ag'2001 140-43

Customs tariff reform. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4487-91

Customs valuation mutuality and related person. K.S. Ravi Shankar *Chartered Accountant* 49(3) Se'2000 44-49

Demand of customs duty. Ravi Holani *Chartered Accountant* 51(4) Oc'2002 326-28

See also

Excise duties-India

TARIQ ALI

Post-11 September scenario; an interview. David Barsamian *Radical Humanist* 65(10) Ja'2002 29-32

TARIQ RAHMAN

Language, education, and culture. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 318 p. *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 11

Language, power and ideology. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4556-60 bibliogr

TARKUNDE, V.M.

Human rights—What next. Radical Humanist 66(8) Nv'2002 1

TARKUNDE, V.N.

V.N. Tarkunde, 90-A restless crusader for human freedoms. M.A. Rane, ed. Mumbai, IRHA. 2000, 21, 226 p. Rs 200 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 219-21

TARLO, Emma, ed.

See Dupont, Vernoque and others jt. eds.

TARLOCHAN SINGH

The moulding of the Sikh character. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 13-14

Rehat—The Sikh way of living. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 35-38

The Sikhs and review of the constitution of India. Sikh Rev 50(5) My'2002 44-48

TARLOK SINGH, ed.

See Baxi, Upendra and others jt. eds.

TARNINDAR SINGH

God is inherent in the guru. Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 7-10

TARZI, Shah M.

Ties that bind: Reflections of the role of norms in the international system. *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 1-27 bibliogr *See also* Emami, Aristotle jt. auth.

TASADDUQ HUSAIN

The spiritual journey of Dara Shukoh. soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 54-66 ft-n

TASNEEM, N.S.

Champakali. Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 13-14

TASTE (Aesthetics)

See Aesthetics

TATA, Ratan

We have lost the ability to be a factory to the world.

Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 67-71

TATAS

Is there any truth? Lancelot Joseph Business India 638 19 Ag'2002 59-62

We have lost the ability to be a factory to the world. Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 67-71

TATHAGATANANDA, Swami

Abhijnana Shakuntalam: 'A wonder coming from a land of wonders'. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(12) De'2002 505-15 bibliogr ft-n The Bhagavadgita casts its spell on the West. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(8) Ag'2002 416-21

bibliogr

The concept of evolution in Hinduism. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(5) My'2002 184-86

TATRAY, Dara

A few thoughts on religion itself. *Theosophist* 123(9) Je'2002 334-39

TATTWAMAYANANDA, Swami

Sanskrit education must go along. Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 168-70

What is dharma? Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 488-94

TAVITI NAIDU, P.

Events leading to the permanent settlement in Vizagapatam district. quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 1-5 bibliogr

TAWADE, N.D.

See Palkar, V.A. and others jt. auths.

TAX on added value

See Value-added tax

TAXATION

International taxation; harmful tax practices. Sudhir H. Kapadia and Krishnan Narayanan Chartered Accountant 49(3) Se'2000 50-55 Tobin tax revisited: A global tax for global

Tobin tax revisited: A global tax for global purposes? Ramkishen S. Rajan *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1024-26

See also

Custom duties Income tax Tariff

India

Changing perspectives minimum alternative tax. Ved Jain *Chartered Accountant* 49(3) Se'2000 16-21

Derivatives problems of taxation. Vipul Chartered Accountant 50(2) Ag'2001 156-59

Direct tax provisions; sweeping changes. P.N. Shah Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 26-28

Direct tax reform: A critical evaluation of the task force paper. N.J. Jhaveri econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4765-70

Direct tax reform: Merit in gradualist approach. Ajit Karnik econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 4981-82

The Finance Act, 2002. P.N. Shah Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 39-57

For wide discussion; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4472-73

Indirect tax proposals; some issues of concern.

Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 30-32

Indirect taxes; accounting exercise, not structural reform. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 903-05

The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Indiapre-budget memorandum-2002. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 958-₹3

Kar Vivad samadhan: Closing the loopholes. Sanjeeva Narayan Chartered Accountant 47(4) Oc'98 29-32

Pre-budget memorandum-2002 : Indirect taxes. Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 974-83

Salient features of the Finance Bill, 2002: Direct taxes. Ved Jain *Chartered Accountant* 50(9) Mr'2002 1098-1110

Task force recommendations on direct taxes. R.J. Chelliah *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(50) 14 De'2002 4977-80

Task force report on indirect taxes: A critique. Sukumar Mukhopadhya econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4590-94

Task force reports on direct and indirect taxes: Some issues. Madhav Godbole econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4884-90

The tax issue; selling an undertaking. S. Ramanujam *Chartered Accountant* 49(3) Se'2000 36-40

Tax policy as revealed in the budget for 2002-03.

R.J. Chelliah econ and Pol Wkly 37(11)
16 Mr'2002 1006-08

Taxation and reforms. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 54(20) 1 De'2002 17

The unincorporated sector: Taxation travails. R. Vaidyanathan Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 52-56

See also

Excise duties—India Income tax—India Income Tax Act. 1961

History

See also

Sales tax-India

Jizya

TAXATION, Exemption from

Basic exemption of taxable income and consumer price index (CPI): An evaluation at constant rupee. M.M. Maji and D. Rakshit *Management Accountant* 37(11) Nv'2002 829-32+

TAXATION of capital gains See Capital gains tax

TAXATION of franchises

See Companies-Taxation

TAXATION of income See Income tax

TAXATION of sales

See Sales tax

TAXES

See Taxation

TAYLOR, Arlene G.

Wynar's introduction to cataloging and classification. Colorado, Libraries Unlimited. e9. 2000, xx, 552 p. *Book Rev Libr Herald* 40(2) Je'2002 164-65

TAYLOR, Woodman

Penetrating gazes: The poetics of sight and visual display in popular Indian cinema. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 297-322 bibliogr figs

TAYMAZ, Erol

See Saygili, Seref jt. auth.

TEA industry and trade

Assam

History

Questions of consent: Women's recruitment for Assam tea gardens, 1859-1900. Samita Sen Stud in Hist 18(2) Jl-De'2002 231-60 ft-n

India

Fiscal bottlenecks hampering growth of tea industry. Gautam Roy Chartered Accountant 50(8) Fe'2002 1003-05

Not enough zing; editorial econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3385

Strategies for product and brand indentity in the Indian tea industry. Vidya Philar Mulky *Decision* 28(2) JI-De'2001 23-42 bibliogr ft-n

Tea marketing is no more a fashionable slogan in India. G.D. Banerjee *IASSI quart* 19(4) Ap-Je'2001 32-62 bibliogr tabs

TEACHER education

See Teachers, Training of

TEACHER-students relationships

Teacher student relation for better campus environment. A.V. Jamode *Univ News* 40(12) 25 Mr'2002 8-10

TEACHER training

See Teachers, Training of

TEACHERS

Environmental awareness among secondary school teachers: A study. G.C. Pradhan educ Rev 45(2) Fe'2002 5-7

The role and responsibility of teacher. I. Satya Sree *Triveni* 70(4) Oc-De'2001 41-42

A survey of values among teacher educators (with special reference to sex, marital status and teaching experience). H.M. Shailaja and Vijayalakshmi D. Saboji *educ Rev* 45(1) Ja'2002 8-11 bibliogr

Teacher in the twenty-first century. Romesh Verma Univ News 40(48) 2 De'2002 9-12

West Bengal

See also

High school teachers—West Bengal

TEACHERS, Rating of

Excellence models for teachers in the changing economic scenario. M.M. Goel *Univ News* 40(42) 21 Oc'2002 11-16

Student evaluations: Key to teachers' performance. Makarand Upadhyaya and Swati Soni *Univ News* 40(41) 14 Oc'2002 7-10

Teacher performance appraisal. Francis Soundararaj *Univ News* 40(25) 24 Je'2002 1-5

Temperamental traits of popular teachers. D. Srinivas Kumar econ Rev 45(5) My'2002 8-12

TEACHERS, Training of

Building ICT skills for quality teacher education. Pares Chandra Biswas *Univ News* 40(50) 16 De'2002 1-7 Perspectives for teacher education. Kireet Joshi Advent 59(1) Fe'2002 19-22

Place of visual arts in general teacher education. Bijender Singh Chauhan *Univ News* 40(19) 13 My'2002 12-14

Planning for teachers' education. S.K. Panneer Selvam. *Univ News* 40(24) 17 Je'2002 10-12 Teacher education and challenges of change. Umrao Singh Chaudhari *Univ News* 40(20) 20 My'2002 11-12

Teacher education: New dimensions. Mohit Chakrabarti *Univ News* 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 12-14

Training the trainers. Tilak R. Kem and Kamlesh Mishra *Univ News* 40(21) 27 My'2002 1-3

Two -year B.Ed. programme: An experiment in quality teacher education. M. Sen Gupta and others *Univ News* 40(45) 11 Nv'2002 1-5

Working out weightages of training components for primary teachers consequent to an interactive training exposure. Lalit Kishore and others educ Rev 45(3) Mr'2002 41-43

Information services

Taming the information and communication technology for teacher education. Sneha M. Joshi and Ashutosh Biswal *Univ News* 40(28) 15 Jl'2002 1-7

Standards

Quality assurance in teacher education. Marmar Mukhopadhyay *Perspectives in Educ* 18(2) Ap'2002 79-93 appdc

India

Restructuring of teacher education for quality improvement. Poonam Chauhan *Univ News* 39(53) 31 De'2001 14-16

Tamil Nadu

A study on the staff development programme for BRC personnel in Puddukkottai DIET. B. Rajah Swaminathan and others *educ Rev* 45(2) Fe'2002 13-18

TEACHING

Improving teaching through action research. Sunil Behari Mohanty *Univ News* 40(12) 25 Mr'2002 10-11

Teaching and learning: The culture of pedagogy. Prema Clarke. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 223 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 33 See also

College teaching

Aids and devices

Computer-assisted instruction: Attitudes of teachers and the correlates B.H. Helen Joy and L.S.S. Manickam *Perspectives in Educ* 18(4) Oc'2002 235-42 bibliogr

Innovation in teaching. Laxman Mohanty *Univ* News 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 12-14

Instructional aids and teaching methods in agricultural university. S.N. Pandey and R.S. Dalal *Univ News* 40(18) 6 My'2002 13-15

Role of educational technology in teaching. Rameshwari Pandya educ Rev 45(7) Jl'2002 1-4

See also

Educational technology

Orissa

An analysis of the teaching-learning processes followed in Ashram schools of Orissa. B.K. Panda *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 93-106 bibliogr

TEACHING as a profession

Effects of information technology on professionalisation of teachers. Alpana Trehan *Univ News* 40(13) 1 Ap'2002 9-11

Teaching as a profession. Sunil Behari Mohanty *Univ News* 40(38) 23 Se'2002 1-6

What makes a teacher a professional? Patrick Manu *Univ News* 40(22) 3 Je'2002 12-14

TEAM work

Prospects of effective teamwork in India: Some cautionary conjectures from a cross-cultural perspective. R.K. Gupta *Indian J Industr Relations* 38(2) Oc'2002 211-29 bibliogr

When teams work best: 6000 team members and leaders tell what it takes to succeed. Frank Lafaste and Carl Larson. New Delhi, Response bks. 2002, xxviii, 221 p. Rs 320 Book Rev Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 183-85; Indian J Industr Relations 38(1) Jl'2002 124-27

TECHNICAL assistance, American, in India

US technology transfer to India 1984-2000. Rajesh Kumar *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 85-117 ft-n

TECHNICAL assistance, German, in India

Crossing borders, stretching boundaries: The Bose-Einstein lectures on Indo-German cooperation in science, technology and environment. Stephan F. Von Welck and Dagmar Bernstorff, eds. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 237 p. Book Rev

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 126-30

TECHNICAL education

India

Technical education needs greater push. R.M. Dubey and Ashish Srivastava *Indian Management* 39(7) Jl'2000 28-31

TECHNICAL libraries

Automation

Towards personalising the electronic contents in technical libraries. V.K.J. Jeevan and P. Padhi *Univ News* 40(21) 27 My'2002 3-9

TECHNICAL service

See Customer service

TECHNOLOGICAL change in agriculture See Agricultural innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL change in education

See Educational innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL transfer

See Technology transfer

TECHNOLOGY

Restoring conceptual independence to technology. Prabir Purkayastha econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 33-38

Technological knowledge. Manjiri Chakrabarty Indian Philosophical quart 29(4) Oc'2002 483-94 ft-n

Technological progress, redundancy and rehabilitation of workers: A theoretical note. Bhaskar Majumder Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 727-36

Technology management : A systems perspective. R.R.N. Chowdary Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 39-49

Technology marketing: New issues. Vikram Karve Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 39-42 Indexes

Coverage of Indian S & T journals in SCI/JCR. K. Satyanarayana and N.C. Jain *Inf Today and Tomorrow* 21(2) Je'2002 6-11

Study and teaching

Greece

Testing for screening using vocational skills: The case of technological institutes of Greece. George Psacharopoulos and Constantinos Tsamadias *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(4) Oc'2001 425-34 bibliogr tabs

India

Technology for human welfare. I. Satya Sundaram soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 36-37
See also

Technology, Rural-India

History

Science and technology in India during the Mauryan era. Arun Kumar Biswas *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 216-43 bibliogr

Science, technology and medicine in colonial India. David Arnold. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 234 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 342-44

India, Southern

Utilisation and career profile of doctorates in science and technology of the North Eastern universities: An analysis. Sanku Dey *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(4) Oc'2001 487-503 tabs

TECHNOLOGY, Educational

See Educational technology

TECHNOLOGY, Rural

Directories

Directory of rural technology. Mathew Kunnumkal and Bharat R. Sant. Hyderabad, NIRD. Pt I. 316 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 31

India

Gender issues in technology: Development and dissemination. S.S. Deshpande and N. Ali Kurukshetra 50(9) Jl'2002 24-27 Role of NGOs in technology transfer. S.L. Intodia

Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 15-19

Science and technology for rural development:
Role of state. Karunamay Subuddhi econ and
Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3914-20 bibliogr
ft-n

Sustainable technology for rural development. Radhakrishna Rao *Kurukshetra* 50(5) Mr'2002 41-42

Technology development and transfer at the grassroots level. Sunil Agarwal Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 8-9

Towards tradition. Anil P. Joshi Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 16-18

TECHNOLOGY and civilization

The challenges of the seventies and the role of the Gandhians; editorial. C.D. Deshmukh *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 12-13 (Repr)

Technology and the centrality of person. Archana Barua Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 517-28 ft-n

TECHNOLOGY management Study and teaching

Technology management education in India. Pawan Sikka *Univ News* 40(37) 16 Se'2002 6-9

TECHNOLOGY transfer

India

Technology assimilation in joint ventures the Indo-MNC experience. Manik Kher. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 159 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 35; SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 129-30

Technology transfer and rural reconstruction. B.S. Hansra *Yojana* 46 Ja'2002 26-29

US technology transfer to India 1984-2000. Rajesh Kumar *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 85-117 ft-n

TEEN-age girls

See Adolescent girls

TEGGELLI, Raju G.

See Vaddi, M.H. and others jt. auths.

TEGH BAHADUR (Guru)

Concept of martyrdom with special reference to the Sahidi of Guru Tegh Bahadur. Harnam Singh Shah Sikh Rev 50(2) Fe'2002 42-49 bibliogr Guru Tegh Bahadur: The miracle of martyrdom. Patwant Singh Sikh Rev 50(12) De'2002 21-25

Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur: Distortion in history text books. Baldev Singh Sikh Rev 50(7) Jl'2002 25-26

TEHRI Dam

Doomsday for Tehri. Harish Chandola Mainstream 40(26) 15 Je'2002 25-26

TEJASANANDA, Swami

Collected works of Swami Tejasananda; a review article. Swami Atmapriyananda and others *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(7) Jl'2002 381-83 Swami Vivekananda as a wandering monk.

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 318-25

TEJINDER KAUR

See Jagdeep Kaur and others jt. auths.

TEJPAL, Tarun J.

A media manifesto for a wounded civilization. Seminar 519 Nv'2002 50-54

TELANG, A. and Kaptan, S.S.

Privatisation—Some do's and don'ts. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 71-73

TELAPROLU, N. and George, R.

Sources of stressors in family organisation development of scale (FOSS). *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 121-26

TELECOMMUNICATION

Costs

Application of costing in telecom. K.V. Damodharan *Management Accountant* 37(12) De'2002 885-90

India

Can he do it? Bhakti Chuganee Business India 634 24 Je'2002 46-53

Flawed policy; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1170

Interconnection dispute: Basic considerations. T.H. Chowdary econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4184-86

The man who got India talking. Bhakti Chuganee Business India 646 9 De'2002 50-60

Niche players in the telecom software industry are looking at good times ahead. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 44(1) Ag'2002 27-29

Telecom: Policy response to change. T.H. Chowdary econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3317-18

Telecom regulation and consumer welfare. T.H. Chowdary econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4354-56

Telecom trade—Some issues. Aarur Pattabiraman *New Age* 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 5

Telecommunication industry. Ramesh M. Joshi Management Accountant 37(12) De'2002 891-92

Telecommunications liberalisation: Critical role of legal and regulatory regime. Rajni Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1668-75 ft-n

VSNL investment in Tata TeleServices. T.H. Chowdary econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2201-02

TELECOMMUNICATION, Rural

India

Development of rural infrastructure with special reference to telecommunication. S.N. Mishra and Chaitali Pal *Kukukshetra* 50(7) My'2002 22-27 ft-n

TELEPHONE

See also

Mobile phones

543

India

Rural and village public telephones: A sensible solution. T.H. Chowdary econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3987

Sense and nonsense on village public telephones. T.H. Chowdary econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1315

Yet another telecom slugfest is on: Fixed line telephone service providers for lifting the floor on rental. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 44(2) Se'2002 31-33

TELEVISION

Delhi

Screening culture, viewing politics: An ethnology of television, womanhood and nation in postcolonial India. Purnima Mankekar. Durham. Duke Univ Press. 1999, xiii, 429 p. \$ 19.95 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 285-87; Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 339-41

Great Britain

Representing black Britain: Black and Asian images and television. Sarita Malik. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 201 p. £ 17.99 Book Rev Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 16-17

TELEVISION and children

Children's television in India: A situational analysis. Binod C. Agrawal and others. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, 83 p. Rs 150 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 217-18

Effect of T.V. viewing on elementary school children's academic achievement. K. Anuradha and V.V. Bharathi *Perspectives in Educ* 18(1) Ja'2002 43-50 bibliogr ft-n

TELEVISION programmes

India

Ideologies of gender on television in India. Divya
C. McMillin *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(1)
Ja-Je'2002 1-26 bibliogr ft-n

TELLES, Shirley

See Raghuraj, P. it. auth.

TELLIS, Ashley J.

India's emerging nuclear posture: Between recessed deterrence and ready arsenal. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 885 p. Rs 895 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 7; The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 75-76; econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1994-96 See also Swaine, Michael D. jt. auth,

TELLIS, Julian

Cleaning up the neighbourhood. *Humanscape* 9(10) Oc'2002 21-22

Zero tolerance. Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 10-11

TELTUMBDE, Anand, and others

Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited (BPCL). Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 45-58 annex

TELUGU fiction

Anukshanikam. Chandidas. Vijayawada, Navajyoti Pub. 1985, 935 p. Rs 70 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 24

Chivari gudise: Moogavani pillanagrovi. Kesava Reddy. Hyderabad, Reethika Pub. 1996, 174 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 25 Janaki vimukti. Ranganyakamma. Hyderabad, Sweet Home Pub. 2 vols. 1997; 2000, 1134 p. Rs 40; Rs 60 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 26 New voices. K. Suneetha Rani The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 9

Swechcha. Volga. Swechcha Pub. 1994, 158 p. Rs 20 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 24
Translations into English

The image of pre-independence India in Dasarathi Rangacharya's *The Lesser Deities*. P. Sunila Rani *Triveni* 71(3) JI-Se'2002 27-29

TELUGU language

Dictionaries

Dr Johnson and the Pandits: Imagining the perfect dictionary in colonial Madras. Thomas R. Trautmann Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 375-97 ft-n

TELUGU literature

Cheratalu: Sahitya vimrasa-paramarsa. Chekuri Rama Rao. Charita Pub. 1991, 228 p. Rs 50 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 28
Critical perspectives. N. Venugopal The Book
Review 26(2) Fe'2002 10-11
See also

Appakavi, Kakunuri Rangacharya, Dasarathi

TELUGU poetry

Chikkanavutunanna pata. G. Lakshmi Narasaiah and Tripuraneni Srinivas. Kavitvam Prachuranalu. 1995, 236 p. Rs 30 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 16

First grammarian, first poet: A South Indian vision of cultural origins. David Shulman *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 353-73 ft-n

Ho. Tripuraneni Srinivas. Hyderabad, Kavitvam Prachuranalu. 1997, 115 p. Rs 100 Book Rev The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 19

Jihad: Minority kavula kavitvam. Virasam. 1997, 104 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 17

The moving spirit: An anthology of poems. C. Narayana Reddy. Hyderabad, Viswambhara Vision Pub. 113 p. Rs 200; \$ 20 Book Rev Triveni 71(4) Oc-De'2002 54-55

Na Kalalanadi anchuna. K. Sivareddy. Hyderabad, Hhari Poetry Circle. 1997, 107 p. Rs 25 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 18

Neelimeghalu: Streevada kavitva sankalanam. Hyderabad, Swechcha Prachuranalu. 1993, 228 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 16

Padam-padyam: The story of Telugu poetry. U.A. Narasimha Murty *Indian Lit* 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 150-54

Sandhya bhasha (Language of the evening) Collection of poems. Vegunta Mohanprasad. Visalandhra. (Tel.) Rs 100 Book Rev

Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 217-20

Telugu poetry (1980-1999). Chinaveerabhadrudu *The Book Review* 26(2) Fe'2002 6-7

Translations into English

Classical Telugu poetry. Velcheru Narayana, ed.
New Delhi, OUP. 2000. Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 199-200

TELUGU short stories

See Short stories, Telugu

TEMPLE architecture

Konark celebrating the Sun. Sandeep Silas *India* Perspectives 15(6) Je'2002 7-10

Himachal Pradesh

Hatkoti; religious sanctity and cultural heritage. . Hari Chauhan *Marg* 53(3) Mr'2002 57-61

India

Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture: South India, Dravidadesa, later phase, c. A.D. 1289-1798. George Michell, and U.S. Moorti, eds. New Delhi, AllS. 2001, 382 p. 570 photos. 123 drawgs. 2 pts. Rs 5500 Book Rev

Marg 54(1) Se'2002 71-72

Govindadeva: A dialogue in stone;a review article. R. Nath *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 192-200

History

Kokasa: A great sculptor. M.K. Dhavalikar *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 47-54 ft-n

Madhya Pradesh

Khajuraho. Devangana Desai. New Delhi, OUP. 107 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 99-100

Orissa

Silparatnakosa of Sthapaka Niranjana Mahapatra. Bettina Baumer and Rajendra Prasad Das, *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, *ix, 228 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 97

TEMPLE of God

Temple-Criticism in Mark's gospel: The economic role of the Jerusalem temple during the first century CE. Sam P. Mathew. Delhi, ISPCK. 1999, xxxi, 329 p. Rs 125 Book Rev

Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 253-58

TEMPLES

India

See also Khajuraho temples

TEMPLES, Jaina

Hutheesing heritage: The Jain temple of Ahmedabad. M.A. Dhaky, ed. Ahmedabad, H.K. Trust. 1998, 72 p. Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 228-29

TEMPLES, Sikh

Gurdwara: Heart of Sikh sangat; Travails of diasporan Sikhs. Sangat Singh Syalee Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 38-39

See also All India Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 1999

All India Sikh Gurdwaras Bill, 2002

TEMPLES of Khajuraho

See Khajuraho temples

TENSION

See Stress (Physiology)

TENURE of land

See Land tenure

TERCHEK, Ronald J.

Gandhi: Struggling for autonomy. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, xiv, 264 p. Rs 245 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 288-90; Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 203-06

TERRACOTTAS

India

Mauryan terracottas—An overview. Samir Kumar Mukherjee Indian Mus Bull 34 1999 175-80 Some interesting terracottas from Chandraketugarh in private collections. Sima

Chandraketugarh in private collections. Sima Roy Chowdhury *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 75 2000 131-37

Terracotta of the Harappan civilization with special reference to Indian sites. Dilip K. Chakrabarti *Marg* 54(1) Se'2002 12-19 ft-n

India, North Western

Terracotta sculpture from the ancient Northwest 300 BCE-60 CE. John Siudmak *Marg* 54(1) Se'2002 32-41 bibliogr ft-n

Jammu and Kashmir

Dating of Akhnur terracottas in the light of recent excavations at Ambaran. B.R. Mani *Marg* 54(1) Se'2002 43-47 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Creative legacy of the Nilgiri Hills: Terracotta offerings from South Indian megalithic burials. Corinna Wessels-Mevissen *Marg* 54(1) Se'2002 20-31 bibliogr

TERRORISM

America's war on terrorism—A letter from Nicaragua. Robert Currie Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 36-37+

Asymmetric wars. V.R. Raghavan Seminar 517 Se'2002 61-63

Bin Laden: Behind the mask of the terrorist. Adam Robinson. New Delhi, Vision bks. 256 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 50-51

Bio-terrorism debate and India's experience. Monalisa Joshi *Mainstream* 40(39) 14 Se'2002 15-16

CICA declaration on eliminating terrorism and promoting dialogue among civilisations. Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 11-12

Challenge of September 11: A Gandhian perspective. Y.P.Anand *Mainstream* 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 17-19

A challenge to whom ? Huang Ping Seminar 518 Oc'2002 20-26

Challenges after 9/11: Response of the Islamic world and future configurations. Sreedhar Organiser 53(41) 28 Ap'2002 10-11

Change of guards; Al Qaeda to Hamas. Muzaffar Hussain *Organiser* 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 19 Chomsky on terrorism. *New Age* 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 11

Convergence of organised crime, drug trafficking and money-laundering. M.J. Vinod *Mainstream* 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 18-20

Fight against terror: For an eye, both eyes for a tooth, the whole jaw. Arun Shourie *Organiser* 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 5

Fighting terrorism: Learning from history. N.S. Rajaram *Organiser* 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 4

14 questions to America's anti-terrorism. "Crusade" and the media. Eustace D'Souza Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 33-35

Growing closures? Manneke Budiman *Seminar* 518 Oc'2002 27-34 bibliogr

Hate campaign—Whose? And against whom? Varsha Bhosle *Organiser* 54(21) 8 De'2002 9+

Impact of US-led war on terrorism. Rama Sampath Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3414-19 ft-n

In terror and admiration: Reason, rhetoric and representations of terror. Charles Lock *Biblio* 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 10-12

In true colours: Assertive India has changed the tone of international discourse. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(31) 17 Fe'2002 5

Inching towards a decisive war on terrorism. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 3 The 'ism' of terror. Muzaffar Hussain *Organiser* 53(23) 23 De'2001 19

The killer instinct: Raids and rescue missions by special forces worldwide and the threat of terrorism in the new millennium. O.P. Sabharwal. New Delhi, Rupa. 2000, 353 p. Rs 495 Book

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 9

Madarsas: Pious schools or jehad factories? S. Gurumurthy *Organiser* 53(49) 23 Je'2002 9 Made in the USA; hundreds of Americans have followed the path to jihad: Here's how and why. David E. Kaplan *Organiser* 53(49) 23 Je'2002 10-11

Militant Islam: Cause and effect. M.H. Ansari

Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 7-9+; 66(3) Je'2002 30-34

Moscow declaration between India and the Russian federation on international terrorism. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 143-44

The Muslims of the Indian subcontinent after the 11th September attacks. Frederic Grare. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2002. Book Rev Seminar 518 Oc'2002 68-69

Narco-terrorism: Frightening implications. S.P. Srivastava soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 43-54

Operation 'enduring freedom'. Upendra Baxi Seminar 518 Oc'2002 50-61 ft-n

The prairie fire of jihadi terrorism. B. Raman Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 34-36

The problem. Harsh Sethi Seminar 518 Oc'2002 12-14

The real threat. Roland G. Simbulan Seminar 518 Oc'2002 38-41

The real threat. Roland G. Simhulan Seminar 518 Oc'2002 389-41

Reasons to be unilateralist. Ziauddin Sardar Seminar 518 Oc'2002 15-19

A 'regime change' in international affairs. Siddharth Varadarajan *Seminar* 518 Oc'2002 35-37

Rogue states: The rule of force in world affairs. Noam Chomsky. New Delhi, India Res Press. 2000. Rs 295 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 26-29 Root out terrorism at its primal source. N.K. Pant Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 9

A tale of two durbars. Bharat Verma Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 29-31

Terrible 9/11: Post-mortem finds shambolic transition of government to blame. R. Brahmachari *Organiser* 54(11) 29 Se'2002 10 Terror globalised. Akhilesh R. Bhargava *Organiser* 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 11

Terror in the mind of God: The global rise of religious violence. Mark Juergensmeyer. New Delhi, OUP. 2000. Rs 595 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 26-29; The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 21-22

Terrorism and religions. H.S. Wilson Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 58-74 bibliogr Terrorism before and after 9/11. Mark Selden econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3795-96 Terrorism: Definition and ethics. Achin Vanaik econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4164-68 Terrorism—Expression of a deeper malaise; editorial. Subrata Banerjee Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 v-xviii

Terrorism: Face the truth about terrorism. Robert M. Bowman New Age 50(9) 1 Mr'2002 10 Terrorism in China, Russia and India. T.H. Chowdary Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 14 Terrorism: Today and tomorrow. N.S. Rajaram

Organiser 53(24) 30 De'2001 5+

Terrorism—Wahab to Osama. Muzaffar Hussain Organiser 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 17+

Terrorist meteorites and Pakistanisation of Al Qaeda. B. Raman *Organiser* 53(52) 14 Jl'2002

Towards post-hegemony. Johan Saravanamuttu Seminar 518 Oc'2002 42-45

Unholy war: Terror in the name of Islam. John L. Esposito. New Dehi, OUP. 2002, 196 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3022-23

United States: War on terrorism to go nuclear? Norm Dixon New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 11 Unleashing state terrorism; 'Patriot' Times. Subhash Gatade Mainstream 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 25-27+

Western press appreciates India's stand on terrorism. Ashok Kumar *Organiser* 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 5

When Guru Nanak confronted terrorism. Gurmukh Sing Sikh Rev 50(8) Ag'2002 27-30 Whys and wherefores of terrorism. B.N. Arora Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 13-14

World community recognised menace of terrorism only after 9/11. A.B. Vajpayee. *Organiser* 54(13) 13 Oc'2002 12

Yoga and terrorism. Manoj Kumar Rai Gandhi Marg 24(2) Jl-Se'2002 218-21

See also

Jihad

Afghanistan

Pursuit of the Taliban—What next? A.K.N. Ahmed Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 21-22+ The Taliban phenomenon. Suhash Chakravarty. India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 65-74 bibliogr

Asia, Central

Jihad: The rise of militant Islam in Central Asia. Ahmed Rashid. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2002, 281 p. Rs 295 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3022-23

Delhi

Constitutional authorities losing credibility: Protecting terrorists or human rights? Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 3

Gujarat

Tough talk is no substitute for action: Fidayeen attack on temple is proxy war II. Shyam Khosla Organiser 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 3

India

Attack on Parliament; India's options and international law. Bharat H. Desai *Mainstream* 40(6) 26 Ja'2002 15-16

Combating terrorism. Ram Puniyani Janata 57(41) 10 Nv'2002 4+

Dealing with a rogue state: Nation backs government's resolve to crush terrorism. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 4

Fashion Indus waters into political weapon; Punish perpetrators of terrorism and Godhra. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 4 India suffered 44 Fidayeen attacks in the last two years: Millennium of Fidayeens. Muzaffar Hussain *Organiser* 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 19 Kohima to Kashmir: On the terrorist trail. Prakash Singh. New Delhi, Rupa. 2001, 233 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 11-12

Let us not abdicate our responsibility. Arun Jaitley Seminar 512 Ap'2002 58-63

The Madarsa question and terrorism. Shankar Sharan *Gandhi Marg* 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 27-42 bibliogr ft-n

Mission Pakistan. Joginder Singh *Organiser* 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 14-15

People's support needed to fight terrorism. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 3

Target democracy. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(23) 23 De'2001 3

Terrorism cannot be fought with guns alone. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 22 De'2001 59-61

Tough action against a hostile neighbour. Seshadri Chari *Organiser* 53(24) 30 De'2001

Tryst with fate: India and Pakistan in the war on terrorism. Radhika Desai econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3456-63 ft-n

US doublespeak hurts India to no end; launch covert actions to stamp out cross-border terrorism. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 53(24) 30 De'2001 4

See also

Prevention of Terrorism Ordinance

Indonesia

Bali blast hits Indonesian economy badly. R. Brahmachari *Organiser* 54(18) 17 Nv'2002 17 Bali carnage; message for India. *Organiser* 54(15) 27 Oc'2002 6

Megawati braves Islamists to fight terrorism. M.K. Dhar *Organiser* 53(23) 23 De'2001 14

Jammu and Kashmir

Anti-terror strategy in Jammu. Balraj Puri *Janata* 57(22) 23 Je'2002 1-2+

Beyond external threat perception and military oriented approach. Balraj Puri *Mainstream* 40(26) 15 Je'2002 5-6+

Face of terrrorism. Joginder Singh Organiser 54(11) 29 Se'2002 19

ISI gives a damn about American threat; an interview. *Organiser* 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 5

Kashmir: Is Mufti Sayeed on the right track? Romeet K. Watt *Organiser* 54(20) 1 De'2002 9 Kashmir: The dirty war. Prabhu Ghate *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 313-22 ft-n

The main task lies at home. Muchkund Dubey New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 15

Massacre in Udhampur; shame on secular

silence. Organiser 53(40) 21 Ap'2002 5 Miles from synergy: Media-Military in countering insurgency. S.K. Sakhuja Defence Management 28(2) Nv'2001 29-37

Mufti's "healing touch" aggravates terror. Ashok Kumar Organiser 54(21) 8 De'2002 3

Musharraf's terror game on Jammu turf. Seshadri Chari Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 3

The not-so-invisible hand in Kashmir. Sreeram Chaulia Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 17-18 Rajiv Nagar massacre. Khajuria S. Kant Organiser 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 10

Speaking peace: Women's voices from Kashmir. Urvashi Butalia, ed. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 515 Jl'2002 57-58

20-22

Terrorists' bloodbath in Jammu and India's options. N.K. Pant Organiser 53(46) 2 Je'2002 9 To end proxy war; fight to finish. Organiser 54(2)

28 Jl'2002 10 What is General Musharraf up to ? M.M. Khajooria Mainstream 40(33) 3 Ag'2002

Pakistan

A leopard doesn't its spots. N.S. Rajaram Organiser 53(25) 6 Ja'2002 10

Pakistan to pay for backing terrorism. Joginder Singh Organiser 53(23) 23 De'2001 7

Pakistan's tokenism impresses no one; on let-up in fight against Pakistan-sponsored terrorism. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(26) 13 Ja'2002 3 Pervez Musharraf at gates of 'Itjihad'. Ranjit Sau econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 835-37

Terrorism as an industry in Pakistan. N.K. Pant Organiser 53(47) 9 Je'2002 2+

War on terrorism far from over. Ashok Kumar Organiser 53(34) 10 Mr'2002 9

What the hell were they doing in this galley? Claude Arpi Organiser 53(45) 26 My'2002 7

Palestine

Why terrorists target the French at Karachi? B. Raman Organiser 53(44) 19 My'2002 4

Punjab

Portrait of a kidnapped person during terrorism in Punjab. Jagrup S. Sekhon Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 93-105 bibliogr ft-n

Terrorism and rural entrepreneurship in Punjab. Gurpreet Bal and Paramjit S. Judge J Entrepreneurship 10(2) JI-De'2001 191-208

Russia

Moscow's theatre siege: End to grisly agony. N.K. Pant Organiser 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 3

United States

America's war against terror. R. Brahmachari Organiser 54(7) 1 Se'2002 9+

Can the civilisational crisis be averted? Dhurjati Mukherjee Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 485-87

Could September 11 have been averted? R.

Brahmachari Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 11 The great dilemma. D.R. Chaudhry Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 63-64

Muslims after 9/11: Glee triumphs over grief. Ashok Kumar Organiser 53(52) 14 JI'2002

Nine-eleven revisited: Shifting discourse. C. Uday Bhaskar India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 51-64 ft-n

Al Qaeda post-September eleven : A dialogue between Raja Mohan and Major General Afsir Karim; in discussion with Geeti Sen. India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 34-49

Reflections on first anniversary; where is the world heading after 9/11 ? Samit Kar Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 7-9

Terrorism: School in USA trains terrorists. Raymond Ker New Age 50(9) 1 Mr'2002 11 Us after September 11: Returning to normal? Kurt Jacobsen econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2881-82

World remembers 9/11. Seshadri Chari Organiser 54(10) 22 Se'2002 3

TERRORISTS

Pakistan

Anti-terrorist laws in Pakistan. Kellie Ortega Seminar 512 Ap'2002 48-53

Musharraf's ban : An analysis. B. Raman Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 32-35

Pakistan must act now. Shyam Khosla Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 10-11

TESLA, Nichola

Swami Vivekananda and scientist Nichola Tesla: A confluence of the spiritual East and the scientific West. Joy Sen Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(6) Je'2002 234-40; 53(10) Oc'2002 408-14 bibliogr ft-n

TEWARI, R.P.

See Pandey, Meera jt. auth.

TEWARI JASSAL, Smita

Caste and the colonial state: Mallahs in the census. Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 319-54 bibliogr

Daughters of the earth: Women and land in Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001. Book

Seminar 519 Nv'2002 66-68

TEWATIA, Mahinder Kumar

Change in method of valuation of inventories: A taxation aspect. Chartered Accountant 51(2) Ag'2002 161-65

Small scale industry; the rehabilitation process. Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 38-42

TEXT-books

India

Congress and Left conveniently forget about their patronising a cartel of biased historians; correcting the wrongs. Vijay Kumar Malhotra Organiser 53(23) 23 De'2001 17 Dissecting NCERT's new social science

textbooks. Amar Farooqui Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 7-10

The enveloping danger. Romila Thapar Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 29-31

History and the present. Partha Chatterjee and Anjan Ghosh, *eds*. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2002, ix, 273 p. Rs 575 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 6-7 History needs to be retold. Rajendra Chadha Organiser 53(28) 27 Ja'2002 29-31

Marxists menoeuvred to mould history. M.R. Mallya *Organiser* 53(27) 20 Ja'2002 9

New social science textbooks of NCERT. Arjun Dev Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 9-16

Objectionable nonsense. R.M. Pal Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 39-41+

On saffronisation on education. Hiren Gohain econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4597-99

Textbooks and imagined history: The BJP's intellectual agenda. Mushirul Hasan *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 75-90 bibliogr

TEXTILE industry and fabrics

Information services

Role of information technology in textile industries—Some issues. R. Seerengarajan Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002 670-73

Bangladesh

Productivity performance appraisal and privatization of textile industries in Bangladesh. A.Q. Khan and Moniruzzaman *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 73-78

Bengal

Cotton weaving industry in early twentieth century Bengal. Supti Raha quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 70-87 bibliogr ft-n

Gujarat

History

Motor or millstone? The managing agency system in Bombay and Ahmedabad, 1850-1930. Gijsbert Oonk Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 419-52

India

Alien weave: Crafts verses consumerism. Vijaya Ramaswamy India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 117-28 ft-n

An analysis of productivity trend in the Indian cotton mill industry. Soumyendra Kishore Datta Indian econ J 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 65-72

Dynamics of India's textile economy. K.D. Sakxena. Delhi, Shipra Pub. 2002, 498 p. Rs 850 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1257-59

Dynamics of the textile industry. K.D. Sakxena econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3470-71 Economic analysis of environmental problems in

tanneries and textile bleaching and dyeing units and suggestions for policy action. U. Sankar. New Delhi, Allied. 2001, 300 p. R 660 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-Se'2001 307-09

Efficiency and technology under currents in Indian textile industry. Rakesh Kumar *Indian econ J* 49(2) Oc-De'2001-2002 73-81

Indian textile industry: Stifled by warped policies. S. Ganesh econ and Pol Wkly 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1095-1100

Preparing for 2005; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 176

Retailing and distribution: A challenge of compatibility. *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(1) Ap'2001 135-37

Right to raw materials: Question of hank yarn. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3107-08

Textiles: New vistas for Tirupur. Janina Gomes econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4783 Troubled times; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag'2002 3216-17

WTO—Its impact on textiles and clothing. R. Meenakshi and others *Kisan World* 29(4) Ap'2002 26-27

Work organisation and employment contracts: Technological modernisation in textile firms. Deepita Chakravarty econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 743-49 bibliogr ft-n

History

Cloth and commerce: Textiles in colonial India. Tirthankar Roy, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 338 p. Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 220-23

India, Southern

Towards an ethnography of the workplace: Hierarchy, authority and sociability on the South Indian textile shop-floor. Geert De Neve South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 133-60 ft-n

Karnataka

See also

Shri Venkatesh Cooperative Textile Mills Ltd., Annigeri

Maharashtra

History

Motor or millstone? The managing agency system in Bombay and Ahmedabad, 1850-1930. Gijsbert Oonk *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 419-52

Mumbai

Ripping the fabric: The decline of Mumbai and its mills. Darryl D'Monte. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 290 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4510-12; Seminar 519 Nv'2002 58-59

Tamil Nadu

Impact of trade unions, employment and technology on wages: A study of the cotton

textile mills in Madurai district. P. Prince Dhanaraj econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4846-50

TEXTILE industry and trade

See Textile industry and fabrics

TEXTILE industry workers

Gujarat

Ahmedabad's alienated textile workers. Darryl D'Monte India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 129-39 ft-n

An informalised labour system : End of labour market dualism. Jan Breman econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4804-21 bibliogr ft-n

Maharashtra

Coping with urban poverty: Ex-textile mill workers in Central Mumbai. Sharit K. Bhowmik and Nitin More econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4822-27

THAILAND

See also

Libraries, University and college-Thailand Library orientation—Thailand Medical care—Thailand

THAKAR, Kasyap

See Mallikarjun, M. jt. auth.

THAKER, Keyur

On relevance of knowledge capital and earning estimation methodologies for select companies in India. Decision 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-24

THAKKAR, Deepak J.

See Sardar, H.C. jt. auth.

THAKUR, Dineshsingh

See Singh, B.B. jt. auth.

THAKUR, Jayant M.

Unlocking firm value; management buyouts. Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 53-57

THAKUR, Karuna

Search for meaningful choices. Mainstream 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 13+

THAKUR, Lakshmi

Value-education. educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 14-16

THAKUR, Laxman S.

Buddhism in the Western Himalaya—A study of the Tabo monastery. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 355 p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Marg 53(3) Mr'2002 79-81

THAKUR, S. and Kang, T.K. Moral values and judgement as a function of age and sex. Indian Psychol Rev 58(1) Mr'2002 8-13

THAKUR Y.S.

Restructuring management education for the new millennium. Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 238-44

THALASSAEMIA

Beta Thalassaemia int Nagpur city: A proposed protocol for preventive measure. Ravi A. Wankhede and Kishalaya Das Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 117-31 bibliogr

THAMARAJAKSHI, R.

Doha declaration and agriculture in developing countries. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 23-27

THAMIZOLI, P. and others

Integrating gender concerns into natural resource management: The case of the Pichavaram mangroves. Tamil Nadu. Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 195-206 bibliogr

THAMPAN, P.K.

See Rethinam, P. jt. auth.

THAMPI, Madhavi

Comment on Murata Yujiro's 'A discourse of the "Chinese Nation" in modern China'. China Report 37(3) JI-Se'2001 371-74

THAMPU, Valson

See Agnivesh, Swami jt. auth.

THANGAMUTHU, C.

See Kaliyamurthy, K. jt. auth.

and Rasi, V.

The girl child-Nutritionally deprived. soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 8-10

THANDAVAMOORTHY, K. and others

Quality in digital information retrieval. Univ News 40(6) 11 Fe'2002 6-9

THANGARAJ, M.

Impact on noon meal scheme on enrolment and retention. soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 15-20

THANGAVELU, V.

The rights of national minorities. Janata 57(25) 14 JI'2002 13-15

THANYAKUMAR, S.

An outline of Tamil works on Bhagavan Mahavira the 24th tirthankara. Jain J 36(2) Oc'2001

THANKAPPAN NAIR, P.

James Prinsep in Calcutta. Indian Mus Bull 32 1997 128-47

THAPAN, Meenakshi

Pierre Bourdieu (1930-2002): A personal tribute. econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 826-28

THAPAR, Romila

De-intellectualisation of education. Radical Humanist 65(10) Ja'2002 15-17

The enveloping danger. Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 29-31

Secular education and the federal polity. The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 8-10

THAPLYAL, Kiran Kumar

Situating Govindagupta in history. Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 41-60 bibliogr ft-n

THAROOR, Shashi

Riot: A novel. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, 288 p. Rs 295 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 6-7

THATTIL, G. Simon

See Udayakumar, M. jt. auth.

THEATRE

India

Modern Indian theatre. Anjala Maharishi *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 138-47

THENGAMON, Soni

CPI Kerala state conference; call for Left unity and vibrant struggles. New Age 50(6) 8 Fe'2002 3+

THEOLOGY

Childhood, Western theology and the spiritual. Stephen A. Erickson *Theosophist* 123(5) Fe'2002 183-87

Dialogue between world religions and global theology. Kazimierz Kondrat *J Dharma* 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 91-108 ft-n

Ideology of life and theology of resistance: A framework for the present. I. John Mohan Razu Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 140-53 ft-n

On conversion, mission and the reign of God: A meditation in exile. Marc H. Ellis *Bangalore Theological Forum* 33(2) De'2001 184-207 ft-n

Terminology

German-English word list for students of theology.

*Rudolf Ficker Bangalore Theological Forum
33(2) De'2001 208-27

Latin-English word list for students of theology. Rudolf Ficker Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 228-52

THEOLOGY, Lutheran

Cross talk: A feminist appreciation of Luther's theology. Mary M. Solberg Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 43-57 ft-n

THEORY of ideas

See Idea (Philosophy)

THEORY of knowledge

See Knowledge, Theory of

THEOSOPHICAL Society

Questions and answers. Radha Burnier and John Algeo *Theosophist* 124(1) Oc'2002 16-19 Questions and answers. *Theosophist* 123(11) Ag'2002, 425-27

Truth, heart and the Theosophical Society. Maria Parisen *Theosophist* 124(3) De'2002 105-10 A unique spiritual heritage: The history of the Theosophical Society from 1875 to 1907. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 124(2) Nv'2002 56-63 126th annual convention, Adyar, 2001

Presidential address. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 123(4) Ja'2002 123-39

THEOSOPHISTS

See also

Olcott, H.S.

THEOSOPHY

Buddhism and theosophy: Our family tree. Muriel Daw *Theosophist* 124(3) De'2002 92-96 Difficulties which theosophy creates. A.E. Powell

Theosophist 123(6) Mr'2002 230-33

Is theosophy a religion? John Algeo *Theosophist* 124(2) Nv'2002 47-51

A new approach to theosophy. C.R.N. Swamy Theosophist 123(10) Jl'2002 392-95

Questions and answers. *Theosophist* 123(10) Jl'2002 380-84

The spirit of theosophy. L.W. Rogers *Theosophist* 124(2) Nv'2002 72-75

Theosophy and relativity. N. Sri Ram *Theosophist* 124(2) Nv'2002 52-55

What it means to be a theosophist. C.R.N. Swamy Theosophist 124(2) Nv'2002 64-66 See also

Vedanta

THERA, Nyanaponika and Bodhi, Bhikkhu, eds. Numerical discourses of the Buddha. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2000, 331 p. Rs 295 Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 366-69

THERUKATTIL, George

Moral theologizing in the liberative and pluralistic context of India. *J Dharma* 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 33-51 ft-n

THESES

See Dissertations, Academic

THIMMAIAH, G.

Finance Commission: Decline of a constitutional institution. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4664-68

THINGUJAM, Nutankumar S.

Emotional intelligence: What is the evidence? Psychol Stud 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 54-69 bibliogr

See also Ram, Usha and others jt. auths.

THINKING

See Thought and thinking

THIRIPURASUNDARI, K.

Financial analysis of fishnet works—A case study.

Management Accountant 37(9) Se'2002
674-76

THIRUCHANDRAN, Selvy

The other victims of war: Emergence of female headed households in Eastern Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Vol. II. 1999, 158 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 16-17

THIRUMALAI, R. and Manoharan, S., eds.

People of India: Tamil Nadu. Chennai, Affiliated East-West Press. Vol. XI, Pt. I. (3 pts). 612 p. 1997. Rs 1850 *Book Rev*

Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 253-54

THIRUMURUGAN, V. and Govindan, K.

Cropping systems suitable for salt-affected soils. Kisan World 29(3) Mr'2002 77-79

THIRUNAVUKKARASU, M.

See Christy, R. John jt. auth.

THIRUNAVUKKARASU, R.

Civil elections: Politics from above. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 698-99

The 21st century materialism. Triveni 71(3) JI-Se'2002 37-39

THIRU VARIAR (Saint)

THIRUPATHI REDDY, K.

Thirumuruga Krupananda Variar of the masses. K.P. Shivakumar Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 408-15

THIRUVELAVAN, P.

See Murugesan, R. and others jt. auths.

THOMAS, E.C.

India adopts Bt cotton. Yojana 46 Je'2002 14-17

A new era in oil sector. Yojana 46 Jl'2002 19-22 THOMAS, M.K.

Public sector bus transport in India in the new millennium—A historical perspective. Ebenezer Pub. 336 p. Rs 1000 Book Rev

Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 96-97

THOMAS, Raju G.C. and Gupta, Amit, eds.

India's nuclear security. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 323 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Indian J Politics 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 135-41

THOMAS, Susan and Shah, Ajay

Stock market response to union budget. econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 455-58

THOMSON, Alex

An introduction of African politics. New York, Routledge. 2000, ix, 277 p. \$ 15.99 Book

int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 98-99

THONIPPARA, Francis

Christianity: A survey of development in the second millennium. J Dharma 26(4) Oc-De'2001 480-95

THORAT, Sukhadeo

Oppression and denial: Dalit discrimination in the 1990s. econ and Pol Wkly 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 572-78

THOREAU, Henry David

Thoreau and Emerson. K.V. Raghupathi Triveni 71(2) Ap-Je'2002 22-25

Thoreau and Zen Buddhism. K.V. Raghupathi Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 34-37

THORNER, Alice

Thinking social science in India: Essays in honour of Alice Thorner. Sujata Patel and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 468 p. Rs 795 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 13

- , ed.

Land, labour and rights: 10 Daniel Thorner memorial lectures. New Delhi, Tulika bks. 2001, xxxi, 279 p. Rs 525 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 20-21

THORNER, Daniel

Land, labour and rights: 10 Daniel Thorner memorial lectures. Alice Thomer, ed. New Delhi, Tulika bks. 2001, xxxi, 279 p. Rs 525 Book

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 20-21

THOTHATHRI RAMAN, A.

The A,B,C of a professional manager; an interview. Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98

Charged with the spirit of success. Indian Management 39(7) Jl'2000 8-13

Culture trumps Indian companies. Indian Management 39(7) JI'2000 14-16

A dream comes down to earth. Business India 630 29 Ap'2002 68-72

Empowering urban poor through education. Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 10-11

India may be left behind in the internet era; an interview. Indian Management 39(11) Nv'2000

Indian knowledge pool needs rejuvenation; an interview. Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 16-19

A self-driven alliance. Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 30-32

The star consultant. Indian Management 39(5) My'2000 8-15

THOTTAKARA, Augustine

An Indian poet contemplates on the life of Jesus Christ: A critical appreciation of the Kristu-Bhagavata of Prof. P.C. Devassia. J Dharma 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 250-74

Rta through ahimsa: A Gandhian interpretation. J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 327-48

THOUGHT and thinking

De Re thoughts: Issues in the relation between thought and reality. Manidipa Sen JICPR 18(1) Ap-Je'2001 21-52 ft-n

Intentionality of language and thought. Geeta Ramana JICPR 18(2) Ap-Je'2001 1-19 ft-n Structure of mind and structured mind. Sangeetha Menon Indian Philosophical quart 29(2-3) Ap-Ji'2002 335-44

THUMMA, Anthoniraj

Breaking barriers-Liberation of dialogue and dialogue of liberation. Delhi, ISPCK. 2000, 130 p. Rs 95 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 100-02

THYAGARAJAN, Aruna and Kapur, Malavika Art work with emotionally disturbed school going children. Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 77-83 bibliogr

The bond of pure relationship between the Dalai Lamas and the Tibetan people; Tibetans mark 360 years of Gaden Phodrang. Samdhong Rinpoche Tibetan Bull 6(2) My-Je'2002 14-15 China's Tibet policy. Dawa Norbu. Surrey, Curzon

Press. 2001, 470 p. Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002

2313-14

Conflicts should be resolved non-violently: Make 21st century a century of dialogue. Organiser 53(36) 24 Mr'2002 7

Deconstructing the Dalai Lama on Tibet. Bharati Puri econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3500-03 bibliogr

Height of darkness—Chinese colonialism in Tibet. Tibetan Bull 5(5) Nv-De'2001 12-23 ft-n

Inside China's Tibet: How Tibetans speak up their mind. Vijay Kranti *Organiser* 54(10) 22 Se'2002 14

Satyagraha in exile; in an interview with Himal Samdhong Rinpoche opines that the middle way approach is the concept and satyagraha is the method to implement it; an interview. *Tibetan Bull* 6(3) JI-Se'2002 22-23

US urges Tibet-China talks: A major Tibet legislation calling for "Substantive dialogue" between his holiness the Dalai Lama and Beijing, signed into law. *Tibetan Bull* 6(3) JI-Se'2002 26-29

What does China's Tibetan glasnost mean? Vijay Kranti *Organiser* 54(9) 15 Se'2002 5

See also

Civil rights—Tibet

Dalai Lama

Ecology—Tibet

Tourist trade-Tibet

Commerce

Tibetan border worlds: A geohistorical analysis of trade and traders. Wim Van Spengen, London, Kegan Paul Int. 2000, 307 p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 325-27

Description and travel

Gyelthang and Tsethang—A traveller's impression. Wendy Jarrah *Tibetan Bull* 6(3) JI-Se'2002 13-17

Journey into Tibet—A personal odyssey. *Tibetan Bull* 6(2) My-Je'2002 24-27

Politics and government

Non-violent struggle—Tibet's legacy to freedom struggle. *Tibetan Bull* 6(1) Ja-Ap'2002 16-17 **Religions**

Religions or Tibet in practice. Donald S. Lopez, ed. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1997, 560 p. Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 254-56

TIBETANS

How Tibetans make a statement: An inside look at how Tibetans in Tibet show their allegiance in Tibet today, Vijay Kranti *Tibetan Bull* 6(3) JI-Se'2002 19-21

TIBIA

Determination of stature from fragmentary dimensions of male Tibia. Surinder Nath and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 135-39 bibliogr

TIKEKAR, Maneesha

An Indian in Pakistan: Some impressions of Pakistan of an Indian from a five-month stay there. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1593-94

TILAK, Jandhyala B.G.

Determinants of household expenditure on education in India: A preliminary analysis. *Asian econ Rev* 44(2) Ag'2002 326-32 tabs

Edi cation and development: Lessons from Asian experience. *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 219-66 bibliogr tabs

Education poverty in India. *Rev Devel & Change* 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-44 bibliogr ft-n tabs

TIMBER laws and legislation

See Forestry law and legislation

TIMBERS

Meghalaya

Impact of ban on timber felling. Madhu Ramnath econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4774-76

TIME (Hinduism)

System of time reckoning in ancient India. R. Brahmachari and B. Basu *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 43(1) 2001 20-47 bibliogr

TIME (Philosophy)

Time-experience and human consciousness.

Debabrata Das Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst
Cult 53(10) Oc'2002 420-23

TIMLINSON, Hugh

See Clayton, Richard jt. auth.

TIPU SULTAN

The chronicle of a war foretold: Henry Becher's impressions of Tipu Sultan's Mysore. Ruchira Banerjee *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 205-12 ft-n

TITARENKO, Mikhail L.

Russia and China; partners for peace. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 38-45

TIRLOCHAN SINGH

Stop playing politics with minority issues— Tirlochan Singh; an interview. *Organiser* 53(48) 16 Je'2002 12

TIRUKKURAL

Tirukkural. S.M. Diaz. Coimbatore, Ramananda Adigalar Foundation. 2 vols. 2000, 1333 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2002 625-26

TIRUNAVUKKARASAR (Saint)

Saint Tirunavukkaraşar and his ordeal—Ridden life. N. Subbu Reddiar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 161-66

TIRUPATI, Devanath

See Deodhar, Satish Y. jt. auth.

TITLES, Land

See Land titles

TIWANA, S.S.

Centre-state relations in India: A plea for state autonomy. *Punjab J Politics* 26(1) 2002 1-27 bibliogr

The issue of linguistic reorganisation in Punjab (1947-1966): A study of administration's strategies. *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 139-50 ft-n

TIWARI, B.K.

See Mishra, D.K. and others jt. auth.

TIWARI, D.N.

Regarding sphota. *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 157-83 bibliogr ft-n

TIWARI, Kedar Nath

Classical Indian ethical thought: A philosophical study of Hindu, Jaina and Buddhist morals. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1998, x, 172 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ja'2002 33-34

TIWARI, M.D.

Education to home. *Univ News* 40(7) 18 Fe'2002 1-7

TIWARI, Manish Kr.

Environmental sanitation and personal hygiene among the Rajgond tribal sub group of Madhya Pradesh. *Vanyajati* 50(3) Jl'2002 15-20

TIWARI, Murli D., ed.

See Agarwala, Kamlesh N. jt. ed.

TIWARI, Narayan Datt

Excellence in forestry education. Univ News 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 18-20

TIWARI, R.S.

Poverty alleviation programmes and development of minorities: A study of Rampur district in Uttar Pradesh. *Pol Econ J India* 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 100-07 ft-n

Reliability of statistical system. *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 75-78

See also Pandey, G.D. jt. auth.

- and Goel., M.S.

Migration pattern, poverty profile and consumption pattern: A study of unregistered informal sector workers in cities of Agra and Kanpur in Uttar Pradesh and Puri in Orissa. *Indian J Econ* 82(3) Ja'2002 311-35 bibliogr tabs

TIWARI, Raj Kamal

See Tiwari, Ram Kumar jt. auth.

TIWARI, Ram Kumar and Mishra, Dinesh Chandra

Demographic zoning of Ranchi town. Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 33-39

— and Tiwari, Raj Kamal

Population distribution in the Jharkhand state. Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 272-79

TIWARI, Ravi

Mahatma Gandhi's understanding of Jesus.

Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 57-63

—, ed.

Yisu Das: Witness of a convert. Delhi, ISPCK. 2000, 280 p. Rs 125 Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002

186 TIWARI, S.A.

Business education for human resource development. *Univ News* 40(19) 13 My 2002 15-16

TIWARI, S.K.

Cash management: Float-a useful tool.

Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 260-64

TIWARI, Shailendra Kumar

GAAP: A journey from domestic to international platform. Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 105-09

TIWARI, Subha

Dissent in recent Indian fiction in English. *Triveni* 71(3) JI-Se'2002 17-21

TIWARI, Yisu Das

Yisu Das—Witness of a convert. Jan Henningsson *J Henry Martyn Inst* 20(2) JI-De'2001 27-39

Yisu Das—Witness of a convert. Ravi Tiwari, ed. Delhi, ISPCK. 2000, 280 p. Rs 125 Book Rev Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 186

TIWARY, R.S.

Humanism flowers in belles-letters. *Triveni* 70(4) Oc-De'2001 21-25

See also Mishra, D.K. and others jt. auths.

TIWARY, S.N.

HRD priorities for cooperatives—Need for reevaluation. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(3) Mr'2002 6-10

TOBACCO manufacture and trade

India

India's tobacco exports: Recent trends, determinants and implications. Brajesh Jha Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 52-64 bibliogr

TOBIN, James

Architect of modern macroeconomics. A. Ramalingam Yojana 46 Jl'2002 35-39

TODAS, The

See also

Funeral rites and ceremonies, Todas

TOLERATION

The mid-India practice of toleration within Islam, Christianity, Hinduism. Henry Hughes Presler. Delhi, ISPCK. 1996, 315 p. Book Rev J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 101-03

TOMATOES

Contract farming in tomato: An economic analysis. B.K. Dileep and others *Indian J agric Econ* 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 197-210 bibliograbs

Utilisation frequency of information sources of tomato growers. K.C. Lalitha and others Rural India 65(6) Je'2002 128-29

TOMLINSON, B.R.

The Indian National Congress and the Raj. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1976, 200 p. Rs 55 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(6) Je'2002 7-8

TOMY, C.A.

On what it is like to be a human being: Towards an alternative to Ramchandra Gandhi's model of self-awareness. *JICPR* 18(3) JI-Se'2001 226-41

TONANNAVAR, J.

See Savadatti, M.I. and others jt. auths.

TONGBRAM, Ito and Laichram, Dhanabin

Conflicts and civil responses in North-Eastern India: Polemics and perspectives on Manipur. Janata 57(7) 10 Mr'2002 7-11

TOOLEY, James

Reclaiming education. London, Cassell. 2000, vi, 258 p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 513-16

TOOLSIDAS, Purnima

A non-violent way of life. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 586-90

TOPAL, Y.S. and Samal, P.K.

Economic transition and collapse of sustainability: A study of three mountain tribes of Uttaranchal. IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 15-31 bibliogr

TORNQUIST, Olle

Movement, politics and development: The case of Kerala. *soc Scientist* 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 57-87 bibliogr

Politics and development: A critical introduction. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 197 p. Rs 275 Book Rev

Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 131-32

TORRES, Rosa Maria

One decade of education for all: The challenge ahead. Buenos Aires, IIEP. 2000, 94 p. Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 529-31

TOTAL, quality management

TQM, the winning formula. S. Rama Mohan and others *Indian Management* 37(1) Ja'98 7-11 bibliogr

TOTEJA, Suneeti and Singh, S.K.

Transport of animals—An overview of Indian standards. *Standards India* 15(6) Se'2001 5-9

TOUCH

Knowing by touch: Evidence from haptic studies.

Miriam Ittyerah Psychol Stud 47(1-3) JaNv'2002 38-48 bibliogr

TOURISM

See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade

Being stewards of land. Mandip Singh Yojana 46 Ag'2002 29-31+

China (People's Republic)

Dance of the Dragon and the elephant. Ravi Bhoothalingam World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 64-77

Himachal Pradesh

Promoting tourism: HP shows the way. Organiser 53(37) 31 Mr'2002 8

Himalayan region

Eco-tourism and Himalayas. M.S. Kohli Yojana 46 Ag'2002 25-28

Eco-tourism and mountains. Usha Bande Yojana 46 Ag'2002 20-24

India

Central railway promotes tourism. *Indian Rly* 47(11) Fe'2002 17

Eco-tourism planning. Jagmohan Yojana 46 Ag'2002 7-11

Eco-tourism: Problems and prospects. Santosh Yadav Yojana 46 Ag'2002 12-19

Getting the act together; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 5

Tourism industry; scope for harnessing ecotourism. Samit Kar *Mainstream* 40(44) 19 Oc'2002 29-30

Vision—Indian tourism. Kisan World 29(2) Fe'2002 3-4

Rajasthan

Destination India: Why education precedes marketing. Ashok Singh Indian Management 41(9) De'2002 58-61

Tibet

China opens up its Tibet zoo: Beijing resorts to selling Tibetan culture to make political and financial capital. Vijay Kranti *Tibetan Bull* 6(3) JI-Se'2002 18-19

Uttaranchal

Uttaranchal to be developed as world-class tourist destination. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 54(17) 10 Nv'2002 12

TOWN planning

See City planning

TOWNS

See Cities and towns

TOWNSHIP finance

See Local finance

TOWNSHIP government

See Local government

TRACKS, Railways

See Railways—Track

TRACTOR industry and trade

India

Tractor industry hit by poor realisation to farmers following shortage of water. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(6) Ja'2002 28-32 Venturing into HCV segment: A case of EML. *Prestige J Management and Res* 5(1) Ap'2001 117-27

TRADE

See Commerce

TRADE, Balance of

See Balance of trade

TRADE marks

Emotional branding: How successful brands gain the international edge. Daryl Travis. Prima Venture. 306 p. \$ 22.50 Book Rev

Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 82

Brand preference—An analytical study. P. Tamizhselvan and A. Vijayakumar *Management Accountant* 37(12) De'2002 909-13

Five ways to to prevent brand commoditisation.

S. Ramesh Kumar Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 48-51

Managing brand relationships for success. Subrat Sahu and Bharat Dalal *Indian Management* 41(6) Se'2002 51-53

An old dog learns new tricks. Shweta Jain *Indian* Management 41(7) Oc'2002 40-45

Stretching brands to the limit. Bhanu Pande Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 46-50

24 brand mantras: Finding a place in the minds and hearts of consumers. Jagdeep Kapoor. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001. Rs 150 Book Rev Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 279-81

Where brands fit into business strategy; an interview. Manjari Raman *Indian Management* 41(9) De'2002 20-24

Why brands are losing their grip. Pradeep Pandya. Indian Management 41(7) Oc'2002 30-36

India

Determinants and paradoxes of market share. B.S. Bhatia and Anupam Bawa *Decision* 29(1) Ja-Je'2002 39-76 appdc bibliogr tabs

TRADE names

See Trade marks

TRADE regulation

See also

Patent laws and legislation

TRADE Related Intellectual Property Rights

TRIPS and pharmaceutical industry: Issues of strategic importance. N. Lalitha Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 101-33 bibliogr ft-n

TRADE secrets

India

Trade secrets and confidential information. S.R. Sanku SEDME J 29(3) Se'2002 43-52

TRADE Union Act, 1926

Amendments to Trade Union Act, 1926. *Indian Worker* 46(4) 16 Fe'2002 3

TRADE unions

Global unions changing the model: IFI policies and the failures of corporate-driven globalisation. *Indian Worker* 46(24) 16 De'2002 5

ICFTU initiated discussions for unity in global trade unions. *Indian Worker* 46(14) 16 Jl'2002 3; 46(15) 16 Ag'2002 3; 46(17) 1 Se'2002 3+

Trade unions in word and deed. N.R. Sheth *Indian*J Industr Relations 37(2) Oc'2001 280-84

Whither TU movement? Purnima Roy Mainstream 40(21) 11 My'2002 31 See also

International Confederation of Free Trade Unions
Political activity

Trade union and political actions. K.L. Mahendra New Age 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 7

Delhi

Trade unions in small sector in Delhi. Debendra Kumar Panigrahi *Indian Worker* 46(19) 16 My'2002 6

India

Thoughtless privatisation must be halted: Joint memorandum by central trade unions. *New Age* 50(5) 1 Fe'2002 13+

Trade union unity in action. Janata 57(26) 21 Jl'2002 1-2

Trade unionism: Perceptions and attitudes of workers, managers and leaders. Manoranjan Dhal and Kailash B.L. Srivastava. *Indian J Industr Relations* 38(2) Oc'2002 177-98 bibliogr See also

All India Trade Union Congress Indian National Trade Union Congress National Federation of Indian Railways

Orissa

Recognition of unions through secret ballot: The Orissa scenario. D.V. Giri Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 356-69 ft-n

West Bengal

The 'New left', globalisation and trade unions in West Bengal: What is to be done? Debashish Bhattacharjee Indian Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 447-57

TRADITION (Philosophy)

Sri Aurobindo and traditionalism. N. Jayashanmugam *Advent* 59(2) Ap'2002 23-33

Tradition and the individual: Beyond duality. S.C. Malik *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 37-46 bibliogr

TRADITION (Sikhism)

Early Sikh scriptural tradition: Myth and reality. Balwant Singh Dhillon. Amritsar, Singh Bros. 1999, 308 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 222-24

Heterodoxy in the Sikh tradition. Sulakhan Singh. Jalandhar, ABS Pub. 1999, xii, 212 p. Rs 400 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 248-50

Tradition of Gurbani transmission and rival traditions. Balwant Singh Dhillon *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 138-52 bibliogr ft-n

TRADITION (Theology)

Broadening sources: Authority through community consensus: A preliminary search. David Emmanuel Singh Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 168-83 ft-n

TRADITIONALISM (Philosophy)

See Tradition (Philosophy)

TRAFFIC accidents

Road traffic crashes, injuries and public health. Dinesh Mohan econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4656-62 bibliogr

TRAINED nurses

See Nurses and nursing

TRAINING of children

See Children-Management

TRAINING of executives

See Executives, Training of

TRAINING of teachers

See Teachers, Training of

TRANSCENDENTALISM

Transcendence in modern Tamil Buddhism: A note on the rational and the liberative in popular religious perceptions. G. Aloysius *Religion and Soc* 47(2) Je'2002 35-50 ft-n

TRANSFER of technology

See Technology transfer

TRANSFER pricing

Transfer pricing—An overview in India. Nisha Jain Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 626-28

TRANSLATIONS

Translation: Poetics and practice. Anisur Rahman, ed. New Delhi, Creative bks. 2002, 201 p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(11) Nv'2002 31

TRANSMIGRATION

Transmigrations in the Upanishads and the Greek thought. Gabriel Aranjaniyil *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 137-48

TRANSPORTATION

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial

India

See also

Railways-India

Transportation, Road—India

TRANSPORTATION, Road

Management

Management styles of executives of state transport undertakings. S.K. Ghosh *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 25(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 68-80 bibliogr

India

How to face competition from road sector and increase freight revenues of IR. Anurag *Indian Rly* 48(4) Jl'2002 17-19

How to face competition from road sector to increase freight revenues of the Indian railways. Rajesh Gupta *Indian Rly* 48(5) Ag'2002 29-31

On a dangerous curve; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4084-85

TRANSPORTATION, Rural

Bihar

Public sector bus transport in India in the new millennium—A historical perspective. M.K. Thomas. Ebenezer Pub. 336 p. Rs 1000 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 40(1) Ja'2001 96-97

TRAUTMANN, Thomas R.

Dravidian kinship. New Delhi, Vistaar. Pub. 1995, 470 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) JI'2000 188-94

Dr Johnson and the Pandits: Imagining the perfect dictionary in colonial Madras. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(4) Oc-De'2001 375-97 ft-n

TRAVANCORE

History

British political hegemony in Travancore. A. Sathiyaraj *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 61-69 bibliogr

See also

Marthandavarma

TRAVELLERS

But it still moves: The politics of human movement. Tabish Khair *Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 30-31

TRAVIS, Daryl

Emotional branding: How successful brands gain the international edge. Prima Venture. 306 p. \$ 22.50 Book Rev

Indian Management 41(6) Se'2002 82

TREES

Fuits for the future. K.K. Lakshmanan Kisan World 29(9) Se'2002 61-62

TREHAN, Alpana

Effects of information technology on professionalisation of teachers. *Univ News* 40(13) 1 Ap'2002 9-11

TREMBLAY, Reeta Chowdhari

A federal arrangement for Afghanistan. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 184-89

TRIBAL education

See Education, Tribal

TRIBES

Globalisation and tribal economy. P.C. Jain. New Delhi, Rawat Pub. 2001, 178 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 361-63

Human rights and tribal communities: Some issues of deprivations and development. P.N. Pandey soc Defence 51(149) Jl'2001 33-42 bibliogr

The tribal way of life. Narendra Joshi Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2002 613-18

Education

Alternative educational institutions in Kerala. C. Naseema and P.K. Abdul Gafoor *educ Rev* 45(7) Jl'2002 13-15

Educating tribal girls. Pramod Misra and A.K. Kapoor soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 23-29

Orissa

Innovative and experimental education in remote tribal pockets in Orissa. Sarat Kumar Sahoo *J Educ soc Change* 12(2-3) JI-De'98 7-17

Integrated education for tribal children. Puran Chandra Mohanty *J Educ soc Change* 12(2-3) JI-De'98 18-30

Tripura

The determinants of children's educational attainments: A socio-economic empirical study on tribals of Tripura. Sumansh Dutta *Indian Soc Sci Rev* 3(2) JI-De'2001 267-87 bibliogr tabs

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

The martyr tribes of Andamans. Pronob Kumar

Sircar Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 30-34 See also

Jarwas, The

Andhra Pradesh

Tribal cohesion in the Godavari Valley. Urmila Pingle and Christoph von Furer-Haimendorf. Hyderabad, Booklinks. 143 p. Rs 200; \$ 25 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 206-09

See also

Bahurupias, The

Rellis, The

Arunachal Pradesh

My past life and friendship with the tribal people of Arunachal Pradesh. N.B. Damai *Vanyajati* 50(3) Oc'2002 8-12

See also

Apatanis, The

Khamptis, The

Miju Mishmis, The

Assam

Tribal land alienation: Government's role. Chandan Kumar Sharma econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4791-95

See also

Garos, The

Sonowal Kacharis, The

Bihar

Health hazards among the tribals and their cultural cognition for modern medical system: A case study of Rajendra Medical College and Hospital, Ranchi. Pratibha Kumari *J Anthropological Survey of India* 46(4) De'97 67-86

See also

Birhors, The

Dimasa Kacharies, The

Oraons, The

Parhaiyas, The

Santals, The

Gujarat

Adivasis, Hindutva and post-Godhra riots in Gujarat . Lancy Lobo *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4844-49 bibliogr

Tribal voice and violence. Ganesh Devy *Seminar* 513 My'2002 39-48

See also

Chokhla Garasias. The

Himachal Pradesh

The tribals of Lahul and Spiti in Himachal Pradesh. D.S. Hooda Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 21-23

India

Branded by law: Looking at India's denotified tribes. Dilip D'Souza. New Delhi, Penguin. 2001, xxiv, 200 p. Rs 200 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 391-92 Contribution of the tribes to national life in Indfia. A.N. Sandhwar *J Anthropological Survey of India* 46(4) De'97 87-91

Democratic trends among the Indian tribes. L.K.

Mahapatra and Sheela Mahapatra Indian Mus Bull 35 2000 118-34 bibliogr

De-notified and nomadic tribes: A perspective. Milind Bokil econ and Pol Wkiy 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 148-54 ft-n

Dishonoured by history: 'Criminal tribes' and British colonial policy. Meena Radhakrishna. Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 2001, xiv, 192 p. Rs 435 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 391-92 Painted words: An anthology of tribal literature. G.N. Devy, ed. New Delhi, Penguin. 2002, 302p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 26
Rethinking tribal culture in India. P.K. Bhowmick.
Kolkata, Bhattacharya, R.N. 2001, 420 p.
Rs 685 Book Rev

Man and Life 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 250-52 Towards a hunger free tribal India. S.K. Naik Yojana 46 Se'2002 37-38

Transformation of primitive tribal groups from foodgathering to agricultural econmy: Obstacles and opportunities. *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 415-34

Tribal development through cmmunication. Gopal Krushna Sahu *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 113-22 bibliogr

Tribal products and development. Bhupinder Singh IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 1-13

Tribal welfare and development policies—A critical analysis. B. Suguna *Vanyajati* 50(2) Ap'2002 9-12

See also

Criminal tribes-India

Khasis, The

Paharias, The

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India History

Attitudes towards tribes and frontier peoples. Aloka Parasher Sen *Indian Mus Bull* 34 1999 68-80 bibliogr

India, Northeastern

Gender, tribe and community control of natural resources in North-east India. Sumi Krishna Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-Se'2001 307-21 bibliogr ft-n

Globalisation: Challenges to tribal identity of Northeast.. Gautam Purkayastha Yojana 46 Se'2002 39-41

An odyssey of the art and culture of the North East Indian tribes. A.K. Chatterjee and Rekha Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 135-49 bibliogr

Jharkhand

Contribution of goats in tribal economy—A micro study of Ranchi, Jharkhand. R.P. Singh Rural India 65(1) Ja'2002 2-6 bibliogr

Impact of development on tribal communities as Jharkhand state (A tribute to late Professor Nirmal Kumar Bose on the centennial year of his birth). Chitta Ranjan Pathak Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 305-16 tabs

Nationalist ideology and tribal self-rule in Jharkhand. S. Bosu Mullick *Religion and Soc* 47(3) Se'2000 25-36 bibliogr

Tribal civilization in Jharkhand. Bulu Imam Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 211-22

Tribal participation. Arbind Kumar Seminar 514 Je'2002 27-31

See also

Birhores, The

Santals, The

Kerala

Breaking new ground: Adivasi land struggle in Kerala. K. Ravi Raman econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 916-19

Refugees in their own land. G. Ravindran Nair soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 36-39

Madhya Pradesh

Religion and culture in Bastar: The politics of 'conversion'. Nandini Sundar Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 255-72 bibliogr ft-n

See also

Birhors, The

Lohar-Gadiyas, The

Mitta Gonds, The

Murias, The

Pandos, The

Rajgonds, The

Maharashtra

Limbu Bhosle's crime. Rupa Chinai *Humanscape* 9(3) Mr'2002 27-29

Transforming the tribal economy: Labour organisation and agricultural labourers in Maharashtra. Jayanti Ghanekar *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 945-56 bibliogr

Meghalaya

See also

Garos, The

Orissa

Dams and tribal displacement in Orissa. Sujit Kumar Mishra Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 5-8 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

See also

Malai Malasar, The

Uttar Pradesh

Tribals' peaceful struggle against poverty: A report from Chitrakut. Bharat Dogra *Kurukshetra* 50(7) My'2002 39-42

See also

Danguria Tharus, The

Dhankuts, The

Jaunsari, The

Kols, The

Uttaranchal

Economic transition and collapse of sustainability: A study of three mountain tribes of Uttaranchal. Y.S. Topal and P.K. Samal IASSI quart 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 15-31 bibliogr

West Bengal

See also

Santals, The

TRIBES, Indigenous

Bengal

See also

Rabhas, The

TRIBES, Primitive

Andhra Pradesh

Chenchus, The

Gujarat

Primitive tribal groups of Gujarat. Sumedha Naswa Vanyajati 49(4) Oc'2001 3-8

India

Culture, ecology and tradtion—The inter-actional patterns in shaping the modes of behaviour in primitive tribe. R.M. Sarkar *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 5-22 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

Some aspects of population growth of the primitive tribes of Madhya Pradesh. G.D. Pandey and R.S. Tiwary *J Family Welfare* 46(2) Oc'2000 66-72

TRIGUNATITA, Swami

Swami Trigunatita: His life and work. Sister Gargi. Mayavati, Advaita Ashrama. 1997, 455 p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 197-98

TRINITY

The concept of trinity and its implication for Christian communication in Indian context. Joseph Oommen *Bangalore Theological Forum* 34(1) Je'2002 75-82 ft-n

Trinitarian experience of a Christian and Advaitic experience of a Hindu. Jojo Joseph *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 207-31

TRIPATHI, Chandra Bhal, ed.

See Surendra Mohan it. ed.

TRIPATHI, Hema

See Gautam, Madhuri it. auth.

TRIPATHI, Nachiketa

Seating preference and seat placement as indicators of privacy preference. *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 129-38 bibliogr

See also Tripathi, Sangeeta jt. auth.

TRIPATHI, Raj Mani

Health problems and health care of rural elderly. Yojana 46 My'2002 29-32

TRIPATHI, Sangeeta and Tripathi, Nachiketa

The effect of organisational climate on organisational success. *Indian J Industr Relations* 38(2) Oc'2002 161-76 bibliogr tabs

TRIPATHI, V.K.

Godhra and Ahmedabad visit. Janata 57(11) 7 Ap'2002 10-11

Second visit to Gujarat. Janata 57(17) 19 My'2002 5-8

Third visit to Gujarat villages. Janata 57(20) 9 Je'2002 3+

TRIPATHY, Arabinda

See Teltumbde, Anand and others jt. auths.

TRIPATHY, Byomakesh

Navigational activities in ancient Assam. *Indica* 39(1) Mr'2002 31-38

TRIPATHY, K.K. and Ganguli, S.K.

Mid term review of the economy: A review of the Indian economy fiscal years 1999-2000 and 2000-01. Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 269-74

TRIPATHY, Om Prakash and Sahu, Bimla

Milli watershed development: The Karondi experience. Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 25-28

TRIPATI RAO, D.

Budgetary arithmetic, fiscal imprudence and macroeconomic implications. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(21) 25 My'2002 2081-85

TRIPP, Robert

See Suresh Pal jt. auth.

TRIPURA

See also

Agriculture—Economic aspects—Tripura

Education of children—Tripura

Migration, Internal-Tripura

Shifting cultivation—Tripura

Suttee-Tripura

Tribes—Education—Tripura

TRIVEDI, Harish, ed.

See Allen, Richard jt. ed.

TRIVEDI, K.

Androgyny in adolenscent boys and their selfesteem as related to the employment status of their mothers. *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 99-104

TRIVIKRAM, K.

Disinvestment in central public sector enterprise: Some reflections. *J Inst Publ Enterprise* 24(3-4) JI-De'2001 141-49 bibliogr

TROPICS

Diseases and hygiene

Drugs, health, bodies and souls in the tropics: Medical experiments in sixteenth-century Portuguese India. Ines G. Zupanov *Indian econ* soc Hist Rev 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-43 ft-n

TRUTH

Is there a path to truth? P. Krishna *Theosophist* 123(7) Ap'2002 247-52

"Truth is relative" as a basis for dialogue. Arvind Sharma Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 95-98

TSAMADIAS, Constantinos

See Psacharopoulos, George jt. auth.

TSANGYAO CHANG

Long-run benefits from equity diversification in two Chinese share markets: B-shares from both Shanghai and Shenzhen stock exchanges. *Indian J Econ* 82(3) Ja'2002 303-10 bibliogr

--- and Yuan-Hong Ho

Financial development and economic growth in

South Korea: A note on testing demandfollowing or supply-leading hypothesis. Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 153-60 bibliogr

TSOUKALA, Anastassia

See Ceyhan, Ayse jt. auth.

TUBERCULOSIS

T.B. control through involvement of NGOs. M. Athar Ansari Yojana 46 Ap'2002 31-32

TUBEWELL

See Wells

TUCKER, Mary Evelyn, ed.

See Chapple, Christopher Key jt. ed.

TUCKER, Shelby

Among insurgents: Walking through Burma. New Delhi, Penguin. 2000, 386 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 40-41

TUFAIL AHMED

Kashmir—Future of its past. Radical Humanist 66(2) My'2002 16-17

TUITION

See Universities and colleges-Finance

TULLY, Mark and Jacob, Satish

1984 attack on Akal Takht. Sikh Rev 50(6) Je'2002 40-48

TULPULE, Bagaram

Socialism in the twenty-first century. Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 3-7+

Tasks before Indian socialists. Janata 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 13-15

TURCOTTE, Gerry

Hitting home: (Mis)re/presenting Canada abroad. Littcrit 28(1) Je'2002 5-9

TURKEY

Crisis before the fall: Some speculations on the decline of the Ottomans, Safavids and Mughals. Rohan D'Souza soc Scientists 30(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 3-30 bibliogr ft-n

Industries

See also

Cement industry and trade—Turkey

TURKISH poetry

In search of Turkish poetry. Oguz Cebeci J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 55-64 bibliogr

TURKOMANS in Iran

Demo-genetic structure among the Turkmen of Iran. Eisa Jorjani and B. Vijay Bhanu *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 67-77 tabs

TURMERIC

Tamil Nadu

Economics of production and processing of turmeric in Tamil Nadu. K. Padmanabhan *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 63-68

TURNOVER tax

See Sales tax

TYABJI, Nasir

Industrialisation and innovation: The Indian

experience. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 162 p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 22-23

TYAGANANDA (Swami)

Living in a contemporary world. Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 545-47

Reflections on communal violence in India. Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 319-20

TYAGARAJA (Saint)

An attempt to sketch the unsketchable saint Tyagaraja. K.P. Shivakumar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 287-90

TYAGI, Jaya S.

Brahmanical ideology on the ritual roles of the *Grhapati* and his wife in the *Grha*: A study of the early *Grhyasutras* (c.800-500) B.C.) *Stud in Hist* 18(2) JI-De'2002 189-208 ft-n

TYAGI, L.K. and Sinha, B.P.

Empowerment of weaker sections through panchayats: A diagnosis. *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 134-47 bibliogr tabs

TYAGI, R.S.

Reforming planning and management of school education: A case of Bihar. *J Educ soc Change* 11(4)-12(1) Ja-Je'98 61-72 bibliogr

U

UN

See United Nations

UTI

See Unit Trust of India

U, Thant Myint

The making of modern Burma. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 284 p. Rs 670 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 39

UBEROI, Patricia

Unity in diversity? Dilemmas of nationhood in Indian calendar art. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 191-232 bibliogr pls

-, ed.

See Das Veena and others jt. eds.

UDAI PRATAP SINGH

Predicament of man-nature relationship: A global threat. *Eastern Anthropologist* 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 167-81 bibliogr

---- and Awadhesh Kumar Singh

Human ecology and development in India. New Delhi, APH Pub H. 1999, xx, 278 p. Rs 600 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 212-15

UDAYAKUMAR, M. and Thattil, G. Simon

Utilisation and repayment of agricultural credit disbursed by 'PACSs' in Kerala. *econ Affairs* 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 115-26 tabs

UDAY BHASKAR, C.

Nine-eleven revisited: Shifting discourse. India

int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 51-64 ft-n UDHAM SINGH

Challenge to imperial hegemony: The life story of a great Indian patriot Udham Singh. Navtej Singh. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1998, xxxiv, 320p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 156-60

Udham Singh: A revolutionary of Ghadr Party. Navtej Singh Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 133-38

Udham Singh. Sikander Singh. Amritsar, Chattar Singh Jiwan Singh. 1998, 391 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 154-56

UDOFIA, Udofia Iton

Bibliometric studies on African trypanosomiasis research literature: A review of authorship pattern. *Ann Libr Inf Stud* 49(2) Je'2002 45-49 bibliogr

UGANDA

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Uganda

UJJWAL KUMAR SINGH

Amnesty for police officers: Politics of truth and reconciliation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3326-28

Citizen-voter and the right to know. *Mainstream* 40(32) 27 Jl'2002 13-16

Political prisoners in India . New Delhi, OUP. 1988, xvi, 293 p. Rs 475 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 417-19

ULAMA

The Ulama of Farangi Mahall and Islamic culture in South Asia. Francis Robinson. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 267 p. Rs 545 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4859-60; J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 90-92

ULEMA

See Ulama

ULIJASZEK, Stanley J.

See Saxena, Anita jt. auth.

UMA DEVI, D.

See Sudha Rani, K. and others jt. auths.

UMA DEVI, L. and Madhavilatha, K.

Retention, concentration and intellectual abilities on rural high school children. *J Indian Psychol* 20(2) Jl'2002 36-43

UMA DEVI, S.

Globalisation, information technology and Asian Indian women in US. econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4421-28 bibliogr ft-n

UMARANI

See Unni, Jeemol it. auth.

UMARANI, K.

See Arunachalam, Subbiah jt. auth.

UMESH PRASAD

Rock paintings in Kaimur hills. *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 61-63

See also Kanoria, Vinod Krishna jt. auth.

UNDERDEVELOPED areas

See Developing countries

UNDERGROUND water

See Water, Underground

UNDERDOWN, David

Start of play: Cricket and culture in eighteenth century England. London, Penguin. 2001, 288 p. £ 8.99 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 27-28

UNEMPLOYMENT

See Employment and unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT, Rural

See Employment and unemployment, Rural UNIONS, Trade

See Trade unions

UNIT Trust of India

Oceans of spilt milk; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 88

UTI bailout by government "A farce" for the small investor. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 44(3) Oc'2002 18-27

UNIT trusts

See Investment trusts

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

See also

Labour and labouring classes—United Arab Emirates

UNITED NATIONS

Chronicling US' lawless deeds. B.N. Arora Mainstream 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 7-11

Kyoto protocol to the United Nations framework convention on climate change. *Man and Devel* 23(4) De'2001 138-56

U.N. returned unit: A command challenge (Part-1). H. Dharmarajan *Defence Management* 28(2) Nv'2001 61-72

General Assembly

Nuclear blackmail: A new arrow in the quiver of state-sponsored terrorism—A.B. Vajpayee. Organiser 54(10) 22 Se'2002 4+

Race discrimination

Caste discrimination and UN. Ambrose Pinto econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 3988-90
Terrorism

UN and the challenge of global terrorism. B.N. Mehrish *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 351-58

Africa

The role of the United Nations in support of the efforts of the African countries to achieve sustainable development; report of the Secretary-General, July 2001 (Extracts). Africa quart 41(3) 2001 122-46

UNITED NATIONS Commission on Human

The United Nations Commission on Human Rights

(56th session): A report. Sharad K. Soni Himalayan Central Asian Stud 5(3-4) JI-De'2001 119-64

UNITED STATES

See also

Companies—United States

Education, Higher-United States

Emigration and immigration law-United States

Federal government—United States

Fraud-United States

Islam-United States

Money-United States

Race discrimination—United States

Recession (Economics)—United States

Social work education-United States

Terrorism—United States

Violence-United States

Voting—United States

Women-United States

Economic development

A grim scenario in America. Daya Krishna Organiser 54(14) 20 Oc'2002 17

Foreign population

See also

Indians in the United States

Sikhs in the United States

South Asians in the United States

Foreign relations

George W. Bush's two-faced foreign policy. Brahma Chellaney *Organiser* 54(11) 29 Se'2002

9/11: One year of Empire-building. James Petras econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3504-13 Reasons to be unilateralist. Ziauddin Sardar Seminar 518 Oc'2002 15-19

September 11 events and the resulting global situation. Come Carpentier De Gourdon World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 104-24

Shift in US policy after 9/11. Atul Rawat *Organiser* 54(10) 22 Se'2002 15

A tale of two durbars. Bharat Verma Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 29-31

Asia

Asia and US global strategy. Sumanta Banerjee econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4187-88

Asia, Southern

The bushies bungle South Asia: Silent partner. Lawrence F. Kaplan *Organiser* 53(49) 23 Je'2002 5

Changing perceptions: The evolution of US interests in South Asia. Eric A. Vas Janata 57(34) 15 Se'2002 5-7

The great game; America's strategy in central and South Asia. Eric A. Vas Janata 57(37) 6 Oc'2002 3-5

US policy and its implications for South Asia: Following September 11 terrorist assault. Sanjay Kumar Bharadwaj Mainstream 40(39) 14 Se'2002 9-11

India

India's nuclear testing and the Clinton administration: From estrangement to engagement but with no prospects of strategic alliance. Rathnam Indurthy Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 21-60 ft-n

Nadir of opposition's negativism: India scores over Pak on US policy on Kashmir. Shyam Khosla *Organiser* 54(4) 11 Ag'2002 3-4

Post cold war scenario: A study of Indo-US relations. Farhana Kausar *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 43-58 bibliogr

Iraq

In opposition to war against Iraq. Richard Falk Seminar 518 Oc'2002 46-49

What is behind the American threats to Iraq? Salah al-Mukhtar *Mainstream* 40(24) 1 Je'2002 15-20

Middle East

Look who's talking about political accountability!
Phillip Knightley Janata 57(26) 21 Jl'2002 4
Pakistan

The United States and Pakistan 1947-2000: Disenchanted allies. Dennis Kux. Washington, Woodrow Wilson Center Press. 2001, 470 p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 4-5

Industries

See also

Steel industry and trade—United States

Nuclear policy

New US nuclear doctrine. Ninan Koshy econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1319-21

Social conditions

See also

Muslims in the United States

Supreme Court

Presidential politics and the future of the U.S. Supreme Court. John Kincaid *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 138-53

UNIVERSAL religion

See Religion (Proposed, Universal, etc).

UNIVERSE

See Cosmology

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

University industry interface. H.R. Subramanya and J. Madegowda *Univ News* 40(30) 29 JI'2002 1-5

Use of academic resources of colleges for quality and equity. Kishor Adhav *Univ News* 40(35) 2 Se'2002 8-11

See also

Education, Higher

Administration

Management information system: Toll to enhance efficiency of university management. Shakeel Ahmad *Univ News* 40(46) 18 Nv'2002 12-17 Management of institutions of higher education in the North-East. Subhas Chandra Saha *Univ News* 40(17) 29 Ap'2002 10-11

Strategic management in schools and colleges.

David Middlewood and Jacky Lumby, eds.

London, Chapman Pub. 1998, 210 p. £ 16.99

Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) Jl'2001 392-95

See also

University autonomy

Employees

Restructuring the strength of non-teaching staff in central universities. S.P. Mathur *Univ News* 40(39) 30 Se'2002 3-9

Faculty

Faculty development for excellence in higher education. M. Akhtar Siddiqui *Univ News* 40(18) 6 My'2002 1-5

Finance

Activity based cost accounting: Its application in university financial management. Sujit Sikidar and Padmalochan Hazarika Management Accountant 37(11) Nv'2002 823-28

Financial management in Indian universities, recent trends. S.P. Mathur. Varanasi, Ganga Kaveri Pub. 2001, 344 p. Rs 400 Book

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 535-37

Self-financed courses in the universities and colleges. K. Sudha Rao and Mithilesh Singh *Univ News* 40(43) 28 Oc'2002 1-7

Streamlining funds. S.A. Razvi *Indian* Management 37(1) Ja'98 48-57

India

Role of universities in creating learning society in twenty-first century. Asha Patil *Indian J Adult Educ* 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 47-54

Universities in promoting adult education. V.P. Matheswaran *Univ News* 40(31) 5 Ag'2002

Universities in the new millennium. Chandra B.P. Singh and Aniket Saurav *Univ News* 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 8-11

See also

B.R. Ambedkar Open University Bundelkhand University, Jhansi

Delhi University

Education, Higher-India

Indira Gandhi National Open University

Kumaon University

Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur

Nagpur University

Periyar University

Rajiv Gandhi Proudyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal

Maharashtra

See also
University of Pune

Nigeria

See also

University of Agriculture, Abeokuta

UNIVERSITY autonomy

Accreditation and autonomy: A pipe dream?
P.P. Dayal *Univ News* 40(47) 25 Nv'2002
11-14

UNIVERSITY libraries

See Libraries, University and college

UNIVERSITY of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore Convocation address

Emerging issues in agriculture. Panjab Singh Univ News 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 15-17

UNIVERSITY of Agriculture, Abeokuta

On line public access catalogue (OPAC) use in Nigerian academic libraries: A case study from the University of Agriculture, Abeokuta. A.A. Oduwole and others *Libr Herald* 40(1) Mr'2002 20-27 bibliogr

UNIVERSITY of Delhi

See Delhi University

UNIVERSITY of Jammu

Market-oriented strategy for distance education:
A case study of University of Jammu. Desh
Bandhu and Gurjeet Kaur *Univ News* 40(4)
28 Ja'2002 117-23

UNIVERSITY of Pune

Women's studies in the university: Engagements and disruptions. Vidyut Bhagwat *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 235-43

Convocation address

India in the new century. C. Rangarajan *Univ* News 40(14) 8 Ap'2002 13-15

UNIVERSITY students

See College students

UNIYAL, Dwarika Prasad

See Sinha, Piyush Kumar and others jt. auths.

UNNI, Jeemol and Uma Rani

Social protection for informal workers. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 559-75

UNTOUCHABILITY

Challenging untouchability: Dalit initiative and experience from Karnataka. Simon R. Charsley and G.K. Karanth. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988. Book Rev

Indian Soc Sci Rev 3(2) JI-De'2001 441-43 Mahatma Gandhi's views on Varnashrama and untouchability. Alok Bajpai *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 96-101 ft-n

Removal of untouchability—Gandhi adopts a position which is heavily weighted in favour of caste Hindus. S.S. Gill *Radical Humanist* 66(1) Ap'2002 40-45

Untouchability in times of globalisation: Chakwara: The other silences. Subhash Gatade *Mainstream* 40(44) 19 Oc'2002 24-28

UNTOUCHABLES

Untouchable pasts—Religion, identity and power among central Indian community, 1780-1959. Saurabh Dube. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001, 308 p. "Rs 550 Book Rev

Man in India 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 246-49
The untouchables: Subordination, poverty and

the state in modern India. Oliver Mendehlson and Marika Vicziany. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 290 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud* 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 128-31

UNWALLA-BRAGANZA, Binaifer

The invisible child. Humanscape 9(5) My'2002 21-22

UPADHYAY, Archana

Russia's foreign policy in the new world order. Punjab J Politics 26(1) 2002 107-22 bibliogr

UPADHYAY, Ashok

Broke for ideas and cash? Business India 633 10 Je'2002 60-62

Maran's magical medicine. *Business India* 629 15 Ap'2002 64-66

Sinha has not done it! Business India 626 4 Mr'2002 61-64

- and Joshi, Rakesh

The last chance. Business India 625 18 Fe'2002 47-53

UPADHYAY, Hema

Gendering the public sphere. Shilpa Phadke Art India 7(1) 2002 68-69

UPADHYAY, Shashi Bhushan

Representing the underdogs: Dalits in the literature of Premchand. Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 51-79 ft-n

UPADHYAY, Videh

Cauvery, courts and some larger questions: Elusive search for judicial reason. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3583-85

Panchayats and paper laws: Simmering discontent on 73rd amendment. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 2988-89

Water management and village groups: Role of law. econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4907-12 ft-n

UPADHYAY, Yogesh

See Singh, B.P. and others it. auths.

UPADHYAYA, Brahmabandhab

The writings of Brahmabandhab Upadhyay. Julius Lipner and George Gispert-Sauch, eds. Bangalore, United Theological College. Vol. II. 2002, x, 564 p. Book Rev

Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 187-91

UPADHYAYA, Deendayal

Economic ideas

Economic democracy. Mahesh Chandra Sharma Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 34-35

UPADHYAYA, Makarand and Soni, Swati

Student evaluations: Key to teachers' performance. *Univ News* 40(41) 14 Oc'2002 7-10

UPANISHADS

Adoration of the universal man in the Upanishads. Swami Ranganathananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 7-9

The appeal of the Upanishads today. Swami

Atmapriyananda Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(2) Fe'2002 59-68; 53(3) Mr'2002 108-17

The Isha and other Upanishads. N. Jayashanmugam. Annamalai Nagar, Aravindar Illam. 10, 104 p. Rs 150 Book Rev

Advent 59(3) Ag'2002 30-31

Philosophy of the Upanishads. Paul Deussen. A.S. Geden, tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xiv. 429 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(3) Mr'2002 53-54
Transmigrations in the Upanishads and the Greek thought. Gabriel Aranjaniyil J Dharma 27(2)
Ap-Je'2002 137-48

See also

Bhiksukopanisad

Brihadaranyaka Upanishad

URBAN poor

India

Empowering urban poor through education. A. Thothathri Raman *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 10-11

The politics of the urban poor in early twentieth century India. Nandini Gooptu. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 465 p. Rs 2310 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 22-23
Poor in urban India: Life in the slums of a Western
Indian city. Lancy Labo and Biswaroop Das.
Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2001. Book Rev
Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 203-05

URBAN sociology

See Sociology, Urban

URBANIZATION

China (People's Republic)

What's a peasant to do? Village becoming town in Southern China. Gregory Eliyu Guldin. Boulder, Westview Press. 2001, 312p. Book Rev China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 525-30

Developing countries

Urban governance and urban management in development countries. Suprova Ray Geogr Rev India 63(4) De'2001 317-29

Urbanisation in developing countries. Prabir C. Bhattacharya econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4219-28 bibliogr

India

Challenges before Indian urbanism. Ashish Banerjee Indian Horizons 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 128-33

Urbanization of family in India. J.P. Singh Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 39-55 bibliogr

Madhya Pradesh

See also

Rural-urban migration—Madhya Pradesh
Pakistan

Underestimating urbanisation. Reza Ali econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4554-55

West Bengal

Urbanisation and development of rural small

enterprises: Studying the linkage with focus on West Bengal. Subrata Dutta econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3181-89 bibliogr

Use of statistical techniques to study urbanization in North Bengal. Himanshu R. Betal *Geogr Rev India* 63(3) Se'2001 258-76 figs

URBAS, Gregor

See Smith, Russell G. jt. auth.

URDU fiction

Beyond partition: Turns of centuries in Aag Ka Darya. Sukrita Paul Kumar India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 87-94

Twentieth century Urdu novel. Balraj Komal Indian Lit 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 157-67

Translations into English

The bride's mirror: Atale of life in Delhi a hundred years ago. Nazir Ahmad. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 223 p. Rs 350 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 58

Sleepwalkers. Joginder Paul. New Delhi, Katha. 2001, 115 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Indian Lit* 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 197-98

URDU language

A contrastive and comparative study of standard Urdu and standard Hindi. Iqtidar H. Khan. Aligarh, AMU. 1999, 208 p. Book Rev Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 106-07

Education for religious and linguistic minorities: Constitutional and legal framework. Fali S. Nariman *Radical Humanist* 66(1) Ap'2002 4-8 Our national obligation: Revival of Urdu as a living heritage. Sonia Gandhi *Mainstream* 40(27) 22 Je'2002 27-28

Statement of consensus at international conference on Urdu. *Mainstream* 40(27) 22 Je'2002 29-30

Urdu in India: Strategies for survival of formerly dominant languages. Theodore P. Wright, *jr. econ and Pol Wkly* 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 107-11 ft-n

Urdu should be brought into mainstream secular education. Ather Farouqui *Mainstream* 40(27) 22 Je'2002 24-26

Urdu's survival linked to survival of secular values. Salman Khurshid *Mainstream* 40(27) 22 Je'2002 21-24

Political aspects

Politics of language: Decline of Urdu in Uttar Pradesh. Sudha Pai econ and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2705-08

Study and teaching

International Urdu conference—A review. Hasan Abdullah *Mainstream* 40(28) 29 Je'2002 23-29

Minorities, education and language: The case of Urdu. Hasan Abdullah econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2288-92

Urdu education in India. Ather Farouqui econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 106

Urdu education: Some points worth repeating. Anwar Pasha *Mainstream* 40(28) 29 Je'2002 16-18+

Urdu in India, education and Muslims—A trinity without a Church. Syed Shahabuddin Mainstream. 40(28) 29 Je'2002 19-23

Urdu language and education: Need for political will and strategy. Ather Farouqui econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2406-07

Urdu, Urdu education in India and Muslim Indians: A trinity without a Church. Syed Shahabuddin Mainstream 21 De'2002 53-58

Germany

Reflections on teaching Urdu in Germany. Christina Oesterheld *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 112-16

URDU literature

Buddhist elements in Urdu literature. Masood-ul Hasan *Indian Lit* 46(2) Mr-Ap'2002 168-80 hibliogr

Early Urdu literary culture and history. Shamsur Rahman Faruqi. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, 211 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 36

Faiz, Faiz Ahmed

Gulzar

Kaifi Azmi

Moanto, Sadat Hasan

Mohammed Iqbal, Sir

URDU poetry

Gender politics and the Urdu ghazal: Exploratory observations on *Rekhta* versus *Rekhti*. Carla Petievich *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(3) JI-Se'2001 223-48 ft-n

Urdu Mushaara in historical perspective. M.L. Bhatia *India Perspectives* 15(6) Je'2002 24-26

See also

Mushaara

Translations into English

Ab-e-Hayat: Shaping the canon of Urdu poetry. Muhammad Husain Azad. New Delhi, OUP. 2001, xv, 474 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

Stud in Hist 18(1) Ja-Je'2002 152-57

Poems by Faiz Ahmed Faiz. V.G. Kieman, tr. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 288 p. Rs 295 Book Rev Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 12

Poems from Iqbal: Renderings in English verse with comparative text. V.G. Kiernan, tr. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 304 p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Biblio 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 12

Through the closed doorway: Nazms by Shahryar. Rakhshanda Jalil, tr. India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 109-18

URDU short stories

See Short stories, Urdu

USHALATHA, D.K.

See Biradar, B.S. and others it. auths.

USHANAS, Egbert Richter

The Indus script and the Rgveda. Delhi, Motilal

Banarsidass. 1998, 223 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 52-53

UTHAPPA, K.P.

Visit to Chicago—A pilgrimage, following the footsteps of Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Ag'2002 300-03

UTHAYAKUMAR, G.S.

See Rajendran, G. and others jt. auths.

UTHAYASURIYAN, K.

Developing a performance oriented climate. Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 45-50

UTTAR PRADESH

See also

Agricultural wages-Uttar Pradesh

Agriculture-Uttar Pradesh

Archives—Uttar Pradesh

Caste-Uttar Pradesh

Caste and politics—Uttar Pradesh

Civil service—Uttar Pradesh—History

Communalism—Uttar Pradesh—History

Community development—Uttar Pradesh

Education of children—Uttar Pradesh

Elections—Uttar Pradesh

Expenditures, Public-Uttar Pradesh

Family planning—Uttar Pradesh

Finance, Public-Uttar Pradesh

Fiscal policy—Uttar Pradesh

Forest products—Uttar Pradesh
Forests and forestry—Uttar Pradesh—History

Goats---Uttar Pradesh

Literacy and illiteracy—Uttar Pradesh

Minorities-Uttar Pradesh

Panchayats-Uttar Pradesh

Police—Uttar Pradesh

Power resources—Uttar Pradesh

Private schools—Uttar Pradesh

Rationing, Consumer—Uttar Pradesh

Revenue—Uttar Pradesh

Right of property—Uttar Pradesh

Rural-urban migration—Uttar Pradesh

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Uttar . Pradesh

Social mobility—Uttar Pradesh

Tribes-Uttar Pradesh

Voluntary associations in community

development-Uttar Pradesh

Water resources development—Uttar Pradesh

Women, Rural-Uttar Pradesh

Women in agriculture—Uttar Pradesh

Women in politics—Uttar Pradesh

Economic conditions

UP under BJP. Janata 57(3) 10 Fe'2002 9-11 Under BJP UP has suffered most. New Age 50(8)

22 Fe'2002 3-4

Economic development

Development of UP: Tasks for the new government. Kripa Shankar econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2122-23; Mainstream 40(26) 15 Je'2002 7-9

History

See also

Education—Uttar Pradesh—History

History, Modern

A narrative of communal politics, Uttar Pradesh, 1937-39. Bipan Chandra and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. Book Rev Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 181-85

Industries

See also

Leather industry and trade—Uttar Pradesh Paper industry and trade—Uttar Pradesh

Politics and government

The BJP's game plan in UP. Zoya Hasan New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 15

UP under BJP. *Janata* 57(3) 10 Fe'2002 9-11 Under BJP UP has suffered most. *New Age* 50(8) 22 Fe'2002 3-4

Social conditions

Social and political dominance in western U.P.: A response to Sudha Pai. Roger Jeffery and others *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(2) My-Ag'2001 213-35 bibliogr

UTTARA (Moving-picture)

Uttara: An allegory for our time. Gaston Roberge
India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002
370-75 (Repr)

UTTARANCHAL

Uttarakhand: One year after. Pradeep Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4692-93

What is needed is real democracy at all levels. R.P. Dhasmana *Janata* 56(39) 16 De'2001 12-13

See also

Ecology—Uttaranchal

Elections—Uttaranchal

Family—Uttaranchal

Folk songs—Uttaranchal

Forest conservation—Uttaranchal

Forests and forestry-Uttaranchal

Fuel-Uttaranchal

Income-Uttaranchal

Offenses against the women—Uttaranchal

Panchayats—Uttaranchal

Students-Uttaranchal

Tourist trade—Uttaranchal

Tribes-Uttaranchal

Voluntary associations—Uttaranchal

Voluntary associations in economic development—Uttaranchal

Water resources development—Uttaranchal

Woman-Employment-Uttaranchal

Women-Uttaranchal

Chief Ministers

Congress' victory turns sour. Harish Chandola Mainstream 40(17) 13 Ap'2002 25-26

Economic conditions

Congress government in Uttaranchal: Nine steps

back in nine months. Ravindra Saini *Organiser* 54(23) 22 De'2002 9+

Economic profile of Uttaranchal. Sridhar Krishna econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My'2002 1843-49 bibliogs

Economic transition and collapse of sustainability: A study of three mountain tribes of Uttaranchal. Y.S. Topal and P.K. Samal *IASSI quart* 19(3) Ja-Mr'2001 15-31 bibliogr

V

VAT

See Value added tax

VDIS

See Voluntary Disclosure of Income Scheme

VRS

See Voluntary Retirement Scheme

VADDI, M.H. and others

Millets in food and nutritional security. *Kisan World* 29(9) Se'2002 47

VADEKAR, D.D.

The Indian traditional values and their indications for education in India in the modern age of science and technology. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(2-3) Ap-Jl'2002 117-32

VADIVEL, V.S.

History of consumerism in India. Chartered Accountant 50(3) Se'2001 292-96

VAGRANCY

Maharashtra

History

'White Man's embarrassment': European vagrancy in 19th century Bombay. Aravind Ganachari econ and Pol Wkly 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2477-86 ft-n

VAGRECHA, Y.S. and Asthana, H.S.

Purvaj syndrome: A culture bound reaction to stress and a psychotherapeutic device. *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 91-99 bibliogr

VAHALI, Honey Oberoi

From affirming silence to finding voice: Psychology and the circle of human protest. *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 5-10

VAID, Sudesh

Remembering Sudesh Vaid. Neeraj Malik and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4363-65

VAID, Yogeshwari

Bhagwandas Gupta—Champion of paper industry. *Rural India* 65(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 182

VAIDYA, M.G.

The need of the new century: Hindu philosophy based education system. *Organiser* 54(9) 15 Se'2002 4

VAIDYA, V.

Some aspects of rural development. *Kurukshetra* 50(6) Ap'2002 22-25

VAIDYANATHAN, R.

The unincorporated sector: Taxation travails. Chartered Accountant 45(11) My'97 52-56

VAIDYANATHAN, T.G.

See Guha, R. jt. auth.

VAIKUNTHAM, Y.

State economy and social transformation: Hyderabad state (1724-1948). New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 210 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev The Book Review* 26(11) Nv'2002 28

VAISESIKA

"Buddhyapeksam" in Kanada sutra-1-2-3. Sushit Kumar Sarkar *Indian Philosophical quart* 28(4) Oc'2001 455-62 ft-n

VAISH, Ramesh C.

Bar on corporatisation carrying dead-weight. Chartered Accountant 45(12) Je'97 20-21

VAISHNAVISM

Communicative rationality, Bhakti Movement and the significance of the other. Archana Barua *Indian Horizons* 48(3) .2001 108-19

Role of Vaishnavism in social integration. Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 43-45

Vaisnava themes in pre-Mughal paintings. Sipra Chakravarti *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 64-75 bibliogr

Vaisnavism and the social and mental health sciences. David Wolf *J Indian Psychol* 20(1) Ja'2002 1-12 bibliogr

Vaisnavism: Contemporary scholars discuss the Gaudiya tradition. Steven J. Rosen, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1994, ix, 354 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 52 See also

Alvars

Bengal

Sri Chaitanya and Bengal Vaisnavism. Ranjit Kumar Acharjee *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Fe'2002 64-66

VAITHEESWARAN, K.

10 lessons of online marketing in India. *Indian Management* 41(1) Ap'2002 18-19

What works, and what doesn't on the Net. *Indian Management* 41(4) JI'2002 46-47

VAJPAYEE, Atal Behari

No place for violence : March ahead in peace—PM. Organiser 54(6) 25 Ag'2002 5

Nuclear blackmail: A new arrow in the quiver of state-sponsored terrorism—A.B. Vajpayee. Organiser 54(10) 22 Se'2002 4+

Prime Minister's verbal offensive in Parliament: An unwarranted outburst. R.M. Pal *Mainstream* 40(17) 13 Ap'2002 19-20

Vajpayee as PM; a brief miscellany of his doubletalk. B.N. Arora *Mainstream* 40(34) 10 Ag'2002 15-16

VALI Guiarati

The destruction of Vali's tomb at Ahmedabad : An act that deserves to be condemned by all

lovers of arts and letters; letter to the editor. Shamsur Rahman Faruqi *The Book Review* 26(4) Ap'2002 17

VALLABHACHARYA

Vallabhacharya and his mission of weaning the errant masses. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 131-33

VALMIKI

A revaluation of Valmiki's Rama. Sukumari Bhattacharji soc Scientist 30(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 31-49

Valmiki's conception of teacher-pupil relationship. T. Susheela *Triveni* 71(4) Oc-De'2002 50-52

VALUE added tax

Are we heading towards a destination-based VAT? Perspective from Karnataka. Renuka Viswanathan econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 140-47 ft-n

Introduction of VAT by states to be delayed by a year. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 43(9) Ap'2002 19-23

Value added tax: How implementation is going wrong. Sukumar Mukhopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3700-03

Value added tax—Issues and concerns. Ravi Kumar Chartered Accountant 51(3) Se'2002 250-52

Value added tax—Theories of justification. N.P. Agarwal and Sonia Agarwal Chartered Accountant 50(11) My'2002 1295-99 bibliogr

VALUES

See Worth

VAMADEVAPPA, H.V.

Causative factors for underachievement in biology. Perspectives in Educ 18(3) Jl'2002 171-78 bibliogr

VAN DER VEER, Peter

Imperial encounters: Religion and modernity in India and Britain. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 2001, viii, 205 p. \$17.95; £11.95 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 567-68

---- and Lehmann, Hartmut, eds.

Nation and religion: Perspectives on Europe and Asia. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1999, 231 p. Book Rev

Religion and Soc 47(2) Je'2002 105-07

VANAIK, Achin

Nuclear risk reduction measures between India and Pakistan. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2845-48

Terrorism: Definition and ethics. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4164-68

____, ed.

See Brass, Paul R. jt. ed.

VANAJA RANI, S.

Impact of liberalisation on women's health in the marine food export processing industry. *Indian J soc Wk* 62(4) Oc'2001 60-17 bibliogr tabs

VANITA

See Singh, Y.P. jt. auth.

VANITA, Ruth and Kidwai, Salim, eds.

Same sex love in India: Readings from literature and history. New Delhi, Macmillan. 2000, 370 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 35-38

VANKA, Sita and Linga Murthy, N.

Gender inequalities in the wages of agricultural labourers—A micro level study. *Asian econ Rev* 44(2) Ag'2002 333-38 bibliogr

VANNEKULA KSHATRIYAS

Anthropometry

Variation in morphogenetic traits among Vannekulakshatriyas of Andhra Pradesh. G. Bulliyya *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 21(2) De'98 145-49 bibliogr

VARADARAJAN, R. and Ramalingam, C.

A study on entrepreneurial values in Coimbatore city. SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 83-89

VARADARAJAN, Siddharth

A 'regime change' in international affairs. Seminar 518 Oc'2002 35-37

VARANASI

Varanasi at the crossroads; a review article. Swami Medhasananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(12) De'2002 620-23

City planning

Digitalising culture. Alka Pande Art India 7(1) 2002 22-24

Civilization

Living Banaras: Hindu religion in cultural context. Bradley R. Hertel and Cynthia Ann Humes, eds. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 320 p. Rs 600 Book Rev.

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 433-34; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 492-95

Food supply

Perspectives of the silent majority: Air pollution, livelihood and food security: In depth studies through PRA methods on community perspectives in urban and peri-urban areas of Varanasi and Faridabad, India. Amitava Mukherjee. Aldershot Ashgate Ltd. 2002, xxxiii, 440 p. Book Rev

Indian J Lab Econ 45(1) Ja-Mr'2002 202-03 History

Benares as tirtha. Richard Lannoy India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 376-86

Benares seen from within. Richard Lannoy. Varanasi. Indica bks. 1999, 640 p. Rs 3500 Book Rev

Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 34-35

The human landscape. Geeti Sen and Ashis Banerjee, eds. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2001, 244 p. Rs 500 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 29-30 James Prinsep and his pictorial views of Benares. Asok K. Bhattacharya Indian Mus Bull 32 1997

125-27

A pilgrimage to Kashi: History, mythology and culture of the strangest and most fascinating city in India. Miguel Andrea Gomez. Varanasi, Indica bks. 1999, 76 p. Rs 275 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 34-35

Varanasi at the crossroads; a review article. Saroj Butani Samvit 46 Se'2002 54-58

Social conditions

Role of Benares in constructing political Hindu identity. Marzia Casolari econ and Pol Wkly 37(15) 13 Ap'2002 1413-20 ft-n

VARANAVASIAPPAN, S.

Whip smut in sugarcane. Kisan World 29(1) Ja'2002 33

VARDANI, M.S. and others

Woes of middle managers. *Indian Management* 39(5) My'2000 34-35

VARKARI sects

The Varkari panth. G.A. Deleury *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 185-92

VARMA, C.B.

The Prakrit bloom. *Indian Lit* 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 139-49

VARMA, Madhurendra K.

Managing more effectively: A professional approach to get the best out of people. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 331 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 599-601; J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 102-04; SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 95-96

VARMA, Nitin

See Chaudhury, Samrat it. auth.

VARMA, Pavan K.

Learning to belong. Seminar 515 Jl'2002 31-33

VARMA, Prasant Kumar

Changing scenario of costing and MIS in chemical industry. *Management Accountant* 36(12) De'2001 924-36

VARMA, Ravindra

Remembering G. Ramanujam. *Indian Worker* 46(22) 16 Nv'2002 3; 46(23) 1 De'2002 3; 46(24) 16 De'2002 3

VARMA, Roli

People's science movements and science wars? econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4796-4802 bibliogr

VARMA, Shanta Nedungadi

Foreign policy dynamics : Moscow and India. New Delhi, Deep & Deep Pub. 1999, xiv, 257 p. Rs 500 Book Rev

int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 96-98

VARMA, Suneet

Reflections on themes and theories; editorial. *Psychol Stud* 47(1-3) Ja-Nv'2002 1-3

VARNEY, Wendy

Tackling apartheid: Reflections on the 1971 antitour campaign. *Gandhi Marg* 23(3) Oc-De'2001 317-40 bibliogr ft-n

VARSHNEY, Ashutosh

Ethnic conflict and civic life: Hindus and Muslims in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xv, 382 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 9-12; econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3921-22; Indian J Federal Stud 3(2) 2002 182-85; Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 24; Seminar 513 My'2002 94-95

VARUNENDRA VIKRAM SINGH

Usufruct in Uttaranchal: Some findings. *Yojana* 46, Mr'2002 48-49

VAS, Eric A.

Can India avoid a military conflict with Pakistan? Janata 57(27) 28 Jl'2002 3-5

Can Musharraf modernize Pakistan? Janata 57(41) 10 Nv'2002 5-6+

Changing perceptions: The evolution of US interests in South Asia. *Janata* 57(34) 15 Se'2002 5-7

Don't underestimate the general. *Janata* 57(40) 27 Oc'2002 5-6

The great game; America's strategy in central and South Asia. *Janata* 57(37) 6 Oc'2002 3-5 Prolonged Indo-Pak confrontation. *Janata* 57(18)

26 My'2002 35-38

VASAL, V.K.

Accounting and reporting for intangibles. *J Accounting and Finance* 16(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 23-36 bibliogr

The Indian trend disclosing EPS. Chartered Accountant 46(3) Se'97 18-22

Interim financial reporting; an empirical analysis. Chartered Accountant 45(10) Ap'97 24-28

VASAN, Sudha

Ethnography of the forest guard: Contrasting discourses, coflicting roles and policy implementation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4125-33 bibliogr ft-n

VASANTA, Duggirala, ed.

See Mukherjee, Aditi jt. ed.

VASANTHA KUMAR, T. and others

Measurement of output efficiency among total manufacturing sectors of major Indian states. Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 430-42 bibliogr tabs

VASHISHTHA, Prem S.

Slow growth crops: Coarse cereals, oilseeds and pulses. *Indian J agric Econ* 57(3) JI-Se'2002 594-620

VASHIST, G.D.

See Ashok Kumar and others jt. auths; Pathania, M.S. jt. auth.; Sharma, K.D. and others jt. auths.

VASHISTHA, K.C. and Malik, Sashi

Some strategic efforts towards the empowerment of women. *Univ News* 40(5) 4 Fe'2002 12-16

VASISHTHA, Garima

See Rajaraman, Indira jt. auth.

VASTER, Chandrashekhar S. and others

Agricultural modernization of Lambani farmers. Rural India 65(4) Ap'2002 83-84

Assessment of knowledge of sugarcane farmers on sustainable farming practices. *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 226-27

VASUDEV, Aruna

Indian cinema. *Indian Horizons* 48(4)-49(1) Oc'2001-Mr'2002 122-27

VASUDEVA, P.K.

SSI challenges for QR free regime. *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 22-26

VASUDEVAN, A.

Emerging issues in the international financial system: Reflections of a bystander. *Indian econ J* 49(3) Ja-Mr'2001-2002 17-42 bibliogr

Evolving monetary policy in India: Some perspectives. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1055-61 ft-n

IMF's new guidelines on conditionality. econ and Pol Wkly 37(42) 19 Oc'2002 4279-81

VASUDEVAN, P.

Improving soil fertility. Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 44-45

--- and others

Nutrient management in rainfied tapioca. *Kisan World* 29(1) Ja'2002 35

VASUDEVAN, Parvathi

Structural adjustment in Africa; a review article. Africa quart 42(1) 2002 61-70

VASUDEVAN, Ravi

Another history rises to the surface: 'Hey Ram'—Melodrama in the age of digital simulation. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2917-25 ft-n

VASUDEVA RAO, D.

Empowerment: Concepts and clarity. soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 9-13

VASU MALIK, Kunal

Managing portfolios properties of bonds. Chartered Accountant 49(6) De'2000 43-46

VASWANI, T.L.

Guru Gobind Singh: A soldier of the spirit. Sikh Rev 50(1) Ja'2002 23-24

VATS, Aditi

See Cherian, A. jt. auth.

VATSA, Krishna S.

Reducing earthquake losses: Towards a national perspective. econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1503-07 bibliogr

VATSYAYAN, Kapila

Eternal India: An epilogue. World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 204-14

The role of the arts in social transformation. *India* int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 201-12 (Repr)

VAUCHEZ, Andre and others, eds.

Encyclopedia of the middle ages. Cambridge, John Clarke. 2 vols. 2001. Book Rev Medieval Hist J 4(2) Jl-De'2001 273-83

VAUDEVILLE, Charlotte

Myths, saints and legends in medieval India. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, viii, 334 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 209-11

VAZE, Sanjivani

Regulating investment: Reading between the lines. econ and Pol Wkly 37(31) 3 Ag 2002 3242-43

Software industry: Challenges ahead. econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 982-83

VAZITH HUSSAIN, Syed

Leadership styles in small scale industries. *Indian J Commerce* 55(3) JI-Se'2002 45-54

VED, Mahendra

Need for organic dynamism. *Manthan* 23(1) Ja-Mr'2002 8-9

VEDANAYAGAM PILLAY, Samuel

Samuel Vedanayagam Pillay and the beginning of intellectual life in modern Madras. R. Srinivasan *Indica* 39(1) Mr'2002 39-50

VEDANTA

The challenges before Vedanta today. Swami Pitambarananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(1) Ja'2002 12-20; 53(2) Fe'2002 78-82 bibliogr

Education according to Vedanta. Swami Pitambarananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(12) De'2002 598-602

The Mughal encounter with Vedanta: Recovering the biography of 'Jadrup'. Shireen Moosvi soc Scientist 30(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 13-23 bibliogr

Postmodernism, Prabuddha Bharata and Ramakrishna-Vedanta. M. Sivaramakrishna Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 43-49

Practical Vedanta: Its future in the West. Swami Prapannananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Ag'2002 295-96

Principles of Jainism and practical Vedanta. Prabuddha Bharata 107(5) My'2002 48-52

Saint Thomas Aquinas and the Indian Vedantists on mysticism, salvation and heavenly existence. Gopal Stavig *J Dharma* 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 149-68 ft-n

Social implications of Vedanta. Swami Swahananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(12) De'2002 521-29

Some thoughts on Vedanta. Karan Singh India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 100-08

Swami Vivekananda and Paul Deussen. Bhupendranath Seal *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(1) Ja'2002 3-4

Swami Vivekananda: His message of Vedanta and the Western way. Swami Adiswarananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 92-104

Swami Vivekananda's idea of Vedanta. R.K. Dasgupta *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(5) My'2002 15-20

Vedanta as political ideology: The passion of Vivekananda. D. Prithipaul *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 106-13

Vedanta: Death and the art of dying. Pravrajika Brahmaprana *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(12) De'2002 605-10

Vedanta for all. Swami Satprakashananda. Chennai, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 277 p. Rs 25 Book Rev

Advent 59(2) Ap'2002 50

Vedanta in Bengal. R.K. Dasgupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(1) Ja'2002 21-27; 53(2) Fe'2002 54-58; 53(4) Ap'2002 153-58

Vedanta in practice; a review article. Sharad Chandra Samvit 45 Mr'2002 57

Vedanta in the nuclear age. Karan Singh *India* int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 145-51 (Repr)

Vedanta in the third millennium. Selley Brown Samvit 45 Mr'2002 37-43

Vedanta : inside and out. David Appelbaum Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 121-30

The Vedantic way of life. Pravrajika Vrajaprana Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 496-99

Vedantic wisdom: Way to real happiness. Swami Chidananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Jl'2002 253-56

What is Vedanta? Swami Bhuteshananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 84-90

See also

Maya (Hinduism)

VEDAPARAYANA, G.

Krishnamurti's philosophy of education. *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(4) Oc'2002 505-15 ft-n

VEDAPRAKASH

In the footsteps of the great. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 74-91

Sri Raghavendra of Mantralaya; an historical perspective and interpretation. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 253-70

VEDAS

Extracting the essence of the sruti: The srutisara-samuddharanam of Totakacarya. Michael Comans. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1996, xxv, 121 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 53

Human ecology in the Vedas. M. Vannucci. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 1999, 344 p. Rs 425 Book Rev

India int Centre quart 28(2) Mon'2001 195-99

Importance of Veda in the Buddhist education in the post-Gupta period. Sarita Khettry *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(1-2) Ap-Se'2000 52-57 bibliogr Relevance of Vedas to the modern man. R. Janardana Rao *Triveni* 71(3) JI-Se'2002 12-14

Vedic adoration. Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 10-16

Wordsworth and the Vedic tradition. K.N.D. Sanjeeva Rao *Triveni* 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 7-10 *See also*

Atharvaveda

Rgveda

Upanishads

VEDIC mythology

See Mythology, Hindu

VEERABHADRAPPA

Bloomed at last. Pratibha India 18(4) JI-Se'2001 35-38

VEERABHADRA RAO, Vandematharam

Life of Swami Dayananda. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 295-304

VEERAKUMARAN, G.

Need for higher education in cooperative management. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(5) My'2002 20-22

VEERAPPAN

Veerappan: The untold story. Sunaad Raghuram. New Delhi, Viking Penguin. 2001, 312 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 16

VEERASHEKHARAPPA

See Biswal, Pratap Chandra jt. auth.

VEERRAJU, P.

See Ramesh, M. jt. auth.

VEGETABLES

Extension strategies for promotion of vegetable production. M.P. Gupta *Co-operators' Bull* 45(1) Ja'2002 15-16

Fruit and vegetable processing industry: Need for policy priority. P.V. Suryaprakasa Rao SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 85-92

Vegetables for health and nutrition security. Saju George and Abha Singh *Yojana* 46 Ap'2002 36-40

Diseases and pests

Protection technology on integrated disease management (IDM) in vegetables. Girija Ganeshan *Kisan World* 29(11) Nv'2002 51-52

Standards

Quality standards for fruit and vegetable industry. Parminder Bajaj *Standards India* 16(3) Je'2002 9-14

Bangladesh

Economic analysis of winter vegetables in a selected area of Bangladesh. M.J. Alam and others econ Affairs 46(4) Oc-De'2001 215-21 tabs

Economics of eggplant cultivation at Jessore region in Bangladesh. M.A. Rashid and others econ Affairs 47(2) Ap-Je'2002 94-99

India

Co-operative marketing of fruits and vegetables in india: Need of the 21st century. S. Chowdhury econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 56-58+

Karnataka

Pace and pattern of arrivals and prices of vegetables in Karnataka. Balappa Shivaraya and L.B. Hugar *Rual India* 65(4) Ap'2002 72-75

Rajasthan

Problems in vegetable production in Bharatpur district of Rajasthan. Rajkumar and Hari Singh Rural India 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 48-50

VELANKAR, Jayashree

Broken bodies, injured souls. *Humanscape* 9(7) Jl'2002 22-24

VELAYUDHAN, Ajay

See Benegal, Vivek and others jt. auths.

VELETI, Kalyani

Occupational status of urban couples and their fertility: A study. Man in India 81(3-4) Jl-De'2001 377-84 bibliogr

VELINKAR, Joseph

Mealecao: The runaway prince of Bijapur. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 193-99 ft-n Sectional editorial. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 7-8

VELODY, Irving and Williams, Robin, eds.

The politics of constructionism. London, Sage Pub. 1998, 241 p. £49 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1034-35

VEMURI, Murali Dhar

See Ravi Kumar, T. jt. auth.

VENEZUELA

Politics and government

Hugo Chavez: The fall and rise. Frederic F. Clairmont econ and Pol Wkly 37(19) 11 My 2002 1797-99

Who rules: Elected president or self-appointed civil society? Venezuela: A coup countered. Maurice Lemoine Janata 57(21) 16 Jl'2002 12-15

VENGAN, R.

See Thandavamoorthy, K. and others jt. auths.

VENI, P. and Narayana, V.S.

Leverage, capital structure, dividend policy and practices. *Management Accountant* 37(12) De'2002 941-46

VENKAIAH NAIDU, M.

An honour and an opportunity—Venkaiah Naidu. Organiser 53(52) 14 Jl'2002 3

Nation first, party next, self last-Venkaiah Naidu.

Organiser 54(5) 18 Ag'2002 14-15

Rural reconstruction. Yojana 46 Ja'2002 5-7

Stop hanging on leaders, go to the people—M. Venkaiah Naidu. Pramod Kumar *Organiser* 54(2) 28 Jl'2002 7

VENKATACHALAIAH, M.N.

Human security at the dawn of the new millennium. SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 1-6
A just and caring society. Univ News 40(7) 18 Fe'2002 15-18

VENKATACHALAPATHY, A.R.

In those days there was no coffee: Coffeedrinking and middle-class culture in colonial Tamilnadu. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 39(2-3) Ap-Se'2002 301-16 ft-n

VENKATAKRISHNAN, N.S.

N.S. Venkatakrishnan: A belated obituary. D. Radhakrishnan *Management Accountant* 37(1) Ja'2002 32+

VENKATAPATHY, R.

Empowering people for success. *Indian Management* 39(7) Jl'2000 67-72

VENKATARAMANA, M.

Community participation in Kolar distt., Karnataka. Soc Welfare 49(6) Se'2002 8-13

VENKATA RAO, P.

Globalization and anthropology: Issues and challenges. *Eastern Anthropologist* 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 25-37 bibliogr

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S.

Globalisation and labour—Management relations: Dynamics of change. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 342 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 593-98

Retraining and redeployment. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 691-707 bibliogr

VENKATARATNAM, L.

Hi-tech horticulture and hi-tech processing. Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 46-47

Horticulture: Growing export opportunities. Kisan World 29(4) Ap'2002 47-48

Horticulture industry: Need for a dynamic policy to meet global competition. SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 77-84

VENKATA REDDY, M.

Water councils for people-oriented irrigation projects. Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 33-39

VENKATESAN, C.

Is parliamentary democracy in peril? J Parliamentary Inform 47(4) De'2001 395-99

VENKATESH, S. and Sudhakaran, Miridula

Accounting for amalgamations: An overview and a survey of practices in India. Chartered Accountant 46(7) Ja'98 28-33

VENKATESH KUMAR, B.

Election to Rajya Sabha: Proposed 'Reform'. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 292-93

Electoral reform bill: Too little, too late. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3105-07

VENKATESHWARLU, D.

ICT for the differently-abled. Univ News 40(47) 25 Nv'2002 9-10

See also Shah, Beena jt. auth.

· VENTAKESHWARLU, S. and Sen, Anindya

Fertiliser industry in India: Moulded by government policies. econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 326-36

VENKATESHWAR RAO, B.

See Sudarshan Reddy, A. jt. auth.

VENKATESWARAN, Shankar

See Shrivastava, Harsh jt. auth.

VENKATESWARAY, V.

Railways—A literary miscellany. *Indian Rly* 48(5) Ag'2002 22-24

VENKATNARAYAN, Raghu

See Gupta, Deepak jt. auth.

VENKITESWARAN, S.

Legal regime for shipping in India. *Indian Shipping* 54(1-2) Ja-Fe'2002 11-13

VENN, Couze

Occidentalism: Modernity and subjectivity. London, Sage Pub. 2000, 256 p. £ 19.99 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 19-20

VENTER, Denis

The Indian Ocean Rim Association for Regional Co-operation: Reality or imagery? *Africa quart* 41(3) 2001 1-32 bibliogr

VENTURE capital

Management strategies of venture capital funded firms. K. Ramachandran *J Entrepreneurship* 10(2) JI-De'2001 129-41 ft-n

Operational issues of venture capital financing: An assessment in Indian context. R.K. Raul Indian J Commerce 54(3) JI-Se'2001 75-83

Regulatory framework of venture capital financing in India. J.K. Singh *J Accounting and Finance* 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 50-56

Venture capital fund—A boon to the new breed entrepreneurs. Hareram Hajra *Management Accountant* 37(4) Ap'2002 265-70

Venture capitalists' insight, or the ability to describe the formal rules of business evaluation? Hernan Riquelme *J Entrepreneurship* 10(2) JI-De'2001 143-64 annex ft-n

India

Venture capital operations and performance in India. J.P. Sharma *Indian J Commerce* 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 58-66

VENU, S.

FDI: Putting it in perspective. *Indian Worker* 46(1) 1 Ja'2002 9

VENUGOPAL, N.

Critical perspectives. The Book Review 26(2) Fe'2002 10-11

VENUGOPAL, P.

The raging controversy over growing BT. cotton in India. *Kisan World* 29(1) Ja'2002 13-14

VENUGOPAL, Pingali

Marketing channel management: A customer centric approach. New Delhi, Response bks. 2001, 188 p. Book Rev

J Entrepreneurship 11(1) Ja-Je'2002 108-10; SEDME J 29(2) Je'2002 99-100; Vikalpa 27(3) JI-Se'2002 73-74

VENUGOPAL, V.

See Srivastava, Manjulika jt. auth.

VENUGOPALAN

Samarasta sangam spurns caste system. Organiser 53(33) 3 Mr'2002 10-11

VENUTI, Lawrence

In conversation. M. Asaduddin *The Book Review* 26(7) Jl'2002 8-11

VEPA, Sudha

The convertible debenture: An annotated bibliography. SEDME J 29(1) Mr'2002 73-94 bibliogr

VERGHESE, Anila

Archaeology, art and religion—New perspectives on Vijayanagara. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 342 p. Rs 695 Book Rev

Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 81-82; J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 196-98

A rare depiction of nine yogis in the Somesvara Temple. *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 75 2000 179-87

Monumental legacy—Hampi. New Delhi, OUP. 95 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Indica 39(1) Mr'202 99-100

Signing in the name of a God: The Vijayanagara experience. *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 87-94 ft-n

VERGHESE, B.G.

Education, media and society. *Mainstream* (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 57-58

For a new social contract based on fraternity. Mainstream 40(49) 23 Nv'2002 21-28

From confrontation to confederation: A framework for resolution of the Jammu and Kashmir question. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 21 De'2002 59-65

Lessons from Gujarat. *India int Centre quart* 29(2) Mon'2002 20-30

Reorienting India: The new geo-politics of Asia. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 2001, xiv, 303 p. Rs 500 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 43-44; India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 142-46

Unfinished business in the North-East: Pointers towards restructuring, reform, reconciliation and resurgence. *Mainstream* 40(26) 15 Je'2002 9-14

VERMA, A.K.

Political prospects in UP: Pointers from a prepoll survey. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(6) 9 Fe'2002 525-27

UP assembly elections: Caste dominates ideology. econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 1975-80

VERMA, Anand K.

Reassessing Pakistan: Role of two nation theory. New Delhi, Lancer Pub. 2001, 278 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 21-22; Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 239-42

VERMA, Anil and Gunderson, Morley

Labouring for advantage: Worker stakes in a

globalising economy. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(3) JI-Se'2001 363-74 bibliogr

VERMA, Anupma

Library services to the prisoners in Himachal Pradesh: A study and the proposed model. *Libr Herald* 40(3) Se'2002 220-31

VERMA, Archana B.

The making of little Punjab in Canada: Patterns of immigration. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 254 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4790-92

VERMA, Aseem

See Marwah, Bindu jt. auth.

VERMA, Bharat

Military power; key to India's future. *Organiser* 53(32) 24 Fe'2002 10-11

Strategy for total war. *Organiser* 53(47) 9 Je'2002 10

A tale of two durbars. Organiser 54(16) 3 Nv'2002 29-31

VERMA, D.P.S.

See Sen Gupta, Soma jt. auth.

- and Jain, Indu

Growth in income tax base—A comparison of developed and developing countries. *Chartered Accountant* 51(1) Jl'2002 99-104

— and Kajendra, K.

Customer-orientation and its influence on organisational performance: A conceptual approach. *Indian J Commerce* 54(4) Oc-De'2001 122-31 bibliogr

VERMA, Ekta

Technology-enabled services: Perspectives and visions. *Univ News* 40(24) 17 Je'2002 12-17

VERMA, Krishna

The relevance of the Bhagavad Gita in the new millennium. Samvit 45 Mr'2002 49-53

Sri Ramakrishna's attitude towards women. Prabuddha Bharata 107(4) Ap'2002 45-51

VERMA, Manju, tr.

See Amin, Amina jt. tr.

VERMA, Nirmal

Indian errant: Selected stories of Nirmal Verma. Prasenjit Gupta. New Delhi, Indialog. 2002, 522 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 7-9

The last wilderness: A novel. Delhi, Indigo Pub. 296 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 26

VERMA, P.S.

Punjab assembly elections: Sharply polarised electorate. econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2281-84

VERMA, Rachana

See Shahnawaz, M.G. and others it. auths.

VERMA, Romesh

Knowledge management for quality open education. *Univ News* 40(28) 15 Jl'2002 8-11 Practices of distance education in the 21st

century: A pragmatic approach. Univ News 40(38) 23 Se'2002 7-10

Teacher in the twenty-first century. Univ News 40(48) 2 De'2002 9-12

VERMA, Sahib Singh

No compromise on employees' interest; an interview with Dr. Sahib Singh Verma, Union Minister of Labour. *Organiser* 54(1) 21 Jl'2002

VERMA, Sujata

Determinants of sovereign defaults: What does the empirical evidence tell us? econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4817-22

VERMA, Umesh Kumar

Inter-ethnic relation in Bihar with reference to tribal and Hindu communities. *Anthropological Survey of India* 46(4) De'97 13-16 bibliogr

VERMA, Vinod

Stress-free work with yoga and ayurveda. New Delhi, New Age bks. 2000, 193 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 319

VERNAL, Louis

Quality in education: A teacher's perspective.

Univ News 40(26) 1 Jl'2002 4-8

VETERINARIANS

Andhra Pradesh

Role perception and role performance of veterinary assistant surgeons in Andhra Pradesh. P.V.K. Sasidhar and others *Indian Psychol Rev* 58(1) Mr'2002 47-51

VEVAINA, Coomi

Confronting stereoscopic visions with double visions: Memory, history and humour in Lela Sujir's Fabula Docu-Fiction *The Dream of the Night Cleaners*. *Littcrit* 28(1) Je'2002 49-59 bibliogr

VEZHAVENDAN, S.

See Karthikeyan, R. and others jt. auths.

VIBHUTI NARAIN RAI

Gujarat holocaust; an IPS officer's letter to his colleagues. *Mainstream* 40(46) 2 Nv'2002 17-18

VICHA KISHORI and others

Pre-adolescent girls in municipal schools in Mumbai. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1643-46

VICZIANY, Marika

See Mendehlson, Oliver jt. auth.

VIDALI, Denis

See Cadene, Philippe jt. auth.

____, ed.

See Dupont, Vernoque and others jt. eds.

VIDARBHA

Statehood for Vidarbha. Ajit Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4614-17

VIDESH Sanchar Nigam Ltd.

Irrational disinvestment policy. Ruddar Datt Janata 57(6) 3 Mr'2002 13-14+

A valuable prize. Shrikant Modak Business India

625 18 Fe'2002 58-60

VIDWANS, S.M.

Indian statistical system at the crossroads:
Ominous clouds of centralisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3819-29; 37(38)
21 Se'2002 3943-55; 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4060-72

VIDYADHAR, B.

Unfair dismissal law in UK: A question of balance. Prestige J Management and Res 5(1) Ap'2001 1-9

VIDYARTHI, Govind

Remembering P.C. Joshi. Mainstream 40(48) 16 Nv'2002 25-26

VIEGAS, Savia

I came here because... Humanscape 9(8) Ag'2002 11-13

VIETNAM

See also

Agricultural credit-Vietnam

VIGILANCE (Psychology)

Vigilance, a positive management tool. Debasis Bagchi *Indian Management* 40(1) Ja'2001 12-16

VIGNE, Godfrey Thomas

Purpose of Godfrey Thomas Vigne's travels in Kashmir, Ladakh and Balistan (1835-39). K.S. Bajwa *Panjab Past and Present* 31(1) Ap'2000 87-93

VIJAY, P.N.

A market-friendly budget; end of the bear run?

Chartered Accountant 45(9) Mr'97 33

VIJAYAKRISHNAN, Anuradha

Beautiful times. *Indian Lit* 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 11-16

VIJAYAKUMAR, A.

Intellectual capital—Central management focus for intelligent—Acting organisation. *Management Accountant* 37(7) Jl'2002 510-12 See also Tamizhselvan, P. jt. auth.

VIJAYAKUMAR, M.

See Kannappanavar, B.U. jt. auth.

VIJAYA KUMAR, S. and Subbayamma, G.

Social security for unorganised sector in India: A need for comprehensive reforms. *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 633-40

VIJAYALAKSHMI, M.

Impact of housing policy: Sites and services schemes in Chennai city. Rev Devel & Change 6(2) JI-De'2001 285-94 bibliogr

VIJAYALAKSHMI, P.

Small media for development. soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 27-29

VIJAYALATHA

The strategy of co-operation in relation to public relations. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(8) Ag'2002 11-12

VIJAYALAXMI, N. and Maheswarappa, B.S.

Information use pattern of post-graduate lady students of Gulbarga University, Gulbarga. Ann

Libr Inf Stud 48(3) Se'2001 93-106 tabs

VIJAYANAGARA

See also

Festivals—Vijayanagara

Jainism-Vijayanagara

Antiquities

Archaeology, art religion—New perspectives on Vijayanagara. Anila Verghese. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, xx, 342 p. Rs 695 *Book Rev*

Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 81-82; J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 196-98

Historiography

Reconstructing medieval South India Vijayanagara historiography. R. Champakalakshmi Indica 39(1) Mr'2002 73-74

History

Signing in the name of a God: The Vijayanagara experience. Anila Verghese *Indica* 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 87-94 ft-n

VIJAYANAND, S.M.

See Ramachandran, V. and others jt. auth.

VIJAYANTHI, K.N.

Women's empowerment through self-help groups: A participatory approach. *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 263-74 bibliogr tabs

VIJAYAPRIYA, S.

See Samshath, M. it. auth.

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, A.R.

Under the Bodhi tree: A study of the images of Thathagatha in Sachidanandan's poems. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(3) JI-Se'2000 9-18 bibliogr

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, R.

Strategic management of mango pulp industries in the North-Western zone of Tamilnadu. *Rural India* 65(6) Je'2002 120-22

VIJAYASHILCHANDRAMUNI, Acharya and Chandra, K.R., eds.

Jinagamon ki Mulabhasa (The original language of Jain canonical texts). Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 1999, 233 p. Rs 120 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 194-96

VIJAY BHANU, B.

See Jorjani, Eisa jt. auth.

VIJAYENDRA RAO

Experiments in 'Participatory econometrics': Improving the connection between economic analysis and the real world. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(20) 18 My'2002 1887-91 bibliogr

VIJAY LAKSHMI and Sharma, Poonam

Women entrepreneurs and finance. soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 19-24

VIJAY PRATAP

Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam: A global alliance for comprehensive democracy in the era of globalisation. *Janata* 57(18) 26 My'2002 25-31+; *Mainstream* 40(52) 14 De'2002 29-36

VIJILA, R. Baby

See Jesubackthan, J. Tharmakumar and others jt. auths.

VIKAMSEY, Kamlesh

Capital market—Future in India. Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 89-94

VIKAS SINGH

How to make POP effective. *Indian Management* 41(8) Nv '2002 56-58

VIKRAM SINGH, Varunendra

Energy consumption pattern in rural areas of Uttaranchal Himalaya: A case study of village Baniawala. Vinyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 18-23 Himalayan common property resources: Ecology and community-based sustainable development. Vanyajati 50(2) Ap'2002 13-17

VILANILAM, J.V.

More effective communication: A manual for professionals. New Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 238 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Indian J Industr Relations 37(3) Ja'2002 444-46

VILLAGE industries

See Rural industries

VILLAGES

Gujarat

Exploring India's rural past: A Gujarat village in the early nineteenth century. A.M. Shah. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 245 p. Rs 525 Book Rev The Book Review 26(12) De'2002 14

India

Nation and village: Images of rural India in Gandhi, Nehru and Ambedkar. Surinder S. Jodhka econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3343-53 bibliogr

See also

Community development-India

Meghalaya

'Ka Shnong' the microcosm of Hynniewtrep society. A.K. Nongkynrih *Indian Horizons* 48(3) 2001 120-52 bibliogr

Sri Lanka

Discourse and practice of Singhalese nationalism: Role of local knowledge and decentralisation. Jakob Rosel *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(30) 27 JI'2002 3111-18

VILLAS

See Architecture, Domestic

VIMAL, G.P.

The leper. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 17-24

VIMURTANANDA, Swami

Holy Mother's guide to living. Vedanta Kesari 89 De'2002 533-36

VINOBA BHAVE

Vinoba: A peace pilgrim. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 351-52

VINOD, M.J.

Convergence of organised crime, drug trafficking and money-laundering. *Mainstream* 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 18-20

VINOD KUMAR

Age related disorders and disabilities. soc Defence 50(146) Oc'2000 39-45 bibliogr Metro railway Kolkata: A glimpse. Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 71-74

VIOLENCE

Himsa and ahimsa. R.K. Gupta Gandhi Marg 23(4) Ja-Mr'2002 477-84 ft-n

Locked in a violent ambrace: Understanding and intervening in domestic violence. Zvi Eisikovlts and Eli Buchbinder. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 178 p. \$ 24.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 17-18 Problem of violence: Themes in literature. Birinderpal Singh. Shimla, IIAS. 1999, 179 p. Rs 360 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 229-30

Same-sex domestic violence: Strategies for change. Beth Leventhal and Sandra E. Lundy, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 259 p. \$24.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 17-18 Shadow: The archetypal enemy. Rashna Imhasly Gandhy Seminar 513 My'2002 52-55 Violene and its remedy; editorial. Vedanta Kesari 89 Jl'2002 242-44

Violence and non-violence. Huston Smith Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 21-23 See also

Nonviolence

Asia, Southern

Religion, violence and security in South Asia. Shinder Purewal *Punjab J Politics* 25(2) 2001 17-28 ft-n

Assam

Assam: Roll-call of the dead. Udayon Misra econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3781-85 India, Northeastern

Gulliver's troubles: State and militants in North-East India. Sanjib Baruah econ and Pol Wkly 37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4178-82 bibliogr

United States

Building violence: How America's rush to incarcerate creates more violence. John P. Mary and Khalid R. Pitts. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 188 p. \$ 25.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 17-18 Masculinities, violence and culture. Suzanne E. Hatty. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 225 p. \$ 26.95 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(5) My'2002 17

VIOLENCE in literature

Problem of violence: Themes in literature. Birinderpal Singh. Shimla, IIAS. 1999, 179 p. Rs 360 Book Rev

J Religious Stud 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 229-30

VIPAPMANANDA, Swami

Vivekananda smriti applied to daily life. Vedanta

Kesari 89 De'2002 511-14

VIRASIVAISM

See Lingayats

VIRENDER KUMAR

Management education through distance mode. Univ News 40(11) 18 Mr'2002 4-9

VIRENDRA PRAKASH

Hindutva demystified. Delhi, Virgo Pub. 2002, 187 p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 15

VIRESHANANDA, Swami

Concepts of God in the Bhagavadgita. *Vedanta Kesari* 89 My'2002 171-73; 89 Je'2002 218-20

VIRK, H.S.

The real Ranjit Singh: An account based on archives of the Fakir family. Sikh Rev 50(9) Se'2002 32-34

VIRMANI, Arvind

A new development paradigm: Employment, entitlement and empowerment. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2145-54 ft-n

VIRURU, Radhika

Early childhood education: Postcolonial perspectives from India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 189 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 32; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 572-74

VISAKHI, P. and Srivastava, S.S.

Agricultural libraries vis-a-vis community information service (CIS) in Indian context. *IASLIC Bull* 47(3) Se'2002 171-77

VISARIA, Leela and others, eds.

Maternal education and child survival: Pathways and evidence. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1997, 254 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2) Ja-Ag'2002 430-31

VISARIA, Pravin

Population policy. Seminar 511 Mr'2002 14-29 VISHVANATH, T.S.

India and the WTO towards the Doha round. Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001 11-14

VISHWA Hindu Parishad

V for VHP or Vajpayee? Kuldip Nayar *Janata* 57(7) 10 Mr'2002 5-6

VISHWAJEET, Shelley

Power crisis in the capital. *Business India* 633 10 Je'2002 55-58

The race begins. Business India 644 11 Nv'2002 64-72

The shine in steel. Business India 640 16 Se'2002 64-68

VISHWAMITRA

Vishwamitra. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 29-30

VISHWANATH, S.R.

Corporate finance: Theory and practice. New

Delhi, Response bks. 2000, 515 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Prestige J Management and Res 5(2) Oc'2001 269-70

VISHWANATH, Shankar

The road to the city. *Humanscape* 9(10) Oc'2002 17-20

VISHWANATHAN, B.S.

Cooperative autonomy: A case of Multi-State Cooperative Societies Act 2000. *Co-operators'* Bull 45(11) Nv'2002 2-6

VISNU

Vedic sacrifice and Visnu. T.N. Dharmadhikari *J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series)* 75 2000 60-72 ft-n

VISNUBHATA

The commentary of Visnubhatta on the Anargha Raghava of Murari. Harinarayana Bhat, Pondicherry. Institut Francais De Pondicherry. 1998, 2 pts. 322 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 198-201

VISVA Bharati, Shantiniketan

The essential unity of mankind. *Univ News* 40(8) 25 Fe'2002 17-18

VISVANATHAN, Shiv

'The laboratory and the world': Conversations with C.V. Seshadri. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2163-70

VISWAM, S.

Can India survive Hindutva? *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 21 De'2002 87-89

VISWANATH, Ganga

Politics and possibility in Lorraine Hansberry's Les Blancs. *Littcrit* 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 89-96 ft-n

VISWANATHAN, Renuka

Are we heading towards a destination-based VAT? Perspective from Karnataka. econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 140-47 ft-n

VISVANATHAN, Shiv and Parmar, Chandrika

A biotechnology story: Notes from India. *econ* and Pol Wkly 37(27) 6 Jl'2002 2714-24 bibliogr ft-n

VISVANATHAN, Susan

S.K. Rudra, C.F. Andrews and M.K. Gandhi: Friendship, dialogue and interiority in the question of Indian nationalism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3532-41 bibliogr ft-n

The visiting moon. New Delhi, Indialnk. 2002, 153 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 27 VISWANATH, N.S.

Global business and it: The role of WTO. *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 65-72

VISWANATHA SASTRY, Rachakonda

Two children. Indian Lit 46(1) Ja-Fe'2002 50-58 VISWAM, S.

Krishan Kant. Janata 57(29) 11 Ag'2002 9-11 VISWESWARA RAO, K.

See Mujeeb-ur-Rahman jt. auth.

VITEK, William and Jackson, Wes, eds.

Rooted in the land: Essays on community and place. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1996. Book Rev

Seminar 516 Ag'2002 79-81

VITHAL, B.P.R.

Government's salary bill rationale and rationalisation. Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 277-84

— and Sarma, J.V.M.

Twelfth Finance Commission: Framing its terms of reference. econ and Pol Wkly 37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3485-88

VITTAL, N.

Ethics and the code of conduct. Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 19

--- and Mahalingham, S.

Information technology: India's tomorrow. New Delhi, Manas Pub. 2001, 416 p. Book Rev World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 117-19

VIVEKANANDA, Swami

Art as adoration. Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 56-64

Awakened India: Vivekananda's vision. Swami Ananyananda *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 151-58

Christ, the oriental prophet. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(12) De'2002 503-04 (Repr) Contemporary relevance of Vivekananda—A question of consciousness. S.C. Malik Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 295-300

Do's and don'ts for the modem age as envisaged by Swami Vivekananda. Swami Satyapriyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 477-82

A garland for Vivekananda. Amal Kumar De *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(1) Ja'2002
5-11

A glorious promise and what we can do to redeem it. Swami Shastrananda *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 217-24

Humanism in Swami Vivekananda's philosophy. S.B.P. Sinha *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Ap'2002 152-54

In friendship. Ann Myren Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 323-28

Interview with Swami Vivekananda. *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 83+ (Repr)

Krishna: The lord himself. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 307-08

Learning to live with life: In the light of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. Swami Atmashraddhananda Vedanta Kesari 87 De'2000 553-58

Mayavati: Swamiji's home of Advaita in the Himalayas. Swami Jitatmananda *Prabuddha Bharata* (*Centenary Number*) 100 Ja'95 72-80 The meeting of Franklin Sanborn and Swami Vivekananda. Jerome J. Pollitt Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 341-48

Prabuddha Amerika: Awakened America? Swami Atmarupananda *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 329-40

Prabuddha Bharata—100 years ago. Prabuddha Bharata 107(8) Ag'2002 395-98

Ramakrishna-Vivekananda and the harmony of religions. Swami Sandarshananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(6) Je'2002 331-35

The reach for meaning: Swami Vivekananda and postmodern America. Pravrajika Vrajaprana Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 309-18

Saint Sara: The life of Sara Chapman Bull, the American mother of Swami Vivekananda. Pravrajika Prabuddhaprana. Kolkata, Sri Sarada Math. 2002, 536 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ag'2002 347-48

Social and political impact of Swami Vivekananda. J.M. Kaul *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 159-66

Swami Vivekananda: A bibliography. Prabhu Shankara. Mysore, Univ of Mysore. 1999, 176 p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Mr'2002 117-18

Swami Vivekananda—A manager extraordinaire. Asim Chaudhuri *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(4) Ap'2002 37-44

Swami Vivekananda: A profile. Nabaniharan Mukhopadhyay *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 246-49

Swami Vivekananda. Amiya P. Sen. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, viii, 109 p. Rs 195 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 287-88

Swami Vivekananda and Indian nationalism. Subodh Chandra Sen Gupta. Kolkata, Ramakrishna Mission Inst. 2001, 170 p. Rs 50 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 My'2002 198-99

Swami Vivekananda and Paul Deussen. Bhupendranath Seal *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(1) Ja'2002 3-4

Swami Vivekananda and scientist Nichola Tesla: A confluence of the spiritual East and the Scientific West. Joy Sen *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(6) Je'2002 234-40; 53(10) Oc'2002 408-14 bibliogr ft-n

Swami Vivekananda and Swami Abhedananda-Two kindred souls. Bhupendranath Seal Prabuddha Bharata 107(2) Fe'2002 49-52

Swami Vivekananda and the institution of caste in Bengali Hindu society. (Prof. S.P. Sen Memorial lecture, 2001). Amitabha Mukherjee quart Rev Hist Stud 39(3-4) Oc'99-Mr'2000 19-35 bibliogr

Swami Vivekananda and the modernisation of

Hinduism. William Radice, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 299 p. Rs 475 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 19-20

Swami Vivekananda as a wandering monk. Swami Tejasananda *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-Jl'2002 318-25

Swami Vivekanada: His message of Vedanta and the Western way. Swami Adiswarananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 92-104

Swami Vivekananda, the limitless. Swami Bhuteshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Je'2002 210-13

Swami Vivekananda the man. Swami Atmasthananda *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 239-45

Swami Vivekananda—The otimum person. M.D. Paradkar *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 255-59

Swami Vivekananda's concept of harmony. Govindagopal Mukhopadhyaya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(7) JI'2002 263-66

Swami Vivekananda's idea of socio-economic development of India. Reeta Basu *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 33-39

Swami Vivekananda's idea of Vedanta. R.K. Dasgupta *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(5) My'2002 15-20

Swami Vivekananda's religion. R.K. Dasgupta Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(5) My'2002 193-97; 53(6) Je'2002 241-45; 53(7) Jl'2002 278-83; 53(8) Ag'2002 322-26; 53(9) Se'2002 355-59; 53(10) Oc'2002 415-19; 53(11) Nv'2002 467-72

Swamiji and the four purusharthas. Swami Gautamananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 471-76

Swamiji: As I see him. Sumitoa Noma *Vedanta Kesari* 89 My'2002 180-82

Swamiji interprets Sri Ramakrishna's teachings. Swami Sunirmalananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 500-05

Swamiji on sense and non-sense of castes. Swami Gautamananda *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 189-95

The unconventional monk. Sudesh Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 53-57

Vedanta as political ideology: The passion of Vivekananda. D. Prithipaul *Prabuddha Bharata* (Centenary Number) 100 Ja'95 106-13

Visit to Chicago—A pilgrimage following the footsteps of Swami Vivekananda. K.P. Uthappa Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 300-03

Vivekananda: Conqueror of death! Linda Prugh Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 300-08; 107(7) Ji'2002 352-59; 107(8) Ag'2002 399-406 bibliogr

Vivekananda: East and West. Swami Chetanananda Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary

Number) 100 Ja'95 250-54

Vivekananda smriti applied to daily life. Swami Vipapmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 511-14

Political thought

Swami Vivekananda's contribution to political thought. Sibranjan Chatterjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(11) Nv'2002 455-62 bibliogr VIVEKANANDAN, B.

Welfare state system in Canada: Emerging challenges. int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 45-63

VIVEKAPRANA, Pravrajika

How to grow spiritually. Samvit 45 Mr'2002 17-22

Maps for spirituality. *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(7) JI'2002 369-72

Maya. Samvit 46 Se'2002 16-22

VIVEK KUMAR

Atrocities of Dalits: A different perspective. Mainstream 40(47) 9 Nv'2002 19-21

Caste mobilisation in Uttar Pradesh and its impact on assembly elections 2002. *Mainstream* 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 9-11+

VOCATIONAL education

The roles of evaluation for vocational education and training. W. Norton Grubb and Paul Ryan. Geneva, ILO. 195 p. *Book Rev*

J educ Planning and Adm 15(4) Oc'2001 531-35

Vocationalisation: An overview. M.V. Prasanthakumar *Univ News* 40(38) 23 Se'2002 11-13

Australia

Financing lifelong learning: A review of needs and options. Gerald Burke *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(3) Jl'2001 301-31 bibliogr ft-n

India

See also

Technical education—India

VOCATIONAL interests

Occupational aspiration of XII standard students. N. Subramaniam educ Rev 45(5) My'2002 12-14

Meghalaya

Educational and vocational aspiration of doordarshan—Viewing higher secondary students in Meghalaya. S.M. Sungoh *educ Rev* 45(1) Ja'2002 12-14

VOCATIONAL teachers, Training of

Vocational teacher education. M. Sen Gupta Univ News 40(31) 5 Ag'2002 6-8

VOHRA, B.B.

Managing India's land and water resources. *India* int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 64-71

VOICE

Solmisation (Sargam) practice in voice training. S.A.K. Durga *J ITC Sangeet Res Acad* 15 Oc'2001 1-5

VOLI, Klaus, ed.

Against child labour: Indian and international

dimensions and strategies. New Delhi, Mosaic bks. 1999, xv, 360 p. Rs 600 Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 415-16

VOLL, John O.

See Esposito, John L. jt. auth.

VOLUNTARY associations

A common cause: NGOs and civil society. Anuradha Maharishi, ed. New Delhi, Nat Found for India. 2001, 192 p. Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 24(2) JI-Se'2002 229-31

Non-governmental organizations as negotiators at the World Trade Organization: A perspective from the South. Jayati Srivastava *int Stud* 39(3) JI-Se'2002 245-57 ft-n

Accounting

Meeting NGO needs fund accounting. Lavina Masand Mehra Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 33-35

India

Decentralised government and NGOs: Issues, strategies and ways forward. D. Rajasekhar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1999, xvi, 180 p. Rs 300 Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(2) Ap-Je²002 267-70

Greening or greenwash? Ashish Kothari Seminar 516 Ag'2002 48-52

NGOs in India: A cross-sectional study. R. Sooryamoorthy and K.D. Gangrade. West Port, Greenwood Press. 2001, xiv, 189 p. Book Rev Gandhi Marg 24(1) Ap-Je'2002 124-26

Role of NGOs in technology transfer. S.L. Intodia Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 15-19

Transparency in the voluntary sector. Y. Ashok Kumar soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 34-35

Uttaranchal

Women organisations in the Uttaranchal hills: Towards social empowerment. Manisha Joshi Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 30-33

VOLUNTARY associations in community development

NGOs in micro financing; partners in rural development. Laxmi R. Kulshrestha and Archana Gupta Kurukshetra 50(4) Fe'2002 26-30

Andhra Pradesh

Convergence of programmes by empowering SHGs and PRIs. D. Bandhyopadhyay and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2556-61 bibliogr

India

Capacity building of panchayats for rural development: Some emerging areas for NGOs. Raj Kumar Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 64-72 bibliogr

Learning to share: Experiences and reflections on PRA other participatory approaches. Neela Mukherjee and Bratindi Jena. New Delhi, Concept Pub. vol. 2. 2001, 175 p. Rs 200

Book Rev

Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 121-23

Role of philanthropy in community development. Anuradha Bhosale *Janata* 56(39) 16 De'2001 14-15

Uttar Pradesh

Tribals' peaceful struggle against poverty: A report from Chitrakut. Bharat Dogra *Kurukshetra* 50(7) My'2002 39-42

VOLUNTARY associations in economic development

Himalayan region

Water for pabolee: Stories about people and development in the Himalayas. Robert C. Alter. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2002, 240 p. Rs 450 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 25

India

Partnership in progress. D.K. Giri *Kurukshetra* 50(10) Aq'2002 19-22

Sri Lanka

Civil society in Sri Lanka: New circles of power. Nira Wickramasinghe. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 178 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 25-26

Uttaranchal

Water for pabolee: Stories about people and development in the Himalayas. Robert C. Alter. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 2002. Book Rev Seminar 516 Ag'2002 76-77

VOLUNTARY associations in social service

Contesting global governance: Multilateral economic institutions and global social movements. Robert O'Brien and others. New York, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, xv, 260 p. \$ 19.95 Book Rev

int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 195-97

Understanding agency: Social theory and responsible action. Barry Barnes. London, Sage Pub. 2000, xii, 163 p. £ 14.99 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 287-88

Voluntary action in health and population: The dynamics of social transformation. Sunil Mishra, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 273 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(2) Ap-Je'2001 209-12

VOLUNTARY Disclosure of Income Scheme, 1997

VDIS, 1997: Accounting perspective. Bansi S. Mehta Chartered Accountant 46(4) Oc'97 19-22

VDIS, 1997 amnesty and honesty. A.H. Dalal Chartered Accountant 46(2) Ag'97 10-14

VOLUNTARY Retirement Scheme

Life after voluntary retirement: Some plain truths. Ramesh C. Datta Indian J Lab Econ 44(3) JI-Se'2001 475-94 Road-map for managing exit. Ganesh Shermon Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 34-38

Social implications of Voluntary Retirement Scheme: A study of Mumbai. Myrtle A. Barse econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4828-35

Voluntary Retirement Scheme in banking industry. Meera Lal Indian J Lab Econ 44(4) Oc-De'2001 751-57

Voluntary Retirement Schemes: A restudy. Vasant Gupte Janata 56(40) 23 De'2001 11-16; 56(41) 30 De'2001 11-16; 56(43) 13 Ja'2002 9-16

Why the bank VRS worked-or did it? Tamal Bandyopadhyay Indian Management 41(1) Ap'2002 30-33

VOMBATKERE, S.G.

An economy on loan: The unholy nexus of borrowing and lending. *Mainstream* 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 25-29

VORA, Batuk

Deena Pathak: A personal tribute. *Mainstream* 40(45) 26 Oc'2002 5-6

Gujarat needs food-light, not just silverlining. Mainstream 40(16) 6 Ap'2002 5-6

Gujarati print media's role in the carnage. *Mainstream* 40(18) 20 Ap'2002 6-8

Jobless millions haunt China's growth. Mainstream 40(50) 30 Nv'2002 16+

Rural employment scheme; a non-starter in Gujarat. New Age 50(1) 4 Ja'2002 5

VORA, Bhupendra R.

Common ground of the great religions. *Theosophist* 123(7) Ap'2002 269-75 The meaning of devotion. *Theosophist* 124(2)

Nv'2002 67-71 VORA, Rajendra, ed.

See Glushkova, Irina jt. ed.

VOTING

India History

The 'womanly vote' and women citizens: Debates on women's franchise in late colonial India. Anupama Roy *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(3) Se-De'2002 469-93 bibliogr

United States

A unified theory of voting, directional and proximity spatial models. Samuel Merrill III and Bemard Grofman. New York, Cambridge Univ Press. 1999, xv, 213 p. \$54.95 Book Rev int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 92-94

VOYAGES and travels

But it still moves: The politics of human movement. Tabish Khair *Biblio* 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 30-31

The Picador book of journeys. Robyn Davidson, ed. London, Picador. 2001, 467 p. £16 Book Rev Biblio 6(9-10) Se-Oc'2001 32-33

VRAJAPRANA, Pravrajika

The reach for meaning: Swami Vivekananda and

postmodern America. *Prabuddha Bharata* (*Centenary Number*) 100 Ja'95 309-18 The Vedantic way of life. *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 496-99

VYAS, H.U.

See Patel, G.R. and others jt. auths.

VYAS, Lakshmi Dutt

Dating of the Bundi-style Chunar Ragamala: A new approach. *Marg* 54(1) Se'2002 48-53 ft-n

VYAS, Parimal H.

Consumers' satisfaction measurement in using plastic money. *Indian J Commerce* 54(3) JI-Se'2001 53-64 bibliogr

VYAS, Preeta

See Kureshi, Sonal jt. auth.

VYAS, R.K.

See Pathak, A.K. and others jt. auths.

VYAS, V.S.

Globalisation: Hopes, realities and coping strategy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(12) 23 Mr'2002 1109-14

Our agrarian future: A medium-term perspective on Asian agriculture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(50) 14 De'2002 5017-32 ft-n

VYASULU, Vinod

Development and participation: What is missing? econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2869-71 An experiment in Bangalore. Vidura 39(4) Oc-De'2002 20-21

See also Dey, Nikhil jt. auth.; Indira, A. and others jt. auths.

W

WAP

See Wheel and Axle Plant

WHO

See World Health Organization

WTO

See World Trade Organization

WADDIN, Jyoti C. and others

Household and recreational activities of rural teenage girls. *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 333-37

WADE, Robert Hunter

The rising inequality of world income distribution. Janata 57(5) 24 Fe'2002 5-7

WADHVA, Kiran

Maharashtra Rent Control Act 1999: Unfinished agenda. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(25) 22 Je'2002 2471-75 ft-n

WADHWA, D.C.

Guaranteeing title to land. econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4699-4722

WADHWA, G.K.

DCW cost effective power upgrades. *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 113-15

WAFULA, David

See Odame, Hannington and others jt. auths.

WAGES

Agricultural labourers

See Agricultural wages

India

India INC wage bill shows sharp upswing in H1 of 2001-2002. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(6) Ja'2002 32-33
See also

Bonus system-India

WAGHMORE, Suryakant

Bahujan movement—The Muslim shift and the OBC hurdle. *Radical Humanist* 66(9) De'2002 21-23

Rural development in India: Putting the caste last. Radical Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 20-24 ft-n

Rural development: Role of state. econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3001-03 bibliogr ft-n

WAKANKAR, Siddharth Yeshwant

Yadavendramahodaya of Nilakantha with the commentary of V.S. Ranade. Delhi, Bharatiya Kala Pra. 2000, 284 p. Rs 500 Book Rev J Asiatic Soc Bombay (New Series) 75 2000 188-89

WAKEFORD, Tom

See Pimbert, Michel P. jt. auth.

WAKHLU, O.N.

Giving a competitive edge to R & D and training firms. *Indian Management* 39(5) My'2000 51-57

WALIA, Amrit

Female education in the Punjab: A survey (1882-1919). Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 109-20 ft-n

WALIA, Shelley

The importance of being Wilde: The sexual castigation of Oscar Wilde. *Biblio* 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 28

Politics and the literary intellectual. *Panjab Univ* Res Bull (Arts) 31(1-2) Ap-Oc'2000 38-42

WALKER, R.B.J.

See Persaud, Randolph B. jt. auth.

- and Krishna, Sankaran

Partition: On the discriminations of modernity.

Alternatives 27(2) Ap-Je'2002 143-46

WALL Street

Wall Street capitalism and the world of professional managers. D.N. Ghosh econ and Pol Wkly 37(37) 14 Se'2002 3803-09 ft-n

WALLE, Van De Dominique and Kimberly,

Nead, eds.

Public spending the poor: Theory and evidence.
Washington DC, World Bank. 619 p. \$ 69.95
Book Rev

J educ Planning and Adm 15(3) JI'2001 405-06

WALTERS, Susan

European saints and mystics. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(1) Ja'2002 28-32; 53(4) Ap'2002 166-71; 53(5) My'2002 206-08

Jewish mysticism. Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(8) Ap'2002 336-38

The mysticism of the American Indian. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(12) De'2002 530-34

WAMAN, G.K. and Girase, K.A.

Constraints faced by the extension personal working in single window system of agricultural department. *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 235-37

A study of knowledge and adoption of grape growers about standards of export quality grapes. Rural India 65(6) Je'2002 130-32

WAN, Walker, ed.

See Harmon, Colm and others jt. eds.

WANG QIANG

Barriers confronting rural disadvantaged girls' right to education in China. *J educ Planning and Adm* 15(3) JI'2001 369-76

WANKHEDE, Ravi A. and Kishalaya Das

Beta Thalassaemia in Nagpur city: A proposed protocol for preventive measure. *Man in India* 82(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 117-31 bibliogr

WAR

Communicating war and peace: The consequences of media imperialism and cultural conflict. Kiran Prasad *J Dharma* 27(3)

JI-Se'2002 365-90 bibliogr

Religion that leads to war religion that leads to peace. Antony Fernando J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 279-90

War and conquest (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 54(4) Nv'2002 38-41

War at the top of the world. "Eric S. Margolis. New Delhi, Roli bks. 2001; 250 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

The Book Review, 26(6) Je'2002 30

The warrior god and the prince of peace biblical perspectives on war and peace. Paul Kalluveettil *J Dharma* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 291-308

Women, war and peace in South Asia: Beyond victimhood to agency. Rita Manchanda, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 304 p. Book Rev Seminar 510 Fe'2002 86-89; World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 110-13

See also

Peace

WAR and emergency legislation

Nepal

Emergency and public safety laws in Nepal. Lori Anderson Seminar 512 Ap'2002 54-57

Sri Lanka

Sri Lanka's emergency laws. Abizer Zanzi Seminar 512 Ap'2002 33-40 ft-n

WAR and religion

See also

Jihad

WASLEKAR, Sundeep

True colours of the general. Organiser 54(8)

8 Se'2002 14

WASSERMAN, Martin

Kafka's 'The new attorney': A therapeutic poem offering a Jewish way to face death. *J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics* 24(1-2) 2001 61-74 bibliogr

WASTE lands

India

The cost of protection. Ajay Bhan Singh Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 6-9

Development of wastelands and other natural resources for a self-reliant India. Mohan Dharia *Janata* 57(38) 13 Oc'2002 25-28

Engendering community rights: A case for women's access to water and wasteland. Chhaya Datar and Aseem Prakash *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 223-46 bibliogr ft-n

Land, water and life. Seema Kulkarni and others Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 13-16

The wasteland. Viren Lobo *Humanscape* 9(6) Je'2002 4-5

WASTES, Agricultural

See Agricultural wastes

WATER

Pollution

Environmental status of problem rivers in Tamil Nadu. R.K. Sivanappan *Kisan World* 29(2) Fe'2002 37-40

WATER, Underground

Bangladesh

Lacking stability in maintaining deep tubewell for groundwater irrigation: Northwest area of Bangladesh. Tarun Kanti Kundu and Isao Kato econ Affairs 47(1) Ja-Mr'2002 18-31 bibliogr

Gujarat

Tubewell capitalism: Groundwater development and agrarian change in Gujarat. Navroz K. Dubash. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xiii, 287 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4429-30; Seminar 516 Ag'2002 72-74 See also

Wells-Gujarat

India

Groundwater markets in fragile environments: Key issues in sustainability. Dalbir Singh *Indian Jagric Econ* 57(2) Ap-Je'2002 180-96 bibliogr Recharging ground water in arid areas. G. Chandra Shekar Reddy *Yojana* 46 My'2002 33-34+

West Bengal

Suitability of groundwater for agriculture in the Teral area, Darjiling district. M.M. Jana and Khondoker Emamul Haque Geogr Rev India 64(3) Se'2002 262-71

WATER conservation

India

Environment and water conservation. Jaya Mitra Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 104-12

Water conservation: In tandem with nature. Rajendra Singh *Kurukshetra* Nv'2001 42-43+ Uttar Pradesh

See also

Water quality management—Uttar Pradesh

WATER in agriculture

See also

Water supply, Rural

WATER mills

Himalayan region

Water mill: Indigenous source of eco-friendly energy. Anil P. Joshi *Kurukshetra* Nv'2001 8-12+

WATER power

See also

Water mills

WATER power electric plants

India

Small gains; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(22) 1 Je'2002 2105-06

WATER quality

Management

See Water quality management

WATER quality management

India

Role of home scientists in water management. Rameshwari Pandya *Kurukshetra* 50(11) Se'2002 41-46 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Geographical information system and water quality management: A study of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. Rajanish Kumar *Man and Devel* 23(4) De'2001 113-26 bibliogr

WATER resources development

Water in the twenty first century: Challenges and strategies. Souvik Ghosh and H.N. Verma *Kurukshetra* 50(3) Ja'2002 10-14

Asia, Southern

Water for food and rural development: Approaches and initiatives in South Asia. Peter P. Mollinga, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 337 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4633-34

Caribbean

Project management in the Caribbean: A case study approach. Arindam Banik and Pradip K. Bhaumik *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4036-40

India

Managing India's land and water resources. B.B. Vohra *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 64-71

The new national water policy. Ramaswamy R. lyer econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1701-05

Notes on Ambedkar's water resources policies. P. Abraham econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4772-74

Water management and village groups: Role of

law. Videh Upadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4907-12 ft-n

Water resources, sustainable livelihoods and ecosystem services. Purnamita Dasgupta and Sharachchandra Lele econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1709-11

Karnataka

Public resource and private appropriation. G.S. Ganesh Prasad econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 28-29

Nepal

Water in Nepal. Dipak Gyawali. Kathmandu, Himal bks. 2001, xiv, 280 p. Rs 550 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 389-90

South Africa

Water security and management: Lessons from South Africa. V. Ratna Reddy econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2878-81

Uttaranchal

Water in Kumaon: Ecology, value and rights. Gopal K. Kadekodi and others, eds. Nainital, Gyanodaya Pra. 2000, xx, 256 p. Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 114-17

West Bengal

Water resource and agricultural productivity in Malda district. Anuradha Sengupta Geogr Rev India 64(1) Mr'2002 12-20

WATER reuse

India

Sustainable use of wastewater in agriculture. Nisith Mandal Yojana 46 Ap'2002 41-42+

WATER-rights

Haryana

Punjab river waters—Constitutional and legal aspects. Gurdev Singh *Sikh Rev* 50(9) Se'2002 47-52

Punjab

Punjab river waters—Constitutional and legal aspects. Gurdev Singh *Sikh Rev* 50(9) Se'2002 47-52

WATER supply

See also

Rain water (Water supply)

India

Water crisis: Agenda for the century. Suresh Nautiyal Yojana 46 Fe'2002 11-15+ Water privatisation in India. Janata 57(9) 24 Mr'2002 5-6

Maharashtra

The dreams of a water warrior. Roopali Phadke Seminar 516 Ag'2002 31-34

Water supply schemes in Vidarbha. Anuradha Kumar econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4603-05

WATER supply, Rural

Gujarat

Women, water, irrigation: Respecting women's priorities. Anil C. Shah econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4413-20 bibliogr

584

ft-n

India

Community managed rural water supply: Sector reform approach. Dinesh Chand *Kurukshetra* 50(9) Jl'2002 28-32

Tamil Nadu

Science and technology and the optimum utilisation of water resources. J. Cyril Kanmony Kisan World 29(5) My'2002 42-44

WATERMAN, Peter

Arvind Das and the working classes in India. *Biblio* 6(7-8) JI-Ag'2001 38-39

WATERSHED development

See Watershed management

WATERSHED management

Training under participatory watershed management. C. Amar *Kurukshetra* 50(11) Se'2002 20-23

Delhi

Watershed management at the micro level: A successful initiative in Delhi. Krishan Saigal HelpAge India 8(3) Oc'2002 28-30

India

Qrought management techniques for dryland development. K. Srinivasulu and others *Kurukshetra* 50(11) Se'2002 29-33

Milli watershed development: The Karondi experience. Om Prakash Tripathy and Bimla Sahu *Kurukshetra* 50(11) Se'2002 25-28

Reviving traditional water harvesting systems. Radhakrishna Rao *Kurukshetra* 50(11) Se'2002 14-15

Socio-economic aspects in watershed planning and management: Practical approaches. G.P. Reddy and K. Kannan *Kurukshetra* 50(11) Se'2002 4-9

Watershed development in dryland farming regions. B. Hemalatha and Y.V.R. Reddy Kurukshetra 50(11) Se'2002 10-13

Madhya Pradesh

Empowerment of women in watershed management: Guraiya Panchayat, Madhya Pradesh. Smita Gate *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 247-56

WATERSHEDS

Management

See Watershed management India

Mainstreaming participatory watershed development. Shashi L. Kolavalli and John Kerr econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 225-42 bibliogr ft-n

Watershed wonders. V.K. Misra Co-operators' Bull 45(5) My'2002 3-14+

Jammu and Kashmir

Watershed: A boom for rainfed areas. Amit Gupta Co-operators' Bull 45(1) Ja'2002 17-19

Madhya Pradesh

Learning by doing. P. Naveen Kumar

Humanscape 9(6) Je'2002 19-20

WATSON, Burton

The Vimalakirti Sutra. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, xiv, 168 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev* Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 338

WATSON, Hilbourne

Theorizing the racialization of global politics and the Caribbean experience. *Alternatives* 26(4) Oc-De'2001 449-83 ft-n

WATSON, James

Genes, girls and gamow. New York, OUP 2002, 304 p. Rs 26 *Book Rev Biblio* 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 25-26

WATT, Romeet K.

Kashmir: Is Mufti Sayeed on the right track?

Organiser 54(20) 1 De'2002 9

WATTS, Michael, ed.

See Peet, Richard jt. ed.

WATTS, Ronald L.

The relevance today of the federal idea. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 1-5

WAY

See Tao

WAZIR, Rekha

Some reflections on child labour in Jodhpur district. *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 89-99

----, ed.

The gender gap in basic education: NGOs as change agents. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 286 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(4) Ap'2002 20-21; Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 574-76

WEAPONS, Atomic

See Atomic weapons

WEAVERS

India

Alien weave: Crafts verses consumerism. Vijaya Ramaswamy India int Centre quart 29(2) Mon'2002 117-28 ft-n

WEBER, Martin

Engaging globalization: Critical theory and global political change. *Alternatives* 27(3) JI-Se'2002 301-25 ft-n

WEBER, Max

Max Weber and modern sociological theories. Arvind Agrawal. Jaipur Rawat Pub. 2001, 256 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Administrative Change 28(2)-29(1) Ja-De'2001 111-13

WEBSTER, Leila and Fidler, Peter

The informal sector and microfinance institutions in West Africa. Washington, The World Bank. 1996, xv, 365 p. \$50 Book Rev Indian J agric Econ 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002

126-29 WEDDINGS

See also

Marriage customs and rites

WEED control

Biotechnology in weed management. K.K. Lakshmanan *Kisan World* 29(8) Ag'2002 37

WEERASEKERA, Kolita S.

Measurement of success rate: A case study of open university of Sri Lanka. *Univ News* 40(4) 28 Ja'2002 99-102

WEINBERGER, Katinka

What role does bargaining power play in participation of women? A case study of rural Pakistan. *J Entrepreneurship* 10(2) JI-De'2001 209-21 ft-n

WEINBERGER-THOMAS, Catherine

Ashes of immortality: Widow-burning in India. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1999, xii, 322 p. Book Rev

Medieval Hist J 5(1) Ja-Je'2002 171-75

WEINER, Myron

India, Myron Weiner and the political science of development. Paul R. Brass *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3026-40 ft-n

WEISSKOPF, Thomas E.

Consequences of affirmative action in US higher education: A review of recent empirical studies. econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4719-34 bibliogr ft-n

WELCK, Stephan F. Von and Bernstorff, Dagmar, eds.

Crossing borders, stretching boundaries: The Bose-Einstein lectures on Indo-German cooperation in science, tchnology and environment. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 237 p. Book Rev

World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 126-30

WELFARE state

Canada

Welfare state system in Canada: Emerging challenges. B. Vivekanandan int Stud 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 45-63

WELLS

See also

Water, Underground

Gujarat

Tubewell capitalism: Groundwater development and agrarian change in Gujarat. Navroz K. Dubash. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, xiii, 287 p. Rs 595 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4429-30

WESSELS-MEVISSEN, Corinna

Creative legacy of the Nilgiri Hills: Terracotta offerings from South Indian megalithic burials. Marg 54(1) Se'2002 20-31 bibliogr

WEST and East

See East and West

WEST BENGAL

See also

Agricultural credit—West Bengal Agriculture—West Bengal Agriculture, Cooperative-West Bengal Caste and politics-West Bengal Christianity-West Bengal Communist Party (India)-West Bengal unit Cost and standard of living-West Bengal Credit-West Bengal Dairying-West Bengal Education-West Bengal Education, Elementary-West Bengal Education, Primary-West Bengal Education of women-West Bengal Employment and unemployment, Rural-West Bengal Family planning—West Bengal Forest protection-West Bengal Forests and forestry-West Bengal Geomorphological mapping—West Bengal Grains-West Bengal Income—West Bengal Labour and labouring classes—West Bengal Land-West Bengal Land reforms—West Bengal Land tenure-West Bengal Landforms-West Bengal Markets, Rural-West Bengal Marriage-West Bengal Marriage, Mixed-West Bengal Medicine, Rural-West Bengal Panchayats-West Bengal Rice-West Bengal Sociology, Rural-West Bengal Trade unions-West Bengal Urbanization—West Bengal Water, Underground-West Bengal Water resources development—West Bengal Woman-Employment-West Bengal Women-West Bengal Women, Rural-West Bengal Women, Rural—Employment—West Bengal

Women in cooperative societies—West Bengal
Antiquities

Women in agriculture—West Bengal

Copper smelting at the Hinterland of ancient port city Tamralipta. Amalendu Banerjee *Indian Mus Bull* 33 1998 61-73

Civilization

In the name of culture. Tithi Bhattacharya South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 161-87 ft-n

Economic policy

IPP Ltd. and other W.B. State undertakings close down: Futility of Marxist alternative economic policy exposed. N.C. De *Organiser* 53(52) 14 JI'2002 19

Strategy for economic reform in West Bengal.

Abhijit Banerjee and others econ and Pol Wkly
37(41) 12 Oc'2002 4203-18

History

See also
Communal riots—West Bengal—History
Libraries—West Bengal—History

Press-West Bengal-History History, Modern

Memory, identity, power: Politics in the jungle mahals (West Bengal) 1890-1950. Ranabir Samaddar. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1998, viii, 295 Rs 250 Book Rev

Stud in Hist 17(2) JI-De'2001 286-88

Industries

Recipe for industrial revival. D. Bandyopadhyay econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4788-

See also

Handloom industry and trade-West Bengal Jute industry and trade—West Bengal Rural industries—West Bengal

History

See also

Jute industry workers—West Bengal—History Politics and government

Red claims; white lies. Balbir K. Punj Organiser 54(4) 11 Ag'2002 9+

Population

High female literacy, low child population: It there a threshold effect ? Satish B. Agnihotri econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4054-59

Rural conditions

Caste, class and political conflict: Perceptions of social change in West Bengal villages. Satadal Dasgupta J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) 43(1) 2001 48-76 bibliogr ft-n

Life histories and long-term change: Rural livelihoods and gender relations in a West Bengal village. Molly Chattopadhyay and David Seddon econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4935-40

WESTERN civilization

See Civilization, Occidental

WET, Chris De

Economic development and population displacement: Can everybody win? econ and Pol Wkly 36(50) 15 De'2001 4637-46 bibliogr WETLANDS'

Himalayan region

The Eastern Himalaya: Wetlands, forests and beliefs. B.P. Singh Man and Devel 23(4) De'2001 76-92

WHEAT

India holds 33 per cent of the world's wheat stocks, and 25 per cent in rice. Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions 43(9) Ap'2002 16-19

Prices

The forecasting performance of the Box-Jenkins model: The case of wheat and wheat flour prices in Bangladesh. Q.A. Samad and others Indian J Econ 82(4) Ap'2002 509-18 figs bibliogr

Varieties

Tomorrow's crops: Best of old and new. Henry Llewen Kisan World 29(8) Ag'2002 41-43 Punjab

A study on production and marketing of wheat in

Punjab. P.S. Rangi and M.S. Sidhu Indian J Econ 82(2) Oc'2001 209-23 tabs

WHEEL and Axle Plant, Bangalore

Down memory lane. Arun Bhagra Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 29-30

Energy conservation at WAP. V.N. Kedilaya Indian Rly. 48(8) Nv'2002 45-48

Environmental management at Wheel & Axle Plant. Krishna Kumar Atal Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 23-27

Financial management in WAP. P. Mohanty Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 31-32

Information technology at WAP. Vinay Babtiwale Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 37-41

Personnel management at Wheel & Axle Plant. Amresh Singh Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 33-35 Production profile of Wheel & Axle Plant. Y. Sivakanttahara Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 43-44

Wheel & Axle Plant in pursuit of excellence. J.N. Pant Indian Rly 48(8) Nv'2002 19-22

Wheel and Axle Plant; world class manufacturer of wheels, axles and wheelsets. Ramachandran Indian Rly 48(1) Ap'2002 109-11

WHEELER, Tim

Last tango in Houston: Enron and Bush. New Age 50(7) 15 Fe'2002 12

WHEELS

See also

Wheels and Axle Plant

WHITE, Ben, ed.

See Lieten, Kristoffel jt. auth.

WHITE collar crimes

Case study Trojan Horse frauds. Chetan Dalal Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 24-27 Employee fraud the enemy within. G. Kali Prasad Chartered Accountant 49(5) Nv'2000 20-23

WHITE slave traffic

See Prostitution

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North

A comparison of Alfred North Whitehead's and Carl Gustav Jung's idea of religion: Special reference to their lectures on religion. Chae Young Kim J Dharma 27(3) JI-Se'2002 417-28

WHITEHEAD, Judy

Repopulating the landscape: Space against place in Narmada Valley. econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1363-69 bibliogr ft-n

WHOLE and parts (Philosophy)

The dynamics of wholeness. Ali Ritsema Theosophist 124(3) De'2002 97-103

WICKETT, John F.

The final inch: The eradication of smallpox and beyond. soc Scientist 30(5-6) My-Je'2002 62-78 ft-n

WICKRAMANAYAKE, J.

See Goh Kian Aik, Kenneth jt. auth.

WICKRAMASINGHE, Nira

Civil society in Sri Lanka: New circles of power.

New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 178 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(7) Jl'2002 25-26

WICKREMESEKERA, Channa

Best black troops in the world: British perceptions and the making of the sepoy, 1746-1805. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 212 p. Rs 450 Book

The Book Review 26(8) Ag'2002 12-13

WIDOWS

Shadow lives: Writings on widowhood. Uma Chakravarti and Preeti Gill, eds. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 489 p. Rs 295 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 60

India

Perceived formal and informal support to widows in a rural farming community. C. Aruna and T. Chandramohan Reddy Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 345-52

Perpetual mourning: Widowhood in rural India. Martha Alter Chen. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 419 p. Rs 625 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(9) 2 Mr'2002 848-51 See also

Suttee

WIDOWS in literature

The Hindu widow in Indian literature. Rajul Sogani. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 265 p. Rs 525 Book

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 59; econ and Pol Wkly 37(50) 14 De'2002 5013-15; Indian Lit 46(3) My-Je'2002 213-17; Seminar 514 Je'2002 66-69

WILDE, Oscar

The importance of being Wilde: The sexual castigation of Oscar Wilde. Shelley Walia Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 28

WILDLIFE conservation

India

India's wildlife history. Mahesh Rangarajan. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 135 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(49) 7 De'2002 4915-16

NGO's agencies and donors in participatory conservation: Tales from Nagarahole. Sanghamitra Mahanty econ and Pol Wkly 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3757-65 bibliogr ft-n

Karnataka

The way of the tiger-natural history and conservation of the endangered big cat. Ullas Karanth. Bangalore, Centre for Wildlife Stud. 2002, 290 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(9) Se'2002 27-28

WILFRED, Felix

Inter-religious dialogue as a political quest. J Dharma 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 17-32

WILKINS, Paul

Psychodrama. London, Sage Pub. 1999, 145 p. £ 15.99 Book Rev

Nimhans J 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 100-02 WILKINSON, Steven I.

Putting Gujarat in perspective. econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1579-83

WILL

See also

Free will and determinism

WILLIAMS, Joanna

The churning of the ocean of milk-Myth, image and ecology. India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 229-35 (Repr)

WILLIAMS, Raymond Brady

An introduction to Swaminarayan Hinduism. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. 2001, 253 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(1) Ja'2002 11-12

WILLIAMS, Robin, ed.

See Velody, Irving jt. ed.

WILSON, Anil

Value-education or value-in-education. Yojana 46 Se'2002 10-11+

WILSON, Elisabeth

Organizational behavior reassessed: The impact of gender. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 244 p.

Vikalpa 27(1) Ja-Mr'2002 93-94

WILSON, H.S.

Terrorism and religions. Bangalore Theological Forum 34(1) Je'2002 58-74 bibliogr

WILSON, Kalpana

Small cultivators in Bihar and 'New' technology: Choice or compulsion? econ and Pol Wkly 37(13) 30 Mr'2002 1229-38 bibliogr ft-n

WINSTON, Mark D., ed.

Leadership in the library and information science profession: Theory and practice. New York, Haworth Press. 2001, 198 p. \$ 44.95 Book Rev

Libr Herald 40(3) Se'2002 237-38

WIRELESS Application Protocol

PCs are out, WAP is in. Mohd Nishat Faisal and Mohammed Naved Khan Indian Management 39(7) JI'2000 76-80

WIT, Joop W. De

Urban poverty alleviation in Bangalore : Institutional and community-Level dilemmas. econ and Pol Wkly 37(38) 21 Se'2002 3935-42

WITTGENSTEIN, Ludwig

Pictures of reality. S.K. Ookerjee JICPR 18(3) JI-Se'2001 107-22

Wittgenstein on relativism. Ramakanta Bal Indian Philosophical quart 28(4) Oc'2001 499-506 ft-n

WIZARAT, Shahida

The rise and fall of industrial productivity in Pakistan. Karachi, OUP. 2002, xxiv, 264 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 89-90

WODAK, Ruth, ed.

Gender and discourse. London, Sage Pub. 1997.

303 p. £ 45 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 119-22

WOLF, David

Vaisnavism and the social and mental health sciences. *J Indian Psychol* 20(1) Ja'2002 1-12 bibliogr

WOLLAN, Robert E. and Nunes, Paul F.

Serving the customer on merit. Indian Management 41(8) Nv'2002 16-20

WOMAN

Biography

Words to win: The making of Amar Jiban—A modern autobiography. Tanika Sarkar. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1999, x, 266 p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 283-85

Education

See Education of women

Employment

Decision making pattern of employed women. S.K. Bawa *Behavioural Scientist* 2(2) Ag'2001 105-11

Engendering community rights: A case for women's access to water and wasteland. Chhaya Datar and Aseem Prakash *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 223-46 bibliogr ft-n

Gender issues in technology: Development and dissemination. S.S. Deshpande and N. Ali *Kurukshetra* 50(9) Jl'2002 24-27

Girl child domestics. M. Samshath and S. Vijayapriya soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 11-15 Household decision making: A comparative study of working women and housewives. N. Manimeklai soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 29-39 Job satisfaction of women workers. V.C. Sharma and others Indian J Commerce 54(4) Oc-De'2001 157-63

Microcredit not charity. S.C. Joshi soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 12-13

Multiculturalism—A perspective on women, a minority group in the work force. Anju Chauhan Indian J Commerce 55(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 118-22

Notes on the breadwinner debate: Gender and household strategies in working-class families. Chitra Joshi *Stud in Hist* 18(2) JI-De'2002 261-74 ft-n

SHGs, micro-credit and empowerment. K. Sudha Rani and others soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 18-22

Socio-economic aspects of female workparticipation. Jyotirmayee Kar *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 114-22 bibliogr

Women domestic workers. K. Murugaiah soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 7-10 bibliogr

Women employees and human resource management. Nalini Shastry and Subrata

Pandey, *eds.* Hyderabad, Univ Press. 2000, xii, 300 p. Rs 335 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 37(26) 29 Je'2002 2574-75

Women workers and globalisation. Talwar Sabanna and others *soc Welfare* 49(3) Je'2002 30-34 bibliogr

Women's work and empowerment: Interventions to enhance women's income. K. Murugaiah soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 3-8
See also

Women in business

Asia

Capital accumulation and women's labour in Asian economies. Peter Custers. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1997, 401 p. Rs 430 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 300-02

Assam

Questions of consent: Women's recruitment for Assam tea gardens, 1859-1900. Samita Sen Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 231-60 ft-n

Bangladesh

Bangladeshi women workers and labour market decisions—The power to choose. Naila Kabeer. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 2001, 464 p. Rs 575 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(14) 6 Ap'2002 1330-31

Women development workers—Implementing rural credit programmes in Bangladesh. Anne Marie Goetz. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 443 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3025 Women garment workers in Bangladesh. Syeda Sharmin Absar econ and Pol Wkly 37(29) 20 Jl'2002 3012-16

India.

Agricultural intensification, technological change and female labour in India: An overview. Aparimita Mishra and Deepak Kumar Mishra IASSI quart 19(2) Oc-De'2000 14-30 bibliogr Gender and employment in India. T.S. Papola and Alakh N. Sharma, eds. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1999, xii, 439 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Rev Devel & Change 7(1) Ja-Je'2002 174-78

Liberalisation and the woman worker. Renana Jhabvala and Shalini Sinha econ and Pol Wkly 37(21) 25 My'2002 2037-44 ft-n

Measuring gender disparity using time use statistics. Rajesh Bhatia econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3464-69

Social security for women workers in the unorganised sector. Renana Jhabvala and Shalini Sinha *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(4) Oc-De'2001 577-84 bibliogr ft-n

Korala

Experience and identity: A historical account of class, caste, and gender among the cashew

workers of Kerala. 1930-2000. Anna Lindberg. Sweden, Lund Univ. 2001, xvii, 384 p. Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(3) 19 Ja'2002 218-19; 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1512-14 Lucknow

Work-family linkages: A study of female secretarial workers in Lucknow. Nomita P. Kumar Man and Devel 24(1) Mr'2002 89-101 bibliogr tabs

Qatar

Factors determining participation of Qatari women in the labour force: A discriminant analysis. M.M. Metwally Asian econ Rev 44(2) Ag'2002 193-206

Tamil Nadu

Flexible production, feminisation and disorganisation: Evidence from Tiruppur Knitwear Industry. N. Neetha *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(21) 25 My'2002 2045-52 bibliogr ft-n

Occupational status of urban couples and their fertlity: A study. Kalyani Veleti *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 377-84 bibliogr

Uttaranchal

Women in the workforce in UP hill region—A temporal analysis. V.S. Singh and S.P. Misra *Man and Devel* 24(1) Mr'2002 102-13

West Bengal

Women's work and informal sectors: Two studies in Burdwan, West Bengal. Biswajit Ghosh Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se-'2001 1-23 bibliogr ft-n

Health and hygiene

Impact of liberalisation on women's health in the marine food export processing industry. S. Vanaja Rani *Indian J soc Wk* 62(4) Oc'2001 603-17 bibliogr tabs

Indian women—Nutrition and health. Archana Saxena soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 3-7

Managing ecosystems for women's health and sustainable development: An illustration from the Kumaon, Uttaranchal. Ratna M. Sudarshan *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 207-22 bibliogr

Mental health from a gender perspective. Bhargavi V. Davar, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 427 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 563-65

Mental health of Indian women: A feminist agenda. Bhargavi V. Davar. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 281 p. Rs 375 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 421-23

New reproductive technologies: Women's health and autonomy. Jyotsna Agnihotri Gupta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 695 p. Rs 775 Book

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 332-35 Reproductive health care of women in rural areas:
An exploratory study in Nilgiris district in Tamil
Nadu. A. Sathiya Suman and Gopala Krishnan
Asari J Family Welfare 47(1) Ap'2001 50-55
Women's health, public policy and community
action. Swapna Mukhopadhyay. New Delhi,
Manohar Pub. 1998, 192 p. Rs 330 Book Rev
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(1-2)
Ja-Ag'2002 429-30

Legal status, laws, etc.

Laws relating to women. Sonal K. Amin soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 17-21 Bangladesh

The fractured scales: The search for a uniform personal code. Faustina Pereira. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2002, 237 p. Rs 500 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 58 India

Gender, slavery and law in colonial India. Indrani Chatterjee. New Delh, OUP. 1999, xii, 286 p. Rs 525 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 279-83

Off the beaten track: Rethinking gender justice for Indian women. Madhu Kishwar. New Delhi, OUP. 1999, 290 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 428-29

Political activity

See Women in politics

Psychology

A study on differences between self and joint decisions in personal affairs, children's affairs and household affairs for both working and non-working women in urban families. M.S. Devi and T.R. Rayalu Indian Psychol Rev 58(2) Je'2002 103-12 figs

Rights of women

Amartya Sen and the women's year of empowerment. Manju Dhall *Mainstream* 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 17-18

Building women's capacities: Interventions in gender transformations. Ranjani K. Murthy, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 383 p. Rs 280 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3597-98; Radical Humanist 65(12) Mr'2002

Enslaved daughters: Colonialism, law and women's rights. Sudhir Chandra. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, xii, 249 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 279-83

Gender justice and empowerment. Shrimati Das soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 14-19+

Issues of gender inequality. Leena Mathew soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 30-31

Legislations and women's empowerment. D.P. Singh Mor soc Welfare 49(4) Jl'2002 32-37 Many faces of gender inequality. Amartya Sen

New Age 49(52) 28 De'2001 8-10+ Marxism and the emancipation of women. Harpal Brar. 2000, 538 p. Book Rev

soc Scientist 29(11-12) Nv-De'2001 88-92 Need for empowerment of women. Shaily Bhashanjaly soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 21-22 The path ahead. K.S. Narayana soc, Welfare 48(12) Mr'2002 16-18+

Rhetoric and reality: The hiatus, M. Lakshmi Narasaiah soc Welfare 48(12) Mr'2002 14-15 Some strategic efforts towards the empowerment of women. K.C. Vashistha and Sashi Malik *Univ* News 40(5) 4 Fe'2002 12-16

Total woman. Malika Basu Humanscape 9(1) Ja'2002 27-28+

Women empowerment and challenges posed by economic reforms. Amarjeet Kaur New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 7+

Women: Human rights perspective. Nilima Srivastava soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 29-33 The world of gender justice. Murlidhar C. Bhandare, ed. New Delhi, Har Anand Pub. 2000, 284 p. Book Rev

World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 152-54 Year not enough, give us a decade. Suhita Numbiyar soc Welfare 48(12) Mr'2002 28-30 India

Capabilities and universality in feminist politics. Kanchana Mahadevan JICPR 18(4) Oc-De'2001 75-105 bibliogr ft-n

Empowering the status of women. S. Parvathi and C. Karthikeyan *soc Welfare* 49(5) Ag'2002

Empowerment: Concepts and clarity. D. Vasudeva Rao soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 9-13

Fields of protest: Women's movements in India. Raka Ray. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2000, 217 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 327-29; Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 116-19

Gender and politics in India. Nivedita Menon, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1999, xi, 539 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(2) My-Ag'2001 277-79; Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(4) Oc-De'2001 467-69

Human rights and empowerment of women. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 21 De'2002 15-18

The new Cambridge history of India: Women in modern India. Geraldine Forbes. New Delhi, Cambridge Univ Press. Vol. IV. 2. 1996, xx, 290 p. Rs 350 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 242-46

New visibility of women across the political spectrum: Success also problematic; a review article. Lata Singh Indian Hist Rev 27(2) Jl'2000 167-87 ft-n

The Rani of Jhansi regiment and women empowerment. Roma Banerjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 88-99

Retrospecting for the future. Devaki Jain *Janata* 57(2) 3 Fe'2002 1-3

She comes to take her rights: Indian women, property and propriety. Srimati Basu. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 305 p, Rs 350 Book

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 57

Trends in women's rights and development. S. Mehartaj Begum soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 23-28

Various dimensions of women's empowerment. Shyam Sunder Singh Chauhan and Gaurav Bansal *soc Welfare* 49(5) Ag'2002 10-17

Women empowerment—A distant dream. Subhabrata Dutta soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 7-9

Women empowerment in India. Subhash C. Arora Indian J Politics 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 123-33 bibliogr

Women in India: How free? How equal? Devika Daulat-Singh *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 91-102

Women's empowerment and development in India in 21st century. Indumati Parikh *Radical Humanist* 65(12) Mr'2002 33-35; 66(1) Ap'2002 35-37

Women's empowerment through self-help groups: A participatory approach. K.N. Vijayanthi *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 263-74 bibliogr tabs

Iran

Women's rights in post-revolutionary Iran—The Indian perspective. Mohammad Tajuddin *Radical Humanist* 65(10) Ja'2002 38-40; 65(11) Fe'2002 34-37

Orissa

Mahila sanghas as feminist groups: The empowerment of women in coastal Orissa. Jo-Anne Everingham *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 43-60

Social and economic status

Policies for socio-economic development of women. Ramesh C. Shrivastava soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 24-27

India, Northeastern

Socio-economic status of women in North-East India. Bimal K. Kar *Geogr Rev India* 64(2) Je'2002 115-32 bibliogr

Social and moral conditions

The bird and the battered wing. Kamala S. Jaya Rao *Prabuddha Bharata (Centenary Number)* 100 Ja'95 209-16

Social roots of gender injustice. Madhu Dandavate *Indian J Adult Educ* 63(2) Ap-Je'2002 5-13

Social and moral questions

Anthropological explorations in gender :

Intersecting fields. Leela Dube. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 268 p. Rs 425 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 55(1) Ja-Mr'2002 100-04; econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3120-22; Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) Jl-De'2000 285-92; Indian Soc Sci Rev 32(2) Jl-De'2001 475-77

De-eroticizing assault: Essays on modesty, honour and power. Kalpana Kannabiran and Vasanth Kannabiran. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2002, 267 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 32-33 Feminist foundations: Towards transforming sociology. Kristen A. Myers and others, eds. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 439 p. \$ 26.25 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 108-13

Gender, caste, and religious identities: Restructuring class in colonial Punjab. Anshu Malhotra. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 220 p. Rs 545 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 25-26 Honour, shame and resistance, Saima Jasam. Lahore, ASR Pub. 2001, 94 p. Rs 190 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 27-29 Human security to women at the dawn of the new millennium; challenges and perspectives. V. Lalitha SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 59-68

The Indian women's movement and feminist theory: An assessment of Mackinnon's model. Steve Derne *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 251-62 bibliogr

A question of silence? The sexual economies of modern India. Mary E. John and Janaki Nair, eds. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1998, 412 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 35-38 Sexuality, obscenity, community: Women, Muslims and the Hindu public in colonial India. Charu Gupta. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 388 p. Rs 650 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 24 Social reform, sexuality and the state. Patricia Uberoi, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 404 p. Rs 630 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 35-38 Societies and clubs

India, Southern

'Four makes society': Women's organisation, Dravidian nationalism and women's interpretation of caste, gender and change in South India. Glynis George *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 36(3) Se-De'2002 495-524 bibliogr ft-n

WOMAN (Theology)

The profiles of women in John: House-bound or Christ-bound? Jey J. Kanagaraj Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 60-79 ft-n Significance of the 'Body' in feminist theological

discourse. Evangeline Anderson-Rajkumar Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 80-98 ft-n

WOMEN

Gender and discourse. Ruth Wodak, ed. London, Sage Pub. 1997, 303 p. £ 45 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002

Gender and spaces. Seemanthini Niranjana. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2000, 143 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 356-58

Gender, peace and conflict. Inter Skjelsbaek and Dan Smith, eds. London, Sage Pub. 2001, x, 228 p. £ 18.99 Book Rev

Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 109-18 Gender. V. Geetha. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2002, xvi, 149 p. Rs 175 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(48) 30 Nv'2002 4789-90

Knowing feminisms. Liz Stanley, ed. London, Sage Pub. 1997, 216 p. £ 12.95 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 108-13

It's the image that is imperfect: Advertising and its impact on women. Indhu Rajagopal and Jennifer Gales econ and Pol Wkly 37(32) 10 Ag'2002 3333-37 bibliogr ft-n

Perspectives for a grassroots feminist theory. U. Kalpagam econ and Pol Wkly 37 (47) 23 Nv'2002 4686-93

Reproductive rights for women—Human rights issue. Kiran Prasad soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 20-23

Speaking peace. Urvashi Butalia, ed. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2002, 315 p. Rs 350 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 17-18
Sri Ramakrishna's attitude towards women.
Krishna Verma Prabuddha Bharata 107(4)
Ap'2002 45-51

Women and globalisation. Tessy Kurian soc Welfare 48(11) Fe'2002 6-9

Women and human development: The capabilities approach. Martha C. Nussbaum. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 312 p. Book Rev

J Comparative Lit and Aesthetics 24(1-2) 2001 132-33

Women and peacebuilding. Dyan E. Mazurana and Susan R. McKay. Montreal, Int Centre for HRD. 1999, 116 p. Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 21(1) Ja-Je'2002 84-88 Women in difficult circumstances. S.P. Srivastava soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 3-6

Women making peace: Strengthening women's role in peace processes. Bandita Sijapati and others. Kathmandu, South Asia Forum for Human Rights. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 17-18
Asia, Southern

Emerging voices: South Asian American women redefine self, family and community. Sangeeta R. Gupta, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 259p. Rs 395 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 35(3) Se-De'2001 423-25

Militarism and women in South Asia. Anuradha M. Chenoy Janata 57(5) 24 Fe'2002 4

Militarism and women in South Asia. Anuradha M. Chenoy. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2002, 184 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 13-14; Seminar 517 Se'2002 71-72

Shifting circles of support: Contextualising kinship and gender in South Asia and sub-Saharan Africa. Rajni Palriwala and Carla Risseeuw, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1996, 343 p. Rs 365 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(39) 28 Se'2002 4043-45

Women, war and peace in South Asia: Beyond victimhood to agency. Rita Manchanda, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 304 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 14-15; Indian J Politics 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 122-23; Seminar 510 Fe'2002 86-89; World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 110-13

Bangladesh

Mukti mancha nari (Women in the forum for freedom). Nibedita Purkayosto. Dhaka, Prip Trust. 1999, 299 p. Taka 150; \$15 Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 33

71 for women and factual stories after war. Shahin Akhtar and others, *eds.* Dhaka, Ain O Saish Kendro. 2001, 299 p. Taka 250 *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 33-34

Bihar

Gender, forests and famine in 19th century Chotanagpur, India. Vinita Damodaran *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 133-63 bibliogr ft-n

Germany

Changing perspectives on the role of women in Nazi Germany: The case of women denouncers. Vandana Joshi Stud in Hist 18(2) JI-De'2002 209-30 ft-n

Himachal Pradesh

Local environment and lived experience: The mountain women of Himachal Pradesh. Brenda Cranney. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. Book Rev

Seminar 519 Nv'2002 63-64

India

Building women's capacities: Interventions in gender transformation. Ranjani K. Murthy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001. *Book Rev Seminar* 514 Je'2002 65-66

Early feminists of colonial India: Sarala Devi Chaudhurani, Rokeya Sakhawat Hossain. Bharati Ray. New Delhi, OUP. 2002, 173 p. Rs 445 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 22

Enduring conundrum: India's sex ratio. Vina Mazumdar and N. Krishna, eds. New Delhi, Rainbow Pub. Book Rev

Janata 56(38) 9 De'2001 12-13

Gender injustice. Madhu Dandavate Janata 56(44) 20 Ja'2002 8-10

Ideologies of gender on television in India. Divya C. McMillin *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 1-26 bibliogr ft-n

The legacy of women's uplift in India: Contemporary women leaders in the Arya Samaj. J.E. Llewellyn. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1998, 204 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 343-46

Speaking peace: Women's voices from Kashmir. Urvashi Butalia, *ed.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2002. *Book Rev*

Seminar 515 Jl'2002 57-58

Woman, body, desire in post-colonial Índia: Narratives of gender and sexuality. Jyoti Puri. New York, Routledge. 1999, 234 p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(3) Mr'2002 15-16

Women and communalism. Jyotsna Chatterji Religion and Soc 47(3) Se'2000 60-65

Women's development policy and gender equality: Myth and reality. P. Ravishankar and M. Pargunan *Kurukshetra* 50(3) Ja'2002 24-29 bibliogr

See also

Aged women-India

India, Ancient

Great women of ancient India. Sati Chatterjee Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 53(6) Je'2002 227-33

Kerala

Gender, family and property rights: Questions from Kerala's land reforms. Praveena Kodoth Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 291-306 bibliogr

Korea

Gendering resistance, domesticating violence in Korean prison literature. You-Me Park *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 165-81 bibliogr ft-n

Kosovo

Between identities: Women in post-communist Kosovo. Sayantani Jafa *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 81-87

Maharashtra

Manourished women in Maharashtra. Seema Kulkarni *Humanscape* 9(12) De'2002 14-17

Punjab

History

Women in the life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh.

Gulcharan Singh Panjab Past and Present 31(1) Ap'2000 57-61 ft-n

Saudi Arabia

Women in Saudi Arabia. Monica Maluste Radical Humanist 66(3) Je'2002 38-40

Sri Lanka

The other victims of war: Emergence of female headed households in Eastern Sri Lanka. Selvy Thiruchandran. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Vol. II. 1999, 158 p. Rs 295 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 16-17
Stories of survivors: Socio-political contexts of female headed households in post-terror Southern Sri Lanka. Sasanka Perera. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Vol. I. 1999, 151 p. Rs 295
Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 16-17 Women and the nation's narrative: Gender and nationalism in twentieth century Sri Lanka. Neloufer de Mel. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 2001, 304 p Rs 250 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 9-11 Women in post-independence Sri Lanka. Swarna Jayaweera, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2002, 371 p. Rs 350 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 11-12

Tamil Nadu

Women's development and empowerment in Tamil Nadu: A performance appraisal. S. Sundari and N. Geetha *Indian J Econ* 82(1) Jl'2001 25-43 bibliogr tabs

United States

Transgressing boundaries of gender and identity. Flavia Agnes *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(36) 7 Se'2002 3695-98

Women and the common life: Love, marriage, and feminism. Christopher Lasch. New York, Norton, W.W. 2001, 196 p. \$ 12.95 Book Rev Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 18

Uttaranchal

Disha—Giving direction to the women of Saharanpur. Bharat Dogra soc Welfare 49(3) Je'2002 37-38

Women organisations in the Uttaranchal hills: Towards social empowerment. Manisha Joshi Kurukshetra 50(3) Ja'2002 30-33

West Bengal

Women's participation in forestry: Some theoretical issues. Debnarayan Sarker and Nimai Das econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4407-12 bibliogr ft-n

WOMEN, Asian in the United States

Globalisation information technology and Asian Indian women in US. S. Uma Devi econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4421-28 bibliogr WOMEN, British

India

A historical study of twentieth-century literature on the British women in the Raj. Punita Raval Arora quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-

Mr'2001 6-18 bibliogr WOMEN, Dalits

Gujarat

The silken swing: The cultural universe of Dalit women. Fernando Franco and others, eds. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 2000, 330 p. Rs 450 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) - Ja-Je'2002 128-31

WOMEN, European

The white woman's other burden: Western women in South Asia during British rule. Kumari Jayawardena. London, Routledge. 1995, x, 310 p. Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 19 WOMEN, Goan

Social and moral questions

From conversion to the civil code: Gender and the colonial state in Goa, 1510-1961. Pratima P. Kamat *Indian Hist Rev* 27(2) Jl'2000 61-86 ft-n

WOMEN, Hindu

Avenging angels and nurturing mothers: Women in Hindu nationalism. Manisha Sethi econ and Pol Wkly 37(16) 20 Ap'2002 1545-52 ft-n Hindu wife, Hindu nation: Community, religion and cultural nationalism Tanika Sarkar. New Delhi, Permanent Black. 2001, 290 p. Rs 575 Book Rev

Biblio 6(11-12) Nv-De'2001 25-26 Inventing subjects: Studies in hegemony, patriarchy and colonialism. Himani Bannerji. New Delhi, Tulika Pub. 2001, 222 p. Rs 395 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 23
Rights of women

Hindu women's struggle for rights as reflected in Hindi journals (1918-1941). Madhavi Yasin quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 40-60 bibliogr ft-n

WOMEN, Indian

Indian traffic: Identities in question in colonial and post-colonial India. Parama Roy. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1999, 236 p. Rs 225 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 294-98

Women in Manusmriti: Some observations. V.K. Sisodia and Asha Sisodia Eastern Anthropologist 54(3-4) JI-De'2001 329-35 bibliogr

WOMEN, Jewish

India

Jewish portraits, Indian frames: Women's narratives from a diaspora of hope. Jeal Silliman. Kolkata, Seagull bks. 2001, 198 p. Rs 495 Book Rev

Biblio (Special Number) Mr-Ap'2002 51-52

WOMEN, Muslim

Bengal

The world of Muslim women in colonial Bengal,

1876-1939. Sonia Nishat Amin. Leiden, Brill, E.J. 1996, 313 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 20-21

India

Rhetoric and reform: Feminism among Indian Muslims, 1900-1940. Ayesha Khan. Lahore, ASR Pub. ii, 70 p. Rs 160 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 21 History

Secluded scholars: Women's education and Muslim social reform in colonial India. Gail Minault. New Delhi, OUP. 1998, 359 p. Rs 575 Book Rev

J Henry Martyn Inst 20(2) JI-De'2001 89-90

WOMEN, Nagas

Equality as tradition: Women's role of Naga society. U.A. Shimray econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 375-77

WOMEN, Offenses against

See Offenses against women

WOMEN, Rural

Employment

Himachal Pradesh

Socio-economic empowerment of rural women through agri-business consortium—A success story of Samridhi Mahila Co-operative in Himachal Pradesh. K.D. Sharma and others *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 7-14 tabs *Tamil Nadu*

Socio-economic dimensions of female participation in livestock rearing: A case study in Tamil Nadu. R. John Christy and M. Thirunavukkarasu *Indian J agric Econ* 57(1) Ja-Mr'2002 99-103 bibliogr

West Bengal

Rural women in micro-enterprises: Concern and challenges. Badal Chandra Das soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 9-13

Andhra Pradesh

Hard working women hardest hit. Lionel Messias Humanscape 9(4) Ap'2002 7-9

Gujarat

Women, water, irrigation: Respecting women's priorities. Anil C. Shah econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4413-20 bibliogr ft-n

India

Change in the status of rural women. Sudhir Ranga *Indian J Politics* 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 87-94

Empowering women: An alternative strategy from rural India. S. Narasimhan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 236 p. Rs 345 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 673-75; South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 222-24

Status of women in rural India; some preliminary observations. Shahab Fazal *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 353-62

Strategies for empowerment of rural women. B. Suguna soc Welfare 49(5) Ag'2002 3-6

Punjab

Economic empowerment of rural women through self help groups: A case study of Fatehgarh Sahib district (Punjab). P.S. Rangi and others *Man and Devel* 24(3) Se'2002 65-78 tabs

Rajasthan

Differential characters and work participation of women in an arid village of Western Rajasthan. D.K. Saha and Y.N. Mathur *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 305-11

Tamil Nadu

Work, caste and competing masculinities: Notes from a Tamil village. S. Anandhi and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4397-4406 ft-n

Uttar Pradesh

Daughters of the earth: Women and land in Uttar Pradesh. Smita Tewari Jassal. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2001. *Book Rev*

Seminar 519 Nv'2002 66-68

Decision making pattern of rural women regarding farm, animal husbandry, home and family related decisions of hill, Bhabur and Tarai zone of U.P. State. A. Cherian and Aditi Vats *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 228-34 tabs

West Bengal

Women second in the land agenda. Jayoti Gupta econ and Pol Wkly 37(18) 4 My'2002 1746-54

WOMEN, South Asian the United State

Emerging voices: South Asian American women redefine self; family, and community. S.R. Gupta, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1999, 259 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

Indian J soc Wk 62(4) Oc'2001 670-73

WOMEN, Urban

Tamil Nadu

Occupational status of urban couples and their fertility: A study. Kalyani Veleti *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 377-84 bibliogr

WOMEN artists

Pakistan

Unveiling the visible: Lives and works of women artists of Pakistan. Salima Hashmi. Karachi, Actionaid. 2002, 213 p. Book Rev The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 68-69

WOMEN as a lawyers

See also

Sorabji, Cornelia

WOMEN as authors

See Women authors

WOMEN authors

New horizons in women's writing. Amina Amin and Manju Verma, trs. Gandhinagar, Gujarat Sahitya Acad. 2002. Book Rev

Seminar 519 Nv'2002 61-62

Canada

Complex identities: Caribbean Canadian women fiction writers. Mary Conde *Littcrit* 28(1) Je'2002 66-75 bibliogr

WOMEN authors, Muslim

Janana mahfil (Selected writings of Bengali Muslim women writers 1904-1938). Shahin Akhtar and Mousumi Bhowmik, eds. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 1998, 316 p. Rs 220 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 330-32

WOMEN delinquents

See Delinquent women

WOMEN executives

Glass ceiling phenomena and mental health with special reference to women executives. Suchita H. Kochargaonkar *Indian Psychol Rev* 56-57(4) De'2001 98-104

WOMEN in agriculture

Farm women potentiality in income generation in Tumkur district. T.G. Mamatha and G.K. Hiremath *Rural India* 65(2-3) Fe-Mr'2002 56-60

Women in the fields. Virendar S. Khatana and J. Jangal *Humanscape* 9(12) De'2002 7-9

Andhra Pradesh

Changing livelihood, livestock and local knowledge systems: Women stake their claim in Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. Sagari R. Ramdas and others. *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 175-94 bibliogr ft-n

Assam

Extent of participation and postures adopted in performance of farm activity by women in Assam. Ruplekha Borah and Mira Kalita *Rural India* 65(1) Ja'2002 7-10

India

Missing women in agriculture reforms; editorial. econ and Pol Wkly 37(8) 23 Fe'2002 679-80 Perceived formal and informal support to widows in a rural farming community. C. Aruna and T. Chandramohan Reddy Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 345-52

Jharkhand

Enhancing women's mobility in a forest economy: Transport and gender relations in the Santal Parganas, Jharkhand. Nitya Rao *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 271-90

Maharashtra ·

Changing livelihoods, livestock and local knowledge systems: Women stake their claim in Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. Sagari R. Ramdas and others *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 175-94 bibliogr ft-n

Orissa

Women and community forests in Orissa: Rights and management. Neera M. Singh *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 257-70 bibliogr ft-n

Rajasthan

Differential characters and work participation of women in an arid village of Western Rajasthan. D.K. Saha and Y.N. Mathur *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 305-11

Motivational pattern of farm women associated with cultivation of edible mushrooms. Narinder Paul and others *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 246-48

Tamil Nadu

Integrating gender concerns into natural resource management: The case of the Pichavaram mangroves, Tamil Nadu. P. Thamizoli and others Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 195-206 bibliogr

Labour, market linkages and gender: Case study of a village in Tamil Nadu. K. Balasubramanian and others econ and Pol Wkly 37(43) 26 Oc'2002 4390-96 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Decision making pattern of rural women regarding farm, animal husbandry, home and family related decisions of hill, Bhabur and Tarai zone of U.P. State. A. Cherian and Aditi Vats *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 228-34 tabs

Women farm workers: Need to organise them. Bharat Dogra *Yojana* 46 Fe'2002 31-32

Women in goat husbandry. Madhuri Gautum and Hema Tripathi *Man in India* 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 313-20 bibliogr

West Bengal

Constraints feced by the dairy farm women in adopting clean milk production practices. Monalisa Maity and others Rural India 65(5) My'2002 102-04

WOMEN in biotechnology

Role of women in biotechnology and rural development. Seema Prakash SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 33-40

WOMEN in business

Entrepreneurship development and woman. N. Rageswari *Management Accountant* 36(12) De'2001 892-900

Rural entrepreneurship training to women self help groups: Impact assessment. Abha Ahuja and others Rural India 65(6) Je'2002 112-19

Training women for entrepreneurship. D. Padmavathi soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 15-18

Women entrepreneurs: An exploratory study. Ch. Aravinda and S. Renuka SEDME J 28(3) Se'2001 71-81 tabs

Women entrepreneurs and finance. Vijay Lakshmi and Poonam Sharma soc Welfare 49(2) My'2002 19-24

Women entrepreneurs: Problems and prospects.
R. Ganesan and others *J Entrepreneurship*11(1) Ja-Je'2002 75-93 ft-n

Women self-help groups; Kindling spirit of entrepreneurship. Bharat Dogra Kurukshetra 50(5) Mr'2002 40+

Andhra Pradesh

Women self-help groups: Profiles from Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. V.M. Rao *Kurukshetra* 50(6) Ap'2002 26-32 bibliogr

Karnataka

Women self-help groups: Profiles from Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. V.M. Rao *Kurukshetra* 50(6) Ap'2002 26-32 bibliogr

WOMEN in Church work

The profiles of women in John: House-bound or Christ-bound? Jey J. Kanagaraj Bangalore Theological Forum 33(2) De'2001 60-79 ft-n

WOMEN in community development

Empowerment of women in watershed management: Guraiya Panchayat, Madhya Pradesh. Smita Gate *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) JI-De'2001 247-56

Role of women in biotechnology and rural development. Seema Prakash SEDME J 28(4) De'2001 33-40

Andhra Pradesh

Changing livelihoods, livestock and local knowledge systems: Women stake their claim in Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. Sagari R. Ramdas and others Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) Jl-De'2001 175-94 bibliogr ft-n

India

Economic empowerment through self-reliance. T.R. Gurumoorthy soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 14-17

Maharashtra

Changing livelihoods, livestock and local knowledge systems: Women stake their claim in Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra. Sagari R. Ramdas and others *Indian J Gender Stud* 8(2) Jl-De'2001 175-94 bibliogr ft-n

Pakistan

What role does bargaining power play in participation of women? A case study of rural Pakistan. Katinka Weinberger *J Entrepreneurship* 10(2) JI-De'2001 209-21 ft-n

WOMEN in cooperative societies

Cooperatives and women empowerment. Muzamil Jan and Neeru Sharma *Co-operators'* Bull 45(10) Oc'2002 2-4

Development strategy for women in cooperatives. Kuldeep Singh Co-operators' Bull 45(11) Nv'2002 14-16

Women empowerment through cooperatives and self help groups. Savitri Singh *Co-operators'* Bull 45(8) Ag'2002 3-10

Himachal Pradesh

Cooperatives improve women's lot. Balkrishan Prashar *Co-operators' Bull* 45(7) Jl'2002 11-12

West Bengal

Role of women in the self-help group: An emerging possibility of co-operativization at grass root. Ranjit Karmakar and Bholanath Ghosh Socialist Perspective 29(1-2) Je-Se'2001 35-45

WOMEN in economic development History

Women and economic life. Purabi Ghosh Roy Indica 38(1-2) Mr-Se'2001 269-76

Africa

African women in development. Deep Malvinder Singh *Africa quart* 41(4) 2001 59-72 ft-n

Bangladesh

Women development workers: Implementing rural credit programmes in Bangladesh. Anne Marie Goetz. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 443 p. Rs 595 Book Rev

Radical Humanist 65(12) Mr'2002 12-16

India

Women and development: The Indian experience. Mira Seth. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 284 p. Rs 294 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ad'2002 3432;

econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag 2002 3432; Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 122-24

Tamil Nadu

Mobilising women at the grassroots. Punithavathy Pandian and R. Eswaran soc Welfare 49(7) Oc'2002 18-19+

WOMEN in forestry

Nepal

Gender, class, caste and participation: The case of community forestry in Nepal. Anupama Lama and Marlene Buchy *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 27-41 bibliogr

WOMEN in industry

See Woman-Employment

WOMEN in literature

The dark Sun and the woman who wore a hat. Kamal Desai. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 1999, 166 p. Rs 140 Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 103-08

Gender politics and the Urdu ghazal: Exploratory observations on *Rekhta* versus *Rekhti*. Carla Petievich *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(3) JI-Se'2001 223-48 ft-n

Women in Indo-Anglian fiction and modernity. Naresh K. Jain, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1998, 226 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 103-08

Women's images, men's imagination: Female characters in Bengali fiction in late nineteenth and early twentieth century. Banani Mukhia. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2002, 167 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 629-30 WOMEN in missionary work

Asia, Southern

Gender, religion, and "Heathen lands": American missionary women in South Asia (1860-1940s). Maina Chawla Singh. New York, Garland Pub. 2000, ix, 393 p. *Book Rev*

The Book Review 26(3) Mr 2002 17-18; econ

and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr'2002 1037 WOMEN in moving pictures

India

Films and feminism: Essays in Indian cinema. Jasbir Jain and Sudha Rai, eds. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 2002, 280 p. Rs 525 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 66-67

WOMEN in natural resources management

Engendering development organisations. Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 10-13 Tilted scales. Sumi Krishna Humanscape 9(12) De'2002 4-6

WOMEN in panchayats

India

Empowerment of women and marginalized groups in panchayats. K. Siva Subrahmanyam Kurukshetra 50(7) My'2002 28-32

Women leadership in panchayats. Seminar 514 Je'2002 48-50

Rajasthan

Mahila sarpanchas on the move. Gunjan Bhatt and S.K. Kataria soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 24-28

WOMEN in politics

International perspectives on gender and democratisation. Shirin M. Rai, ed. London Macmillan. 2000, 207 p. Book Rev

Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 336-39

Women in political decision-making. Veena Ravi Kumar *India int Centre quart* 29(1) Sum'2002 106-14 ft-n

India

Indian women, laws and politics—Myths and reality. Rachna Srivastava *Mainstream* 40(10) 11 Mr'2002 19-33

History

The 'womanly vote' and women citizens: Debates on women's franchise in late colonial India. Anupama Roy Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 36(3) Se-De'2002 469-93 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Women legislators in UP: Background, emergence and role. Pitam Singh and J.K. Pundir econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 923-28

WOMEN in public life

India .

Introduction: Towards a 'Genderscape' of community rights in natural resource management. Sumi Krishna Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 151-74 ft-n

WOMEN scientists

Journeys of women in science and engineering: No universal constants. Susan A. Ambrose and others, *eds*. Philadelphia, Temple Univ Press. 1997, 512 p. \$ 59.95 *Book Rev*

Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 114-16

Women in science: Meeting career challenges.

Angela Pattatucci. Thousand Oaks, Sage Pub. 1998, 304 p. \$ 24.50 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 9(1) Ja-Je'2002 114-16

WOMEN studies

The encounter of sociology and women's studies: Questions from the borders. Mary E. John *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 35(2) My-Ag'2001 237-58 bibliogr

Women's studies centres and the status of women. Anuradha Mathu *Univ News* 40(49) 9 De'2002 5-7

Curricula

Learning through teaching the 'Sociology of gender'. Maitrayee Chaudhuri *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 245-61 bibliogr ft-n

India

Constituting a field: Women's studies in higher education. Rekha Pappu *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 221-34 bibliogr

Introduction to a round-table discussion. Mary E. John Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 203-07

Women's studies and higher education: The troubled journey. Kumud Sharma *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 209-19

Maharashtra

Women's studies in the university: Engagements and disruptions. Vidyut Bhagwat Indian J Gender Stud 9(2) JI-De'2002 235-43

WOMEN's colleges

India

Gender auditing in women's colleges. Jaya Indiresan *Univ News* 40(37) 16 Se'2002 9-12

WOMEN's education

See Education of women

WOMEN's liberation

See Woman-Rights of women

WOMEN's rights

See Woman-Rights of women

WOMEN's writings, Bengali

Janana mahfil (Selected writings of Bengali Muslim women writers 1904-1938). Shahin Akhtar and Mousumi Bhowmik, eds. Kolkata, Stree Pub. 1998, 316 p. Rs 220 Book Rev Indian J Gender Stud 8(2) JI-De'2001 330-32

WOMEN's writings, French

Women's writing in 19th century France. Alison Finch. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 2000, 407 p. £ 40 Book Rev int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 306-08

WONG, Linda

See Lee, Grace Om and others jt. auths.

WOOD, Ernest

Is reincarnation true ? Theosophist 123(8)
My'2002 295-301

WOOD carving, Islamic

Gujarat

The unique wood-carved Muslim havelis of Patan.

V.S. Pramar *Marg* 53(4) Je'2002 83-89 WORDSWORTH, William

Nature in the poems of Wordsworth and Balamani Amma—A comparison. P. Latha *Malayalam Lit Surv* 22(3) JI-Se'2000 51-55 bibliogr Wordsworth and the Vedic tradition. K.N.D. Sanjeeva Rao *Triveni* 71(1) Ja-Mr'2002 7-10

WORK

An exposition to work culture: Relationship with organisation culture. Kavita Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 37(3) Ja'2002 386-403 bibliogr

Work, democracy and development-Sociopsychological monitoring of organisations and programmes. Prayag Mehta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 2001, 203 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

Man in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 403-06 See also

Performance

WORKERS

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING-classes

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING-girls

See Woman-Employment

WORKING women

See Woman-Employment

WORKINGMEN'S associations

See Trade unions

WORLD Bank

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, Durban, 2001

The World Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and Related Intolerance, Durban, 2 Sept. 2001; statement by H.E. Mr. Omar Abdullah, Minister of State for External Affairs, India. *Africa quart* 41(3) 2001 117-21

WORLD economics

Debacle of neo-liberalism. Frederic F. Clairmont econ and Pol Wkly 37(5) 2 Fe'2002 384-88 ft-n

Have we already met the millennium development goal for poverty? Martin Ravallion- econ and Pol Wkly 37(46) 16 Nv'2002 4638-45 bibliogr ft-n

Inequality in the global village: The future ahead. Akhilesh Chandra Prabhakar World Affairs 6(2) Ap-Je'2002 66-82

Labouring for advantage: Worker stakes in a globalising economy. Anil Verma and Morley Gunderson *Indian J Lab Econ* 44(3) JI-Se'2001 363-74 bibliogr

The missing links. Akhilesh R. Bhargava Organiser 54(8) 8 Se'2002 17

The new international economic order: A strategy for the third world. Mahbubul Haq India int Centre

quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 27-37 (Repr)
Recent trends in world development. Badar Alam
Iqbal Man and Devel 24(3) Se'2002 23-30
World economic primacy 1500-1990. Charles P.
Kindleberger. New York, OUP. 269 p. Book
Rev

Asian econ Rev 43(3) De'2001 505-07 See also

Globalization

WORLD Health Organization

WHO and health. *Pol Econ J India* 11(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 79-82

WHO: Opportunity for change. D. Banerji econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4668-69

WORLD politics

Agency, structure, and international politics: From ontology to empirical inquiry. Gil Griedman and Harvey Starr. London, Routledge. 1997, viii, 170 p. £ 40 Book Rev

int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 308-11

Cyberspace as meta-nation: The net effects of online e-publicanism. Tomothy W. Luke *Alternatives* 26(2) Ap-Je'2001 113-42 ft-n Global movements. K. Chandrasekharan *Janata*

57(26) 21 Jl'2002 10-12

Our divided world. Alexander Solzhenitsyn *India* int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 50-63 (Repr)

The problem. Harsh Sethi Seminar 518 Oc'2002 12-14

Radical phenomenology, ontology, and international political theory. Louiza Odysseos Alternatives 27(3) JI-Se'2002 373-405 ft-n

The tyranny of global systems; an interview with Noam Chomsky. Parful Bidwai *India int Centre quart* Wint'2001-Spr'2002 302-09 (Repr) See also

Geopolitics

WORLD Social Forum, Porto Alegre

Porto Alegre: 'Another world is possible'. Frederic F. Clairmont econ and Pol Wkly 37(10) 9 Mr'2002 929-30

WORLD Summit on Sustainable Development, 2002, Johannesburg

Build-up to the World Summit on Sustainable Development 2002: Some key aspects. Anwar Sadat *Mainstream* 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 7-9

Fairness in a fragile world: Excerpts from Jo'burg memo. Mainstream 40(52) 14 De'2002 21-27 Johannesburg decree: Sustainable inequality? Razia Ismail Abbasi Mainstream 40(40) 21 Se'2002 4-6

Johannesburg summit 2002; rich nations fail to keep human concerns at the centre. Anwar Sadat *Mainstream* 40(42) 5 Oc'2002 30-32

Johannesburg Summit 2002 : Towards sustainable development. I. Satya Sundaram soc Welfare 49(9) De'2002 3-6

Oil and war: The artifices of 20th century history position paper: World Summit on Sustainable

Development Johannesburg, 2002. *Janata* 57(32) 1 Se'2002 5-11; 57(33) 8 Se'2002 9-11 Sustainable development—How? Daya Krishna *Organiser* 54(12) 6 Oc'2002 14

Sustainable development: Issues and perspectives. V.P. Jain *Mainstream* 40(37) 31 Ag'2002 5-6

WTO out of WSSD! A statement on World Summit on Sustainable Development (WSSD). *Mainstream* 40(41) 28 Se'2002 13-15

WORLD Trade Organization

An assessment of the Doha ministerial conference. Biswajit Dhar Mainstream (Annual Number) 22 De'2001 67-69+

China's membership of WTO: A few impressions. C. Satapathy econ and Pol Wkly 37(23) 8 Je'2002 2208-10

Competition policy: India and the WTO. Aditya Bhattacharjea econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4710-13

Doha declaration and agriculture in developing countries. R. Thamarajakshi econ and Pol Wkly 37(1) 5 Ja'2002 23-27

The Doha ministerial declaration; India stole a march. Rajiv Pratap Rudy *Organiser* 53(24) 30 De'2001 10

Doha WTO: An evaluation. B. Bhattacharyya *Yojana* 46 Fe'2002 5-8

Doha WTO conference and the third world. Nirmal S. Azad *Mainstream* 40(10) 23 Fe'2002 5-7 Educational services: Issues for India in WTO negotiations. Satish Y. Deodhar *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(19) 11 My'2002 1791-95 bibliogr

Export certification in WTO regime. Shashi Sareen Standards India 16(7) Oc'2002 9-10 Fresh study of the WTO agenda. Sucha Singh Gill Pol Econ J India 10(3-4) JI-De'2001 139-41

The GATT Uruguay round agreements and their implications for sub-saharan African economies. Ifeanyi C. Ezeonu and Andrew C. Okolie *Africa quart* 41(3) 2001 33-75 bibliogr

Global business and it: The role of WTO. N.S. Viswanath *Indian J Politics* 36(1-2) Ja-Je'2002 65-72

Globalisation of higher education and WTO. Raj Agrawal *Univ News* 40(34) 26 Ag'2002 1-9 Implications of China's entry into WTO; some

observations. T.K. Bhaumik World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 78-83

India and the WTO towards the Doha round. T.S. Vishvanath Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001

India at Doha: Retrospect and prospect. Arvind Panagariya econ and Pol Wkly 37(4) 26 Ja'2002 279-84 ft-n

India should quit WTO: Lessons from Doha. Janata 56(43) 13 Ja'2002 8+

Indian pharmaceutical industry in WTO regime: A SWOT analysis. N. Lalitha econ and Pol Wkly

37(34) 24 Ag'2002 3542-55 bibliogr An introduction to the WTO agreements. Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001 35-38 New opportunities; the impact on the CA. Arun Goyal and Noor Mohd Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001 18-22

Non-governmental organizations as negotiators at the World Trade Organization: A perspective from the South. Jayati Srivastava int Stud 39(3) JI-Se'2002 245-57 ft-n

Reconsider WTO. Bharat Jhunjhunwala Janata 57(19) 2 Je'2002 9-10

Reforming WTO. Janata 57(13) 21 Ap'2002 6+ Regionalism in international trade: Role of WTO. Joseph Abraham Yojana 46 Je'2002 26-29

Shrimp-turtle decision in WTO: Economic and systemic implication for developing countries. Jayati Srivastava and Rajeev Ahuja econ and Pol Wkly 37(33) 17 Ag'2002 3445-55 bibliogr ft-n

Social clause in WTO: Cases for and against. Sreeram Chaulia econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 613-16 ft-n

Taking stock of Doha ministerial declaration. Janata 56(41) 30 De'2001 3-6

Trade and green measures at the WTO. P.D. Kaushik Chartered Accountant 50(1) Jl'2001 10

Trade facilitation: A Singapore issue knocking at WTO's door. C. Satapathy econ and Pol Wkly 37(17) 27 Ap'2002 1587-90

UNCTAD; harmonising standards. Yoseph Asmelash *Chartered Accountant* 48(1) Jl'99 105-07

What happened at Doha? Sanjoy Bagchi econ and Pol Wkly 36(52) 29 De'2001 4782-85

WTO agreements—Implications. M. Victor Louis
Anthuvan econ Stud 40(9) 1 Nv'2001 3-8
WTO and education. Chitra Naik. Manthan 23(2)

WTO and education. Chitra Naik *Manthan* 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 61-63

WTO and environment: Legitimisation of unilateral trade sanctions. B.S. Chimni econ and Pol Wkly 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 133-39 bibliogr ft-n

WTO and environment-related restrictions on India's exports. Bhaskar Majumder *Man and Devel* 23(4) De'2001 23-34 bibliogr

WTO and Indian banking sector: The road ahead. Mathew Joseph and Rupa Rege Nitsure econ and Pol Wkly 37(24) 15 Je'2002 2315-22 bibliogr ft-n

WTO and Indian labour. Dipak Kumar Bhattacharyya Indian J Industr Relations 37(4) Ap'2002 579-92 tabs

WTO and its iimplications. K. Revathi Kisan World 29(11) Nv'2002 28-29

WTO at Doha: "A disaster for the world's poor".

Anna Pha New Age 50(3) 18 Ja'2002 8-9

The WTO challenges and opportunities. Subramanian Swamy Indian econ J 49(3)

Ja-Mr'2001-2002 13-16

WTO, GATS and higher education: An Indian perspective. K.B. Powar *Univ News* 40(23) 10 Je'2002 5-13 bibliogr

WTO from an Indian perspective. Anjali Bhave Management Accountant 37(8) Ag'2002 605-12

WTO in retrospect. Bhagwati Prakash Sharma Manthan 23(2) Ap-Je'2002 58-60

WTO—Its impact on textiles and clothing. R. Meenakshi and others *Kisan World* 29(4) Ap'2002 26-27

WTO out of WSSD! A statement on World Summit on Sustainable Development (WSSD). *Janata* 57(33) 8 Se'2002 7-8; *Mainstream* 40(41) 28 Se'2002 13-15

World Trade Organisation: An appraisal of challenges and opportunities for the Indian accountancy profession. Sunil Bhargava Chartered Accountant 51(1) Jl'2002 62-75

World Trade Organisation: An Indian perspective. Jayanta Bagchi. Kolkata, Eastern Law H. 2001, 243 p. Rs 400 Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 36(51) 22 De'2001 4718
World Trade Organisation GATS regime:
Implications for the accountancy sector. Sunil
Bhargava Chartered Accountant 51(5) Nv'2002
534-45

World Trade Organization. Manthan 22(4) Oc-De'2001 6-51

WORSHIP

Adoration; editorial. Prabuddha Bharata 107(1) Ja'2002 2-6

Music as the adoration of the divine. Aparna Chakraborty *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 65-69

See also

Meditation

WORSHIP (Buddhism)

Buddhist adoration. Hermann Oldenberg Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 32-34

WORSHIP (Christianity)

A Christian experience of adoration. Charles P. Gibbs *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 27-31

WORSHIP (Hinduism)

Adoration in Hindu devotional songs. Pravrajika Shudhatmamata *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 74-80

Adoration of the universal man in the Upanishads. Swami Ranganathananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 7-9

Hindu adoration. *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 18-26

Vedic adoration. *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 10-16

WORSHIP (Islam)

Adoration in Islamic mystical tradition. Liakat Takim *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 35-37

WORSHIP (Jainism)

Adoration in Jainism. Shashi Kant *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 38-41

WORSHIP (Judaism)

The Jewish way of adoration of God. Rabbi Anson Laytner *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 42-44

WORSHIP (Sikhism)

Adoration of a Gursikh. Jasbir Kaur Ahuja Prabuddha Bharata 108(1) Ja'2002 45-47

WORSHIP (Zoroastrianism)

Zoroastrian adoration. Sheriarji Dadabhai Bharucha *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 48-50

WORTH

Four values in one world. John Algeo Theosophist 123(9) Je'2002 327-32

Free will and value. Maushmi Guha *Indian Philosophical quart* 29(1) Ja'2002 79-95 ft-n

A note on values. Raghav Menon India int Centre quart Wint'2001-Spr'2002 310-14 (Repr)

WRIGHT, G.H. von

On explanation, interpretation and natural science with reference to Freud, Ricoeur and von Wright. Paul Lovland *J Indian Psychol* 20(2) Jl'2002 11-24 bibliogr

WRIGHT, Theodore P., Jr.

Urdu in India: Strategies for survival of formerly dominant languages. *econ and Pol Wkly* 37(2) 12 Ja'2002 107-11 ft-n

WU MIAOFA

Role of China in establishing a multipolar world. World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 46-50

WULF, Donna Marie, ed.

See Hawley, John Stratton jt. ed.

WYATT, Andrew

The federal dimension of party politics in Tamil Nadu. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(2) 2002 127-43 bibliogr

X

XAVIER, M.J.

A new approach beyond competition. *Indian Management* 39(7) Jl'2000 81-86

XAVIOR, M. Anthony

Economic analysis of a product development process. Abhigyan 20(2) JI-Se'2002 13-18

XAXA, Virginius

Ethnography of reservation in Delhi University. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl'2002 2849-54

XIA YISHAN

Special features, impact and prospect of Shanghai Cooperation Organisation (SCO). World Affairs 5(4) Oc-De'2001 132-38

XU JIAN

China's role in a changing world; challenges and prospects. *World Affairs* 5(4) Oc-De'2001 51-57

Y

YADAGIRI, M.

See Gangadhar, V. jt. auth.

YADAPPANAVAR, A.V.

Factors influencing elementary schools. soc Welfare 48(10) Ja'2002 10-14

Tribal education in Mayurbhunj. soc Welfare 48(12) Mr'2002 11-13

YADAV, Ankur

Child rearing practices among the semi-nomadic Lohar Gadiyas; a preliminary observation. *Man* in India 81(3-4) JI-De'2001 391-95

See also Patni, Swati and others jt. auths.

- and Sharma, A.N.

An assessment of awareness and utilization of family welfare services among the Lohar-Gadiyas of Malthon town of Sagar district. Madhya Pradesh. *Man and Life* 27(3-4) JI-De'2001 207-11

An ethnographic profile of sedentrized Lohar-Gadiyas of Malthon of Sager district. Madhya Pradesh. Vanyajati 50(1) Ja'2002 10-17

- and others

Reproductive behaviour among the sedentrized Lohar Gadiyas of Malthon of Sagar district. Madhya Pradesh. *Vanyajati* 50(2) Ap'2002 24-27

YADAV, J.P.

Remuneration of agricultural extension services through privatization. *Rural India* 64(11-12) Nv-De'2001 238-40

YADAV, K.C., ed.

From periphery to centre stage: Ambedkar, Ambedkariśm and Dalit future. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 2000, 233 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev Biblio* 7(9-10) Se-Oc'2002 35-36

YADAV, Neeta

Ardhanarisvara in art and literature. New Delhi, D.K. Printworld. 2001, xxiv, 256 p. Rs 1800 Book Rev

Marg 53(2) De'2001 73

YADAV, R.J. and Padam Singh

Five percent post-survey check of the National Family HealthSurvey in Bihar. *J Family Welfare* 46(2) Oc'2002 33-37

YADAV, R.S.

Enron scandal: An object lesson in MNCs' perfidy. New Age 50(5) 1 Fe2002 1-2

First glance at rail budget; steep hike in passenger fare and freight. New Age 50(9) 1 Mr'2002 3-4

Government's offensive against the working class. New Age 50(4) 25 Ja 2002 5

100 per cent FDI in retail trade: A danger signal for trade and commerce. New Age 50(5) 1 Fe'2002 5

Vajpayee govt attributes overflowing food godowns to change in dietary pattern. New Age

50(1) 4 Ja'2002 3-4

Vajpayee govt on selling spree. New Age 50(6) 8 Fe'2002 1

YADAV, Ram Kumar

Personal investment planning. Indian Management 37(1) Ja'98 64-67

YADAV, Santosh

Eco-tourism: Problems and prospects. *Yojana* 46 Ag'2002 12-19

YADAV, Surendra S.

See De Sarkar, Partha and others jt. auths. – and Jain, P.K.

South-East Asian crisis: An analysis. *J Accounting and Finance* 16(2) Ap-Se'2002 26-42

YADAV, Vivek

Pradeep Kumar 1955-2002: Teacher and friend. econ and Pol Wkly 37(28) 13 Jl' 2002 2878-8I

YADAV, Yogacharya Hansraj

Dattatreya: He learned from everything-Even from insects. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 31(1) Fe-JI'2002 33-43

YADAVA, Leela

Conflict resolution: A study of Indo-Pak relations. Punjab J Politics 25(2) 2001 71-84 bibliogr ft-n

YAGNIK, Achyut

The pathology of Gujarat. Seminar 513 My'2002 19-22

---- and Sheth, Suchitra

Whither Gujarat? Violence and after. econ and Pol Wkly 37(11) 16 Mr/2002 1009-11

YAGNIK, Indulal

Homeless in Gujarat and India: On the curious love of Indulal Yagnik. Ajay Skaria *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 38(3) JI-Se'2001 271-97

YAGNIK, M.K. and Sharma, S.S.

UGC and curricula: A direction for timely change. *Univ News* 40(25) 24 Je'2002 6

YAJNAVALKYA

Yajnavalkya's teachings on the means to immortality. N. Jayashanmugam *JICPR* 18(4) Oc-De'2001 135-49

YAKAS, Orestes

Islamabad: The birth of a capital. Karachi, OUP. 2001, 162 p. Rs 395 Book Rev Biblio 7(7-8) JI-Ag'2002 31-32

YAKOVLEV, Alexander G.

The triangle of Russia-China-India: Pros and contras. China Report 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 101-03

YAMS

Nigeria

Economics of yam production: A case study of small scale yam farmer's — Production system in Ogbornoso North local government area of Oyo state, Nigeria. J.O. Amao and others *Indian J Econ* 82(3) Ja'2002 389-402 bibliogr tabs

YAMUNACHARYA (Saint)

Yamunacharya, the saint of Sri Vaishnavism.

Swami Kritarthananda Vedanta Kesari 89 Je'2002 214-17

YANG CHENGXU

The possibility and prospects for developing Russia-India-China relations. *China Report* 38(1) Ja-Mr'2002 95-99

YANG GUANG

The Indian Ocean economic Rim and China. Africa quart 41(3) 2001 90-95

YAQUB, Nuhu O. and Belko, Nura, A.

The nationality question: Concept and theory, practice and problems in the Nigerian and comparative experiences. *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 61-94 bibliogr ft-n

YARN

Right to raw materials: Question of hank yarn. econ and Pol Wkly 37(30) 27 Jl'2002 3107-08

YASHENG HUANG

Selling China: Foreign direct investment during the reform era. New York, Cambridge Univ Press. 2002. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 37(47) 23 Nv'2002 4694-96

YASIN, Madhavi

Hindu women's struggle for rights as reflected in Hindi journals (1918-1941) quart Rev Hist Stud 40(3-4) Oc'2000-Mr'2001 40-60 bibliogr ft-n

YASMEEN, Samina

Kashmir: The discourse in Pakistan. econ and Pol Wkly 37(7) 16 Fe'2002 611-13

YATINDRA SINGH

Decentralised governance in Madhya Pradesh: Experiences of the Gram Sabha in scheduled areas. econ and Pol Wkly 37(40) 5 Oc'2002 4100-04

YEATS, W.B.

Tagore's Gitanjali and Yeats's The Tower—A study in 'Soul-making'. Benoy Kr Banerjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 53(5) My'2002 203-05

YECHURY, Sitaram

Crumbling edifice. Seminar 519 Nv'2002 27-31 YEKKELI, N.R. and others

Biological control of pests in sugarcane. *Kisan World* 29(1) Ja'2002 31-32

YE'OR, Bat

Origin of the myth of a tolerant pluralistic Islamic society: Myths and politics. *Organiser* 54(8) 8 Se'2002 10-11

YOG, A.K.

Modernisation on Indian railways. *Indian Rly* 48(1) Ap'2002 125-30

YOGA

Adoration according to Patanjali. Swami Satyamayanada *Prabuddha Bharata* 108(1) Ja'2002 51-55

A comparative study of full and partial Sudarshan Kriya Yoga (SKY) in major depressive disorder. Vangala Rohini and others *Nimhans J* 18(1-2) Ja-Ap'2000 53-57 Dimensions of yoga. K.V. Raghupathi Vedanta Kesari 89 Fe'2002 67-68

The four yogas: A brief introduction. Swami Sunirmalananda *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Oc'2002 378-82

Improvement in spatial and temporal measures of visual perception following yoga training. P. Raghuraj and Shirley Telles *J Indian Psychol* 20(1) Ja'2002 23-31 bibliogr

Integral yoga; the yoga of transformation (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 54(1) Fe'2002 4-13 Meditation—Yoga. I.V. Chalapati Rao *Triveni* 70(4) Oc-De'2001 5-7

Moksha vis-a-vis the four yogas. Swami Sarvagananda, *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 506-10

Savitri's yoga: The yoga of supramentalisation. Nikhil Kumar *Advent* 59(4) Nv'2002 53-56

Silence unheard: Deathly otherness in Patanjala-Yoga. Yohanan Grinshpon. Albany, State Univ of NY. Book Rev

J Indian Psychol 20(2) Jl'2002 49-54 Stress-free work with yoga and ayurveda. Vinod Verma. New Delhi, New Age bks. 2000, 193

p. Rs 185 Book Rev

Vedanta Kesari 89 Ag'2002 319

A world in turmoil. Mira Aster Patel World Affairs 6(1) Ja-Mr'2002 36-45

Yoga and terrorism. Manoj Kumar Rai Gandhi Marg 24(2) Jl-Se'2002 218-21

Yoga attitude scale construction and validation. Latha *J Indian Psychol* 20(1) Ja'2002 43-50 The yoga of service. Pravrajika Aseshaprana *Samvit* 45 Mr'2002 23-27

Yoga philosophy of Patanjali with Bhasvati. Swami Hariharananda Aranya. Kolkata, Univ of Calcutta. 2000, xxx, 763 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 107(6) Je'2002 336 Yoga sastra: Science of experiencing nirvana. G.K. Pungaliya. Pune, Yoga and Allied Res Inst. 1998, xx, 478 p. Rs 395; \$ 25 Book Rev Bull Randersha Mission Inst Cult 53(10)

Oc'2002 442-43 . The yogic way of life. H.R. Nagendra *Vedanta Kesari* 87 De'2000 432-35

See also Yoga, Karma

YOGA, Karma

Karma yoga. Swami Sridharananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 107(2) Fe'2002 16-20

The path of light. Roy Eugene Davis. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1999, 155 p. Rs 95 Book Rev

J Asiatic Soc Bornaby (New Series) 75 2000 224-25

Universal application of karma yoga. N.V.C. Swamy *Vedanta Kesari* 89 De'2002 530-32

YOGESHWAR, Ranganathan

S.R. Ranganathan—Pragmatic philosopher of information science: A personal biography. Mumbai, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 2001, 402 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

IASLIC Bull 47(3) Se'2002 180-82

YONG-SUK OH

Causes, aftermath and lessons of the Korean financial crisis and the need of an intra-regional financial safety net in East Asia. *China Report* 37(2) Ap-Je'2001 213-36

YOU-ME PARK

Gendering resistance, domesticating violence in Korean prison literature. *Indian J Gender Stud* 9(2) JI-De'2002 165-81 bibliogr ft-n

YOUTH

An earnest appeal to the youth. M.A. Rane Radical Humanist 65(10) Fe'2002 19-21 Harnessing youth potential; editorial. Vedanta Kesari 89 Oc'2002 366-70

India

Regional youth seminar 2001 for Asia and the Pacific country report of India. *Co-operators' Bull* 45(6) Je'2002 10-16

Youth empowerment in 21st century. Devendranath Patel *Vanyajati* 50(1) Ja'2002 24-31

Puniab

Youth unemployment problem in Punjab: An appraisal. M.S. Sidhu *Indian J Econ* 82(2) Oc'2001 161-76 bibliogr

YUAN-HONG HO

See Tsangyao Chang jt. auth.

YUGANDHAR, B.N.

See Bandhyopadhyay, D. and others jt. auths.

YUGOSLAVIA

See also

Federal government—Yugoslavia

Politics and government

The emerging 'New class'. T.H. Chowdary Organiser 54(5) 18 Aq'2002 45-46

YUKICHI, Fukuzawa (1835-1901)

Japanese perceptions of China in the nineteenth century: Influence of Fukuzawa-Yukichi. Sushila Narasimhan. New Delhi, Phoenix Pub. 1999, xxii, 306 p. Rs 550 Book Rev

China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 533-35

YUSUF, S.A.

See Amao, J.O. and others jt. auths.

YUVARAJ, Shanmugam

See Omer Bin Sayeed it. auth.

Z

ZACHARIA, Paul

Beyond the law of the father: A reading of Paul Zacharia's fiction. E.V. Ramakrishnan *Littcrit* 27(1-2) Je-De'2001 35-42

ZAFAR IMAM

OIC and the Kashmir issue: Options for India. int Stud 39(2) Ap-Je'2002 191-94

ZAIBUNNISA BEGUM

The Daral-Insha' under Mir Nizam Ali Khan. Islamic Cult 76(2) Ap'2002 11-45 bibliogr ft-n

ZAIDI, Naseem A.

Fiscal stabilization and state finances—A case study of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J Econ* 82(4) Ap'2002 569-79

ZAIDI, S. Akbar

Dismal state of social sciences in Pakistan. ecoh and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002 3644-61 ft-n Elections: Continuity rather than change. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4501-02 Issues in Pakistan's economy. Karachi, OUP. 1999, 462 p. Rs 595 Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly 37(35) 31 Ag'2002

Politics of opportunism. econ and Pol Wkly 37(44-45) 2-9 Nv'2002 4539-40

ZAINAB, Begum and others

Factors affecting utilisation of MCH services in Bangladesh. *J Family Welfare* 47(1) Ap'2001 68-78

ZAKARIA, Rafiq

3600-01

Canards about Islam and the Muslims. Mainstream 40(35) 17 Ag'2002 19-20+

Reactions to Rafiq Zakaria's views on Jinnah and Iqbal. Balraj Puri *Mainstream* 40(19) 27 Ap'2002 23-25

Whither Indian Muslims ? Mainstream (Annual Number) 21 De'2002 35-42

ZAKHILWAL, Omar

Federalism in Afghanistan: A recipe for disintegration. *Indian J Federal Stud* 3(1) 2002 190-94

ZAKIR HUSSAIN

Educational ideas

Educational ideology of Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Zakir Hussain. Indu Sharma *Indian J Politics* 36(3-4) JI-De'2002 135-41 bibliogr

ZAKIR HUSSAIN, A.K.

Industrial development throughTAICO Bank. Cooperators' Bull 45(5) My'2002 17-19

ZAMIRUDDIN AHMAD

The East wind and other stories. Karachi, OUP. 2002, xxxvii, 207 p. Rs 295 Book Rev
The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 63-64

ZANZI, Abizer

Sri Lanka's emergency laws. Seminar 512 Ap'2002 33-40 ft-n

ZARGAR, A.A.

J & K self-relient act and its relevance. Cooperators' Bull 45(1) Ja'2002 24-25

ZASTOUPIL, Lynn and Moir, Martin, eds.

The great Indian education debate: Documents relating to the orientalist-Anglicist controversy, 1781-1843. London, Curzon Press. 1999, xvi, 357 p. Book Rev

604

South Asia Res 21(2) Aut'2001 219-21

ZAVOS, John

The emergence of Hindu nationalism in India. New Delhi, OUP. 2000, 245 p. Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev 38(3) JI-Se'2001 330-33; Mainstream 40(8) 9 Fe'2002 23-25

ZAZAZ, Premnath

The role of the Bhagavad-Gita in Indian history. Radical Humanist 66(5) Ag'2002 6-9

ZEBROWSKY, Mark

See Michell, George jt. auth.

ZELLER, Eva Christina

Eva Christina Zeller. Stiftsgarten Tibingen, Klopfer & Meyer. 2002. Book Rev

J Lit and Aesthetics 2(1) Ja-Je'2002 189-90

ZEN BUDDHISM

Mind and the destiny of the self: A study of Dogen. Kurethara Sukumaran Bose *J Religious Stud* 31(1-2) Spr-Aut'2000 158-97 ft-n

Thoreau and Zen Buddhism. K.V. Raghupathi Triveni 70(4) Oc-De'2001 34-37

ZERO base budgeting

Zero base budgeting revisited. S. Mallikharjuna Rao *Management Accountant* 37(8) Ag'2002 587-93

ZHU RONGJI

Visit to South Asia, 2001

Chinese Premier Zhu Rongji's South Asia tour, 11-22 May 2001. China Report 37(4) Oc-De'2001 535-51

ZIA, Afiya Shehrbano

Sex Crime in the Islamic context: Rape, class and gender in Pakistan. Lahore, ASR Pub. 1994, 80 p. Rs 170 Book Rev

The Book Review 26(10) Oc'2002 29-31

ZIA MIAN

See Rajaraman, R. and others jt. auths.

See Kothari, Smithu jt. ed.

ZILLUR RAHMAN and Ahuja, Shiri

Reliance's strategy for future growth. Indian

Management 40(1) Ja'2001 17-21

ZIMBABWE

Politics and government

Blurring race-class dividing line. Purnima Roy Mainstream 40(27) 22 Je'2002 17-18 Crisis in Zimbabwe. K. Mathews Mainstream

ZINC

Zinc: A must micronutrient for rice. R.H. Patil and S.T. Hundekar *Kisan World* 29(3) Mr'2002 35

ZOOLOGICAL museums

See also

Natural history museum

40(16) 6 Ap'2002 15-20+

ZOOLOGICAL specimens

Biological specimens and their importance to the visitor through Natural History Museum. L. Dhanapati Devi *Indian Mus Bull* 35 2000 114-17

ZOOLOGY

See also

Ornithology

ZOOLOGY, Economic

See also

Wildlife conservation

ZOROASTRIANISM

The gathas of Zarathushtra—Hymns in praise of wisdom. Piloo Nanavutty, tr. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1999, 173 p. Book Rev

India int Centre quart 29(1) Sum'2002 149-52

Samkhya philosophy and Zoroastrianism. Debabrata Das *Vedanta Kesari* 89 Mr'2002 107-09

ZULFIQAR AHMAD

Modernism and revivalism in Islam (The early phase). *Indian J Politics* 35(3-4) JI-De'2001 95-108 bibliogr

ZUPANOV, Ines G.

Drugs, health, bodies and souls in the tropics: Medical experiments in sixteenth-century Portuguese India. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 39(1) Ja-Mr'2002 1-43 ft-n

LIST OF PUBLISHERS

- AMU. Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh
- APH Pub H. APH Publishing House, 5, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
- Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37 Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110 016
- Academic Foundation. 24-A, Sriram Road, Civil Lines, Delhi 110 054
- Academic Pub. Academic Publishers, 12/1A Bankim Chatterjee Street, Kolkata 700 073
- ADi Shankara Vedanta Pratisthanam. IVA 29/4, Unit, II Bhubaneswar 750 009, Orissa
- Aditya Pra. Aditya Prakashan, 2/18, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110 002
- Advaita Ashrama. Advaita Ashrama, Mayavati, Uttar Pradesh; 5 Delhi Entally Road. Kolkata 700 014
- Allied. Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 13/14 Asaf Ali Road, P.B. No. 155, New Delhi 110 002; 16 Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Mumbai 400 001
- Ameya Pra. Ameya Prakashan, Pune
- Aravindar Illam. 59, Auta Nagar, Annamalai Nagar Asia Law H. Asia Law House, Opp. High Court, Hyderabad 500 002, Andhra Pradesh
- Asian Media Inf. Asian Media Information and Communication Centre (AMIC), NTU, Singapore
- Asian Trading Corpn. Asian Trading Corporation, 150 Brigade Road, Bangalore 560 025
- Atlantic Pub. Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, 4215/1, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110 002
- BCC. Benoytosh Centenary Committee, Shastri Villa, Naihati 743 165, West Bengal
- B.L. Inst of Indology. Bhogilal Lehar Chand Institute of Indology, 20 KM G.T. Karnal Road, Delhi
- Bagchi, K.P. K.P. Bagchi and Company, 286, B.B. Ganguli Street, Kolkata 700 012
- Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Chaupati Road, Mumbai 400 007
- Bookwell. 24/4800, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
- Boston College. Centre for International Higher Education, Lynch School of Education, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, USA
- Bhagavad-ratna. 4 RB-6/5, Purvacal, Housing Estate, Phase-II, Salt Lake, Kolkata
- Booklinks. Booklinks Corporation, 3-4-423/5, Narayanaguda, Hyderabad 500 029, Andhra Pradesh
- Brill, K.
 - Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, The Netherlands
- CCL. The Centre for Creative Leadership, San Francisco
- CIHTS. Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi 221 005
- C.V.N. Pub. C.V.N. Publications, Foundation, Hyderabad
- Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press, Bentley House, 200 Euston Road, London, N.E.1. U.K.; The Edinburgh Building,

- Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge, CB2 2RU, U.K.; 40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211, USA
- Cape, J. Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30 Bedford Sq. London, W.C. 1, U.K.
- Centennial Foundation. 10-B, Carden St., P.O. Box 96, Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1H 616
- Centre for Wildlife Stud. Centre for Wildlife Studies, Bangalore
- Clarendon Press. See OUP
- Columbia Univ Press. Columbia University Press, 562 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025, USA
- Commonwealth Pub. Commonwealth Publishers, 4378/4B, Murari Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
- Commonwealth Sectt. Commonwealth Secretariat, Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London, SW1Y 5HX, U.K.
- Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Company, A/15-16 Commercial Block, Mohan Garden, New Delhi 110 059
- Cornell Univ Press. Cornell University Press, 124, Roberts P1, Ithaca, N.Y. 14850, USA
- Creative bks. Creative Books, C B-24 Naraina, New Delhi 110 028
- Curzon Press. Richmond Surrey, U.K.
- D.C. bks. D.C. Books, DCB Complex, Good Shepherd Street, Kottayam 686 001, Kerala
- D.K. Printworld. D.K. Printworld (P) Ltd., 'Sri Kunj', F-52 Bali Nagar, New Delhi 110 015
- Damodar, H.M. H.M. Damodar, 1194, Shanti Nagar, Ulhas Nagar 421 003, Maharashtra
- Daya Pub H. Daya Publishing House, 1123/74 Deva Ram Park, Trinagar, Delhi 110 035
- Deep & Deep Pub. Deep & Deep Publications, F-159 Sawhney Apartments, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi 110 027
- Duke Univ Press. Duke University Press, Durham East West bks. EastWest Books (Madras) Private Limited, 62-A, Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Chennai 600 010, Tamil Nadu
- East-West Press. East-West Press, New Delhi Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Company, 34 Lal Bagh, Lucknow 226 001, Uttar Pradesh
- Eastern bk Linkers. Eastern Book Linkers, 5825 New Chandrawal, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110 007
- Eastern Law H. Eastern Law House, Pvt Ltd., 54 Ganesh Chunder Avenue, Kolkata 700 013
- Edward Elgar Pub. Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, Cheltenham, Glos GL-50 1 UA, U.K.
- Ekta Eco Found. Ekta Ecological, Foundation, Kolkata
- Excel bks. Excel Books, A-45 Naraina Industrial Area, New Delhi 110 028
- Faber & Faber. Faber & Faber Ltd., 24 Russel Sq. London, W.C. 1, Great Britain
- GNCT. Guru Nanak Charitable Trust, Gurmat Bhavan, Mallanpur Mandi, Distt. Ludhiana 141 101 Punjab

GND Univ. Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143 005, Punjab

Galgotia Pub. Galgotia Publications (P) Ltd., P.O. Box 7221, 5 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Garland Pub. New York

Greenwood Press. 51, Riverside Av., Westport, Connecticut, 06880; USA

H.K. Trust. Hutheesing Kesarising Trust, Ahmedabad

HLS Centre. Henry L. Stimson Centre, Washington, D.C. U.S.A.

Har Anand Pub. Har Anand Publications Pvt. Ltd., 364-A, Chirag Delhi, New Delhi 110 017

Harman Pub. Harman Publications and Distributors, A-23 Naraina Industrial Area, New Delhi 110 028

HarperCollins. HarperCollins Publishers India (P) Ltd., 7/16 Makhan Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Harvard Univ Press. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, U.K.

Haworth Press. The Haworth Press, 149 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010, USA

Hemkunt Pub. Hemkunt Publishers Pvt. Ltd., A-78 Naraina Industrial Area (I), New Delhi 110 020

Hodder. Hodder and Stoughton Ltd., St. Paul's House, Warwick Lane, London, E.C. 4, U.K.

Homonid Press. The Homonid Press, Bonsall, California, USA

ICHR. Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi, 110 001

ICPR. Indian Council of Philosophical Research, 36, Tughlakabad Institutional Area, Mehrauli-Badarpur Road, New Delhi 110 062

ICSSR. Indian Council of Social Science Research, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110 001

IDSA. Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi 110 001

IGNCA. Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, Central Vista, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001

IIAS. Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Rashtrapati Nivas, Shimla 171 005, Himachal Pradesh

IIEP. International Institute for Educational Planning, UNESCO, Paris, France

IRHA. Indian Radical Human Association, Plot No. 6, F Block, Bandra East, Mumbai 400 051

IRRI. International Rice Research Institute, Laguna, Philippines

ISPCK. Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Navdin Prakashan Kendra, 1654 Madarsa Road, Post Box 1585, Kashmere Gate, Delhi 110 006

India Res Press. B-4/22, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi 110 029

Indialnk. Indialnk Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., B-57, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi 110 060 Indialog Pub. Indialog Publications Pvt. Ltd., O-22, Lajpat Nagar II, New Delhi 110 024

Indian Pub. Indian Publishers Distributors, 156-D, Kamala Nagar, Delhi 110 007

Indiana Univ Press. Indiana University Press, Bloomington

Indica bks. Indica Books, D40/18 Godowlia, Varanasi 221 001, Uttar Pradesh

Indus Pub. Indus Publishing Company, FS-5 Tagore Garden, New Delhi 110 027

Inner Traditions. Rochester, Vermont

Inst Bus Management. Institute of Business Management, Lahore, Pakistan

Inst of Foreign Affairs. Institute of Foreign Affairs, Kathmandu, Nepal

Inst of Human Devel. Institute of Human Development, IAMR Building, I.P. Estate, M.G. Road, New Delhi 110 002

Inst Soc Sci. Institute of Social Sciences, 8 Nelson Mandela Road, New Delhi 100 070

Institut Français De Pondicherry. Pondicherry Int Centre for HRD. International Centre for Human Rights and Democratic Development, Montreal

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, D-17 Raja Garden Extn., New Delhi 110 015

Islamic Foundation. Leicester, U.K.

Jain Pustakalaya. Bhilvada, Rajasthan

Jupiter bks. Jupiter Books, Bangalore

Kali for Women. B 1/8 Hauz Khas, Ist Floor, New Delhi 110 016

Kalinga Pub. Kalinga Publications, 10A, Pocket 1, Mayur Vihar, Delhi 110 091

Kanishka Pub. Kanishka Publishers & Distributors, 4697/5-21A, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Katha. Building Centre, Sarai Kalen Khan, East Nizamuddin, New Delhi 110 013

Khalsa Tri-Centennial Found of NA. Khalsa Tri-Centennial Foundation of North America, 201 Berkeley Avenue, Roseville, CA. 95678, USA

Khanna Pub. Khanna Publisher, 2-B Nath Market, Nai Sarak, Delhi 110 006

Khuran Surnath Soc. Khuran Surnath Society (Regd.), Cherukod, Chathagotpuram Post, Wandoor, Mallapuram 679 326, Kerala

Klopfer & Meyer. Stiftsgarten, Tubingen, Germany Knowledge World. 5A/12, First Floor, Ansari Raod, Daryaganj, New Delhi 100 002

Konark Pub. Konark Publishers (P) Ltd., A-149, Main Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi 110 092

L.D. Inst of Indology. L.D. Institute of Indology, Ahmedabad, 380 009, Gujarat

Lalit Kala Akad. Lalit Kala Akademi, 35 Feroze Shah Road, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi 110 001

Lancers bks. Lancers Books, 56 Gautam Nagar, New Delhi 110 049

Left Word bks. Left Word Books, 12, Rajendra Prasad Road, New Delhi 110 001

Lexington bks. London

- Libraries Unlimited. Englewood, Colorado, USA Louisiana State Univ Press. Louisiana State University Press, Boton Rough
- **Lund Univ.** Department of History, Lund University, Sweden
- MVIRDC. Trade Centre, Mumbai
- Macmillan. Macmillan India Ltd., 2/10, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002; Macmillan Press Ltd., 4 Little Essex St. London WC2R 3 LF U.K.
- Manak Pub. Manak Publishers & Book Distributors, B-162 Fateh Nagar, Jail Road, New Delhi 110 018
- Manas Pub. Manas Publications, 4819/XI, Varun House, Mathur Lane, 24 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
- Mangalore Univ. Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri, Mangalore 574 199
- Manohar bks. Manohar Books, 4753/23, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
- Manohar Pub. Manohar Publishers and Distributors, 2, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
- Mapin Pub. Mapin Publishing (P) Ltc., 31 Somnath Road, Near Aroma School, Usmanpura, Ahmedabad 380 013, Gujarat
- Marg Pub. Marg Publications, Army and Navy Building, 3rd Floor, 148, M.G. Road, Mumbai 400 001
- Minerva. Minerva Associates, 7-B Lake Place. Kolkata 700 029
- Mittal Pub. Mittal Publications, 4594/9 Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110 002
- Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd. 41, U.A. Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110 007
- Mukhopadhyay. Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay Pvt. Ltd., 257-B.B. Ganguli Street, Kolkata 700 012
- Muktabodha Ind Res Inst. Muktaboda Indological Research Institute, Sri Aurobindo Marg, M/3, Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110 016
- Munshiram Manoharlal. Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers (P) Ltd. Post Box No. 5715, 54, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055
- Murray, J. John Murray Publishers Ltd. 50 Albemarle Street, London, W 1, U.K.
- NBT. National Book Trust, India, A-5 Green Park, New Delhi 110 016
- NCERT. National Council of Educational Research and Training, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016
- NIEPA. National Institute of Educational Planning & Administration, 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016
- NIRD. National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad 500 030, Andhra Pradesh
- Nat Arch of Pak. National Archives of Pakistan, Islamabad, Pakistan
- Nat Educ Res Centre. National Educational

- Research Centre, Trivandrum, Kerala
- Nat Trust for Art and Cult Heritage. National Trust for Art and Culture Heritage, New Delhi
- Natraj Pub. Natraj Publishers, 17 Rajpur Road, Dehra Dun, Uttaranchal
- New Age Int. New Age International Ltd. (Publishers), 4835/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
- Northern bk Centre. Northern Book Centre, 4221/1, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110 002
- Norton. W. Norton & Company, Inc., Publishers, 500, 5th Av., New York, N.Y. 10036, USA
- OUP. Oxford University Press, 2/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002; Walton St., Oxford, U.K.
- Open Univ Press. Open University Press, Buckingham, USA
- Org Committee. Professor S. Kadhirvel Sixtieth Birth Anniversary Celebrations Organizing Committee, Chennai
- Orient Longman. Orient Longmans Limited, 3-6-272, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 500 029; 1/24 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 100 002; 17 Chittaranjan Avenue, Kolkata 700 072; 36-A, Mount Road, Chennai 600 012
- Orion Pub. Orion Publishers, S.C.O. 21, Sector-17 E, Chandigarh
- Oxf-IBH Pub. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. (P) Ltd., 66, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001
- PAMH. People's Action for Mental Health (PAMH), Bangalore
- PHI. Prentice-Hall of India (P) Ltd., M-97 Connaught Circus, New Delhi 110 001
- Pan bks. Pan Books Ltd., 33, Tothill St., London, S.W.1. U.K.
- Papyrus. 2, Ganendra Mitra Lane, Kolkata 700 004
- Paramamitra Pra. Paramamitra Prakashan. D-Pocket, 214 Dilshad Garden, Delhi 110 095
- Parvathamma C.P. Subbaraju Setty Charitable Trust. 13/8 Pampa Mahakavi Road, Shankarapuram, Bangalore 560 004
- Paul Chapman Pub. Paul Chapman Publishing Limited, 6 Bonhil Street, London ECZA 4 PU, U.K.
- Pencraft Int. Pencraft International, B-1/41 Ashok Vihar-II, Delhi 110 052
- Penerbit Univ Kebangsaan. Penerbit Universiti Kebangsaam Malayis, Bangi
- Penguin. Penguin Books India, 706 Eros Apartments, 56 Nehru Place, New Delhi 110 019
- Pennsy Univ Press. The Pennsylvania University Press, University Park, PA USA
- The Poetry Chain. Trivandrum, Kerala
- Popular. Popular Prakashan (P) Ltd., 35-C Pt. M.M. Malaviya Marg, Popular Press Building, Tardeo, Mumbài 400 034
- Prachi Pra. Prachi Prakashan, 1-3 Lajpat Nagar.

New Delhi 110 024

Praeger. Frederick A. Praeger Inc. Publisher, 111, 4th Av., New York 10003; Westport, Connecticut USA

Pragati Pub. Pragati Publications, 9926 Library Road, Azad Market, Delhi 110 006

Prakrit Text Soc. Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad Prasanna Counselling Centre. Bangalore

Princeton Univ Press. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, USA

Progressive Pub. Progressive Publishers, 37A College Street, Kolkata 700 073

Pub Div. Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi 110 001

Punjabi Univ. Punjabi University, Patiala 147 002, Punjab

Punthi Pustak. 34, Mohan Bagan Lane, Kolkata 700 004

RBI. Dept. of Economic Analysis and Policy, Reserve Bank of India, Dr. Annie Besant Road, Garment House, Worli, Mumbai 400 018

Radha Krishna Pub. Radha Krishna Publications, 2/38 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Rainbow Pub. Rainbow Publishing House, 1904, Lehswa Street, Bazar Sita Ram, Delhi 100 006

Ramakrishna Math. Bangalore 560 019

Ramakrishna Mission Inst. The Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Kolkata 700 029

Ramananda Adigalar Foundation.
Chinnavedampatti, Coimbatore 641 006

Rawat Pub. Rawat Publications, Satyam Apartments, Sector-3, Jain Temple Road, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302 004, Rajasthan; G-4, 4832/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Redbeck Press. 24 Aireville Road, Frizinghall, Bradford BD9 4HH, U.K.

Regency Pub. Regency Publications, 20/36-G, Old Market, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi 110 008

Reliance Pub H. Reliance Publishing House, 3026/ 7H, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi 110 008

Response bks. Response Books, A division of Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., M-32 Market, Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110 048

Roli bks. Roli Books (P) Ltd., M-75 Greater Kailash-II Market, New Delhi 110 048

Routledge. Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68-74 Cater Lane, London EC.4, U.K.

Rupa. Rupa & Company. 7/16, Makhan Lal Street, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002

Rutgers Univ Press. Rutgers University Press, New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA

S.C. Roy Inst Anthrop Stud. S.C. Roy Institute of Anthropological Studies, Ranchi

SIEMAT. State Institute of Educational Management and Training, Patna, Bihar

St. Martin's Press. 175, 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.

10010, USA

Sage Pub. Sage Publications India (P) Ltd., 32-M Block Market, Greater Kailash Part-I, P.O. Box No. 4215, New Delhi 110 048; 2455 Teller Road Thousand Oaks, California 91320; 6 Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4 PU, U.K.

Sahitya Akad. Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi 110 001

Samata bks. Samata Books, 10 Kamaraj Bhavan, 573 Anna Salai, Chennai 600 006, Tamil Nadu

Seagull bks. Seagull Books, 31 A S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata 700 025; 26 Circus Avenue, Kolkata 700 017

Shipra Pub. Shipra Publications, 115-A, 3rd Floor, Vikas Marg, Shakarpur, Delhi 110 092

Shri Ram Centre. Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 4, Safdar Hashmi Marg, New Delhi 100 001

Sikh Welfare Found. Sikh Welfare Foundation of America, P.O. Box 783, Duarte, California 91009, USA

Soc of Communal Harmony. Society for Communal Harmony, 1225, Pocket A, Sector A, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi 110 070

Soc Sci Press. Social Science Press, 69, Jorbagh, New Delhi 110 003

Somaiya Pub. Somaiya Publications (P) Ltd., 172, Mumbai Marathi Granthasangrahalaya Marg, Dadar, Mumbai 400 014

Somsar Sri Ramakrishna Seva Mandira. 5, Nayan . Chand Datta Street, Kolkata 700 006

South Asia Forum for Human Rights. Kathmandu, Nepal

South Asia HRDC. South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre, New Delhi

South Asian Pub. South Asian Publishers (P) Ltd., 50 Sidharth Enclave, P.O. Jangpura, New Delhi 110 014

Sree Sarada Educ Soc. Sree Sarada Education Society Research Centre, Adyar, Chennai 600 020

Sri Aurobindo Int Centre of Educ. Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, Pondicherry 605 002

Sri Ramakrishna Math. Mylapore, Chennai 600 004, Tamil Nadu

Sri Ramakrishna Sarada Malaysia. Lot 36, Jalan 10/7, 46000 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia

Sri Ramanashramam. Tirunamalai 606 603, Tamil Nadu

Sri Ramanuja Mission. RH 44/1, Alhad, Sudamanagar, MIDC Phase IX, Dombivili, Mumbai 421 203

Sri Sarada Math. Dakshineswar, Kolkata

Srishti Pub. Srishti Publishers, A-94 Neeti Bagh, New Delhi 110 049

State Univ of NY. State University of New York Press, Albany, New York, USA

Sterling. Sterling Publishers, A59 Okhla Industrial Area, Phase 2, New Delhi 110 020; L-10, Green

Park Extn., New Delhi 110 016

Stockholm Int Peace Res Inst. Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, Stockholm

Stree Pub. Stree Publishers, 16, Southern Avenue, Kolkata 700 026

Swadeshi Jagaran Pra. Swadeshi Jagaran Prakashan, Sector 8, Rama Krishna Puram, New Delhi 110 022

TPH. The Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Chennai 600 020

TSISW. The Tirunelveli South India Saiva Siddhanta Works Publishing Society Ltd., T.T.K. Salai, Chennai 600 018

Tata McGraw-Hill. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., 4/12 Asaf Ali Road, 3rd Floor, New Delhi 110 002

Taxman. Taxman Allied Services Ltd., 59/32 New Rohtak Road, New Delhi 110 005

Temple Univ Press. Temple University Press, Philadelphia, USA

Tulika. Tulika Publishers, R-271 (Lower Ground Floor) Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi 110 048

UBSPD. UBS Publishers Distributors, 5 Ansari Road, New Delhi 110 002

USA Inst of Peace Press. United States Institute of Peace Press, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

United Theological College. 63, Miller's Road, Benson Town, Bangalore 560 046

Univ of Calcutta. University of Calcutta, Kolkata Univ of Calif Press. University of California Press, Berkeley, USA

Univ of Chicago Press. The University of Chicago Press, 5801 Elis Ave., 3rd Floor, S. Chicago, TI 60637, USA

Univ of Foreign Studies. University of Foreign Studies, Tokyo, Japan

Univ of Hawaii. University of Hawaii Press, 2327, Dole St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96822,

Univ of Hong Kong. Comparative Education Research Centre, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

Univ of Michigan Press. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, USA

Univ of Mysore. University of Mysore, Mysore Univ of Rajasthan University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Univ of Washington Press, University of Washington Press, Washington, D.C. U.S.A. Univ Press. The University Press Ltd. Red Crescent. Building 114 Motijheel, G.P.Ó. Box 2611, Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh

Univ Press of Florida. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, USA

Universal Law Pub. Universal Law Publishing Co., 380, Gokhale Market, Opp. New Courts, Delhi 110 054

Vakils. Vakils, Feffer and Simons Ltd., Hague Building, 9, Sprott Road, Ballard Estate, Mumbai 400 001

Vani Pra. Vani Prakashan, 21-A Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110 002

Variety bk Depot. Variety Book Depot, A.V.G. Bhawan, M-3 Connaught Circus, Post Box 505, New Delhi 110 001

Vidhi Bharati Parishad. BH/48 (East) Shalimar Bagh, Delhi 110 088

Vikas. Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd., 567 Masjid Road, Jangpura, Bhogal, New Dehli 110 014

Viking. Penguin Books India, 706, Eros Apartments, 56 Nehru Place, New Delhi 110 019

Vision bks. Vision Books, 36 C, Connaught Place New Delhi 110 001

Vistaar Pub. Vistaar Publications (A div. of Sage Publications Pvt. Ltd.), 32-M Block Market, Greater Kailash, Part-I, Post Box No. 4215, New Delhi 110 048

Viswambhara Vision Pub. Viswambhara Vision Publications, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad 500 033

Walters Art Museum. Baltimore

Westview Press. Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, USA

Wheeler. A.H. Wheeler & Co. Ltd., 411 Surya Kiran, 19 K.G. Marg, New Delhi 110 001

The World Bank. Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

World Press. The World Press Private Ltd., 37A College Street, Kolkata 700 073

Writers Workshop. 162/92, Lake Gardens, Kolkata 700 045

Yale Univ Press. Yale University Press, New Haven Yapa Pub. Yapa Publications, Colombo, Sri Lanka

Yoga and Allied Res Inst. Yoga and Allied Research Institute, Fergusson College Road, Shivajinagar, Pune 411 005

Zed bks. Zed Books, Ltd. 57, Calendeon, London, U.K.



